DESIGNER'S
REFERENCE MANUAL

DESIGNER'S
REFERENCE MANUAL

1996

Data Converters
Amplifiers
Special Linear Products
DSP Components
Sensors
Support Components and Tools

DATA CONVERTERS
AMPLIFIERS
SPECIAL LINEAR PRODUCTS
DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSING COMPONENTS
SENSORS
SUPPORT COMPONENTS AND TOOLS

COMMUNICATIONS
AUDIO
VIDEO
COMPUTER
INDUSTRIAL
AEROSPACE

ANALOG DEVICES

ANALOG DEVICES

# DESIGNER'S REFERENCE MANUAL

BELL INDUSTRIES
ELECTRONICS DISTRIBUTION DIVISION

1161 N. FAIROAKS AVE.
SUNNYVALE, CA 94089
TEL 408-734-8570
FAX 408-734-8875

DATA CONVERTERS
AMPLIFIERS
SPECIAL LINEAR PRODUCTS
DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSING COMPONENTS
SENSORS
SUPPORT COMPONENTS AND TOOLS

COMMUNICATIONS
AUDIO
VIDEO
COMPUTER
INDUSTRIAL
AEROSPACE

ANALOG DEVICES

# How to Get Information from Analog Devices

Analog Devices publishes data sheets and a host of other technical literature supporting our products and technologies. Follow the instructions below for worldwide access to this information.

**FOR DATA SHEETS**

**U.S.A. and Canada**

1. Fax Retrieval. Telephone number 800-446-6212
   Call the above number and use a faxcode corresponding to the data sheet of your choice for a fax-on-demand through our automated AnalogFax™ system. Data sheets are available 7 days a week, 24 hours a day.
   a. Product/faxcode cross reference listings are available by calling the above number and following the prompts. There is a 4-page index with just part numbers, faxcodes, page count and revision for each data sheet. There is also a 17-page index sorted by product type with short descriptions.
   b. Faxcodes for products are listed in the last column of each selection guide and in the Faxcode Directory beginning on page 30–16 at the back of this volume.
2. World Wide Web & Internet
   a. Our address is http://www.analog.com. Use the browser of your choice and follow the prompts.
   b. We also provide extensive DSP literature on an Internet FTP site. Type: ftp ftp.analog.com or ftp 137.71.23.11. Log in as anonymous using your e-mail address for your password.
3. Analog Devices Literature Distribution Center
   a. Call 800-262-5643 and select option two from the voice prompts, or
   b. Telephone 617-461-3392 for direct access, or
   c. Fax your request to 617-821-4273.
4. DSP Bulletin Board Service
   For the latest software updates, call (617) 461-4258, 8 data bits, 1 stop bit, no parity, 300 bps to 14.4 kbps.

**Europe and Israel**

1. Fax Retrieval. Telephone number 49-8765-9300-xxxx, where xxxx is the faxcode. For a list of faxcodes dial 49-8765-9300-1000. (In this instance, 1000 is the code for the faxcode cross-reference listing.) The faxcodes are the same as those in this book.
2. World Wide Web
   Our address is http://www.analog.com. Use the browser of your choice and follow the prompts.
3. Analog Devices Sales Offices
   Call your local sales office and request a data sheet. A Worldwide Sales Directory including telephone numbers is listed on pages 30–14 and 30–15.
4. DSP Support Center. Fax requests to **49-89-57005-200 or e-mail dsp.europe@analog.com. The Bulletin Board Service is at **43-1-8887656.

**Australia and New Zealand**

1. Fax Retrieval. Telephone number (61) 59 864377. Follow the voice prompts and use the faxcodes in this book to request the data sheet of your choice.

**India**

1. Call 91-80-526-3606 or fax 91-80-526-3713 and request the data sheet of interest.

**Other Locations**

1. World Wide Web
   Our address is http://www.analog.com. Use the browser of your choice and follow the prompts.
2. Analog Devices Sales Offices
   Call your local sales office and request a data sheet. A Worldwide Sales Directory including telephone numbers is listed on pages 30–14 and 30–15.

**FOR OTHER TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS**

An abundant variety of technical publications is available from Analog Devices. A descriptive listing of this literature begins on page 30–7. To request any of these publications, in the U.S.A. follow the instructions given above to contact the Analog Devices Literature Distribution Center. In other locations, contact your local sales office.

**TECHNICAL SUPPORT AND CUSTOMER SERVICE**

In the U.S.A. and Canada, please call (800)-ANALOGD, (800)-262-5643. For technical support on all products, select option one, then select the product area of interest. For price and delivery, select option three. For literature and samples, select option two.

# 1996 DESIGNER'S REFERENCE MANUAL



ANALOG DEVICES



*(Contents continued on next page)*

(Contents continued from previous page)

***Application Specific Circuits***

**1996**
**DESIGNER'S REFERENCE MANUAL**

# General Information
## Contents



1

# Introduction



Analog Devices is a semiconductor company with over one billion dollars in annual sales that designs, manufactures and sells worldwide sophisticated integrated circuits, electronic components and subsystems for use in real-world signal processing. More than one thousand standard products are produced in manufacturing facilities located throughout the world. These facilities encompass all relevant technologies, including several forms of CMOS, BiCMOS, bipolar, and hybrid integrated circuits, each optimized for specific attributes—as well as several types of assembled subsystem products.

State-of-the-art technologies (including surface micromachining) have been utilized (and in many cases invented) to provide timely, reliable, easy-to-use advanced designs at realistic prices. Our popular IC products are available in both conventional through-hole and surface-mount packages (SOIC, LCC, SOT, SSOP, PLCC, and others) as well as some of the newer high density power surface-mount packages. Over thirty years of successful applications experience and continuing vertical integration ensure that these products are oriented to user needs. The ongoing application of today's state-of-the-art and the creation of tomorrow's state-of-the-art processes strengthen the leadership position of Analog Devices in standard data-acquisition and signal-processing products and also make us strong contenders in high performance mixed-signal ICs for advanced computing and communications applications.

## MAJOR PROGRESS

Since the publication of the selection guides in the *Design-In Reference Manual* in late 1994, Analog Devices has introduced more than 150 new products; they cover the range from brand new product and market categories and technologies to standard products (with improvements in price, performance, or design) to augmented performance second source products. The greatest emphasis has been in the area of single-supply design for 3- and 5-volt requirements at lower and lower power levels, while continuing to push the performance and adding critical features. All of our newest products from all of the product areas of the company are included in this volume.

Examples of the variety, performance, and innovation of the outstanding new linear, data converter, and DSP products to be found in this volume include the:

**ADP1148** family of high efficiency, synchronous step-down switching regulators that function properly down to a 3.5 volt input voltage and provide very low dropout operation.

**AD815** high output current differential driver amplifiers with 900 V/μs slew rate and 200 mA output drive from a thermally enhanced SOIC—ideal for ADSL and HDSL line interface drive applications.

**AD215** low distortion isolation amplifiers with 120 kHz bandwidth and full isolation to 1500 volts and –80 dB harmonic distortion.

**ADSP-21060/ADSP-21062 SHARC** Super Harvard Architecture Computer with 4 MBit/2 MBit on-chip SRAM and 40 MIPS/ 80 MFLOPS performance for high performance signal processing.

**AD1843** 16-bit serial-port SoundComm™ Codec integrated speech, audio, fax and modem codec for computer audio, V.34, and voice over data applications.

**AD9220** complete 12-bit 10 MSPS ADC that works on a +5 V supply with only 250 mW—other family members use only 60 mW at 1 MHz.

**AD9830** complete 50 MHz direct digital synthesizer (DDS) with numerically controlled oscillator and 10-bit DAC.

**ADM207E Family** of EMI/EMC compliant, ±15 kV ESD protected, RS-232 line drivers and receivers with 230 kbits/sec guaranteed data rate.

**AD8402/8403** two- and four-channel digital potentiometers in 10 kΩ, 50 kΩ, and 100 kΩ formats and 2.7 volt supply operation.

**AD7896** 12-bit serial-interface, 100 kHz sampling ADC in 8-pin SOIC with 2.7 V supply operation using 9 mW.

## DESIGNER'S REFERENCE MANUAL

This volume provides technical data on the product features and specifications on all the products we recommend for new design requirements for all of the markets we serve. This is a companion volume and update to the series of Reference Manuals we began publishing in 1992. These manuals include the two-volume *Data Converter Reference Manual, Amplifier Reference Manual, Special Linear Reference Manual, Applications Reference Manual, Military/ Aerospace Reference Manual, DSP/MSP Products Reference Manual,* and *Design-In Reference Manual (1994)*. All of the data sheets in this volume are two pages in length, containing information on the key features and specifications on each product, but not the detailed applications information. On products introduced prior to 1995, this information is contained in those previously released reference manuals. As a result, it is important to retain the entire set of Reference Manuals to have the complete applications information about these products. For our newer products, the longer data sheets with all of the details about these products are available on the CD-ROM Catalog, which is a companion to this volume. This information is also available from our World Wide Web site at http://www.analog.com and from *AnalogFax*™, our automated fax retrieval system. The most up-to-date data sheets on all of our currently available products are also available on all three of these media. Any of our previous reference manuals or the CD-ROM can be ordered from our Literature Center or any sales office worldwide.

In the approximately 1200 pages of this volume you will find:

- A two-page data sheet for all products that we currently recommend for new system design requirements. These data sheets provide information on the key features, pinouts, block diagrams, and specifications for these products.
- Advance technical information on upcoming new products which may prompt you to seek more up-to-date information on the product.
- Selection guides and product function trees for finding products rapidly.
- Faxcodes on every product referenced that allow you to get a full-length data sheet with complete applications information on the product from AnalogFax.

SoundComm and AnalogFax are trademarks of Analog Devices, Inc.

- A representative list of available Analog Devices technical publications on real-world analog and digital signal processing.
- A complete set of drawings of all of the packages presently in use by Analog Devices for our products and references to these packages in each of the data sheets in this volume.
- Our Worldwide Sales Directory.
- The complete Product Index to all Analog Devices products referenced in this manual including those soon to be released.

The product data in this book are intended primarily for the majority of users who are concerned with new designs. For this reason, existing and available products that offer little if any unique advantage over newer products in future designs are not listed in the Index; their data sheets are still available separately through our CD-Catalog or *AnalogFax* system—but they are not published in this book.

**TECHNICAL SUPPORT**

Our extensive technical literature discusses the technology and applications of products for real-world signal processing. Besides tutorial material and comprehensive data sheets, including a large number in our reference manuals, we offer application notes, application guides, technical handbooks (at reasonable prices), and several free serial publications. For example, *Analog Briefings*® provides current information about products for military/avionics applications, and *Analog Dialogue,* our technical magazine, provides in-depth discussions of new developments in analog and digital circuit technology as applied to data acquisition, signal processing, control, test, and communications. *DSPatch*® is a quarterly newsletter that brings its readers up-to-date applications information on our DSP products and the general field of digital signal processing. We maintain a mailing list of engineers, scientists, and technicians with a serious interest in our products. In addition to reference manuals and general short form selection guides, we also publish several short form catalogs and selection guides on specific product families.

Analog Devices also provides in-depth technical support through field applications engineers, our sales offices and a network of applications engineers available at our factory locations to discuss our products and your applications. A call to our central number in Norwood, Massachusetts, at 1-800-ANALOGD will be directed to the engineer most closely associated with your interests. We have also installed a World Wide Web site on the Internet and several fax-on-demand systems around the world to provide current in-depth technical information fast.

**SALES AND SERVICE**

Backing up our design and manufacturing capabilities and our extensive array of publications is a network of sales offices, representatives, and distributors throughout the United States and the world staffed by experienced sales and applications engineers. Our Worldwide Sales Directory, current as of the publication date, appears on pages 30–14 and 30–15 at the back of the book.

*DSPatch* and *Analog Briefings* are registered trademarks of Analog Devices, Inc.

**RELIABILITY**

The manufacture of reliable products is a key objective at Analog Devices. The primary focus is the companywide commitment to Total Quality Management (TQM). In addition, we maintain facilities that have been qualified under such standards as MIL-M-38510 (Class B and Class S) for ICs in the United States and MIL-STD-1772 for hybrids. Our major facilities have also been certified to ISO-9000 and QS9000.

Many of our products—both proprietary and second-source—have qualified for JAN part numbers; others are in the process of qualification. A larger number of products—including many of the newer ones just starting the JAN qualification process—are specifically characterized on Standard Military Drawings (SMDs). Most of our ICs are available in versions that comply with MIL-STD-883C Class B, and many also comply with Class S. We publish a *Military/Aerospace Reference Manual* for designers who specify ICs and hybrids for military programs. The 1994 issue contains data on 378 product families. A newsletter, *Analog Briefings*, provides current information about the status of reliability at ADI.

**PRODUCTS NOT FOUND IN THE SELECTION GUIDES**

For maximum usefulness to designers of new equipment, we have limited the contents of selection guides to standard products most likely to be used for the design of new circuits and systems. These products represent about half of the total product offerings that we manufacture and sell. Omission of a product from the current selection guides in no way indicates that such a product is nearing the end of its life cycle, most are likely to be manufactured for years to come. If the model number of a product you are interested in is not in the Table of Contents or selection guides, turn to page 30–4 where you will find a list of older products that are still currently manufactured. Data sheets for these products are available on request or can be found through AnalogFax, our Web site, or the CD-Catalog. On page 30–5 you will find a guide to substitutions (where possible) for products that are no longer available.

**OBSOLETE GRADES OF ACTIVE PRODUCT FAMILIES**

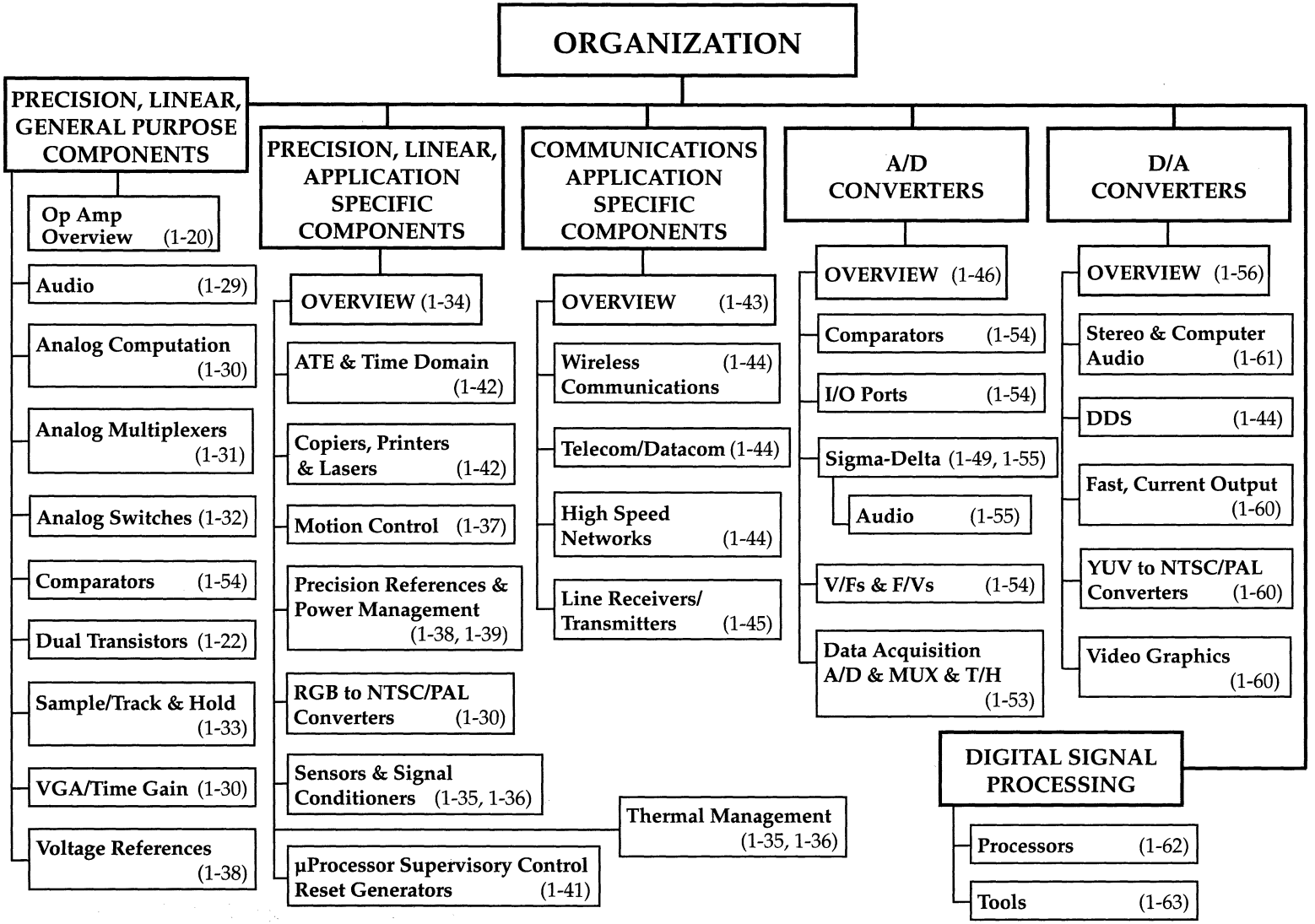
Due to changes in demand for particular grades of an active product family, it is occasionally necessary to discontinue grades and/or package combinations of that product family without discontinuing the entire family. The timing of these occurrences precludes this catalog from necessarily having the most accurate production status information. The user should therefore not assume that every grade and package combination listed for a given family is currently available. For the most current availability information, consult our current price list or an Analog Devices sales office or distributor.

**PRICES**

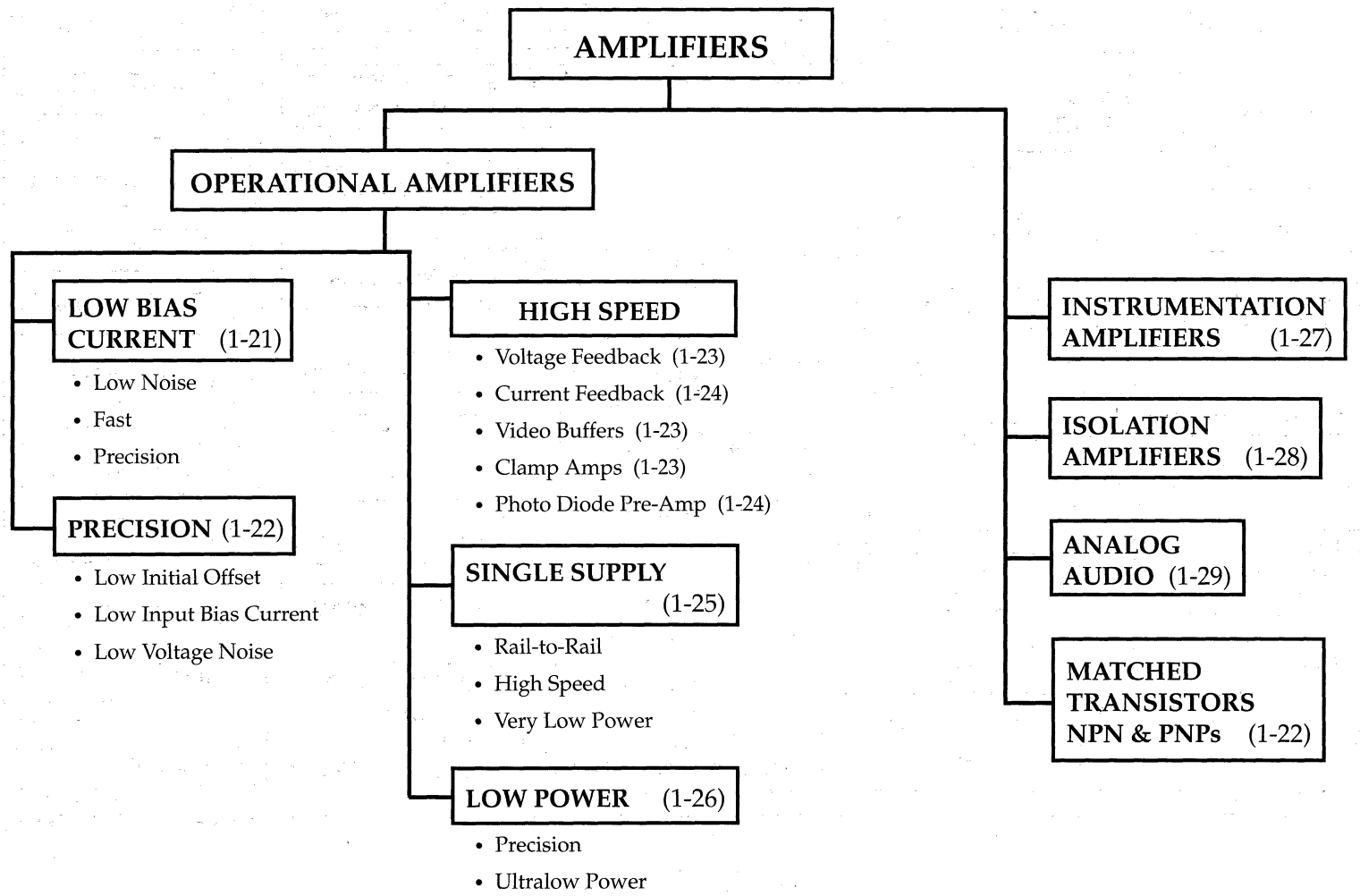
Accurate, up-to-date prices are an important consideration in making a choice among the many available product families. Since prices are subject to change, current price lists and/or quotations are available upon request from our sales offices and distributors.

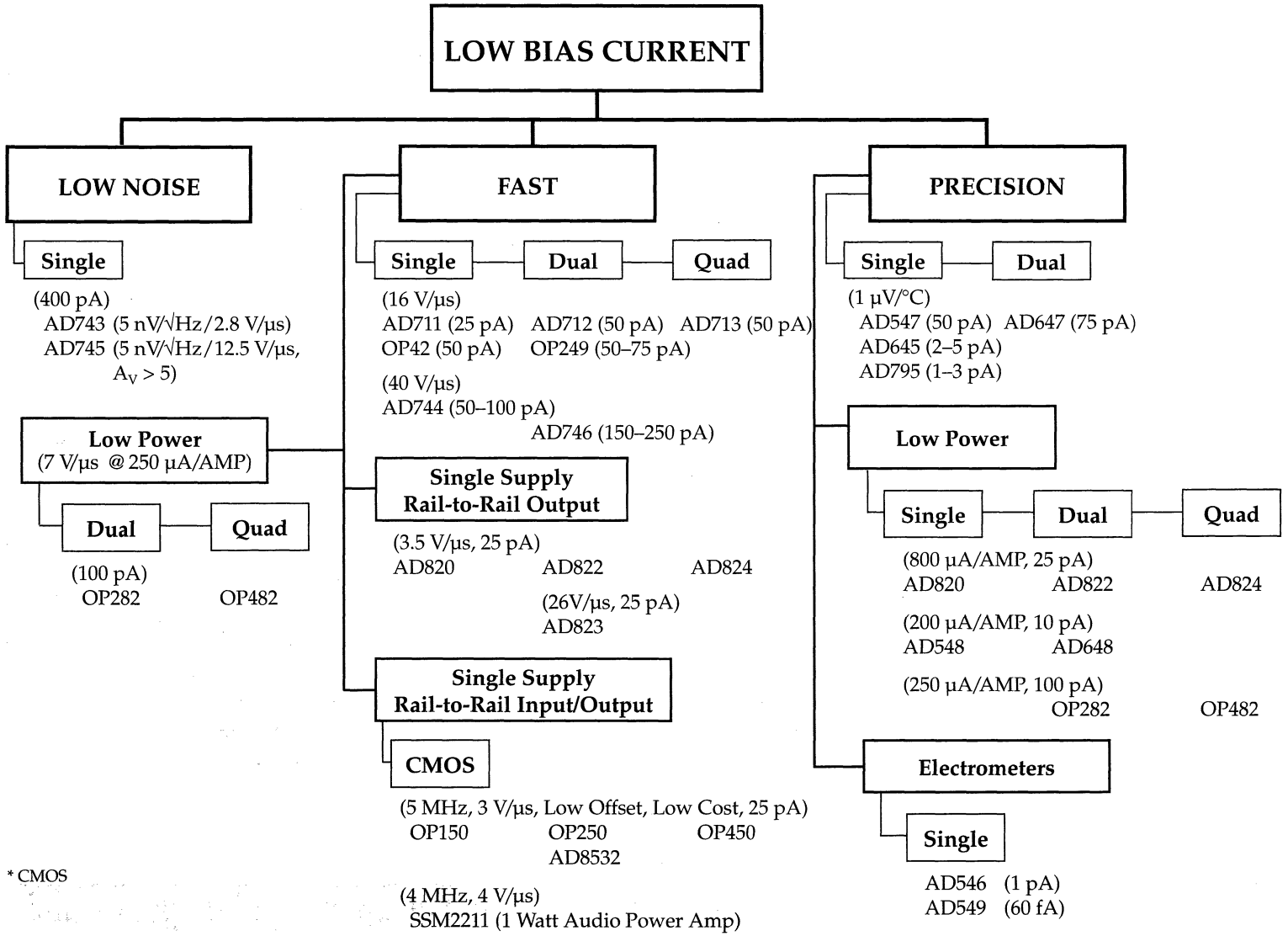
# Table of Contents

# Selection Trees


ORGANIZATION
PRECISION, LINEAR, GENERAL PURPOSE COMPONENTS
Op Amp Overview (1-20)
Audio (1-29)
Analog Computation (1-30)
Analog Multiplexers (1-31)
Analog Switches (1-32)
Comparators (1-54)
Dual Transistors (1-22)
Sample/Track & Hold (1-33)
VGA/Time Gain (1-30)
Voltage References (1-38)
PRECISION, LINEAR, APPLICATION SPECIFIC COMPONENTS
OVERVIEW (1-34)
ATE & Time Domain (1-42)
Copiers, Printers & Lasers (1-42)
Motion Control (1-37)
Precision References & Power Management (1-38, 1-39)
RGB to NTSC/PAL Converters (1-30)
Sensors & Signal Conditioners (1-35, 1-36)
µProcessor Supervisory Control Reset Generators (1-41)
COMMUNICATIONS APPLICATION SPECIFIC COMPONENTS
OVERVIEW (1-43)
Wireless Communications (1-44)
Telecom/Datacom (1-44)
High Speed Networks (1-44)
Line Receivers/ Transmitters (1-45)
Thermal Management (1-35, 1-36)
A/D CONVERTERS
OVERVIEW (1-46)
Comparators (1-54)
I/O Ports (1-54)
Sigma-Delta (1-49, 1-55)
Audio (1-55)
V/Fs & F/Vs (1-54)
Data Acquisition A/D & MUX & T/H (1-53)
D/A CONVERTERS
OVERVIEW (1-56)
Stereo & Computer Audio (1-61)
DDS (1-44)
Fast, Current Output (1-60)
YUV to NTSC/PAL Converters (1-60)
Video Graphics (1-60)
DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSING
Processors (1-62)
Tools (1-63)

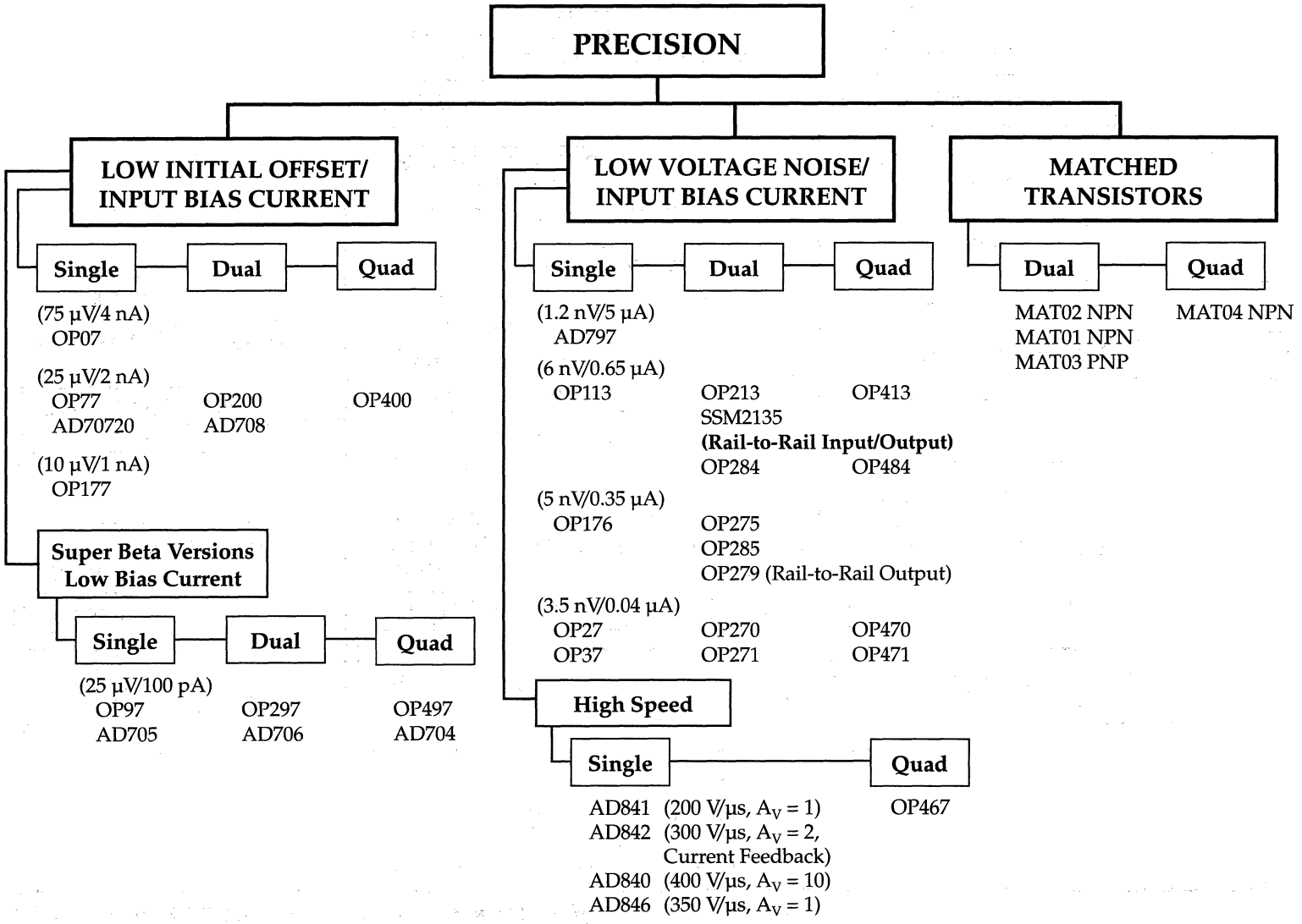
# Amplifiers, Overview–Selection Trees

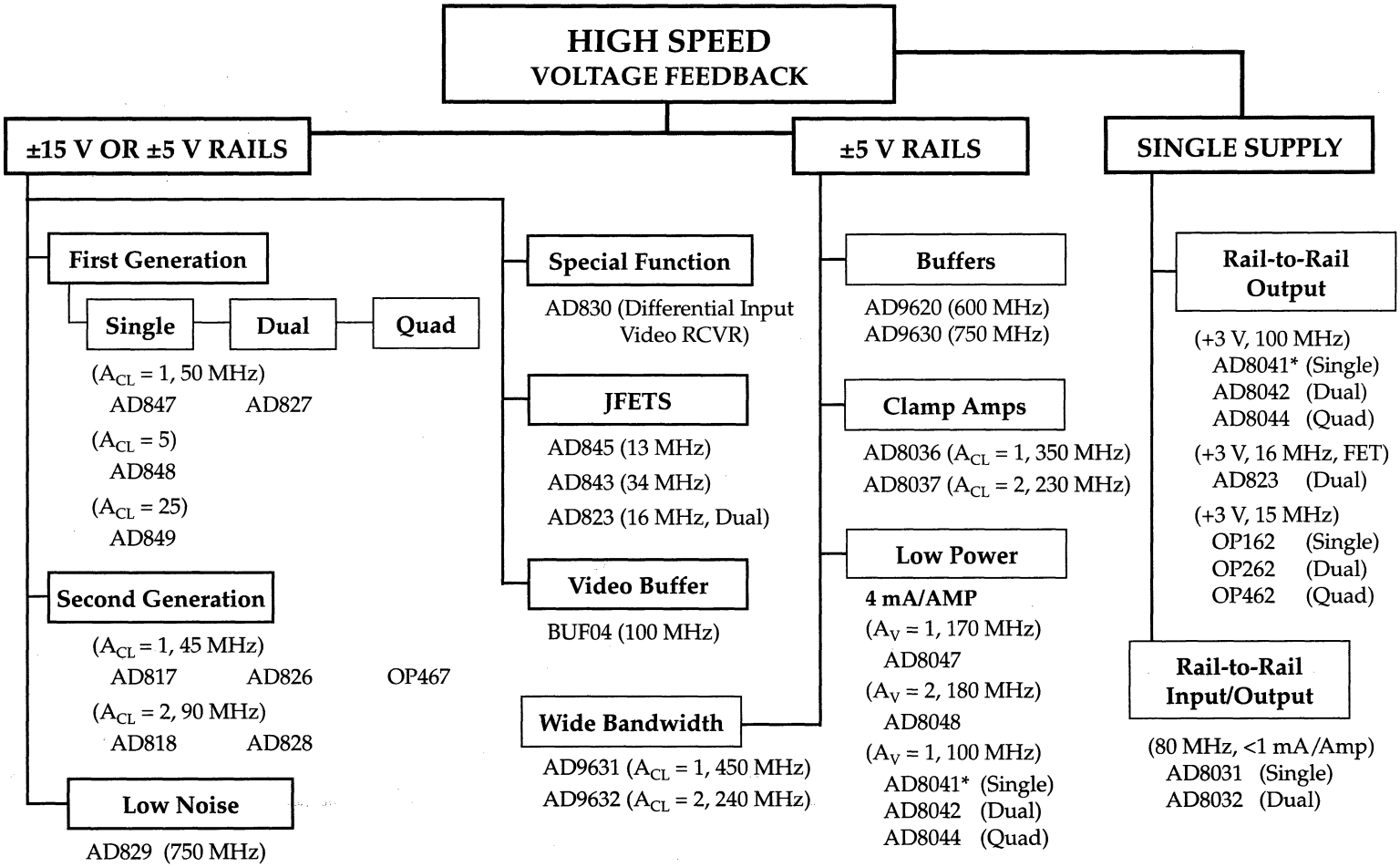



LOW BIAS CURRENT
LOW NOISE
Single
(400 pA)
AD743 (5 nV/√Hz/2.8 V/µs)
AD745 (5 nV/√Hz/12.5 V/µs, $A_V$ > 5)
Low Power
(7 V/µs @ 250 µA/AMP)
Dual
Quad
(100 pA)
OP282
OP482
FAST
Single
Dual
Quad
(16 V/µs)
AD711 (25 pA) AD712 (50 pA) AD713 (50 pA)
OP42 (50 pA) OP249 (50–75 pA)
(40 V/µs)
AD744 (50–100 pA)
AD746 (150–250 pA)
Single Supply
Rail-to-Rail Output
(3.5 V/µs, 25 pA)
AD820 AD822 AD824
(26V/µs, 25 pA)
AD823
Single Supply
Rail-to-Rail Input/Output
CMOS
(5 MHz, 3 V/µs, Low Offset, Low Cost, 25 pA)
OP150 OP250 OP450
AD8532
(4 MHz, 4 V/µs)
SSM2211 (1 Watt Audio Power Amp)
PRECISION
Single
Dual
(1 µV/°C)
AD547 (50 pA) AD647 (75 pA)
AD645 (2–5 pA)
AD795 (1–3 pA)
Low Power
Single
Dual
Quad
(800 µA/AMP, 25 pA)
AD820 AD822 AD824
(200 µA/AMP, 10 pA)
AD548 AD648
(250 µA/AMP, 100 pA)
OP282 OP482
Electrometers
Single
AD546 (1 pA)
AD549 (60 fA)

* CMOS

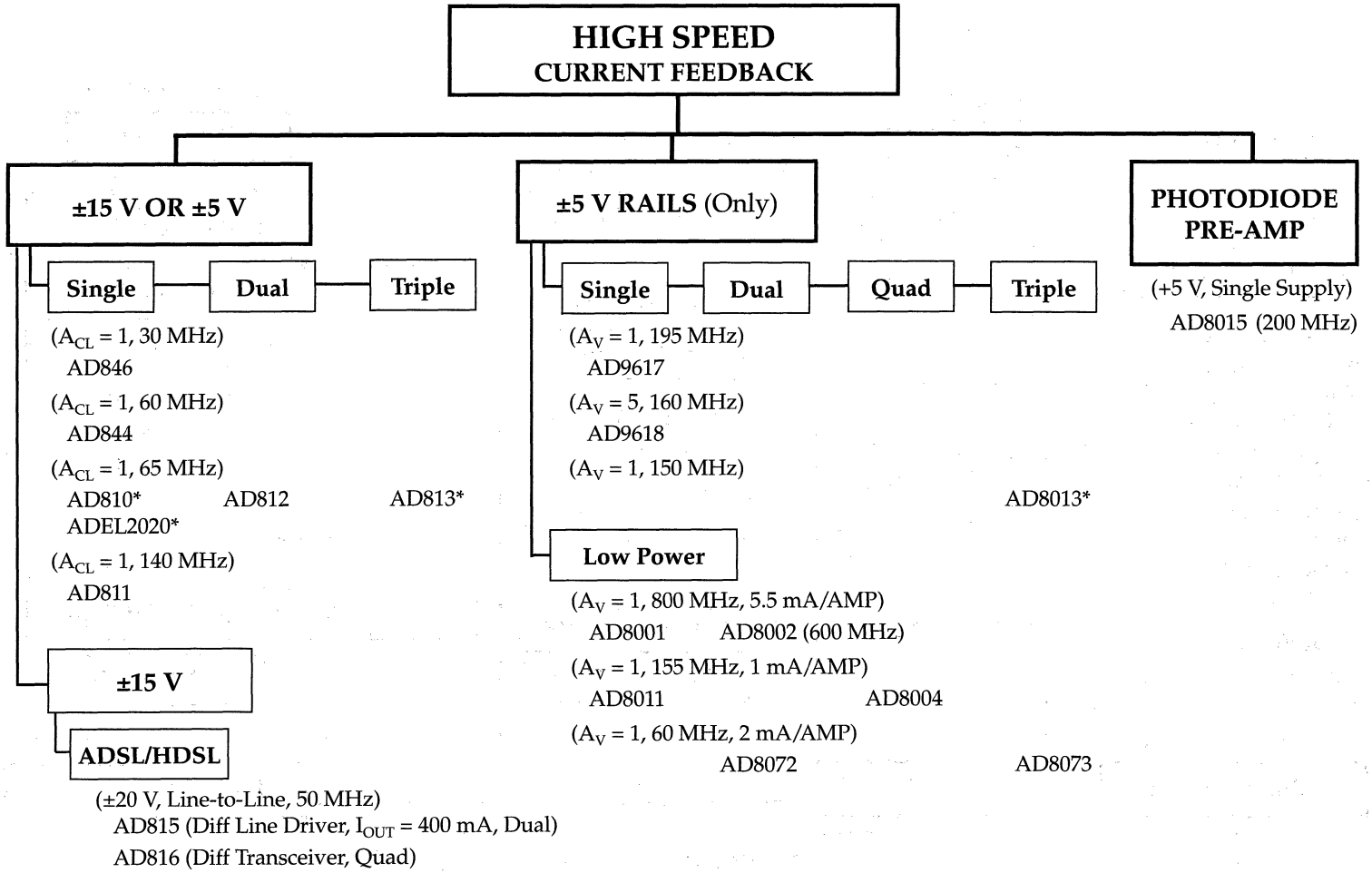
# Operational Amplifiers, Precision–Selection Trees





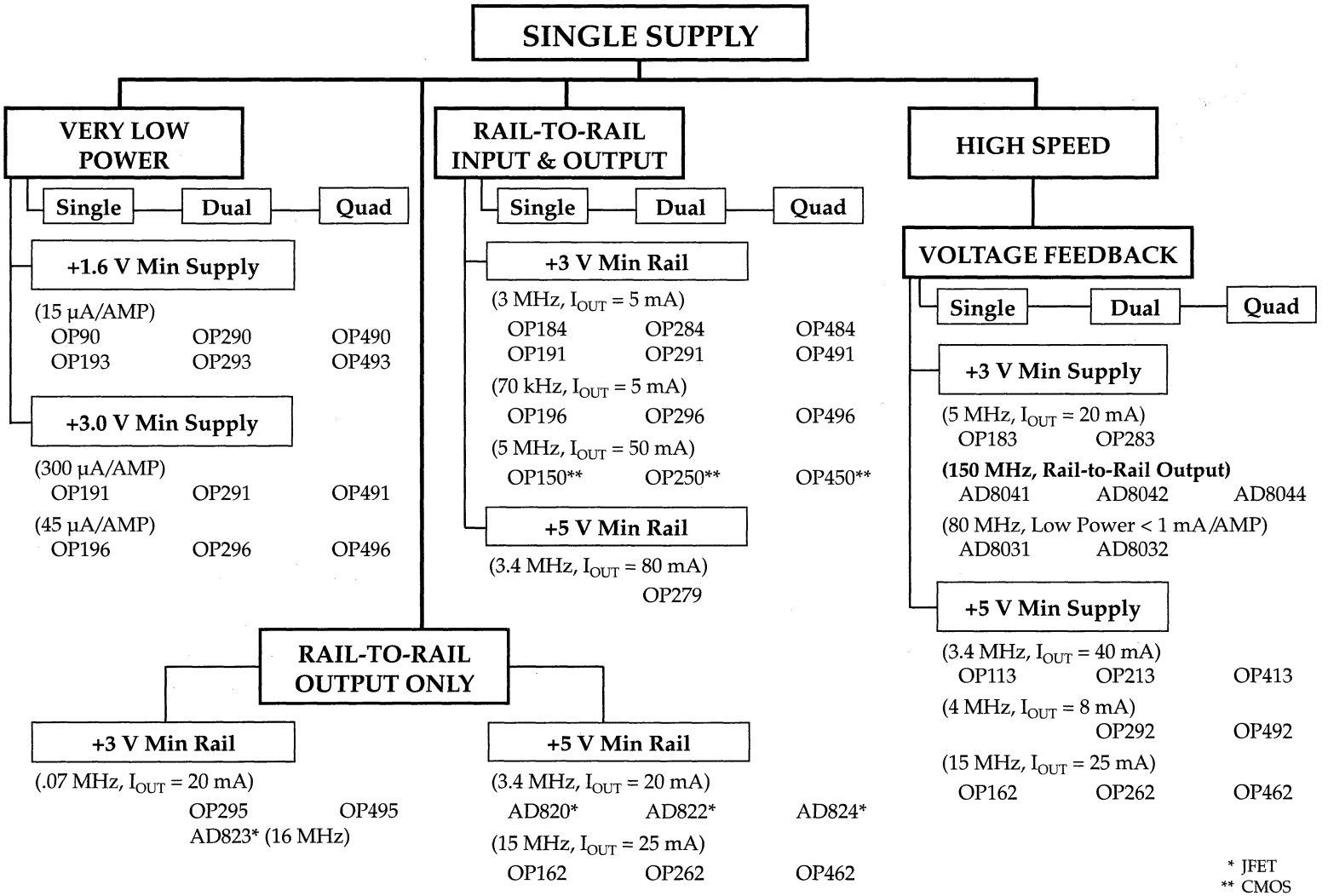

*Output Disable Function

# Operational Amplifiers, High Speed—Selection Trees

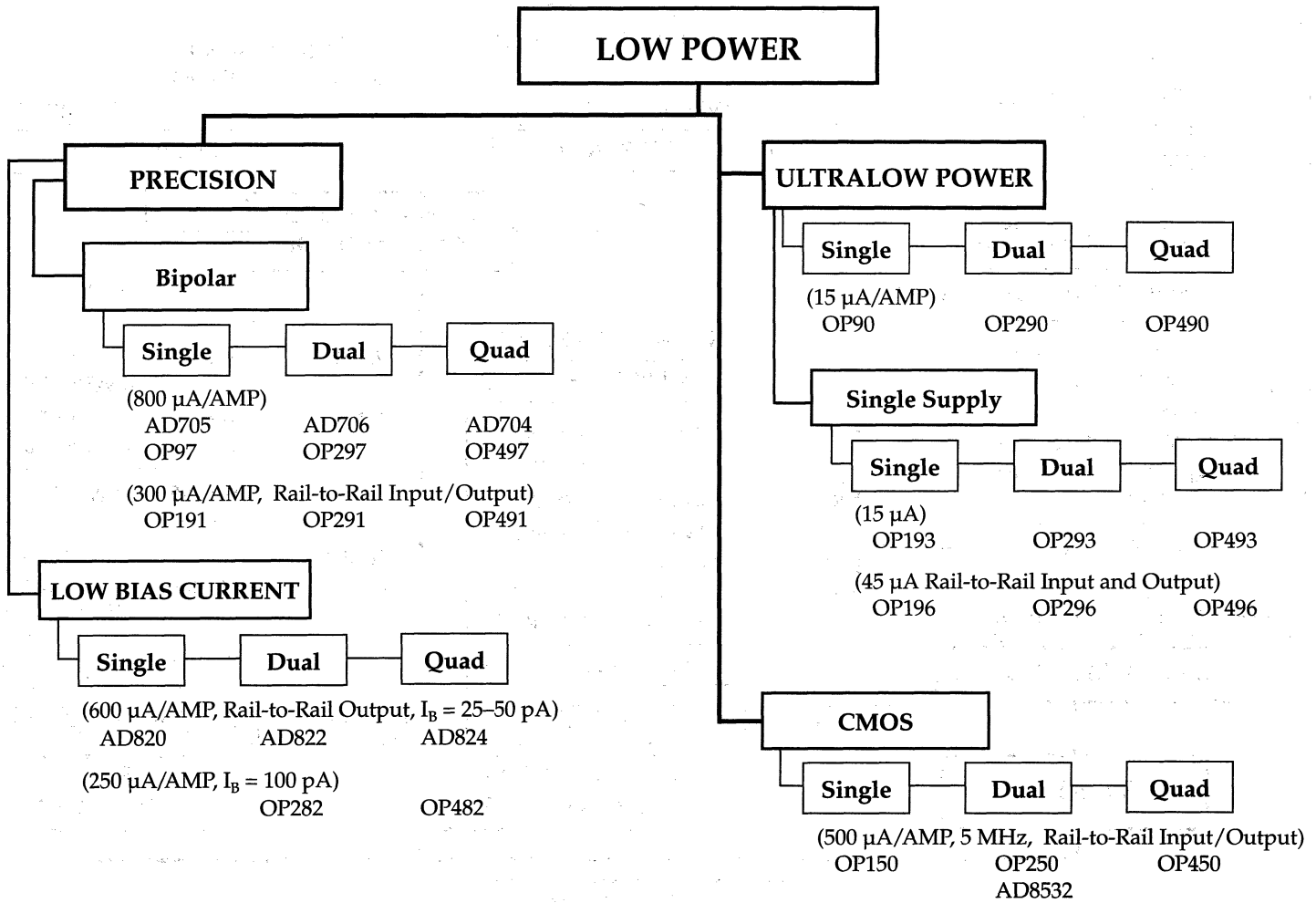



* Output Disable Function

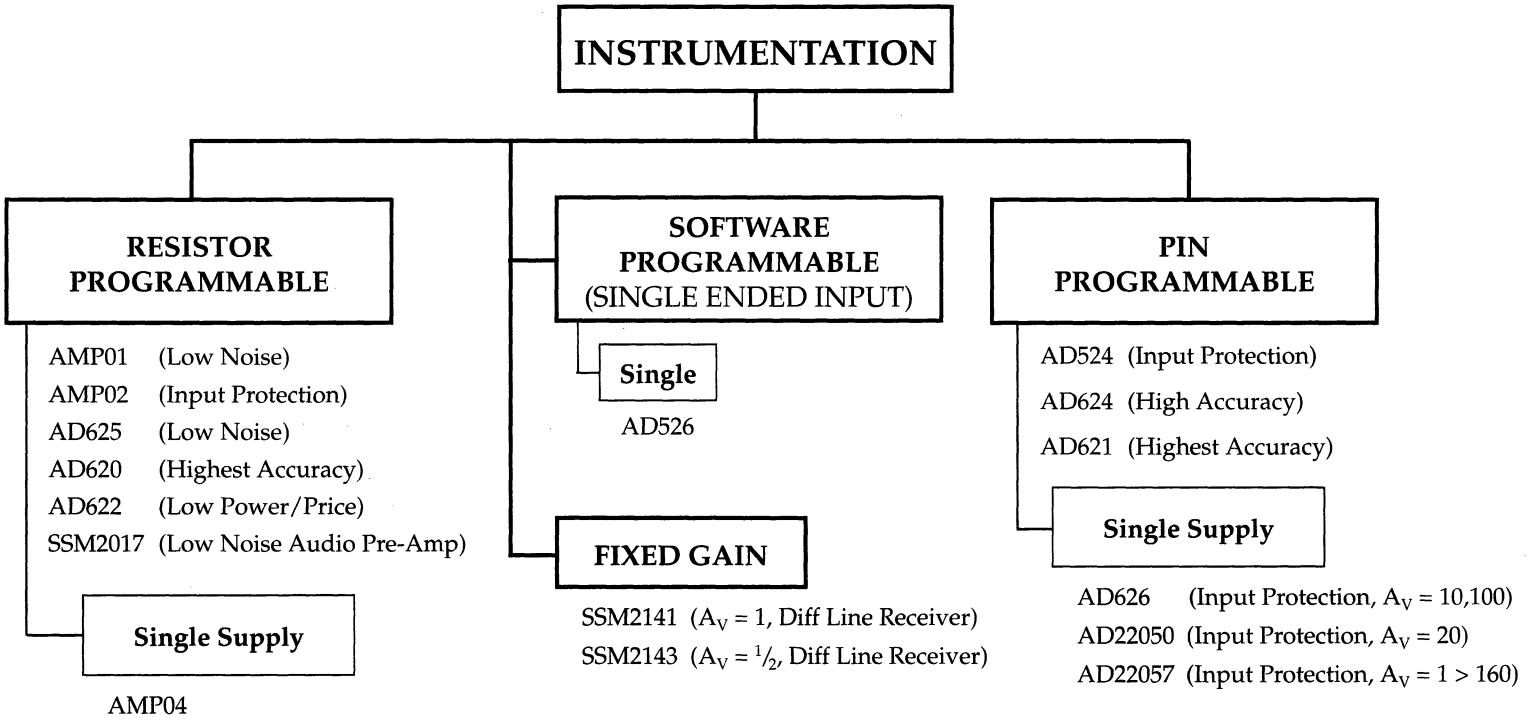
# Operational Amplifiers, Single Supply—Selection Trees



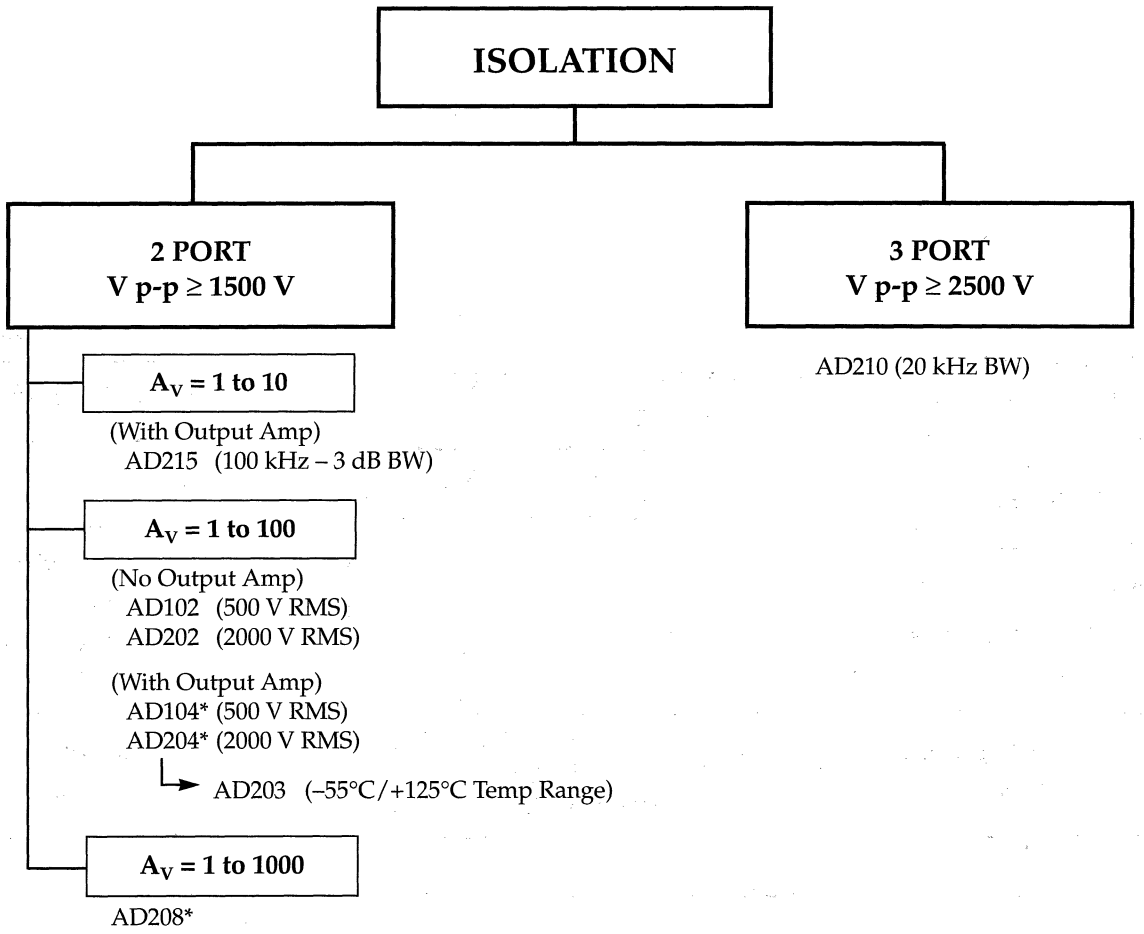
# Operational Amplifiers, Low Power–Selection Trees



# Instrumentation Amplifiers—Selection Trees



# Isolation Amplifiers–Selection Trees




*Multichannel: Requires Clock Driver AD246

# Analog Audio Components–Selection Trees

## ANALOG AUDIO

### PRE AMPS

SSM2017 (Low Noise Pre-Amp)
SSM2165 (Variable Comp & Noise Gating)**
SSM2166

### DIFFERENTIAL LINE DRIVERS RECEIVERS

#### Drivers

SSM2142
AD815 (Dual, $I_{OUT}$ = .5 A)

#### Receivers

SSM2141 ($A_V$ = 1)
SSM2143 ($A_V$ = 2)
AD816 (Quad, RCV & Driver)

### BUFFERS

BUF04 (3000 V/µs)

### CLICKLESS SWITCHES

SSM2402/SSM2412 (Dual)
SSM2404 (Quad)

* Rail-to-Rail Output
** Prelim Info Only

### PRECISION AMPLIFIERS

**Single** — **Dual** — **Quad**

(Low Noise, Wide Bandwidth)
AD797 (0.9 nV, –120dB THD @ 20kHz)
AD829 (1.7 nV, 230 V/µs)
AD811 (1.9 nV, 2500 V/µs)

(NE5534 Upgrade) (NE5532 Upgrade)
OP176 OP275

#### Single Supply

AD820 (FET)* AD822 (FET)* AD824 (FET)*
OP113 OP213 OP413
OP279* ($I_{OUT}$ = 80 mA)
SSM2135

#### Rail-to-Rail Input/Output

(OP27 Type Performance)
OP284 OP484
SSM2211 (1 Watt Audio Power Amp)

### LOW BIAS CURRENT

AD843 OP249
AD711/AD744 AD712/AD746 AD713
AD820* AD822* AD824*
OP42 AD823*

(Low Voltage Noise)
AD743
AD745

### SPECIAL FUNCTION

#### Surround Sound

**Dolby** (Separation)
SSM2125A (–35 dB)
SSM2126A (–25 dB)

**Circle Surround**
SSM2005 (5 Ch, Undecoded Sources)

#### Stereo Noise Reduction, "HUSH"

SSM2000 (–25 dB Amp Source)

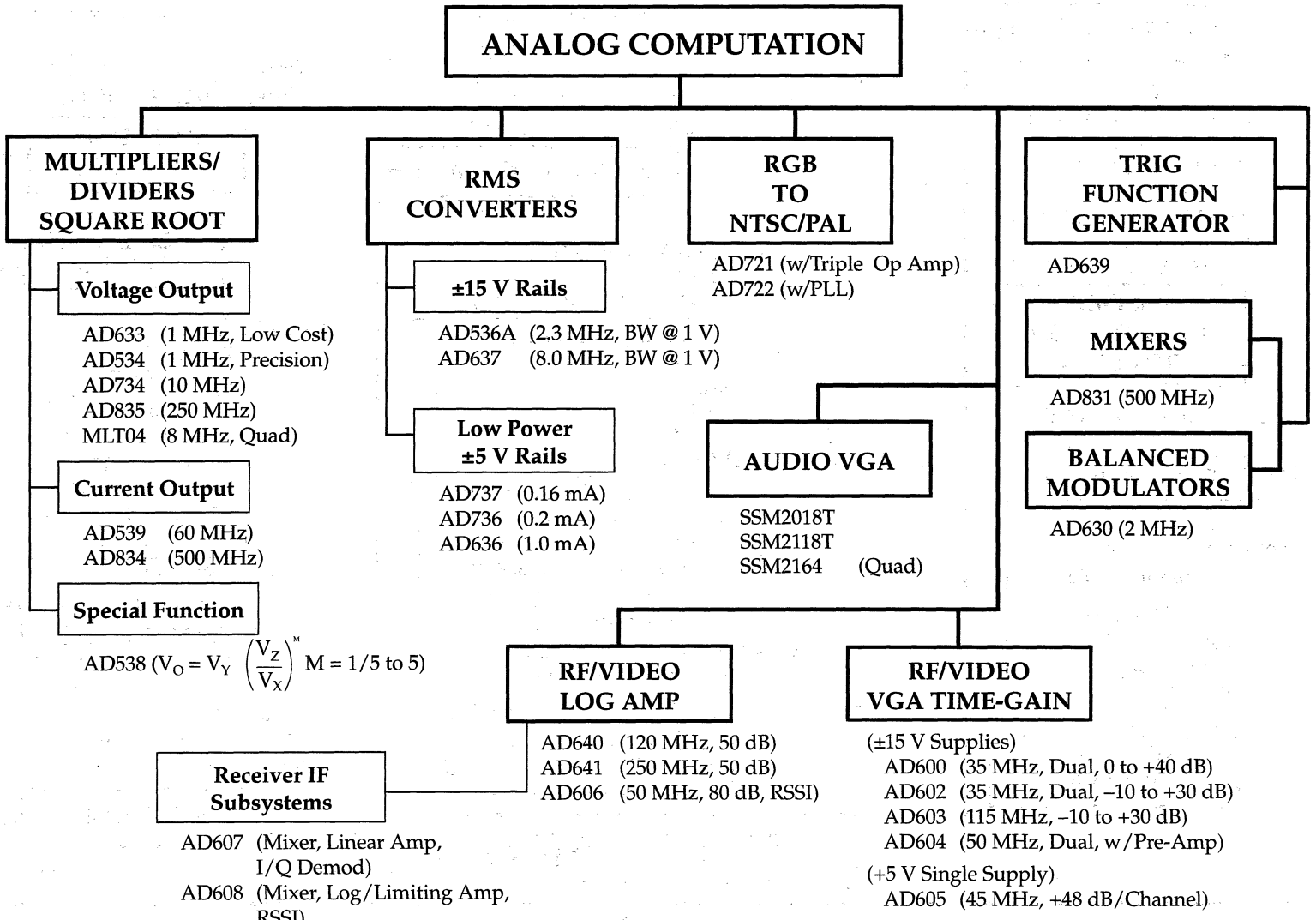
### VOLTAGE CONTROLLED AMPLIFIERS

SSM2018T/SSM2118T (Trimmed)
SSM2120 (Dual w/Level Detector)
SSM2122 (Dual w/o Level Detector)
SSM2164 (Quad, Current In/Out)

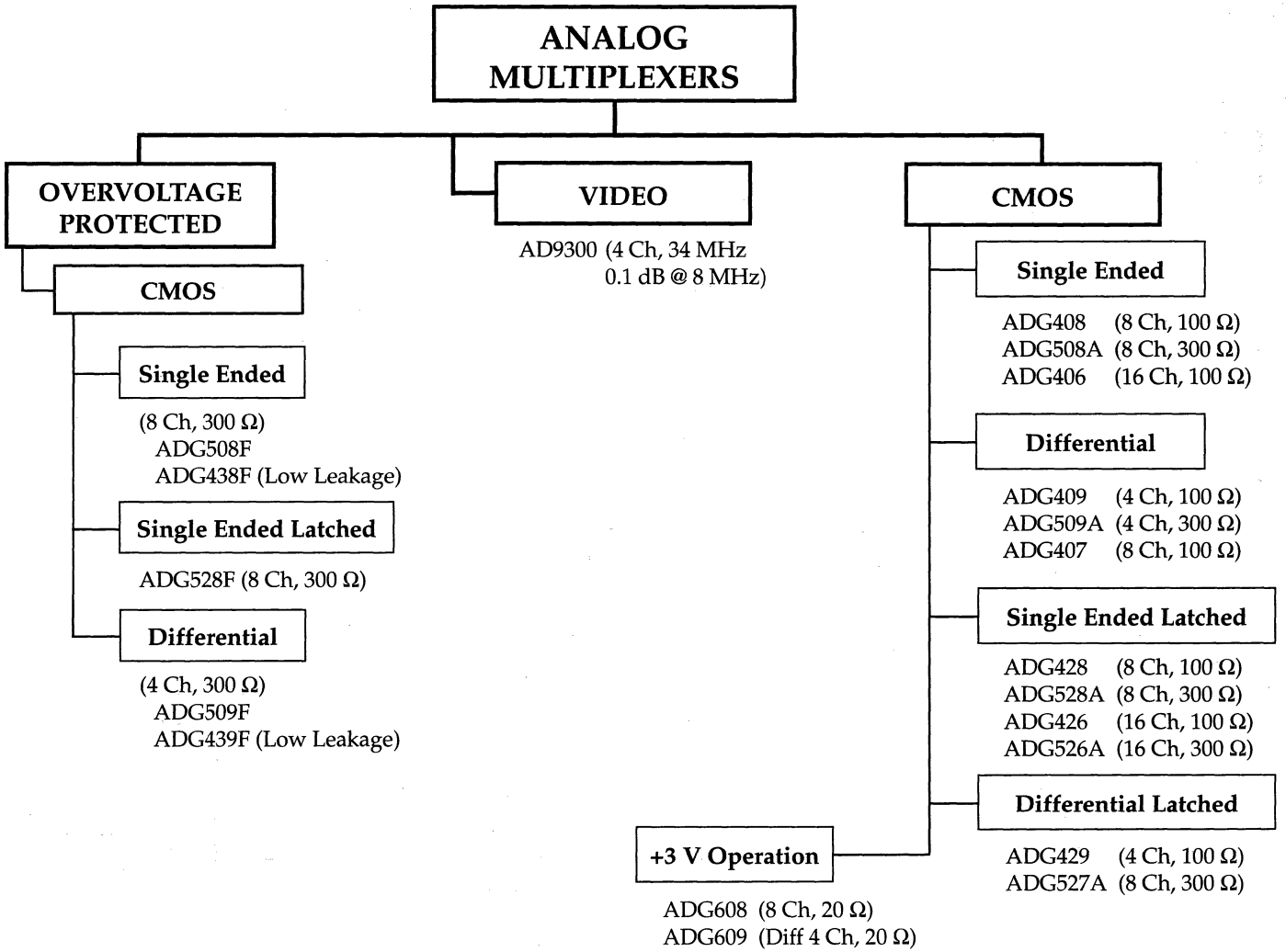
### DIGITAL MIXERS

SSM2163 (8 x 2, 6-Bit, 1 dB/Step)

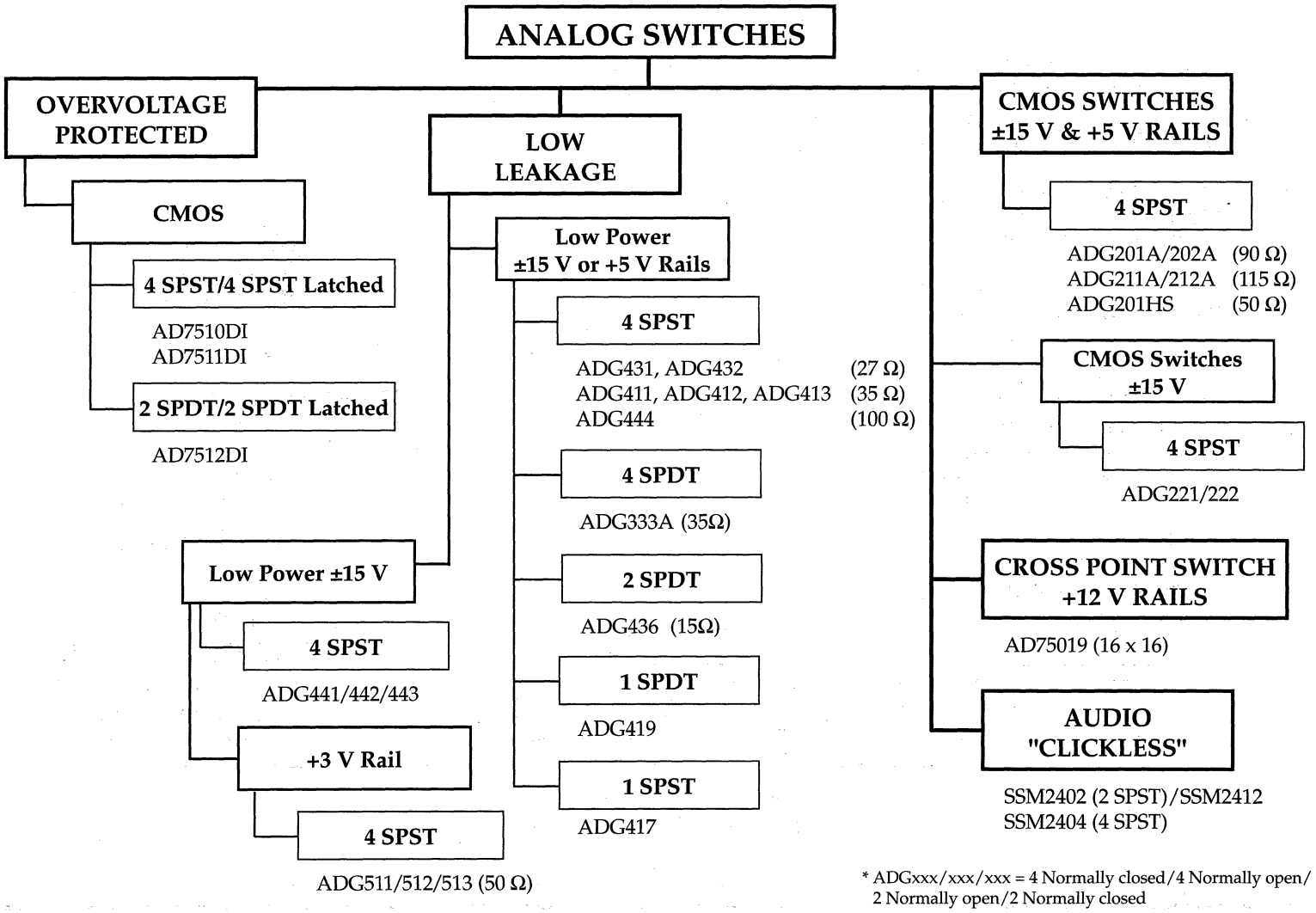
# Analog Computation Circuits–Selection Trees



# Analog Multiplexers–Selection Trees

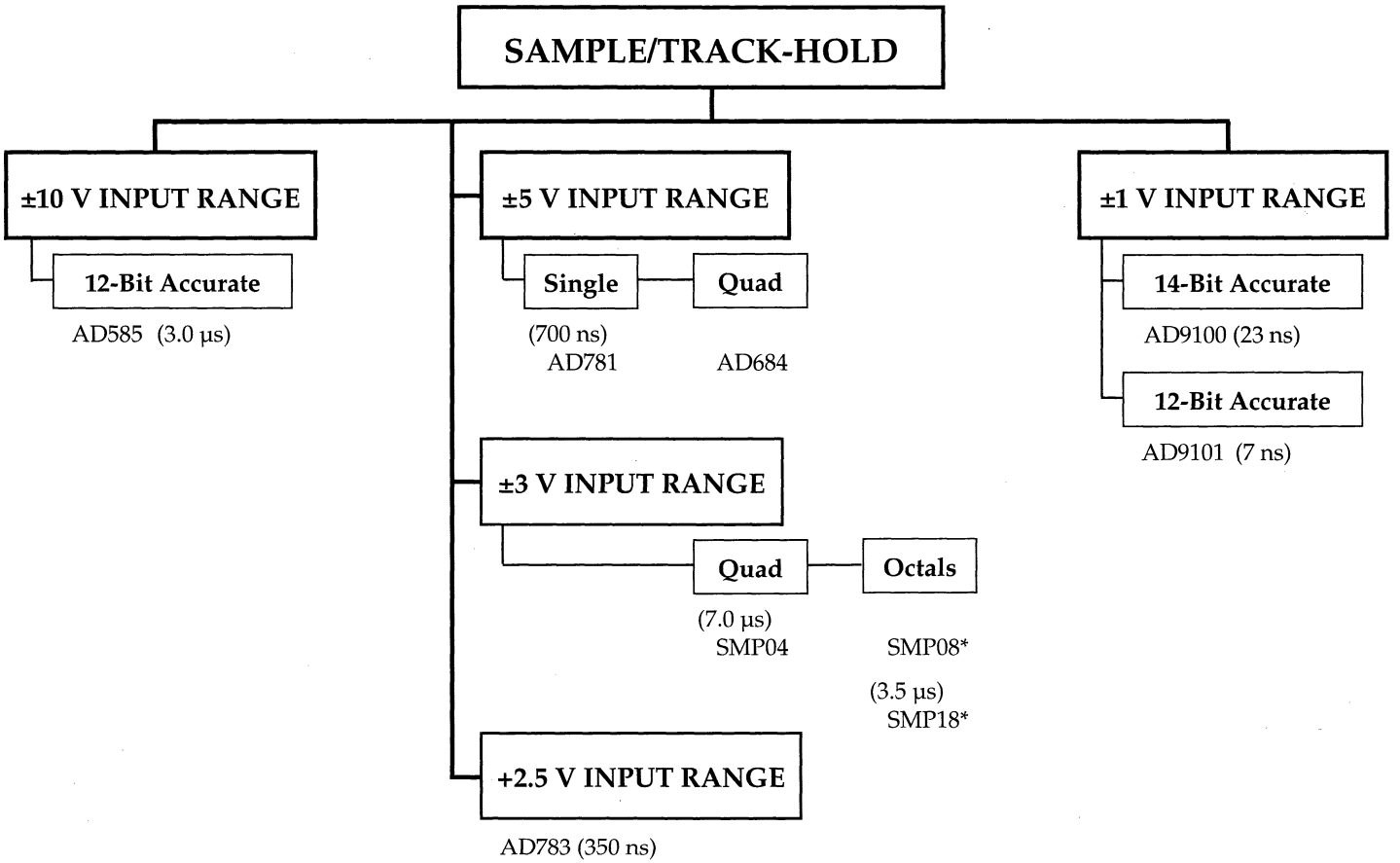


# Analog Switches—Selection Trees



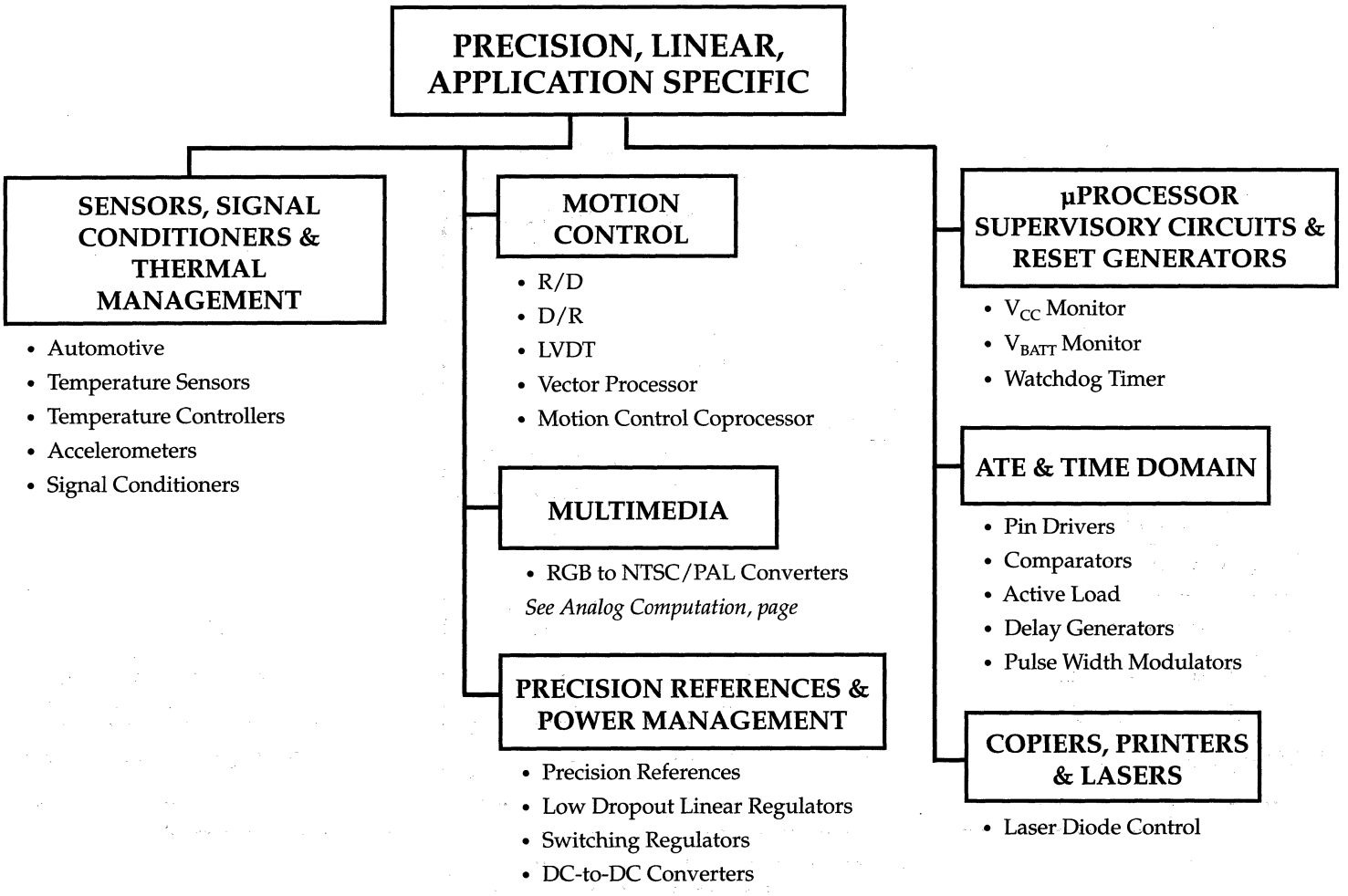

* ADGxxx/xxx/xxx = 4 Normally closed/4 Normally open/ 2 Normally open/2 Normally closed

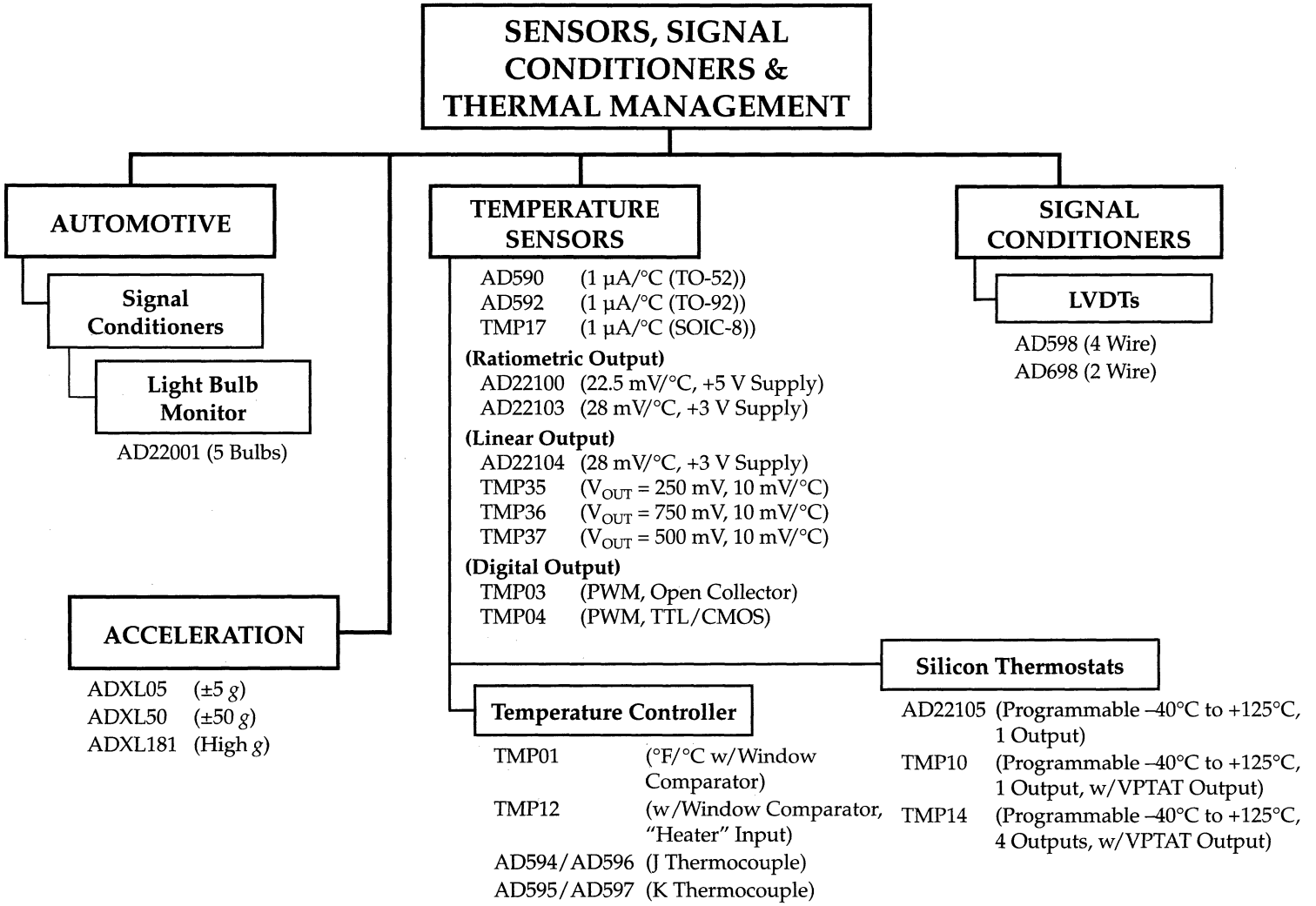
# Sample/Track-Hold Amplifiers—Selection Trees



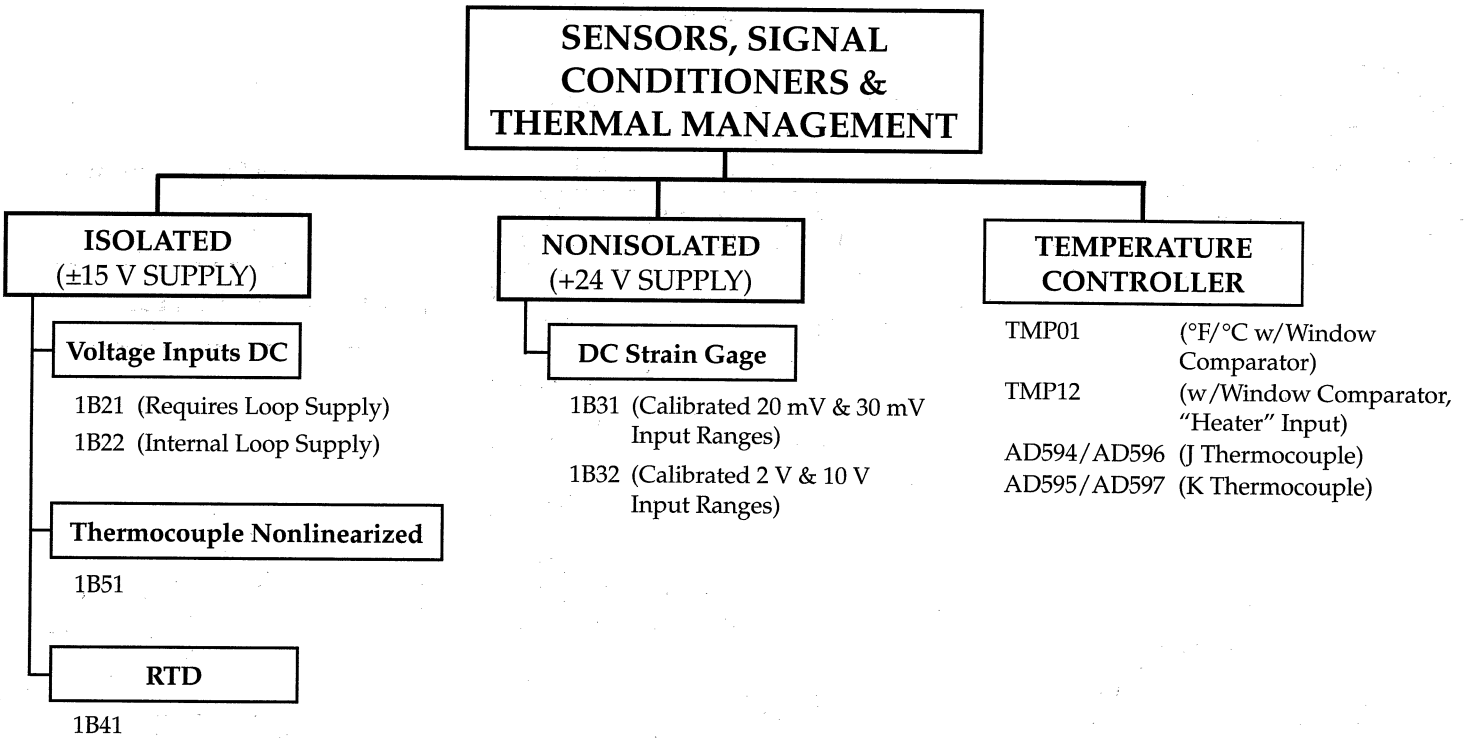

* One Input, Eight Outputs

# Precision, Linear, Application Specific Components, Overview–Selection Trees

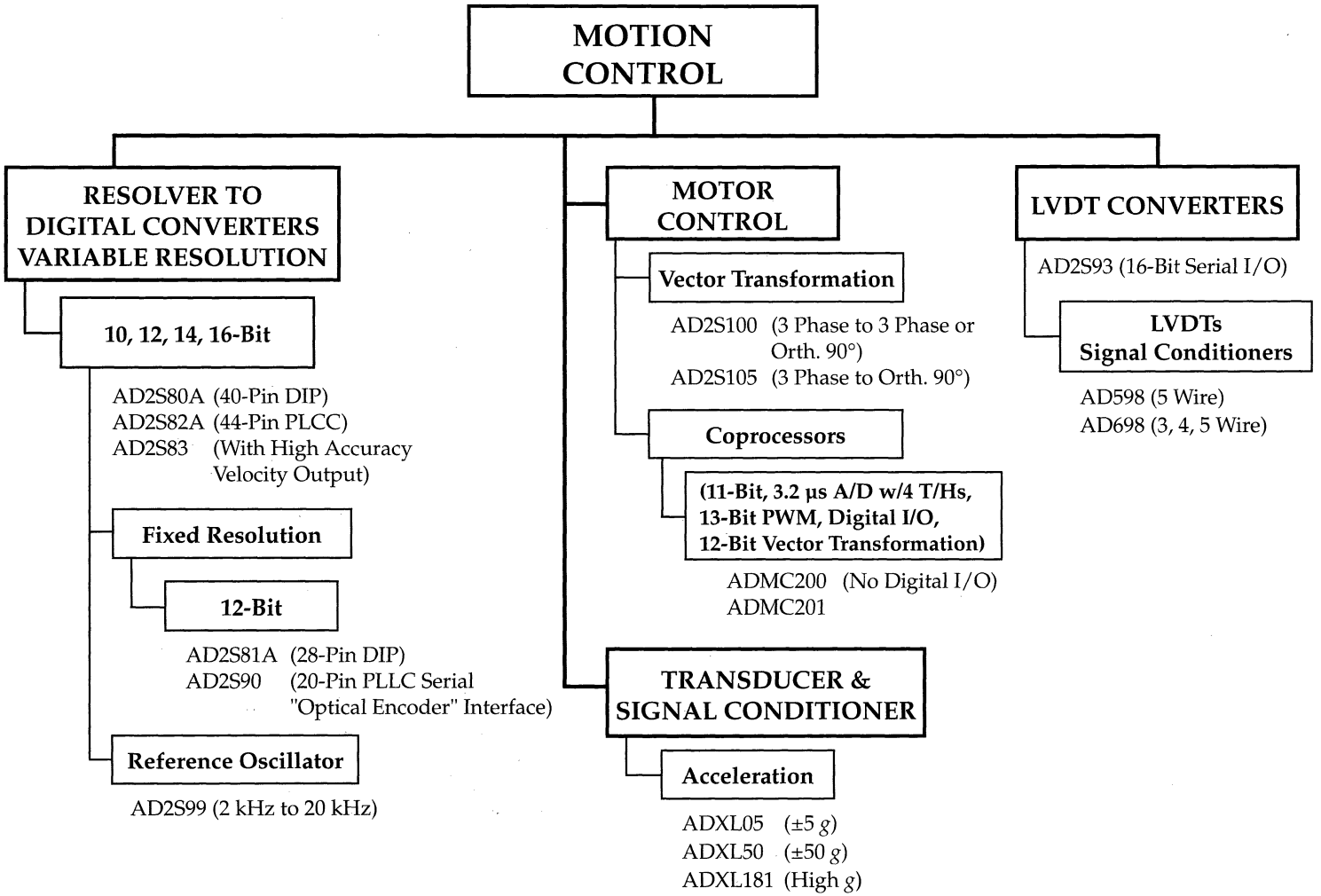



SENSORS, SIGNAL CONDITIONERS & THERMAL MANAGEMENT
AUTOMOTIVE
Signal Conditioners
Light Bulb Monitor
AD22001 (5 Bulbs)
ACCELERATION
ADXL05 (±5 g)
ADXL50 (±50 g)
ADXL181 (High g)
TEMPERATURE SENSORS
AD590 (1 µA/°C (TO-52))
AD592 (1 µA/°C (TO-92))
TMP17 (1 µA/°C (SOIC-8))
(Ratiometric Output)
AD22100 (22.5 mV/°C, +5 V Supply)
AD22103 (28 mV/°C, +3 V Supply)
(Linear Output)
AD22104 (28 mV/°C, +3 V Supply)
TMP35 ($V_{OUT}$ = 250 mV, 10 mV/°C)
TMP36 ($V_{OUT}$ = 750 mV, 10 mV/°C)
TMP37 ($V_{OUT}$ = 500 mV, 10 mV/°C)
(Digital Output)
TMP03 (PWM, Open Collector)
TMP04 (PWM, TTL/CMOS)
Temperature Controller
TMP01 (°F/°C w/Window Comparator)
TMP12 (w/Window Comparator, "Heater" Input)
AD594/AD596 (J Thermocouple)
AD595/AD597 (K Thermocouple)
Silicon Thermostats
AD22105 (Programmable –40°C to +125°C, 1 Output)
TMP10 (Programmable –40°C to +125°C, 1 Output, w/VPTAT Output)
TMP14 (Programmable –40°C to +125°C, 4 Outputs, w/VPTAT Output)
SIGNAL CONDITIONERS
LVDTs
AD598 (4 Wire)
AD698 (2 Wire)

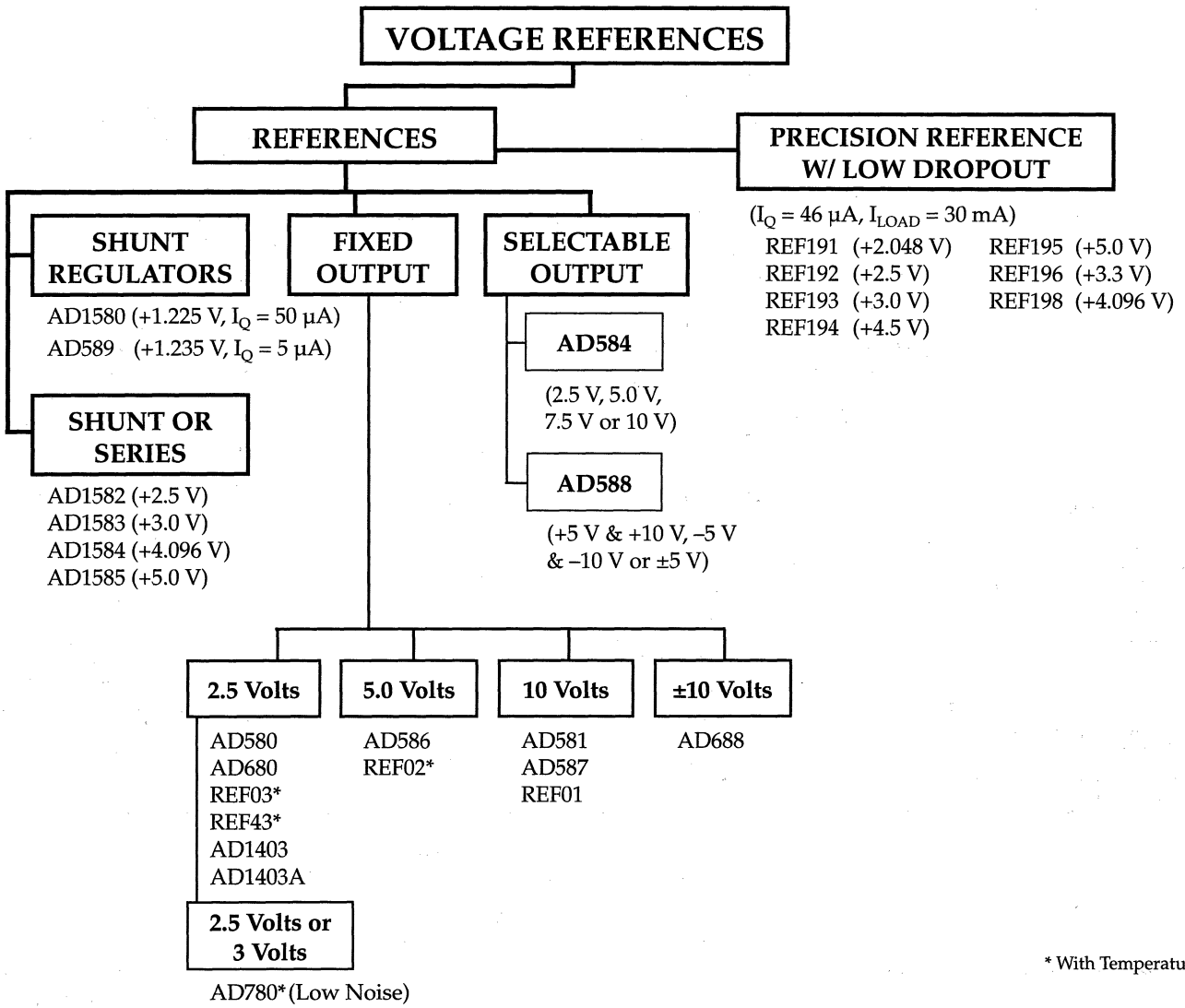
# Sensors, Signal Conditioners & Thermal Management–Selection Trees



# Motion Control–Selection Trees



# Voltage References–Selection Trees




* With Temperature Output

# POWER MANAGEMENT

## LINEAR LOW DROPOUT REGULATORS

### Single Output, Switched Capacitor

**($I_{OUT}$ = 40 mA)**

ADM663 (Fixed +5 V; +1.6 V to +16 Adj.)
ADM666 (Fixed +5 V; +1.6 V to +16 Adj. w/Low Battery Monitor)

**($I_{OUT}$ = 100 mA)**

ADM663A (Fixed +3.3 V or +5 V; +1.6 V to +16 Adj.)
ADM663A (Fixed +3.3 V or +5 V; +1.6 V to +16 Adj. w/Low Battery Monitor)
ADP3301 (Fixed +2.7 V, +3.0 V, +3.2 V, +3.3 V, +5 V or Adj.; 200 mV Dropout, w/Shutdown)

**($I_{OUT}$ = 200 mA)**

ADP667 (Fixed +5 V, +3.5 to +16 Adj.)
ADP3367 (Fixed +5 V, +3.5 to +16 Adj., 300 mV Dropout)

### Single Output, Switched Capacitor

**(100 mA, Regulated Output)**

ADP3302 (+2.7 V & +5.0 V)
(+3.0 V & +5.0 V)
(+3.2 V & +3.2 V)
(+2.7 V & +3.3 V)
(+3.3 V & +5.0 V)

### With On-Chip Switch

**(+2 V > +12.6 V Input Step-Up Mode to +30 V Step-Down Mode)**

ADP3000 (400 kHz, +3.3 V, +5 V, +12 V or Adj. Output; +3.3 V @ 120 mA w/+5 V Input, +5 V @ 80 mA w/+3.3 V Input)

## SWITCHING REGULATORS

### Step-Down

*(Continuous Offtime)*

**(400 kHz, P Channel Drive Output)**

ADP1147 (+3.5 V > +16 V Input, +3 V or +5 V Output)

*(Synchronous)*

**(250 kHz, N & P Channel Drive Outputs)**

ADP1148 (+3.3 V > +20 V Input, +3 V or +5 V Output or Adjustable)
ADP1149 (+3.3 V > +48 V Input, +3.3 V, +5 V or Adj. Output)

### Step-Up

ADP1109 (+2 V > +12 V Input, +5 V, +12 V or Adj. Output, $I_Q$ = 550 µA, +5 V @ 100 mA from +3 V)

### Step-Up or Step-Down

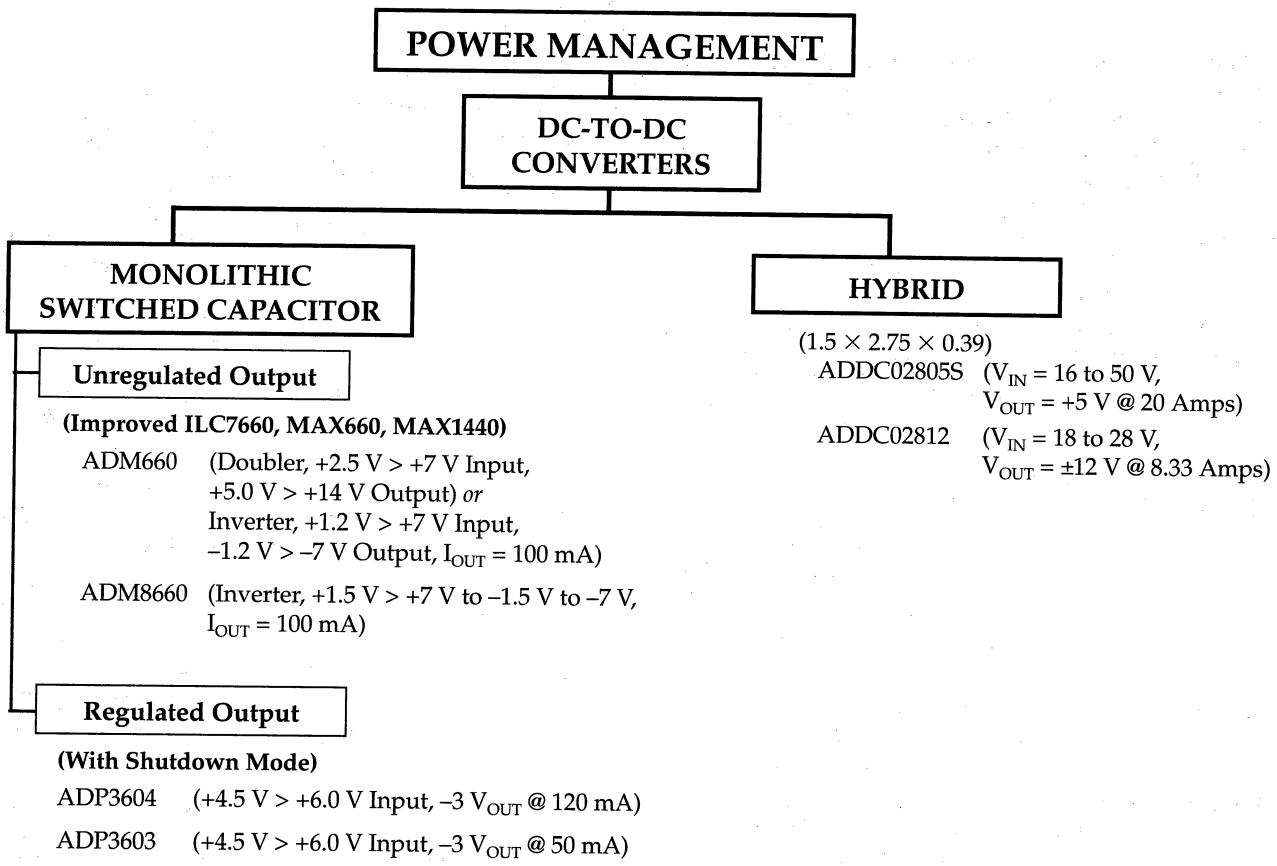
**(+2 V > +12.6 V Input Step-Up Mode to +30 V Step-Down Mode)**

ADP1108 (19 kHz, +3.3 V, +5 V, +12 V or Adj. Output, $I_Q$ = 110 µA; +5 V @ 150 mA from +3 V Input, +5 V @ 300 mA +9 V Input)
ADP1173 (24 kHz, +5 V, +12 V or Adj. Output, $I_Q$ = 110 µA; +5 V @ 80 mA from +8 V)
ADP1111 (7 kHz, +5 V, +12 V or Adj. Output; +5 V @ 100 mA from +3 V Input, +5 V @ 200 mA +12 V Input)

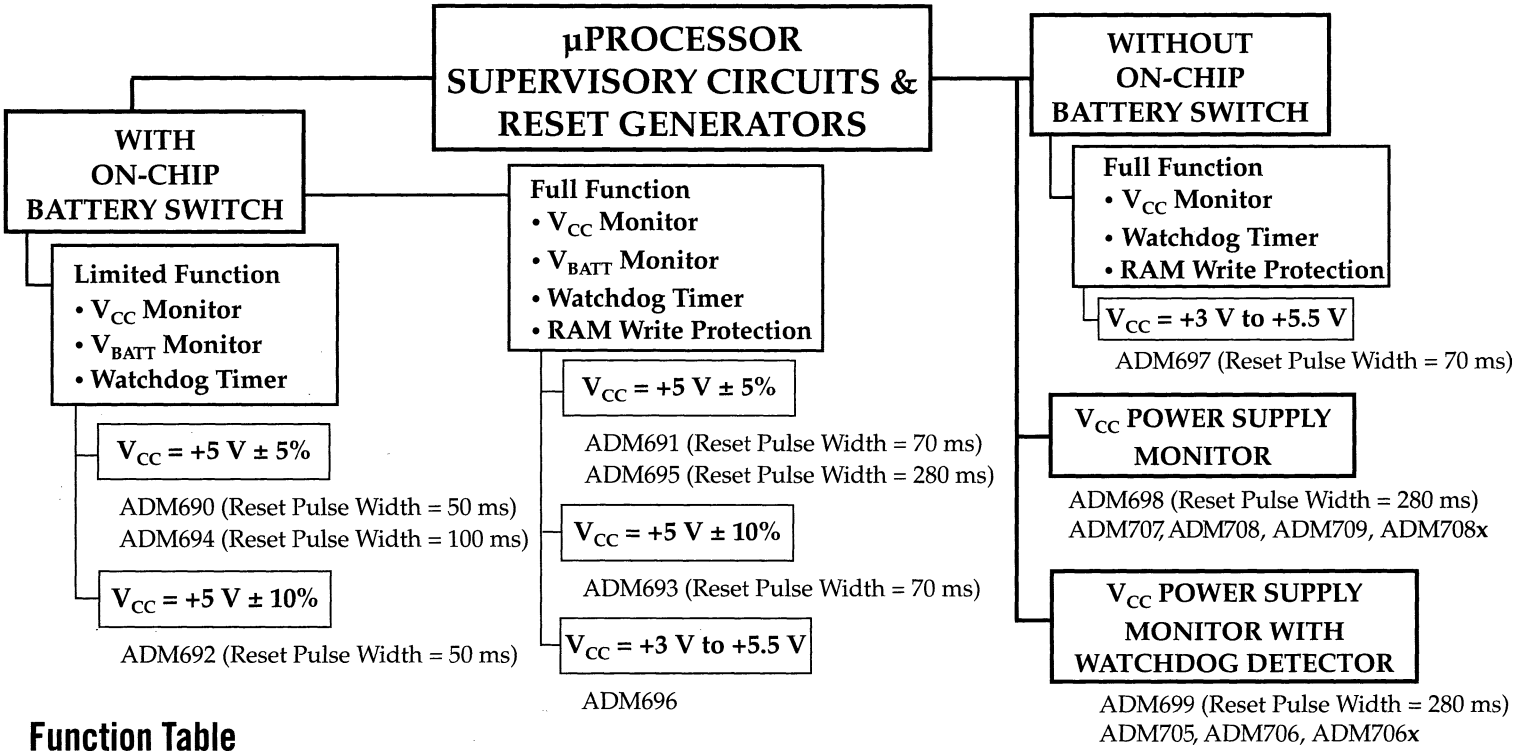
**(+1.15 V to +12.6 V Step-Up Mode to +30 V Step-Down Mode)**

ADP1110 (70 kHz, +5 V, +12 V or Adj. Output, $I_Q$ = 300 µA)
ADP1073 (19 kHz, +5 V, +12 V or Adj. Output; $I_Q$ = 95 µA)

# Power Management, DC-to-DC Converters–Selection Trees



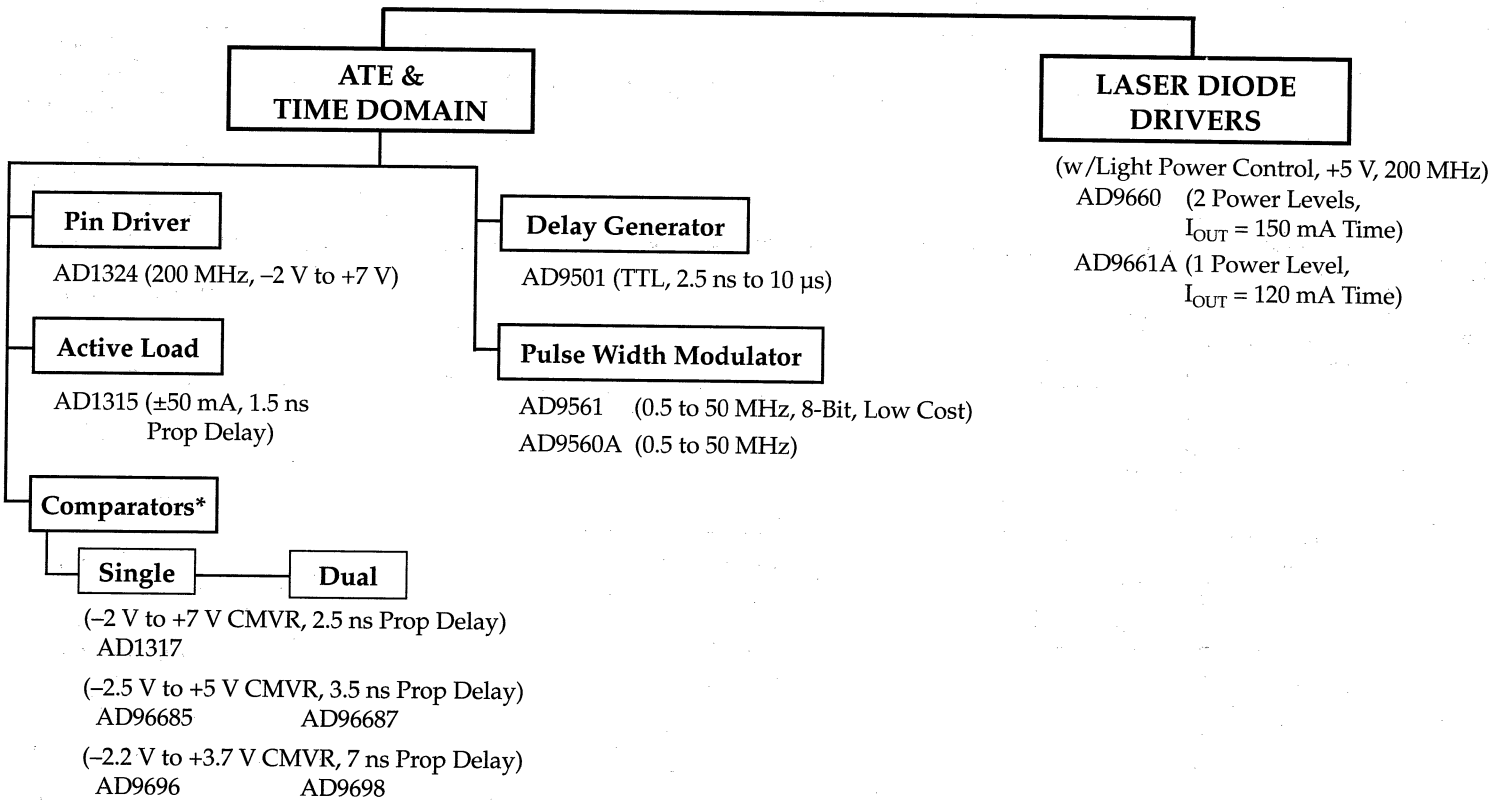
# µProcessor Supervisory Circuits & Reset Generators–Selection Trees




## Function Table

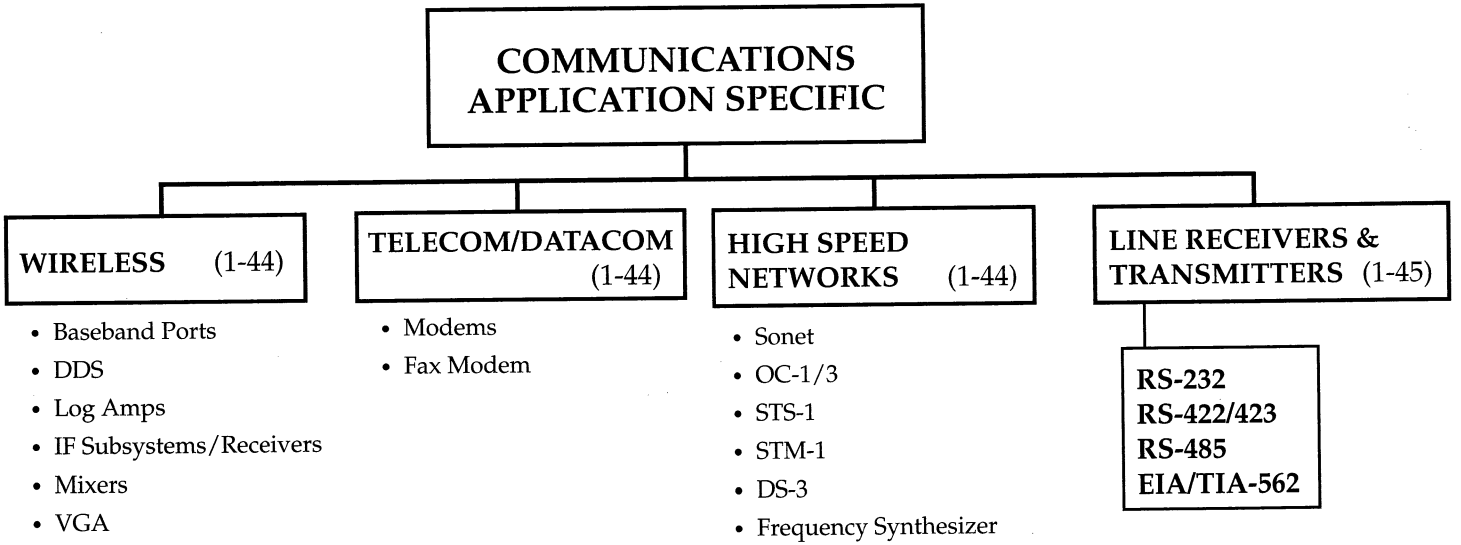
| ADM690–ADM699 Functions | ADM690 | ADM691 | ADM692 | ADM693 | ADM694 | ADM695 | ADM696 | ADM697 | ADM698 | ADM699 | ADM705 | ADM706 | ADM707 | ADM708 | ADM709 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Fixed Power Up/Down Reset | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Variable Power Up/Down Reset | | | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| Battery Backup Switching | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| Watchdog Timer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| Power Failing Warning | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| Write Protect | | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| Manual Reset | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| +3 V Systems | | | | | | | | | | | | ✘ | | ✘ | ✓ |

# ATE, Time Domain & Laser Diode Driver–Selection Trees




* For Precision Comparators See Page 1-54

# Communications, Application Specific Components, Overview–Selection Trees



# Communications, Wireless, Telecom/Datacom & High Speed Networks–Selection Trees

## WIRELESS

AD7002 (GSM Baseband I/O Port With I/Q RF/IF Modulators)

AD7010 ($\pi/4$ DQPSK Baseband Transmit Port JDC STD $\alpha = 0.35$)

AD7011 ($\pi/4$ DQPSK Baseband Transmit Port IS-54 STD $\alpha = 0.35$)

AD7013 (Baseband Receiver Port for TIA or Analog Cellular)

AD7015 (GSM Baseband I/O Port & Voiceband CODEC)

AD20msp410 (DSP/Chip Set for GSM)

### Direct Digital Synthesis

AD7008* (IF Modulator 35 MHz, 32-Bit, On-Board 10-Bit D/A)

AD9901 (70 MHz, "No Dead Zone," Phase Frequency Discriminator)

AD9830 (50 MHz, 32-Bit, w/Sine LUT On-Board Ref, 10-Bit D/A)

AD9831 (5 MHz, 32-Bit, w/Sine LUT On-Board Ref, 10-Bit D/A)

AD9850 (32-Bit, 125 MHz, 10-Bit D/A, w/5-Bit Phase Modulation & On-Chip Comparator)

## TELECOM/ DATACOM

AD1843 (Combo Modem/Audio)

ADSP-21msp58 (ADSP-2171 & Voiceband Codec)

ADSP-21msp59 (AD21msp58 w/ROM)

### Mixer

AD831 (500 MHz, RF + IF, +24 dBm, IP3)

### Log Amps

AD640 (120 MHz, 50 dB)

AD641 (250 MHz, 50 dB)

AD606 (50 MHz, 80 dB w/RSSI)

### IF Subsystems Receivers

AD607 (Mixer, AGG, RSSI)

AD608 (Mixer, Limiter, RSSI)

AD6459 (Low Power IF Subsystem, GSM)

### VGA Linear in dB

See Page 1-30

## HIGH SPEED NETWORKS

### Sonet, Clock & Data Recovery

#### Internal VCXO

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| AD800 | (45 MHz) | DS-3 |
| AD800 | (52 MHz) | ST3-1 |
| AD802 | (155 MHz) | OC-3, ST3-3 STM-1 |
| AD803 | (16/30 MBPS) | PON'S |
| AD807 | (155 MHz) | OC-3 SDH-STM-1 Type A |

#### External VCXO

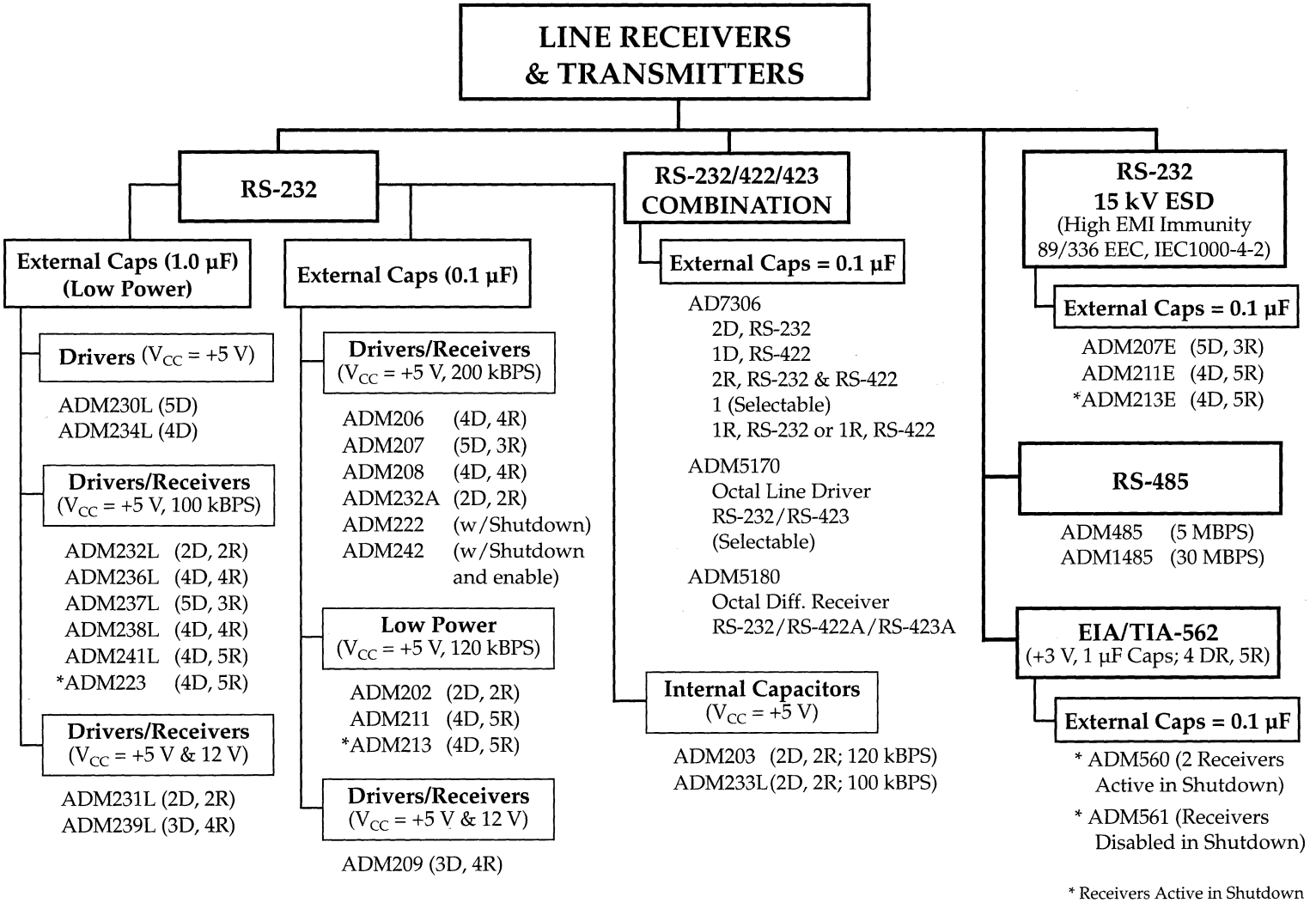
AD805 OC-3, STS-3 STM-1 Type A or B

### Frequency Synthesizer

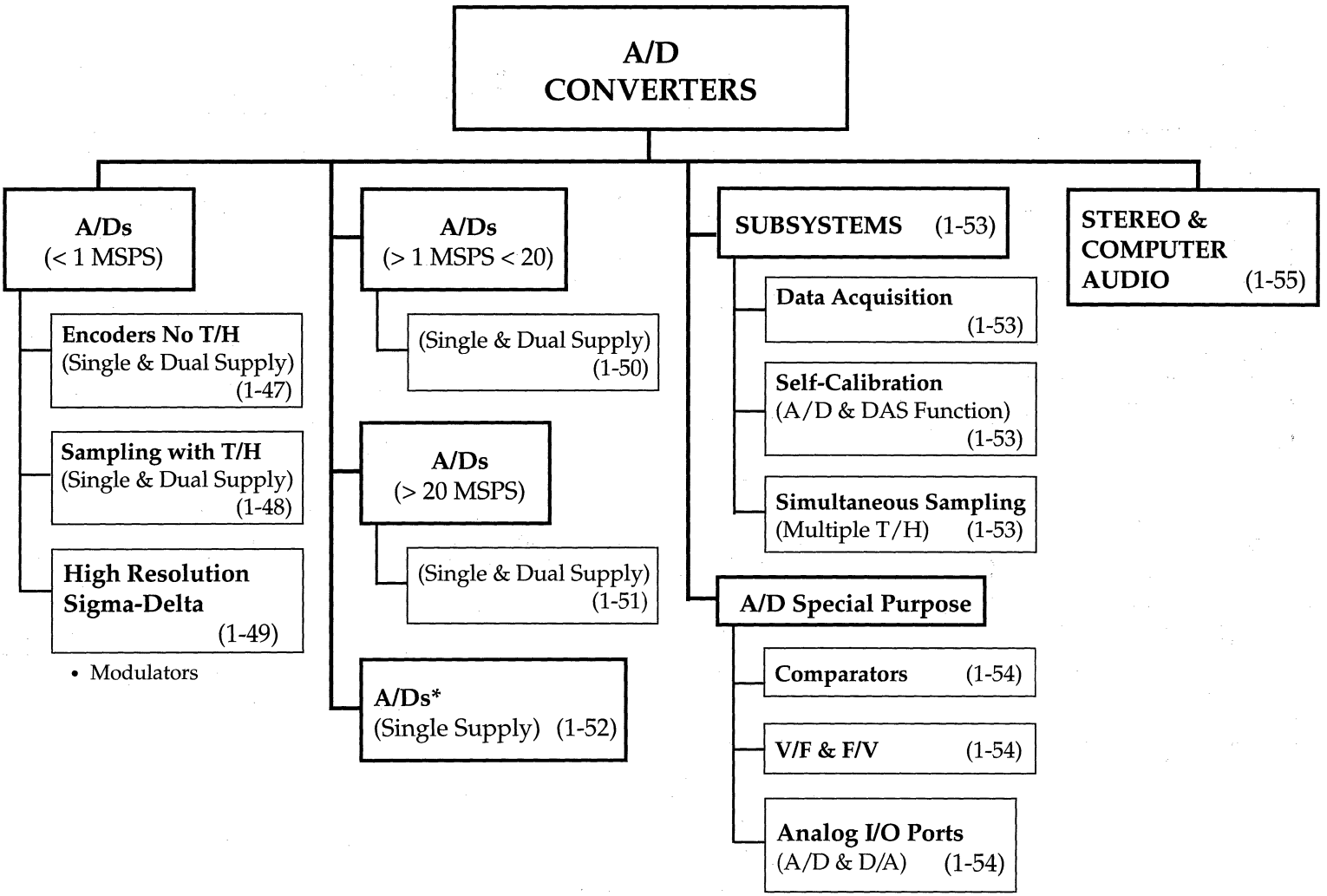
AD809 (9.72/19.44 MHz Input, 155.52 MHz Output)

AD9850 (32-Bit, 125 MHz, 10-Bit D/A, w/5-Bit Phase Modulation & On-Chip Comparator)

# Communications, Line Receivers & Transmitters–Selection Trees

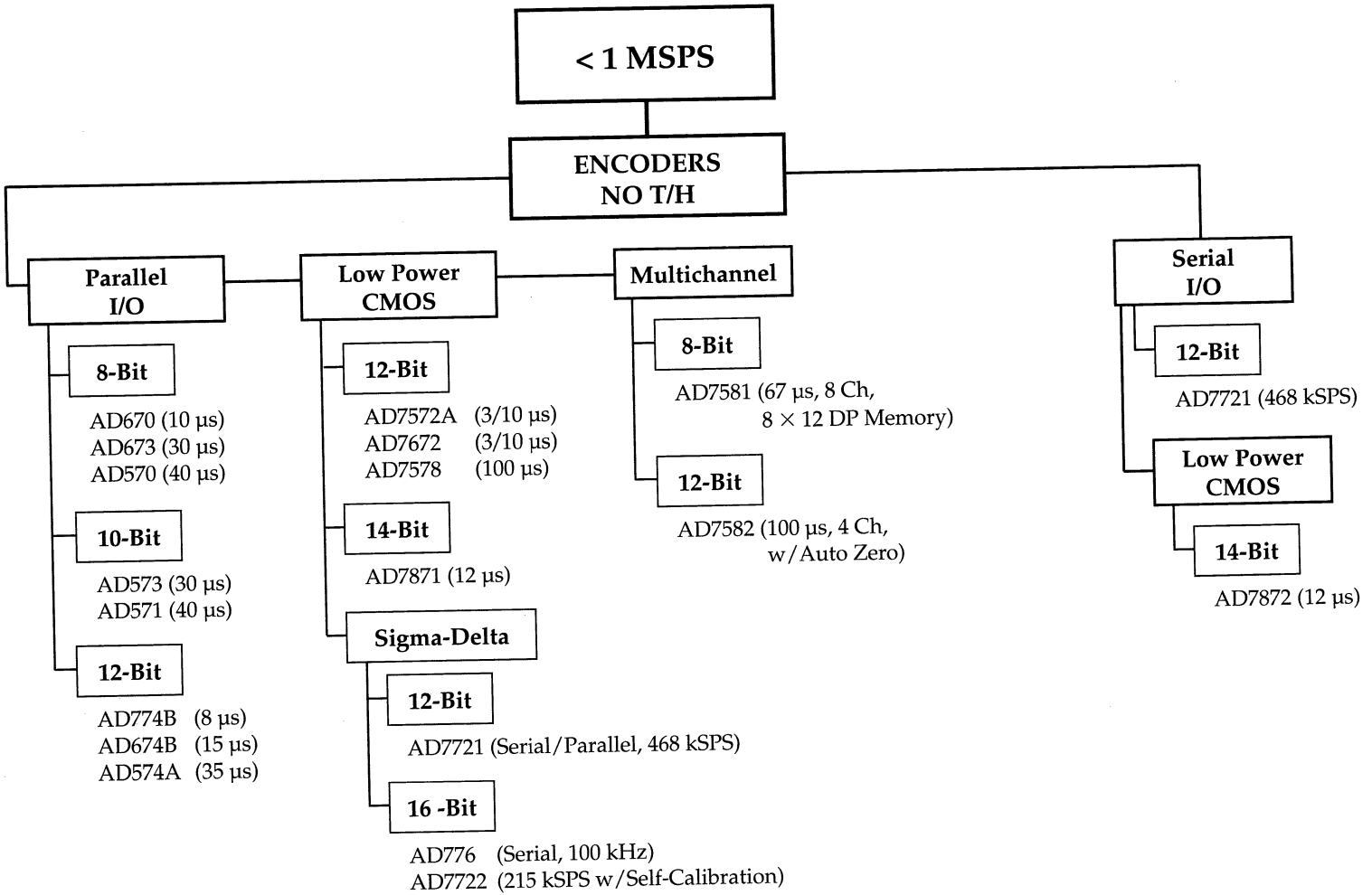


# A/D Converters, Overview–Selection Trees

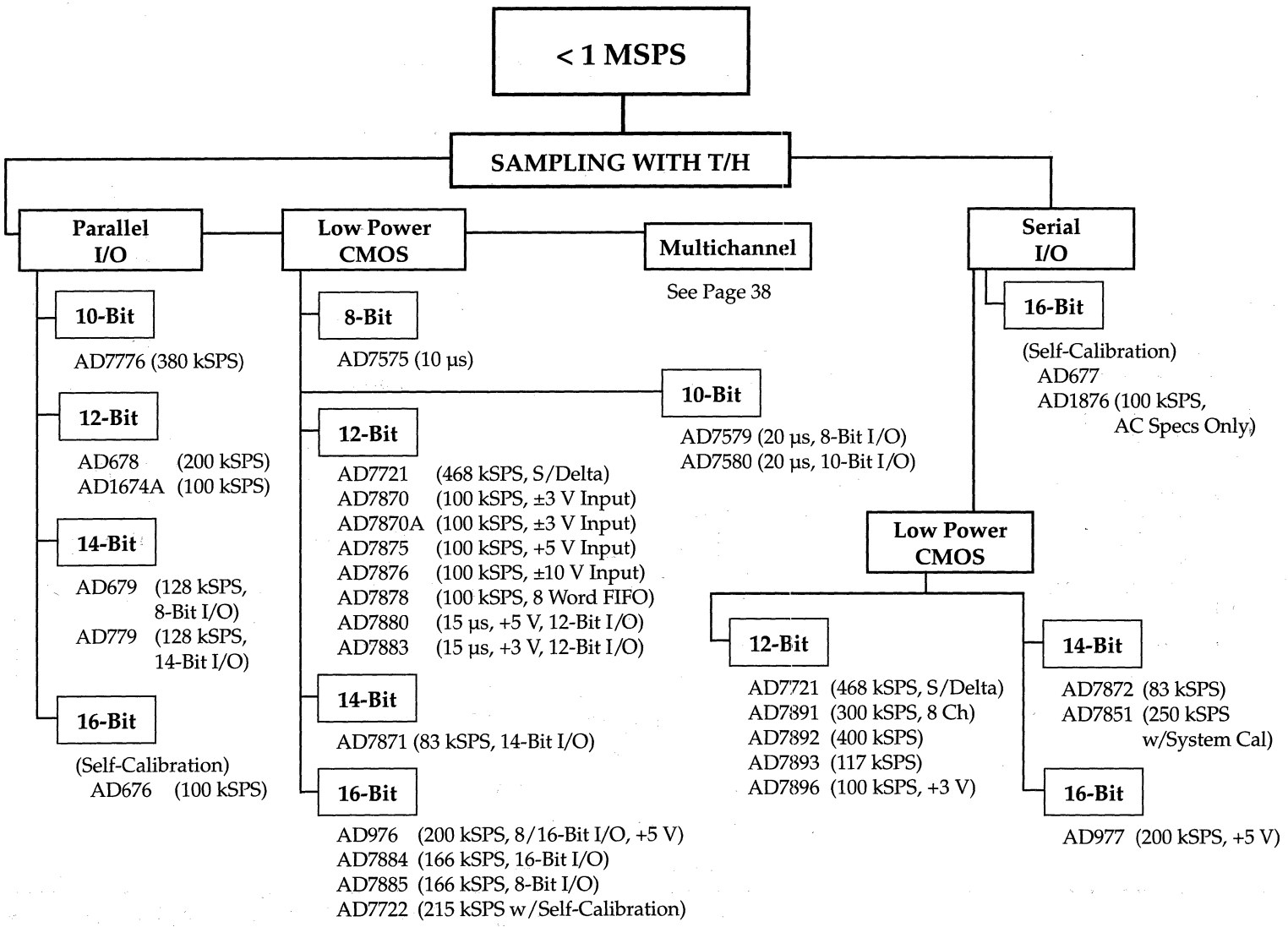



* Only covers A/Ds < 1 MSPS.

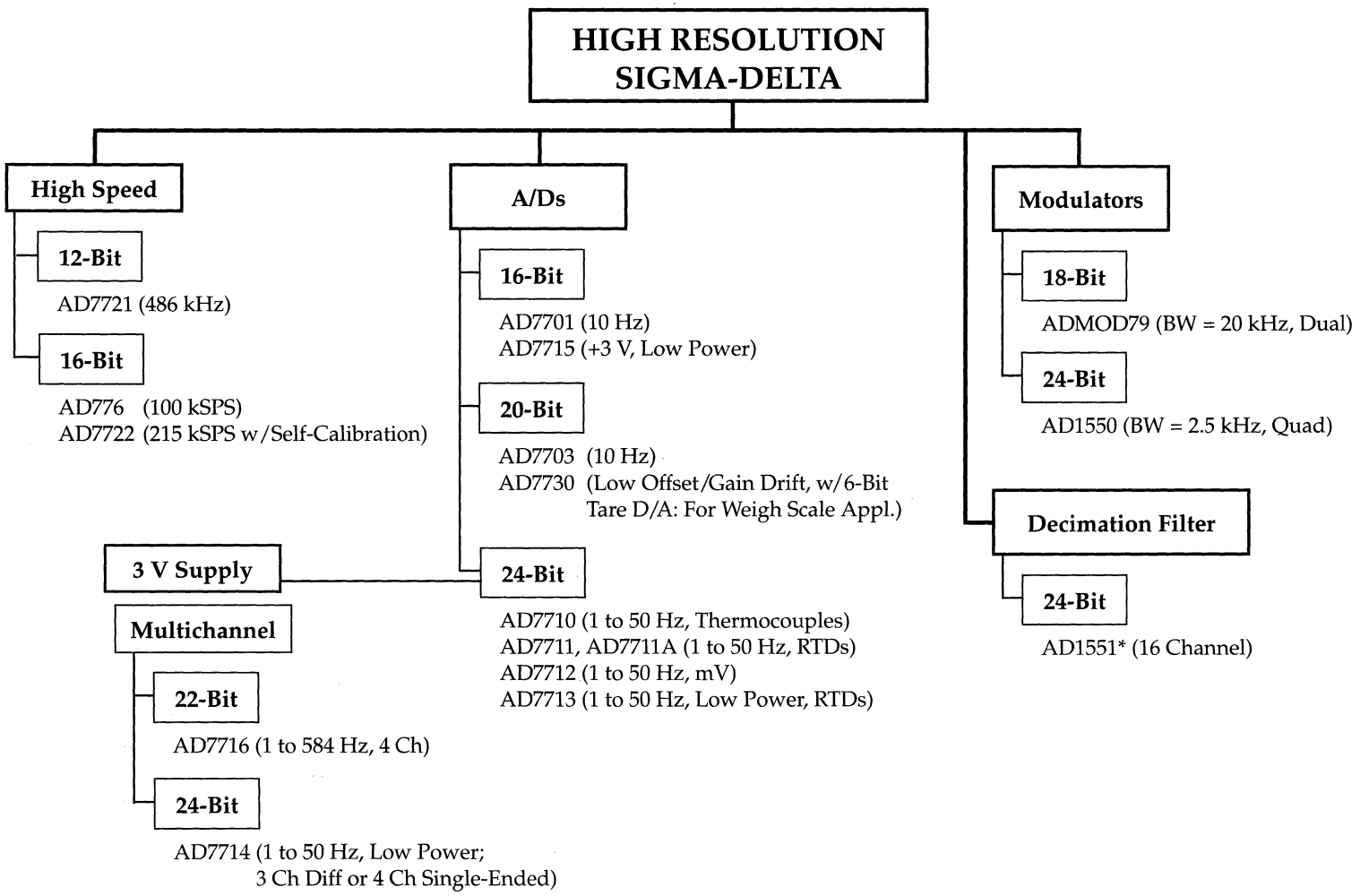
# A/D Converters, < 1 MSPS—Selection Trees



# A/D Converters, < 1 MSPS–Selection Trees

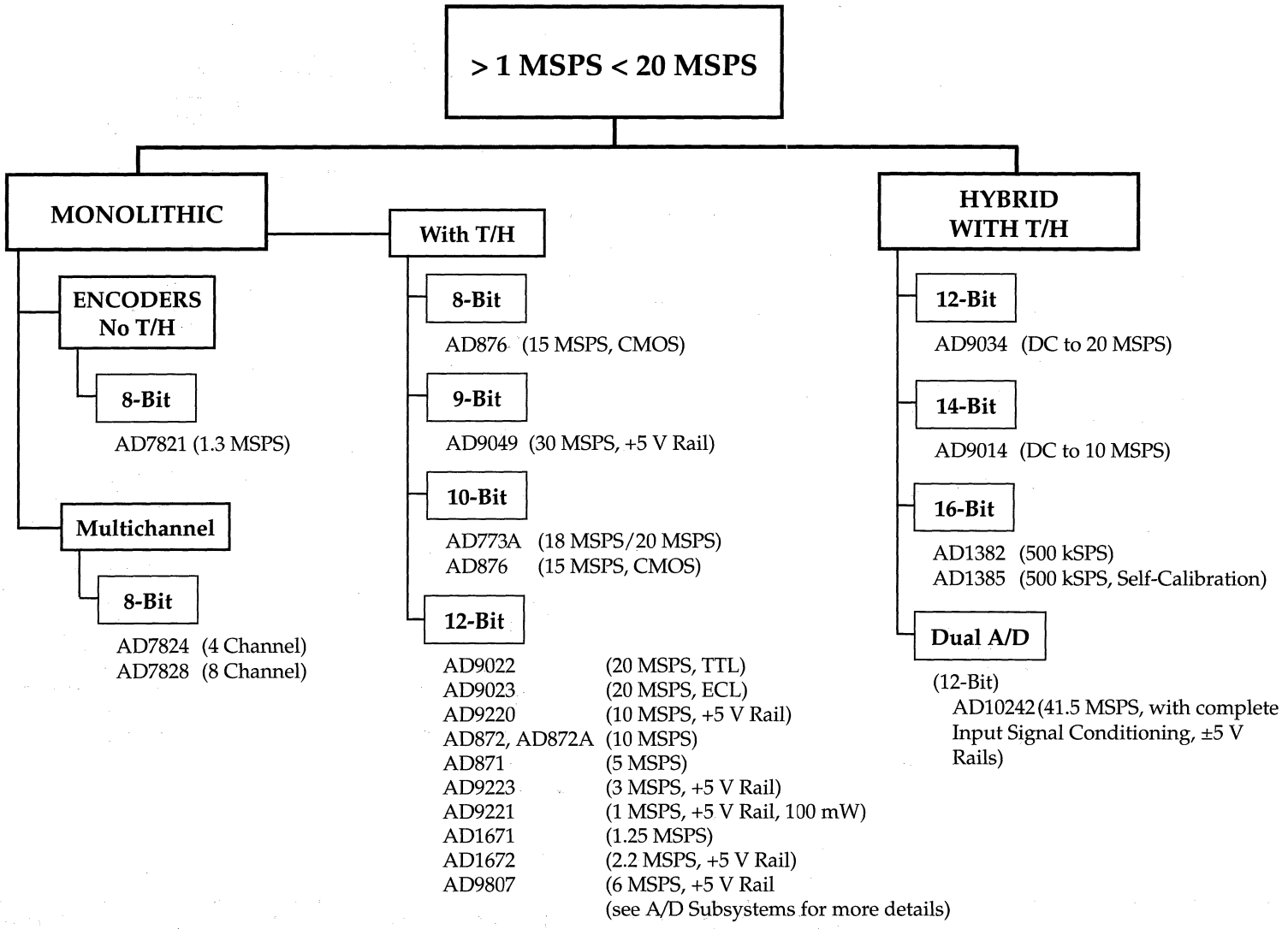


# A/D Converters, High Resolution, Sigma-Delta–Selection Trees

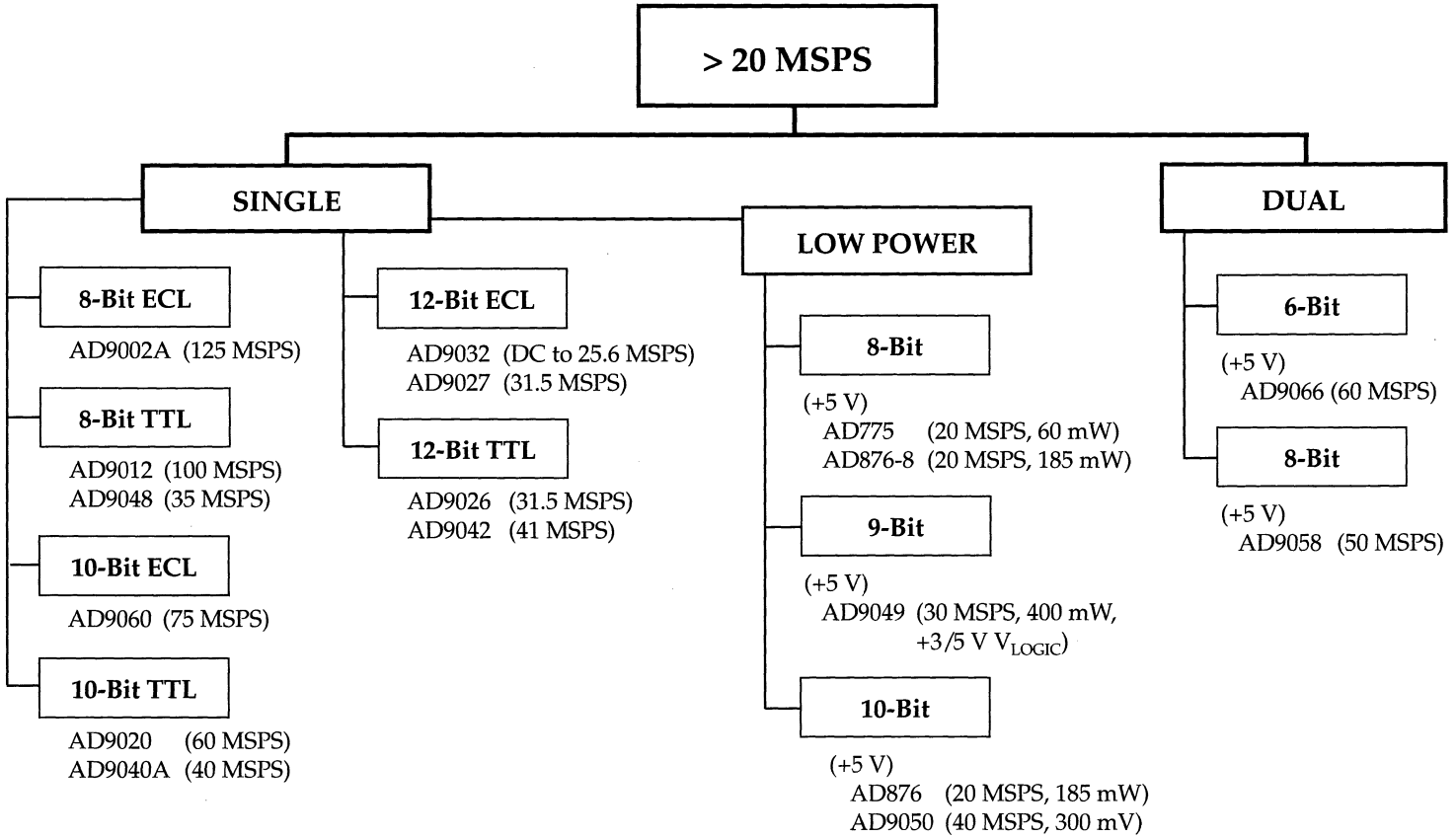



*One AD1551 Can Service Four AD1550s

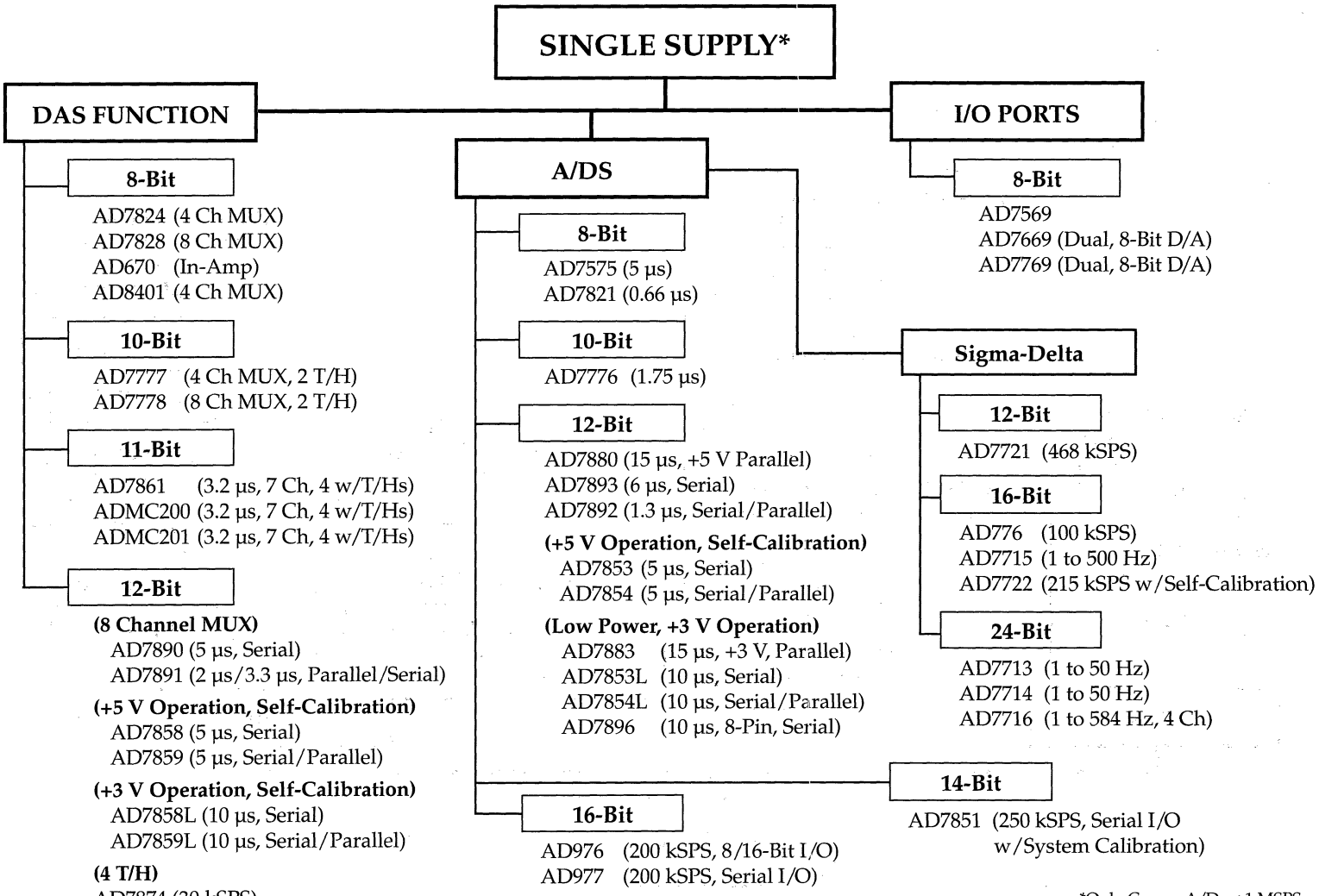
# A/D Converters, > 1 MSPS—Selection Trees



# A/D Converters, > 20 MSPS–Selection Trees

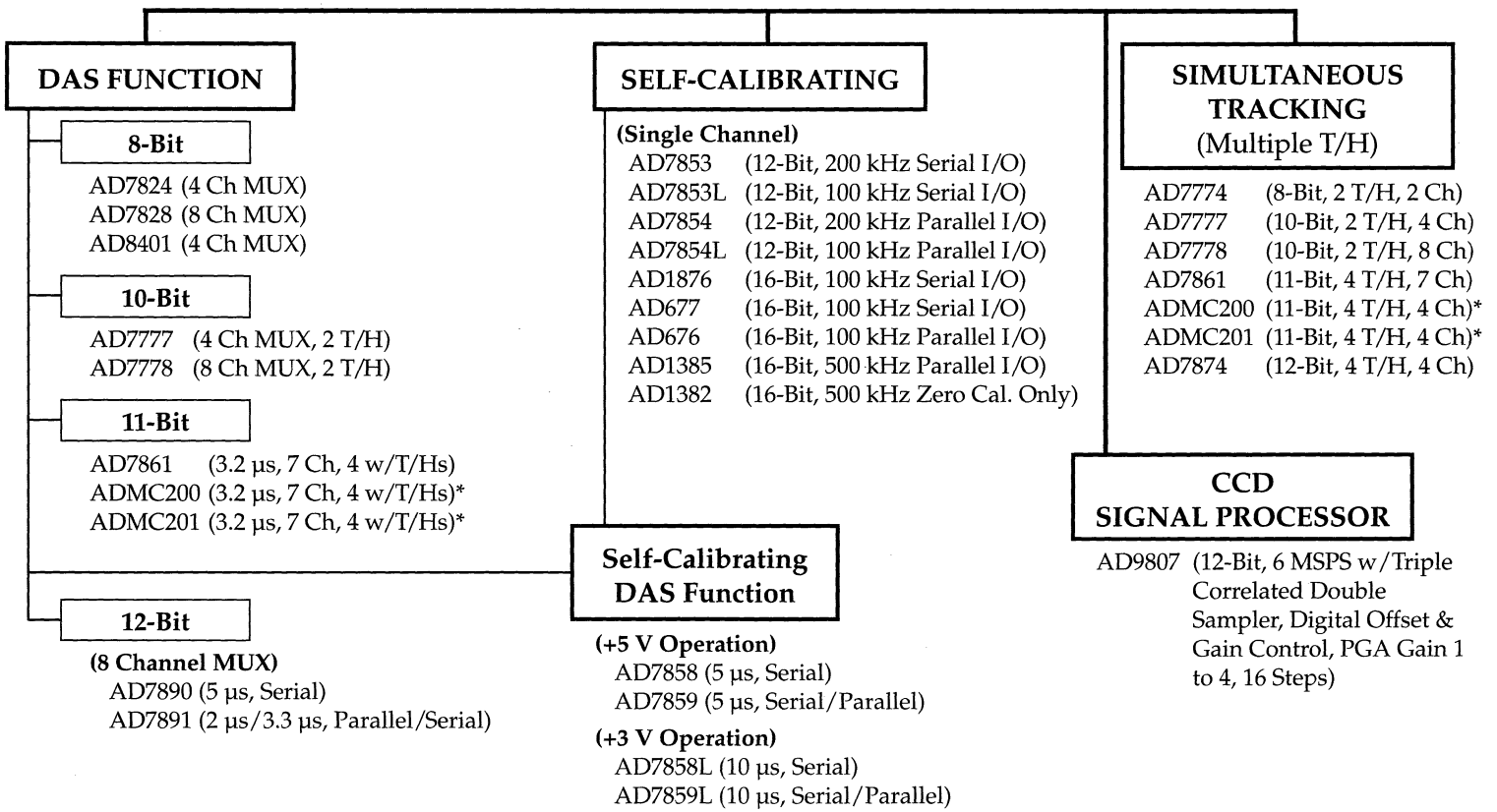


# A/D Converters, Single Supply–Selection Trees



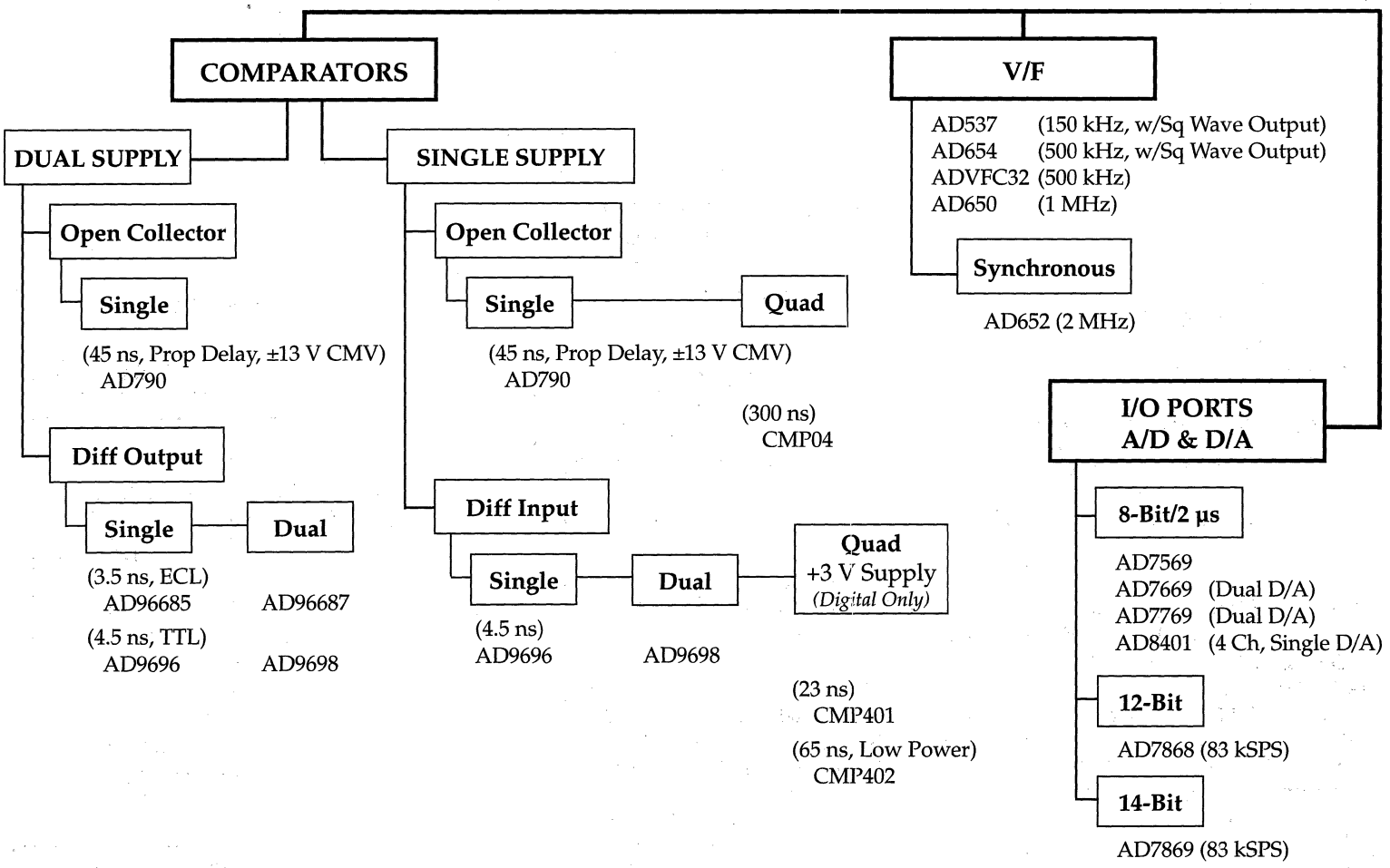

*Only Covers A/Ds < 1 MSPS

# A/D Converters, Subsystems–Selection Trees

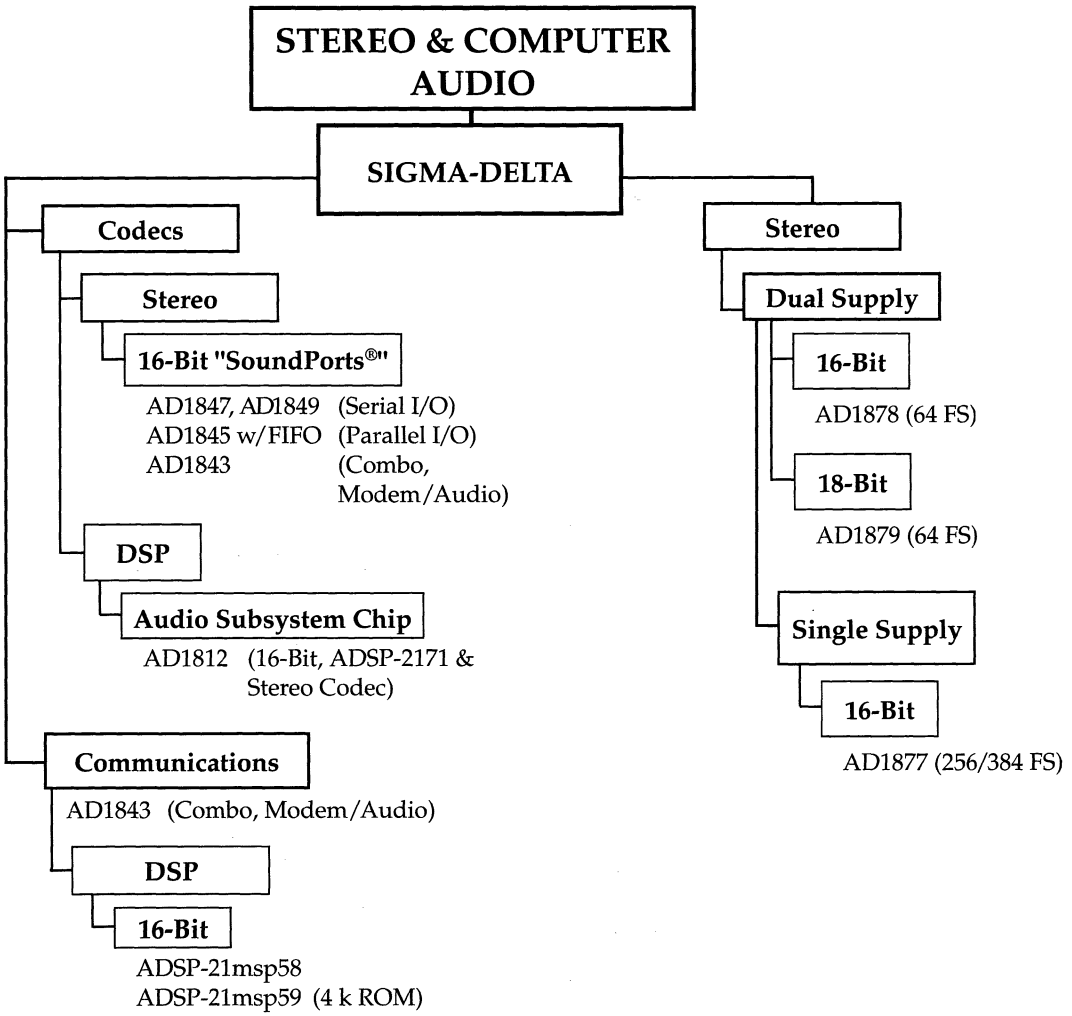



* See Motion Control Section for More Detail

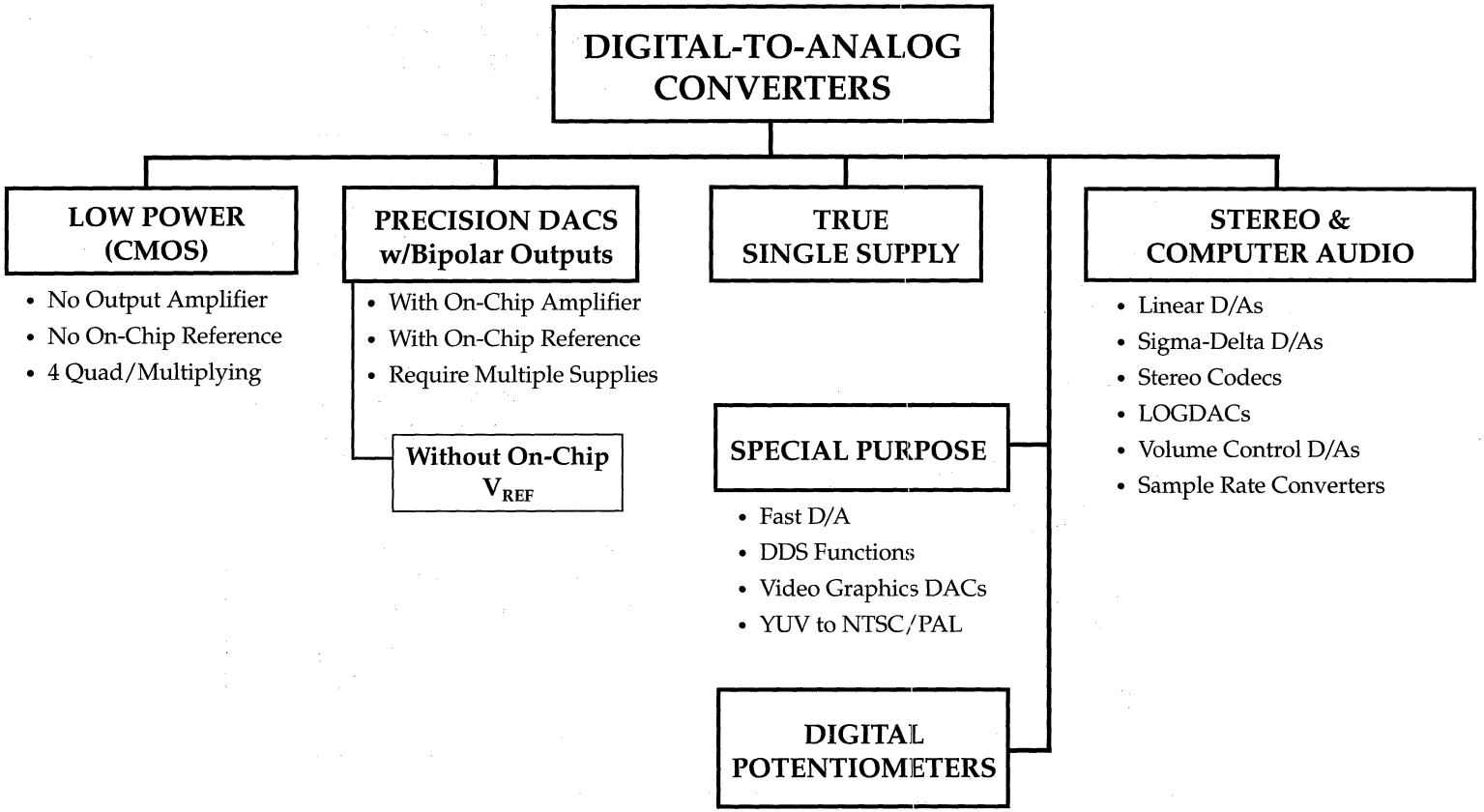
# A/D Converters, Special Purpose—Selection Trees



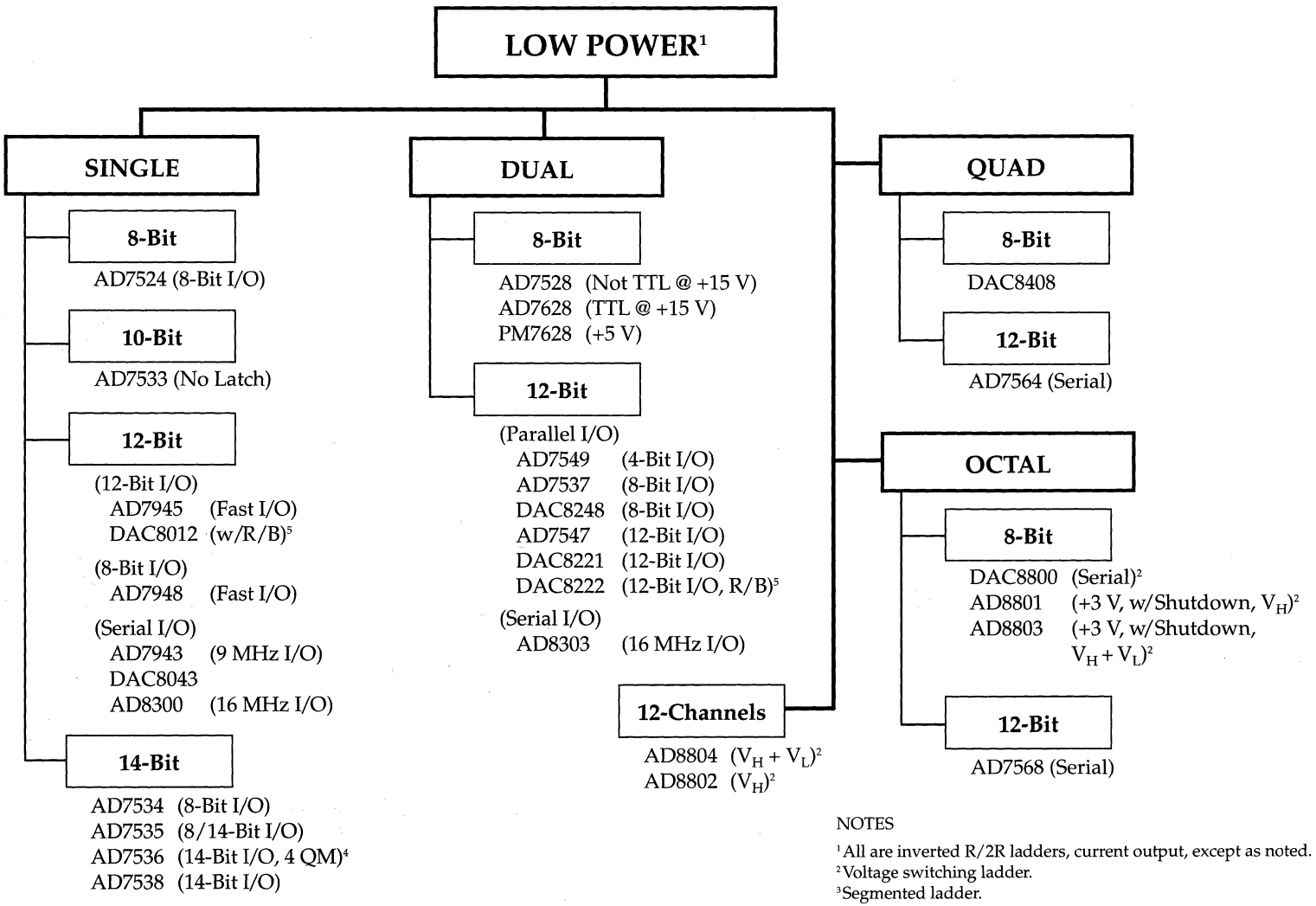
# A/D Converters, Stereo & Computer Audio–Selection Trees



# D/A Converters-Overview–Selection Trees



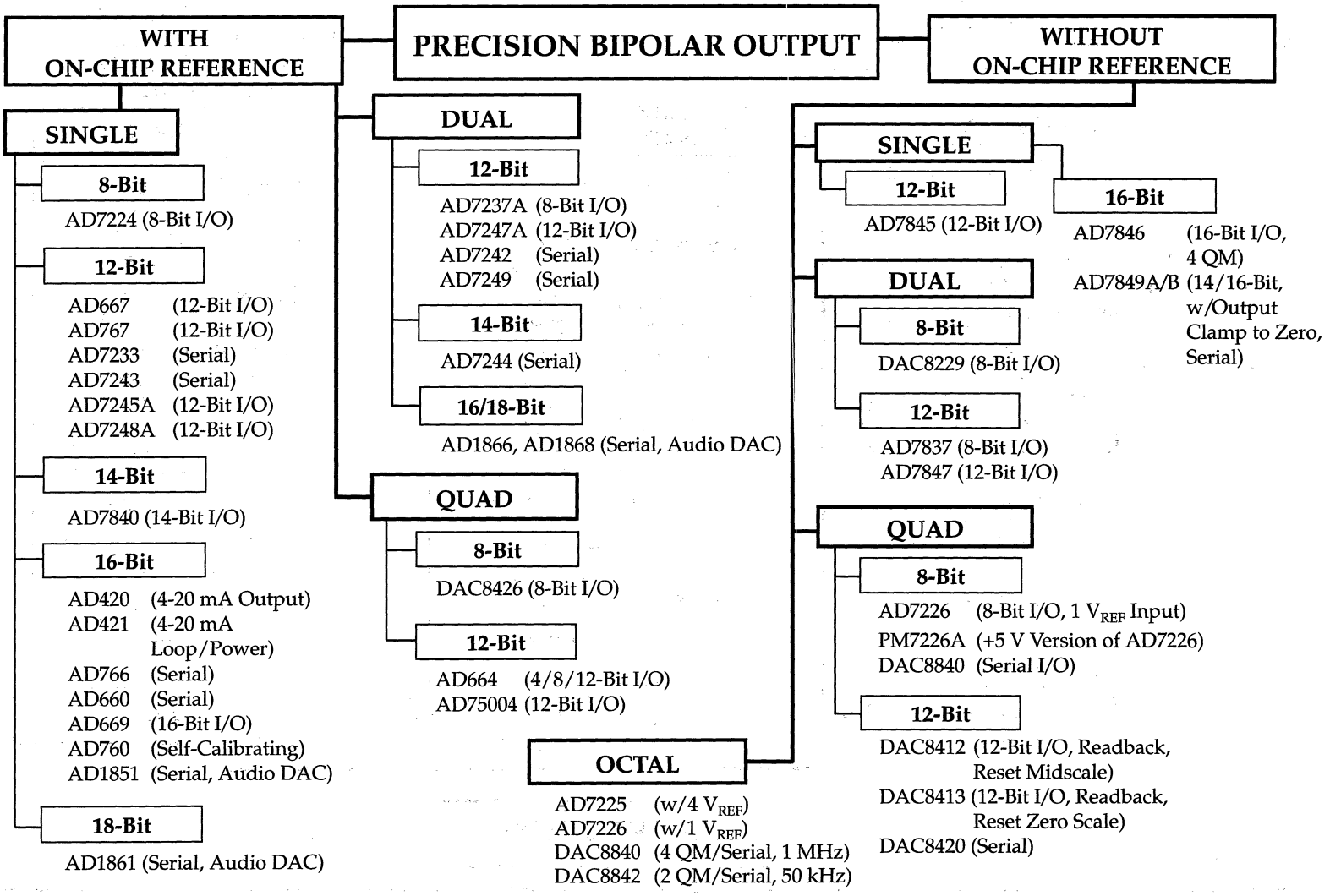
# D/A Converters, Low Power–Selection Trees



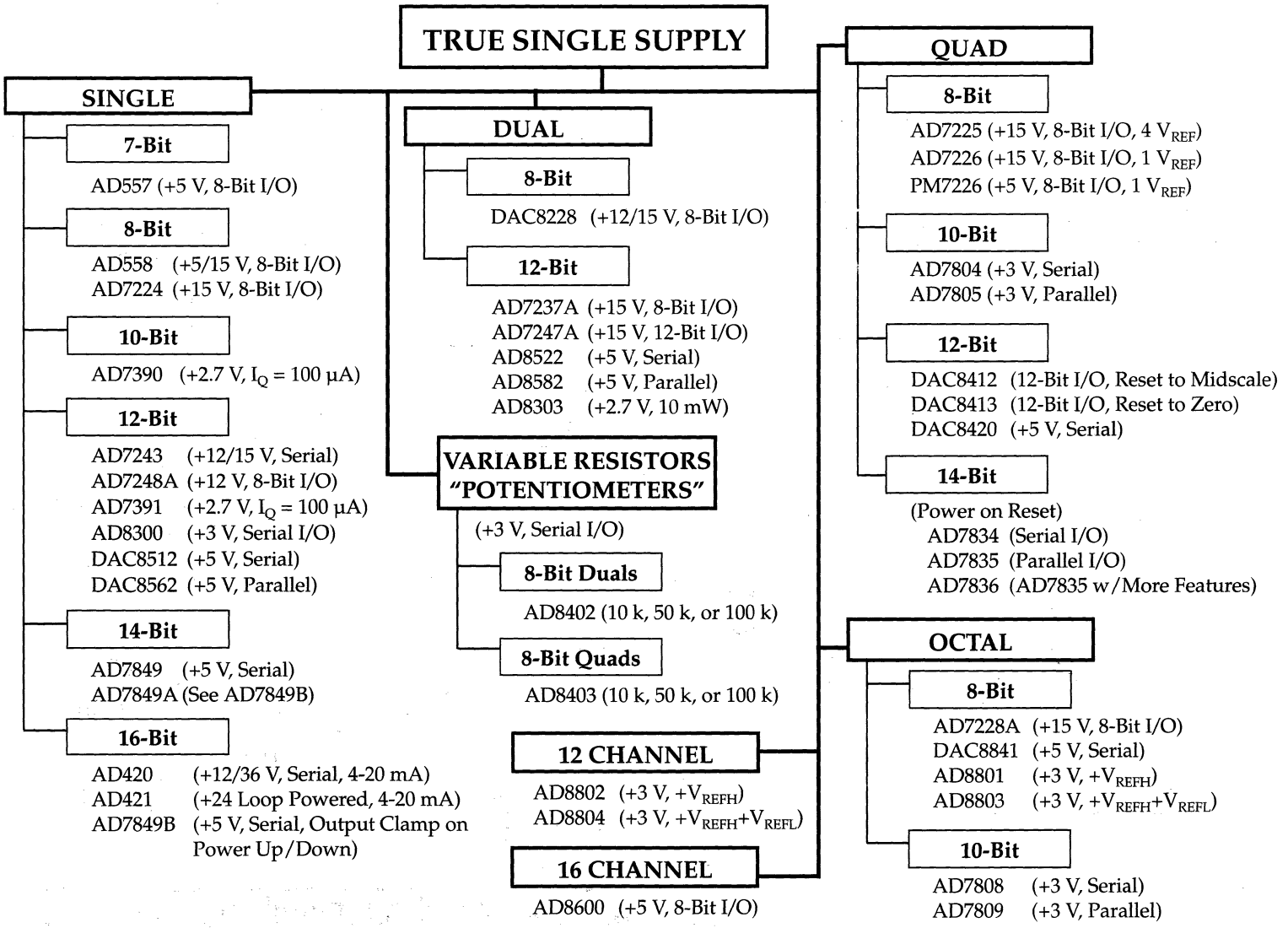

NOTES

[1] All are inverted R/2R ladders, current output, except as noted.
[2] Voltage switching ladder.
[3] Segmented ladder.
[4] 4 QM = 4 quadrant multiplying on-chip resistors.
[5] R/B = Readback feature.

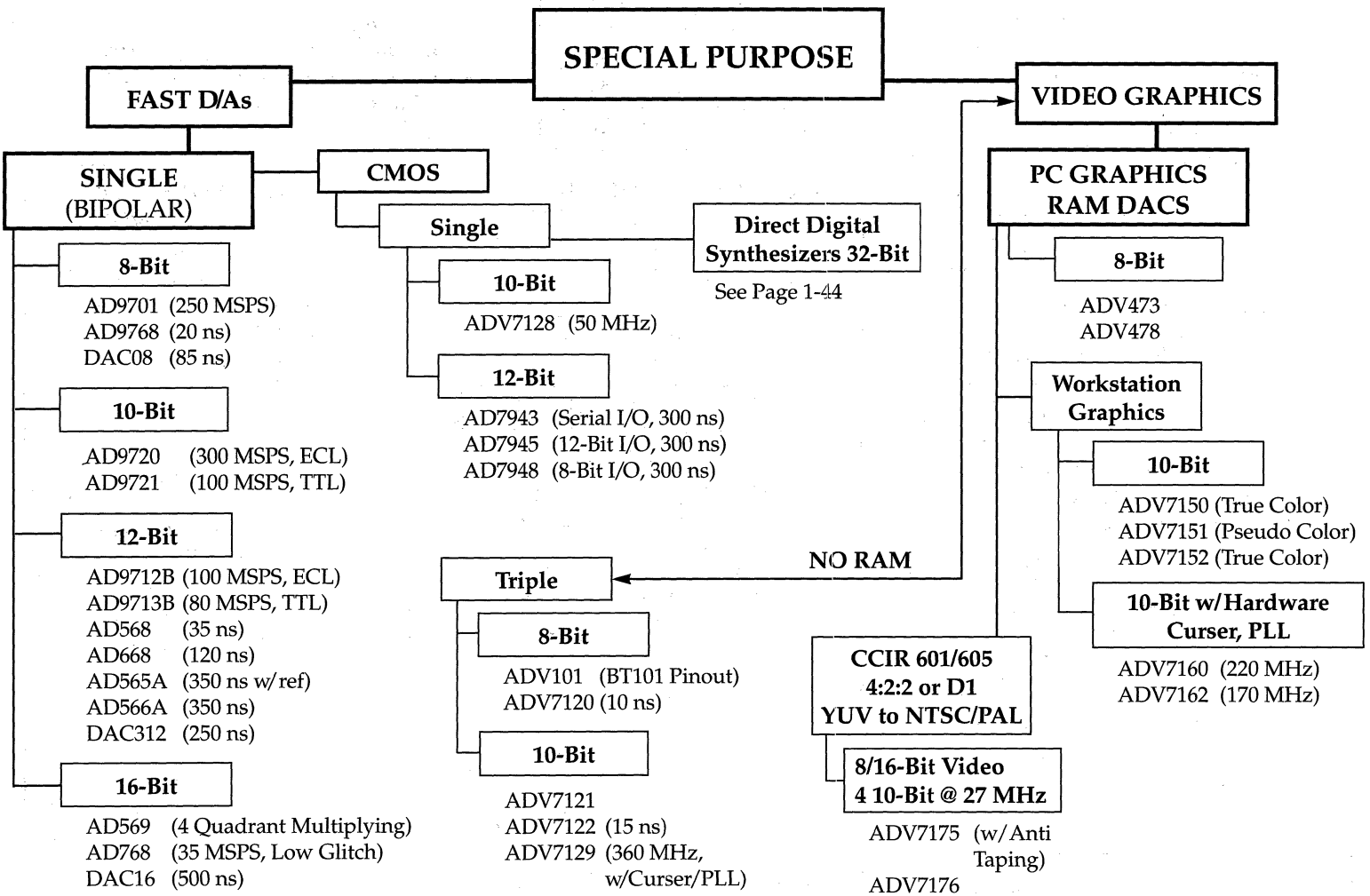
# D/A Converters, Precision–Selection Trees



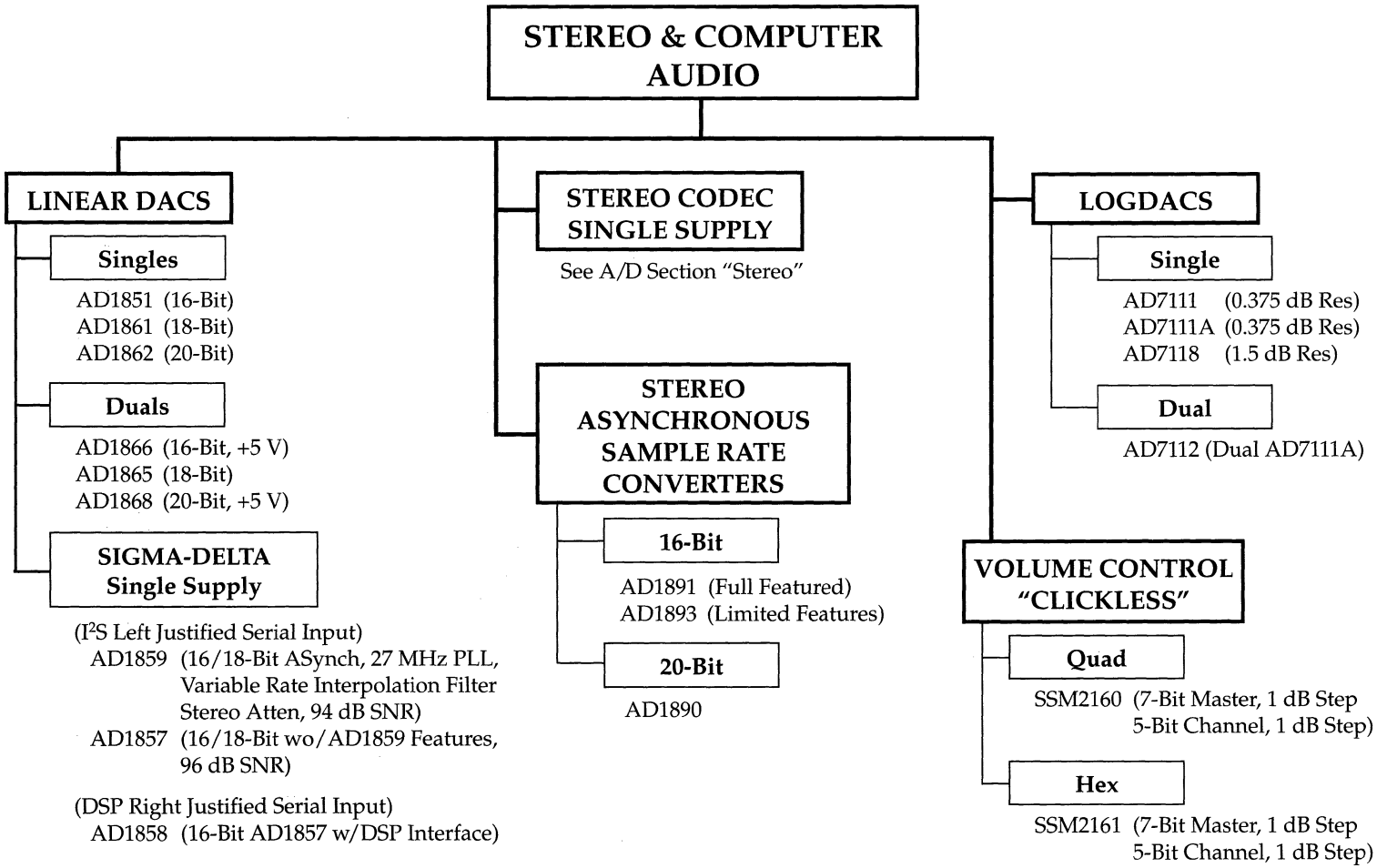
# D/A Converters, True Single Supply–Selection Trees



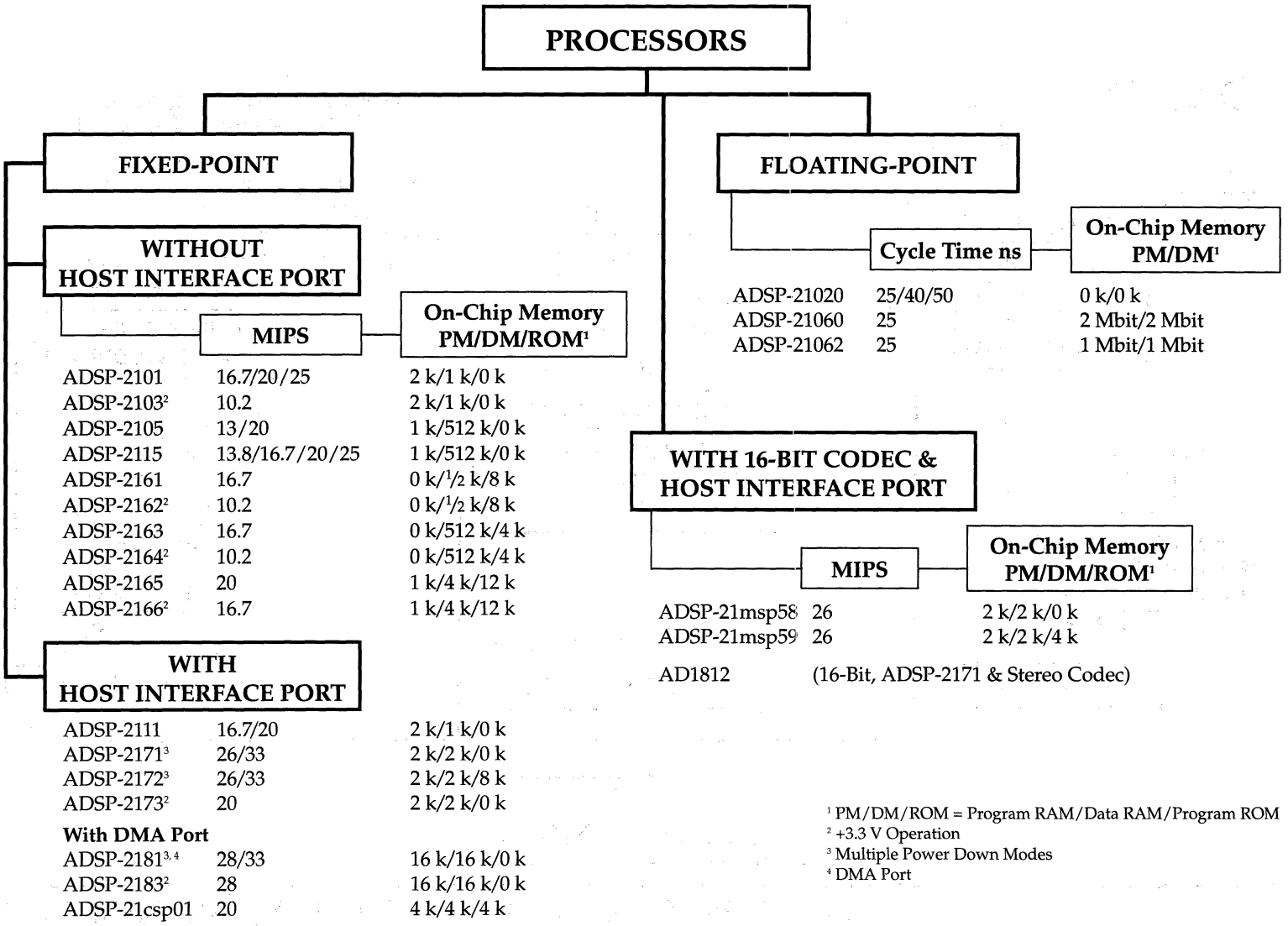
# D/A Converters, Special Purpose–Selection Trees



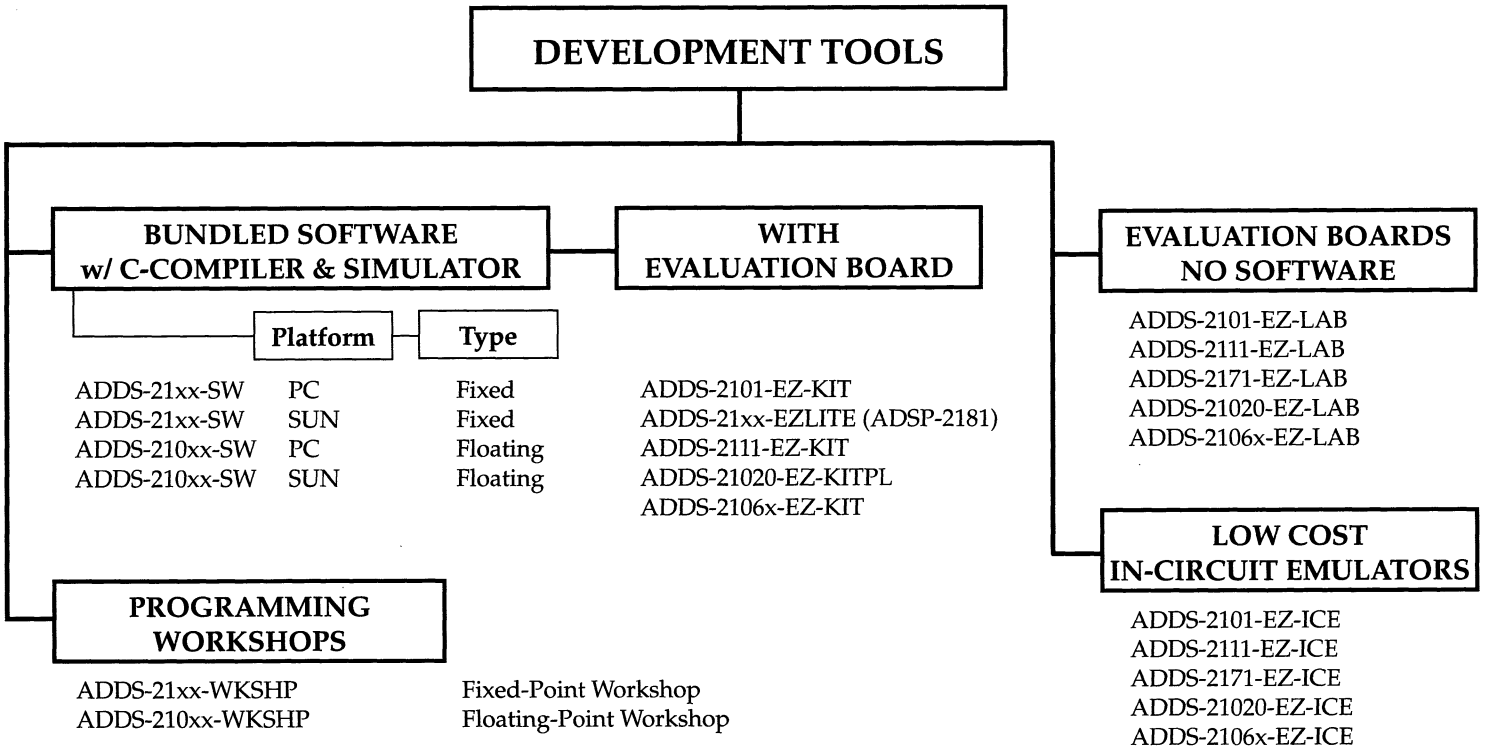
# D/A Converters, Stereo & Computer Audio–Selection Trees



# Digital Signal Processing, Processors—Selection Trees




[1] PM/DM/ROM = Program RAM/Data RAM/Program ROM
[2] +3.3 V Operation
[3] Multiple Power Down Modes
[4] DMA Port




Note:
ADSP-21csp01: Compliers/Software/Evaluation Boards & Emulators Are Under Development

# A/D Converters & Data Acquisition Subsystems
## Contents

# <1 MSPS, without T/H

## Single Supply

| Model | # Bits | Power Supply Requirements +$V_{CC}$ Volts | Input Voltage Range Volts | Convert Time µs | Linearity LSBs +25°C | Voltage Reference Int | I/O | # Pins | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD670 | 8 | +5 @ 45 mA | 255 mV/+2.5 | 10 | 1/4–1/2 | Yes | P8 | 20 | * | Pin Strap Full-Scale Options | 1222 |
| AD7821 | 8 | +5 @ 5 mA | $V_{REF}$ | 0.66 | 1 | No | P8 | 20 | 2–71 | | 1358 |
| AD7581 | 8 | +5 @ 5 mA | $\pm V_{REF}$ | 128 | 1/2–1 7/8 | No | P8 | 28 | * | 8 × 8 Dual Ported RAM | 1321 |
| AD7580 | 10 | +5 @ 10 mA | 2.5 | 18 | 1/2–1 | No | P10 | 24 | * | | 1321 |

## Multiple Supply

| Model | # Bits | Power Supply Requirements +$V_{CC}$ Volts | Input Voltage Range Volts | Convert Time µs | Linearity LSBs +25°C | Voltage Reference Int | I/O | # Pins | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD570 | 8 | +5, –12–15 @ 15 mA | 10, ±5 | 40 | 1/2 | Yes | P8 | 18 | * | | 1168 |
| AD673 | 8 | +5, –12–15 @ 15 mA | All | 30 | 1/2 | Yes | P10 | 20 | * | | 1224 |
| AD571 | 10 | +5, –12–15 @ 15 mA | 10, ±5 | 40 | 1/2–1 | Yes | P10 | 18 | * | | 1169 |
| AD573 | 10 | +5, –12–15 @ 25 mA | 10, ±5 | 30 | 1/2–1 | Yes | P10 | 20 | * | | 1171 |
| AD574A | 12 | +5, –12–15 @ 30 mA | All | 35 | 1/2–1 | Yes | P4/8/12 | 28 | 2–13 | Industry Standard | 1172 |
| AD674B | 12 | +5, –12–15 @ 7 mA | All | 15 | 1/2–1 | Yes | P4/8/12 | 28 | * | Industry Standard | 1226 |
| AD774B | 12 | +5, –12–15 @ 7 mA | All | 8 | 1/2 | Yes | P4/8/12 | 28 | * | Industry Standard | 1226 |

*This product is not in the catalog section of this databook; for a complete data sheet call our fax retrieval system at 1-800-446-6212 or visit our World Wide Web site at http://www.analog.com.

# A/D Converters & Data Acquisition Subsystems–Selection Guides

## <1 MSPS, with T/H

### Multiple Supply

| Model | # Bits | Power Supply Requirements $+V_{CC}$ Volts | Input Voltage Range Volts | Sample Rate kSPS | Linearity +25°C | Voltage Reference–Volts Int | Ext | I/O | # Pins | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD1674A | 12 | ±/12 @ 12 mA, +5 @ 8 mA | All | 100 | 1/2–1 | +10 | | P8/16 | 28 | 2–41 | Industry Standard | 1060 |
| AD7870A | 12 | ±/5 @ 13 mA | ±3 | 100 | 1/2–1 | +3 | | P12 | 24 | 2–91 | Mode 1 Oper, CS/RS Control Bus | 1898 |
| AD7870 | 12 | ±/5 @ 13 mA | ±3 | 100 | 1/2–1 | +3 | | P12 | 24 | 2–91 | | 1375 |
| AD7875 | 12 | ±/5 @ 13 mA | +5 | 100 | 1/2–1 | +3 | | P12 | 24 | 2–91 | | 1375 |
| AD7876 | 12 | ±/5 @ 13 mA | ±10 | 100 | 1/2–1 | +3 | | P12 | 24 | 2–91 | | 1375 |
| AD7878 | 12 | ±/5 @ 5 mA | ±3 | 100 | NS | +3 | | P12 | 28 | * | With 8 × 12 FIFO Memory | 1376 |
| AD678 | 12 | ±/12 @ 25 mA, +5 @ 12 mA | +10, ±5 | 200 | 1/2–1 | +5 | | P8/16 | 28 | * | | 1229 |
| AD7886 | 12 | ±/5 @ 35 mA | +5/10 | 666 | 1.5–2 | | +5 | P12 | 28 | * | | 1381 |
| AD7871 | 14 | ±/5 @ 13 mA | ±3 | 83 | 1 | +3 | | P14 | 28 | 2–93 | | 1371 |
| AD7872 | 14 | ±/5 @ 13 mA | ±3 | 83 | 1 | +3 | | S | 16 | 2–93 | | 1372 |
| AD679 | 14 | ±/12 @ 25 mA, +5 @ 12 mA | +10, ±5 | 100 | 2 | +5 | | P14 | S | * | | 1230 |
| AD779 | 14 | ±/12 @ 25 mA, +5 @ 12 mA | +10, ±5 | 100 | 2 | +5 | | P14 | S | * | | 1354 |
| AD1380 | 16 | ±/15 @ 30 mA, +5 @ 15 mA | All | 50 | 4 | +10 | | P16 | 32 | * | | 1054 |
| AD1876 | 16 | ±12 @ 12 mA | $+V_{REF}$ | 100 | NS | | +3 –10 | S | 16 | 2–43 | Self-Calibration | 1073 |
| AD676 | 16 | ±12 @ 12 mA | ±10 | 100 | 1 1/2 | | +5 –10 | P16 | 24 | 2–15 | Self-Calibration | 1227 |
| AD677 | 16 | ±12 @ 12 mA | ±10 | 100 | 1 1/2 | | +5 –10 | S | 16 | 2–17 | Self-Calibration | 1228 |
| AD7884 | 16 | ±/5 @ 13 mA | ±5/+3 | 166 | 4 1/2 | | +3 | P16 | 40/44 | 2–103 | | 1379 |
| AD7885 | 16 | ±/5 @ 13 mA | ±5/+3 | 166 | 4 1/2 | | +3 | P8 | 28/44 | 2–103 | | 1380 |
| AD1382 | 16 | ±/15 @ 65 mA, +5 @ 160 mA | ±5/10 | 500 | 4 | +10 | | P16 | DH48 | 2–35 | Self-Calibration, Zero Only | 1055 |
| AD1385 | 16 | ±/15 @ 75 mA, +5 @ 160 mA | ±5/10 | 500 | 4 | +10 | | P16 | DH48 | 2–37 | Self-Calibration, Zero and Linearity | 1056 |

*This product is not in the catalog section of this databook; for a complete data sheet call our fax retrieval system at 1-800-446-6212 or visit our World Wide Web site at http://www.analog.com.

# Sigma Delta <1 MSPS

| Model | # Bits | Power Supply $+V_{CC}$ Volts | $f_{CLOCK}$ MHz | Sample Rate | Resolution vs. Update Rate Min/Max Bits | Linearity LSBs % FS | # Pins | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Clock Programmable Filter, –3 dB Cutoff & Update Rate** | | | | | | | | | | |
| AD7701 | 16 | ±5 @ 4 mA | 4.096 | $f_{CLK}/256$ | 16 | 0.0015–0.003 | 20 | 2–47 | 5-Pole Brickwall Filter | 1336 |
| AD7703 | 20 | ±5 @ 4 mA | 4.096 | $f_{CLK}/256$ | 20 | 0.0015–0.003 | 20 | 2–49 | 5-Pole Brickwall Filter | 1337 |
| **Software Programmable Filter, –3 dB Cutoff & Update Rate†** | | | | | | | | | | |
| AD7710 | 24 | ±5 @ 7/1.5 mA | 10 | $f_{CLK}/512$ | 21.5/11 | 0.0045 | 24 | 2–51 | Optimized for T/Couples | 1338 |
| AD7711 | 24 | ±5 @ 7/1.5 mA | 10 | $f_{CLK}/512$ | 21.5/11 | 0.0045 | 24 | 2–53 | Optimized for 4 Wire RTD | 1339 |
| AD7711A | 24 | ±5 @ 7/1.5 mA | 10 | $f_{CLK}/512$ | 21.5/12 | 0.0045 | 24 | 2–55 | Optimized for 2 Wire RTD | 1828 |
| AD7712 | 24 | ±5 @ 7/1.5 mA | 10 | $f_{CLK}/512$ | 21.5/11 | 0.0045 | 24 | 2–51 | Optimized for mV Inputs | 1340 |
| AD7713 | 24 | +5 @ 1 mA | 2.46 | $f_{CLK}/512$ | 22/12 | 0.0045 | 24 | 2–53 | Optimized for 4 Wire RTD and T/Couples | 1341 |
| AD7714 | 24 | +3–+5 @ 0.5 mA | 2.46 | $f_{CLK}/512$ | 21.5/11 | 0.0015 | 24 | 2–57 | Optimized for 4 Wire RTD, and Low Power Transmitters | 1812 |
| AD7715 | 16 | +3–+5 @ 0.5/2 mA | 2.46 | $f_{CLK}/512$ | 21.5/11 | 0.0015 | 16 | 2–59 | Buffered Input, mV Input | 1813 |
| AD7730 | 19 | +5 @ 10 mA | TBD | TBD | TBD | TBD | 24 | 2–65 | W/DAC for Offset/Tare Removal | TBD |
| **Quad A/D** | | | | | | | | | | |
| AD7716 | 16 | ±5 @ 5/2.5 mA | 8 | $f_{CLK}/512$ | 22/16 | 0.0015 | 44 | 2–61 | Wide Bandwidth, 99 dBc 584 Hz | 1342 |

†$SIN(x)^3$ filter response

## Features That Differentiate the AD7701–AD7730 Family

| Singles | # Bits | Current Sources | PGA 1–128 | +3 V Operation | 100 nA $I_{SOURCE}$ OpenT/Couple | Int +2.5 V Reference | Read/Write Coefficient | Software Powerdown | Hardware Powerdown |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD7701 | 16 | | | | | X | | | X |
| AD7703 | 16 | | | | | X | | | X |
| AD7710 | 24 | 20 µA | X | | X | X | X | X | |
| AD7711 | 24 | 2 200 µA | X | | | X | X | X | |
| AD7711A | 24 | 1 400 µA | X | | | X | X | X | |
| AD7712 | 24 | | X | | X | X | X | X | X |
| AD7713 | 24 | 2 200 µA | X | | X | | X | X | X |
| AD7714 | 24 | | X | X | | | X | | X |
| AD7715 | 16 | | X | X | | | | | |
| AD7730 | 19 | | 1 to 8 | | X | | X | X | X |

Note: All specifications after calibration

# A/D Converters & Data Acquisition Subsystems–Selection Guides

## Sigma-Delta <1 MSPS

### Single Channel Wide Bandwidth Sigma-Delta Converters

| Model | # Bits | Over Sample Rate | Power Supply Requirements $+V_{CC}$ Volts | Analog Input BW kHz | THD Plus Noise dB | SINAD dB | # Pins | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD7721 | 12 | 468 | +5 @ 35 mA | 229.2 | 80 | 74 | 28 | 2–63 | 12-Bit Mode | 1829 |
| AD7721 | 16 | 312 | +5 @ 35 mA | 152 | 78 | 70 | 28 | 2–63 | 16-Bit Mode | 1829 |
| AD776 | 16 | 100 | +5 @ 40 mA | 45 | 80 | 88 | 20 | 2–23 | | 1346 |

# >1 MSPS AC Specs Only

| Model | # Bits | Sample Rate MSPS | Input BW MHz | SNR No. Harmonics | SFDR –dB | SINAD S(N+D) dB | Test Conditions $F_{IN}$ MHz | Test Conditions $F_{SAMPLE}$ MHz | # Pins | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Single Supply** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AD9066 | 6 | 60 | NS | NS | NS | 34 | 15 | 60 | 28 | 2–141 | Dual A/D | 1905 |
| AD775 | 8 | 20 | NS | NS | NS | 41 | 5 | 20 | 24 | 2–21 | $F_{SAMPLE}$ Rate Min = DC | 1345 |
| AD9059 | 8 | 60 | 120 | 47 | NS | 46 | 10.3 | 60 | 28 | * | Dual A/D | |
| AD9054-100 | 8 | 100 | 200 | 49 | NS | 46 | 2.3 | 100 | 44 | * | | 1937 |
| AD9054-200 | 8 | 200 | 300 | 49 | NS | 46 | 2.3 | 200 | 44 | * | | 1937 |
| AD9049 | 9 | 30 | 100 | 51 | NS | 50 | 10.3 | 30 | 28 | 2–133 | 400 mW, –60 dBc 2nd & 3rd | 1976 |
| AD876 | 10 | 20 | NS | NS | NS | 55 | 3.58 | 20 | 48 | 2–29 | I/O = +3 V or +5 V | 1838 |
| AD9050 | 10 | 40 | 100 | 53.5 | NS | 53 | 10.3 | 40 | 28 | 2–135 | | 1843 |
| AD9221 | 12 | 1 | 35 | NS | 83 | 70 | 0.5 | 1 | 28 | 2–145 | 50 mW | 1936 |
| AD9223 | 12 | 3 | 10 | NS | 76 | 68 | 1.5 | 3 | 28 | 2–147 | 100 mW | 1936 |
| AD1672 | 12 | 3 | 20 | 66 | 65 | 63 | 0.5 | 3 | 28 | 2–39 | | 1880 |
| AD9220 | 12 | 10 | 35 | 69 | 77.5 | 70 | 1 | 10 | 28 | 2–143 | 280 mW | 1936 |
| AD9042 | 12 | 41 | 140 | 70 | 81 | 69 | 9.6 | 41 | 28 | 2–129 | SFDR = 90 dB with Dither | 1922 |
| AD9243 | 14 | 3 | 15 | | 75 | 72 | 1.5 | 3 | 28 | 2–149 | –72 dB THD @ 1.5 MHz | 1976 |
| **Dual Supply** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AD9048 | 8 | 35 | NS | NS | NS | 45 | 1.248 | 20 | 28 | 2–131 | $F_{SAMPLE}$ Rate Min = DC | 1454 |
| AD9058 | 8 | 40 | 175 | 46 | NS | 45 | 2.3 | 40 | 44 | 2–137 | Dual A/D | 1455 |
| AD9012 | 8 | 100 | 160 | 46 | NS | NS | 1.23 | 100 | 28 | 2–117 | TTL | 1445 |
| AD9002 | 8 | 125 | 160 | NS | NS | 46 | 1.23 | 12.5 | 28 | 2–115 | $F_{SAMPLE}$ Rate Min = DC | 1440 |
| AD773A | 10 | 20 | NS | 50/51 | 54 | 50/51 | 10 | 20 | 28 | 2–19 | SFDR @ 1 MHz FIN | 1899 |
| AD9020 | 10 | 40 | 175 | 51 | NS | 50 | 10.3 | 40 | 68 | 2–119 | $F_{SAMPLE}$ Rate Min = DC | 1448 |
| AD9040A | 10 | 40.5 | 48 | 53 | NS | 51 | 10.3 | 32 | 28 | 2–127 | | 1453 |
| AD9060 | 10 | 75 | 175 | 46 | NS | 44 | 29.3 | 75 | 68 | 2–139 | ECL | 1456 |
| AD1671 | 12 | 1 | 12 | NS | NS | 68 | 0.1 | 1 | 28 | * | | 1059 |
| AD871 | 12 | 5 | 15 | NS | 70 | 63 | 1 | 5 | 28 | 2–25 | | 1430 |
| AD872A | 12 | 10 | 70 | NS | 72 | 63 | 4.99 | 10 | 28 | 2–27 | | 1891 |
| AD9022 | 12 | 20 | 110 | 65 | 85 | 64 | 1.2 | 20 | 28 | 2–121 | TTL | 1840 |
| AD9023 | 12 | 20 | | 64 | 75 | 63 | 9.6 | 20 | 28 | 2–123 | ECL | 1841 |
| AD9026 | 12 | 25.6 | 150 | 60 | 70 | 59 | 9.6 | 31 | 28 | * | TTL | 1842 |
| AD9027 | 12 | 25.6 | 150 | 61 | 70 | 60 | 9.6 | 31 | 28 | * | ECL | 1842 |
| AD9034 | 12 | 20.48 | 150 | 63 | NS | NS | 9.6 | 20.48 | DH40 | * | $F_{SAMPLE}$ Rate Min = DC | 1451 |
| AD9032 | 12 | 2.5 | 150 | 62 | NS | NS | 9.6 | 25.6 | DH40 | 2–125 | | 1450 |
| AD10242 | 12 | 41 | TBD | NS | 65 | 63 | 9.6 | 41 | 68 | 2–153 | Dual w/Input Signal Cond. | 1450 |
| AD1385 | 16 | 0.5 | NS | 80 | NS | NS | 0.1 @ –0.05 dB | 0.5 | DH48 | 2–37 | With Self-Calibration | 1056 |

*This product is not in the catalog section of this databook; for a complete data sheet call our fax retrieval system at 1-800-446-6212 or visit our World Wide Web site at http://www.analog.com.

# A/D Converters & Data Acquisition Subsystems–Selection Guides

## Single Supply†

| Model | # Bits | Power Supply Requirements $+V_{CC}$ Volts | Input Voltage Range Volts | Sample Rate kSPS | Linearity +25°C | Voltage Reference–Volts Int | Ext | I/O | # Pins | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD7776 | 10 | +5 @ 10 mA | $V_{BIAS} - V_{SWING}$ | 380 | 1 | +2 | | P12 | 24 | 2–69 | $I_Q$ = 1 mA w/CMOS Logic | 1351 |
| AD7883 | 12 | +3 @ 2.5 mA | All | 50 | 2 | +2.5 | | P12 | 24 | 2–101 | With Powerdown, Three State | 1946 |
| AD7880 | 12 | +5 @ 10 mA | $\pm V_{REF}$ | 66 | 1 | | $V_{DD}$ | P12 | 24 | 2–97 | With Powerdown | 1377 |
| AD7853L | 12 | +3 @ 1.3 mA | $\pm/+V_{REF}/2$ | 100 | 1/2–1 | +2.5 | | S | 24 | 2–77 | With Powerdown, Self-Calibration | 1814 |
| AD7854L | 12 | +3 @ 1.6 mA | $\pm/+V_{REF}/2$ | 100 | 1/2–1 | +2.5 | | P12 | 24 | 2–79 | With Powerdown, Self-Calibration | 1874 |
| AD7890 | 12 | +5 @ 10 mA | ±10/+4/2.5 | 100 | 1 | | +2.5 | S | 24 | 2–105 | With 8 Channel Mux | 1382 |
| AD7858L | 12 | +3 @ 5.5 mA | $V_{REF}/2$ | 100 | 1/2–1 | +2.5 | | S | 24 | 2–81 | With 8 Channel Mux & Self-Calibration | 1814 |
| AD7859L | 12 | +3 @ 5.5 mA | $V_{REF}/2$ | 100 | 1/2–1 | +2.5 | | P12 | 24 | 2–83 | With 8 Channel Mux & Self-Calibration | 1874 |
| AD7896 | 12 | +3 @ 4.5 mA | 0 to $V_{CC}$ | 117 | 1/2–1 | | $V_{DD}$ | S | 8 | 2–113 | With Powerdown $I_Q$ = 10 µA | 1816 |
| AD7893 | 12 | +5 @ 10 mA | ±10/+/5/2.5 | 117 | 1/2–1 | | $V_{DD}$ | P12 | 8 | 2–111 | With Powerdown | 1385 |
| AD7853 | 12 | +5 @ 5.5 mA | $\pm/+V_{REF}/2$ | 200 | 1/2–1 | +2.5 | | P8/12 | 24 | 2–77 | With Powerdown, Self-Calibration | 1814 |
| AD7854 | 12 | +5 @ 5.5 mA | $\pm/+V_{REF}/2$ | 200 | 1/2–1 | +2.5 | | P12 | 24 | 2–79 | With Powerdown, Self-Calibration | 1874 |
| AD7858 | 12 | +5 @ 6 mA | $V_{REF}/2$ | 200 | 1/2–1 | +2.5 | | S | 24 | 2–81 | With 8 Channel Mux & Self-Calibration | 1814 |
| AD7859 | 12 | +5 @ 6 mA | $V_{REF}/2$ | 200 | 1/2–1 | +2.5 | | P12 | 44 | 2–83 | With 8 Channel Mux & Self-Calibration | 1874 |
| AD7892 | 12 | +5 @ 10 mA | ±10/+/5/2.5 | 400 | 1/2–1 | +2.5 | | P12 | 24 | 2–109 | | 1829 |
| AD7721 | 12 | +5 @ 80 mA | ±1.25/+2.5 | 468 | 1 | | +2.5 | P12 | 28 | 2–63 | Sigma Delta/12-Bit Mode | 1829 |
| AD7891 | 12 | +5 @ 10 mA | All | 500 | 1 | | +2.5 | S/P12 | 44 | 2–107 | With 8 Channel Mux | 1383 |
| AD7851 | 14 | +3 @ 10 mA | $\pm/+V_{REF}/2$ | 250 | 1–2 | +4.096 | | S | 24 | 2–75 | Self- & System Calibration | 1873 |
| AD977 | 16 | +5 @ 10 mA | All | 200 | 1 1/2–3 | +2.5 | | S | 20 | 2–33 | Self-Calibration | 1958 |
| AD976 | 16 | +5 @ 10 mA | All | 200 | 1 1/2–3 | +2.5 | | P8/16 | 28 | 2–31 | Self-Calibration | 1953 |
| AD7721 | 16 | +5 @ 80 mA | ±1.25/+2.5 | 312 | 1 | | +2.5 | P12 | 28 | 2–63 | Sigma Delta/16-Bit Mode | 1829 |

†Only covers A/Ds < 1 MSPS

| Model | # Bits | # Ch | Power Supply Requirements $+V_{CC}$ Volts | Input Voltage Range Volts | Sample Rate kSPS | Linearity +25°C ± Bits | Voltage Reference–Volts Int | Ext | I/O | # Pins | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD8401 | 8 | 4 | +5 @ 13 mA | +3 | 500 | 1 | +1.25 | | P8 | 28 | * | Three-State Output, 18-Bit D/A | 1417 |
| AD7824 | 8 | 4 | +5 @ 20 mA | 2.5 | 1000 | 1 | | +5 | P8 | 24 | 2–73 | Three-State Output | 1359 |
| AD7828 | 8 | 8 | +5 @ 20 mA | 2.5 | 1000 | 1 | | +5 | P8 | 28 | 2–73 | Three-State Output | 1359 |
| AD7858L | 12 | 8 | +3 @ 5.5 mA | $V_{REF}/2$ | 100 | 1/2–1 | +2.5 | | S | 24 | 2–81 | With Powerdown, Self-Calibration | 1814 |
| AD7859L | 12 | 8 | +3 @ 5.5 mA | $V_{REF}/2$ | 100 | 1/2–1 | +2.5 | | P12 | 44 | 2–83 | With Powerdown, Self-Calibration, Three State | 1874 |
| AD7890 | 12 | 8 | +5 @ 10 mA | ±10/+4/2.5 | 100 | 1 | | +2.5 | S | 24 | 2–105 | With Powerdown | 1382 |
| AD7858 | 12 | 8 | +5 @ 6 mA | $V_{REF}/2$ | 200 | 1/2–1 | +2.5 | | S | 24 | 2–81 | With Powerdown, Self-Calibration | 1814 |
| AD7859 | 12 | 8 | +5 @ 6 mA | $V_{REF}/2$ | 200 | 1/2–1 | +2.5 | | P12 | 44 | 2–83 | With Powerdown, Self-Calibration, Three State | 1874 |
| AD7891 | 12 | 8 | +5 @ 10 mA | All | 500 | 1 | | +2.5 | S/P12 | 44 | 2–107 | With Powerdown | 1383 |

## CCD Signal Processor

| Model | # Bits | # Ch | Power Supply Requirements $+V_{CC}$ Volts | Input Voltage Range Volts | Sample Rate kSPS | Linearity +25°C ± Bits | Voltage Reference–Volts Int | Ext | I/O | # Pins | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD9807 | 12 | 3 | +5 @ 100 mA | +4 | 6000 | 1 | +2 | | P12 | 64 | 2–151 | With PGA, Digital Gain & Offset Correction, Triple CDS | 2021 |

*This product is not in the catalog section of this databook; for a complete data sheet call our fax retrieval system at 1-800-446-6212 or visit our World Wide Web site at http://www.analog.com.

# A/D Converters & Data Acquisition Subsystems–Selection Guides

## Subsystems: Self-Calibrating

### Multichannel

| Model | # Bits | # Ch | Power Supply Requirements $+V_{CC}$ Volts | Input Voltage Range Volts | Sample Rate kSPS | Linearity +25°C | Voltage Reference–Volts Int | Ext | I/O | # Pins | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD7858L | 12 | 8 | +3 @ 5.5 mA | $V_{REF}/2$ | 100 | 1/2–1 | +2.5 | | S | 24 | 2–81 | With Powerdown, Self-Calibration | 1814 |
| AD7859L | 12 | 8 | +3 @ 5.5 mA | $V_{REF}/2$ | 100 | 1/2–1 | +2.5 | | P12 | 44 | 2–83 | With Powerdown, Self-Calibration, Three State | 1874 |
| AD7858 | 12 | 8 | +5 @ 6 mA | $V_{REF}/2$ | 200 | 1/2–1 | +2.5 | | S | 24 | 2–81 | With Powerdown, Self-Calibration | 1814 |
| AD7859 | 12 | 8 | +5 @ 6 mA | $V_{REF}/2$ | 200 | 1/2–1 | +2.5 | | P12 | 44 | 2–83 | With Powerdown, Self-Calibration, Three State | 1874 |

### Single Channel

| Model | # Bits | # Ch | Power Supply Requirements $+V_{CC}$ Volts | Input Voltage Range Volts | Sample Rate kSPS | Linearity +25°C | Voltage Reference–Volts Int | Ext | I/O | # Pins | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD7853L | 12 | 1 | +3 @ 1.3 mA | $\pm/+V_{REF}/2$ | 100 | 1/2–1 | +2.5 | | S | 24 | 2–77 | With Powerdown, Self-Calibration | 1814 |
| AD7854L | 12 | 1 | +3 @ 1.6 mA | $\pm/+V_{REF}/2$ | 100 | 1/2–1 | +2.5 | | P12 | 24 | 2–79 | With Powerdown, Three State | 1874 |
| AD7853 | 12 | 1 | +5 @ 5.5 mA | $\pm/+V_{REF}/2$ | 200 | 1/2–1 | +2.5 | | P8/12 | 24 | 2–77 | With Powerdown, Self-Calibration | 1814 |
| AD7854 | 12 | 1 | +5 @ 5.5 mA | $\pm/+V_{REF}/2$ | 200 | 1/2–1 | +2.5 | | P12 | 24 | 2–79 | With Powerdown, Three State | 1874 |
| AD1876 | 16 | 1 | ±12 @ 12 mA | –12 | 100 | | | +5 | S | 16 | 2–43 | Specified for AC Performance Only | 1073 |
| AD676 | 16 | 1 | ±12 @ 12 mA | ±10 | 100 | 1 1/2 | | +5 | P16 | 24 | 2–15 | | 1227 |
| AD677 | 16 | 1 | ±12 @ 12 mA | ±10 | 100 | 1 1/2 | | | S | 16 | 2–17 | | 1228 |
| AD7882 | 16 | 1 | ±5 @ 13 mA | ±2.5 | 200 | 2 | +2.5 | | P14 | 44 | 2–99 | Self- & System Cal, With Powerdown | 1832 |
| AD1382 | 16 | 1 | ±/15 @ 65 mA, +5 @ 160 | ±5/10 | 500 | 4 | +10 | | P16 | DH48 | 2–35 | Self-Calibration, Zero Only | 1055 |
| AD1385 | 16 | 1 | ±/15 @ 75 mA, +5 @ 160 | ±5/10 | 500 | 4 | +10 | | P16 | DH48 | 2–37 | Self-Calibration, Zero + Linearity | 1056 |

# Subsystems: Multiple T/H

| Model | # Bits | # CH | # TH | Power Supply Requirements $+V_{CC}$ Volts | Input Voltage Range Volts | Conversion Rate kSPS | Linearity +25°C | Voltage Reference Int-Volts | I/O | # Pins | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD7774 | 8 | 2 | 2 | ±/5 @ 5 mA | ±2.5 | 277 | 1 | +1.2 | P8 | 28 | * | 2 PGAs, 3 8-Bit, 1 11-Bit D/A | 1349 |
| AD7777 | 10 | 4 | 2 | +5 @ 10 mA | $V_{BIAS} - V_{SWING}$ | 380 | 1 | +2 | P10 | 24 | 2–69 | $I_Q$ = 1 mA with CMOS Levels | 1351 |
| AD7778 | 10 | 8 | 2 | +5 @ 10 mA | $V_{BIAS} - V_{SWING}$ | 380 | 1 | +2 | P10 | 24 | 2–69 | $I_Q$ = 1 mA with CMOS Levels | 1351 |
| AD7861 | 11 | 7 | 4 | +5 @ 10 mA | +2.5 | 200 | 2 | +2.5 | P12 | 44 | 2–85 | 4 × 12 Output Register | 1962 |
| ADMC200 | 11 | 4 | 4 | +5 @ 20 mA | +5 | 100 | ±2 | +2.5 | P11 | 44 | 15–17 | 12-Bit Three Phase Center Based PWM Timer with PRGM Deadtime & Pulse Deletion. 2.5–25 kHz PWM Range, 12-Bit Vector Transformation | 1960 |
| ADMC201 | 11 | 7 | 4 | +5 @ 20 mA | +5 | 100 | ±2 | +2.5 | P11 | 44 | 15–17 | 12-Bit Three Phase Center Based PWM Timer with PRGM Deadtime & Pulse Deletion. 2.5–25 kHz PWM Range, 12-Bit Vector Transformation, 6-Bit Configurable Digital I/O with Change of State Interrupt Support | 1961 |
| AD7874 | 12 | 4 | 4 | ±/5 @ 18 mA | ±10 | 30 | 1/2–1 | +3 | P12 | 28 | 2–95 | 4 × 12 Output Register | 1374 |

# Analog I/O Ports

| Model | # Bits | Power Supply Requirements $+V_{CC}$ Volts | Input Voltage Range Volts | Sample Rate kSPS | Linearity +25°C ± Bits | Voltage Reference Int-Volts | I/O | # Pins | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD7569 | 8 | ±/5 @ 13/4 mA | ±2.5 | 500 | 1/2–1 | +1.2 | P8 | 24 | 2–45 | With 1, 8-Bit D/A | 1315 |
| AD7669 | 8 | ±/5 @ 18/6 mA | ±2.5 | 500 | 1 | +1.2 | P8 | 28 | 2–45 | With 2, 8-Bit D/A | 1315 |
| AD7769 | 8 | +12 @ 20 mA +5 @ 5 mA | $V_{BIAS}$– $V_{SWING}$ | 400 | 1 | Ext | P8 | 28 | 2–67 | With 2, 8-Bit D/A | 1347 |
| AD7774 | 8 | ±/5 @ 5 mA | ±2.5 | 277 | 1 | +1.2 | P8 | 28 | * | 2 PGAs, 2 T/H, 3 8-Bit , 1 11-Bit D/A | 1349 |
| AD7868 | 12 | ±/5 @ 12/27 mA | ±3 | 83 | 1 | +3 | S | 24 | 2–87 | With 1, 12-Bit D/A | 1368 |
| AD7869 | 14 | ±/5 @ 22/12 mA | ±3 | 83 | 1–2 | +3 | S | 24 | 2–89 | With 1, 14-Bit D/A | 1369 |

*Product not recommended for new designs; for complete data sheet call our fax retrieval system at 1-800-446-6212 or visit our World Wide Web site at http://www.analog.com.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# Complete 12-Bit A/D Converter

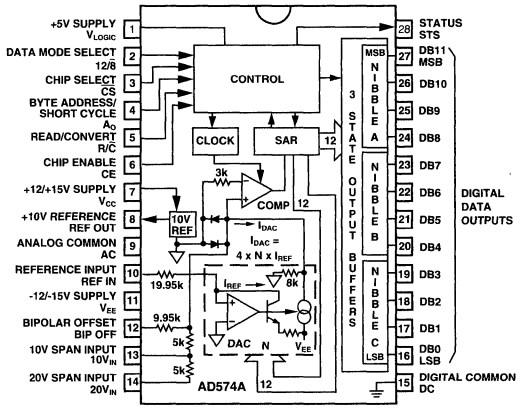
# AD574A*



## FEATURES

**Complete 12-Bit A/D Converter with Reference and Clock**
**8- and 16-Bit Microprocessor Bus Interface**
**Guaranteed Linearity Over Temperature**
**0°C to +70°C – AD574AJ, K, L**
**–55°C to +125°C – AD574AS, T, U**
**No Missing Codes Over Temperature**
**35 μs Maximum Conversion Time**
**Buried Zener Reference for Long-Term Stability and Low Gain T.C. 10 ppm/°C max AD574AL**
**12.5 ppm/°C max AD574AU**
**Ceramic DIP, Plastic DIP or PLCC Package**
**Available in Higher Speed, Pinout-Compatible Versions (15 μs AD674B, 80 μs AD774B; 10 μs (with SHA) AD1674)**
**Available in Versions Compliant with MIL-STD-883 and JAN QPL**

## BLOCK DIAGRAM AND PIN CONFIGURATION




## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The AD574A is a complete 12-bit successive-approximation analog-to-digital converter with 3-state output buffer circuitry for direct interface to an 8- or 16-bit microprocessor bus. A high precision voltage reference and clock are included on-chip, and the circuit guarantees full-rated performance without external circuitry or clock signals.

The AD574A design is implemented using Analog Devices' Bipolar/$I^2L$ process, and integrates all analog and digital functions on one chip. Offset, linearity and scaling errors are minimized by active laser-trimming of thin-film resistors at the wafer stage. The voltage reference uses an implanted buried Zener for low noise and low drift. On the digital side, $I^2L$ logic is used for the successive-approximation register, control circuitry and 3-state output buffers.

The AD574A is available in six different grades. The AD574AJ, K, and L grades are specified for operation over the 0°C to +70°C temperature range. The AD574AS, T, and U are specified for the –55°C to +125°C range. All grades are available in a 28-pin hermetically-sealed ceramic DIP. Also, the J, K, and L grades are available in a 28-pin plastic DIP and PLCC, and the J and K grades are available in ceramic LCC.



The S, T, and U grades in ceramic DIP or LCC are available with optional processing to MIL-STD-883C Class B; the T and U grades are available as JAN QPL. The Analog Devices' Military Products Databook should be consulted for details on /883B testing of the AD574A.

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

1. The AD574A interfaces to most 8- or 16-bit microprocessors. Multiple-mode three-state output buffers connect directly to the data bus while the read and convert commands are taken from the control bus. The 12 bits of output data can be read either as one 12-bit word or as two 8-bit bytes (one with 8 data bits, the other with 4 data bits and 4 trailing zeros).
2. The precision, laser-trimmed scaling and bipolar offset resistors provide four calibrated ranges: 0 volts to +10 volts and 0 volts to +20 volts unipolar, –5 volts to +5 volts and –10 volts to +10 volts bipolar. Typical bipolar offset and full-scale calibration errors of ±0.1% can be trimmed to zero with one external component each.

## ORDERING GUIDE

| Model[1] | Temperature Range | Linearity Error Max ($T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$) | Resolution No Missing Codes ($T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$) | Max Full Scale T.C. (ppm/°C) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD574AJ(X) | 0°C to +70°C | ±1 LSB | 11 Bits | 50.0 |
| AD574AK(X) | 0°C to +70°C | ±1/2 LSB | 12 Bits | 27.0 |
| AD574AL(X) | 0°C to +70°C | ±1/2 LSB | 12 Bits | 10.0 |
| AD574AS(X)[2] | –55°C to +125°C | ±1 LSB | 11 Bits | 50.0 |
| AD574AT(X)[2] | –55°C to +125°C | ±1 LSB | 12 Bits | 25.0 |
| AD574AU(X)[2] | –55°C to +125°C | ±1 LSB | 12 Bits | 12.5 |

NOTES
[1]X = Package designator. Available packages are: D (D-28) for all grades. E (E-28A) for J and K grades and /883B processed S, T and U grades. N (N-28) for J, K, and L grades. P (P-28A) for PLCC in J, K grades. Example: AD574AKN is K grade in plastic DIP.
[2]For details on grade and package offerings screened in accordance with MIL-STD-883, refer to Analog Devices Military Products Databook.

**To obtain the most recent version or complete data sheet, call our fax retrieval system at 1-800-446-6212 or visit our World Wide Web site at http://www.analog.com.**

# AD574A–SPECIFICATIONS (@ +25°C with $V_{CC}$ = +15 V or +12 V, $V_{LOGIC}$ = +5 V, $V_{EE}$ = –15 V or –12 V unless otherwise noted)

| Model | AD574AJ Min | AD574AJ Typ | AD574AJ Max | AD574AK Min | AD574AK Typ | AD574AK Max | AD574AL Min | AD574AL Typ | AD574AL Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RESOLUTION | | | 12 | | | 12 | | | 12 | Bits |
| LINEARITY ERROR @ +25°C | | | ±1 | | | ±1/2 | | | ±1/2 | LSB |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | | ±1 | | | ±1/2 | | | ±1/2 | LSB |
| DIFFERENTIAL LINEARITY ERROR (Minimum Resolution for Which No Missing Codes are Guaranteed) | | | | | | | | | | |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | 11 | | | 12 | | | 12 | | | Bits |
| UNIPOLAR OFFSET (Adjustable to Zero) | | | ±2 | | | ±1 | | | ±1 | LSB |
| BIPOLAR OFFSET (Adjustable to Zero) | | | ±4 | | | ±4 | | | ±2 | LSB |
| FULL-SCALE CALIBRATION ERROR (With Fixed 50 Ω Resistor from REF OUT to REF IN) (Adjustable to Zero) | | | 0.25 | | | 0.25 | | | 0.125 | % of FS |
| TEMPERATURE RANGE | 0 | | +70 | 0 | | +70 | 0 | | +70 | °C |
| TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENTS (Using Internal Reference) | | | | | | | | | | |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unipolar Offset | | | ±2 (10) | | | ±1 (5) | | | ±1 (5) | LSB (ppm/°C) |
| Bipolar Offset | | | ±2 (10) | | | ±1 (5) | | | ±1 (5) | LSB (ppm/°C) |
| Full-Scale Calibration | | | ±9 (50) | | | ±5 (27) | | | ±2 (10) | LSB (ppm/°C) |
| POWER SUPPLY REJECTION | | | | | | | | | | |
| Max Change in Full-Scale Calibration | | | | | | | | | | |
| $V_{CC}$ = 15 V ± 1.5 V or 12 V ± 0.6 V | | | ±2 | | | ±1 | | | ±1 | LSB |
| $V_{LOGIC}$ = 5 V ± 0.5 V | | | ±1/2 | | | ±1/2 | | | ±1/2 | LSB |
| $V_{EE}$ = –15 V ± 1.5 V or –12 V ± 0.6 V | | | ±2 | | | ±1 | | | ±1 | LSB |
| ANALOG INPUT | | | | | | | | | | |
| Input Ranges | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bipolar | –5 | | +5 | –5 | | +5 | –5 | | +5 | Volts |
| | –10 | | +10 | –10 | | +10 | –10 | | +10 | Volts |
| Unipolar | 0 | | +10 | 0 | | +10 | 0 | | +10 | Volts |
| | 0 | | +20 | 0 | | +20 | 0 | | +20 | Volts |
| Input Impedance | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 Volt Span | 3 | 5 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 7 | kΩ |
| 20 Volt Span | 6 | 10 | 14 | 6 | 10 | 14 | 6 | 10 | 14 | kΩ |
| DIGITAL CHARACTERISTICS[1] ($T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inputs[2] (CE, $\overline{CS}$, R/$\overline{C}$, $A_0$) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Logic "1" Voltage | +2.0 | | +5.5 | +2.0 | | +5.5 | +2.0 | | +5.5 | Volts |
| Logic "0" Voltage | –0.5 | | +0.8 | –0.5 | | +0.8 | –0.5 | | +0.8 | Volts |
| Current | –20 | | +20 | –20 | | +20 | –20 | | +20 | μA |
| Capacitance | | 5 | | | 5 | | | 5 | | pF |
| Output (DB11–DB0, STS) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Logic "1" Voltage ($I_{SOURCE}$ ≤ 500 μA) | +2.4 | | | +2.4 | | | +2.4 | | | Volts |
| Logic "0" Voltage ($I_{SINK}$ ≤ 1.6 mA) | | | +0.4 | | | +0.4 | | | +0.4 | Volts |
| Leakage (DB11–DB0, High-Z State) | –20 | | +20 | –20 | | +20 | –20 | | +20 | μA |
| Capacitance | | 5 | | | 5 | | | 5 | | pF |
| POWER SUPPLIES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Range | | | | | | | | | | |
| $V_{LOGIC}$ | +4.5 | | +5.5 | +4.5 | | +5.5 | +4.5 | | +5.5 | Volts |
| $V_{CC}$ | +11.4 | | +16.5 | +11.4 | | +16.5 | +11.4 | | +16.5 | Volts |
| $V_{EE}$ | –11.4 | | –16.5 | –11.4 | | –16.5 | –11.4 | | –16.5 | Volts |
| Operating Current | | | | | | | | | | |
| $I_{LOGIC}$ | | 30 | 40 | | 30 | 40 | | 30 | 40 | mA |
| $I_{CC}$ | | 2 | 5 | | 2 | 5 | | 2 | 5 | mA |
| $I_{EE}$ | | 18 | 30 | | 18 | 30 | | 18 | 30 | mA |
| POWER DISSIPATION | | 390 | 725 | | 390 | 725 | | 390 | 725 | mW |
| INTERNAL REFERENCE VOLTAGE | 9.98 | 10.0 | 10.02 | 9.98 | 10.0 | 10.02 | 9.99 | 10.0 | 10.01 | Volts |
| Output Current (Available for External Loads)[3] (External Load Should not Change During Conversion) | | | 1.5 | | | 1.5 | | | 1.5 | mA |
| PACKAGE OPTIONS[4] | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ceramic (D-28) | | AD574ASD | | | AD574AKD | | | AD574ALD | | |
| Plastic (N-28) | | AD574AJN | | | AD574AKN | | | AD574ALN | | |
| PLCC (P-28A) | | AD574AJP | | | AD574AKP | | | | | |
| LCC (E-28A) | | AD574AJE | | | AD574AKE | | | | | |

NOTES
[1]Detailed Timing Specifications appear in the Timing Section.
[2]12/$\overline{8}$ Input is not TTL-compatible and must be hard wired to $V_{LOGIC}$ or Digital Common.
[3]The reference should be buffered for operation on ±12 V supplies.
[4]D = Ceramic DIP; N = Plastic DIP; P = Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier. For outline information see Package Information section.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# ANALOG DEVICES

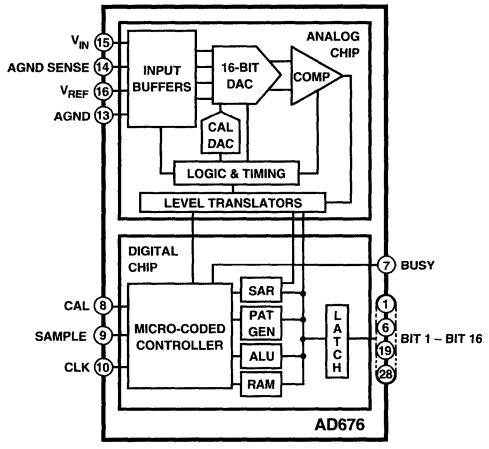
# 16-Bit 100 kSPS Sampling ADC

# AD676



**FEATURES**
**Autocalibrating**
**On-Chip Sample-Hold Function**
**Parallel Output Format**
**16 Bits No Missing Codes**
**±1 LSB INL**
**–97 dB THD**
**90 dB S/(N+D)**
**1 MHz Full Power Bandwidth**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION**

The AD676 is a multipurpose 16-bit parallel output analog-to-digital converter which utilizes a switched-capacitor/charge redistribution architecture to achieve a 100 kSPS conversion rate (10 µs total conversion time). Overall performance is optimized by digitally correcting internal nonlinearities through on-chip autocalibration.

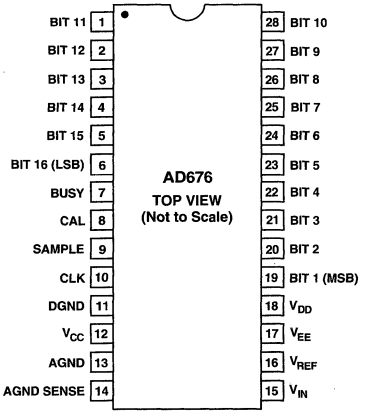
The AD676 circuitry is segmented onto two monolithic chips—a digital control chip fabricated on Analog Devices DSP CMOS process and an analog ADC chip fabricated on our BiMOS II process. Both chips are contained in a single package.

The AD676 is specified for ac (or "dynamic") parameters such as S/(N+D) Ratio, THD and IMD which are important in signal processing applications. In addition, dc parameters are specified which are important in measurement applications.

The AD676 operates from +5 V and ±12 V supplies and typically consumes 360 mW during conversion. The digital supply ($V_{DD}$) is separated from the analog supplies ($V_{CC}$, $V_{EE}$) for reduced digital crosstalk. An analog ground sense is provided for the analog input. Separate analog and digital grounds are also provided.

The AD676 is available in a 28-pin plastic DIP or 28-pin side-brazed ceramic package. A serial-output version, the AD677, is available in a 16-pin 300 mil wide ceramic or plastic package.

**PIN CONFIGURATION**




**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Temperature Range[1] | S/(N+D) | Max INL | Package Description | Package Option[2] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD676JD | 0°C to +70°C | 85 dB | | Ceramic 28-Pin DIP | D-28 |
| AD676KD | 0°C to +70°C | 87 dB | ±1.5 LSB | Ceramic 28-Pin DIP | D-28 |
| AD676AD | –40°C to +85°C | 85 dB | | Ceramic 28-Pin DIP | D-28 |
| AD676BD | –40°C to +85°C | 87 dB | ±1.5 LSB | Ceramic 28-Pin DIP | D-28 |

NOTES
[1]For details on grade and package offerings screened in accordance with MIL-STD-883, refer to the AD676/883 data sheet.
[2]D = Ceramic DIP. For outline information see Package Information section.

**To obtain the most recent version or complete data sheet, call our fax retrieval system at 1-800-446-6212 or visit our World Wide Web site at http://www.analog.com.**

# AD676—SPECIFICATIONS ($T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$, $V_{CC}$ = +12 V ± 5%, $V_{EE}$ = –12 V ± 5%, $V_{DD}$ = +5 V ± 10%)

| Parameter | AD676J/A Min | AD676J/A Typ | AD676J/A Max | AD676K/B Min | AD676K/B Typ | AD676K/B Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Total Harmonic Distortion (THD) | | | | | | | |
| @ 83 kSPS, $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | –96 | –88 | | –97 | –90 | dB |
| | | 0.0016 | 0.004 | | 0.0014 | 0.003 | % |
| @ 100 kSPS, +25°C | | –96 | | | –97 | | dB |
| | | 0.0016 | | | 0.0014 | | % |
| @ 100 kSPS, $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | –92 | | | –92 | | dB |
| | | 0.0025 | | | 0.0025 | | % |
| Signal-to-Noise and Distortion Ratio (S/(N+D)) | | | | | | | |
| @ 83 kSPS, $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | 85 | 89 | | 87 | 90 | | dB |
| @ 100 kSPS, +25°C | | 89 | | | 90 | | dB |
| @ 100 kSPS, $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | 86 | | | 86 | | dB |
| Peak Spurious or Peak Harmonic Component | | –98 | | | –98 | | dB |
| Intermodulation Distortion (IMD) | | | | | | | |
| 2nd Order Products | | –102 | | | –102 | | dB |
| 3rd Order Products | | –98 | | | –98 | | dB |
| Full Power Bandwidth | | 1 | | | 1 | | MHz |
| Noise | | 160 | | | 160 | | μV rms |
| ACCURACY | | | | | | | |
| Resolution | 16 | | | 16 | | | Bits |
| Integral Nonlinearity (INL) | | | | | | | |
| @ 83 kSPS, $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | ±1 | | | ±1 | ±1.5 | LSB |
| @ 100 kSPS, +25°C | | ±1 | | | ±1 | | LSB |
| @ 100 kSPS, $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | ±2 | | | ±2 | | LSB |
| Differential Nonlinearity (DNL)–No Missing Codes | | 16 | | 16 | | | Bits |
| Bipolar Zero Error (at Nominal Supplies) | | 0.005 | | | 0.005 | | % FSR |
| Gain Error (at Nominal Supplies) | | | | | | | |
| @ 83 kSPS | | 0.005 | | | 0.005 | | % FSR |
| @ 100 kSPS, +25°C | | 0.005 | | | 0.005 | | % FSR |
| @ 100 kSPS | | 0.01 | | | 0.01 | | % FSR |
| Temperature Drift, Bipolar Zero | | | | | | | % FSR |
| J, K Grades | | 0.0015 | | | 0.0015 | | % FSR |
| A, B Grades | | 0.003 | | | 0.003 | | % FSR |
| Temperature Drift, Gain | | | | | | | |
| J, K Grades | | 0.0015 | | | 0.0015 | | % FSR |
| A, B Grades | | 0.003 | | | 0.003 | | % FSR |
| VOLTAGE REFERENCE INPUT RANGE ($V_{REF}$) | 5 | | 10 | 5 | | 10 | V |
| ANALOG INPUT | | | | | | | |
| Input Range ($V_{IN}$) | | | ±$V_{REF}$ | | | ±$V_{REF}$ | V |
| Input Impedance | | * | | | * | | |
| Input Settling Time | | 2 | | | 2 | | μs |
| Input Capacitance During Sample | | | 50* | | | 50* | pF |
| Aperture Delay | | 6 | | | 6 | | ns |
| Aperture Jitter | | 100 | | | 100 | | ps |
| DIGITAL SPECIFICATIONS<br>TTL/CMOS Compatible | | | | | | | |
| POWER SUPPLIES | | | | | | | |
| Operating Current | | | | | | | |
| $I_{CC}$ | | 14.5 | 18 | | 14.5 | 18 | mA |
| $I_{EE}$ | | 14.5 | 18 | | 14.5 | 18 | mA |
| $I_{DD}$ | | 2 | 5 | | 2 | 5 | mA |
| Power Consumption | | 360 | 480 | | 360 | 480 | mW |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# ANALOG DEVICES

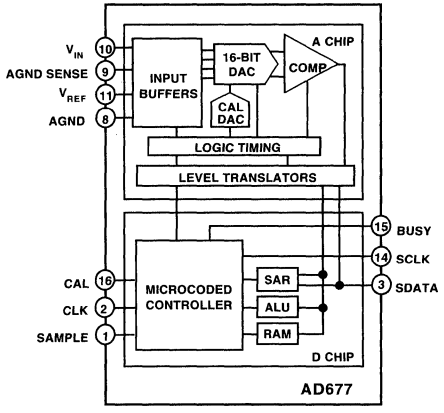
# 16-Bit 100 kSPS Sampling ADC

# AD677

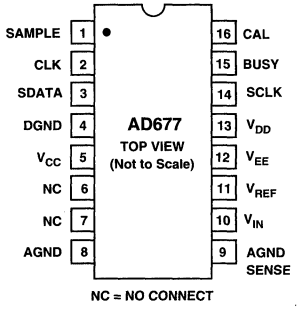


**FEATURES**
**Autocalibrating**
**On-Chip Sample-Hold Function**
**Serial Output**
**16 Bits No Missing Codes**
**±1 LSB INL**
**–99 dB THD**
**92 dB S/(N+D)**
**1 MHz Full Power Bandwidth**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




**PIN CONFIGURATION**




**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION**

The AD677 is a multipurpose 16-bit serial output analog-to-digital converter which utilizes a switched-capacitor/charge redistribution architecture to achieve a 100 kSPS conversion rate (10 µs total conversion time). Overall performance is optimized by digitally correcting internal nonlinearities through on-chip autocalibration.

The AD677 circuitry is segmented onto two monolithic chips—a digital control chip fabricated on Analog Devices DSP CMOS process and an analog ADC chip fabricated on our BiMOS II process. Both chips are contained in a single package.

The AD677 is specified for ac (or "dynamic") parameters such as S/(N+D) Ratio, THD and IMD which are important in signal processing applications. In addition, dc parameters are specified which are important in measurement applications.

The AD677 operates from +5 V and ±12 V supplies and typically consumes 450 mW using a 10 V reference (360 mW with 5 V reference) during conversion. The digital supply ($V_{DD}$) is separated from the analog supplies ($V_{CC}$, $V_{EE}$) for reduced digital crosstalk. An analog ground sense is provided to remotely sense the ground potential of the signal source. This can be useful if the signal has to be carried some distance to the A/D converter. Separate analog and digital grounds are also provided.

The AD677 is available in a 16-pin narrow plastic DIP, 16-pin narrow side-brazed ceramic package, or 28-lead SOIC. A parallel output version, the AD676, is available in a 28-pin ceramic or plastic DIP. All models operate over a commercial temperature range of 0°C to +70°C or an industrial range of –40°C to +85°C.

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Temperature Range | S/(N+D) | Max INL | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD677JN | 0°C to +70°C | 89 dB | Typ Only | Plastic 16-Pin DIP | N-16 |
| AD677KN | 0°C to +70°C | 90 dB | ±1.5 LSB | Plastic 16-Pin DIP | N-16 |
| AD677JD | 0°C to +70°C | 89 dB | Typ Only | Ceramic 16-Pin DIP | D-16 |
| AD677KD | 0°C to +70°C | 90 dB | ±1.5 LSB | Ceramic 16-Pin DIP | D-16 |
| AD677JR | 0°C to +70°C | 89 dB | Typ Only | Plastic 28-Lead SOIC | R-28 |
| AD677KR | 0°C to +70°C | 90 dB | ±1.5 LSB | Plastic 28-Lead SOIC | R-28 |
| AD677AD | –40°C to +85°C | 89 dB | Typ Only | Ceramic 16-Pin DIP | D-16 |
| AD677BD | –40°C to +85°C | 90 dB | ±1.5 LSB | Ceramic 16-Pin DIP | D-16 |

*D = Ceramic DIP; N = Plastic DIP; R = Small Outline IC (SOIC). For outline information see Package Information section.

**To obtain the most recent version or complete data sheet, call our fax retrieval system at 1-800-446-6212 or visit our World Wide Web site at http://www.analog.com.**

# AD677–SPECIFICATIONS

## AC SPECIFICATIONS ($T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$, $V_{CC}$ = +12 V ± 5%, $V_{EE}$ = –12 V ± 5%, $V_{DD}$ = +5 V ± 10%)

| Parameter | AD677J/A Min | AD677J/A Typ | AD677J/A Max | AD677K/B Min | AD677K/B Typ | AD677K/B Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Total Harmonic Distortion (THD) | | | | | | | |
| @ 83 kSPS, $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | –97 | –92 | | –99 | –95 | dB |
| @ 100 kSPS, +25°C | | –97 | –92 | | –99 | –95 | dB |
| @ 100 kSPS, $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | –93 | | | –95 | | dB |
| Signal-to-Noise and Distortion Ratio (S/(N+D)) | | | | | | | |
| @ 83 kSPS, $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | 89 | 91 | | 90 | 92 | | dB |
| @ 100 kSPS, +25°C | 89 | 91 | | 90 | 92 | | dB |
| @ 100 kSPS, $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | 89 | | | 90 | | dB |
| Peak Spurious or Peak Harmonic Component | | –101 | | | –101 | | dB |
| Intermodulation Distortion (IMD) | | | | | | | |
| 2nd Order Products | | –102 | | | –102 | | dB |
| 3rd Order Products | | –98 | | | –98 | | dB |
| Full Power Bandwidth | | 1 | | | 1 | | MHz |
| Noise | | 160 | | | 160 | | μV rms |

## TTL/CMOS COMPATIBLE

| Parameter | AD677J/A Min | AD677J/A Typ | AD677J/A Max | AD677K/B Min | AD677K/B Typ | AD677K/B Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ACCURACY | | | | | | | |
| Resolution | 16 | | | 16 | | | Bits |
| Integral Nonlinearity (INL) | | | | | | | |
| @ 83 kSPS, $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | ±1 | | | ±1 | ±1.5 | LSB |
| @ 100 kSPS, +25°C | | ±1 | | | +1 | ±1.5 | LSB |
| @ 100 kSPS, $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | ±2 | | | ±2 | | LSB |
| Differential Nonlinearity (DNL)–No Missing Codes | | 16 | | 16 | | | Bits |
| Bipolar Zero Error | | ±2 | ±4 | | ±1 | ±3 | LSB |
| Positive, Negative FS Errors | | | | | | | |
| @ 83 kSPS | | ±2 | ±4 | | ±1 | ±3 | LSB |
| @ 100 kSPS, +25°C | | ±2 | ±4 | | ±1 | ±3 | LSB |
| @ 100 kSPS | | ±4 | | | ±4 | | LSB |
| TEMPERATURE DRIFT | | | | | | | |
| Bipolar Zero | | ±0.5 | | | ±0.5 | | LSB |
| Postive Full Scale | | ±0.5 | | | ±0.5 | | LSB |
| Negative Full Scale | | ±0.5 | | | ±0.5 | | LSB |
| VOLTAGE REFERENCE INPUT RANGE ($V_{REF}$) | 5 | | 10 | 5 | | 10 | V |
| ANALOG INPUT | | | | | | | |
| Input Range ($V_{IN}$) | | | ±$V_{REF}$ | | | ±$V_{REF}$ | V |
| Input Impedance | | * | | | * | | |
| Input Settling Time | | 2 | | | 2 | | μs |
| Input Capacitance During Sample | | | 50* | | | 50* | pF |
| Aperture Delay | | 6 | | | 6 | | ns |
| Aperture Jitter | | 100 | | | 100 | | ps |
| POWER CONSUMPTION | | | | | | | |
| $V_{REF}$ = 5 V | | 360 | 480 | | 360 | 480 | mW |
| $V_{REF}$ = 10 V | | 450 | 630 | | 450 | 630 | mW |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# 10-Bit, 20 MSPS Monolithic A/D Converter

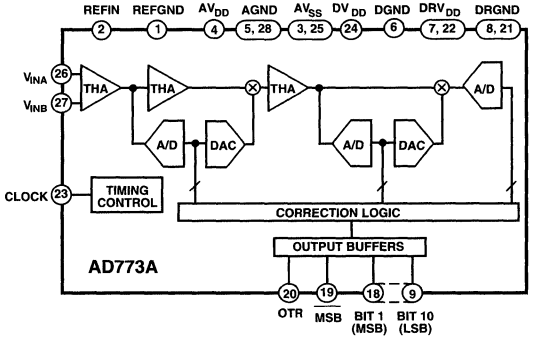
# AD773A



## FEATURES

**Monolithic 10-Bit, 20 MSPS A/D Converter**
**Signal-to-Noise Plus Distortion Ratio**
**$f_{IN}$ = 1 MHz: 51 dB**
**Guaranteed No Missing Codes**
**On-Chip Track-and-Hold Amplifier**
**100 MHz Full Power Bandwidth**
**High Impedance Reference Input**
**Out of Range Output**
**Twos Complement and Binary Output Data**
**Available in Commercial and Military Temperature Ranges (See Military/Aerospace Reference Manual for Specifications)**

## FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM




## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The AD773A is a monolithic 10-bit, 20 Msps analog-to-digital converter incorporating an on-board, high performance track-and-hold amplifier (THA). The AD773A converts video bandwidth signals without the use of an external THA. The AD773A implements a multistage differential pipelined architecture with output error correction logic. The AD773A offers accurate performance and guarantees no missing codes over the full operating temperature range.

Output data is presented in binary and twos complement format. An out of range (OTR) signal indicates the analog input voltage is beyond the specified input range. OTR can be decoded with the MSB/$\overline{\text{MSB}}$ pins to signal an underflow or overflow condition. The high impedance reference input allows multiple AD773As to be driven in parallel from a single reference.

The combined dc precision and dynamic performance of the AD773A is useful in a variety of applications. Typical applications include: video enhancement, HDTV, ghost cancellation, ultrasound imaging, radar and high speed data acquisition.

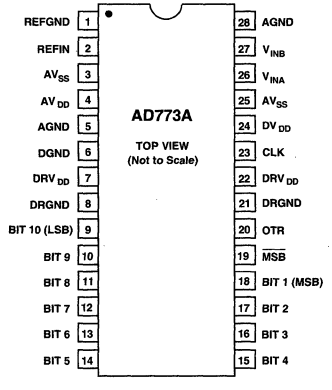
The AD773A was designed using Analog Devices' ABCMOS-1 process which utilizes high speed bipolar and 2-micron CMOS transistors on a single chip. High speed, precision analog circuits are now combined with high density logic circuits. Laser trimmed thin film resistors are used to optimize accuracy and temperature stability.

The AD773A is packaged in a 28-pin ceramic DIP and is available in military (–55°C to +125°C) grade.

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

1. On-board THA
   The high impedance differential input THA eliminates the need for external buffering or sample and hold amplifiers. The THA offers the choice of differential or single-ended inputs. Input current is typically 5 μA.
2. High Impedance Reference Input
   The high impedance reference input (200 kΩ) allows direct connection with standard +2.5 V references, such as the AD680, AD580 and REF43.
3. Output Data Flexibility
   Output data is available in bipolar offset and bipolar twos complement binary format.
4. Out of Range (OTR)
   The OTR output bit indicates when the input signal is beyond the AD773A's input range.
5. Military Temperature Range

## PIN CONFIGURATION



# AD773A–SPECIFICATIONS

## DC SPECIFICATIONS ($T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ with $AV_{DD}$ = +5 V ± 5%, $AV_{SS}$ = –5 V ± 5%, $DV_{DD}$ = +5 V ± 5%, $DRV_{DD}$ = +5 V ± 5%, $V_{REF}$ = +2.500 V unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | AD773AJ Min | AD773AJ Typ | AD773AJ Max | AD773AK Min | AD773AK Typ | AD773AK Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RESOLUTION | 10 | | | 10 | | | Bits |
| DC ACCURACY | | | | | | | |
| Integral Nonlinearity | | | | | | | LSB |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | ±0.75 | | | ±0.75 | ±2 | LSB |
| Differential Linearity Error | | | | | | | LSB |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | ±0.75 | | | ±0.75 | ±1 | LSB |
| Zero Error | | 0.5 | | | 0.5 | 3.5 | % FSR |
| Gain Error | | 0.5 | | | 0.5 | 3.0 | % FSR |
| No Missing Codes | | | | | GUARANTEED | | |
| ANALOG INPUT | | | | | | | |
| Input Range | | 1 | | | 1 | | V p-p |
| Input Current | | 5 | 20 | | 5 | 20 | µA |
| Input Capacitance | | | 10 | | | 10 | pF |
| REFERENCE INPUT | | | | | | | |
| Reference Input Resistance | 50 | 200 | | 50 | 200 | | kΩ |
| Reference Input | | 2.5 | | | 2.5 | | Volts |
| POWER CONSUMPTION[2] | | 1.0 | 1.2 | | 1.0 | 1.2 | W |
| TEMPERATURE RANGE | | | | | | | |
| Specified (J/K) | 0 | | +70 | 0 | | +70 | °C |

NOTES
[1]$C_L$ = 15 pF.
[2]100% production tested.

Specifications subject to change without notice. See Definition of Specifications for additional information.

## AC SPECIFICATIONS ($T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ with $AV_{DD}$ = +5 V ± 5%, $AV_{SS}$ = –5 V ± 5%, $DV_{DD}$ = +5 V ± 5%, $DRV_{DD}$ = +5 V ± 5%, $V_{REF}$ = +2.500 V unless otherwise noted, $f_{SAMPLE}$ = 20 MSPS, $f_{IN}$ amplitude = –0.5 dB)

| Parameter | AD773AJ Min | AD773AJ Typ | AD773AJ Max | AD773AK Min | AD773AK Typ | AD773AK Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE[1] | | | | | | | |
| Signal-to-Noise plus Distortion (S/N+D) Ratio | | | | | | | |
| $f_{IN}$ = 1 MHz | 52 | 56 | | 54 | 56 | | dB |
| $f_{IN}$ = 10 MHz | 50 | 54 | | 51 | 54 | | dB |
| Effective Number of Bits (ENOB) | | | | | | | |
| $f_{IN}$ = 1 MHz | | 9.0 | | | 9.0 | | Bits |
| $f_{IN}$ = 10 MHz | | 8.7 | | | 8.7 | | Bits |
| Total Harmonic Distortion (THD) | | | | | | | |
| $f_{IN}$ = 1 MHz | | –67 | –57 | | –67 | –59 | dB |
| $f_{IN}$ = 10 MHz | | –65 | –54 | | –65 | –55 | dB |
| Spurious Free Dynamic Range[2] | | 70 | | | 70 | | dB |
| Full Power Bandwidth | | 100 | | | 100 | | MHz |
| Intermodulation Distortion (IMD)[3] | | | | | | | |
| Second Order Products | | –69 | | | –69 | | dB |
| Third Order Products | | –64 | | | –64 | | dB |

NOTES
[1]For typical dynamic performance curves at $f_{SAMPLE}$ = 20 MSPS see Figures 2 through 7.
[2]$f_{IN}$ = 1 MHz.
[3]fa = 1.0 MHz, fb = 1.05 MHz.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

## TIMING SPECIFICATIONS (for all grades $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ with $AV_{DD}$ = +5 V ± 5%, $AV_{SS}$ = –5 V ± 5%, $DV_{DD}$ = +5 V ± 5%, $DRV_{DD}$ = +5 V ± 5%, $V_{REF}$ = +2.500 V unless otherwise noted, $f_{SAMPLE}$ = 20 MSPS)

| | Symbol | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Conversion Rate | | | | 20 | Msps |
| Clock Period | $t_{CLK}$ | 50 | | | ns |
| Clock High | $t_{CH}$ | 24.5 | | | ns |
| Clock Low | $t_{CL}$ | 24.5 | | | ns |
| Output Delay | $t_{OD}$ | | 20 | | ns |
| Aperture Delay | | | 7 | | ns |
| Aperture Jitter | | | 9 | | ps |
| Pipeline Delay (Latency) | | | | 4 | Clock Cycles |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# 8-Bit 20 MSPS, 60 mW Sampling A/D Converter

# AD775



## FEATURES

**CMOS 8-Bit 20 MSPS Sampling A/D Converter**
**Low Power Dissipation: 60 mW**
**+5 V Single Supply Operation**
**Differential Nonlinearity: 0.3 LSB**
**Differential Gain: 1%**
**Differential Phase: 0.5 Degrees**
**Three-State Outputs**
**On-Chip Reference Bias Resistors**
**Adjustable Reference Input**
**Video Industry Standard Pinout**
**Small Packages:**
**24-Pin, 300 Mil SOIC Surface Mount**
**24-Pin, 400 Mil Plastic DIP**

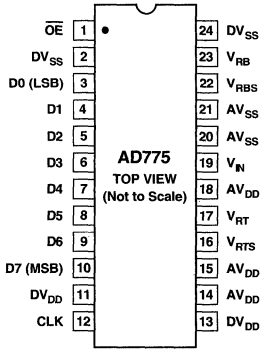
## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The AD775 is a CMOS, low power, 8-bit, 20 MSPS sampling analog-to-digital converter (ADC). The AD775 features a built-in sampling function and on-chip reference bias resistors to provide a complete 8-bit ADC solution. The AD775 utilizes a pipelined/ping pong two-step flash architecture to provide high sampling rates (up to 35 MHz) while maintaining very low power consumption (60 mW).

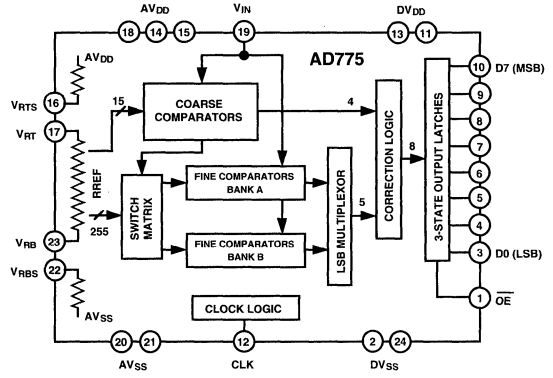
Its combination of excellent DNL, fast sampling rate, low differential gain and phase errors, extremely low power dissipation, and single +5 V supply operation make it ideally suited for a variety of video and image acquisition applications, including portable equipment. The AD775's reference ladder may be connected in a variety of configurations to accommodate different input ranges. The low input capacitance (11 pF typical) provides an easy-to-drive input load compared to conventional flash converters.

The AD775 is offered in both 300 mil SOIC and 400 mil DIP plastic packages, and is designed to operate over an extended commercial temperature range (–20°C to +75°C).

## PIN CONFIGURATION (DIP and SOIC)




## FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM




## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

Low Power: The AD775 has a typical supply current of 12 mA, for a power consumption of 60 mW. Reference ladder current is also low: 6.6 mA typical, minimizing the reference power consumption.

Complete Solution: The AD775's switched capacitor design features an inherent sample/hold function: no external SHA is required. On-chip reference bias resistors are included to allow a supply-based reference to be generated without any external resistors.

Excellent Differential Nonlinearity: The AD775 features a typical DNL of 0.3 LSBs, with a maximum limit of 0.5 LSBs. No missing codes is guaranteed.

Single +5 V Supply Operation: The AD775 is designed to operate on a single +5 V supply, and the reference ladder may be configured to accommodate analog inputs inclusive of ground.

Low Input Capacitance: The 11 pF input capacitance of the AD775 can significantly decrease the cost and complexity of input driving circuitry, compared with conventional 8-bit flash ADCs.

## ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD775JN | –20°C to +75°C | 24-Pin 400 Mil Plastic DIP | N-24B |
| AD775JR | –20°C to +75°C | 24-Pin 300 Mil SOIC | R-24A |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

# AD775–SPECIFICATIONS ($T_A$ = +25°C with $AV_{DD}$, $DV_{DD}$ = +5 V, $AV_{SS}$, $DV_{SS}$ = 0 V, $V_{RT}$ = 2.6 V, $V_{RB}$ = +0.6 V, CLOCK = 20 MHz unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | AD775J Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| RESOLUTION | 8 | | | Bits |
| DC ACCURACY | | | | |
| Integral Nonlinearity (INL) | | +0.5 | 1.3 | LSB |
| Differential Nonlinearity (DNL) | | ±0.3 | ±0.5 | LSB |
| No Missing Codes | | GUARANTEED | | |
| Offset | | | | |
| To Top of Ladder $V_{RT}$ | –10 | –35 | –60 | mV |
| To Bottom of Ladder $V_{RB}$ | 0 | +15 | +45 | mV |
| VIDEO ACCURACY | | | | |
| Differential Gain Error | | 1.0 | | % |
| Differential Phase Error | | 0.5 | | Degrees |
| ANALOG INPUT | | | | |
| Input Range ($V_{RT}$–$V_{RB}$) | | 2.0 | | V p-p |
| Input Capacitance | | 11 | | pF |
| AC SPECIFICATIONS | | | | |
| Signal-to-Noise and Distortion (S/(N + D)) | | | | |
| $f_{IN}$ = 1 MHz | | 47 | | dB |
| $f_{IN}$ = 5 MHz | | 41 | | dB |
| Total Harmonic Distortion (THD) | | | | |
| $f_{IN}$ = 1 MHz | | –51 | | dB |
| $f_{IN}$ = 5 MHz | | –42 | | dB |
| REFERENCE INPUT | | | | |
| Reference Input Resistance ($R_{REF}$) | 230 | 300 | 450 | Ω |
| Case 1: $V_{RT}$ = $V_{RTS}$, $V_{RB}$ = $V_{RBS}$ | | | | |
| Reference Bottom Voltage ($V_{RB}$) | 0.60 | 0.64 | 0.68 | V |
| Reference Span ($V_{RT}$–$V_{RB}$) | 1.96 | 2.09 | 2.21 | V |
| Reference Ladder Current ($I_{REF}$) | 4.4 | 7.0 | 9.6 | mA |
| Case 2: $V_{RT}$ = $V_{RTS}$, $V_{RB}$ = $AV_{SS}$ | | | | |
| Reference Span ($V_{RT}$–$V_{RB}$) | 2.25 | 2.39 | 2.53 | V |
| Reference Ladder Current ($I_{REF}$) | 5 | 8 | 11 | mA |
| POWER CONSUMPTION | | 60 | 85 | mW |
| TEMPERATURE RANGE | | | | |
| Operating | –20 | | +75 | °C |

# TIMING SPECIFICATIONS

| | Symbol | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Maximum Conversion Rate | | 20 | 35 | | MHz |
| Clock Period | $t_C$ | 50 | | | ns |
| Clock High | $t_{CH}$ | 25 | | | ns |
| Clock Low | $t_{CL}$ | 25 | | | ns |
| Output Delay | $t_{OD}$ | | 18 | 30 | ns |
| Pipeline Delay (Latency) | | | | 2.5 | Clock Cycles |
| Sampling Delay | $t_{DS}$ | | 4 | | ns |
| Aperture Jitter | | | 30 | | ps |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

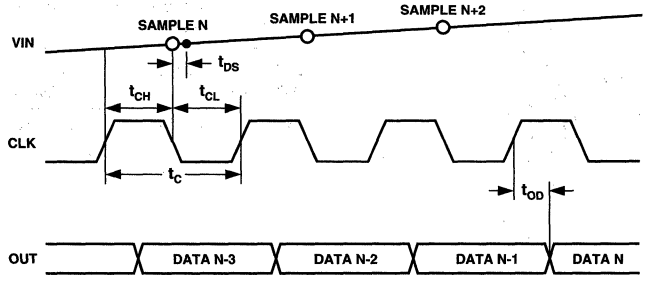



*Figure 1. AD775 Timing Diagram*

# ANALOG DEVICES

# 16-Bit 100 kSPS Oversampling ADC

# AD776



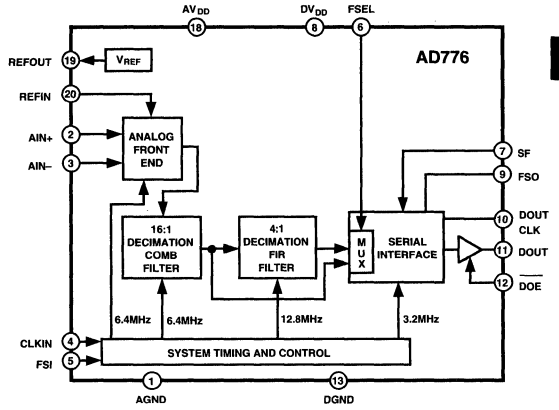
## FEATURES

**Monolithic 16-Bit Sigma-Delta ADC**
**Third-Order Noise Shaping**
**96 dB Dynamic Range**
**90 dB SNR**
**16-Bit 100 kHz Output from FIR Filter**
**12-Bit 400 kHz Output from Comb Filter**
**No Missing Codes**
**<0.001 dB In-Band Ripple**

## APPLICATIONS

**Digital Audio Disk/Tape**
**Voice Bandwidth Communications**
**ADC Support for ADSP-21xx**
**High Accuracy Measurement Systems**

## FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM




## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The AD776 is a 16-bit sigma-delta oversampled ADC, incorporating a 1-bit third-order modulator and digital decimation filter. An on-chip voltage reference circuit is also included.

The AD776 does not generally require the use of sample-hold circuits or complex antialiasing filters as a result of its sigma-delta architecture. The output is available both before and after the final Finite Impulse Response (FIR) decimation filter. This provides the flexibility of optimizing conversion speed or dynamic range: 12-bit/400 kHz (from the comb filter) or 16-bit/100 kHz (from the FIR filter). The serial port provides easy interface with a variety of standard processors including the ADSP-21xx.

The AD776 is specified for ac (or "dynamic") parameters such as SNR, THD and IMD which are important in signal processing and audio applications. Third order noise shaping is employed using 64 times oversampling to provide 90 dB SNR and –100 dB peak spurious component for signal bandwidths up to 45 kHz.

The AD776 operates from a single +5 V supply and typically consumes 350 mW during conversion. The device is packaged in 20-pin ceramic DIP (cerdip) and is offered in an industrial temperature grade (–40°C to +85°C).

## ORDERING GUIDE

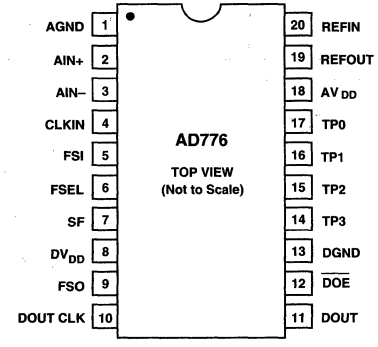
| Model | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD776AQ | –40°C to +85°C | 20-Pin Cerdip | Q-20 |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

1. Analog Front End. The analog input is differential providing increased signal swing, increased power supply rejection ratio, and reduced sensitivity to clock jitter. Since the input signal is oversampled by a factor of 64, a complex antialiasing filter is not needed.
2. Flexible Digital Interface. The AD776 has three output pins for the serial interface: 1) serial data out (DOUT), 2) frame sync out (FSO), and 3) serial clock out (DOUT CLOCK). The serial port can interface with general purpose DSPs such as the ADSP-21xx, TMS320xx, and DSP56001/2 without additional "glue" logic.
3. Inherently Self-Sampling. The AD776 needs no external sample-and-hold amplifier to capture and freeze the analog input while the conversion takes place.
4. Speed/Performance Options. In addition to the standard 16-bit resolution at 100 kHz, the output of the comb filter can be accessed to provide 12-bit resolution at 400 kHz.

## PIN CONFIGURATION



# AD776–SPECIFICATIONS ($T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$; $AV_{DD}$, $DV_{DD}$ = +5 V, FIR filter output mode unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| RESOLUTION | 16 | | | Bits |
| TEMPERATURE RANGE | –40 | | +85 | °C |
| TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION (THD)[1, 2, 3] | –80 | –83 | | dB |
| | 0.01 | 0.003 | | % |
| SIGNAL-TO-NOISE RATIO (SNR)[1, 2], $f_S$ = 48 kSPS | 88 | 90 | | dB |
| Signal to Noise Ratio (SNR)[1, 2], $f_S$ = 100 kSPS | | 86 | | dB |
| Comb Filter Mode, CLKIN = 12.8 MHz | | 72 | | dB |
| PEAK SPURIOUS OR PEAK HARMONIC COMPONENT | | –100 | | dB |
| INTERMODULATION DISTORTION (IMD)[4] | | | | |
| 2nd Order Products | | –102 | | dB |
| 3rd Order Products | | –98 | | dB |
| VOLTAGE REFERENCE OUTPUT ($V_{REF}$) | ($AV_{DD}$ × 0.4) – 4% | $AV_{DD}$ × 0.4 V | ($AV_{DD}$ × 0.4) + 4% | V |
| MAXIMUM ANALOG INPUT RANGE[5] | | 2 × $V_{REF}$ – 0.5 | | V p-p |
| MAXIMUM INPUT SIGNAL[6] | | ±0.5 $V_{REF}$ | | V p-p |
| DC ACCURACY[1] | | | | |
| Differential Nonlinearity | | ±0.5 | | LSB |
| INL | | 2 | | LSB |
| Gain Error | | 1.0 | | % |
| Midscale Error | | 0.5 | | % |
| DIGITAL FILTER CHARACTERISTICS | | | | |
| Passband Ripple | | 0.001 | | dB |
| Stopband Attenuation | | –96 | | dB |
| POWER SUPPLY REQUIREMENTS[7] | | | | |
| Analog Supply Voltage ($AV_{DD}$) | 4.5 | 5.0 | 5.5 | V |
| Digital Supply Voltage ($DV_{DD}$) | 4.5 | | $AV_{DD}$ | V |
| Analog Supply Current | | 20 | | mA |
| Digital Supply Current | | 20 | | mA |
| Power Consumption[8] | | 300 | 400 | mW |
| Power Supply Rejection[9] | | 70 | | dB |

# DIGITAL SPECIFICATIONS

| Parameter | | Test Conditions | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LOGIC INPUTS | | | | | | |
| $V_{IH}$ | High Level Input Voltage | | 2.0 | | $V_{DD}$ | V |
| $V_{IL}$ | Low Level Input Voltage | | –0.5 | | 0.8 | V |
| $I_{IH}$ | High Level Input Current | $V_{IH}$ = $V_{DD}$ | | 1 | | µA |
| $I_{IL}$ | Low Level Input Current | $V_{IL}$ = 0 V | | 1 | | µA |
| $C_{IN}$ | Input Capacitance | | | 10 | | pF |
| $I_Z$ | Hi-Z Input Current for SDO | | | | 10 | µA |
| LOGIC OUTPUTS | | | | | | |
| $V_{OH}$ | High Level Output Voltage | $I_{OH}$ = 0.4 mA | 2.4 | | | V |
| $V_{OL}$ | Low Level Output Voltage | $I_{OL}$ = 2.0 mA | | | 0.5 | V |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

**ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS***

$AV_{DD}$ to AGND ..... –0.3 V to +7.0 V
$DV_{DD}$ to DGND ..... –0.3 V to +7.0 V
AGND to DGND ..... ±0.3 V
Digital Inputs to DGND ..... –0.3 V to $DV_{DD}$
Analog Inputs to AGND ..... –0.3 V to $AV_{DD}$
REFIN to AGND ..... –0.3 V to +2.5 V
Soldering (10 sec) ..... +300°C
Storage Temperature ..... –55°C to +150°C

*Stresses greater than those listed under "Absolute Maximum Ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions above those indicated in the operational section of this specification is not implied. Exposure to absolute maximum rating conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

# Complete 12-Bit 5 MSPS Monolithic A/D Converter

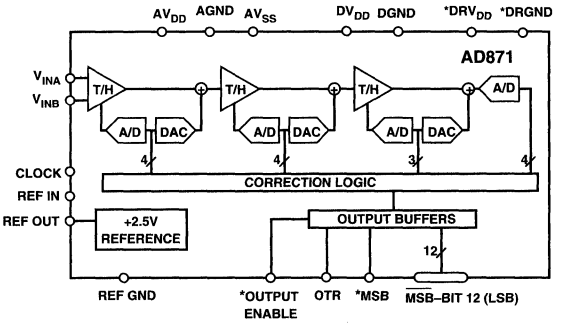
# AD871



**FEATURES**

**Monolithic 12-Bit 5 MSPS A/D Converter**
**Low Noise: 0.17 LSB RMS Referred to Input**
**No Missing Codes Guaranteed**
**Differential Nonlinearity Error: 0.5 LSB**
**Signal-to-Noise and Distortion Ratio: 68 dB**
**Spurious-Free Dynamic Range: 73 dB**
**Power Dissipation: 1.03 W**
**Complete: On-Chip Track-and-Hold Amplifier and Voltage Reference**
**Pin Compatible with the AD872**
**Twos Complement Binary Output Data**
**Out of Range Indicator**
**28-Pin Ceramic DIP or 44-Pin Surface Mount Package**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




*ONLY AVAILABLE ON 44-PIN SURFACE MOUNT PACKAGE.

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The AD871 is a monolithic 12-bit, 5 MSPS analog to digital converter with an on-chip, high performance track-and-hold amplifier and voltage reference. The AD871 uses a multistage differential pipelined architecture with error correction logic to provide 12-bit accuracy at 5 MSPS data rates and guarantees no missing codes over the full operating temperature range. The AD871 is a redesigned variation of the AD872A 12-bit, 10 MSPS ADC, optimized for lower noise in applications requiring sampling rates of 5 MSPS or less. The AD871 is pin compatible with the AD872A, allowing the parts to be used interchangeably as system requirements change.

The low-noise input track-and-hold (T/H) of the AD871 is ideally suited for high-end imaging applications. In addition, the T/H's high input impedance and fast settling characteristics allow the AD871 to easily interface with multiplexed systems that switch multiple signals through a single A/D converter. The dynamic performance of the input T/H also renders the AD871 suitable for sampling single channel inputs at frequencies up to and beyond the Nyquist rate. The AD871 provides both reference output and reference input pins, allowing the on-board reference to serve as a system reference. An external reference can also be chosen to suit the dc accuracy and temperature drift requirements of the application. A single clock input is used to control all internal conversion cycles. The digital output data is presented in twos complement binary output format. An out-of-range signal indicates an overflow condition, and can be used with the most significant bit to determine low or high overflow.

The AD871 is fabricated on Analog Devices ABCMOS-1 process which utilizes high speed bipolar and CMOS transistors on a single chip. High speed, precision analog circuits are now combined with high density logic circuits.

The AD871 is packaged in a 28-pin ceramic DIP and a 44-pin leadless ceramic surface mount package and is specified for operation from 0°C to +70°C and –55°C to +125°C.

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

The AD871 offers a complete single-chip sampling 12-bit, 5 MSPS analog-to-digital conversion function in a 28-pin DIP or 44-pin leadless ceramic surface mount package (LCC).

*Low Noise*—The AD871 features 0.17 LSB referred-to-input noise, producing essentially a "1 code wide" histogram for a code-centered dc input.

*Low Power*—The AD871 at 1.03 W consumes a fraction of the power of presently available hybrids.

*On-Chip Track-and-Hold (T/H)*—The low noise, high impedance T/H input eliminates the need for external buffers and can be configured for single ended or differential inputs.

*Ease of Use*—The AD871 is complete with T/H and voltage reference and is pin-compatible with the AD872A (12-bit, 10 MSPS monolithic ADC).

*Out of Range (OTR)*—The OTR output bit indicates when the input signal is beyond the AD871's input range.

# AD871–SPECIFICATIONS

## DC SPECIFICATIONS ($T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ with $AV_{DD}$ = +5 V, $DV_{DD}$ = +5 V, $DRV_{DD}$ = +5 V, $AV_{SS}$ = –5 V, $f_{SAMPLE}$ = 5 MHz, unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | J Grade[1] | S Grade[1] | Units |
|---|---|---|---|
| RESOLUTION | 12 | 12 | Bits min |
| MAX CONVERSION RATE | 5 | 5 | MHz min |
| INPUT REFERRED NOISE | 0.17 | 0.17 | LSB rms typ |
| ACCURACY | | | |
| Integral Nonlinearity (INL) | ±1.5 | ±1.5 | LSB typ |
| Differential Nonlinearity (DNL) | ±0.5 | ±0.5 | LSB typ |
| No Missing Codes | 12 | 12 | Bits Guaranteed |
| Zero Error (@ +25°C)[2] | ±0.75 | ±0.75 | % FSR max |
| Gain Error (@ +25°C)[2] | ±1.25 | ±1.25 | % FSR max |
| ANALOG INPUT | | | |
| Input Range | ±1 | ±1 | Volts max |
| Input Resistance | 50 | 50 | kΩ typ |
| Input Capacitance | 10 | 10 | pF typ |
| INTERNAL VOLTAGE REFERENCE | | | |
| Output Voltage | 2.5 | 2.5 | Volts typ |
| Output Voltage Tolerance | ±20 | ±40 | mV max |
| Output Current (Available for External Loads) (External load should not change during conversion.) | 2.0 | 2.0 | mA typ |
| REFERENCE INPUT RESISTANCE | 5 | 5 | kΩ typ |
| POWER CONSUMPTION | 1.03<br>1.25 | 1.03<br>1.3 | W typ<br>W max |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

## AC SPECIFICATIONS ($T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ with $AV_{DD}$ = +5 V, $DV_{DD}$ = +5 V, $DRV_{DD}$ = +5 V, $AV_{SS}$ = –5 V, $f_{SAMPLE}$ = 5 MSPS, unless otherwise noted)[1]

| | J Grade | S Grade | Units |
|---|---|---|---|
| SIGNAL-TO-NOISE AND DISTORTION RATIO (S/N+D) | | | |
| $f_{INPUT}$ = 750 kHz | 68 | 68 | dB typ |
| $f_{INPUT}$ = 1 MHz | 66 | 66 | dB typ |
| | 63 | 62 | dB min |
| $f_{INPUT}$ = 2.49 MHz | 60 | 60 | dB typ |
| TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION (THD) | | | |
| $f_{INPUT}$ = 750 kHz | –72 | –72 | dB typ |
| $f_{INPUT}$ = 1 MHz | –69 | –69 | dB typ |
| | –64 | –63 | dB max |
| $f_{INPUT}$ = 2.49 MHz | –62 | –62 | dB typ |
| SPURIOUS FREE DYNAMIC RANGE (SFDR) | | | |
| $f_{INPUT}$ = 750 kHz | 73 | 73 | dB typ |
| $f_{INPUT}$ = 1 MHz | 70 | 70 | dB typ |
| $f_{INPUT}$ = 2.49 MHz | 62 | 62 | dB typ |
| INTERMODULATION DISTORTION (IMD)[2] | | | |
| Second Order Products | –80 | –80 | dB typ |
| Third Order Products | –73 | –73 | dB typ |
| FULL POWER BANDWIDTH | 15 | 15 | MHz typ |
| SMALL SIGNAL BANDWIDTH | 15 | 15 | MHz typ |
| APERTURE DELAY | 6 | 6 | ns typ |
| APERTURE JITTER | 16 | 16 | ps rms typ |
| ACQUISITION TO FULL-SCALE STEP | 80 | 80 | ns typ |
| OVERVOLTAGE RECOVERY TIME | 80 | 80 | ns typ |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# Complete 12-Bit 10 MSPS Monolithic A/D Converter

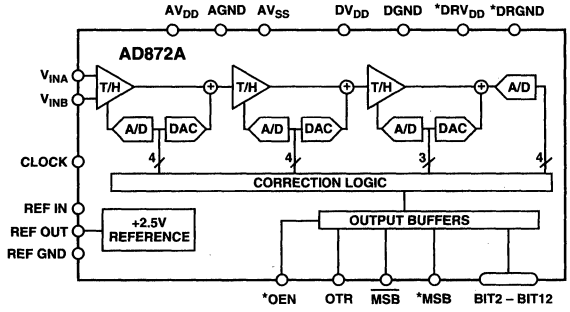
# AD872A



**FEATURES**

**Monolithic 12-Bit 10 MSPS A/D Converter**
**Low Noise: 0.26 LSB RMS Referred-to-Input**
**No Missing Codes Guaranteed**
**Differential Nonlinearity Error: 0.5 LSB**
**Signal-to-Noise and Distortion Ratio: 68 dB**
**Spurious-Free Dynamic Range: 75 dB**
**Power Dissipation: 1.03 W**
**Complete: On-Chip Track-and-Hold Amplifier and Voltage Reference**
**Twos Complement Binary Output Data**
**Out-of-Range Indicator**
**28-Pin Ceramic DIP or 44-Pin Surface Mount Package**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




*ONLY AVAILABLE ON 44-PIN SURFACE MOUNT PACKAGE

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The AD872A is a monolithic 12-bit, 10 MSPS analog-to-digital converter with an on-chip, high performance track-and-hold amplifier and voltage reference. The AD872A uses a multistage differential pipelined architecture with error correction logic to provide 12-bit accuracy at 10 MSPS data rates and guarantees no missing codes over the full operating temperature range. The AD872A is a redesigned version of the the AD872 which has been optimized for lower noise. The AD872A is pin compatible with the AD872, allowing the parts to be used interchangeably as system requirements change.

The low noise input track-and-hold (T/H) of the AD872A is ideally suited for high-end imaging applications. In addition, the T/H's high input impedance and fast settling characteristics allow the AD872A to easily interface with multiplexed systems that switch multiple signals through a single A/D converter. The dynamic performance of the T/H also renders the AD872A suitable for sampling single channel inputs at frequencies up to and beyond the Nyquist rate. The AD872A provides both reference output and reference input pins, allowing the on-board reference to serve as a system reference. An external reference can also be chosen to suit the dc accuracy and temperature drift requirements of the application. A single clock input is used to control all internal conversion cycles. The digital output data is presented in twos complement binary output format. An out-of-range signal indicates an overflow condition, and can be used with the most significant bit to determine low or high overflow.

The AD872A is fabricated on Analog Devices' ABCMOS-I process that utilizes high speed bipolar and CMOS transistors on a single chip.

The AD872A is packaged in a 28-pin ceramic DIP and a 44-pin leadless ceramic surface mount package (LCC). Operation is specified from 0°C to +70°C and –55°C to +125°C.

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

The AD872A offers a complete single-chip sampling, 12-bit 10 MSPS analog-to-digital conversion function in a 28-pin DIP or 44-pin LCC.

*Low Noise*—The AD872A features 0.26 LSB rms referred to-input noise.

*Low Power*—The AD872A at 1.03 W consumes a fraction of the power of presently available hybrids.

*On-Chip Track-and-Hold (T/H)*—The low noise, high impedance T/H input eliminates the need for external buffers and can be configured for single-ended or differential inputs.

*Ease of Use*—The AD872A is complete with T/H and voltage reference and is pin-compatible with the AD872.

*Out of Range* (OTR)—The OTR output bit indicates when the input signal is beyond the AD872A's input range.

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Option[1] |
|---|---|---|
| AD872AJD | 0°C to +70°C | D-28 |
| AD872AJE | 0°C to +70°C | E-44A |
| AD872ASD[2] | –55°C to +125°C | D-28 |
| AD872ASE[2] | –55°C to +125°C | E-44A |

NOTES
[1]D = Ceramic DIP, E = Leadless Ceramic Chip Carrier. For outline information see Package Information section.
[2]MIL-STD-883 version will be available; contact factory.

# AD872A–SPECIFICATIONS

## DC SPECIFICATIONS ($T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$, $AV_{DD}$ = + 5 V, $DV_{DD}$ = +5 V, $AV_{SS}$ = –5 V, $f_{SAMPLE}$ = 10 MHz unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | J Grade[1] | S Grade[1] | Units |
|---|---|---|---|
| RESOLUTION | 12 | 12 | Bits min |
| MAX CONVERSION RATE | 10 | 10 | MHz min |
| INPUT REFERRED NOISE | 0.26 | 0.26 | LSB rms typ |
| ACCURACY | | | |
| Integral Nonlinearity (INL) | ±1.75 | ±1.75 | LSB typ |
| Differential Nonlinearity (DNL) | ±0.5 | ±0.5 | LSB typ |
| No Missing Codes | 12 | 12 | Bits Guaranteed |
| Zero Error (@ +25°C)[2] | ±0.75 | ±0.75 | % FSR max |
| Gain Error (@ +25°C)[2] | ±1.25 | ±1.25 | % FSR max |
| ANALOG INPUT | | | |
| Input Range | ±1.0 | ±1.0 | V max |
| Input Resistance | 50 | 50 | kΩ typ |
| Input Capacitance | 10 | 10 | pF typ |
| INTERNAL VOLTAGE REFERENCE | | | |
| Output Voltage | 2.5 | 2.5 | V typ |
| Output Voltage Tolerance | ±20 | ±40 | mV max |
| Output Current (Available for External Loads) (External Load Should Not Change During Conversion) | 2.0 | 2.0 | mA typ |
| REFERENCE INPUT RESISTANCE | 5 | 5 | kΩ |
| POWER CONSUMPTION | 1.03<br>1.25 | 1.03<br>1.3 | W typ<br>W max |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

## AC SPECIFICATIONS ($T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$, $AV_{DD}$ = + 5 V, $DV_{DD}$ = +5 V, $AV_{SS}$ = –5 V, $f_{SAMPLE}$ = 10 MHz unless otherwise noted)[1]

| Parameter | J Grade | S Grade | Units |
|---|---|---|---|
| SIGNAL-TO-NOISE & DISTORTION RATIO (S/N+D) | | | |
| $f_{INPUT}$ = 1 MHz | 68 | 68 | dB typ |
| | 61 | 61 | dB min |
| $f_{INPUT}$ = 4.99 MHz | 66 | 66 | dB typ |
| SIGNAL-TO-NOISE RATIO (SNR) | | | |
| $f_{INPUT}$ = 1 MHz | 69 | 69 | dB typ |
| $f_{INPUT}$ = 4.99 MHz | 67 | 67 | dB typ |
| TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION (THD) | | | |
| $f_{INPUT}$ = 1 MHz | –74 | –74 | dB typ |
| | –63 | –62 | dB max |
| $f_{INPUT}$ = 4.99 MHz | –72 | –72 | dB typ |
| SPURIOUS-FREE DYNAMIC RANGE (SFDR) | | | |
| $f_{INPUT}$ = 1 MHz | 75 | 75 | dB typ |
| $f_{INPUT}$ = 4.99 MHz | 74 | 74 | dB typ |
| INTERMODULATION DISTORTION (IMD)[2] | | | |
| Second Order Products | –80 | –80 | dB typ |
| Third Order Products | –73 | –73 | dB typ |
| FULL POWER BANDWIDTH | 35 | 35 | MHz typ |
| SMALL SIGNAL BANDWIDTH | 35 | 35 | MHz typ |
| APERTURE DELAY | 6 | 6 | ns typ |
| APERTURE JITTER | 16 | 16 | ps rms typ |
| ACQUISITION TO FULL-SCALE STEP | 40 | 40 | ns typ |
| OVERVOLTAGE RECOVERY TIME | 40 | 40 | ns typ |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# 10-Bit 20 MSPS 160 mW CMOS A/D Converter

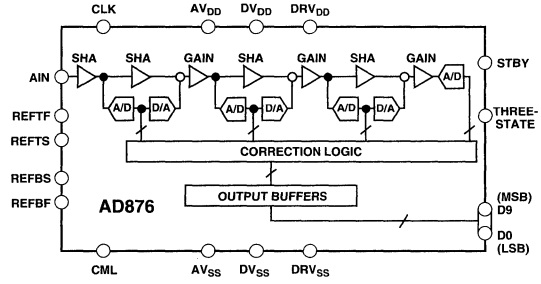
# AD876



**FEATURES**

**CMOS 10-Bit 20 MSPS Sampling A/D Converter**
**Pin-Compatible 8-Bit Option**
**Power Dissipation: 160 mW**
**+5 V Single Supply Operation**
**Differential Nonlinearity: 0.5 LSB**
**Guaranteed No Missing Codes**
**Power Down (Stand-By) Mode**
**Three-State Outputs**
**Digital I/Os Compatible with +5 V or +3.3 V Logic**
**Adjustable Reference Input**
**Small Size: 28-Pin SOIC or 48-Pin Thin Quad Flatpack (TQFP)**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION**

The AD876 is a CMOS, 160 mW, 10-bit, 20 MSPS analog-to-digital converter (ADC). The AD876 has an on-chip input sample-and-hold amplifier. By implementing a multistage pipelined architecture with output error correction logic, the AD876 offers accurate performance and guarantees no missing codes over the full operating temperature range. Force and sense connections to the reference inputs minimize external voltage drops.

The AD876 can be placed into a stand-by mode of operation reducing the power below 50 mW. The AD876's digital I/O interfaces to either +5 V or +3.3 V logic. Digital output pins can be placed in a high impedance state; the format of the output is straight binary coding.

The AD876's speed, resolution and single-supply operation ideally suit a variety of applications in video, multimedia, imaging, high speed data acquisition and communications. The AD876's low power and single-supply operation satisfy requirements for high speed portable applications. Its speed and resolution ideally suit charge coupled device (CCD) input systems such as color scanners, digital copiers, electronic still cameras and camcorders.

The AD876 comes in a space saving 28-pin SOIC and 48-pin thin quad flatpack (TQFP) and is specified over the commercial (0°C to +70°C) temperature range.

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Description* |
|---|---|---|
| AD876JR | 0°C to +70°C | 28-Pin SOIC |
| AD876JST-Reel | 0°C to +70°C | 48-Pin TQFP (Tape and Reel 13") |
| AD876JR-8 | 0°C to +70°C | 28-Pin SOIC |
| AD876AR | –40°C to +85°C | 28-Pin SOIC |
| AD876AR-Reel | | 28-Pin SOIC |
| AD876JRS | 0°C to +70°C | 28-Pin SSOP |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

**PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS**

**Low Power**

The AD876 at 160 mW consumes a fraction of the power of presently available 8- or 10-bit, video speed converters. Power-down mode and single-supply operation further enhance its desirability in low power, battery operated applications such as electronic still cameras, camcorders and communication systems.

**Very Small Package**

The AD876 comes in both a 28-pin SOIC and 48-pin surface mount, thin quad flat package. The TQFP package is ideal for very tight, low headroom designs.

**Digital I/O Functionality**

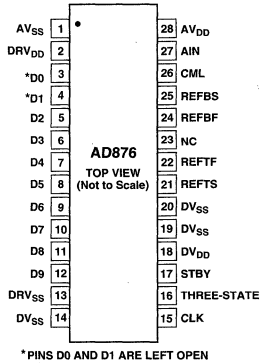
The AD876 offers three-state output control.

**Pin Compatible Upgrade Path**

The AD876 offers the option of laying out designs for eight bits and migrating to 10-bit resolution if prototype results warrant.

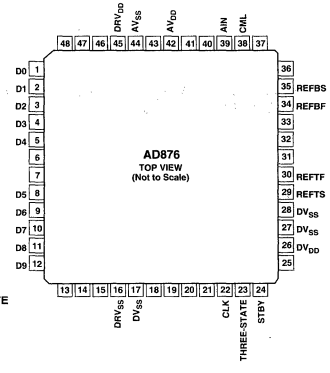
**PIN CONFIGURATIONS**

**SOIC**




*PINS D0 AND D1 ARE LEFT OPEN FOR THE AD876JR-8
NC = NO CONNECT

**TQFP**




**To obtain the most recent version or complete data sheet, call our fax retrieval system at 1-800-446-6212 or visit our World Wide Web site at http://www.analog.com.**

# AD876–SPECIFICATIONS

($T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ with $AV_{DD}$ = +5.0 V, $DV_{DD}$ = +5.0 V, $DRV_{DD}$ = +3.3 V, $V_{REFB}$ = +4.0 V, $V_{REFB}$ = +2.0 V, $f_{CLOCK}$ = 20 MSPS, unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | AD876JR-8 Min | AD876JR-8 Typ | AD876JR-8 Max | AD876 Min | AD876 Typ | AD876 Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RESOLUTION | | 8 | | | 10 | | Bits |
| DC ACCURACY | | | | | | | |
| Integral Nonlinearity (INL) | | ±0.3 | ±1.0 | | ±1.0 | | LSB |
| Differential Nonlinearity (DNL) | | ±0.1 | ±0.75 | | ±0.5 | ±1 | LSB |
| No Missing Codes | | GUARANTEED | | | GUARANTEED | | |
| Offset Error | | 0.1 | | | 0.4 | | % FSR |
| Gain Error | | 0.1 | | | 0.2 | | % FSR |
| ANALOG INPUT | | | | | | | |
| Input Range | | 2 | | | 2 | | V p-p |
| Input Capacitance | | 5.0 | | | 5.0 | | pF |
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | |
| Effective Number of Bits | | | | | | | |
| $f_{IN}$ = 1 MHz | | 7.8 | | | 9.0 | | Bits |
| $f_{IN}$ = 3.58 MHz | 7.4 | 7.8 | | 8.2 | 9.0 | | Bits |
| $f_{IN}$ = 10 MHz | | 7.5 | | | 8.2 | | Bits |
| Signal-to-Noise and Distortion (S/N+D) Ratio | | | | | | | |
| $f_{IN}$ = 1 MHz | | 49 | | | 56 | | dB |
| $f_{IN}$ = 3.58 MHz | 46 | 49 | | 51 | 56 | | dB |
| $f_{IN}$ = 10 MHz | | 47 | | | 51 | | dB |
| Total Harmonic Distortion (THD) | | | | | | | |
| $f_{IN}$ =1 MHz | | –62 | | | –62 | | dB |
| $f_{IN}$ = 3.58 MHz | | –62 | –56 | | –62 | –56 | dB |
| $f_{IN}$ =10 MHz | | –60 | | | –60 | | dB |
| Spurious Free Dynamic Range[2] | | –65 | | | –65 | | dB |
| Full Power Bandwidth | | 150 | | | 150 | | MHz |
| Differential Phase | | 0.5 | | | 0.5 | | Degree |
| Differential Gain | | 1 | | | 1 | | % |
| POWER SUPPLIES | | | | | | | |
| Operating Voltage | | | | | | | |
| $AV_{DD}$[1] | +4.5 | | +5.25 | +4.5 | | +5.25 | Volts |
| $DV_{DD}$[1] | +4.5 | | +5.25 | +4.5 | | +5.25 | Volts |
| $DRV_{DD}$ | +3.0 | | +5.25 | +3.0 | | +5.25 | Volts |
| Operating Current | | | | | | | |
| $IAV_{DD}$ | | 20 | 25 | | 20 | 25 | mA |
| $IDV_{DD}$ | | 12 | 16 | | 12 | 16 | mA |
| $IDRV_{DD}$ | | 0.1 | 1 | | 0.1 | 1 | mA |
| POWER CONSUMPTION | | 160 | 190 | | 160 | 190 | mW |
| TEMPERATURE RANGE | | | | | | | |
| Specified | 0 | | +70 | 0 | | +70 | °C |

NOTES

[1] $AV_{DD}$ and $DV_{DD}$ must be within 0.5 V of each other to maintain specified performance levels.

[2] 3.58 MHz Input Frequency.

Specifications subject to change without notice. See Definition of Specifications for additional information.

# TIMING SPECIFICATIONS

| | Symbol | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Maximum Conversion Rate[1] | | 20 | | | MHz |
| Clock Period | $t_C$ | | 50 | | ns |
| Clock High | $t_{CH}$ | 23 | 25 | | ns |
| Clock Low | $t_{CL}$ | 23 | 25 | | ns |
| Output Delay | $t_{OD}$ | 10 | 20 | | ns |
| Pipeline Delay (Latency) | | | | 3.5 | Clock Cycles |
| Aperture Delay Time | | | 4 | | ns |
| Aperture Jitter | | | 22 | | ps |

NOTE

[1] Conversion rate is operational down to 10 kHz without degradation in specified performance.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# 16-Bit, 200 kSPS BiCMOS A/D Converter

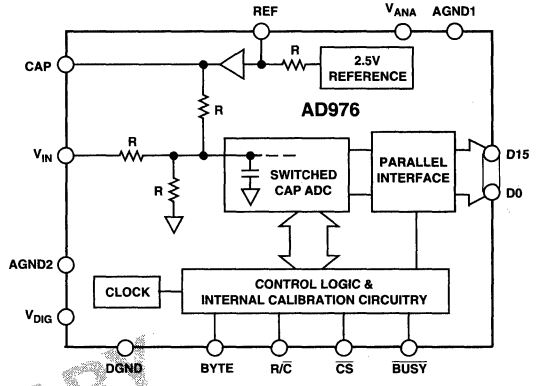
# AD976



**FEATURES**

**Fast 16-Bit ADC with 200 kSPS Throughput**
**Single 5 V Supply Operation**
**Input Range: ±10 V**
**100 mW Max Power Dissipation**
**Choice of External or Internal 2.5 V Reference**
**High Speed Parallel Interface**
**On-Chip Clock**
**28-Pin Skinny DIP, SOIC or SSOP Packages**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**






## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The AD976 is a high speed, low power 16-bit A/D converter that operates from a single 5 V supply. The part contains a successive approximation, switched capacitor ADC, an internal 2.5 V reference, and a high speed parallel interface. The ADC is factory calibrated to minimize all linearity errors. The analog full scale input is the standard industrial range of ±10 V.

The AD976 is comprehensively tested for ac parameters such as SNR and THD, as well as the more traditional parameters of offset, gain, and linearity.

The AD976 is fabricated on Analog Devices' BiCMOS process which has high performance bipolar devices along with CMOS transistors.

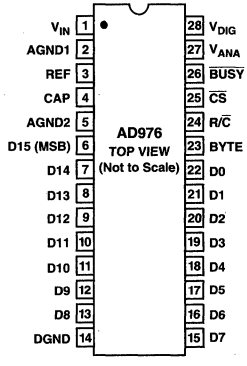
The AD976 is available in skinny 28-pin DIP, SOIC, and SSOP packages.

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

1. Fast 200 kSPS Throughput.
   The AD976 is a high speed, 16-bit ADC based on aswitched capacitor architecture which is factory calibrated.
2. Single-Supply Operation.
   The AD976 operates from a single 5 V supply and dissipates only 100 mW max.
3. Comprehensive DC and AC Specifications.
   As well as the traditional specifications of offset, gain, and linearity, the AD976 is fully tested for SNR and THD.
4. Complete A/D Solution.
   The AD976 offers a highly integrated solution containing an accurate A/D, reference and on-chip clock.

**PIN CONFIGURATION**

**DIP, SOIC and SSOP Packages**



# AD976–SPECIFICATIONS ($T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$, $F_S$ = 200 kHz, $V_{DIG}$ = +5 V ± 10%, $V_{ANA}$ = +5 V ± 5% unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Conditions | AD976A Min | AD976A Typ | AD976A Max | AD976B Min | AD976B Typ | AD976B Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RESOLUTION | | 16 | | | 16 | | | Bits |
| ANALOG INPUT | | | | | | | | |
| Voltage Range | | | ±10 | | | ±10 | | V |
| Impedance | | | 23 | | | 23 | | kΩ |
| Capacitance | | | 35 | | | 35 | | pF |
| THROUGHPUT SPEED | | | | | | | | |
| Conversion Time | | | 3.2 | 3.5 | | 3.2 | 3.5 | µs |
| Complete Cycle | | | | 5 | | | 5 | µs |
| Throughput Rate | | 200 | | | 200 | | | kHz |
| DC ACCURACY | | | | | | | | |
| Integral Linearity Error | | | | ±3 | | | ±1.5 | LSB[1] |
| Differential Linearity Error | | | | +3, –2 | | | +1.5, –1 | LSB |
| No Missing Codes | | 15 | | | 16 | | | Bits |
| Transition Noise[2] | | | 1.3 | | | 1.3 | | LSB |
| Full-Scale Error[3, 4] | | | | ±0.50 | | | ±0.25 | % |
| Full-Scale Error Drift | | | ±7 | | | ±5 | | ppm/°C |
| Full-Scale Error | Ext REF = 2.5 V | | | ±0.50 | | | ±0.25 | % |
| Full-Scale Error Drift | Ext REF = 2.5 V | | ±2 | | | ±2 | | ppm/°C |
| Bipolar Zero Error[3] | | | | ±10 | | | ±10 | mV |
| Bipolar Zero Error Drift | | | ±2 | | | ±2 | | ppm/°C |
| Power Supply Sensitivity | | | | | | | | |
| $V_{ANA} = V_{DIG} = V_D$ | $V_D$ = 5 V ± 5% | | | ±8 | | | ±8 | LSB |
| $V_{DIG}$ = 5 V ± 10% | $V_{ANA}$ = 5 V | | TBD | | | TBD | | LSB |
| AC ACCURACY | | | | | | | | |
| Spurious Free Dynamic Range | $f_{IN}$ = 45 kHz | 90 | | | 96 | | | dB[5] |
| Total Harmonic Distortion | $f_{IN}$ = 45 kHz | | | –90 | | | –96 | dB |
| Signal-to-(Noise+Distortion) | $f_{IN}$ = 45 kHz | 83 | | | 86 | | | dB |
| | –60 dB Input | | 30 | | | 32 | | |
| Signal-to-Noise | $f_{IN}$ = 45 kHz | 83 | | | 86 | | | dB |
| Full Power Bandwidth[6] | | | 250 | | | 250 | | kHz |
| SAMPLING DYNAMICS | | | | | | | | |
| Aperture Delay | | | 40 | | | 40 | | ns |
| Aperture Jitter | | | Sufficient to Meet AC Specs | | | | | |
| Transient Response | Full-Scale Step | | | 2 | | | 2 | µs |
| Over Voltage Recovery[7] | | | 150 | | | 150 | | ns |
| REFERENCE | | | | | | | | |
| Internal Reference Voltage | | 2.48 | 2.5 | 2.52 | 2.48 | 2.5 | 2.52 | V |
| Internal Reference Source Current | | | 1 | | | 1 | | µA |
| External Reference Voltage Range for Specified Linearity | | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.7 | V |
| External Reference Current Drain | Ext REF = 2.5 V | | | 100 | | | 100 | µA |
| DIGITAL INPUTS | | | | | | | | |
| Logic Levels | | | | | | | | |
| $V_{IL}$ | | –0.3 | | +0.8 | –0.3 | | +0.8 | V |
| $V_{IH}$ | | +2.0 | | $V_{DIG}$ + 0.3 | +2.0 | | $V_{DIG}$ + 0.3 | V |
| $I_{IL}$ | | | | ±10 | | | ±10 | µA |
| $I_{IH}$ | | | | ±10 | | | ±10 | µA |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# 16-Bit, 200 kSPS BiCMOS A/D Converter

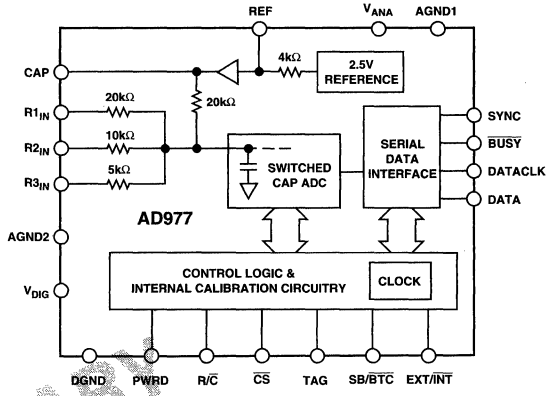
# AD977



## FEATURES

**Fast 16-Bit ADC with 200 kSPS Throughput**
**Single 5 V Supply Operation**
**Power Dissipation: 100 mW max**
**Power Down Mode: 50 μW**
**Input Ranges:**
**Unipolar: 0–10 V, 0–5 V, and 0–4 V**
**Bipolar: ±10 V, ±5 V, and ±3.3 V**
**Choice of External or Internal 2.5 V Reference**
**High Speed Serial Interface**
**On-Chip Clock**
**20-Pin Skinny DIP, SOIC Packages & 28-Lead SSOP Package**

## FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM




## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The AD977 is a high speed, low power 16-bit A/D converter that operates from a single 5 V supply. The part contains a successive approximation, switched capacitor ADC, an internal 2.5 V reference, and a high speed serial interface. The ADC is factory calibrated to minimize all linearity errors. The AD977 provides full scale bipolar input ranges of ±10 V, ±5 V, and ±3.3 V and unipolar ranges of 0 V to 10 V, 0 V to 5 V, and 0 V to 4 V.

The AD977 is comprehensively tested for ac parameters such as SNR and THD, as well as the more traditional dc parameters of offset, gain, and linearity.

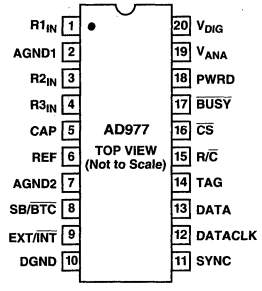
The AD977 is fabricated on Analog Devices' BiCMOS process which has high performance bipolar devices along with CMOS transistors.

The AD977 is available in skinny 20-pin DIP and SOIC packages and a 28-lead SSOP package.



## PIN CONFIGURATION

### SOIC & DIP Packages




## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

1. Fast 200 kSPS Throughput.
   The AD977 is a high speed, 16-bit ADC based on a switched capacitor architecture which is factory calibrated.
2. Single-Supply Operation.
   The AD977 operates from a single 5 V supply and dissipates only 100 mW max.
3. Comprehensive DC and AC Specifications.
   As well as the traditional specifications of offset, gain, and linearity, the AD977 is fully tested for SNR and THD.
4. Complete A/D Solution.
   The AD977 offers a highly integrated solution containing an accurate A/D, reference and on-chip clock.

# AD977–SPECIFICATIONS ($T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$, $F_S$ = 200 kHz, $V_{DIG}$ = +5 V ± 10%, $V_{ANA}$ = +5 V ± 5% unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Conditions | AD977A Min | AD977A Typ | AD977A Max | AD977B Min | AD977B Typ | AD977B Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RESOLUTION | | 16 | | | 16 | | | Bits |
| ANALOG INPUT | | | | | | | | |
| Voltage Range | | | ±10 V, 0 V to 5 V, (See Table I) | | | | | |
| Impedance | | | See Table I | | | | | |
| Capacitance | | | 35 | | | 35 | | pF |
| THROUGHPUT SPEED | | | | | | | | |
| Conversion Time | | | 3.2 | 3.5 | | 3.2 | 3.5 | µs |
| Complete Cycle | | | | 5 | | | 5 | µs |
| Throughput Rate | | 200 | | | 200 | | | kHz |
| DC ACCURACY | | | | | | | | |
| Integral Linearity Error | | | | ±3 | | | ±1.5 | LSB[1] |
| Differential Linearity Error | | | | +3, –2 | | | +1.5, –1 | LSB |
| No Missing Codes | | 15 | | | 16 | | | Bits |
| Transition Noise | | | 1.3 | | | 1.3 | | LSB |
| Full-Scale Error[3, 4] | | | | ±0.50 | | | ±0.25 | % |
| Full-Scale Error Drift | | | ±7 | | | ±5 | | ppm/°C |
| Full-Scale Error | Ext REF = 2.5 V | | | ±0.50 | | | ±0.25 | % |
| Full-Scale Error Drift | Ext REF = 2.5 V | | ±2 | | | ±2 | | ppm/°C |
| Bipolar Zero Error[3] | Bipolar Ranges | | | ±10 | | | ±10 | mV |
| Bipolar Zero Error Drift | Bipolar Ranges | | ±2 | | | ±2 | | ppm/°C |
| Unipolar Zero Error[3] | Unipolar Ranges | | | ±3 | | | ±3 | mV |
| Unipolar Zero Error Drift | Unipolar Ranges | | ±2 | | | ±2 | | ppm/°C |
| Recovery to Rated Accuracy after Power Down | 1 µF Capacitor to CAP | | 1 | | | 1 | | ms |
| Power Supply Sensitivity | | | | | | | | |
| $V_{ANA} = V_{DIG} = V_D$ | $V_D$ = 5 V ± 5% | | | ±8 | | | ±8 | LSB |
| $V_{DIG}$ = 5 V ± 10% | $V_{ANA}$ = 5 V | | TBD | | | TBD | | LSB |
| AC ACCURACY | | | | | | | | |
| Spurious Free Dynamic Range | $f_{IN}$ = 45 kHz | 90 | | | 96 | | | dB[5] |
| Total Harmonic Distortion | $f_{IN}$ = 45 kHz | | | –90 | | | –96 | dB |
| Signal-to-(Noise+Distortion) | $f_{IN}$ = 45 kHz | 83 | | | 86 | | | dB |
| | –60 dB Input | | 30 | | | 32 | | |
| Signal-to-Noise | $f_{IN}$ = 45 kHz | 83 | | | 86 | | | dB |
| Full Power Bandwidth[6] | | | 250 | | | 250 | | kHz |
| SAMPLING DYNAMICS | | | | | | | | |
| Aperture Delay | | | 40 | | | 40 | | ns |
| Aperture Jitter | | | Sufficient to meet ac specs. | | | | | |
| Transient Response | Full-Scale Step | | | 2 | | | 2 | µs |
| Over Voltage Recovery[7] | | | 150 | | | 150 | | ns |
| REFERENCE | | | | | | | | |
| Internal Reference Voltage | | 2.48 | 2.5 | 2.52 | 2.48 | 2.5 | 2.52 | V |
| Internal Reference Source Current | | | 1 | | | 1 | | µA |
| External Reference Voltage Range for Specified Linearity | | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.7 | V |
| External Reference Current Drain | Ext REF = 2.5 V | | | 100 | | | 100 | µA |
| DIGITAL INPUTS | | | | | | | | |
| Logic Levels | | | | | | | | |
| $V_{IL}$ | | –0.3 | | +0.8 | –0.3 | | +0.8 | V |
| $V_{IH}$ | | +2.0 | | $V_{DIG}$ + 0.3 | +2.0 | | $V_{DIG}$ + 0.3 | V |
| $I_{IL}$ | | | | ±10 | | | ±10 | µA |
| $I_{IH}$ | | | | ±10 | | | ±10 | µA |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# 16-Bit 500 kHz Sampling ADC

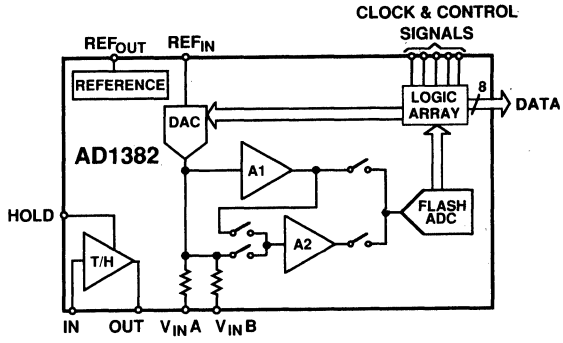
# AD1382



**PRODUCT FEATURES**
**Single Package**
**16-Bit Resolution**
**500 kHz Sampling Rate**
**SNR 90 dB @ 100 kHz (min)**
**THD –88 dB @ 100 kHz (min)**
**0.0015% FSR INL (typ)**
**±5, ±10 V Bipolar Input**
**Zero Offset Autocalibration**

**APPLICATIONS**
**Medical Imaging**
**CAT**
**Magnetic Resonance**
**Vibration Analysis**
**Parametric Measurement Unit (ATE)**
**Waveform/Transient Recorders**
**Analytical Instruments**
**Sonar**
**Radar**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The AD1382 is a complete 500 kHz, 16-bit, sampling analog-to-digital converter contained in a single package. This high resolution, high speed converter offers outstanding noise and distortion performance along with excellent INL and DNL performance, all in a single dual-in-line package.

The AD1382 guarantees outstanding noise and distortion performance for both ±5 V and ±10 V input ranges. The AD1382 architecture includes a low noise and low distortion track/hold with a three-pass digitally corrected subranging ADC. Precision thin film resistors and a new proprietary DAC provide for outstanding dynamic and static performance. Output data is multiplexed over an eight-bit CMOS/TTL compatible data bus.

The AD1382 uses four power supplies, ±5 V and ±15 V, and an external 10 MHz clock. Power dissipation is nominally 2.8 W. Two user selectable bipolar input ranges, ±5 V and ±10 V are provided. Careful attention to grounding and a single package make it easy to design PCBs to achieve specified performance.

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|
| AD1382KD | 10°C to 40°C Ambient (40°C to 70°C Case) | DH-48A |

*DH-48A = Hermetic Ceramic DIP. For outline information see Package Information section.

# AD1382–SPECIFICATIONS ($T_A$ = +25°C, $V_S$ = ±15 V, $V_{DD}$ = +5 V, $V_{SS}$ = –5 V, 10 MHz External Clock, 5 Minute Warm-up, unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | AD1382KD Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| RESOLUTION | 16 | | | Bits |
| ANALOG INPUT | | | | |
| Input Ranges | | ±5, ±10 | | V |
| Input Impedance | 2.45 | 2.5 | 2.55 | kΩ |
| TRANSFER CHARACTERISTICS | | | | |
| (Combined ADC/Track/Hold) | | | | |
| Integral Nonlinearity[1] | | ±0.0015 | | % FSR[2] |
| Differential Nonlinearity[1] | | ±0.0006 | ±0.0015 | % FSR |
| Missing Codes | | | None | |
| Gain Error[3] | | ±0.07 | ±0.15 | % FSR |
| Bipolar Zero[3] | | ±0.03 | ±0.10 | % FSR |
| PSRR | | ±0.006 | ±0.10 | % FSR/V |
| Noise[4] | | 55 | | μV rms |
| DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS | | | | |
| ±5 V FSR, $V_{IN}$ = –0.4 dB | | | | |
| Sample Rate | | | 500 | kHz |
| Signal-to-Noise Ratio[5] | | | | |
| f = 5 kHz | 90 | 93 | | dB |
| f = 100 kHz | 90 | 92 | | dB |
| f = 200 kHz | 88 | 91 | | dB |
| Peak Distortion | | | | |
| f = 5 kHz | –90 | –98 | | dB |
| f = 100 kHz | –88 | –93 | | dB |
| f = 200 kHz | –82 | –85 | | dB |
| Total Harmonic Distortion[6] | | | | |
| f = 5 kHz | –90 | –96 | | dB |
| f = 100 kHz | –88 | –92 | | dB |
| f = 200 kHz | –82 | –85 | | dB |
| DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS | | | | |
| ±10 V FSR, $V_{IN}$ = –0.4 dB | | | | |
| Sample Rate | | | 500 | kHz |
| Signal-to-Noise Ratio[5] | | | | |
| f = 5 kHz | 90 | 95 | | dB |
| f = 100 kHz | 90 | 94 | | dB |
| f = 200 kHz | 88 | 93 | | dB |
| Peak Distortion | | | | |
| f = 5 kHz | –90 | –98 | | dB |
| f = 100 kHz | –80 | –87 | | dB |
| f = 200 kHz | –74 | –81 | | dB |
| Total Harmonic Distortion[6] | | | | |
| f = 5 kHz | –90 | –96 | | dB |
| f = 100 kHz | –80 | –87 | | dB |
| f = 200 kHz | –74 | –81 | | dB |
| DIGITAL INPUTS[9] | | | | |
| Input Voltage | | | | |
| $V_{IL}$ | | | 0.8 | V |
| $V_{IH}$ | 2.0 | | | V |
| Input Current | | | ±200 | μA |
| Input Capacitance | | 2 | | pF |
| Start Command | | | | |
| Setup Time, $t_{SCS}$ | 10 | 3 | | ns |
| Hold Time, $t_{SCH}$ | 10 | 0 | | ns |
| Autozero | | | | |
| Setup Time, $t_{AZS}$ | 10 | 0 | | ns |
| Hold Time, $t_{AZH}$ | 20 | 6 | | ns |
| Clock | | | | |
| Frequency | 2.5 | | 10 | MHz |
| Duty Cycle | 40 | | 60 | % |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# 16-Bit 500 kHz Wide Temperature Range Sampling ADC

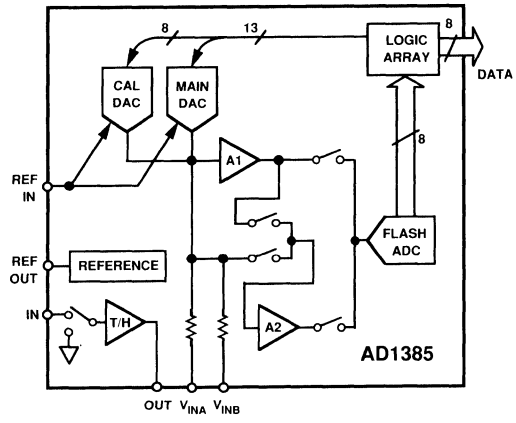
# AD1385



**FEATURES**
**16-Bit Resolution**
**500 kHz Sampling Rate**
**Differential Linearity Autocalibration**
**Specified over –55°C to +125°C Range**
**SNR 90 dB @ 100 kHz (min)**
**THD –88 dB @ 100 kHz (min)**
**0.0006% FSR DNL (typ)**
**0.0015% FSR INL (typ)**
**No Missing Codes**
**±5, ±10 V Bipolar Input Ranges**
**Zero Offset Autocalibration**

**APPLICATIONS**
**Medical Imaging**
**CAT**
**Magnetic Resonance**
**Radar**
**Vibration Analysis**
**Parametric Measurement Unit (ATE)**
**Digital Storage Oscilloscopes**
**Waveform Recorders**
**Analytical Instruments**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The AD1385 is a complete 500 kHz, 16-bit, sampling analog-to-digital converter contained in a single package. Its differential linearity autocalibration feature allows this high resolution, high speed converter to offer outstanding noise and distortion performance, as well as excellent INL and DNL specifications, over the full military temperature range. Autocalibration effectively eliminates DNL drift over temperature.

The AD1385 architecture includes a low noise, low distortion track/hold, a three pass digitally corrected subranging ADC, and linearity calibration circuitry. A complete linearity calibration requires only 15 ms. Precision thin-film resistors and a proprietary DAC contribute to the part's outstanding dynamic and static performance.

The AD1385 uses four power supplies, ±5 V and ±15 V, and an external 10 MHz clock. Power dissipation is nominally 2.76 W. Two user selectable bipolar input ranges, ±5 V and ±10 V, are provided. Careful attention to grounding and a single package make it easy to design PCBs to achieve specified performance.

The AD1385's pinout is nearly identical to that of the AD1382, a factory calibrated 16-bit, 500 kHz SADC. Just two additional connections, to enable and monitor autocalibration, are required. This commonality provides an easy upgrade path to extend system performance and operating temperature range.

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Temperature Range (Case) | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|
| AD1385KD | 0°C to +70°C | DH-48A |
| AD1385TD | –55°C to +125°C | DH-48A |
| AD1385TD/883B | –55°C to +125°C | DH-48A |

*DH-48A = Bottom Brazed Ceramic DIP. For outline information see Package Information section.

# AD1385–SPECIFICATIONS ($T_A$ = +25°C, $V_S$ = ±15 V, $V_{DD}$ = +5 V, $V_{SS}$ = –5 V, 10 MHz External Clock, unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | AD1385KD Min | AD1385KD Typ | AD1385KD Max | AD1385TD Min | AD1385TD Typ | AD1385TD Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RESOLUTION | 16 | | | 16 | | | Bits |
| ANALOG INPUT | | | | | | | |
| Input Ranges | | ±5, ±10 | | | ±5, ±10 | | V |
| Input Impedance | 2.45 | 2.5 | 2.55 | 2.45 | 2.5 | 2.55 | kΩ |
| TRANSFER CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | |
| (Combined ADC/Track/Hold) | | | | | | | |
| Integral Nonlinearity[1, 2], $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | ±0.0015 | | | ±0.0015 | | % FSR[3] |
| Differential Nonlinearity[1] | | ±0.0006 | ±0.0015 | | ±0.0006 | ±0.0015 | % FSR |
| Drift, $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | 0.3 | | | 0.3 | | ppm/°C |
| Missing Codes, $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | | None | | | None | |
| Gain Error[4] | | ±0.05 | ±0.15 | | ±0.05 | ±0.15 | % FSR |
| Drift, $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | 8 | 15 | | 8 | 15 | ppm/°C |
| Bipolar Zero[4] | | ±0.05 | ±0.10 | | ±0.05 | ±0.10 | % FSR |
| Drift, $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | 5 | 15 | | 5 | 15 | ppm/°C |
| PSRR | | ±0.006 | ±0.10 | | ±0.006 | ±0.10 | % FSR/V |
| Noise | | 70 | | | 70 | | μV rms |
| DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS[2] | | | | | | | |
| ±5 V FSR, $V_{IN}$ = –0.4 dB, $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | | | | | | |
| Sample Rate | | | 500 | | | 500 | kHz |
| Signal-to-Noise Ratio[5] | | | | | | | |
| f = 5 kHz | 90 | 93 | | 90 | 93 | | dB |
| f = 100 kHz | 90 | 92 | | 90 | 92 | | dB |
| f = 200 kHz | 88 | 91 | | 88 | 91 | | dB |
| Peak Distortion | | | | | | | |
| f = 5 kHz | –90 | –107 | | –90 | –107 | | dB |
| f = 100 kHz | –88 | –95 | | –88 | –95 | | dB |
| f = 200 kHz | –82 | –88 | | –82 | –88 | | dB |
| Total Harmonic Distortion[6] | | | | | | | |
| f = 5 kHz | –90 | –105 | | –90 | –105 | | dB |
| f = 100 kHz | –88 | –95 | | –88 | –95 | | dB |
| f = 200 kHz | –82 | –88 | | –82 | –88 | | dB |
| DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS[2] | | | | | | | |
| ±10 V FSR, $V_{IN}$ = –0.4 dB, $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | | | | | | |
| Sample Rate | | | 500 | | | 500 | kHz |
| Signal-to-Noise Ratio[5] | | | | | | | |
| f = 5 kHz | 90 | 95 | | 90 | 95 | | dB |
| f = 100 kHz | 90 | 94 | | 90 | 94 | | dB |
| f = 200 kHz | 88 | 93 | | 88 | 93 | | dB |
| Peak Distortion | | | | | | | |
| f = 5 kHz | –90 | –108 | | –90 | –108 | | dB |
| f = 100 kHz | –80 | –87 | | –80 | –87 | | dB |
| f = 200 kHz | –74 | –82 | | –74 | –82 | | dB |
| Total Harmonic Distortion[6] | | | | | | | |
| f = 5 kHz | –90 | –105 | | –90 | –105 | | dB |
| f = 100 kHz | –80 | –87 | | –80 | –87 | | dB |
| f = 200 kHz | –74 | –82 | | –74 | –82 | | dB |
| DIGITAL INPUTS | | | | | | | |
| Input Voltage | | | | | | | |
| $V_{IL}$ | | | 0.8 | | | 0.8 | V |
| $V_{IH}$ | 2.25 | | | 2.25 | | | V |
| Input Current | | | ±200 | | | ±200 | μA |
| Input Capacitance | | 2 | | | 2 | | pF |
| Clock | | | | | | | |
| Frequency | | 2.5–10 | | | 2.5–10 | | MHz |
| Duty Cycle | | 40-60 | | | 40-60 | | % |
| Aperture Delay[7] | | 7 | | | 7 | | ns |
| DIGITAL OUTPUTS | | | | | | | |
| Output Voltage | | | | | | | |
| $V_{OL}$ @ $I_{OL}$ = 3.2 mA | | 0.2 | 0.4 | | 0.2 | 0.4 | V |
| $V_{OH}$ @ $I_{OH}$ = –3.2 mA | 2.4 | 4.5 | | 2.4 | 4.5 | | V |
| Output Capacitance | | 4 | | | 4 | | pF |
| Leakage, Outputs Disabled | | | ±200 | | | ±200 | μA |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# Complete 12-Bit, 3 MSPS Monolithic A/D Converter

## AD1672AP



**FEATURES**
**Single Supply**
**Pin Configurable Input Voltage Ranges**
**Power Dissipation: 240 mW**
**No Missing Codes Guaranteed**
**Differential Nonlinearity Error: 0.5 LSB**
**Complete: On-Chip Sample-and-Hold Amplifier and Voltage Reference**
**Signal-to-Noise and Distortion Ratio: 68 dB**
**Spurious-Free Dynamic Range: –77 dB**
**Out of Range Indicator**
**Binary Output Data**
**Digital I/Os Compatible with +5 V or +3.3 V Logic**
**28-Pin PLCC Package**

### PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The AD1672 is a monolithic, single supply 12-bit, 3 MSPS analog-to-digital converter with an on-chip, high performance sample-and-hold amplifier (SHA) and voltage reference. The AD1672 uses a multistage pipelined architecture with output error correction logic to provide 12-bit accuracy at 3 MSPS data rates and guarantees no missing codes over the full operating temperature range. The AD1672 combines a high performance BiCMOS process and a novel architecture to achieve its high performance levels.

The fast settling input SHA is equally suited for both multiplexed systems that switch negative to positive full-scale voltage levels in successive channels and sampling single-channel inputs at frequencies up to the Nyquist rate. The AD1672's wideband input combined with the power and cost savings over previously available solutions will enable new designs in communications, imaging and medical applications. The AD1672 provides both reference output and reference input pins allowing the onboard reference to serve as a system reference. An external reference can also be chosen to suit the dc accuracy and temperature drift requirements of the application. The digital output data is presented in a straight binary output format for the unipolar input ranges of 0 V to 2.5 V and 0 V to 5.0 V. For the bipolar input range of –2.5 V to +2.5 V, the digital output data is presented in an offset binary format. An out-of-range (OTR) signal indicates an overflow condition. It can be used with the most significant bit to determine low or high overflow.

The AD1672 is packaged in a 28-pin PLCC package and is specified for operation from –40°C to +85°C.

### PRODUCT HIGHLIGHT

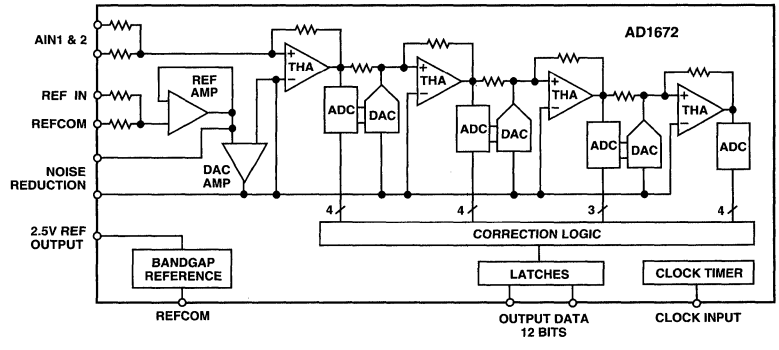
The AD1672 offers a complete single-chip sampling 12-bit, 3 MSPS analog-to-digital conversion function in a 28-pin PLCC package.

The AD1672 at 240 mW consumes a fraction of the power of presently available solutions and provides exceptional performance relative to other monolithic solutions.

OUT OF RANGE (OTR)—The OTR output bit indicates when the input signal is beyond the AD1672's input range.

Ease-of-Use—The single supply AD1672 is complete with SHA voltage reference and pin strappable input ranges. It is compatible with a wide range of amplifiers.

### FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM



# AD1672AP–SPECIFICATIONS

## DC SPECIFICATIONS ($T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ with $V_{CC}$ = +5.0 V, $V_{DD}$ = +5.0 V, $DRV_{DD}$ = +5.0 V, $f_{SAMPLE}$ = 3 MHz unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | AD1672AP Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| RESOLUTION | 12 | | | Bits |
| MAX CONVERSION RATE | 3 | | | MHz |
| ACCURACY | | | | |
| Integral Nonlinearity (INL) | –2.5 | ±1.0 | 2.5 | LSB |
| Differential Nonlinearity (DNL) | –1.0 | ±0.5 | 1.5 | LSB |
| No Missing Codes | | 12 Bits Guaranteed | | |
| Offset Error | –0.75 | ±0.20 | 0.75 | % FSR |
| Zero Error[1] | –0.75 | ±0.20 | 0.75 | % FSR |
| Gain Error[2] | –1.50 | ±0.30 | 1.50 | % FSR |
| ANALOG INPUT | | | | |
| Input Ranges | | | | |
| 2.5 V Range Unipolar | 0.0 | | 2.5 | Volts |
| 5.0 V Range Unipolar | 0.0 | | 5.0 | Volts |
| 5.0 V Bipolar | –2.5 | | 2.5 | Volts |
| Input Resistance | | | | |
| 2.5 V Input Range | 1.5 | 2.0 | 2.5 | kΩ |
| 5.0 V Input Ranges | 3.0 | 4.0 | 5.0 | kΩ |
| Input Capacitance | | 10 | | pF |
| INTERNAL VOLTAGE REFERENCE | | | | |
| Output Voltage | 2.475 | 2.5 | 2.525 | Volts |
| Output Current[3] | 0.5 | | | mA |
| REFERENCE INPUT RESISTANCE | 6.0 | 8.0 | 10.0 | kΩ |
| POWER CONSUMPTION | | 240 | 363 | mW |
| TEMPERATURE RANGE | –40 | 25 | 85 | °C |

NOTES
[1]Bipolar Mode.
[2]Includes internal reference error.
[3]Current available for external loads. External load should not change during conversion.
Specification subject to change without notice.

## AC SPECIFICATIONS ($T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ with $V_{CC}$ = +5.0 V, $V_{DD}$ = +5.0 V, $DRV_{DD}$ = +5.0 V, $f_{SAMPLE}$ = 3 MHz, AIN = 0.5 dB in bipolar –2.5 V to +2.5 V configuration unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | AD1672AP Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SIGNAL-TO-NOISE AND DISTORTION RATIO (S/(N+D)) | | | | |
| $f_{INPUT}$ = 100 kHz | | 68 | | dB |
| $f_{INPUT}$ = 500 kHz | 63 | 68 | | dB |
| $f_{INPUT}$ = 1.5 MHz | | 60 | | dB |
| SIGNAL-TO-NOISE RATIO (SNR) | | | | |
| $f_{INPUT}$ = 100 kHz | | 70 | | dB |
| $f_{INPUT}$ = 500 kHz | 66 | 70 | | dB |
| $f_{INPUT}$ = 1.5 MHz | | 67 | | dB |
| TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION (THD) | | | | |
| $f_{INPUT}$ = 100 kHz | | –74 | | dB |
| $f_{INPUT}$ = 500 kHz | | –74 | –64 | dB |
| $f_{INPUT}$ = 1.5 MHz | | –60 | | dB |
| SPURIOUS FREE DYNAMIC RANGE (SFDR) | | | | |
| $f_{INPUT}$ = 100 kHz | | –77 | | dB |
| $f_{INPUT}$ = 500 kHz | | –77 | –65 | dB |
| $f_{INPUT}$ = 1.5 MHz | | –61 | | dB |

Specification subject to change without notice.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# 12-Bit 100 kSPS A/D Converter

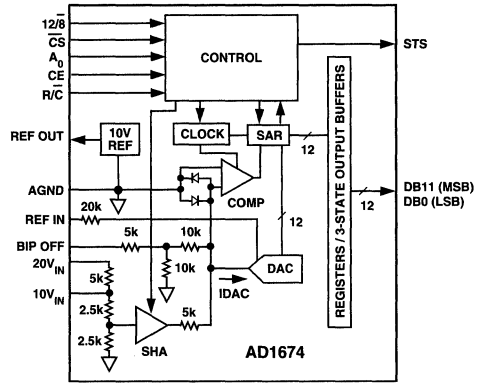
# AD1674*



**FEATURES**

**Complete Monolithic 12-Bit 10 μs Sampling ADC**
**On-Board Sample-and-Hold Amplifier**
**Industry Standard Pinout**
**8- and 16-Bit Microprocessor Interface**
**AC and DC Specified and Tested**
**Unipolar and Bipolar Inputs**
**±5 V, ±10 V, 0 V–10 V, 0 V–20 V Input Ranges**
**Commercial, Industrial and Military Temperature Range Grades**
**MIL-STD-883 and SMD Compliant Versions Available**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The AD1674 is a complete, multipurpose, 12-bit analog-to-digital converter, consisting of a user-transparent onboard sample-and-hold amplifier (SHA), 10 volt reference, clock and three-state output buffers for microprocessor interface.

The AD1674 is pin compatible with the industry standard AD574A and AD674A, but includes a sampling function while delivering a faster conversion rate. The on-chip SHA has a wide input bandwidth supporting 12-bit accuracy over the full Nyquist bandwidth of the converter.

The AD1674 is fully specified for ac parameters (such as S/(N+D) ratio, THD, and IMD) and dc parameters (offset, full-scale error, etc.). With both ac and dc specifications, the AD1674 is ideal for use in signal processing and traditional dc measurement applications.

The AD1674 design is implemented using Analog Devices' BiMOS II process allowing high performance bipolar analog circuitry to be combined on the same die with digital CMOS logic.

Five different temperature grades are available. The AD1674J and K grades are specified for operation over the 0°C to +70°C temperature range. The A and B grades are specified from –40°C to +85°C; the AD1674T grade is specified from –55°C to +125°C. The J and K grades are available in both 28-lead plastic DIP and SOIC. The A and B grade devices are available in 28-lead hermetically sealed ceramic DIP and 28-lead SOIC. The T grade is available in 28-lead hermetically sealed ceramic DIP.

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

1. Industry Standard Pinout: The AD1674 utilizes the pinout established by the industry standard AD574A and AD674A.
2. Integrated SHA: The AD1674 has an integrated SHA which supports the full Nyquist bandwidth of the converter. The SHA function is transparent to the user; no wait-states are needed for SHA acquisition.
3. DC and AC Specified: In addition to traditional dc specifications, the AD1674 is also fully specified for frequency domain ac parameters such as total harmonic distortion, signal-to-noise ratio and input bandwidth. These parameters can be tested and guaranteed as a result of the onboard SHA.



**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model[1] | Temperature Range | INL ($T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$) | S/(N+D) ($T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$) | Package Description | Package Option[2] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD1674JN | 0°C to +70°C | ±1 LSB | 69 dB | Plastic DIP | N-28 |
| AD1674KN | 0°C to +70°C | ±1/2 LSB | 70 dB | Plastic DIP | N-28 |
| AD1674JR | 0°C to +70°C | ±1 LSB | 69 dB | Plastic SOIC | R-28 |
| AD1674KR | 0°C to +70°C | ±1/2 LSB | 70 dB | Plastic SOIC | R-28 |
| AD1674AR | –40°C to +85°C | ±1 LSB | 69 dB | Plastic SOIC | R-28 |
| AD1674BR | –40°C to +85°C | ±1/2 LSB | 70 dB | Plastic SOIC | R-28 |
| AD1674AD | –40°C to +85°C | ±1 LSB | 69 dB | Ceramic DIP | D-28 |
| AD1674BD | –40°C to +85°C | ±1/2 LSB | 70 dB | Ceramic DIP | D-28 |
| AD1674TD | –55°C to +125°C | ±1 LSB | 70 dB | Ceramic DIP | D-28 |

NOTES
[1]For details on grade and package offerings screened in accordance with MIL-STD-883, refer to the Analog Devices Military Products Databook or current AD1674/883B data sheet. SMD is also available.
[2]N = Plastic DIP; D = Hermetic Ceramic DIP; R = Plastic SOIC. For outline information see Package Information section.

**To obtain the most recent version or complete data sheet, call our fax retrieval system at 1-800-446-6212 or visit our World Wide Web site at http://www.analog.com.**

# AD1674–SPECIFICATIONS

## DC SPECIFICATIONS ($T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$, $V_{CC}$ = +15 V ± 10% or +12 V ± 5%, $V_{LOGIC}$ = +5 V ± 10%, $V_{EE}$ = –15 V ± 10% or –12 V ± 5% unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | AD1674J Min | AD1674J Typ | AD1674J Max | AD1674K Min | AD1674K Typ | AD1674K Max | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RESOLUTION | 12 | | | 12 | | | Bits |
| INTEGRAL NONLINEARITY (INL) | | | ±1 | | | ±1/2 | LSB |
| DIFFERENTIAL NONLINEARITY (DNL) (No Missing Codes) | 12 | | | 12 | | | Bits |
| UNIPOLAR OFFSET[1] @ +25°C | | | ±3 | | | ±2 | LSB |
| BIPOLAR OFFSET[1] @ +25°C | | | ±6 | | | ±4 | LSB |
| FULL-SCALE ERROR[1, 2] @ +25°C (with Fixed 50 Ω Resistor from REF OUT to REF IN) | | 0.1 | 0.25 | | 0.1 | 0.25 | % of FSR |
| TEMPERATURE RANGE | 0 | | +70 | 0 | | +70 | °C |
| TEMPERATURE DRIFT[3] | | | | | | | |
| Unipolar Offset[2] | | | ±2 | | | ±1 | LSB |
| Bipolar Offset[2] | | | ±2 | | | ±1 | LSB |
| Full-Scale Error[2] | | | ±6 | | | ±3 | LSB |
| POWER SUPPLY REJECTION | | | | | | | |
| $V_{CC}$ = 15 V ± 1.5 V or 12 V ± 0.6 V | | | ±2 | | | ±1 | LSB |
| $V_{LOGIC}$ = 5 V ± 0.5 V | | | ±1/2 | | | ±1/2 | LSB |
| $V_{EE}$ = –15 V ± 1.5 V or –12 V ± 0.6 V | | | ±2 | | | ±1 | LSB |
| ANALOG INPUT | | | | | | | |
| Input Ranges | | | | | | | |
| Bipolar | –5 | | +5 | –5 | | +5 | Volts |
| | –10 | | +10 | –10 | | +10 | Volts |
| Unipolar | 0 | | +10 | 0 | | +10 | Volts |
| | 0 | | +20 | 0 | | +20 | Volts |
| Input Impedance | | | | | | | |
| 10 Volt Span | 3 | 5 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 7 | kΩ |
| 20 Volt Span | 6 | 10 | 14 | 6 | 10 | 14 | kΩ |
| POWER SUPPLIES | | | | | | | |
| Operating Voltages | | | | | | | |
| $V_{LOGIC}$ | +4.5 | | +5.5 | +4.5 | | +5.5 | Volts |
| $V_{CC}$ | +11.4 | | +16.5 | +11.4 | | +16.5 | Volts |
| $V_{EE}$ | –16.5 | | –11.4 | –16.5 | | –11.4 | Volts |
| Operating Current | | | | | | | |
| $I_{LOGIC}$ | | 5 | 8 | | 5 | 8 | mA |
| $I_{CC}$ | | 10 | 14 | | 10 | 14 | mA |
| $I_{EE}$ | | 14 | 18 | | 14 | 18 | mA |
| POWER DISSIPATION | | 385 | 575 | | 385 | 575 | mW |
| INTERNAL REFERENCE VOLTAGE | 9.9 | 10.0 | 10.1 | 9.9 | 10.0 | 10.1 | Volts |
| Output Current (Available for External Loads)[4] (External Load Should Not Change During Conversion | | | 2.0 | | | 2.0 | mA |

NOTES
[1]Adjustable to zero.
[2]Includes internal voltage reference error.
[3]Maximum change from 25°C value to the value at $T_{MIN}$ or $T_{MAX}$.
[4]Reference should be buffered for ±12 V operation.

All min and max specifications are guaranteed.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# 16-Bit 100 kSPS Sampling ADC

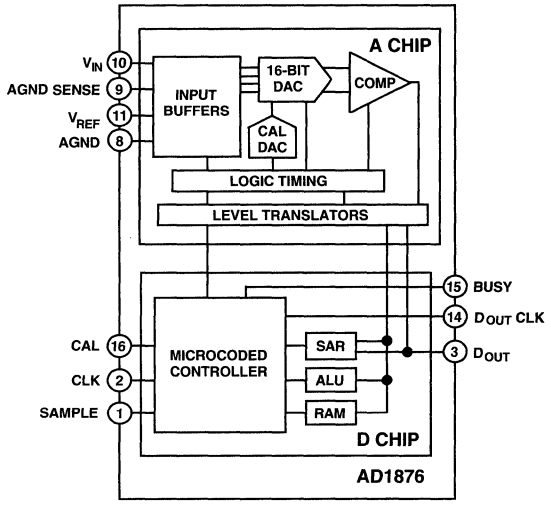
# AD1876



**FEATURES**

**Autocalibrating**
**0.002% THD**
**90 dB S/(N+D)**
**1 MHz Full Power Bandwidth**
**On-Chip Sample & Hold Function**
**2× Oversampling for Audio Applications**
**16-Pin DIP Package**
**Serial Twos Complement Output Format**
**Low Input Capacitance–typ 50 pF**
**AGND Sense for Improved Noise Immunity**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

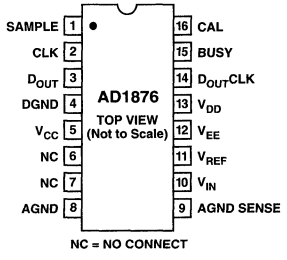
The AD1876 is a 16-bit serial output sampling A/D converter which uses a switched capacitor/charge redistribution architecture to achieve a 100 kSPS conversion rate (10 μs total conversion time). Overall performance is optimized by digitally correcting internal nonlinearities through on-chip autocalibration.

The circuitry of the AD1876 is partitioned onto two monolithic chips, a digital control chip fabricated with Analog Devices' DSP CMOS process and an analog ADC chip fabricated with the BiMOS II process. Both chips are contained in a single package.

The serial output interface requires an external clock and sample command signal. The output data rate may be as high as 2.08 MHz, and is controlled by the external clock. The twos complement format of the output data is MSB first and is directly compatible with the NPC SM5805 digital decimation filter used in consumer audio products. The AD1876 is also compatible with a variety of DSP processors.

The AD1876 is packaged in a space saving 16-pin plastic DIP and operates from +5 V and ±12 V supplies; typical power consumption is 235 mW. The digital supply ($V_{DD}$) is isolated from the linear supplies ($V_{EE}$ and $V_{CC}$) for reduced digital crosstalk. Separate analog and digital grounds are also provided.

**PIN CONFIGURATION**




**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Temperature Range | THD dB | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD1876JN | 0°C to +70°C | –95 | Plastic 16-Pin DIP | N-16 |

*N = Narrow Plastic DIP. For outline information see Package Information section.

# AD1876–SPECIFICATIONS ($T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$, $V_{CC}$ = +12 V ± 5%, $V_{EE}$ = –12 V ± 5%, $V_{DD}$ = +5 V ± 10%)

| Parameter | AD1876J Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| TEMPERATURE RANGE | 0 | | 70 | °C |
| TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION (THD) | | | | |
| –0.05 dB Input | | –95 | **–88** | dB |
| | | 0.002 | **0.004** | % |
| –20 dB Input | | –78 | | dB |
| | | 0.01 | | % |
| –60 dB Input | | –40 | | dB |
| | | 1.0 | | % |
| D-RANGE, –60 dB, A-WEIGHTED | | 92 | | dB |
| SIGNAL-TO-NOISE AND DISTORTION (S/(N+D)) RATIO | | | | |
| –0.05 dB Input, A-Weighted | | 92 | | dB |
| –0.05 dB Input, 48 kHz Bandwidth | **83** | 90 | | dB |
| –20 dB Input, A-Weighted | | 73 | | dB |
| –20 dB Input, 48 kHz Bandwidth | | 70 | | dB |
| –60 dB Input, A-Weighted | | 34 | | dB |
| –60 dB Input, 48 kHz Bandwidth | | 31 | | dB |
| PEAK SPURIOUS OR PEAK HARMONIC COMPONENT | | –99 | **–89** | dB |
| INTERMODULATION DISTORTION (IMD) | | | | |
| 2nd Order Products | | –102 | | dB |
| 3rd Order Products | | –98 | | dB |
| FULL POWER BANDWIDTH | | 1 | | MHz |
| VOLTAGE REFERENCE INPUT RANGE ($V_{REF}$) | 3 | **5** | 10.0 | V |
| ANALOG INPUT | | | | |
| Input Range ($V_{IN}$) | | | $\pm V_{REF}$ | V |
| Input Impedance | | * | | |
| Input Capacitance During Sample | | 50* | | pF |
| Aperture Delay | | 6 | | ns |
| Aperture Jitter | | 100 | | ps |
| POWER SUPPLIES | | | | |
| Operating Current | | | | |
| $I_{CC}$ | | 9 | 12 | mA |
| $I_{EE}$ | | 9 | 12 | mA |
| $I_{DD}$ | | 3 | 12 | mA |
| Power Consumption | | 235 | 350 | mW |

# DIGITAL SPECIFICATIONS ($T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$, $V_{CC}$ = +12 V ± 5%, $V_{EE}$ = –12 V ± 5%, $V_{DD}$ = +5 V ± 10%)

| Parameter | | Test Conditions | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LOGIC INPUTS | | | | | | |
| $V_{IH}$ | High Level Input Voltage | | **2.4** | | | V |
| $V_{IL}$ | Low Level Input Voltage | | –0.3 | | **0.8** | V |
| $I_{IH}$ | High Level Input Current | $V_{IH} = V_{DD}$ | **–10** | | **+10** | μA |
| $I_{IL}$ | Low Level Input Current | $V_{IL}$ = 0 V | **–10** | | **+10** | μA |
| $C_{IN}$ | Input Capacitance | | | | 10 | pF |
| LOGIC OUTPUTS | | | | | | |
| $V_{OH}$ | High Level Output Voltage | $I_{OH}$ = 0.1 mA | $V_{DD}$ – 1 V | | | V |
| | | $I_{OH}$ = 0.5 mA | **2.4** | | | V |
| $V_{OL}$ | Low Level Output Voltage | $I_{OL}$ = 1.6 mA | | | **0.4** | V |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

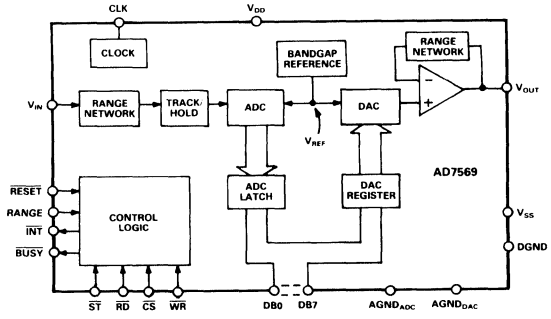
# LC²MOS
# Complete, 8-Bit Analog I/O Systems

# AD7569/AD7669

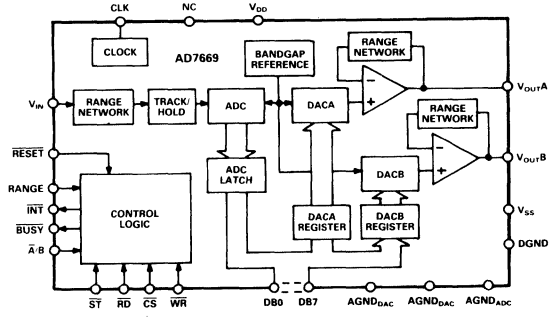


**FEATURES**
**2 μs ADC with Track/Hold**
**1 μs DAC with Output Amplifier**
**AD7569, Single DAC Output**
**AD7669, Dual DAC Output**
**On-Chip Bandgap Reference**
**Fast Bus Interface**
**Single or Dual 5 V Supplies**

**AD7569 FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




**AD7669 FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The AD7569/AD7669 is a complete, 8-bit, analog I/O system on a single monolithic chip. The AD7569 contains a high speed successive approximation ADC with 2 μs conversion time, a track/hold with 200 kHz bandwidth, a DAC and output buffer amplifier with 1 μs setting time. A temperature-compensated 1.25 V bandgap reference provides a precision reference voltage for the ADC and the DAC. The AD7669 is similar but contains two DACs with output buffer amplifiers.

A choice of analog input/output ranges is available. Using a supply voltage of +5 V, input and output ranges of zero to 1.25 V and zero to 2.5 volts may be programmed using the RANGE input pin. Using a ±5 V supply, bipolar ranges of ±1.25 V or ±2.5 V may be programmed.

Digital interfacing is via an 8-bit I/O port and standard microprocessor control lines. Bus interface timing is extremely fast, allowing easy connection to all popular 8-bit microprocessors. A separate start convert line controls the track/hold and ADC to give precise control of the sampling period.

The AD7569/AD7669 is fabricated in Linear-Compatible CMOS (LC²MOS), an advanced, mixed technology process combining precision bipolar circuits with low power CMOS logic. The AD7569 is packaged in a 24-pin, 0.3" wide "skinny" DIP, a 24-terminal SOIC and 28-terminal PLCC and LCCC packages. The AD7669 is available in a 28-pin, 0.6" plastic DIP, 28-terminal SOIC, and 28-terminal PLCC package.

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

1. Complete Analog I/O on a Single Chip.
   The AD7569/AD7669 provides everything necessary to interface a microprocessor to the analog world. No external components or user trims are required, and the overall accuracy of the system is tightly specified, eliminating the need to calculate error budgets from individual component specifications.
2. Dynamic Specifications for DSP Users.
   In addition to the traditional ADC and DAC specifications the AD7569/AD7669 is specified for AC parameters, including signal-to-noise ratio, distortion and input bandwidth.
3. Fast Microprocessor Interface.
   The AD7569/AD7669 has bus interface timing compatible with all modern microprocessors, with bus access and relinquish times less than 75 ns and Write pulse width less than 80 ns.

# AD7569/AD7669–SPECIFICATIONS

## DAC SPECIFICATIONS[1] ($V_{DD}$ = +5 V ± 5%; $V_{SS}$[2] = RANGE = $AGND_{DAC}$ = $AGND_{ADC}$ = DGND = 0 V; $R_L$ = 2 kΩ, $C_L$ = 100 pF to $AGND_{DAC}$ unless otherwise noted. All specifications $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ unless otherwise noted.)

| Parameter | AD7569 J, A Versions[3] AD7669 J Version | AD7569 K, B Versions | AD7569 S Version | AD7569 T Version | Units | Conditions/Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STATIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | | |
| Resolution[4] | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | Bits | |
| Total Unadjusted Error[5] | ±2 | ±2 | ±3 | ±3 | LSB typ | |
| Relative Accuracy[5] | ±1 | ±1/2 | ±1 | ±1/2 | LSB max | |
| Differential Nonlinearity[5] | ±1 | ±3/4 | ±1 | ±3/4 | LSB max | Guaranteed Monotonic |
| Unipolar Offset Error | | | | | | DAC data is all 0s; $V_{SS}$ = 0 V |
| @ 25°C | ±2 | ±1.5 | ±2 | ±1.5 | LSB max | Typical tempco is 10 µV/°C for +1.25 V range |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | ±2.5 | ±2 | ±2.5 | ±2 | LSB max | |
| Bipolar Zero Offset Error | | | | | | DAC data is all 0s; $V_{SS}$ = –5 V |
| @ 25°C | ±2 | ±1 5 | ±2 | ±1.5 | LSB max | Typical tempco is 20 µV/°C for ±1.25 V range |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | ±2.5 | ±2 | ±2.5 | ±2 | LSB max | |
| Full-Scale Error[6] (AD7569 Only) | | | | | | $V_{DD}$ = 5 V |
| @ 25°C | ±2 | ±1 | ±2 | ±1 | LSB max | |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | ±3 | ±2 | ±4 | ±3 | LSB max | |
| Full-Scale Error[6] (AD7669 Only) | | | | | | $V_{DD}$ = 5 V |
| @ 25°C | ±3 | | | | LSB max | |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | ±4.5 | | | | LSB max | |
| DACA/DACB Full Scale Error Match[6] (AD7669 Only) | ±2.5 | | | | LSB max | $V_{DD}$ = 5 V |
| ΔFull Scale/$\Delta V_{DD}$, $T_A$ = +25°C | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | LSB max | $V_{OUT}$ = 2.5 V; $\Delta V_{DD}$ = ±5% |
| ΔFull Scale/$\Delta V_{SS}$, $T_A$ = +25°C | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | LSB max | $V_{OUT}$ = –2.5 V; $\Delta V_{SS}$ = ±5% |
| Load Regulation at Full Scale | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | LSB max | $R_L$ = 2 kΩ to °/C |
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | | |
| Signal-to-Noise Ratio[5] (SNR) | 44 | 46 | 44 | 46 | dB min | $V_{OUT}$ = 20 kHz full-scale sine wave with $f_{SAMPLING}$ = 400 kHz |
| Total Harmonic Distortion[5] (THD) | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | dB max | $V_{OUT}$ = 20 kHz full-scale sine wave with $f_{SAMPLING}$ = 400 kHz |
| Intermodulation Distortion[5] (IMD) | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | dB typ | fa = 18.4 kHz, fb = 14.5 kHz with $f_{SAMPLING}$ = 400 kHz |
| ANALOG OUTPUT | | | | | | |
| Output Voltage Ranges | | | | | | |
| Unipolar | 0 to +1.25/2.5 | | | | Volts | $V_{DD}$ = +5 V, $V_{SS}$ = 0 V |
| Bipolar | ±1.25/±2.5 | | | | Volts | $V_{DD}$ = +5 V, $V_{SS}$ = –5 V |
| LOGIC INPUTS | | | | | | |
| $\overline{CS}$, $\overline{X}$/B, $\overline{WR}$, RANGE, $\overline{RESET}$, DB0–DB7 | | | | | | |
| Input Low Voltage, $V_{INL}$ | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | V max | |
| Input High Voltage, $V_{INH}$ | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | V min | |
| Input Leakage Current | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | µA max | $V_{IN}$ = 0 to $V_{DD}$ |
| Input Capacitance[7] | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | pF max | |
| DB0–DB7 | | | | | | |
| Input Coding (Single Supply) | | | Binary | | | |
| Input Coding (Dual Supply) | | | 2s Complement | | | |
| AC CHARACTERISTICS[7] | | | | | | |
| Voltage Output Settling Time | | | | | | Settling time to with in ±1/2 LSB of final value |
| Positive Full-Scale Change | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | µs max | Typically 1 µs |
| Negative Full-Scale Change (Single Supply) | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | µs max | Typically 2 µs |
| Negative Full-Scale Change (Dual Supply) | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | µs max | Typically 1 µs |
| Digital-to-Analog Glitch Impulse[5] | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | nV secs typ | |
| Digital Feedthrough[5] | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | nV secs typ | |
| $V_{IN}$ to $V_{OUT}$ Isolation | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | dB typ | $V_{IN}$ = ±2.5 V, 50 kHz Sine Wave |
| DAC to DAC Crosstalk[5] (AD7669 0nly) | 1 | | | | nV secs typ | |
| DACA to DACB Isolation[5] (AD7669 Only) | –70 | | | | dB max | |
| POWER REQUIREMENTS | | | | | | |
| $V_{DD}$ Range | 4.75/5.25 | 4.75/5.25 | 4.75/5.25 | 4.75/5.25 | V min/V max | For Specified Performance |
| $V_{SS}$ Range (Dual Supplies) | –4.75/–5.25 | –4.75/–5.25 | –4.75/–5.25 | –4.75/–5.25 | V min/V max | Specified Performance also applies to $V_{SS}$ = 0 V for unipolar ranges. |
| $I_{DD}$ | | | | | | $V_{OUT}$ = $V_{IN}$ = 2.5 V; Logic Inputs = 2.4 V; CLK = 0.8 V |
| (AD7569) | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | mA max | Output unloaded |
| (AD7669) | 18 | | | | mA max | Outputs unloaded |
| $I_{SS}$ ( Dual Supplies) | | | | | | $V_{OUT}$ = $V_{IN}$ = –2.5 V; Logic Inputs = 2.4 V; CLK = 0.8 V |
| (AD7569) | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | mA max | Output unloaded |
| (AD7669) | 6 | | | | mA max | Outputs unloaded |
| DAC/ADC MATCHING | | | | | | |
| Gain Matching[6] | | | | | | $V_{IN}$ to $V_{OUT}$ match with $V_{IN}$ = ±2.5 V, |
| @ 25°C | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | % typ | 20 kHz sine wave |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | % typ | |

NOTES

[1]Specifications apply to both DACs in the AD7669. $V_{OUT}$ applies to both $V_{OUT}$A and $V_{OUT}$B of the AD7669.

[2]Except where noted, specifications apply for all output ranges including bipolar ranges with dual supply operation.

[3]Temperature ranges as follows: J, K versions; 0°C to +70°C
A, B versions; –25°C to +55°C
S, T versions; –55°C to +125°C

[4]1 LSB = 4.88 mV for 0 V to +1.25 V output range, 9.76 mV for 0 V to +2.5 V and ±1.25 V ranges and 19.5 mV for ±2.5 V range.

[5]See Terminology.

[6]Includes internal voltage reference error and is calculated after offset error ha s been adjusted out. Ideal unipolar full-scale voltage is (FS – 1 LSB); ideal bipolar positive full-scale voltage is (FS/2 – 1 LSB) and ideal bipolar negative full-scale voltage is –FS/2.

[7]Sample tested at +25°C to ensure compliance.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# LC²MOS 16-Bit A/D Converter

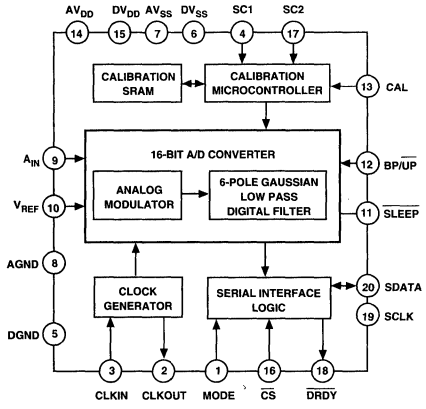
# AD7701



**FEATURES**
**Monolithic 16-Bit ADC**
**0.0015% Linearity Error**
**On-Chip Self-Calibration Circuitry**
**Programmable Low Pass Filter**
**0.1 Hz to 10 Hz Corner Frequency**
**0 V to +2.5 V or ±2.5 V Analog Input Range**
**4 kSPS Output Data Rate**
**Flexible Serial Interface**
**Ultralow Power**

**APPLICATIONS**
**Industrial Process Control**
**Weigh Scales**
**Portable Instrumentation**
**Remote Data Acquisition**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The AD7701 is a 16-bit ADC which uses a sigma-delta conversion technique. The analog input is continuously sampled by an analog modulator whose mean output duty cycle is proportional to the input signal. The modulator output is processed by an on-chip digital filter with a six-pole Gaussian response, which updates the output data register with 16-bit binary words at word rates up to 4 kHz. The sampling rate, filter corner frequency and output word rate are set by a master clock input that may be supplied externally, or by a crystal-controlled on-chip clock oscillator.

The inherent linearity of the ADC is excellent, and end-point accuracy is ensured by self-calibration of zero and full scale which may be initiated at any time. The self-calibration scheme can also be extended to null system offset and gain errors in the input channel.

The output data is accessed through a flexible serial port, which has an asynchronous mode compatible with UARTs and two synchronous modes suitable for interfacing to shift registers or the serial ports of industry-standard microcontrollers.

CMOS construction insures low power dissipation, and a power down mode reduces the idle power consumption to only 10 µW.

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

1. The AD7701 offers 16-bit resolution coupled with outstanding 0.0015% accuracy.
2. No missing codes ensures true, usable, 16-bit dynamic range, removing the need for programmable gain and level-setting circuitry.
3. The effects of temperature drift are eliminated by on-chip self-calibration, which removes zero and gain error. External circuits can also be included in the calibration loop to remove system offsets and gain errors.
4. A flexible synchronous/asynchronous interface allows the AD7701 to interface directly to UARTs or to the serial ports of industry-standard microcontrollers.
5. Low operating power consumption and an ultralow power standby mode make the AD7701 ideal for loop-powered remote sensing applications, or battery-powered portable instruments.

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Temperature Range | Linearity Error (% FSR) | Package Options* |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD7701AN | –40°C to +85°C | 0.003 | N-20 |
| AD7701BN | –40°C to +85°C | 0.0015 | N-20 |
| AD7701AR | –40°C to +85°C | 0.003 | R-20 |
| AD7701BR | –40°C to +85°C | 0.0015 | R-20 |
| AD7701ARS | –40°C to +85°C | 0.003 | RS-28 |
| AD7701AQ | –40°C to +85°C | 0.003 | Q-20 |
| AD7701BQ | –40°C to +85°C | 0.0015 | Q-20 |
| AD7701SQ | –55°C to +125°C | 0.003 | Q-20 |
| AD7701TQ | –55°C to +125°C | 0.0015 | Q-20 |

*N = Plastic DIP; Q = Cerdip; R = SOIC. For outline information see Package Information section.

# AD7701–SPECIFICATIONS

($T_A$ = +25°C; $AV_{DD}$ = $DV_{DD}$ = +5 V; $AV_{SS}$ = $DV_{SS}$ = –5 V; $V_{REF}$ = +2.5 V; $f_{CLKIN}$ = 4.096 MHz; Bipolar Mode: MODE = +5 V; $A_{IN}$ Source Resistance = 750 Ω[1] with 1 nF to AGND at $A_{IN}$, unless otherwise noted.)

| Parameter | A, S Versions[2] | B, T Versions[2] | Units | Test Conditions/Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| STATIC PERFORMANCE | | | | |
| Resolution | 16 | 16 | Bits | |
| Integral Nonlinearity | | | | |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | ±0.0007 | % FSR typ | |
| | ±0.003 | ±0.0015 | % FSR max | |
| Differential Nonlinearity | | | | |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | ±0.125 | ±0.125 | LSB typ | Guaranteed No Missing Codes |
| | ±0.5 | ±0.5 | LSB max | |
| Positive Full-Scale Error[3] | ±0.13 | ±0.13 | LSB typ | |
| | ±0.5 | ±0.5 | LSB max | |
| Full-Scale Drift[4] | ±1.2 (±2.3 S Version) | ±1.2 (±2.3 T Version) | LSB typ | |
| Unipolar Offset Error[3] | ±0.25 | ±0.25 | LSB typ | |
| | ±1 | ±1 | LSB max | |
| Unipolar Offset Drift[4] | ±1.6 (+3/–25 S Version) | ±1.6 (+3/–25 T Version) | LSB typ | |
| Bipolar Zero Error[3] | ±0.25 | ±0.25 | LSB typ | |
| | ±1 | ±1 | LSB max | |
| Bipolar Zero Drift[4] | ±0.8 (+1.5/–12.5 S Version) | ±0.8 (+1.5/–12.5 T Version) | LSB typ | |
| Bipolar Negative Full-Scale Error[3] | ±0.5 | ±0.5 | LSB typ | |
| | ±2 | ±2 | LSB max | |
| Bipolar Negative Full-Scale Drift[4] | ±0.6 (±1.2 S Version) | ±0.6 (±1.2 T Version) | LSB typ | |
| Noise (Referred to Output) | 0.1 | 0.1 | LSB rms typ | |
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE | | | | |
| Sampling Frequency, $f_S$ | $f_{CLKIN}$/256 | $f_{CLKIN}$/256 | Hz | |
| Output Update Rate, $f_{OUT}$ | $f_{CLKIN}$/1024 | $f_{CLKIN}$/1024 | Hz | |
| Filter Corner Frequency, $f_{-3\ dB}$ | $f_{CLKIN}$/409,600 | $f_{CLKIN}$/409,600 | Hz | |
| Settling Time to ±0.0007% FS | 507904/$f_{CLKIN}$ | 507904/$f_{CLKIN}$ | sec | For Full-Scale Input Step |
| SYSTEM CALIBRATION | | | | Applies to Unipolar and |
| Positive Full-Scale Overrange | $V_{REF}$ + 0.1 | $V_{REF}$ + 0.1 | V max | Bipolar Ranges. After Cali- |
| Positive Full-Scale Overrange | $V_{REF}$ + 0.1 | $V_{REF}$ + 0.1 | V max | bration, If $A_{IN} > V_{REF}$, the |
| Negative Full-Scale Overrange | –($V_{REF}$ + 0.1) | –($V_{REF}$ + 0.1) | V max | Device Will Output All 1s. |
| Maximum Offset Calibration Range[5, 6] | | | | If $A_{IN} < 0$ (Unipolar) or |
| Unipolar Input Range | –($V_{REF}$ + 0.1) | –($V_{REF}$ + 0.1) | V max | –$V_{REF}$ (Bipolar), the Device |
| Bipolar Input Range | –0.4 $V_{REF}$ to +0.4 $V_{REF}$ | –0.4 $V_{REF}$ to +0.4 $V_{REF}$ | V max | Will Output All 0s. |
| Input Span[7] | 0.8 $V_{REF}$ | 0.8 $V_{REF}$ | V min | |
| | 2 $V_{REF}$ + 0.2 | 2 $V_{REF}$ + 0.2 | V max | |
| ANALOG INPUT | | | | |
| Unipolar Input Range | 0 to +2.5 | 0 to +2.5 | Volts | |
| Bipolar Input Range | ±2.5 | ±2.5 | Volts | |
| Input Capacitance | 10 | 10 | pF typ | |
| Input Bias Current[1] | 1 | 1 | nA typ | |
| LOGIC INPUTS | | | | |
| All Inputs Except CLKIN | | | | |
| $V_{INL}$, Input Low Voltage | 0.8 | 0.8 | V max | |
| $V_{INH}$, Input High Voltage | 2.0 | 2.0 | V min | |
| CLKIN | | | | |
| $V_{INL}$, Input Low Voltage | 0.8 | 0.8 | V max | |
| $V_{INH}$, Input High Voltage | 3.5 | 3.5 | V min | |
| $I_{IN}$, Input Current | 10 | 10 | μA max | |
| LOGIC OUTPUTS | | | | |
| $V_{OL}$, Output Low Voltage | 0.4 | 0.4 | V max | $I_{SINK}$ = 1.6 mA |
| $V_{OH}$, Output High Voltage | $DV_{DD}$ – 1 | $DV_{DD}$ – 1 | V min | $I_{SOURCE}$ = 100 μA |
| Floating State Leakage Current | ±10 | ±10 | μA max | |
| Floating State Output Capacitance | 9 | 9 | pF typ | |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# LC²MOS 20-Bit A/D Converter

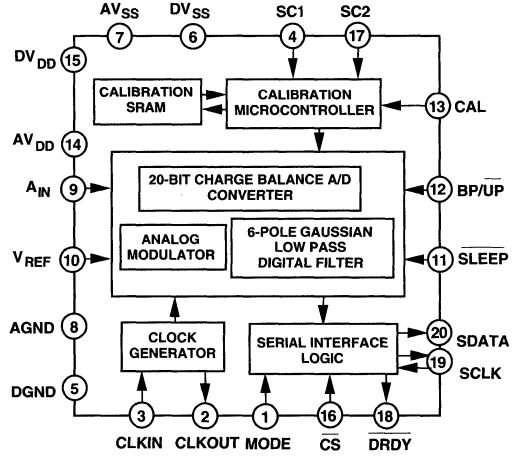
# AD7703



**FEATURES**
**Monolithic 20-Bit ADC**
**0.0003% Linearity Error**
**20-Bit No Missed Codes**
**On-Chip Self-Calibration Circuitry**
**Programmable Low-Pass Filter**
**0.1 Hz to 10 Hz Corner Frequency**
**0 to +2.5 V or +2.5 V Analog Input Range**
**4 kSPS Output Data Rate**
**Flexible Serial Interface**
**Ultralow Power**

**APPLICATIONS**
**Industrial Process Control**
**Weigh Scales**
**Portable Instrumentation**
**Remote Data Acquisition**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The AD7703 is a 20-bit ADC which uses a sigma delta conversion technique. The analog input is continuously sampled by an analog modulator whose mean output duty cycle is proportional to the input signal. The modulator output is processed by an on-chip digital filter with a six-pole Gaussian response, which updates the output data register with 20-bit binary words at word rates up to 4 kHz. The sampling rate, filter corner frequency and output word rate are set by a master clock input that may be supplied externally, or by an on-chip gate oscillator.

The inherent linearity of the ADC is excellent, and endpoint accuracy is ensured by self-calibration of zero and full scale which may be initiated at any time. The self-calibration scheme can also be extended to null system offset and gain errors in the input channel.

The output data is accessed through a serial port, which has two synchronous modes suitable for interfacing to shift registers or the serial ports of industry standard microcontrollers.

CMOS construction ensures low power dissipation, and a power down mode reduces the idle power consumption to only 10 μW.

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

1. The AD7703 offers 20-bit resolution coupled with outstanding 0.0003% accuracy.
2. No missing codes ensures true, usable, 20-bit dynamic range, removing the need for programmable gain and level-setting circuitry.
3. The effects of temperature drift are eliminated by on-chip self-calibration, which removes zero and gain error. External circuits can also be included in the calibration loop to remove system offsets and gain errors.
4. A flexible synchronization allows the AD7703 to interface directly to the serial ports of industry standard microcontrollers and DSP processors.
5. Low operating power consumption and an ultralow power standby mode make the AD7703 ideal for loop powered remote sensing applications, or battery-powered portable instruments.

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Temperature Range | Linearity Error (% FSR) | Package Options* |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD7703AN | –40°C to +85°C | 0.003 | N-20 |
| AD7703BN | –40°C to +85°C | 0.0015 | N-20 |
| AD7703CN | –40°C to +85°C | 0.0012 | N-20 |
| AD7703AR | –40°C to +85°C | 0.003 | R-20 |
| AD7703BR | –40°C to +85°C | 0.0015 | R-20 |
| AD7703CR | –40°C to +85°C | 0.0012 | R-20 |
| AD7703AQ | –40°C to +85°C | 0.003 | Q-20 |
| AD7703BQ | –40°C to +85°C | 0.0015 | Q-20 |
| AD7703CQ | –40°C to +85°C | 0.0012 | Q-20 |
| AD7703SQ | –55°C to +125°C | 0.003 | Q-20 |

*N = Plastic DIP; R = SOIC; Q = Cerdip. For outline information see Package Information section.

# AD7703—SPECIFICATIONS ($T_A$ = +25°C; $AV_{DD}$ = $DV_{DD}$ = +5 V; $AV_{SS}$ = $DV_{SS}$ = –5 V; $V_{REF}$ = +2.5 V; $f_{CLKIN}$ = 4.096 MHz; $BP/\overline{UP}$ = +5 V; MODE = +5 V; $A_{IN}$ Source Resistance = 1 kΩ with 1 nF to AGND at $A_{IN}$ unless otherwise noted.)

| Parameter | A/S Versions[2] | B Version[2] | C Version[2] | Units | Test Conditions/Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STATIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | |
| Resolution | 20 | 20 | 20 | Bits | |
| Integral Nonlinearity, $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | ±0.0015 | ±0.0007 | ±0.0003 | % FSR typ | |
| +25°C | ±0.003 | ±0.0015 | ±0.0008 | % FSR max | |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | ±0.003 | ±0.0015 | ±0.0012 | % FSR max | |
| Differential Nonlinearity, $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | ±0.5 | ±0.5 | ±0.5 | LSB typ | Guaranteed No Missing Codes |
| Positive Full-Scale Error[3] | ±4 | ±4 | ±4 | LSB typ | |
| | ±16 | ±16 | ±16 | LSB max | |
| Full-Scale Drift[4] | ±19/±37 | ±19 | ±19 | LSB typ | |
| Unipolar Offset Error[3] | ±4 | ±4 | ±4 | LSB typ | |
| | ±16 | ±16 | ±16 | LSB max | |
| Unipolar Offset Drift[4] | ±26 | ±26 | ±26 | LSB typ | Temp Range: 0°C to +70°C |
| | ±67 +48/–400 | ±67 | ±67 | LSB typ | Specified Temp Range |
| Bipolar Zero Error[3] | ±4 | ±4 | ±4 | LSB typ | |
| | ±16 | ±16 | ±16 | LSB max | |
| Bipolar Zero Drift[4] | ±13 | ±13 | ±13 | LSB typ | Temp Range: 0°C to +70°C |
| | ±34 +24/–200 | ±34 | ±34 | LSB typ | Specified Temp Range |
| Bipolar Negative Full-Scale Errors[3] | ±8 | ±8 | ±8 | LSB typ | |
| | ±32 | ±32 | ±32 | LSB max | |
| Bipolar Negative Full-Scale Drift[4] | ±10/±20 | ±10 | ±10 | LSB typ | |
| Noise (Referred to Output) | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | LSB rms typ | |
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | |
| Sampling Frequency, $f_S$ | $f_{CLKIN}$/256 | $f_{CLKIN}$/256 | $f_{CLKIN}$/256 | Hz | |
| Output Update Rate, $f_{OUT}$ | $f_{CLKIN}$/1024 | $f_{CLKIN}$/1024 | $f_{CLKIN}$/1024 | Hz | |
| Filter Corner Frequency, $f_{-3\ dB}$ | $f_{CLKIN}$/409,600 | $f_{CLKIN}$/409,600 | $f_{CLKIN}$/409,600 | Hz | |
| Settling Time to ±0.0007% FS | 507904/$f_{CLKIN}$ | 507904/$f_{CLKIN}$ | 507904/$f_{CLKIN}$ | sec | For Full-Scale Input Step |
| SYSTEM CALIBRATION | | | | | |
| Positive Full-Scale Calibration Range | $V_{REF}$ + 0.1 | $V_{REF}$ + 0.1 | $V_{REF}$ + 0.1 | V max | System Calibration Applies to |
| Positive Full-Scale Overrange | $V_{REF}$ + 0.1 | $V_{REF}$ + 0.1 | $V_{REF}$ + 0.1 | V max | Unipolar and Bipolar Ranges. |
| Negative Full-Scale Overrange | –($V_{REF}$ + 0.1) | –($V_{REF}$ + 0.1) | –($V_{REF}$ + 0.1) | V max | After Calibration, if $A_{IN}$ > $V_{REF}$, |
| Maximum Offset Calibration Ranges[5, 6] | | | | | the Device Will Output All 1s. |
| Unipolar Input Range | –($V_{REF}$ + 0.1) | –($V_{REF}$ + 0.1) | –($V_{REF}$ + 0.1) | V max | If $A_{IN}$ < 0 (Unipolar) or –$V_{REF}$ |
| Bipolar Input Range | –0.4 $V_{REF}$ to +0.4 $V_{REF}$ | –0.4 $V_{REF}$ to +0.4 $V_{REF}$ | –0.4 $V_{REF}$ to +0.4 $V_{REF}$ | V max | (Bipolar), the Device Will |
| Input Span[7] | 0.8 $V_{REF}$ | 0.8 $V_{REF}$ | 0.8 $V_{REF}$ | V min | Output all 0s |
| | 2 $V_{REF}$ + 0.2 | 2 $V_{REF}$ + 0.2 | 2 $V_{REF}$ + 0.2 | V max | |
| ANALOG INPUT | | | | | |
| Unipolar Input Range | 0 to +2.5 | 0 to +2.5 | 0 to +2.5 | Volts | |
| Bipolar Input Range | ±2.5 | ±2.5 | ±2.5 | Volts | |
| Input Capacitance | 20 | 20 | 20 | pF typ | |
| Input Bias Current[1] | 1 | 1 | 1 | nA typ | |
| LOGIC INPUTS | | | | | |
| All Inputs except CLKIN | | | | | |
| $V_{INL}$, Input Low Voltage | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | V max | |
| $V_{INH}$, Input High Voltage | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | V min | |
| CLKIN | | | | | |
| $V_{INL}$, Input Low Voltage | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | V max | |
| $V_{INH}$, Input High Voltage | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 | V min | |
| $I_{IN}$, Input Current | 10 | 10 | 10 | µA max | |
| LOGIC OUTPUTS | | | | | |
| $V_{OL}$, Output Low Voltage | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | V max | $I_{SINK}$ = 1.6 mA |
| $V_{OH}$, Output High Voltage | $DV_{DD}$ –1 | $DV_{DD}$ –1 | $DV_{DD}$ –1 | V min | $I_{SOURCE}$ = 100 µA |
| Floating State Leakage Current | ±10 | ±10 | ±10 | µA max | |
| Floating State Output Capacitance | 9 | 9 | 9 | pF typ | |
| POWER REQUIREMENTS | | | | | |
| Power Supply Voltages | | | | | |
| Analog Positive Supply ($AV_{DD}$) | 4.5/5.5 | 4.5/5.5 | 4.5/5.5 | V min/V max | For Specified Performance |
| Digital Positive Supply ($DV_{DD}$) | 4.5/$AV_{DD}$ | 4.5/$AV_{DD}$ | 4.5/$AV_{DD}$ | V min/V max | |
| Analog Negative Supply ($AV_{SS}$) | –4.5/–5.5 | –4.5/–5.5 | –4.5/–5.5 | V min/V max | |
| Digital Negative Supply ($DV_{SS}$) | –4.5/–5.5 | –4.5/–5.5 | –4.5/–5.5 | V min/V max | |
| Calibration Memory Retention | | | | | |
| Power Supply Voltage | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | V min | |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# LC²MOS Signal Conditioning ADCs

# AD7710/AD7712*



**FEATURES**

**Charge Balancing ADC**
- **24 Bits No Missing Codes**
- **±0.0015% Nonlinearity**

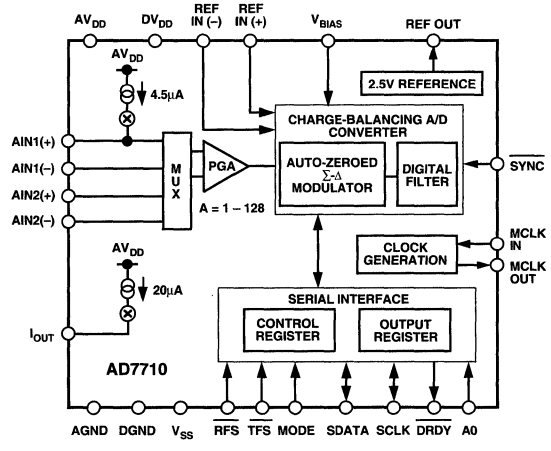
**Two-Channel Programmable Gain Front End**
- **Gains from 1 to 128**
- **Differential Inputs**
- **High-Level Input on AD7712**

**Low-Pass Filter with Programmable Filter Cutoffs**
**Ability to Read/Write Calibration Coefficients**
**Bidirectional Microcontroller Serial Interface**
**Internal/External Reference Option**
**Single or Dual Supply Operation**
**Low Power (25 mW typ) with Power-Down Mode**

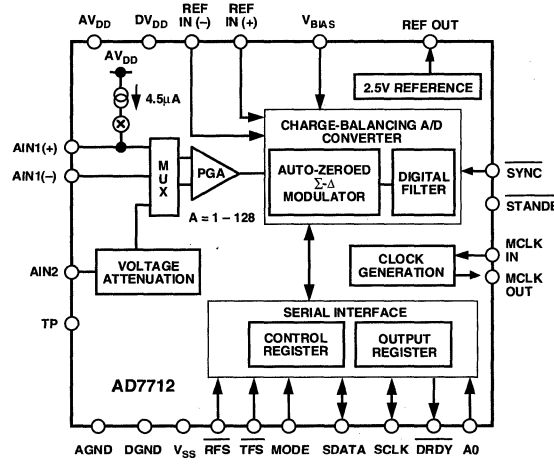
**APPLICATIONS**

**Weigh Scales**
**Thermocouples**
**Process Control**
**Smart Transmitters**
**Portable Industrial Instruments**

**AD7710 FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




**AD7712 FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The AD7710/AD7712 is a complete analog front end for low frequency measurement applications. The device has two analog input channels and accepts either low level signals directly from a transducer or high level ($\pm 4 \times V_{REF}$ for AD7712 AIN2) signals and outputs a serial digital word. It employs a sigma-delta conversion technique to realize up to 24 bits of no missing codes performance. The input signal is applied to a proprietary programmable gain front end based around an analog modulator. The modulator output is processed by an on-chip digital filter. The first notch of this digital filter can be programmed via the on-chip control register allowing adjustment of the filter cutoff and settling time.

Normally, one of the channels will be used as the main channel with the second channel used as an auxiliary input to periodically measure a second voltage. The part can be operated from a single supply (by tying the $V_{SS}$ pin to AGND) provided that the input signals on the low level analog inputs are more positive than –30 mV. By taking the $V_{SS}$ pin negative, the part can convert signals down to $-V_{REF}$ on the low level inputs. The low-level inputs, as well as the reference input, features differential input capability.

The AD7710/AD7712 is ideal for use in smart, microcontroller-based systems. Input channel selection, gain settings and signal polarity can be configured in software using the bidirectional serial port. The AD7710/AD7712 contains self-calibration, system calibration and background calibration options and also allows the user to read and write the on-chip calibration registers.

CMOS construction ensures low power dissipation and a power-down mode reduces the standby power consumption to only 100 μW typical (AD7712) and 7 μW typical (AD7710). The part is available in a 24-pin, 0.3 inch wide, plastic and hermetic dual-in-line package (DIP) as well as a 24-lead small outline (SOIC) package.

*Protected by U.S. Patent No. 5,134,401.

## ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS*

($T_A$ = +25°C, unless otherwise noted)

$AV_{DD}$ to $DV_{DD}$ ..... –0.3 V to +12 V
$AV_{DD}$ to $V_{SS}$ ..... –0.3 V to +12 V
$AV_{DD}$ to AGND ..... –0.3 V to +12 V
$AV_{DD}$ to DGND ..... –0.3 V to +12 V
$DV_{DD}$ to AGND ..... –0.3 V to +6 V
$DV_{DD}$ to DGND ..... –0.3 V to +6 V
$V_{SS}$ to AGND ..... +0.3 V to –6 V
$V_{SS}$ to DGND ..... +0.3 V to –6 V
Analog Input Voltage to AGND
..... $V_{SS}$ – 0.3 V to $AV_{DD}$ + 0.3 V
Reference Input Voltage to AGND
..... $V_{SS}$ – 0.3 V to $AV_{DD}$ + 0.3 V
REF OUT to AGND ..... –0.3 V to $AV_{DD}$
Digital Input Voltage to DGND .....–0.3 V to $AV_{DD}$ + 0.3 V
Digital Output Voltage to DGND ... –0.3 V to $DV_{DD}$ + 0.3 V
Operating Temperature Range
Commercial (A Version) ..... –40°C to +85°C
Extended (S Version) .....–55°C to +125°C
Storage Temperature Range .....–65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 10 secs) ..... +300°C
Power Dissipation (Any Package) to +75°C ..... 450 mW
Derates Above +75°C ..... 6 mW/°C

*Stresses above those listed under "Absolute Maximum Ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions above those listed in the operational sections of the specification is not implied. Exposure to absolute maximum rating conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

## CAUTION

ESD (electrostatic discharge) sensitive device. Electrostatic charges as high as 4000 V readily accumulate on the human body and test equipment and can discharge without detection. Although these devices feature proprietary ESD protection circuitry, permanent damage may occur on devices subjected to high energy electrostatic discharges. Therefore, proper ESD precautions are recommended to avoid performance degradation or loss of functionality.


### ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|
| AD7710AN | –40°C to +85°C | N-24 |
| AD7710AR | –40°C to +85°C | R-24 |
| AD7710AQ | –40°C to +85°C | Q-24 |
| AD7710SQ | –55°C to +125°C | Q-24 |
| EVAL-AD7710EB | Evaluation Board | |

*N = Plastic DIP; Q = Cerdip; R = SOIC. For outline information see Package Information section.

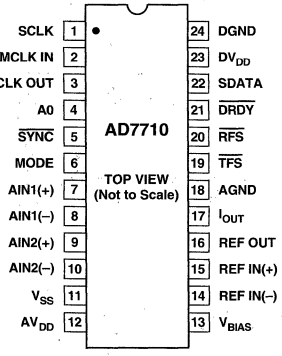
### ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|
| AD7712AN | –40°C to +85°C | N-24 |
| AD7712AR | –40°C to +85°C | R-24 |
| AD7712AQ | –40°C to +85°C | Q-24 |
| AD7712SQ | –55°C to +125°C | Q-24 |
| EVAL-AD7712EB | Evaluation Board | |

*N = Plastic DIP; Q = Cerdip; R = SOIC. For outline information see Package Information section.

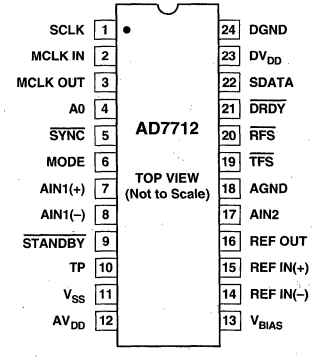
### AD7710 PIN CONFIGURATION

DIP and SOIC




### AD7712 PIN CONFIGURATION

DIP and SOIC



# LC²MOS Signal Conditioning ADCs with RTD Excitation Currents

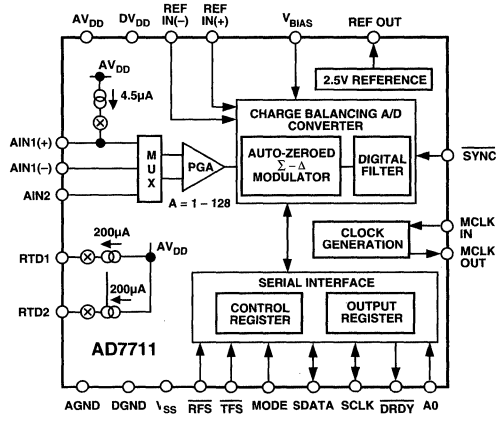
# AD7711/AD7713



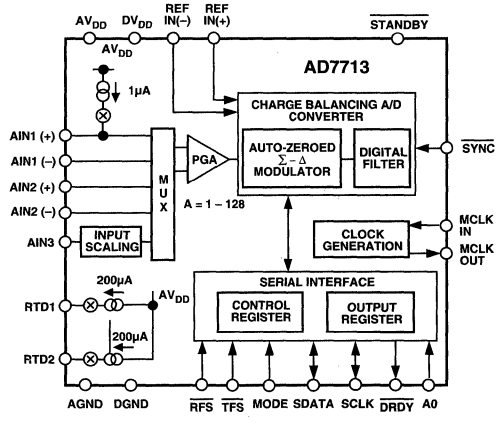
**FEATURES**

**Charge Balancing ADC**
**24 Bits No Missing Codes**
**±0.0015% Nonlinearity**
**Programmable Gain Front End**
**Gains from 1 to 128**
**Three Input Channels (AD7713)**
**Two Input Channels (AD7711)**
**Low-Pass Filter with Programmable Filter Cutoffs**
**Ability to Read/Write Calibration Coefficients**
**RTD Excitation Current Sources**
**Bidirectional Microcontroller Serial Interface**
**Single Supply Operation**
**Low Power (AD7711: 25 mW typ; AD7713: 3.5 mW typ)**
**Power-Down Mode**

**AD7711 FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




**AD7713 FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The AD7711/AD7713 is a complete analog front end for low frequency measurement applications. The device accepts low level signals directly from a transducer and outputs a serial digital word. It employs a sigma-delta conversion technique to realize up to 24 bits of no missing codes performance. The input signal is applied to a proprietary* programmable gain front end based around an analog modulator. The modulator output is processed by an on-chip digital filter. The first notch of this digital filter can be programmed via the on-chip control register allowing adjustment of the filter cutoff and settling time.

The AD7711 features one differential analog input and one single-ended analog input. The AD7713 features two differential inputs and one single-ended high level ($4 \times V_{REF}$/Gain) input. Both parts feature a differential reference input and can be operated from a single +5 V supply. The AD7711 can also be operated from dual supplies to allow negative input voltages. The part provides two current sources that can be used to provide excitation in three-wire and four-wire RTD configurations.

The AD7711/AD7713 is ideal for use in smart, microcontroller based systems. Gain settings, signal polarity, input channel selection and RTD current control can be configured in software using the bidirectional serial port. The part contains self-calibration, system calibration and background calibration options and also allows the user to read and write the on-chip calibration registers.

***Protected by U.S. Patent No. 5,134,401.**

CMOS construction ensures very low power dissipation, and a power-down mode reduces the standby power consumption to only 7 mW typical (AD7711) and 150 μW typical (AD7713). The part is available in a 24-pin, 0.3 inch wide, plastic and hermetic dual-in-line package (DIP) as well as a 24-lead small outline (SOIC) package.

**AD7711 ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS***
($T_A$ = +25°C unless otherwise noted)

$AV_{DD}$ to $DV_{DD}$ ..... –0.3 V to +12 V
$AV_{DD}$ to $V_{SS}$ ..... –0.3 V to +12 V
$AV_{DD}$ to AGND ..... –0.3 V to +12 V
$AV_{DD}$ to DGND ..... –0.3 V to +12 V
$DV_{DD}$ to AGND ..... –0.3 V to +6 V
$DV_{DD}$ to DGND ..... –0.3 V to +6 V
$V_{SS}$ to AGND ..... +0.3 V to –6 V
$V_{SS}$ to DGND ..... +0.3 V to –6 V
Analog Input Voltage to AGND
..... $V_{SS}$ – 0.3 V to $AV_{DD}$ + 0.3 V
Reference Input Voltage to AGND
..... $V_{SS}$ – 0.3 V to $AV_{DD}$ + 0.3 V
REF OUT to AGND ..... –0.3 V to $AV_{DD}$
Digital Input Voltage to DGND .... –0.3 V to $AV_{DD}$ + 0.3 V
Digital Output Voltage to DGND ... –0.3 V to $DV_{DD}$ + 0.3 V
Operating Temperature Range
Commercial (A Version) .....–40°C to +85°C
Extended (S Version) .....–55°C to +125°C
Storage Temperature Range .....–65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 10 secs) ..... +300°C
Power Dissipation (Any Package) to +75°C .....450 mW

*Stresses above those listed under "Absolute Maximum Ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions above those listed in the operational sections of the specification is not implied. Exposure to absolute maximum rating conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

**CAUTION**

ESD (electrostatic discharge) sensitive device. Electrostatic charges as high as 4000 V readily accumulate on the human body and test equipment and can discharge without detection. Although these devices features proprietary ESD protection circuitry, permanent damage may occur on devices subjected to high energy electrostatic discharges. Therefore, proper ESD precautions are recommended to avoid performance degradation or loss of functionality.


**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|
| AD7711AN | –40°C to +85°C | N-24 |
| AD7711AR | –40°C to +85°C | R-24 |
| AD7711AQ | –40°C to +85°C | Q-24 |
| AD7711SQ | –55°C to +125°C | Q-24 |
| EVAL-AD7711EB | Evaluation Board | |

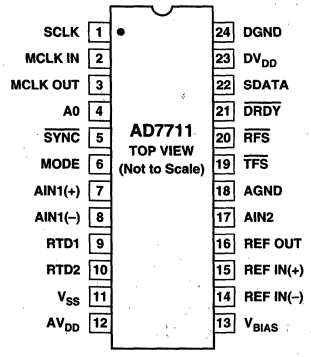
*N = Plastic DIP; Q = Cerdip; R = SOIC. For outline information see Package Information section.

**ORDERING GUIDE**

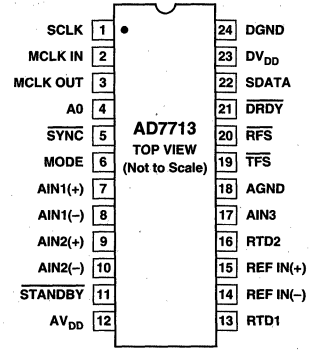
| Model | Temperature Range | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|
| AD7713AN | –40°C to +85°C | N-24 |
| AD7713AR | –40°C to +85°C | R-24 |
| AD7713AQ | –40°C to +85°C | Q-24 |
| AD7713SQ | –55°C to +125°C | Q-24 |
| EVAL-AD7713EB | Evaluation Board | |

*N = Plastic DIP; Q = Cerdip; R = SOIC. For outline information see Package Information section.

**AD7711 PIN CONFIGURATION**
**DIP and SOIC**




**AD7713 PIN CONFIGURATION**
**DIP and SOIC**



# LC²MOS Signal Conditioning ADC with RTD Current Source

# AD7711A*



**FEATURES**

**Charge Balancing ADC**
- **24 Bits No Missing Codes**
- **±0.0015% Nonlinearity**

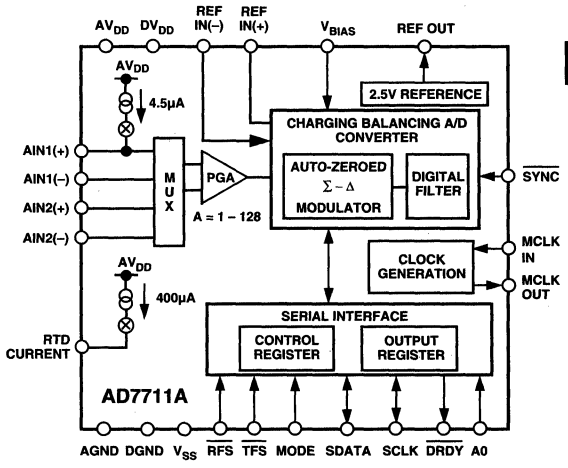
**Two-Channel Programmable Gain Front End**
- **Gains from 1 to 128**
- **Differential Inputs**

**Low-Pass Filter with Programmable Filter Cutoffs**
**Ability to Read/Write Calibration Coefficients**
**Bidirectional Microcontroller Serial Interface**
**Internal/External Reference Option**
**Single or Dual Supply Operation**
**Low Power (25 mW typ) with Power-Down Mode (7 mW typ)**

**APPLICATIONS**

**RTD Transducers**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The AD7711A is a complete analog front end for low-frequency measurement applications. The device accepts low level signals directly from a transducer and outputs a serial digital word. It employs a sigma-delta conversion technique to realize up to 24 bits of no missing codes performance. The input signal is applied to a proprietary programmable gain front end based around an analog modulator. The modulator output is processed by an on-chip digital filter. The first notch of this digital filter can be programmed via the on-chip control register allowing adjustment of the filter cutoff and settling time.

The part features two differential analog inputs and a differential reference input. Normally, one of the channels will be used as the main channel with the second channel used as an auxiliary input to periodically measure a second voltage. It can be operated from a single supply (by tying the $V_{SS}$ pin to AGND) provided that the input signals on the analog inputs are more positive than –30 mV. By taking the $V_{SS}$ pin negative, the part can convert signals down to $-V_{REF}$ on its inputs. The part also provides a 400 μA current source that can be used to provide excitation for RTD transducers. The AD7711A thus performs all signal conditioning and conversion for a single or dual channel system.

The AD7711A is ideal for use in smart, microcontroller based systems. Input channel selection, gain settings and signal polarity can be configured in software using the bidirectional serial port. The AD7711A contains self-calibration, system calibration and background calibration options and also allows the user to read and write the on-chip calibration registers.

*Protected by U.S. Patent No. 5,134,401.

CMOS construction ensures low power dissipation, and a software programmable power-down mode reduces the standby power consumption to only 7 mW typical. The part is available in a 24-pin, 0.3 inch-wide, hermetic dual-in-line package (cerdip) as well as a 24-lead small outline (SOIC) package.

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

1. The programmable gain front end allows the AD7711A to accept input signals directly from an RTD transducer, removing a considerable amount of signal conditioning. An on-chip current source provides the excitation current for the RTD.
2. The part features excellent static performance specifications with 24-bit no missing codes, ±0.0015% accuracy and low rms noise (<250 nV). Endpoint errors and the effects of temperature drift are eliminated by on-chip calibration options, which remove zero-scale and full-scale errors.
3. The AD7711A is ideal for microcontroller or DSP processor applications with an on-chip control register that allows control over filter cutoff, input gain, channel selection, signal polarity, RTD current control and calibration modes.
4. The AD7711A allows the user to read and to write the on-chip calibration registers. This means that the microcontroller has much greater control over the calibration procedure.

## ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS*

($T_A$ = +25°C, unless otherwise noted)

$AV_{DD}$ to $DV_{DD}$ ..... –0.3 V to +12 V
$AV_{DD}$ to $V_{SS}$ ..... –0.3 V to +12 V
$AV_{DD}$ to AGND ..... –0.3 V to +12 V
$AV_{DD}$ to DGND ..... –0.3 V to +12 V
$DV_{DD}$ to AGND ..... –0.3 V to +6 V
$DV_{DD}$ to DGND ..... –0.3 V to +6 V
$V_{SS}$ to AGND ..... +0.3 V to –6 V
$V_{SS}$ to DGND ..... +0.3 V to –6 V
Analog Input Voltage to AGND
..... $V_{SS}$ – 0.3 V to $AV_{DD}$ + 0.3 V
Reference Input Voltage to AGND
..... $V_{SS}$ – 0.3 V to $AV_{DD}$ + 0.3 V
REF OUT to AGND ..... –0.3 V to $AV_{DD}$
Digital Input Voltage to DGND .....–0.3 V to $AV_{DD}$ + 0.3 V
Digital Output Voltage to DGND ... –0.3 V to $DV_{DD}$ + 0.3 V
Operating Temperature Range
Commercial (A Version) .....–40°C to +85°C
Extended (S Version) .....–55°C to +125°C
Storage Temperature Range .....–65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 10 secs) ..... +300°C
Power Dissipation (Any Package) to +75°C .....450 mW
Derates Above +75°C ..... 6 mW/°C

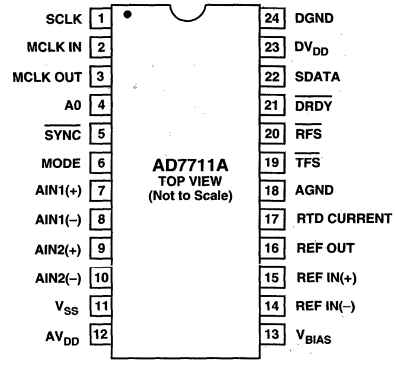
*Stresses above those listed under "Absolute Maximum Ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions above those listed in the operational sections of the specification is not implied. Exposure to absolute maximum rating conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

## ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|
| AD7711AAR | –40°C to +85°C | R-24 |
| AD7711ASQ | –55°C to +125°C | Q-24 |

*R = SOIC, Q = Cerdip.

## PIN CONFIGURATION
## DIP and SOIC




## CAUTION

ESD (electrostatic discharge) sensitive device. Electrostatic charges as high as 4000 V readily accumulate on the human body and test equipment and can discharge without detection. Although the AD7711A features proprietary ESD protection circuitry, permanent damage may occur on devices subjected to high energy electrostatic discharges. Therefore, proper ESD precautions are recommended to avoid performance degradation or loss of functionality.

# 3 V/5 V, CMOS, 500 μA Signal Conditioning ADC

# AD7714*



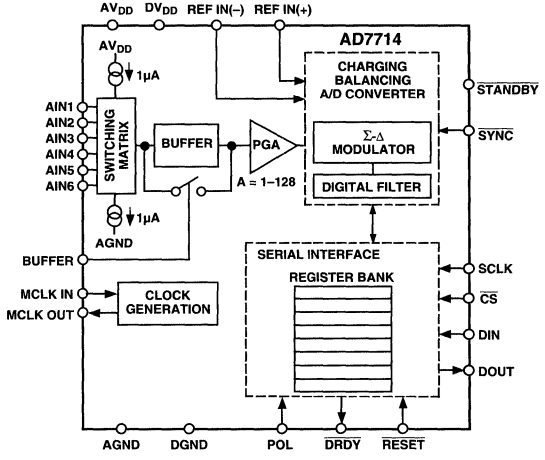
## FEATURES

- Charge Balancing ADC
  - 24 Bits No Missing Codes
  - 0.0015% Nonlinearity
- Five-Channel Programmable Gain Front End
  - Gains from 1 to 128
  - Can Be Configured as Three Fully Differential Inputs or Five Pseudo-Differential Inputs
- Three-Wire Serial Interface
- 3 V (AD7714-3) or 5 V (AD7714-5) Operation
- Low Noise (<150 nV rms)
- Low Current (350 μA typ) with Power-Down (5 μA typ)
- Low-Pass Filter with Programmable Filter Cutoffs
- Ability to Read/Write Calibration Coefficients

## APPLICATIONS

- Portable Industrial Instruments
- Portable Weigh Scales
- Loop-Powered Systems
- Pressure Transducers

## FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM




## GENERAL DESCRIPTION†

The AD7714 is a complete analog front end for low-frequency measurement applications. The device accepts low level signals directly from a transducer and outputs a serial digital word. It employs a sigma-delta conversion technique to realize up to 24 bits of no missing codes performance. The input signal is applied to a proprietary programmable gain front end based around an analog modulator. The modulator output is processed by an on-chip digital filter. The first notch of this digital filter can be programmed via the on-chip control register allowing adjustment of the filter cutoff and settling time.

The part features three differential analog inputs (which can also be configured as five pseudo-differential analog inputs) as well as a differential reference input. It operates from a single supply (+3 V or +5 V). The AD7714 thus performs all signal conditioning and conversion for a system consisting of up to five channels.

The AD7714 is ideal for use in smart, microcontroller- or DSP-based systems. It features a serial interface that can be configured for three-wire operation. Gain settings, signal polarity and channel selection can be configured in software using the serial port. The AD7714 provides self-calibration, system calibration and background calibration options and also allows the user to read and write the on-chip calibration registers.

*Protected by U.S. Patent No. 5,134,401.

CMOS construction ensures very low power dissipation, and the power-down mode reduces the standby power consumption to 15 μW typ. The part is available in a 24-pin, 0.3 inch-wide, plastic and hermetic dual-in-line package (DIP); a 24 lead small outline (SOIC) package and a 28-lead shrink small outline package (SSOP).

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

1. The AD7714 consumes less than 500 μA ($f_{CLK\,IN}$ = 1 MHz) or 1 mA ($f_{CLK\,IN}$ = 2.5 MHz) in total supply current, making it ideal for use in loop-powered systems.
2. The programmable gain channels allow the AD7714 to accept input signals directly from a strain gage or transducer removing a considerable amount of signal conditioning.
3. The AD7714 is ideal for microcontroller or DSP processor applications with a three-wire serial interface reducing the number of interconnect lines and reducing the number of opto-couplers required in isolated systems. The part contains on-chip registers that allow control over filter cutoff, input gain, channel selection, signal polarity and calibration modes.
4. The part features excellent static performance specifications with 24-bit no missing codes, ±0.0015% accuracy and low rms noise (140 nV). End-point errors and the effects of temperature drift are eliminated by on-chip self-calibration, which removes zero-scale and full-scale errors.

## ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS*

($T_A$ = +25°C unless otherwise noted)

| | |
|---|---|
| $AV_{DD}$ to AGND | –0.3 V to +7 V |
| $AV_{DD}$ to DGND | –0.3 V to +7 V |
| $DV_{DD}$ to AGND | –0.3 V to +7 V |
| $DV_{DD}$ to DGND | –0.3 V to +7 V |
| Analog Input Voltage to AGND | –0.3 V to $AV_{DD}$ + 0.3 V |
| Reference Input Voltage to AGND | –0.3 V to $AV_{DD}$ + 0.3 V |
| Digital Input Voltage to DGND | –0.3 V to $DV_{DD}$ + 0.3 V |
| Digital Output Voltage to DGND | –0.3 V to $DV_{DD}$ + 0.3 V |
| Operating Temperature Range | |
| Commercial (A Version) | –40°C to +85°C |
| Extended (S Version) | –55°C to +125°C |
| Storage Temperature Range | –65°C to +150°C |
| Junction Temperature | +150°C |
| Plastic DIP Package, Power Dissipation | 450 mW |
| $\theta_{JA}$ Thermal Impedance | 105°C/W |
| Lead Temperature (Soldering, 10 sec) | +260°C |
| Cerdip Package, Power Dissipation | 450 mW |
| $\theta_{JA}$ Thermal Impedance | 70°C/W |
| Lead Temperature (Soldering, 10 sec) | +300°C |
| SOIC Package, Power Dissipation | 450 mW |
| $\theta_{JA}$ Thermal Impedance | 75°C/W |
| Lead Temperature, Soldering | |
| Vapor Phase (60 sec) | +215°C |
| Infrared (15 sec) | +220°C |
| Power Dissipation (Any Package) to +75°C | 450 mW |

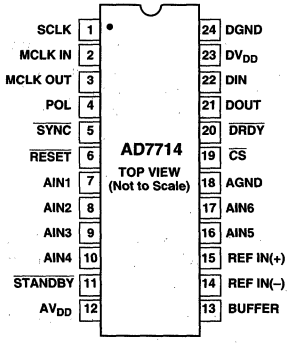
*Stresses above those listed under "Absolute Maximum Ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only, and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions above those listed in the operational sections of this specification is not implied. Exposure to absolute maximum rating conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

### CAUTION

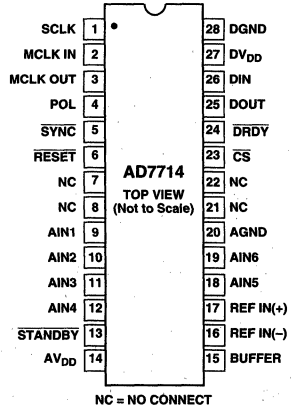
ESD (electrostatic discharge) sensitive device. Electrostatic charges as high as 4000 V readily accumulate on the human body and test equipment and can discharge without detection. Although these devices feature proprietary ESD protection circuitry, permanent damage may still occur on these devices if they are subjected to high energy electrostatic discharges. Therefore, proper ESD precautions are recommended to avoid performance degradation or loss of functionality.


## PIN CONFIGURATIONS

### DIP and SOIC




### SSOP




NC = NO CONNECT

## ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | $AV_{DD}$ Supply | Temperature Range | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD7714AN-5 | 5 V | –40°C to +85°C | N-24 |
| AD7714AR-5 | 5 V | –40°C to +85°C | R-24 |
| AD7714ARS-5 | 5 V | –40°C to +85°C | RS-28 |
| AD7714AN-3 | 3 V | –40°C to +85°C | N-24 |
| AD7714AR-3 | 3 V | –40°C to +85°C | R-24 |
| AD7714ARS-3 | 3 V | –40°C to +85°C | RS-28 |
| AD7714SQ-5 | 5 V | –55°C to +125°C | Q-24 |
| AD7714AChips-5 | 5 V | –40°C to +85°C | Die |
| AD7714AChips-3 | 3 V | –40°C to +85°C | Die |
| EVAL-AD7714-5EB | 5 V | Evaluation Board | |
| EVAL-AD7714-3EB | 3 V | Evaluation Board | |

*N = Plastic DIP; R = SOIC; RS = SSOP; Q = Cerdip. For outline information see Package Information section.

# 3 V/5 V, 450 μA 16-Bit, Sigma Delta ADC

# AD7715*



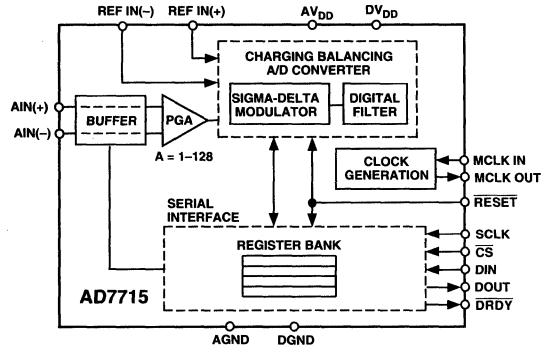
**FEATURES**

**Charge-Balancing ADC**
- **16 Bits No Missing Codes**
- **0.0015% Nonlinearity**

**Programmable Gain Front End**
- **Gains of 1, 2, 32 and 128**
- **Differential Input Capability**

**Three-Wire Serial Interface**
**Ability to Buffer the Analog Input**
**3 V (AD7715-3) or 5 V (AD7715-5) Operation**
**Low Supply Current: 450 μA max @ 3 V Supplies**
**Low-Pass Filter with Programmable Output Update**
**16-Pin SOIC/DIP**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The AD7715 is a complete analog front end for low frequency measurement applications. The part can accept low level input signals directly from a transducer and outputs a serial digital word. It employs a sigma-delta conversion technique to realize up to 16 bits of no missing codes performance. The input signal is applied to a proprietary programmable gain front end based around an analog modulator. The modulator output is processed by an on-chip digital filter. The first notch of this digital filter can be programmed via the on-chip control register allowing adjustment of the filter cutoff and output update rate.

The AD7715 features a differential analog input as well as a differential reference input. It operates from a single supply (+3 V or +5 V). It can handle unipolar input signal ranges of 0 mV to +20 mV, 0 mV to +80 mV, 0 V to +1.25 V and 0 V to +2.5 V. It can also handle bipolar input signal ranges of ±20 mV, ±80 mV, ±1.25 V and ±2.5 V. These bipolar ranges are referenced to the negative input of the differential analog input. The AD7715 thus performs all signal conditioning and conversion for a single-channel system.

The AD7715 is ideal for use in smart, microcontroller or DSP based systems. It features a serial interface that can be configured for three-wire operation. Gain settings, signal polarity and update rate selection can be configured in software using the input serial port. The part contains self-calibration and system calibration options to eliminate gain and offset errors on the part itself or in the system.

CMOS construction ensures very low power dissipation, and the power-down mode reduces the standby power consumption to 50 μW typ. The part is available in a 16-pin, 0.3 inch-wide, plastic dual-in-line package (DIP) as well as a 16-lead 0.3 inch-wide small outline (SOIC) package.

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

1. The AD7715 consumes less than 450 μA in total supply current at 3 V supplies and 1 MHz master clock, making it ideal for use in low-power systems. Standby current is less than 10 μA.
2. The programmable gain input allows the AD7715 to accept input signals directly from a strain gage or transducer removing a considerable amount of signal conditioning.
3. The AD7715 is ideal for microcontroller or DSP processor applications with a three-wire serial interface reducing the number of interconnect lines and reducing the number of opto-couplers required in isolated systems. The part contains on-chip registers which allow software control over output update rate, input gain, signal polarity and calibration modes.
4. The part features excellent static performance specifications with 16-bits no missing codes, ±0.0015% accuracy and low rms noise (<550 nV). Endpoint errors and the effects of temperature drift are eliminated by on-chip calibration options, which remove zero-scale and full-scale errors.

*Protected by U.S. Patent No: 5,134,401.

**ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS***
($T_A$ = +25°C unless otherwise noted)

$AV_{DD}$ to AGND ..... –0.3 V to +7 V
$AV_{DD}$ to DGND ..... –0.3 V to +7 V
$DV_{DD}$ to AGND ..... –0.3 V to +7 V
$DV_{DD}$ to DGND ..... –0.3 V to +7 V
DGND to AGND ..... –0.3 V to +7 V
Analog Input Voltage to AGND ..... –0.3 V to $AV_{DD}$ + 0.3 V
Reference Input Voltage to AGND ... –0.3 V to $AV_{DD}$ + 0.3 V
Digital Input Voltage to DGND ..... –0.3 V to $DV_{DD}$ + 0.3 V
Digital Output Voltage to DGND .... –0.3 V to $DV_{DD}$ + 0.3 V
Operating Temperature Range
  Commercial (A Version) ..... –40°C to +85°C
Storage Temperature Range ..... –65°C to +150°C
Junction Temperature ..... +150°C
Plastic DIP Package, Power Dissipation ..... 450 mW
  $\theta_{JA}$ Thermal Impedance ..... 105°C/W
  Lead Temperature, (Soldering, 10 sec) ..... +260°C
SOIC Package, Power Dissipation ..... 450 mW
  $\theta_{JA}$ Thermal Impedance ..... 75°C/W
  Lead Temperature, Soldering
    Vapor Phase (60 sec) ..... +215°C
    Infared (15 sec) ..... +220°C
Power Dissipation (Any Package) to +75°C ..... 450 mW
ESD Rating ..... >4000 V

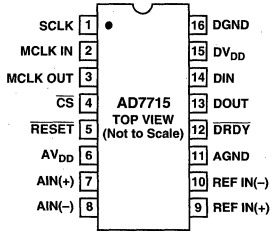
*Stresses above those listed under "Absolute Maximum Ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions above those indicated in the operational section of this specification is not implied. Exposure to absolute maximum rating conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | $AV_{DD}$ Supply | Temperature Range | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD7715AN-5 | 5 V | –40°C to +85°C | N-16 |
| AD7715AR-5 | 5 V | –40°C to +85°C | R-16 |
| AD7715AN-3 | 3 V | –40°C to +85°C | N-16 |
| AD7715AR-3 | 3 V | –40°C to +85°C | R-16 |
| AD7715ACHIPS-5 | 5 V | –40°C to +85°C | Die |
| AD7715ACHIPS-3 | 3 V | –40°C to +85°C | Die |
| EVAL-AD7715-5EB | 5 V | Evaluation Board | |
| EVAL-AD7715-3EB | 3 V | Evaluation Board | |

*N = Plastic DIP; R = SOIC. For outline information see Package Information section.

**PIN CONFIGURATION**
**DIP and SOIC**



# ANALOG DEVICES

# LC²MOS
# 22-Bit Data Acquisition System

# AD7716



## FEATURES

**22-Bit Sigma-Delta ADC**
- Dynamic Range of 105 dB (146 Hz Input)
- ±0.003% Integral Nonlinearity

**On-Chip Low-Pass Digital Filter**
- Cutoff Programmable from 584 Hz to 36.5 Hz
- Linear Phase Response

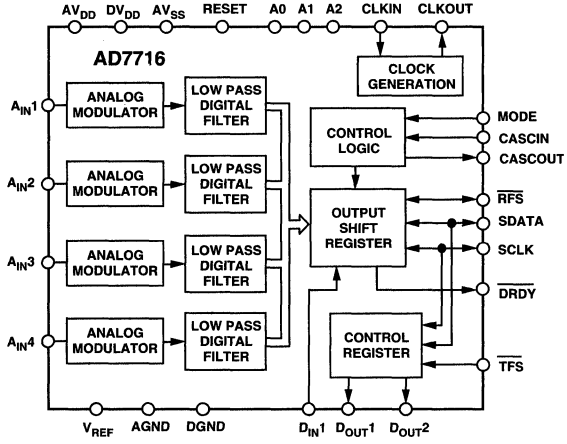
**Five Line Serial I/O**
**Twos Complement Coding**
**Easy Interface to DSPs and Microcomputers**
**Software Control of Filter Cutoff**
**±5 V Supply**
**Low Power Operation: 50 mW**

## APPLICATIONS

**Biomedical Data Acquisition**
- ECG Machines
- EEG Machines

**Process Control**
**High Accuracy Instrumentation**
**Seismic Systems**

## FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM




## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The AD7716 is a signal processing block for data acquisition systems. It is capable of processing four channels with bandwidths of up to 584 Hz. Resolution is 22 bits and the usable dynamic range varies from 111 dB with an input bandwidth of 36.5 Hz to 99 dB with an input bandwidth of 584 Hz.

The device consists of four separate A/D converter channels that are implemented using sigma-delta technology. Sigma-delta ADCs include on-chip digital filtering and, thus, the system filtering requirements are eased.

Three address pins program the device address. This allows a data acquisition system with up to 32 channels to be set up in a simple fashion. The output word from the device contains 32 bits of data. One bit is determined by the state of the $D_{IN}1$ input and may be used, for example, in an ECG system with an external pacemaker detect circuit to indicate that the output word is invalid because of the presence of a pacemaker pulse.

There are 22 bits of data corresponding to the analog input. Two bits contain the channel address and 3 bits are the device address. Thus, each channel in a 32-channel system would have a discrete 5-bit address. The device also has a CASCOUT pin and a CASCIN pin that allow simple networking of multiple devices.

The on-chip control register is programmed using the SCLK, SDATA and $\overline{TFS}$ pins. Three bits of the Control Register set the digital filter cutoff frequency for the device. Selectable frequencies are 584 Hz, 292 Hz, 146 Hz, 73 Hz and 36.5 Hz. A further 2 bits appear as outputs $D_{OUT}1$ and $D_{OUT}2$ and can be used for controlling calibration at the front end. The device is available in a 44-pin PQFP (Plastic Quad Flatpack) and 44-pin PLCC.

## ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Temperature Range | Output Noise (Filter: 146 Hz) | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD7716BP | –40°C to +85°C | 11 μV rms | P-44A |
| AD7716BS | –40°C to +85°C | 11 μV rms | S-44 |

*P = PLCC (Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier); S = PQFP (Plastic Quad Flatpack). For outline information see Package Information section.

# AD7716–SPECIFICATIONS[1, 2] ($f_{CLKIN}$ = 8 MHz; MODE Pin Is High (Slave Mode Operation); $AV_{DD}$ = $DV_{DD}$ = +5 V ± 5%; $AV_{SS}$ = –5 V ± 5%; AGND = DGND = 0 V; $V_{REF}$ = 2.5 V; Filter Cutoff = 146 Hz; Noise Measurement Bandwidth = 146 Hz; $A_{IN}$ Source Resistance = 750 Ω[2] with 1 nF to AGND at each $A_{IN}$. $T_A$ = $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$, unless otherwise noted.)

| Parameter | B Version | Units | Test Conditions/Comments |
|---|---|---|---|
| STATIC PERFORMANCE | | | |
| Resolution | 22 | Bits | |
| Integral Linearity Error | 0.003 | % FSR typ | Guaranteed No Missed Codes to 21 Bits[3] |
| | 0.006 | % FSR max | |
| Gain Error | 1 | % FSR max | |
| Gain Match Between Channels | 0.5 | % FSR max | |
| Gain TC | 30 | μV/°C typ | |
| Offset Error | 0.2 | % FSR max | |
| Offset Match Between Channels | 0.1 | % FSR max | |
| Offset TC | 4 | μV/°C typ | |
| Noise | 11 | μV rms max | See Table I for Typical Noise Performance vs. Programmed Cutoff Frequency |
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE | | | |
| Sampling Rate | $f_{CLKIN}/14$ | | 570 kHz for $f_{CLKIN}$ = 8 MHz |
| Output Update Rate | $f_{CLKIN}/(14 \times 256 \times 2^N)$ | | N Is Decimal Equivalent of FC2, FC1, FC0 in Control Register |
| Filter Cutoff Frequency | $f_{CLKIN}/(3.81 \times 14 \times 256 \times 2^N)$ | | |
| Settling Time | $(3 \times 14 \times 256 \times 2^N/f_{CLKIN})$ | | |
| Usable Dynamic Range[4] | See Table I | | |
| Total Harmonic Distortion | –90 | dB typ | Input Frequency = 35 Hz |
| | –100 | dB typ | $A_{IN}$ = ±10 mV p-p |
| Absolute Group Delay[3] | $(3 \times 14 \times 256 \times 2^N)/2f_{CLKIN}$ | | |
| Differential Group Delay[3] | 10 | ns typ | |
| Channel-to-Channel Isolation | –85 | dB typ | Feedthrough from Any One Channel to the Other Three, with 35 Hz Full-Scale Sine Wave Applied to that Channel |
| ANALOG INPUT | | | |
| Input Range | ±2.5 | Volts | |
| Input Capacitance | 10 | pF typ | |
| Input Bias Current | 1 | nA typ | |
| LOGIC INPUTS | | | |
| $V_{INH}$, Input High Voltage | 2.4 | V min | |
| $V_{INL}$, Input Low Voltage | 0.8 | V max | |
| $I_{IN}$, Input Current | | | |
| SDATA, $\overline{RFS}$ | +10/-130 | μA max | Internal 50 kΩ Pull-Up Resistors |
| $\overline{TFS}$ | +10/-650 | μA max | Internal 10 kΩ Pull-Up Resistor |
| All Other Inputs | ±10 | μA max | |
| $C_{IN}$, Input Capacitance[3] | 10 | pF max | |
| LOGIC OUTPUTS | | | |
| $V_{OH}$, Output High Voltage | 2.4 | V min | $\|I_{OUT}\| \leq 40$ μA |
| $V_{OL}$, Output Low Voltage | 0.4 | V max | $\|I_{OUT}\| \leq 1.6$ mA |
| POWER SUPPLIES | | | |
| Reference Input | 2.4/2.6 | V min/V max | |
| $AV_{DD}$ | 4.75/5.25 | V min/V max | |
| $DV_{DD}$ | 4.75/5.25 | V min/V max | |
| $AV_{SS}$ | –4.75/–5.25 | V min/V max | |
| $I_{DD}$ | 7.5 | mA max | 4.8 mA typ |
| $I_{SS}$ | 2.5 | mA max | 1.8 mA typ |
| Power Consumption | 50 | mW max | 35 mW typ |
| Power Supply Rejection[5] | –70 | dB typ | |

NOTES
[1]Operating temperature ranges as follows: B Version; –40°C to +85°C.
[2]The $A_{IN}$ pins present a very high impedance dynamic load which varies with clock frequency.
[3]Guaranteed by design and characterization. Digital filter has linear phase.
[4]Usable dynamic range is guaranteed by measuring noise and relating this to the full-scale input range.
[5]100 mV p-p, 120 Hz sine wave applied to each supply.
Specifications subject to change without notice.

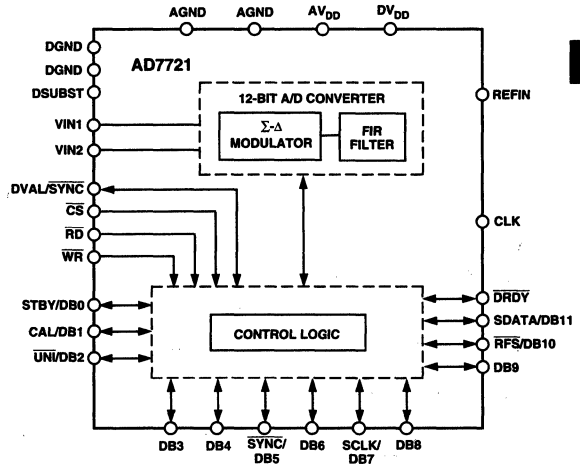
# CMOS 16-Bit, 468.75 kHz, Sigma-Delta ADC

# AD7721



**FEATURES**
**16-Bit Sigma-Delta ADC**
**468.75 kHz Output Word Rate (OWR)**
**No Missing Codes**
**Low-Pass Digital Filter**
**High Speed Serial Interface**
**Linear Phase**
**229.2 kHz Input Bandwidth**
**Power Supplies: $AV_{DD}$, $DV_{DD}$: +5 V ± 5%**
**Standby Mode (70 µW)**
**Parallel Mode (12-Bit/312.5 kHz OWR)**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The AD7721 is a complete low power, 12-/16-bit, sigma-delta ADC. The part operates from a +5 V supply and accepts a differential input of 0 V to 2.5 V or ±1.25 V. The analog input is continuously sampled by an analog modulator at twice the clock frequency eliminating the need for external sample-and-hold circuitry. The modulator output is processed by two finite impulse response (FIR) digital filters in series. The on-chip filtering reduces the external antialias requirements to first order in most cases. Settling time for a step input is 218.4 µs while the group delay for the filter is 109.2 µs when the master clock equals 15 MHz.

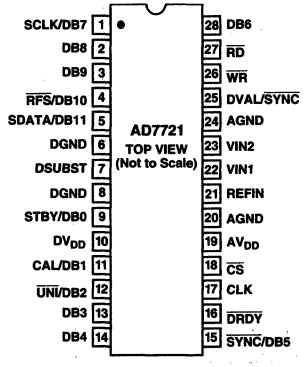
The AD7721 can be operated with input bandwidths up to 229.2 kHz. The corresponding output word rate is 468.75 kHz. The part can be operated with lower clock frequencies also. The sample rate, filter corner frequency, settling time, group delay and output word rate will be reduced also, as these are proportional to the external clock frequency. The maximum clock frequencies in parallel mode and serial mode are 10 MHz and 15 MHz respectively.

Use of a single bit DAC in the modulator guarantees excellent linearity and dc accuracy. Endpoint accuracy is ensured by on-chip calibration of offset and gain. This calibration procedure minimizes the part's zero-scale and full-scale errors.

The output data is accessed from the output register through a serial or parallel port. This offers easy, high speed interfacing to modern microcontrollers and digital signal processors. The serial interface operates in internal clocking (master) mode, the AD7721 providing the serial clock.

CMOS construction ensures low power dissipation while a power-down mode reduces the power consumption to only 100 µW.

**PIN CONFIGURATION**




**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|
| AD7721AN | –40°C to +85°C | N-28 |
| AD7721AR | –40°C to +85°C | R-28 |
| AD7721SQ | –55°C to +125°C | Q-28 |

*N = Plastic DIP; R = 0.3" Small Outline IC (SOIC); Q = Cerdip. For outline information see Package Information section.

# AD7721–SPECIFICATIONS[1] ($AV_{DD}$ = +5 V ± 5%; $DV_{DD}$ = +5 V ± 5%; AGND = DGND = 0 V, $f_{CLK}$ = 15 MHz, REFIN = +2.5 V; $T_A$ = $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$, unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | A Version | S Version | Units | Test Conditions/Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SERIAL MODE ONLY** | | | | |
| STATIC PERFORMANCE | | | | |
| Resolution | 16 | 16 | Bits | |
| Minimum Resolution for Which No Missing Codes Is Guaranteed | 12 | 12 | Bits min | Guaranteed 12 Bits Monotonic |
| Differential Nonlinearity | ±8 | ±8 | LSB typ | |
| Integral Nonlinearity | ±16 | ±16 | LSB max | 16-Bit Operation |
| DC CMRR | 70 | 70 | dB min | Bipolar Mode |
| Offset Error[2] | | | | |
| Unipolar Mode | ±3.66 | ±3.66 | mV max | Typically 0.61 mV |
| Bipolar Mode | ±3.66 | ±3.66 | mV max | Typically 0.61 mV |
| Full-Scale Error[2, 3] | | | | |
| Unipolar Mode | ±4.88 | ±4.88 | mV max | Typically 0.61 mV |
| Bipolar Mode | ±4.88 | ±4.88 | mV max | Typically 1.22 mV |
| Unipolar Offset Drift | 0.05 | 0.05 | mV/°C typ | |
| Bipolar Offset Drift | 0.04 | 0.04 | mV/°C typ | |
| ANALOG INPUTS | | | | |
| Signal Input Span (VIN1–VIN2) | | | | |
| Bipolar Mode | $\pm V_{REFIN}/2$ | $\pm V_{REFIN}/2$ | Volts max | $\overline{UNI}$ = $V_{IH}$ |
| Unipolar Mode | 0 to $V_{REFIN}$ | 0 to $V_{REFIN}$ | Volts max | $\overline{UNI}$ = $V_{IL}$ |
| Maximum Input Voltage | $AV_{DD}$ | $AV_{DD}$ | Volts | |
| Minimum Input Voltage | 0 | 0 | Volts | |
| Input Sampling Capacitance | 1.6 | 1.6 | pF typ | |
| Input Sampling Rate | 2 $f_{CLK}$ | 2 $f_{CLK}$ | MHz | Guaranteed by Design |
| Differential Input Impedance | 20.8 | 20.8 | kΩ typ | With 15 MHz on CLK Pin |
| REFERENCE INPUTS | | | | |
| $V_{REFIN}$ | 2.4 to 2.6 | 2.4 to 2.6 | V min/V max | |
| REFIN Input Current | 200 | 200 | μA typ | |
| DYNAMIC SPECIFICATIONS | | | | |
| Signal to (Noise + Distortion) | 74 | 74 | dB min | Input Bandwidth 0 kHz to 210 kHz |
| Total Harmonic Distortion | –78 | –78 | dB max | Input Bandwidth 0 kHz to 229.2 kHz |
| Frequency Response | | | | |
| 0 kHz–210 kHz | ±0.05 | ±0.05 | dB max | |
| 229.2 kHz | –3 | –3 | dB min | |
| 259.01 kHz to 14.74 MHz | –72 | –72 | dB min | |
| CLOCK | | | | |
| CLK Duty Ratio | 45 to 55 | 45 to 55 | % max | For Specified Operation |
| $V_{CLKH}$, CLK High Voltage | 0.7 × $DV_{DD}$ | 0.7 × $DV_{DD}$ | V min | CLK Uses CMOS Logic |
| $V_{CLKL}$, CLK Low Voltage | 0.3 × $DV_{DD}$ | 0.3 × $DV_{DD}$ | V max | |
| LOGIC INPUTS | | | | |
| $V_{INH}$, Input High Voltage | 2.0 | 2.0 | V min | |
| $V_{INL}$, Input Low Voltage | 0.8 | 0.8 | V max | |
| $I_{INH}$, Input Current | 10 | 10 | μA max | |
| $C_{IN}$, Input Capacitance | 10 | 10 | pF max | |
| LOGIC OUTPUTS | | | | |
| $V_{OH}$, Output High Voltage | 4.0 | 4.0 | V min | $\lvert I_{OUT} \rvert \le 200$ μA |
| $V_{OL}$, Output Low Voltage | 0.4 | 0.4 | V max | $\lvert I_{OUT} \rvert \le 1.6$ mA |
| POWER SUPPLIES | | | | |
| $AV_{DD}$ | 4.75/5.25 | 4.75/5.25 | V min/V max | |
| $DV_{DD}$ | 4.75/5.25 | 4.75/5.25 | V min/V max | |
| $I_{DD}$ (Total from $AV_{DD}$, $DV_{DD}$) | 28.5 | 28.5 | mA max | Digital Inputs Equal to 0 V or $DV_{DD}$ |
| Power Consumption | 150 | 150 | mW max | Active Mode |
| Power Consumption | 100 | 100 | μW max | Standby Mode |

NOTES

[1]Operating temperature range is as follows: A Version: –40°C to +85°C; S Version: –55°C to +125°C.

[2]Applies after calibration at temperature of interest.

[3]Full-scale error applies to both positive and negative full-scale error. The ADC gain is calibrated w.r.t. the voltage on the REFIN pin.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# AD7730*



**KEY FEATURES**
**Resolution of 500,000 Counts (Peak-to-Peak)**
**Offset Drift: <1 ppm/°C**
**Gain Drift: 2 ppm/°C**
**Line Frequency Rejection: >150 dB**
**Buffered Differential Inputs**
**Programmable Filter Cutoffs**
**Specified for Drift over Time**
**Operates with Reference Voltages of 1 V to 5 V**

**ADDITIONAL FEATURES**
**Two-Channel Programmable Gain Front End**
**On-Chip DAC for Offset/TARE Removal**
**AC or DC Excitation**
**Single Supply Operation**

**APPLICATIONS**
**Weigh Scales**
**Pressure Measurement**

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The AD7730 is a complete analog front end for weigh-scale and pressure measurement applications. The device accepts low level signals directly from a transducer and outputs a serial digital word. The input signal is applied to a proprietary* programmable gain front end based around an analog modulator. The modulator output is processed by a low-pass programmable digital filter, allowing adjustment of filter cutoff, output rate and settling time.

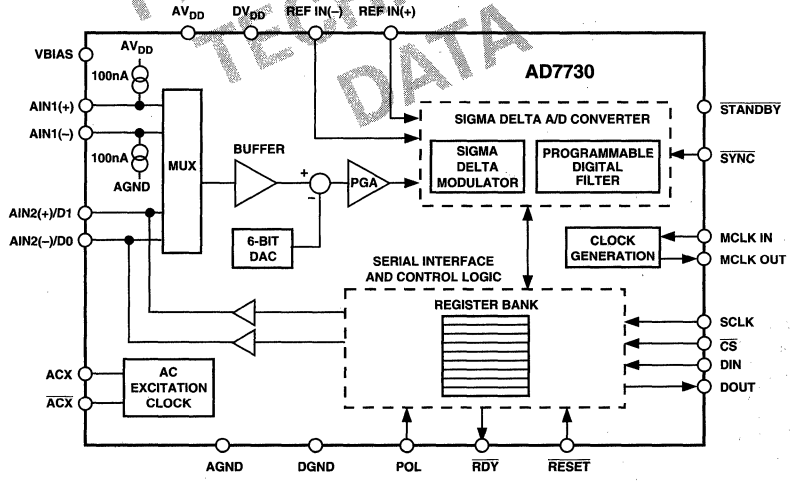
The part features two buffered differential programmable gain analog inputs as well as a differential reference input. The part can operate from a single +5 V supply or from ±2.5 V supplies. It accepts four unipolar analog input ranges: 0 mV to +10 mV, +20 mV, +40 mV and +80 mV and four bipolar ranges ±10 mV, ±20 mV, ±40 mV and ±80 mV. The peak-to-peak resolution achievable directly from the part is 1 in 500,000 counts. An on-chip 6-bit DAC allows the removal of TARE voltages. Clock signals for synchronizing ac excitation of the bridge are also provided.

The serial interface on the part can be configured for three-wire operation and is compatible with microcontrollers and digital signal processors. The AD7730 contains self-calibration and system calibration options and features an offset drift of less than 5 ppm/°C and a gain drift of less than 2 ppm/°C.

The part is available in a 24-pin plastic DIP, a 24-lead SOIC and 24-lead SSOP package.

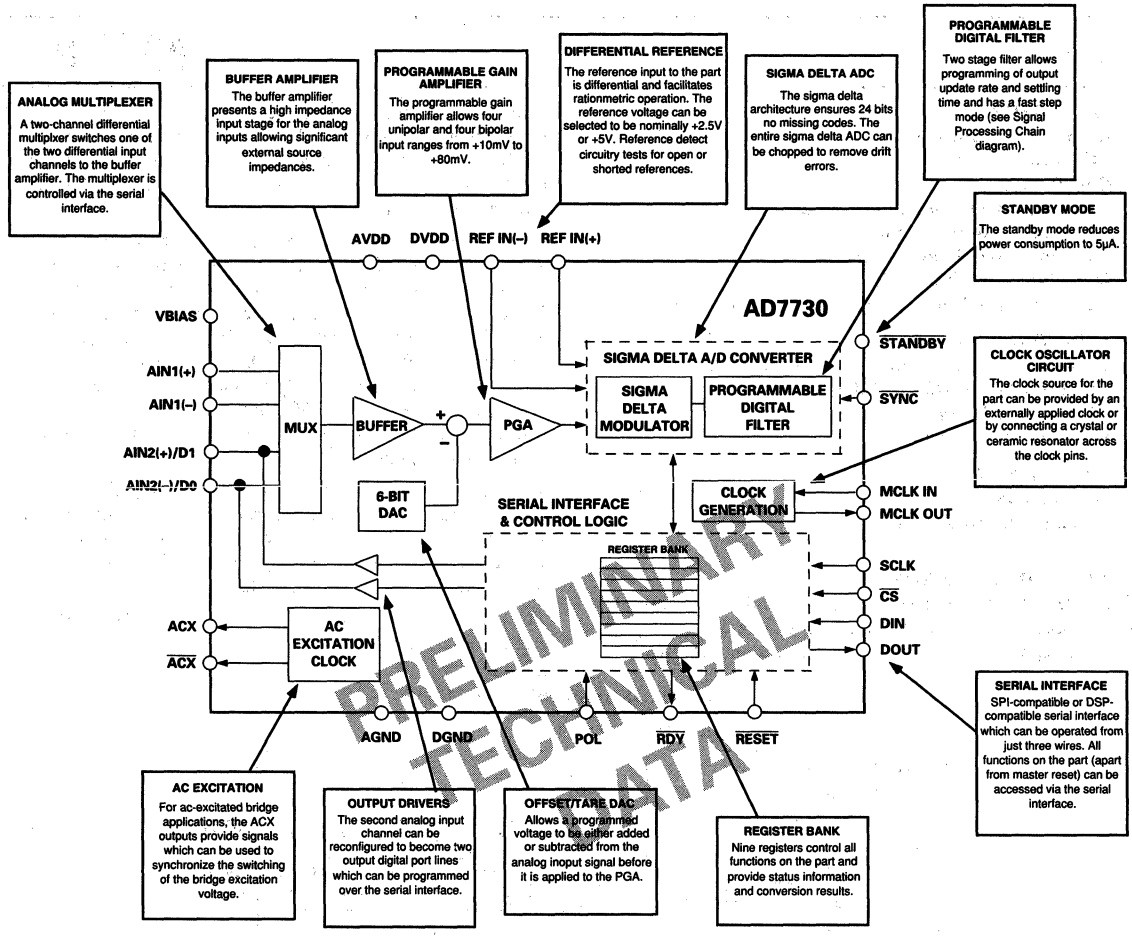


**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**



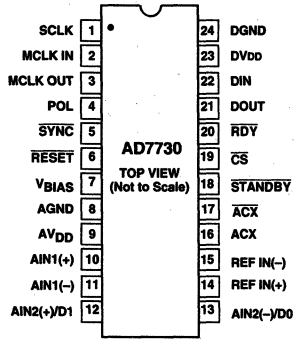

*Protected by U.S. Patent No: 5,134,401.
Other patents pending.

## DETAILED FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM






## PIN CONFIGURATION




## ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|
| AD7730BN | –40°C to +85°C | N-24 |
| AD7730BR | –40°C to +85°C | R-24 |
| AD7730BRRL | –40°C to +85°C | Reeled SOIC |
| AD7730BRS | –40°C to +85°C | RS-24 |
| AD7730BRSRL | –40°C to +85°C | Reeled SSOP |
| AD7730BChips | –40°C to +85°C | Die |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

# LC²MOS Analog I/O Port

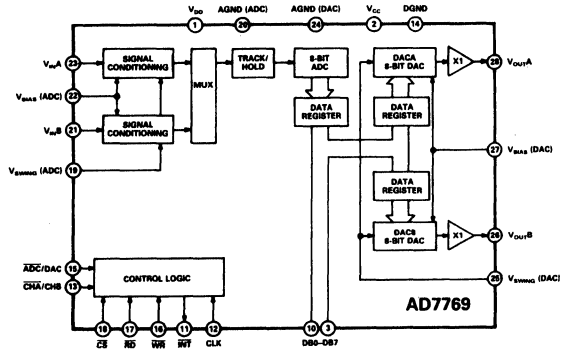
# AD7769*



**FEATURES**
**Two-Channel, 8-Bit 2.5 µs ADC**
**Two 8-Bit, 2.5 µs DACs with Output Amplifiers**
**Span and Offset of ADC and DAC Independently Adjustable**
**Low Power**

**APPLICATIONS**
**Winchester Disk Servo Controllers**
**Floppy Disk Microstepping**
**Closed Loop Servo Systems**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The AD7769 is a complete, two-channel, 8-bit, analog I/O port. It has versatile input and output signal conditioning features that make it ideal for use in head-positioning servos in Winchester disk systems. It is equally suitable for floppy disk microstepping head positioning, other closed loop digital servo systems and general purpose 8-bit data acquisition.

The AD7769 contains a high speed successive approximation ADC, preceded by a two-channel multiplexer and signal conditioning circuits. The input span of the ADC and the offset of the zero point from ground can be independently set by applying ground referenced voltages. The AD7769 also contains two independent, fast settling, 8-bit DACs with output amplifiers. The output span and offset voltage of the DACs can be set independently of those of the ADC. This makes the AD7769 especially useful in disk drives, where only a positive supply rail is available and the ranges of the ADC and DACs must be referenced to some positive voltage less than the supply.

The AD7769 is easily interfaced to a standard 8-bit mpu bus via an 8-bit data port and standard microprocessor control lines.

The AD7769 is fabricated in Linear Compatible CMOS (LC²MOS), an advanced, mixed technology process that combines precision bipolar circuits with low power CMOS logic. The part is available in a 28-pin plastic DIP and 28-terminal PLCC package.

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|
| AD7769JN | 0°C to +70°C | N-28 |
| AD7769JP | 0°C to +70°C | P-28A |
| AD7769AN | –40°C to +85°C | N-28 |
| AD7769AP | –40°C to +85°C | P-28A |

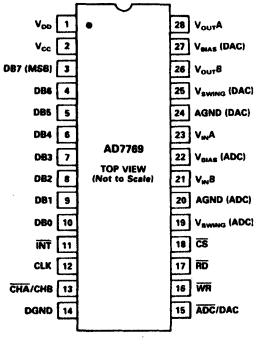
*N = Plastic DIP; P = Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier. For package outline information see Package Information section.

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

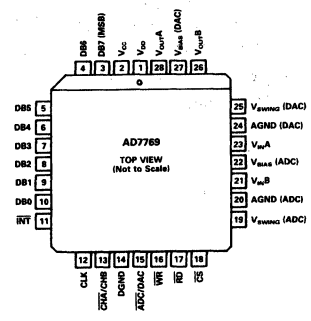
1. Two-Channel, 8-Bit Analog I/O port on a Single Chip.
   The AD7769 contains a two-channel, high speed ADC with input signal conditioning and two, fast settling 8-bit DACs with output amplifiers, on a single chip.
2. Independent Control of Span and Offset.
   The input voltage span of the ADC and the midpoint of the transfer function, the output voltage swing of the two DACs and the half-scale output voltage, can be set independently by applying ground referenced control voltages.
3. Dynamic Specifications for DSP Users.
   In addition to the traditional ADC and DAC specifications, the AD7769 is specified with ac parameters including signal-to-noise ratio, distortion and signal bandwidth.
4. Fast Microprocessor Interface.
   The AD7669 has bus interface timing compatible with all modern microprocessors, with bus access and relinquish times less than 65 ns and a Write pulse width less than 90 ns.

**PIN CONFIGURATIONS**

**DIP**




**PLCC**




**To obtain the most recent version or complete data sheet, call our fax retrieval system at 1-800-446-6212 or visit our World Wide Web site at http://www.analog.com.**

# AD7769–SPECIFICATIONS

## ADC SPECIFICATIONS ($V_{DD}$ = +12 V ± 10%; $V_{CC}$ = +5 V ± 5%; AGND [ADC] = AGND [DAC] = DGND = 0 V; $V_{BIAS}$ [ADC] = +5 V; $V_{SWING}$ [ADC] = +2.5 V; $f_{CLK}$ = 5 MHz external. All specifications $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$[1] unless otherwise noted.)

| Parameter | J Version | A Version | Units | Conditions/Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| DC ACCURACY | | | | |
| Resolution | 8 | * | Bits | |
| Relative Accuracy | ±1 | * | LSB max | See Terminology |
| Differential Nonlinearity | ±1 | * | LSB max | No Missing Codes. See Terminology. |
| Bias Offset Error | | | | See Terminology |
| +25°C | ±2.5 | * | LSB max | |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | ±3.0 | * | LSB max | |
| Bias Offset Match | | | | Channel A to Channel B |
| +25°C | ±2.5 | * | LSB max | |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | ±3.5 | * | LSB max | |
| Plus or Minus Full-Scale Error | | | | See Terminology |
| +25°C | ±2.0 | * | LSB max | |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | ±2.5 | * | LSB max | |
| Plus or Minus Full-Scale Match | | | | Channel A to Channel B |
| +25°C | ±3.5 | * | LSB max | |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | ±4 | * | LSB max | |
| ADC TO DAC MATCHING | | | | Channel A/B to $V_{OUT}$ A/B |
| Bias Offset Match | | | | $V_{BIAS}$ (DAC) = +5 V, $V_{SWING}$ (DAC) = +2.5 V. |
| +25°C | ±2.5 | * | LSB max | |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | ±3.5 | * | LSB max | |
| Plus or Minus Full-Scale Match | | | | |
| +25°C | ±3.5 | * | LSB max | |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | ±4.0 | * | LSB max | |
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE[2] | | | | |
| Signal-to-Noise Ratio (SNR) | 44 | * | dB min | $V_{IN}$ = 100 kHz Full-Scale Sine Wave with $f_{SAMPLING}$ = 400 kHz |
| Total Harmonic Distortion (THD) | 48 | * | dB max | $V_{IN}$ = 100 kHz Full-Scale Sine Wave with $f_{SAMPLING}$ = 400 kHz |
| Intermodulation Distortion (IMD) | 60 | * | dB typ | $f_a$ = 99 kHz, $f_b$ = 96.7 kHz with $f_{SAMPLING}$ = 400 kHz |
| Frequency Response | 0.1 | * | dB typ | $V_{IN}$ = Full-Scale, dc to 200 kHz Sine Wave |
| ANALOG INPUTS | | | | |
| Input Voltage Ranges, $V_{IN}A$, $V_{IN}B$ | $V_{BIAS} - V_{SWING}$ or 0 | | V min | Whichever Is the Higher |
| | $V_{BIAS} + V_{SWING}$ or 9.8 | | V max | Whichever Is the Lower |
| Input Currents, $I_{IN}A$, $I_{IN}B$ | ±0.4 | * | mA max | |
| ADC REFERENCE INPUTS | | | | |
| Input Voltage Levels | | | | |
| $V_{BIAS}$ (ADC) | 2/6.8 | * | V min/max | With Respect to AGND (ADC). For Specified Performance. |
| $V_{SWING}$ (ADC) | 2.0/3.0 | * | V min/max | With Respect to AGND (ADC). For Specified Performance. |
| Input Currents | | | | |
| $V_{BIAS}$ (ADC) Input | ±800 | * | µA max | |
| $V_{SWING}$ (ADC) Input | ±1 | * | µA max | |
| LOGIC OUTPUTS | | | | |
| DB0–DB7, $\overline{INT}$ | | | | |
| $V_{OL}$, Output Low Voltage | 0.4 | * | V max | $I_{SINK}$ = 1.6 mA |
| $V_{OH}$, Output High Voltage | 4.0 | * | V min | $I_{SOURCE}$ = 200 µA |
| DB0–DB7 | | | | |
| Floating State Leakage Current | ±10 | * | µA max | |
| Floating State Capacitance[2] | 10 | * | pF max | |
| Output Coding | Offset Binary | | | |
| POWER REQUIREMENTS | | | | |
| $V_{CC}$ Range | 4.75/5.25 | * | V min/V max | For Specified Performance. The Part Will Function with $V_{CC}$ = 5 V ± 10% with Degraded Performance. |
| $V_{DD}$ Range | 10.8/13.2 | * | V min/V max | For Specified Performance |
| $I_{DD}$ @ +25°C | 20 | * | mA max | For ADC and DAC: $V_{BIAS}$ = 5.0 V; $V_{SWING}$ = 3 0 V; $V_{IN}A$, |
| $V_{UB}Am$ $V_{IN}B$ = $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | 22 | * | mA max | $V_{BIAS}$; DAC Code = FF (Hex); DACA and DACB Load = 5 kΩ to AGND (DAC). Typically $I_{DD}$ = 14 mA. |
| $I_{CC}$ @ +25°C | 5 | * | mA max | Logic Inputs = 2.4 V, CLK Input = 0.8 V. Typically $I_{CC}$ = |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | 6 | * | mA max | 1.5 mA. |

NOTES
[1] Temperature range as follows: J Version: 0°C to +70°C; A Version: –40°C to +85°C.
[2] Sample tested at +25°C to ensure compliance.
*Specification same as J Version.
Specifications subject to change without notice.

# LC²MOS, High Speed 1-, 4- & 8-Channel 10-Bit ADCs

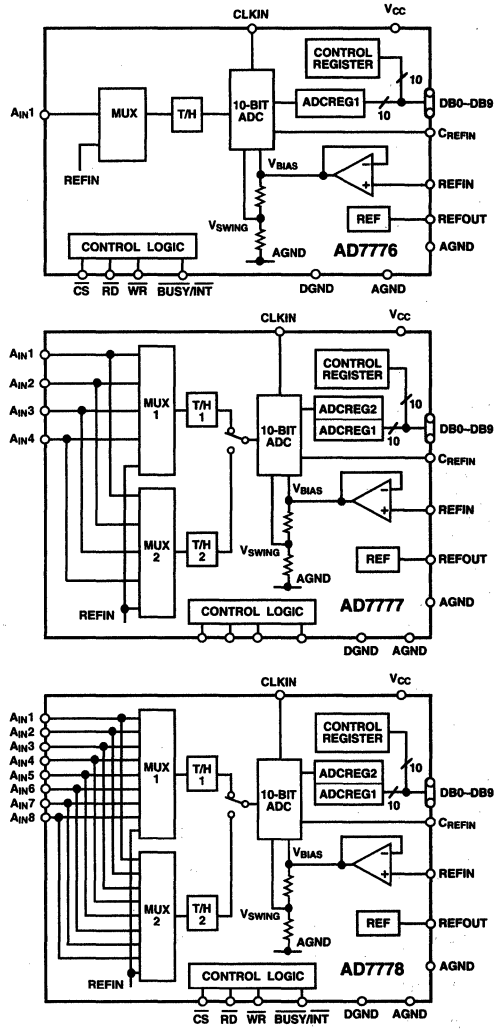
# AD7776/AD7777/AD7778



**FEATURES**
**AD7776: Single Channel**
**AD7777: 4-Channel**
**AD7778: 8-Channel**
**Fast 10-Bit ADC: 2.5 μs Worst Case**
**+5 V Only**
**Half-Scale Conversion Option**
**Fast Interface Port**
**Power-Down Mode**

**APPLICATIONS**
**HDD Servos**
**Instrumentation**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAMS**




## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The AD7776, AD7777 and AD7778 are a family of high speed, multichannel, 10-bit ADCs primarily intended for use in R/W head positioning servos found in high density hard disk drives. They have unique input signal conditioning features which make them ideal for use in such single supply applications.

By setting a bit in a control register within both the four-channel version, AD7777, and eight-channel version, AD7778, the input channels can either be independently sampled or any two channels of choice can be simultaneously sampled. For all versions the specified input signal range is of the form $V_{BIAS} \pm V_{SWING}$. However, if the RTN pin is biased at, say, 2 V then the analog input signal range becomes 0 V to +2 V for all input channels. This is dealt with in more detail under the section Changing the Analog Input Voltage Range. The voltage $V_{BIAS}$ is the offset of the ADC's midpoint code from ground and is supplied either by an onboard reference available to the user (REFOUT) or by an external voltage reference applied to REFIN. The full-scale range (FSR) of the ADC is equal to 2 $V_{SWING}$ where $V_{SWING}$ is nominally equal to REFIN/2. Additionally, when placed in the half-scale conversion mode, the value of REFIN is converted. This allows the channel offset(s) to be measured.

Control register loading and ADC register reading, channel select and conversion start are under the control of the μP. The twos complemented coded ADCs are easily interfaced to a standard 16-bit MPU bus via their 10-bit data port and standard microprocessor control lines.

They are fabricated in linear compatible CMOS (LC²MOS), an advanced, mixed technology process that combines precision bipolar circuits with low power CMOS logic. The AD7776 is available in a 24-pin SOIC package; the AD7777 is available in both 28-pin DIP and 28-pin SOIC packages; the AD7778 is available in a 44-pin PQFP package.

# AD7776/AD7777/AD7778–SPECIFICATIONS

($V_{CC}$ = +5 V ± 5%; AGND = DGND = 0 V; CLKIN = 8 MHz; RTN = 0 V; $C_{REFIN}$ = 10 nF; all specifications $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ unless otherwise noted.)

| Parameter | A Versions[1] | Units | Conditions/Comments |
|---|---|---|---|
| DC ACCURACY | | | |
| Resolution[2] | 10 | Bits | |
| Relative Accuracy | ±1 | LSB max | See Terminology |
| Differential Nonlinearity | ±1 | LSB max | No Missing Codes; See Terminology |
| Bias Offset Error | ±12 | LSB max | See Terminology |
| Bias Offset Error Match | 10 | LSB max | Between Channels, AD7777/AD7778 Only; See Terminology |
| Plus or Minus Full-Scale Error | ±12 | LSB max | See Terminology |
| Plus or Minus Full-Scale Error Match | 10 | LSB max | Between Channels, AD7777/AD7778 Only; See Terminology |
| ANALOG INPUTS | | | |
| Input Voltage Range | | | |
| All Inputs | $V_{BIAS} \pm V_{SWING}$ | V min/V max | |
| Input Current | +200 | μA max | $V_{IN} = V_{BIAS} \pm V_{SWING}$; Any Channel |
| REFERENCE INPUT | | | |
| REFIN | 1.9/2.1 | V min/V max | For Specified Performance |
| REFIN Input Current | +200 | μA max | |
| REFERENCE OUTPUT | | | |
| REFOUT | 1.9/2.1 | V min/V max | Nominal REFOUT = 2.0 V |
| DC Output Impedance | 5 | Ω typ | |
| Reference Load Change | ±2 | mV max | For Reference Load Current Change of 0 to ±500 μA |
| | ±5 | mV max | For Reference Load Current Change of 0 to ±1 mA |
| | | | Reference Load Should Not Change During Conversion |
| Short Circuit Current[3] | 20 | mA max | See Terminology |
| LOGIC OUTPUTS | | | |
| DB0–DB9, $\overline{BUSY/INT}$ | | | |
| $V_{OL}$, Output Low Voltage | 0.4 | V max | $I_{SINK}$ = 1.6 mA |
| $V_{OH}$, Output High Voltage | 4.0 | V min | $I_{SOURCE}$ = 200 μA |
| Floating State Leakage Current | ±10 | μA max | |
| Floating State Capacitance[3] | 10 | pF max | |
| ADC Output Coding | Twos Complement | | |
| LOGIC INPUTS | | | |
| DB0–DB9, $\overline{CS}$, $\overline{WR}$, $\overline{RD}$, CLKIN | | | |
| Input Low Voltage, $V_{INL}$ | 0.8 | V max | |
| Input High Voltage, $V_{INH}$ | 2.4 | V min | |
| Input Leakage Current | 10 | μA max | |
| Input Capacitance[3] | 10 | pF max | |
| CONVERSION TIMING | | | |
| Acquisition Time | 4.5 $t_{CLKIN}$ | ns min | See Terminology |
| | 5.5 $t_{CLKIN}$ + 70 | ns max | |
| Single Conversion | 14 $t_{CLKIN}$ | ns max | |
| Double Conversion | 28 $t_{CLKIN}$ | ns max | |
| $t_{CLKIN}$ | 125/500 | ns min/ns max | Period of Input Clock CLKIN |
| $t_{CLKIN}$ High | 50 | ns min | Minimum High Time for CLKIN |
| $t_{CLKIN}$ Low | 40 | ns min | Minimum Low Time for CLKIN |
| POWER REQUIREMENTS | | | |
| $V_{CC}$ Range | +4.75/+5.25 | V min/V max | For Specified Performance |
| $I_{CC}$, Normal Mode | 15 | mA max | $\overline{CS}$ = $\overline{RD}$ = +5 V, CR8 = 0 |
| $I_{CC}$, Power-Down Mode | 1.5 | mA max | CR8 = 1. All Linear Circuitry OFF |
| Power-Up Time to Operational Specifications | 500 | μs max | From Power-Down Mode |
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE | | | See Terminology |
| Signal to Noise and Distortion S/(N+D) Ratio | –57 | dB min | $V_{IN}$ = 99.88 kHz Full-Scale Sine Wave with $f_{SAMPLING}$ = 380.95 kHz |
| Total Harmonic Distortion (THD) | –60 | dB min | $V_{IN}$ = 99.88 kHz Full-Scale Sine Wave with $f_{SAMPLING}$ = 380.95 kHz |
| Intermodulation Distortion (IMD) | –75 | dB typ | fa = 103.2 kHz, fb = 96.5 kHz with $f_{SAMPLING}$ = 380.95 kHz. Both Signals Are Sine Waves at Half-Scale Amplitude |
| Channel-to-Channel Isolation | –90 | dB typ | $V_{IN}$ = 100 kHz Full-Scale Sine Wave with $f_{SAMPLING}$ = 380.95 kHz |

NOTES
[1]Temperature range as follows: A = –40°C to +85°C.
[2]1 LSB = (2 x $V_{SWING}$)/1024 = 1.95 mV for $V_{SWING}$ = 1.0 V.
[3]Guaranteed by design, not production tested.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

## ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Temperature Range | No. of Channels | Package Option[1, 2] |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD7776AR[3] | –40°C to +85°C | 1 | R-24 |
| AD7777AN | –40°C to +85°C | 4 | N-28 |
| AD7777AR[3] | –40°C to +85°C | 4 | R-28 |
| AD7778AS[3] | –40°C to +85°C | 8 | S-44 |

NOTES
[1]R = SOIC, N = Plastic DIP, S = PQFP.
[2]For outline information see Package Information section.
[3]Analog Devices reserves the right to ship devices branded with a J in place of the A, e.g., AD7776JR instead of AD7776AR. Temperature range remains –40°C to +85°C.

# LC²MOS High Speed, µP-Compatible 8-Bit ADC with Track/Hold Function

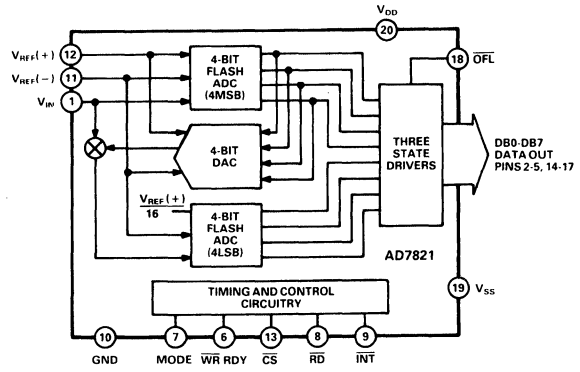
# AD7821



**FEATURES**

- **Fast Conversion Time: 660 ns max**
- **100 kHz Track-and-Hold Function**
- **1 MHz Sample Rate**
- **Unipolar and Bipolar Input Ranges**
- **Ratiometric Reference Inputs**
- **No External Clock**
- **Extended Temperature Range Operation**
- **Skinny 20-Pin DIPs, SOIC and 20-Terminal Surface Mount Packages**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The AD7821 is a high speed, 8-bit, sampling, analog-to-digital converter that offers improved performance over the popular AD7820. It offers a conversion time of 660 ns (vs. 1.36 µs for the AD7820) and 100 kHz signal bandwidth (vs. 6.4 kHz). The sampling instant is better defined and occurs on the falling edge of $\overline{WR}$ or $\overline{RD}$. The provision of a $V_{SS}$ pin (Pin 19) allows the part to operate from ±5 V supplies and to digitize bipolar input signals. Alternatively, for unipolar inputs, the $V_{SS}$ pin can be grounded and the AD7821 will operate from a single +5 V supply, like the AD7820.

The AD7821 has a built-in track-and-hold function capable of digitizing full-scale signals up to 100 kHz max. It also uses a half-flash conversion technique that eliminates the need to generate a CLK signal for the ADC.

The AD7821 is designed with standard microprocessor control signals ($\overline{CS}$, $\overline{RD}$, $\overline{WR}$, RDY, $\overline{INT}$) and latched, three-state data outputs capable of interfacing to high speed data buses. An overflow output ($\overline{OFL}$) is also provided for cascading devices to achieve higher resolution.

The AD7821 is fabricated in Linear-Compatible CMOS (LC²MOS), an advanced, mixed technology process combining precision bipolar circuits with low power CMOS logic. The part features a low power dissipation of 50 mW.

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

1. Fast Conversion Time
   The half-flash conversion technique, coupled with fabrication on Analog Devices' LC²MOS process, enables a very fast conversion time. The conversion time for the WR-RD mode is 660 ns, with 700 ns for the RD mode.
2. Built-In Track-and-Hold
   This allows input signals with slew rates up to 1.6 V/µs to be converted to 8-bits without an external track-and-hold. This corresponds to a 5 V peak-to-peak, 100 kHz sine wave signal.
3. Total Unadjusted Error
   The AD7821 features an excellent total unadjusted error figure of less than ±1 LSB over the full operating temperature range.
4. Unipolar/Bipolar Input Ranges
   The AD7821 is specified for single supply (+5 V) operation with a unipolar full-scale range of 0 to +5 V, and for dual supply (±5 V) operation with a bipolar input range of ±2.5 V. Typical performance characteristics are given for other input ranges.
5. Dynamic Specifications for DSP Users
   In addition to the traditional ADC specifications, the AD7821 is specified for ac parameters, including signal-to-noise ratio, distortion and slew rate.

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model[1] | Temperature Range | Total Unadjusted Error (LSB) | Package Option[2] |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD7821KN | –40°C to +85°C | ±1 max | N-20 |
| AD7821KP | –40°C to +85°C | ±1 max | P-20A |
| AD7821KR | –40°C to +85°C | ±1 max | R-20 |
| AD7821BQ | –40°C to +85°C | ±1 max | Q-20 |
| AD7821TQ | –55°C to +125°C | ±1 max | Q-20 |
| AD7821TE | –55°C to +125°C | ±1 max | E-20A |

NOTES
[1]To order MIL-STD-883, Class B processed parts, add /883B to part number. Contact local sales office for military data sheet.
[2]E = Leadless Ceramic Chip Carrier; N = Plastic DIP; P = Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier; Q = Cerdip; R = SOIC. For outline information see Package Information section.

# AD7821—SPECIFICATIONS

**$V_{DD}$ = +5 V ± 5%, GND = 0 V. Unipolar Input Range: $V_{SS}$ = GND, $V_{REF}(+)$ = 5 V, $V_{REF}(-)$ = GND. Bipolar Input Range: $V_{SS}$ = –5 V ± 5%, $V_{REF}(+)$ = 2.5 V, $V_{REF}(-)$ = –2.5 V. These test conditions apply unless otherwise noted. All specifications $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ unless otherwise noted. Specifications apply for RD Mode (Pin 7 = 0 V).**

| Parameter | K Version[1] | B, T Versions | Units | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UNIPOLAR INPUT RANGE | | | | |
| Resolution[2] | 8 | 8 | Bits | |
| Total Unadjusted Error[3] | ±1 | ±1 | LSB max | |
| Minimum Resolution for which No Missing Codes are Guaranteed | 8 | 8 | Bits | |
| BIPOLAR INPUT RANGE | | | | |
| Resolution[2] | 8 | 8 | Bits | |
| Zero Code Error | ±1 | ±1 | LSB max | |
| Full Scale Error | ±1 | ±1 | LSB max | |
| Signal-to-Noise Ratio (SNR)[3] | 45 | 45 | dB min | $V_{IN}$ = 99.85 kHz Full-Scale Sine Wave with $f_{SAMPLING}$ = 500 kHz |
| Total Harmonic Distortion (THD)[3] | –50 | –50 | dB max | $V_{IN}$ = 99.85 kHz Full-Scale Sine Wave with $f_{SAMPLING}$ = 500 kHz |
| Peak Harmonic or Spurious Noise[3] | –50 | –50 | dB max | $V_{IN}$ = 99.85 kHz Full-Scale Sine Wave with $f_{SAMPLING}$ = 500 kHz |
| Intermodulation Distortion (IMD)[3] | | | | fa (84.72 kHz) and fb (94.97 kHz) Full-Scale Sine Waves with $f_{SAMPLING}$ = 500 kHz |
| | –50 | –50 | dB max | Second Order Terms |
| | –50 | –50 | dB max | Third Order Terms |
| Slew Rate, Tracking[3] | 1.6 | 1.6 | V/μs max | |
| | 2.36 | 2.36 | V/μs typ | |
| REFERENCE INPUT | | | | |
| Input Resistance | 1.0/4.0 | 1.0/4.0 | kΩ min/kΩ max | |
| $V_{REF}(+)$ Input Voltage Range | $V_{REF}(-)/V_{DD}$ | $V_{REF}(-)/V_{DD}$ | V min/V max | |
| $V_{REF}(-)$ Input Voltage Range | $V_{SS}/V_{REF}(+)$ | $V_{SS}/V_{REF}(+)$ | V min/V max | |
| ANALOG INPUT | | | | |
| Input Voltage Range | $V_{REF}(-)/V_{REF}(+)$ | $V_{REF}(-)/V_{REF}(+)$ | V min/ max | |
| Input Leakage Current | ±3 | ±3 | μA max | $-5\ V \le V_{IN} \le +5\ V$ |
| Input Capacitance | 55 | 55 | pF typ | |
| LOGIC INPUTS | | | | |
| $\overline{CS}$, $\overline{WR}$, $\overline{RD}$ | | | | |
| $V_{INH}$ | 2.4 | 2.4 | V min | |
| $V_{INL}$ | 0.8 | 0.8 | V max | |
| $I_{INH}$ ($\overline{CS}$, $\overline{RD}$) | 1 | 1 | μA max | |
| $I_{INH}$ ($\overline{WR}$) | 3 | 3 | μA max | |
| $I_{INL}$ | –1 | –1 | μA max | |
| Input Capacitance[4] | 8 | 8 | pF max | Typically 5 pF |
| MODE | | | | |
| $V_{INH}$ | 3.5 | 3.5 | V min | |
| $V_{INL}$ | 1.5 | 1.5 | V max | |
| $I_{INH}$ | 200 | 200 | μA max | 50 μA typ |
| $I_{INL}$ | –1 | –1 | μA max | |
| Input Capacitance[4] | 8 | 8 | pF max | Typically 5 pF |
| LOGIC OUTPUTS | | | | |
| DB0–DB7, $\overline{OFL}$, $\overline{INT}$ | | | | |
| $V_{OH}$ | 4.0 | 4.0 | V min | $I_{SOURCE}$ = 360 μA |
| $V_{OL}$ | 0.4 | 0.4 | V max | $I_{SINK}$ = 1.6 mA |
| $I_{OUT}$ (DB0–DB7) | ±3 | ±3 | μA max | Floating State Leakage |
| Output Capacitance[4] (DB0–DB7) | 8 | 8 | pF max | Typically 5 pF |
| RDY | | | | |
| $V_{OL}$ | 0.4 | 0.4 | V max | $I_{SINK}$ = 2.6 mA |
| $I_{OUT}$ | ±3 | ±3 | μA max | Floating State Leakage |
| Output Capacitance[4] | 8 | 8 | pF max | Typically 5 pF |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | |
| $I_{DD}$[5] | 15 | 20 | mA max | $\overline{CS}$ = $\overline{RD}$ = 0 V |
| $I_{SS}$ | 100 | 100 | μA max | $\overline{CS}$ = $\overline{RD}$ = 0 V |
| Power Dissipation | 50 | 50 | mW typ | |
| Power Supply Sensitivity | ±1/4 | ±1/4 | LSB max | ±1/16 LSB typ, $V_{DD}$ = 4.75 V to 5.25 V, ($V_{REF}(+)$ = 4.75 V max for Unipolar Mode) |

NOTES

[1]Temperature Ranges are as follows: K Version = –40°C to +85°C; B Version = –40°C to +85°C; T Version = –55°C to +125°C.

[2]1 LSB = 19.53 mV for both the unipolar (0 V to +5 V) and bipolar (–2.5 V to +2.5 V) input ranges.

[3]See Terminology.

[4]Sample tested at +25°C to ensure compliance.

[5]See Typical Performance Characteristics.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# LC²MOS High Speed 4- & 8-Channel 8-Bit ADCs

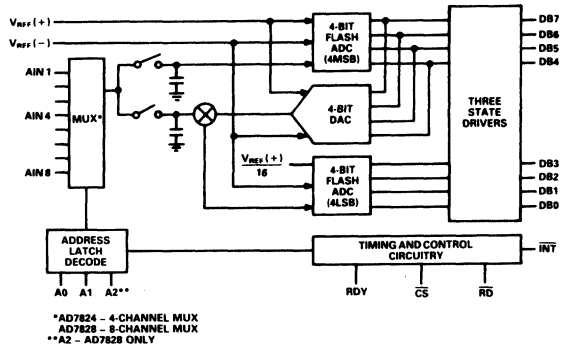
# AD7824/AD7828



**FEATURES**

- 4- or 8-Analog Input Channels
- Built-In Track/Hold Function
- 10 kHz Signal Handling on Each Channel
- Fast Microprocessor Interface
- Single +5 V Supply
- Low Power: 50 mW
- Fast Conversion Rate, 2.5 µs/Channel
- Tight Error Specification: 1/2 LSB

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

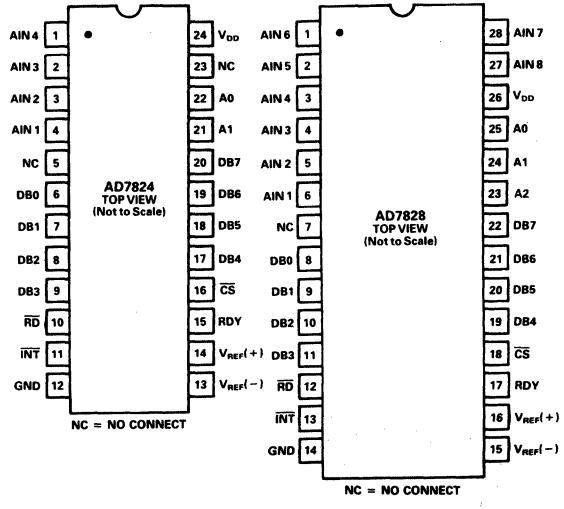
The AD7824 and AD7828 are high-speed, multichannel, 8-bit ADCs with a choice of 4 (AD7824) or 8 (AD7828) multiplexed analog inputs. A half-flash conversion technique gives a fast conversion rate of 2.5 µs per channel and the parts have a built-in track/hold function capable of digitizing full-scale signals of 10 kHz (157 mV/µs slew rate) on all channels. The AD7824 and AD7828 operate from a single +5 V supply and have an analog input range of 0 V to +5 V, using an external +5 V reference.

Microprocessor interfacing of the parts is simple, using standard Chip Select ($\overline{CS}$) and Read ($\overline{RD}$) signals to initiate the conversion and read the data from the three-state data outputs. The half-flash conversion technique means that there is no need to generate a clock signal for the ADC. The AD7824 and AD7828 can be interfaced easily to most popular microprocessors.

The AD7824 and AD7828 are fabricated in an advanced, all ion-implanted, Linear-Compatible CMOS process (LC²MOS) and have low power dissipation of 40 mW (typ). The AD7824 is available in a 0.3" wide, 24-pin "skinny" DIP, while the AD7828 is available in a 0.6" wide, 28-pin DIP and in 28-terminal surface mount packages.

**PIN CONFIGURATIONS**

**DIP**




## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

1. 4- or 8-channel input multiplexer gives cost-effective space-saving multichannel ADC system.
2. Fast conversion rate of 2.5 µs/channel features a per channel sampling frequency of 100 kHz for the AD7824 or 50 kHz for the AD7828.
3. Built-in track-hold function allows handling of 4- or 8-channels up to 10 kHz bandwidth (157 mV/µs slew rate).
4. Tight total unadjusted error spec and channel-to-channel matching eliminate the need for user trims.
5. Single +5 V supply simplifies system power requirements.
6. Fast, easy-to-use digital interface allows connection to most popular microprocessors with minimal external components. No clock signal is required for the ADC.

# AD7824/AD7828—SPECIFICATIONS ($V_{DD}$ = +5 V, $V_{REF}(+)$ = +5 V, $V_{REF}(-)$ = GND = 0 V unless otherwise noted. All specifications $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ unless otherwise noted. Specifications apply for Mode 0.)

| Parameter | K Version[1] | L Version | B, T Versions | C, U Versions | Units | Conditions/Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ACCURACY | | | | | | |
| Resolution | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | Bits | |
| Total Unadjusted Error[2] | ±1 | ±1/2 | ±1 | ±1/2 | LSB max | |
| Minimum Resolution for which No Missing Codes Are Guaranteed | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | Bits | |
| Channel-to-Channel Mismatch | ±1/4 | ±1/4 | ±1/4 | ±1/4 | LSB max | |
| REFERENCE INPUT | | | | | | |
| Input Resistance | 1.0/4.0 | 1.0/4.0 | 1.0/4.0 | 1.0/4.0 | kΩ min/kΩ max | |
| $V_{REF}(+)$ Input Voltage Range | $V_{REF}(-)$/$V_{DD}$ | $V_{REF}(-)$/$V_{DD}$ | $V_{REF}(-)$/$V_{DD}$ | $V_{REF}(-)$/$V_{DD}$ | V min/V max | |
| $V_{REF}(-)$ Input Voltage Range | GND/$V_{REF}(+)$ | GND/$V_{REF}(+)$ | GND/$V_{REF}(+)$ | GND/$V_{REF}(+)$ | V min/V max | |
| ANALOG INPUT | | | | | | |
| Input Voltage Range | $V_{REF}(-)$/$V_{REF}(+)$ | $V_{REF}(-)$/$V_{REF}(+)$ | $V_{REF}(-)$/$V_{REF}(+)$ | $V_{REF}(-)$/$V_{REF}(+)$ | V min/V max | |
| Input Leakage Current | ±3 | ±3 | ±3 | ±3 | µA max | Analog Input Any Channel |
| Input Capacitance[3] | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | pF typ | 0 V to +5 V |
| LOGIC INPUTS | | | | | | |
| $\overline{RD}$, $\overline{CS}$, A0, A1 & A2 | | | | | | |
| $V_{INH}$ | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | V min | |
| $V_{INL}$ | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | V max | |
| $I_{INH}$ | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | µA max | |
| $I_{INL}$ | –1 | –1 | –1 | –1 | µA max | |
| Input Capacitance[3] | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | pF max | Typically 5 pF |
| LOGIC OUTPUTS | | | | | | |
| DB0–DB7 & $\overline{INT}$ | | | | | | |
| $V_{OH}$ | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | V min | $I_{SOURCE}$ = 360 µA |
| $V_{OL}$ | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | V max | $I_{SINK}$ = 1.6 mA |
| $I_{OUT}$ (DB0–DB7) | ±3 | ±3 | ±3 | ±3 | µA max | Floating State Leakage |
| Output Capacitance[3] | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | pF max | Typically 5 pF |
| RDY | | | | | | |
| $V_{OL}$[4] | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | V max | $I_{SINK}$ = 2.6 mA |
| $I_{OUT}$ | ±3 | ±3 | ±3 | ±3 | µA max | Floating State Leakage |
| Output Capacitance | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | pF max | Typically 5 pF |
| SLEW RATE, TRACKING[3] | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | V/µs typ | |
| | 0.157 | 0.157 | 0.157 | 0.157 | V/µs max | |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | |
| $V_{DD}$ | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | Volts | ±5% for Specified Performance |
| $I_{DD}$[5] | 16 | 16 | 20 | 20 | mA max | $\overline{CS}$ = $\overline{RD}$ = 2.4 V |
| Power Dissipation | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | mW typ | |
| | 80 | 80 | 100 | 100 | mW max | |
| Power Supply Sensitivity | ±1/4 | ±1/4 | ±1/4 | ±1/4 | LSB max | ±1/16 LSB typ |
| | | | | | | $V_{DD}$ = 5 V ± 5% |

NOTES
[1]Temperature ranges are as follows: K, L Versions; 0°C to +70°C, B, C Versions; –40°C to +85°C, T, U Versions; –55°C to +125°C
[2]Total Unadjusted Error includes offset, full-scale and linearity errors.
[3]Sample tested at +25°C by Product Assurance to ensure compliance.
[4]RDY is an open drain output.
[5]See Typical Performance Characteristics.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

## ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Temperature Range | Total Unadjusted Error (LSBs) | Package Option[1] |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD7824KN | 0°C to +70°C | ±1 | N-24 |
| AD7824LN | 0°C to +70°C | ±1/2 | N-24 |
| AD7824KR | 0°C to +70°C | ±1 | R-24 |
| AD7824BQ | –40°C to +85°C | ±1 | Q-24 |
| AD7824CQ | –40°C to +85°C | ±1/2 | Q-24 |
| AD7824TQ[2] | –55°C to +125°C | ±1 | Q-24 |
| AD7824UQ[2] | –55°C to +125°C | ±1/2 | Q-24 |
| AD7828KN | 0°C to +70°C | ±1 | N-28 |
| AD7828LN | 0°C to +70°C | ±1/2 | N-28 |
| AD7828KP | 0°C to +70°C | ±1 | P-28A |
| AD7828LP | 0°C to +70°C | ±1/2 | P-28A |
| AD7828BQ | –40°C to +85°C | ±1 | Q-28 |
| AD7828CQ | –40°C to +85°C | ±1/2 | Q-28 |
| AD7828BR | –40°C to +85°C | +1 | R-28 |
| AD7828BRS | –40°C to +85°C | +1 | RS-28 |
| AD7828TQ[2] | –55°C to +125°C | ±1 | Q-28 |
| AD7828UQ[2] | –55°C to +125°C | ±1/2 | Q-28 |
| AD7828TE[2] | –55°C to +125°C | ±1 | E-28A |
| AD7828UE[2] | –55°C to +125°C | ±1/2 | E-28A |

NOTES
[1]For outline information see Package Information section.
[2]Available to /883B processing only. Contact our local sales office for military data sheet. For U.S. Standard Military Drawing (SMD) see DESC Drawing #5692-88764.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# 14-Bit Sampling A/D Converter

# AD7851*



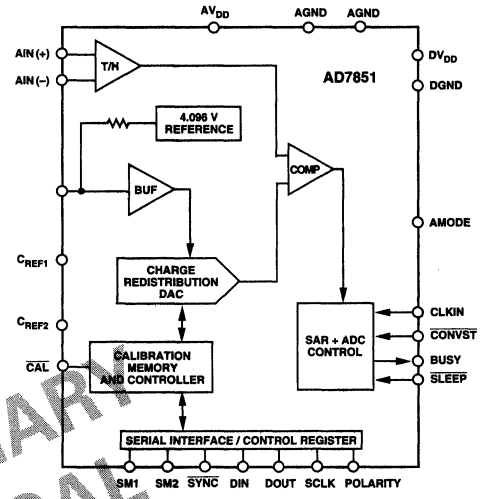
## FEATURES

**Single 5 V Supply**
**272 kSPS Throughtput Rate**
**Pseudo-Diff. Input with Two Input Ranges (AD7851)**
**System and Self-Calibration with Autocalibration on Power-Up**
**Read/Write Capability of Calibration Data**
**Low Power: 60 mW typ**
**Power-Down Mode: 5 μW typ Power Consumption**
**Flexible Serial Interface: 8051/SPI/QSPI/μP Compatible**
**24-Pin DIP, SOIC and SSOP Packages**

## APPLICATIONS

**Digital Signal Processing**
**Speech Recognition and Synthesis**
**Spectrum Analysis**
**DSP Servo Control**
**Instrumentation and Control Systems**
**High Speed Modems**

## FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM




## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The AD7851 is a high speed, 14-bit ADC that operates from a single 5 V power supply. The ADC powers up with a set of default conditions at which time it can be operated as a read-only ADC. The ADC contains self-calibration and system calibration options to ensure accurate operation over time and temperature and has a number of power-down options for low power applications.

The AD7851 is capable of 272 kHz throughput rate. The input track-and-hold acquires a signal in 0.33 μs and features a pseudo-differential sampling scheme. The AD7851 has the added advantage of two input voltage ranges (0 to $V_{REF}$, and $-V_{REF}/2$ to $+V_{REF}/2$ centered about $V_{REF}/2$). The input signal range is to $V_{DD}$, and the part is capable of converting full-power signals to 140 kHz.

CMOS construction ensures low power dissipation (60 mW typ) with power-down mode (5 μW typ). The part is available in 24-pin, 0.3" wide dual-in-line package (DIP), 24-lead small outline (SOIC) and 24-lead small shrink outline (SSOP) packages.

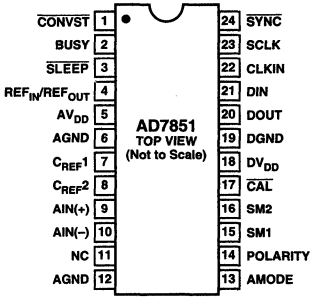
## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

1. Single 5 V supply.
2. Operates with reference voltages from 4 V to $V_{DD}$.
3. Analog input ranges from 0 V to $V_{DD}$.
4. Self-calibration and System calibration including power-down mode.
5. Versatile serial I/O port.

***Patent pending.**

**See Page 35 for data sheet index.**

## PINOUT FOR DIP, SOIC AND SSOP




## ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Linearity Error (LSB)[1] | Package Option[2] |
|---|---|---|
| AD7851AN | ±2 | N-24 |
| AD7851BN | ±1 | N-24 |
| AD7851AR | ±2 | R-24 |
| AD7851BR | ±1 | R-24 |
| AD7851ARS | ±2 | RS-24 |
| EVAL-AD7851CB[3] | | |
| EVAL-CONTROL BOARD[4] | | |

NOTES
[1]Linearity error refers to the integral linearity error.
[2]N = Plastic DIP; R = SOIC; RS = SSOP. For outline information see Package Information section.
[3]This can be used as a stand-alone evaluation board or in conjunction with the EVAL-CONTROL BOARD for evaluation/demonstration purposes.
[4]This board is a complete unit allowing a PC to control and communicate with all Analog Devices, Inc. evaluation boards ending in the CB designators.

# AD7851—SPECIFICATIONS[1, 2] ($AV_{DD} = DV_{DD} = +5.0$ V ± 5%, $f_{CLKIN} = 6$ MHz; $f_{SAMPLE} = 272$ kHz ; $REF_{IN}/REF_{OUT} = 4.096$ V; $\overline{SLEEP}$ = Logic High; $T_A = T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$, unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | A[1] | B[1] | Units | Test Conditions/Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE | | | | |
| Signal to Noise+Distortion Ratio[3] (SNR) | 80 | 80 | dB min | Typically SNR is 83 dB<br>$V_{IN}$ = 10 kHz Sine Wave, $f_{SAMPLE}$ = 272 kHz |
| Total Harmonic Distortion (THD) | –86 | –90 | dB max | $V_{IN}$ = 10 kHz Sine Wave, $f_{SAMPLE}$ = 272 kHz |
| Peak Harmonic or Spurious Noise | –87 | –90 | dB max | $V_{IN}$ = 10 kHz, $f_{SAMPLE}$ = 272 kHz |
| Intermodulation Distortion (IMD) | | | | |
| Second Order Terms | –86 | –90 | dB typ | fa = 9.983 kHz, fb =10.05 kHz,<br>$f_{SAMPLE}$ = 272 kHz |
| Third Order Terms | –86 | –90 | dB typ | fa = 9.983 kHz, fb = 10.05 kHz,<br>$f_{SAMPLE}$ = 272 kHz |
| DC ACCURACY | | | | |
| Resolution | 14 | 14 | Bits | |
| Integral Nonlinearity | ±2 | ±1 | LSB max | |
| Differential Nonlinearity | ±1 | ±1 | LSB max | Guaranteed No Missing Codes to 14 Bits |
| Unipolar Offset Error | ±4 | ±4 | LSB max | |
| Positive Full Scale Error | ±4 | ±4 | LSB max | |
| Negative Full Scale Error | ±4 | ±4 | LSB max | |
| Bipolar Zero Error | ±4 | ±4 | LSB max | |
| ANALOG INPUT | | | | |
| Input Voltage Ranges | 0 to $V_{REF}$ | 0 to $V_{REF}$ | Volts | i.e., AIN(+) – AIN(–) = 0 to $V_{REF}$, AIN(–) can be biased up but AIN(+) cannot go below AIN(–). |
| | $\pm V_{REF}/2$ | $\pm V_{REF}/2$ | Volts | i.e., AIN(+) – AIN(–) = $-V_{REF}/2$ to $+V_{REF}/2$, AIN(–) should be biased up and AIN(+) can go below AIN(–) but cannot go below 0 V. |
| Leakage Current | ±1 | ±1 | µA max | |
| Input Capacitance | 20 | 20 | pF typ | |
| REFERENCE INPUT/OUTPUT | | | | |
| $REF_{IN}$ Input Voltage Range | $4/V_{DD}$ | $4/V_{DD}$ | V min/max | Functional from 1.2 V |
| Input Impedance | 150 | 150 | kΩ typ | Resistor Connected to Internal Reference Node |
| $REF_{OUT}$ Output Voltage | 4.096 | 4.096 | V nom | |
| $REF_{OUT}$ Tempco | 20 | 20 | ppm/°C typ | |
| LOGIC INPUTS | | | | |
| CONVERSION RATE | | | | |
| Conversion Time | 3.33 | 3.33 | µs max | 20 CLKIN Cycles |
| Track/Hold Acquisition Time | 0.33 | 0.33 | µs max | |
| POWER REQUIREMENTS | | | | |
| $AV_{DD}$, $DV_{DD}$ | +4.75/+5.25 | +4.75/+5.25 | V min/max | |
| $I_{DD}$ | | | | |
| Normal Mode[5] | 15 | 15 | mA max | $AV_{DD} = DV_{DD}$ = 4.75 V to 5.25 V. Typically 12 mA |
| Sleep Mode[6] | | | | |
| With External Clock On | 10 | 10 | µA typ | Full Power-Down. Power management bits in control register set as PMGT1 = 1, PMGT0 = 0. |
| | 400 | 400 | µA typ | Partial power down. Power management bits in control register set as PMGT1 = 1, PMGT0 = 1. |
| With External Clock Off | 5 | 5 | µA max | Typically 1 µA. Full power down. Power management bits in control register set as PMGT1 = 1, PMGT0 = 0. |
| | 200 | 200 | µA typ | Partial Power-Down. Power management bits in control register set as PMGT1 = 1, PMGT0 = 1. |
| Normal Mode Power Dissipation | 78.75 | 78.75 | mW max | $V_{DD}$ = 5.25 V: Typically 60 mW; $\overline{SLEEP} = V_{DD}$ |
| Sleep Mode Power Dissipation | | | | |
| With External Clock On | 52.5 | 52.5 | µW typ | $V_{DD}$ = 5.25 V; $\overline{SLEEP}$ = 0 V |
| With External Clock Off | 26.25 | 26.25 | µW max | $V_{DD}$ = 5.25 V: Typically 5.25 µW; $\overline{SLEEP}$ = 0 V |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# 3 V to 5 V Single Supply, 200 kSPS 12-Bit Sampling ADCs

# AD7853/AD7853L*



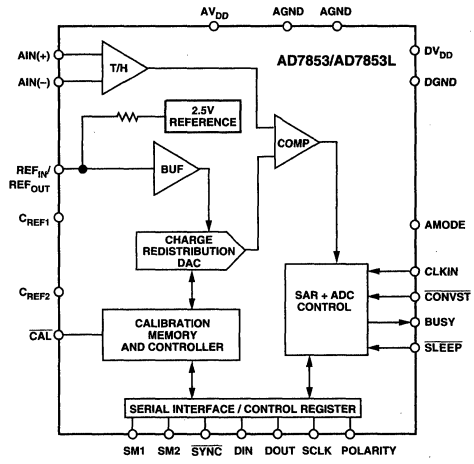
**FEATURES**

**Specified for $V_{DD}$ of 3 V to 5.5 V**
**Read-Only Operation**
**AD7853–200 kSPS; AD7853L–100 kSPS**
**System and Self-Calibration with Autocalibration on Power-Up**
**Low Power:**
**AD7853: 15 mW ($V_{DD}$ = 3 V)**
**AD7853L: 5.5 mW ($V_{DD}$ = 3 V)**
**Automatic Power Down After Conversion (25 μW)**
**Flexible Serial Interface:**
**8051/SPI/QSPI/μP Compatible**
**24-Pin DIP, SOIC and SSOP Packages**

**APPLICATIONS**

**Battery-Powered Systems (Personal Digital Assistants, Medical Instruments, Mobile Communications)**
**Pen Computers**
**Instrumentation and Control Systems**
**High Speed Modems**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The AD7853/AD7853L are high speed, low power, 12-bit ADCs that operate from a single 3 V or 5 V power supply, the AD7853 being optimized for speed and the AD7853L for low power. The ADC powers up with a set of default conditions at which time it can be operated as a read-only ADC. The ADC contains self-calibration and system-calibration options to ensure accurate operation over time and temperature and have a number of power-down options for low power applications. The part powers up with a set of default conditions and can operate as a read only ADC.

The AD7853 is capable of 200 kHz throughput rate while the AD7853L is capable of 100 kHz throughput rate. The input track-and-hold acquires a signal in 500 ns and features a pseudo-differential sampling scheme. The AD7853/AD7853L voltage range is 0 to $V_{REF}$ with both straight binary and 2s complement output coding. Input signal range is to the supply, and the part is capable of converting full power signals to 100 kHz.

CMOS construction ensures low power dissipation of typically 5.4 mW for normal operation and 3.6 μW in power-down mode. The part is available in 24-pin, 0.3 inch wide dual-in-line package (DIP), 24-lead small outline (SOIC) and 24-lead small shrink outline (SSOP) packages.

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

1. Specified for 3 V and 5 V supplies.
2. Automatic calibration on power-up.
3. Flexible power management options including automatic power-down after conversion.
4. Operates with reference voltages from 1.2 V to $V_{DD}$.
5. Analog input ranges from 0 V to $V_{DD}$.
6. Self and system calibration.
7. Versatile serial I/O port (SPI/QSPI/8051/μP).
8. Lower power version AD7853L.

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Linearity Error (LSB)[1] | Power Dissipation (mW) | Package Option[2] |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD7853AN | ±1 | 20 | N-24 |
| AD7853BN | ±1/2 | 20 | N-24 |
| AD7853LAN[3] | ±1 | 6.85 | N-24 |
| AD7853LBN[3] | ±1 | 6.85 | N-24 |
| AD7853AR | ±1 | 20 | R-24 |
| AD7853BR | ±1/2 | 20 | R-24 |
| AD7853LAR[3] | ±1 | 6.85 | R-24 |
| AD7853LBR[3] | ±1 | 6.85 | R-24 |
| AD7853LARS[3] | ±1 | 6.85 | RS-24 |
| EVAL-AD7853CB[4] | | | |
| EVAL-CONTROL BOARD[5] | | | |

NOTES
[1]Linearity error refers to the integral linearity error.
[2]N = Plastic DIP; R = SOIC; RS = SSOP. For outline information see Package Information section.
[3]L signifies the low power version.
[4]This can be used as a stand-alone evaluation board or in conjunction with the EVAL-CONTROL BOARD for evaluation/demonstration purposes.
[5]This board is a complete unit allowing a PC to control and communicate with all Analog Devices, Inc. evaluation boards ending in the CB designators.

*Patent pending.

# AD7853/AD7853L–SPECIFICATIONS[1, 2]

**($AV_{DD}$ = $DV_{DD}$ = +3.0 V to +5.5 V, $REF_{IN}/REF_{OUT}$ = 2.5 V External Reference, $f_{CLKIN}$ = 4 MHz (1.8 MHz B Grade (0°C to +70°C), 1 MHz A and B Grades (–40°C to +85°C) for L Version); $f_{SAMPLE}$ = 200 kHz (AD7853) 100 kHz (AD7853L); $\overline{SLEEP}$ = Logic High; $T_A$ = $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$, unless otherwise noted.) Specifications in () apply to the AD7853L.**

| Parameter | A Version[1] | B Version[1] | Units | Test Conditions/Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE | | | | |
| Signal to Noise + Distortion Ratio[3] (SNR) | 70 | 71 | dB min | Typically SNR is 72 dB |
| | | | | $V_{IN}$ = 10 kHz Sine Wave, $f_{SAMPLE}$ = 200 kHz (100 kHz) |
| Total Harmonic Distortion (THD) | –78 | –78 | dB max | $V_{IN}$ = 10 kHz Sine Wave, $f_{SAMPLE}$ = 200 kHz (100 kHz) |
| Peak Harmonic or Spurious Noise | –78 | –78 | dB max | $V_{IN}$ = 10 kHz Sine Wave, $f_{SAMPLE}$ = 200 kHz (100 kHz) |
| Intermodulation Distortion (IMD) | | | | |
| Second Order Terms | –78 | –80 | dB typ | fa = 9.983 kHz, fb = 10.05 kHz, $f_{SAMPLE}$ = 200 kHz (100 kHz) |
| Third Order Terms | –78 | –80 | dB typ | fa = 9.983 kHz, fb = 10.05 kHz, $f_{SAMPLE}$ = 200 kHz (100 kHz) |
| DC ACCURACY | | | | |
| Resolution | 12 | 12 | Bits | |
| Integral Nonlinearity | ±1 | ±1 | LSB max | 2.5 V External Reference $V_{DD}$ = 3 V, $V_{DD}$ = 5 V (B Grade Only) |
| | ±1 | ±0.5 | LSB max | 5 V External Reference $V_{DD}$ = 5 V |
| | | (±1) | LSB max | (L Version, 5 V External Reference, $V_{DD}$ = 5 V) |
| | (±1) | | LSB max | (L Version) |
| Differential Nonlinearity | ±1 | ±1 | LSB max | Guaranteed No Missed Codes to 12 Bits. 2.5 V External Reference $V_{DD}$ = 3 V, 5 V External Reference $V_{DD}$ = 5 V |
| Total Unadjusted Error | ±1 | ±1 | LSB typ | |
| Unipolar Offset Error | ±1 | ±1 | LSB max | 2.5 V External Reference $V_{DD}$ = 3 V, 5 V External Reference $V_{DD}$ = 5 V |
| Unipolar Offset Error | (±2.5) | (±2.5) | LSB max | (L Versions, 2.5 V External Reference $V_{DD}$ = 3 V, 5 V External Reference $V_{DD}$ = 5 V) |
| Positive Full-Scale Error | ±2.5 | ±2.5 | LSB max | 2.5 V External Reference $V_{DD}$ = 3 V, 5 V External Reference $V_{DD}$ = 5 V |
| Positive Full-Scale Error | (±4) | (±4) | LSB max | (L Versions, 2.5 V External Reference $V_{DD}$ = 3 V, 5 V External Reference $V_{DD}$ = 5 V) |
| Negative Full-Scale Error | ±2.5 | ±2.5 | LSB max | 2.5 V External Reference $V_{DD}$ = 3 V, 5 V External Reference $V_{DD}$ = 5 V |
| Negative Full-Scale Error | (±4) | (±4) | LSB max | (L Versions, 2.5 V External Reference $V_{DD}$ = 3 V, 5 V External Reference $V_{DD}$ = 5 V) |
| Bipolar Zero Error | ±2 | ±2 | LSB max | 2.5 V External Reference $V_{DD}$ = 3 V, 5 V External Reference $V_{DD}$ = 5 V |
| Bipolar Zero Error | (±2.5) | (±2.5) | LSB max | (L Versions, 2.5 V External Reference $V_{DD}$ = 3 V, 5 V External Reference $V_{DD}$ = 5 V) |
| ANALOG INPUT | | | | |
| Input Voltage Ranges | 0 to $V_{REF}$ | 0 to $V_{REF}$ | Volts | i.e., AIN(+) – AIN(–) = 0 to $V_{REF}$, AIN(–) can be biased up but AIN(+) cannot go below AIN(-) |
| | $\pm V_{REF}/2$ | $\pm V_{REF}/2$ | Volts | i.e., AIN(+) – AIN(–) = $-V_{REF}/2$ to $+V_{REF}/2$, AIN(–) should be biased to $+V_{REF}/2$ and AIN(+) can go below AIN(–) but cannot go below 0 V |
| Leakage Current | ±1 | ±1 | µA max | |
| Input Capacitance | 20 | 20 | pF typ | |
| REFERENCE INPUT/OUTPUT | | | | |
| $REF_{IN}$ Input Voltage Range | $2.3/V_{DD}$ | $2.3/V_{DD}$ | V min/max | Functional from 1.2 V |
| Input Impedance | 150 | 150 | kΩ typ | |
| $REF_{OUT}$ Output Voltage | 2.3/2.7 | 2.3/2.7 | V min/max | |
| $REF_{OUT}$ Tempco | 20 | 20 | ppm/°C typ | |
| LOGIC INPUTS | | | | |
| Input High Voltage, $V_{INH}$ | | | | |
| | 2.4 | 2.4 | V min | $AV_{DD}$ = $DV_{DD}$ = 4.5 V to 5.5 V |
| | 2.1 | 2.1 | V min | $AV_{DD}$ = $DV_{DD}$ = 3.0 V to 3.6 V |
| Input Low Voltage, $V_{INL}$ | | | | |
| | 0.8 | 0.8 | V max | $AV_{DD}$ = $DV_{DD}$ = 4.5 V to 5.5 V |
| | 0.6 | 0.6 | V max | $AV_{DD}$ = $DV_{DD}$ = 3.0 V to 3.6 V |
| Input Current, $I_{IN}$ | ±10 | ±10 | µA max | Typically 10 nA, $V_{IN}$ = 0 V or $V_{DD}$ |
| Input Capacitance, $C_{IN}$[4] | 10 | 10 | pF max | |
| LOGIC OUTPUTS | | | | |
| Output High Voltage, $V_{OH}$ | | | | $I_{SOURCE}$ = 200 µA |
| | 4 | 4 | V min | $AV_{DD}$ = $DV_{DD}$ = 4.5 V to 5.5 V |
| | 2.4 | 2.4 | V min | $AV_{DD}$ = $DV_{DD}$ = 3.0 V to 3.6 V |
| Output Low Voltage, $V_{OL}$ | 0.4 | 0.4 | V max | $I_{SINK}$ = 0.8 mA |
| Floating-State Leakage Current | ±10 | ±10 | µA max | |
| Floating-State Output Capacitance[4] | 10 | 10 | pF max | |
| Output Coding | Straight (Natural) Binary | | | Unipolar Input Range |
| | 2s Complement | | | Bipolar Input Range |
| CONVERSION RATE | | | | |
| Conversion Time | 4.6 (18) | 4.6 (18) | µs max | (L Versions Only, –40°C to +85°C, 1 MHz CLKIN) |
| | | (10) | µs max | (L Versions Only, 0°C to +70°C, 1.8 MHz CLKIN) |
| Track/Hold Acquisition Time | 0.4 (1) | 0.4 (1) | µs min | (L Versions Only) |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# 3 V to 5 V Single Supply, 200 kSPS 12-Bit Sampling ADCs

# AD7854/AD7854L*



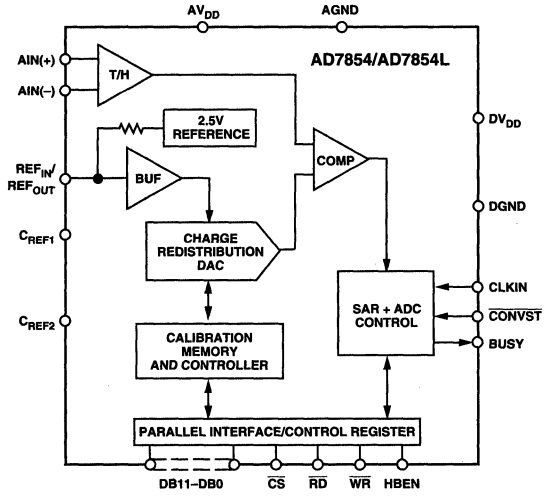
**FEATURES**

**Specified for $V_{DD}$ of 3 V to 5.5 V**
**Read-Only Operation**
**AD7854–200 kSPS; AD7854L–100 kSPS**
**System and Self-Calibration**
**Low Power**
**Normal Operation**
**AD7854: 15 mW ($V_{DD}$ = 3 V)**
**AD7854L: 5.5 mW ($V_{DD}$ = 3 V)**
**Automatic Power-Down After Conversion (25 μW)**
**AD7854: 1.3 mW 10 kSPS**
**AD7854L: 650 μW 10 kSPS**
**Flexible Parallel Interface**
**12-Bit Parallel/8-Bit Parallel (AD7854)**
**28-Pin DIP, SOIC and SSOP Packages (AD7854)**

**APPLICATIONS**

**Battery-Powered Systems (Personal Digital Assistants, Medical Instruments, Mobile Communications)**
**Pen Computers**
**Instrumentation and Control Systems**
**High Speed Modems**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The AD7854/AD7854L is a high speed, low power, 12-bit ADC that operates from a single 3 V or 5 V power supply, the AD7854 being optimized for speed and the AD7854L for low power. The ADC powers up with a set of default conditions at which time it can be operated as a read-only ADC. The ADC contains self-calibration and system calibration options to ensure accurate operation over time and temperature and has a number of power-down options for low power applications.

The AD7854 is capable of 200 kHz throughput rate while the AD7854L is capable of 100 kHz throughput rate. The input track-and-hold acquires a signal in 500 ns and features a pseudo-differential sampling scheme. The AD7854 and AD7854L input voltage range is 0 to $V_{REF}$ (unipolar) and $-V_{REF}/2$ to $+V_{REF}/2$, centered at $V_{REF}/2$ (bipolar). The coding is straight binary in unipolar mode and twos complement in bipolar mode. Input signal range is to the supply and the part is capable of converting full-power signals to 100 kHz.

CMOS construction ensures low power dissipation of typically 5.4 mW for normal operation and 3.6 μW in power-down mode. The part is available in 28-pin, 0.6 inch wide dual-in-line package (DIP), 28-lead small outline (SOIC) and 28-lead small shrink outline (SSOP) packages.

***Patent pending.**

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Temperature Range | Linearity Error (LSB) | Power Dissipation (mW) | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD7854AQ | –40°C to +85°C | 1 | 15 | Q-28 |
| AD7854SQ | –55°C to +125°C | 1 | 15 | Q-28 |
| AD7854AR | –40°C to +85°C | 1 | 15 | R-28 |
| AD7854BR | –40°C to +85°C | 1/2 | 15 | R-28 |
| AD7854ARS | –40°C to +85°C | 1 | 15 | RS-28 |
| AD7854LAQ | –40°C to +85°C | 1 | 5.5 | Q-28 |
| AD7854LAR | –40°C to +85°C | 1 | 5.5 | R-28 |
| AD7854LARS | –40°C to +85°C | 1 | 5.5 | RS-28 |
| EVAL-AD7854CB EVAL-CONTROL BOARD | | | | |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

# AD7854/AD7854L–SPECIFICATIONS ($AV_{DD}$ = $DV_{DD}$ = +3.0 V to +5.5 V, $REF_{IN}/REF_{OUT}$ = 2.5 V

**External Reference, $f_{CLKIN}$ = 4 MHz (for L Version: 1.8 MHz (0°C to +70°C) and 1 MHz (–40°C to +85°C)); $f_{SAMPLE}$ = 200 kHz (AD7854), 100 kHz (AD7854L); $\overline{SLEEP}$ = Logic High; $T_A$ = $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$, unless otherwise noted.) Specifications in () apply to the AD7854L.**

| Parameter | A Version[1] | B Version[1] | S Version[1] | Units | Test Conditions/Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | |
| Signal to Noise + Distortion Ratio (SNR) | 70 | 71 | 70 | dB min | Typically SNR is 72 dB<br>$V_{IN}$ = 10 kHz Sine Wave, $f_{SAMPLE}$ = 200 kHz<br>(L Version: $f_{SAMPLE}$ = 100 kHz @ $f_{CLKIN}$ = 2 MHz) |
| Total Harmonic Distortion (THD) | –78 | –78 | –78 | dB max | $V_{IN}$ = 10 kHz Sine Wave, $f_{SAMPLE}$ = 200 kHz<br>(L Version: $f_{SAMPLE}$ = 100 kHz @ $f_{CLKIN}$ = 2 MHz) |
| Peak Harmonic or Spurious Noise | –78 | –78 | –78 | dB max | $V_{IN}$ = 10 kHz Sine Wave, $f_{SAMPLE}$ = 200 kHz<br>(L Version: $f_{SAMPLE}$ = 100 kHz @ $f_{CLKIN}$ = 2 MHz) |
| Intermodulation Distortion (IMD) | | | | | |
| Second Order Terms | –78 | –78 | –78 | dB typ | fa = 9.983 kHz, fb = 10.05 kHz, $f_{SAMPLE}$ = 200 kHz<br>(L Version: $f_{SAMPLE}$ = 100 kHz @ $f_{CLKIN}$ = 2 MHz) |
| Third Order Terms | –78 | –78 | –78 | dB typ | fa = 9.983 kHz, fb = 10.05 kHz, $f_{SAMPLE}$ = 200 kHz<br>(L Version: $f_{SAMPLE}$ = 100 kHz @ $f_{CLKIN}$ = 2 MHz) |
| DC ACCURACY | | | | | |
| Resolution | 12 | 12 | 12 | Bits | |
| Integral Nonlinearity | ±1 | ±0.5 | ±1 | LSB max | 5 V Reference $V_{DD}$ = 5 V |
| Differential Nonlinearity | ±1 | ±1 | ±1 | LSB max | Guaranteed No Missed Codes to 12 Bits |
| Unipolar Offset Error | ±3 | ±3 | ±4 | LSB max | |
| | ±2 | ±2 | ±2 | LSB typ | |
| Unipolar Gain Error | ±4 | ±4 | ±4 | LSB max | |
| | ±2 | ±2 | ±2 | LSB typ | |
| Bipolar Positive Full-Scale Error | ±4 | ±4 | ±5 | LSB max | |
| | ±2 | ±2 | ±2 | LSB typ | |
| Negative Full-Scale Error | ±4 | ±4 | ±5 | LSB max | |
| | ±2 | ±2 | ±2 | LSB typ | |
| Bipolar Zero Error | ±4 | ±4 | ±5 | LSB max | |
| ANALOG INPUT | | | | | |
| Input Voltage Ranges | 0 to $V_{REF}$ | 0 to $V_{REF}$ | 0 to $V_{REF}$ | Volts | i.e., AIN(+) – AIN(–) = 0 to $V_{REF}$, AIN(–) can be biased up but AIN(+) cannot go below AIN(–). |
| | ±$V_{REF}$/2 | ±$V_{REF}$/2 | ±$V_{REF}$/2 | Volts | i.e., AIN(+) – AIN(–) = –$V_{REF}$/2 to +$V_{REF}$/2, AIN(–) should be biased to +$V_{REF}$/2 and AIN(+) can go below AIN(–) but cannot go below 0 V. |
| Leakage Current | ±1 | ±1 | ±1 | µA max | |
| Input Capacitance | 20 | 20 | 20 | pF typ | |
| REFERENCE INPUT/OUTPUT | | | | | |
| $REF_{IN}$ Input Voltage Range | 2.3/$V_{DD}$ | 2.3/$V_{DD}$ | 2.3/$V_{DD}$ | V min/max | Functional from 1.2 V |
| Input Impedance | 150 | 150 | 150 | kΩ typ | |
| $REF_{OUT}$ Output Voltage | 2.3/2.75 | 2.3/2.7 | 2.3/2.7 | V min/max | |
| $REF_{OUT}$ Tempco | 20 | 20 | 20 | ppm/°C typ | |
| LOGIC INPUTS | | | | | |
| Input High Voltage, $V_{INH}$ | 3 | 3 | 3 | V min | $AV_{DD}$ = $DV_{DD}$ = 4.5 V to 5.5 V |
| | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | V min | $AV_{DD}$ = $DV_{DD}$ = 3.0 V to 3.6 V |
| Input Low Voltage, $V_{INL}$ | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | V max | $AV_{DD}$ = $DV_{DD}$ = 4.5 V to 5.5 V |
| | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | V max | $AV_{DD}$ = $DV_{DD}$ = 3.0 V to 3.6 V |
| Input Current, $I_{IN}$ | ±10 | ±10 | ±10 | µA max | Typically 10 nA, $V_{IN}$ = 0 V or $V_{DD}$ |
| Input Capacitance, $C_{IN}$ | 10 | 10 | 10 | pF max | |
| LOGIC OUTPUTS | | | | | |
| Output High Voltage, $V_{OH}$ | | | | | $I_{SOURCE}$ = 200 µA |
| | 4 | 4 | 4 | V min | $AV_{DD}$ = $DV_{DD}$ = 4.5 V to 5.5 V |
| | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | V min | $AV_{DD}$ = $DV_{DD}$ = 3.0 V to 3.6 V |
| Output Low Voltage, $V_{OL}$ | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | V max | $I_{SINK}$ = 0.8 mA |
| Floating-State Leakage Current | ±10 | ±10 | ±10 | µA max | |
| Floating-State Output Capacitance | 10 | 10 | 10 | pF max | |
| Output Coding | Straight (Natural) Binary | | | | Unipolar Input Range |
| | Twos Complement | | | | Bipolar Input Range |
| CONVERSION RATE | | | | | $t_{CLKIN}$ × 18 |
| Conversion Time | 4.6 (10) | 4.6 (9) | 4.6 (9) | µs max | (L Versions Only, 0°C to +70°C, 1.8 MHz CLKIN) |
| Track/Hold Acquisition Time | 0.5 (1) | 0.5 (1) | 0.5 (1) | µs min | (L Versions Only, –40°C to +85°C, 1 MHz CLKIN) |

POWER REQUIREMENTS

See AD7859/AD7859L data sheet Power Requirements Specifications

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# 3 V to 5 V Single Supply, 200 kSPS 8-Channel, 12-Bit Sampling ADCs

# AD7858/AD7858L*



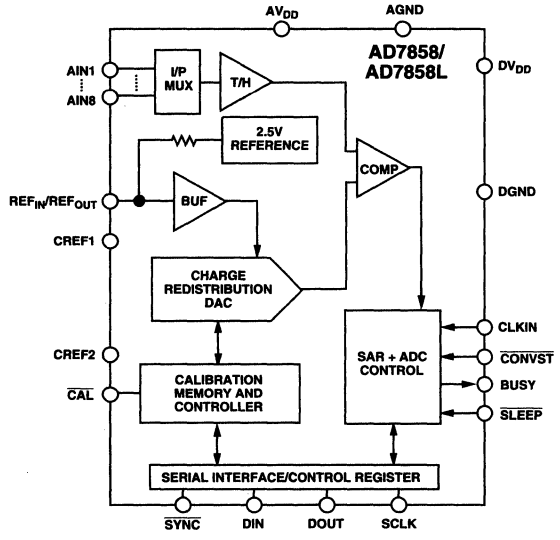
**FEATURES**

**Specified for $V_{DD}$ of 3 V to 5.5 V**
**AD7858—200 kSPS; AD7858L—100 kSPS**
**System and Self-Calibration with Autocalibration on Power-Up**
**Eight Single-Ended or Four Pseudo-Differential Inputs**
**Low Power**
**AD7858: 15 mW ($V_{DD}$ = 3 V)**
**AD7858L: 5.5 mW ($V_{DD}$ = 3 V)**
**Automatic Power Down After Conversion (25 μW)**
**Flexible Serial Interface:**
**8051/SPI/QSPI/μP Compatible**
**24-Pin DIP, SOIC and SSOP Packages**

**APPLICATIONS**

**Battery-Powered Systems (Personal Digital Assistants, Medical Instruments, Mobile Communications)**
**Pen Computers**
**Instrumentation and Control Systems**
**High Speed Modems**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The AD7858/AD7858L are high speed, low power, 12-bit ADCs that operate from a single 3 V or 5 V power supply, the AD7858 being optimized for speed and the AD7858L for low power. The ADC powers up with a set of default conditions at which time it can be operated as a read only ADC. The ADC contains self-calibration and system calibration options to ensure accurate operation over time and temperature and have a number of power-down options for low power applications. The part powers up with a set of default conditions and can operate as a read only ADC.

The AD7858 is capable of 200 kHz throughput rate while the AD7858L is capable of 100 kHz throughput rate. The input track-and-hold acquires a signal in 500 ns and features a pseudo-differential sampling scheme. The AD7858/AD7858L voltage range is 0 to $V_{REF}$ with both straight binary and 2s complement output coding. Input signal range is to the supply and the part is capable of converting full power signals to 100 kHz.

CMOS construction ensures low power dissipation of typically 5.4 mW for normal operation and 3.6 μW in power-down mode. The part is available in 24-pin, 0.3 inch-wide dual-in-line package (DIP), 24-lead small outline (SOIC) and 24-lead small shrink outline (SSOP) packages.

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

1. Specified for 3 V and 5 V supplies.
2. Automatic calibration on power-up.
3. Flexible power management options including automatic powerdown after conversion.

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Linearity Error (LSB)[1] | Power Dissipation (mW) | Package Option[2] |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD7858AN | ±1 | 20 | N-24 |
| AD7858BN | ±1/2 | 20 | N-24 |
| AD7858LAN[3] | ±1 | 6.85 | N-24 |
| AD7858LBN[3] | ±1 | 6.85 | N-24 |
| AD7858AR | ±1 | 20 | R-24 |
| AD7858BR | ±1/2 | 20 | R-24 |
| AD7858LAR[3] | ±1 | 6.85 | R-24 |
| AD7858LBR[3] | ±1 | 6.85 | R-24 |
| AD7858LARS[3] | ±1 | 6.85 | RS-24 |
| EVAL-AD7858CB[4] | | | |
| EVAL-CONTROL BOARD[5] | | | |

NOTES
[1]Linearity error here refers to integral linearity error.
[2]N = Plastic DIP; R = SOIC; RS = SSOP. For outline information see Package Information section.
[3]L signifies the low power version.
[4]This can be used as a stand-alone evaluation board or in conjunction with the EVAL-CONTROL BOARD for evaluation/demonstration purposes.
[5]This board is a complete unit allowing a PC to control and communicate with all Analog Devices evaluation boards ending in the CB designators.

***Patent pending.**

# AD7858/AD7858L–SPECIFICATIONS[1, 2]

**($AV_{DD}$ = $DV_{DD}$ = +3.0 V to +5.5 V, $REF_{IN}/REF_{OUT}$ = 2.5 V External Reference unless otherwise noted, $f_{CLKIN}$ = 4 MHz (1.8 MHz B Grade (0°C to +70°C), 1 MHz A and B Grades (–40°C to +85°C) for L Version); $f_{SAMPLE}$ = 200 kHz (AD7858), 100 kHz (AD7858L); $\overline{SLEEP}$ = Logic High; $T_A$ = $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$, unless otherwise noted.) Specifications in ( ) apply to the AD7858L.**

| Parameter | A Version[1] | B Version[1] | Units | Test Conditions/Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE | | | | |
| Signal to Noise + Distortion Ratio[3] (SNR) | 70 | 71 | dB min | Typically SNR is 72 dB<br>$V_{IN}$ = 10 kHz Sine Wave, $f_{SAMPLE}$ = 200 kHz (100 kHz) |
| Total Harmonic Distortion (THD) | –78 | –78 | dB max | $V_{IN}$ = 10 kHz Sine Wave, $f_{SAMPLE}$ = 200 kHz (100 kHz) |
| Peak Harmonic or Spurious Noise | –78 | –78 | dB max | $V_{IN}$ = 10 kHz Sine Wave, $f_{SAMPLE}$ = 200 kHz (100 kHz) |
| Intermodulation Distortion (IMD) | | | | |
| Second Order Terms | –78 | –80 | dB typ | fa = 9.983 kHz, fb = 10.05 kHz, $f_{SAMPLE}$ = 200 kHz (100 kHz) |
| Third Order Terms | –78 | –80 | dB typ | fa = 9.983 kHz, fb = 10.05 kHz, $f_{SAMPLE}$ = 200 kHz (100 kHz) |
| Channel-to-Channel Isolation | –90 | –90 | dB typ | $V_{IN}$ = 25 kHz |
| DC ACCURACY | | | | Any Channel |
| Resolution | 12 | 12 | Bits | |
| Integral Nonlinearity | ±1 | ±1 | LSB max | 2.5 V External Reference $V_{DD}$ = 3 V, $V_{DD}$ = 5 V (B Grade Only) |
| | ±1 | ±0.5 | LSB max | 5 V External Reference $V_{DD}$ = 5 V |
| | | (±1) | LSB max | (L Version, 5 V External Reference, $V_{DD}$ = 5 V) |
| | (±1) | | LSB max | (L Version) |
| Differential Nonlinearity | ±1 | ±1 | LSB max | Guaranteed No Missed Codes to 12 Bits. 2.5 V External Reference $V_{DD}$ = 3 V, 5 V External Reference, $V_{DD}$ = 5 V |
| Total Unadjusted Error | ±1 | ±1 | LSB typ | |
| Unipolar Offset Error | ±5 | ±5 | LSB max | Typically ±2 LSBs |
| | ±2.5 | ±2.5 | LSB max | 5 V External Reference, $V_{DD}$ = 5 V |
| | (±3) | (±3) | LSB max | (L Version) |
| | (±1.5) | (±1.5) | LSB max | (L Version, 5 V External Reference, $V_{DD}$ = 5 V) |
| Unipolar Offset Error Match | 1.5 | 1.5 | LSB max | |
| Positive Full-Scale Error | ±3 | ±3 | LSB max | |
| | ±1.5 | ±1.5 | LSB max | 5 V External Reference, $V_{DD}$ = 5 V |
| Positive Full-Scale Error Match | 1 | 1 | LSB max | |
| ANALOG INPUT | | | | |
| Input Voltage Ranges | 0 to $V_{REF}$ | 0 to $V_{REF}$ | Volts | i.e., AIN(+) – AIN(–) = 0 to $V_{REF}$, AIN(–) can be biased up but AIN(+) cannot go below AIN(–) |
| Leakage Current | ±1 | ±1 | µA max | |
| Input Capacitance | 20 | 20 | pF typ | |
| REFERENCE INPUT/OUTPUT | | | | |
| $REF_{IN}$ Input Voltage Range | 2.3/$V_{DD}$ | 2.3/$V_{DD}$ | V min/max | Functional from 1.2 V |
| Input Impedance | 150 | 150 | kΩ typ | |
| $REF_{OUT}$ Output Voltage | 2.3/2.7 | 2.3/2.7 | V min/max | |
| $REF_{OUT}$ Tempco | 20 | 20 | ppm/°C typ | |
| LOGIC INPUTS | | | | |
| Input High Voltage, $V_{INH}$ | 2.4 | 2.4 | V min | $AV_{DD}$ = $DV_{DD}$ = 4.5 V to 5.5 V |
| | 2.1 | 2.1 | V min | $AV_{DD}$ = $DV_{DD}$ = 3.0 V to 3.6 V |
| Input Low Voltage, $V_{INL}$ | 0.8 | 0.8 | V max | $AV_{DD}$ = $DV_{DD}$ = 4.5 V to 5.5 V |
| | 0.6 | 0.6 | V max | $AV_{DD}$ = $DV_{DD}$ = 3.0 V to 3.6 V |
| Input Current, $I_{IN}$ | ±10 | ±10 | µA max | Typically 10 nA, $V_{IN}$ = 0 V or $V_{DD}$ |
| Input Capacitance, $C_{IN}$[4] | 10 | 10 | pF max | |
| LOGIC OUTPUTS | | | | |
| Output High Voltage, $V_{OH}$ | | | | $I_{SOURCE}$ = 200 µA |
| | 4 | 4 | V min | $AV_{DD}$ = $DV_{DD}$ = 4.5 V to 5.5 V |
| | 2.4 | 2.4 | V min | $AV_{DD}$ = $DV_{DD}$ = 3.0 V to 3.6 V |
| Output Low Voltage, $V_{OL}$ | 0.4 | 0.4 | V max | $I_{SINK}$ = 0.8 mA |
| Floating-State Leakage Current | ±10 | ±10 | µA max | |
| Floating-State Output Capacitance[4] | 10 | 10 | pF max | |
| Output Coding | Straight (Natural) Binary | | | |
| CONVERSION RATE | | | | |
| Conversion Time | 4.6 (18) | 4.6 | µs max | (L Versions Only, –40°C to +85°C, 1 MHz CLKIN) |
| | | (10) | µs max | (L Versions Only, 0°C to +70°C, 1.8 MHz CLKIN) |
| Track/Hold Acquisition Time | 0.4 (1) | 0.4 (1) | µs min | (L Versions Only) |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# 3 V to 5 V Single Supply, 200 kSPS 8-Channel, 12-Bit Sampling ADCs

# AD7859/AD7859L*



## FEATURES

**Specified for $V_{DD}$ of 3 V to 5.5 V**
**AD7859–200 kSPS; AD7859L–100 kSPS**
**System and Self-Calibration**
**Low Power**
**Normal Operation**
**AD7859: 15 mW ($V_{DD}$ = 3 V)**
**AD7859L: 5.5 mW ($V_{DD}$ = 3 V)**
**Using Automatic Power-Down After Conversion (25 μW)**
**AD7859: 1.3 mW ($V_{DD}$ = 3 V 10 kSPS)**
**AD7859L: 650 μW ($V_{DD}$ = 3 V 10 kSPS)**
**Flexible Parallel Interface:**
**16-Bit Parallel/8-Bit Parallel**
**44-Pin PQFP and PLCC Packages**

## APPLICATIONS

**Battery-Powered Systems (Personal Digital Assistants, Medical Instruments, Mobile Communications)**
**Pen Computers**
**Instrumentation and Control Systems**
**High Speed Modems**

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

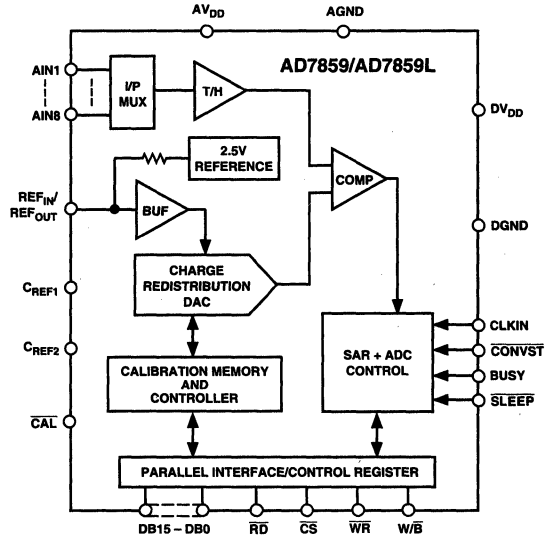
The AD7859/AD7859L are high speed, low power, 8-channel, 12-bit ADCs which operate from a single 3 V or 5 V power supply, the AD7859 being optimized for speed and the AD7859L for low power. The ADC contains self-calibration and system calibration options to ensure accurate operation over time and temperature and have a number of power-down options for low power applications.

The AD7859 is capable of 200 kHz throughput rate while the AD7859L is capable of 100 kHz throughput rate. The input track-and-hold acquires a signal in 500 ns and features a pseudo-differential sampling scheme. The AD7859 and AD7859L input voltage range is 0 to $V_{REF}$ (unipolar) and $-V_{REF}/2$ to $+V_{REF}/2$ about $V_{REF}/2$ (bipolar) with both straight binary and 2s complement output coding respectively. Input signal range is to the supply and the part is capable of converting full-power signals to 100 kHz.

CMOS construction ensures low power dissipation of typically 5.4 mW for normal operation and 3.6 μW in power-down mode. The part is available in 44-pin, plastic quad flatpack package (PQFP) and plastic lead chip carrier (PLCC).

*Patent pending.

## FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM




## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

1. Operation with either 3 V or 5 V power supplies.
2. Flexible power management options including automatic power-down after conversion.
3. By using the power management options a superior power performance at slower throughput rates can be achieved.
   AD7859: 1 mW typ @ 10 kSPS
   AD7859L: 1 mW typ @ 20 kSPS
4. Operates with reference voltages from 1.2 V to the supply.
5. Analog input ranges from 0 V to $V_{DD}$.
6. Self and system calibration.
7. Versatile parallel I/O port.
8. Lower power version AD7859L.

## ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Linearity Error (LSB)[1] | Power Dissipation (mW) | Package Option[2] |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD7859AP | ±1 | 15 | P-44A |
| AD7859AS | ±1 | 15 | S-44 |
| AD7859BS | ±1/2 | 15 | S-44 |
| AD7859LAS | ±1 | 5.5 | S-44 |
| EVAL-AD7859CB | | | |
| EVAL-CONTROL BOARD | | | |

[2]For outline information see Package Information section.

# AD7859/AD7859L–SPECIFICATIONS

**($AV_{DD}$ = $DV_{DD}$ = +3.0 V to +5.5 V, $REF_{IN}/REF_{OUT}$ = 2.5 V External Reference, $f_{CLKIN}$ = 4 MHz (for L Version: 1.8 MHz (0°C to +70°C) and 1 MHz (–40°C to +85°C)); $f_{SAMPLE}$ = 200 kHz (AD7859) 100 kHz (AD7859L); $\overline{SLEEP}$ = Logic High; $T_A$ = $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$, unless otherwise noted.) Specifications in () apply to the AD7859L.**

| Parameter | A Version[1] | B Version[1] | Units | Test Conditions/Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE | | | | |
| Signal to Noise + Distortion Ratio (SNR) | 70 | 71 | dB min | Typically SNR is 72 dB<br>$V_{IN}$ = 10 kHz Sine Wave, $f_{SAMPLE}$ = 200 kHz<br>(for L Version: $f_{SAMPLE}$ = 100 kHz @ $f_{CLKIN}$ = 2 MHz) |
| Total Harmonic Distortion (THD) | –78 | –78 | dB max | $V_{IN}$ = 10 kHz Sine Wave, $f_{SAMPLE}$ = 200 kHz<br>(for L Version: $f_{SAMPLE}$ = 100 kHz @ $f_{CLKIN}$ = 2 MHz) |
| Peak Harmonic or Spurious Noise | –78 | –78 | dB max | $V_{IN}$ = 10 kHz Sine Wave, $f_{SAMPLE}$ = 200 kHz<br>(for L Version: $f_{SAMPLE}$ = 100 kHz @ $f_{CLKIN}$ = 2 MHz) |
| Intermodulation Distortion (IMD) | | | | |
| Second Order Terms | –78 | –78 | dB typ | fa = 9.983 kHz, fb = 10.05 kHz, $f_{SAMPLE}$ = 200 kHz<br>(for L Version: $f_{SAMPLE}$ = 100 kHz @ $f_{CLKIN}$ = 2 MHz) |
| Third Order Terms | –78 | –78 | dB typ | fa = 9.983 kHz, fb = 10.05 kHz, $f_{SAMPLE}$ = 200 kHz<br>(for L Version: $f_{SAMPLE}$ = 100 kHz @ $f_{CLKIN}$ = 2 MHz) |
| Channel-to-Channel Isolation | –80 | –80 | dB typ | $V_{IN}$ = 25 kHz |
| DC ACCURACY | | | | |
| Resolution | 12 | 12 | Bits | |
| Integral Nonlinearity | ±1 | ±0.5 | LSB max | 5 V Reference $V_{DD}$ = 5 V |
| Differential Nonlinearity | ±1 | ±1 | LSB max | Guaranteed No Missed Codes to 12 Bits |
| Unipolar Offset Error | ±5 | ±5 | LSB max | |
| | ±2 | ±2 | LSB typ | |
| Unipolar Offset Error Match | 2(3) | 2 | LSB max | |
| Positive Full-Scale Error | ±5 | ±5 | LSB max | |
| | ±2 | ±2 | LSB typ | |
| Negative Full-Scale Error | ±2 | ±2 | LSB typ | |
| Full-Scale Error Match | 1 | 1 | LSB max | |
| Bipolar Zero Error | ±1 | ±1 | LSB typ | |
| Bipolar Zero Error Match | 2 | 2 | LSB typ | |
| ANALOG INPUT | | | | |
| Input Voltage Ranges | 0 to $V_{REF}$ | 0 to $V_{REF}$ | Volts | i.e., AIN(+) – AIN(–) = 0 to $V_{REF}$, AIN(–) Can Be Biased Up But AIN(+) Cannot Go Below AIN(–) |
| | ±$V_{REF}$/2 | ±$V_{REF}$/2 | Volts | i.e., AIN(+) – AIN(–) = –$V_{REF}$/2 to +$V_{REF}$/2, AIN(–) Should Be Biased to +$V_{REF}$/2 and AIN(+) Can Go Below AIN(–) But Cannot Go Below 0 V |
| Leakage Current | ±1 | ±1 | µA max | |
| Input Capacitance | 20 | 20 | pF typ | |
| REFERENCE INPUT/OUTPUT | | | | |
| $REF_{IN}$ Input Voltage Range | 2.3/$V_{DD}$ | 2.3/$V_{DD}$ | V min/max | Functional from 1.2 V |
| Input Impedance | 150 | 150 | kΩ typ | |
| $REF_{OUT}$ Output Voltage | 2.3/2.75 | 2.3/2.7 | V min/max | |
| $REF_{OUT}$ Tempco | 20 | 20 | ppm/°C typ | |
| CONVERSION RATE | | | | $t_{CLKIN}$ × 18 |
| Conversion Time | 4.5 (10) | 4.5 | µs max | (L Versions Only, 0°C to +70°C, 1.8 MHz CLKIN) |
| Track/Hold Acquisition Time | 0.5 (1) | 0.5 | µs min | (L Versions Only, –40°C to +85°C, 1 MHz CLKIN) |
| POWER REQUIREMENTS | | | | |
| $AV_{DD}$, $DV_{DD}$ | +3.0/+5.5 | +3.0/+5.5 | V min/max | |
| $I_{DD}$ | | | | |
| Normal Mode | 5.5 (1.95) | 5.5 | mA max | $AV_{DD}$ = $DV_{DD}$ = 4.5 V to 5.5 V. Typically 4.5 mA |
| | 5.5 (1.95) | 5.5 | mA max | $AV_{DD}$ = $DV_{DD}$ = 3.0 V to 3.6 V. Typically 4.0 mA |
| Sleep Mode | | | | |
| With External Clock On | 10 | 10 | µA typ | Full Power-Down. Power Management Bits in Control Register Set as PMGT1 = 1, PMGT0 = 0. |
| | 400 | 400 | µA typ | Partial Power-Down. Power Management Bits in Control Register Set as PMGT1 = 1, PMGT0 = 1. |
| With External Clock Off | 5 | 5 | µA max | Typically 1 µA. Full Power-Down. Power Management Bits in Control Register Set as PMGT1 = 1, PMGT0 = 0. |
| | 200 | 200 | µA typ | Partial Power-Down. Power Management Bits in Control Register Set as PMGT1 = 1, PMGT0 = 1. |

LOGIC OUTPUT/INPUTS

See AD7854/AD7854L data sheet Logic Output/Input Specifications.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# 11-Bit Resolution Simultaneous Sampling A/D Converter

# AD7861



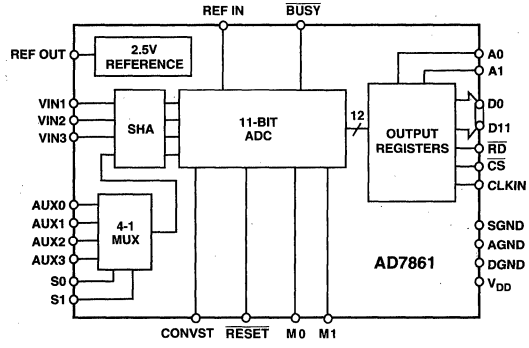
## FEATURES

**11-Bit Resolution Analog-to-Digital Converter**
**7 Single-Ended Analog Inputs**
**4 Input Channels Simultaneously Sampled**
**Expansion with 4 Multiplexed Inputs**
**Internal 2.5 V Reference**
**3.2 µs Conversion Time per Channel**
**User Definable Channel Sequencing**
**Single Supply +5 V Operation**
**Double Buffered Register Outputs**
**6.25 MHz to 12.5 MHz Operating Clock Range**

## APPLICATIONS

**Motor Control**
**3-Phase Power Measurement**
**Data Acquisition**

## FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM




## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The AD7861 is a multichannel simultaneous sampling A/D Converter (ADC) configured for the acquisition of voltage inputs in a motor control solution or three-phase power system.

The AD7861 combined with Analog Devices' 16-bit fixed-point digital signal processor (DSP) provides a low cost 16-bit fixed-point microcontroller solution.

The input stage has been designed to accommodate the types of signals frequently found in motor drives. The VIN1, VIN2, and VIN3 channels are simultaneously sampled inputs suitable for stator current acquisition. The AUX0–AUX3 channels are multiplexed and are suitable for slower moving inputs such as temperature and bus voltage of the diode rectifier output in a motor control application.

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

### Simultaneous Sampling of Four Inputs

Four channel sample and hold amplifier (SHA) allows out of phase input signals to be sampled simultaneously, preserving the relative phase information. Sample-and-hold acquisition time is 1.6 µs and conversion time per channel is 3.2 µs (using a 12.5 MHz system clock).

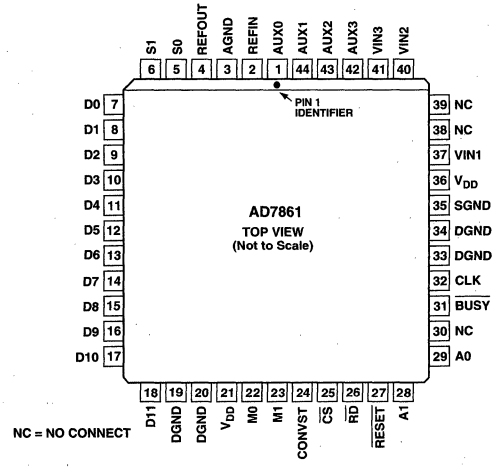
### Flexible Analog Channel Sequencing

AD7861 supports acquisition of 2, 3 or 4 channels per group. Converted channel results are stored in registers and the data can be read in any order. The sampling and conversion time for two channels is 8 µs, three channels is 11.2 µs, and four channels is 14.4 µs (using a 12.5 MHz system clock).

### Single 5 V dc Operation

Low power, digital process.

## PIN CONFIGURATION




## ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|
| AD7861AP | –40°C to +85°C | P-44A |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

# AD7861–SPECIFICATIONS ($V_{DD}$ = 5 V ± 5%; $T_A$ = –40°C to +85°C; REFIN = 2.5 V; Ext CLK @ 12.5 MHz, unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | AD7861AP | Units | Conditions/Comments |
|---|---|---|---|
| DC ACCURACY | | | |
| Resolution | 11 | Bits | Twos Complement Data Format |
| Relative Accuracy | ±2 | LSB max | Integral Nonlinearity |
| Differential Nonlinearity | ±2.5 | LSB max | No Missing Codes Guaranteed |
| Bias Offset Error | ±9 | LSB max | Any Channel |
| Bias Offset Error Match | 4 | LSB max | Between Channels |
| Full-Scale Error | ±13 | LSB max | Any Channel |
| Full-Scale Error Match | 4 | LSB max | Between Channels |
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE | | | |
| Signal-to-Noise Ratio (SNR) | 60 | dB min | $f_{IN}$ = 1 kHz Sine Wave, $f_{SAMPLE}$ = 75 kHz |
| Total Harmonic Distortion (THD) | –60 | dB max | $f_{IN}$ = 1 kHz Sine Wave, $f_{SAMPLE}$ = 75 kHz |
| Peak Harmonic or Spurious Noise | –60 | dB max | $f_{IN}$ = 1 kHz Sine Wave, $f_{SAMPLE}$ = 75 kHz |
| Channel-to-Channel Isolation | | | |
| M1 = 0 | –58 | dB max | 1 kHz Sine Wave Applied to Unselected Channels |
| M1 = 1 | –53 | dB max | 1 kHz Sine Wave Applied to Unselected Channels |
| REFERENCE | | | |
| Input Voltage Range (REF IN) | 2.5 | V | |
| Input Current | 50 | µA max | |
| Onboard Reference Output (REF OUT) | 2.5 | V | |
| Reference Tolerance | ±5 | % | |
| Reference Drive Capability | ±100 | µA max | |
| SAMPLE-AND-HOLD | | | |
| Acquisition Time | 1.6 | µs | 20 CLK Cycles @ 12.5 MHz |
| Aperture Delay Time | 200 | ns max | |
| Aperture Delay Time Match | 20 | ns max | |
| Droop Rate | 5 | mV/ms max | |
| LOGIC | | | |
| Input High Voltage ($V_{IH}$) | 2 | V min | |
| Input Low Voltage ($V_{IL}$) | 0.8 | V max | |
| Input Leakage Current | 1 | µA max | |
| Input Capacitance | 20 | pF typ | |
| ($V_{OH}$) | 4.5 | V min | $I_{SOURCE}$ Current = 20 µA, $V_{DD}$ = 5 V |
| ($V_{OL}$) | 0.4 | V max | $I_{SINK}$ Current = 400 µA, $V_{DD}$ = 5 V |
| Three-State Leakage Current | 1 | µA max | |
| CONVERSION RATE | | | |
| Conversion Time/Channel | 40 | CLK Cycles | |
| CONVST | | | |
| Pulse Width | 2 | CLK Cycles min | |
| ANALOG INPUTS | | | |
| Nominal Input Level | 0–5 | V | VIN1, VIN2, VIN3, AUX0–AUX3 |
| Input Current | 100 | µA | |
| Input Capacitance | 10 | pF | |
| SYSTEM CLOCK | 6.25–12.5 | MHz | |
| POWER REQUIREMENTS | | | |
| $V_{DD}$ | 5 | V dc | |
| $I_{DD}$ | 10 | mA max | |

**ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS***

Supply Voltage ($V_{DD}$) ..... –0.3 V to +7.0 V
Digital Input Voltage ..... –0.3 V to $V_{DD}$
Analog Input Voltage ..... –0.3 V to $V_{DD}$
Analog Reference Input Voltage ..... –0.3 V to $V_{DD}$
Digital Output Voltage Swing ..... –0.3 V to $V_{DD}$
Analog Reference Output Swing ..... –0.3 V to $V_{DD}$
Operating Temperature ..... –40°C to +85°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 10 sec) ..... +280°C

*Stresses above those listed under "Absolute Maximum Ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions above those indicated in the operational section of this specification is not implied. Exposure to absolute maximum rating conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

**CAUTION**

ESD (electrostatic discharge) sensitive device. Electrostatic charges as high as 4000 V readily accumulate on the human body and test equipment and can discharge without detection. Although the AD7861 features proprietary ESD protection circuitry, permanent damage may occur on devices subjected to high energy electrostatic discharges. Therefore, proper ESD precautions are recommended to avoid performance degradation or loss of functionality.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# LC²MOS
# Complete, 12-Bit Analog I/O System

# AD7868



## FEATURES

**Complete 12-Bit I/O System, Comprising:**
- **12-Bit ADC with Track/Hold Amplifier**
  - **83 kHz Throughput Rate**
  - **72 dB SNR**
- **12-Bit DAC with Output Amplifier**
  - **3 μs Settling Time**
  - **72 dB SNR**
- **On-Chip Voltage Reference**

**Operates from ±5 V Supplies**
**Low Power – 130 mW typ**
**Small 0.3" Wide DIP**

## APPLICATIONS

**Digital Signal Processing**
**Speech Recognition and Synthesis**
**Spectrum Analysis**
**High Speed Modems**
**DSP Servo Control**

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The AD7868 is a complete 12-bit I/O system containing a DAC and an ADC. The ADC is a successive approximation type with a track-and-hold amplifier having a combined throughput rate of 83 kHz. The DAC has an output buffer amplifier with a settling time of 3 μs to 12 bits. Temperature compensated 3 V buried Zener references provide precision references for the DAC and ADC.

Interfacing to both the DAC and ADC is serial, minimizing pin count and giving a small 24-pin package size. Standard control signals allow serial interfacing to most DSP machines. Asynchronous ADC conversion control and DAC updating is made possible with the $\overline{\text{CONVST}}$ and $\overline{\text{LDAC}}$ logic inputs.

The AD7868 operates from ±5 V power supplies, the analog input/output range of the ADC/DAC is ±3 V. The part is fully specified for dynamic parameters such as signal-to-noise ratio and harmonic distortion as well as traditional dc specifications.

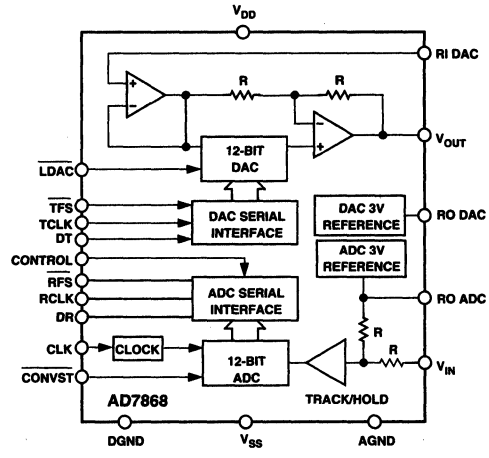
The part is available in a 24-pin, 0.3" wide, plastic or hermetic dual-in-line package (DIP) and in a 28-pin, plastic SOIC package.

### ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Temperature Range | SNR | Relative Accuracy (LSB) | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD7868AN | –40°C to +85°C | 70 dB | ±1/2 typ | N-24 |
| AD7868AQ | –40°C to +85°C | 70 dB | ±1/2 typ | Q-24 |
| AD7868BN | –40°C to +85°C | 72 dB | ±1 max | N-24 |
| AD7868BQ | –40°C to +85°C | 72 dB | ±1 max | Q-24 |
| AD7868AR | –40°C to +85°C | 70 dB | ±1/2 typ | R-28 |
| AD7868BR | –40°C to +85°C | 72 dB | ±1 max | R-28 |

NOTES
*N = Plastic DIP; Q = Cerdip; R = SOIC (Small Outline IC).
For outline information see Package Information section.

## FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM

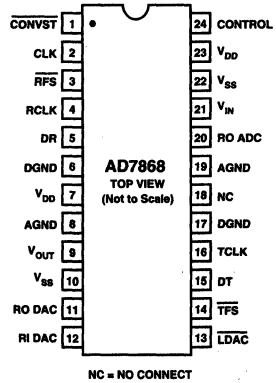



## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

1. Complete 12-Bit I/O System.
   The AD7868 contains a 12-bit ADC with a track-and-hold amplifier and a 12-bit DAC with output amplifier. Also included are separate on-chip voltage references for the DAC and the ADC.
2. Dynamic Specifications for DSP Users.
   In addition to traditional dc specifications, the AD7868 is specified for ac parameters including signal-to-noise ratio and harmonic distortion. These parameters along with important timing parameters are tested on every device.
3. Small Package.
   The AD7868 is available in a 24-pin DIP and a 28-pin SOIC package.

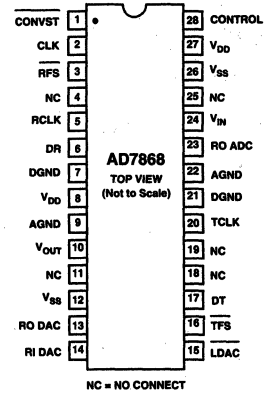
## PIN CONFIGURATIONS

**DIP**




NC = NO CONNECT

**SOIC**




NC = NO CONNECT

# AD7868–SPECIFICATIONS

## ADC SECTION ($V_{DD}$ = +5 V ± 5%, $V_{SS}$ = –5 V ± 5%, AGND = DGND = 0 V, $f_{CLK}$ = 2.0 MHz external. All specifications $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ unless otherwise noted.)

| Parameter | A Version[1] | B Version[1] | T Version[1] | Units | Test Conditions/Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCES | | | | | |
| Signal-to-Noise Ratio[3,4] (SNR) @ +25°C | 70 | 72 | 70 | dB min | $V_{IN}$ = 10 kHz Sine Wave, $f_{SAMPLE}$ = 83 kHz |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | 70 | 71 | 70 | dB min | Typically 71.5 dB for 0 < $V_{IN}$ < 41.5 kHz |
| Total Harmonic Distortion (THD) | –78 | –78 | –76 | dB max | $V_{IN}$ = 10 kHz Sine Wave, $f_{SAMPLE}$ = 83 kHz Typically –84 dB for 0 < $V_{IN}$ < 41.5 kHz |
| Peak Harmonic or Spurious Noise | –78 | –78 | –76 | dB max | $V_{IN}$ = 10 kHz Sine Wave, $f_{SAMPLE}$ = 83 kHz Typically –84 dB for 0 < $V_{IN}$ < 41.5 kHz |
| Intermodulation Distortion (IMD) | | | | | |
| Second Order Terms | –78 | –78 | –76 | dB max | fa = 9 kHz, fb = 9.5 kHz, $f_{SAMPLE}$ = 50 kHz |
| Third Order Terms | –80 | –80 | –78 | dB max | fa = 9 kHz, fb = 9.5 kHz, $f_{SAMPLE}$ = 50 kHz |
| Track/Hold Acquisition Time | 2 | 2 | 2 | µs max | |
| DC ACCURACY | | | | | |
| Resolution | 12 | 12 | 12 | Bits | |
| Minimum Resolution | 12 | 12 | 12 | Bits | No Missing Codes Guaranteed |
| Integral Nonlinearity | ±1/2 | ±1/2 | ±1/2 | LSB typ | |
| Integral Nonlinearity | | ±1 | ±1 | LSB max | |
| Differential Nonlinearity | ±0.9 | ±0.9 | ±0.9 | LSB max | |
| Bipolar Zero Error | ±5 | ±5 | ±5 | LSB max | |
| Positive Gain Error[5] | ±5 | ±5 | ±5 | LSB max | |
| Negative Gain Error[5] | ±5 | ±5 | ±5 | LSB max | |
| ANALOG INPUTS | | | | | |
| Input Voltage Range | ±3 | ±3 | ±3 | Volts | |
| Input Current | ±1 | ±1 | ±1 | mA max | |
| REFERENCE OUTPUT[6] | | | | | |
| RO ADC @ +25°C | 2.99/3.01 | 2.99/3.01 | 2.99/3.01 | V min/V max | |
| RO ADC TC | ±25 | ±25 | ±25 | ppm/°C typ | |
| RO ADC TC | | ±40 | ±50 | ppm/°C max | |
| Reference Load Sensitivity | | | | | |
| (ΔRO DAC vs. ΔI) | –1.5 | –1.5 | –1.5 | mV max | Reference Load Current Change (0–500 µA), Reference Load Should Not Be Changed During Conversion |
| LOGIC INPUTS | | | | | |
| ($\overline{CONVST}$, CLK, CONTROL) | | | | | |
| Input High Voltage, $V_{INH}$ | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | V min | $V_{DD}$ = 5 V ± 5% |
| Input Low Voltage, $V_{INL}$ | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | V max | $V_{DD}$ = 5 V ± 5% |
| Input Current, $I_{IN}$ | ±10 | ±10 | ±10 | µA max | $V_{IN}$ = 0 V to $V_{DD}$ |
| Input Current[7] (CONTROL Input Only) | ±10 | ±10 | ±10 | µA max | $V_{IN}$ = $V_{SS}$ to DGND |
| Input Capacitance, $C_{IN}$[8] | 10 | 10 | 10 | pF max | |
| LOGIC OUTPUTS | | | | | |
| DR, $\overline{RFS}$ Outputs | | | | | |
| Output Low Voltage, $V_{OL}$ | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | V max | $I_{SINK}$ = 1.6 mA, Pull-Up Resistor = 4.7 kΩ |
| RCLK Output | | | | | |
| Output Low Voltage, $V_{OL}$ | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | V max | $I_{SINK}$ = 2.6 mA, Pull-Up Resistor = 2 kΩ |
| DR, $\overline{RFS}$, RCLK Outputs | | | | | |
| Floating-State Leakage Current | ±10 | ±10 | ±10 | µA max | |
| Floating-State Output Capacitance[8] | 15 | 15 | 15 | pF max | |
| CONVERSION TIME | | | | | |
| External Clock | 10 | 10 | 10 | µs max | |
| Internal Clock | 10 | 10 | 10 | µs max | The Internal Clock Has a Nominal Value of 2.0 MHz |
| POWER REQUIREMENTS | | | | | |
| $V_{DD}$ | +5 | +5 | +5 | V nom | ±5% for Specified Performance |
| $V_{SS}$ | –5 | –5 | –5 | V nom | ±5% for Specified Performance |
| $I_{DD}$ | 22 | 22 | 25 | mA max | Cumulative Current from the Two $V_{DD}$ Pins |
| $I_{SS}$ | 12 | 12 | 13 | mA max | Cumulative Current from the Two $V_{SS}$ Pins |
| Total Power Dissipation | 170 | 170 | 190 | mW max | Typically 130 mW |

NOTES
[1]Temperature ranges are as follows: A, B Versions: –40°C to +85°C; T Version: –55°C to +125°C.
[2]$V_{IN}$ = ±3 V
[3]SNR calculation includes distortion and noise components.
[4]SNR degradation due to asynchronous DAC updating during conversion is 0.1 dB typ.
[5]Measured with respect to internal reference.
[6]For capacitive loads greater than 50 pF a series resistor is required (see INTERNAL REFERENCE section).
[7]Tying the CONTROL input to $V_{DD}$ places the device in a factory test mode where normal operation is not exhibited.
[8]Sample tested @ +25°C to ensure compliance.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# LC²MOS Complete, 14-Bit Analog I/O System

# AD7869

## FEATURES

**Complete 14-Bit I/O System, Comprising:**
- **14-Bit ADC with Track/Hold Amplifier**
  - **83 kHz Throughput Rate**
- **14-Bit DAC with Output Amplifier**
  - **3.5 μs Settling Time**
- **On-Chip Voltage Reference**

**Operates from ±5 V Supplies**
**Low Power – 130 mW typ**
**Small 0.3" Wide DIP**

## APPLICATIONS

**Digital Signal Processing**
**Speech Recognition and Synthesis**
**Spectrum Analysis**
**High Speed Modems**
**DSP Servo Control**

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The AD7869 is a complete 14-bit I/O system containing a DAC and an ADC. The ADC is a successive approximation type with a track-and-hold amplifier having a combined throughput rate of 83 kHz. The DAC has an output buffer amplifier with a settling time of 4 μs to 14 bits. Temperature compensated 3 V buried Zener references provide precision references for the DAC and ADC.

Interfacing to both the DAC and ADC is serial, minimizing pin count and giving a small 24-pin package size. Standard control signals allow serial interfacing to most DSP machines.

Asynchronous ADC conversion control and DAC updating is made possible with the $\overline{\text{CONVST}}$ and $\overline{\text{LDAC}}$ logic inputs.

The AD7869 operates from ±5 V power supplies, the analog input/output range of the ADC/DAC is ±3 V. The part is fully specified for dynamic parameters such as signal-to-noise ratio and harmonic distortion as well as traditional dc specifications.

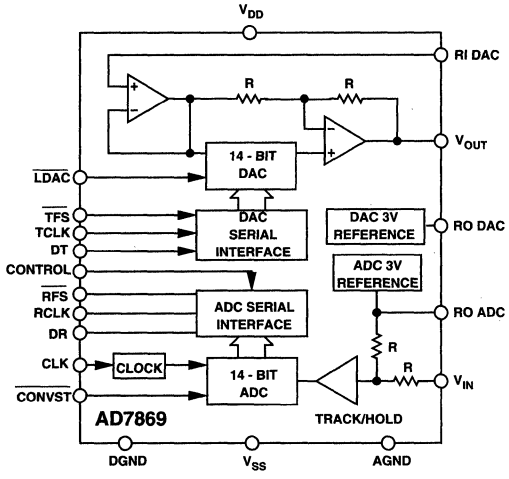
The part is available in a 24-pin, 0.3" wide, plastic or hermetic dual-in-line package (DIP) and in a 28-pin, plastic SOIC package.

## ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Temperature Range | Signal-to-Noise Ratio (SNR) | Relative Accuracy (LSB) | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD7869JN | 0°C to +70°C | 78 dB | ±2 max | N-24 |
| AD7869JR | 0°C to +70°C | 78 dB | ±2 max | R-28 |
| AD7869AQ | –40°C to +85°C | 77 dB | ±2 max | Q-24 |

*N = Plastic DIP; Q = Cerdip; R = SOIC (Small Outline IC).
For outline information see Package Information section.

## FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM

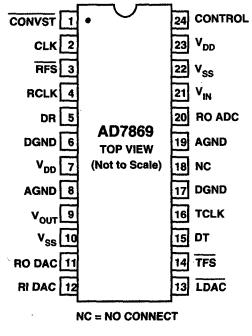



## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

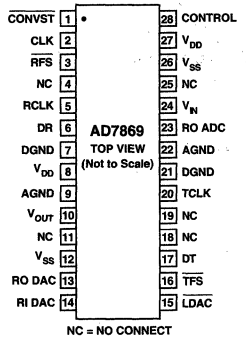
1. Complete 14-Bit I/O System.
   The AD7869 contains a 14-bit ADC with a track-and-hold amplifier and a 14-bit DAC with output amplifier. Also included are separate on-chip voltage references for the DAC and the ADC.
2. Dynamic Specifications for DSP Users.
   In addition to traditional dc specifications, the AD7869 is specified for ac parameters including signal-to-noise ratio and harmonic distortion. These parameters along with important timing parameters are tested on every device.
3. Small Package.
   The AD7869 is available in a 24-pin DIP and a 28-pin SOIC package.

## PIN CONFIGURATIONS

**DIP**




**SOIC**




**To obtain the most recent version or complete data sheet, call our fax retrieval system at 1-800-446-6212 or visit our World Wide Web site at http://www.analog.com.**

# AD7869–SPECIFICATIONS

## ADC SECTION ($V_{DD}$ = +5 V ± 5%, $V_{SS}$ = –5 V ± 5%, AGND = DGND = 0 V, $f_{CLK}$ = 2.0 MHz external. All specifications $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ unless otherwise noted.)

| Parameter | J Version[1] | A Version[1] | Units | Test Conditions/Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE[2] | | | | |
| Signal-to-Noise Ratio[3,4] (SNR) @ +25°C | 78 | 78 | dB min | $V_{IN}$ = 10 kHz Sine Wave, $f_{SAMPLE}$ = 83 kHz |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | 78 | 77 | dB min | |
| Total Harmonic Distortion (THD) | –86 | –86 | dB typ | $V_{IN}$ = 10 kHz Sine Wave, $f_{SAMPLE}$ = 83 kHz |
| Peak Harmonic or Spurious Noise | –86 | –86 | dB typ | $V_{IN}$ = 10 kHz Sine Wave, $f_{SAMPLE}$ = 83 kHz |
| Intermodulation Distortion (IMD) | | | | |
| Second Order Terms | –86 | –86 | dB typ | fa = 9 kHz, fb = 9.5 kHz, $f_{SAMPLE}$ = 50 kHz |
| Third Order Terms | –88 | –88 | dB typ | fa = 9 kHz, fb = 9.5 kHz, $f_{SAMPLE}$ = 50 kHz |
| Track/Hold Acquisition Time | 2 | 2 | µs max | |
| DC ACCURACY | | | | |
| Resolution | 14 | 14 | Bits | |
| Minimum Resolution | 14 | 14 | Bits | No Missing Codes Guaranteed |
| Integral Nonlinearity | ±2 | ±2 | LSB max | |
| Differential Nonlinearity | ±1 | ±1 | LSB max | |
| Bipolar Zero Error | ±20 | ±20 | LSB max | |
| Positive Gain Error[5] | ±20 | ±20 | LSB max | |
| Negative Gain Error[5] | ±20 | ±20 | LSB max | |
| ANALOG INPUT | | | | |
| Input Voltage Range | ±3 | ±3 | Volts | |
| Input Current | ±1 | ±1 | mA max | |
| REFERENCE OUTPUT[6] | | | | |
| RO ADC @ +25°C | 2.99/3.01 | 2.99/3.01 | V min/V max | |
| RO ADC TC | ±25 | ±25 | ppm/°C typ | |
| | | ±40 | ±ppm/°C max | |
| Reference Load Sensitivity (ΔRO ADC vs. ΔI) | –1.5 | –1.5 | mV max | Reference Load Current Change (0–500 µA), Reference Load Should Not Be Changed During Conversion |
| LOGIC INPUTS ($\overline{CONVST}$, CLK, CONTROL) | | | | |
| Input High Voltage, $V_{INH}$ | 2.4 | 2.4 | V min | $V_{DD}$ = 5 V ± 5% |
| Input Low Voltage, $V_{INL}$ | 0.8 | 0.8 | V max | $V_{DD}$ = 5 V ± 5% |
| Input Current, $I_{IN}$ | ±10 | ±10 | µA max | $V_{IN}$ = 0 V to $V_{DD}$ |
| Input Current[7] (CONTROL & CLK) | ±10 | ±10 | µA max | $V_{IN}$ = $V_{SS}$ to DGND |
| Input Capacitance, $C_{IN}$[8] | 10 | 10 | pF max | |
| LOGIC OUTPUTS | | | | |
| DR, $\overline{RFS}$ Outputs | | | | |
| Output Low Voltage, $V_{OL}$ | 0.4 | 0.4 | V max | $I_{SINK}$ = 1.6 mA, Pull-Up Resistor = 4.7 kΩ |
| RCLK Output | | | | |
| Output Low Voltage, $V_{OL}$ | 0.4 | 0.4 | V max | $I_{SINK}$ = 2.6 mA, Pull-Up Resistor = 2 kΩ |
| DR, $\overline{RFS}$, RCLK Outputs | | | | |
| Floating-State Leakage Current | ±10 | ±10 | µA max | |
| Floating-State Output Capacitance[8] | 15 | 15 | pF max | |
| CONVERSION TIME | | | | |
| External Clock | 10 | 10 | µs max | |
| Internal Clock | 10 | 10 | µs max | The Internal Clock Has a Nominal Value of 2.0 MHz |
| POWER REQUIREMENTS | | | | For Both DAC and ADC |
| $V_{DD}$ | +5 | +5 | V nom | ±5% for Specified Performance |
| $V_{SS}$ | –5 | –5 | V nom | ±5% for Specified Performance |
| $I_{DD}$ | 22 | 22 | mA max | Cumulative Current from the Two $V_{DD}$ Pins |
| $I_{SS}$ | 12 | 12 | mA max | Cumulative Current from the Two $V_{SS}$ Pins |
| Total Power Dissipation | 170 | 170 | mW max | Typically 130 mW |

NOTES
[1]Temperature ranges are as follows: J Version: 0°C to +70°C; A Version: –40°C to +85°C.
[2]$V_{IN}$ = ±3 V
[3]SNR calculation includes distortion and noise components.
[4]SNR degradation due to asynchronous DAC updating during conversion is 0.1 dB typ.
[5]Measured with respect to internal reference.
[6]For capacitive loads greater than 50 pF a series resistor is required (see Internal Reference section).
[7]Tying the CONTROL input to $V_{DD}$ places the device in a factory test mode where normal operation is not exhibited.
[8]Sample tested @ +25°C to ensure compliance.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# LC²MOS Complete, 12-Bit, 100 kHz, Sampling ADCs

# AD7870/AD7875/AD7876



**FEATURES**

**Complete Monolithic 12-Bit ADC with:**
- **2 µs Track/Hold Amplifier**
- **8 µs A/D Converter**
- **On-Chip Reference**
- **Laser-Trimmed Clock**
- **Parallel, Byte and Serial Digital Interface**

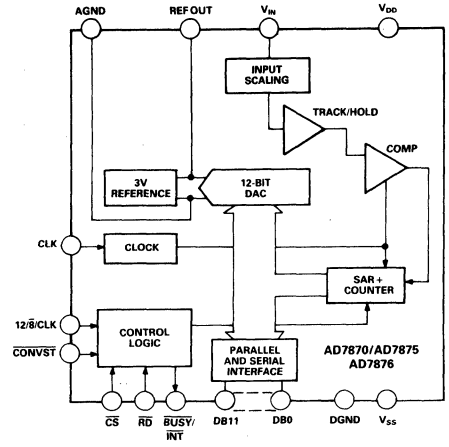
**72 dB SNR at 10 kHz Input Frequency (AD7870, AD7875)**

**57 ns Data Access Time**

**Low Power: –60 mW typ**

**Variety of Input Ranges:**
- **±3 V for AD7870**
- **0 V to +5 V for AD7875**
- **±10 V for AD7876**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The AD7870/AD7875/AD7876 is a fast, complete, 12-bit A/D converter. It consists of a track/hold amplifier, 8 µs successive-approximation ADC, 3 V buried Zener reference and versatile interface logic. The ADC features a self-contained internal clock which is laser trimmed to guarantee accurate control of conversion time. No external clock timing components are required; the on-chip clock may he overridden by an external clock if required.

The parts offer a choice of three data output formats: a single, parallel, 12-bit word; two 8-bit bytes, or serial data. Fast bus access times and standard control inputs ensure easy interfacing to modern microprocessors and digital signal processors.

All parts operate from ±5 V power supplies. The AD7870 and AD7876 accept input signal ranges of ±3 V and ±10 V, respectively, while the AD7875 accepts a unipolar 0 to +5 V input range. The parts can convert full power signals up to 50 kHz.

The AD7870/AD7875/AD7876 feature dc accuracy specifications such as linearity, full-scale and offset error. In addition, the AD7870 and AD7875 are fully specified for dynamic performance parameters including distortion and signal-to-noise ratio.

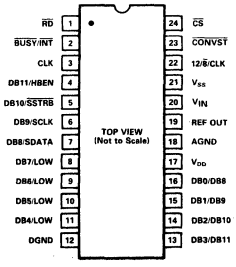
The parts are available in a 24-pin, 0.3 inch-wide, plastic or hermetic dual-in-line package (DIP). The AD7870 and AD7875 are available in a 28-pin plastic leaded chip carrier (PLCC), while the AD7876 is available and in a 24-pin small outline (SOIC) package.

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

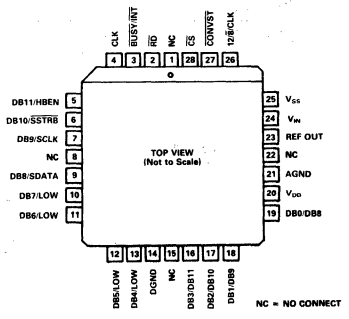
1. Complete 12-Bit ADC on a Chip.
   The AD7870/AD7875/AD7876 provides all the functions necessary for analog-to-digital conversion and combines a 12-bit ADC with internal clock, track/hold amplifier and reference on a single chip.
2. Dynamic Specifications for DSP Users.
   The AD7870 and AD7875 are fully specified and tested for ac parameters, including signal-to-noise ratio, harmonic distortion and intermodulation distortion.
3. Fast Microprocessor Interface.
   Data access times of 57 ns make the parts compatible with modern 8- and 16-bit microprocessors and digital signal processors. Key digital timing parameters are tested and guaranteed over the full operating temperature range.

**PIN CONNECTIONS**

**DIP**




**PLCC**



# AD7870/AD7875/AD7876–SPECIFICATIONS ($V_{DD}$ = +5 V ± 5%, $V_{SS}$ = –5 V ± 5%, AGND = DGND = 0 V, $f_{CLK}$ = 2.5 MHz external, unless otherwise stated. All Specifications $T_{min}$ to $T_{max}$ unless otherwise noted.)

| Parameter | AD7870 J, A[1] | K, B[1] | L, C[1] | S[1] | T[1] | Units | Test Conditions/Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE[2] | | | | | | | |
| Signal to Noise Ratio[3] (SNR) | | | | | | | |
| @ +25°C | 70 | 70 | 72 | 69 | 69 | dB min | $V_{IN}$ = 10 kHz Sine Wave, $f_{SAMPLE}$ = 100 kHz |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | 70 | 70 | 71 | 69 | 69 | dB min | Typically 71.5 dB for 0 < $V_{IN}$ < 50 kHz |
| Total Harmonic Distortion (THD) | –80 | –80 | –80 | –78 | –78 | dB max | $V_{IN}$ = 10 kHz Sine Wave, $f_{SAMPLE}$ = 100 kHz Typically –86 dB for 0 < $V_{IN}$ < 50 kHz |
| Peak Harmonic or Spurious Noise | –80 | –80 | –80 | –78 | –78 | dB max | $V_{IN}$ = 10 kHz, $f_{SAMPLE}$ = 100 kHz Typically –86 dB for 0 < $V_{IN}$ < 50 kHz |
| Intermodulation Distortion (IMD) | | | | | | | |
| Second Order Terms | –80 | –80 | –80 | –78 | –78 | dB max | fa = 9 kHz, fb = 9.5 kHz, $f_{SAMPLE}$ = 50 kHz |
| Third Order Terms | –80 | –80 | –80 | –78 | –78 | dB max | fa = 9 kHz, fb = 9.5 kHz, $f_{SAMPLE}$ = 50 kHz |
| Track/Hold Acquisition Time | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | µs max | |
| DC ACCURACY | | | | | | | |
| Resolution | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | Bits | |
| Minimum Resolution for which No Missing Codes are Guaranteed | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | Bits | |
| Integral Nonlinearity | ±1/2 | ±1/2 | ±1/4 | ±1/2 | ±1/2 | LSB typ | |
| Integral Nonlinearity | | ±1 | ±1/2 | | ±1 | LSB max | |
| Differential Nonlinearity | | ±1 | ±1 | | ±1 | LSB max | |
| Bipolar Zero Error | ±5 | ±5 | ±5 | ±5 | ±5 | LSB max | |
| Positive Full-Scale Error[4] | ±5 | ±5 | ±5 | ±5 | ±5 | LSB max | |
| Negative Full-Scale Error[4] | ±5 | ±5 | ±5 | ±5 | ±5 | LSB max | |
| ANALOG INPUT | | | | | | | |
| Input Voltage Range | ±3 | ±3 | ±3 | ±3 | ±3 | Volts | |
| Input Current | ±500 | ±500 | ±500 | ±500 | ±500 | µA max | |
| REFERENCE OUTPUT | | | | | | | |
| REF OUT @ +25°C | 2.99 | 2.99 | 2.99 | 2.99 | 2.99 | V min | |
| | 3.01 | 3.01 | 3.01 | 3.01 | 3.01 | V max | |
| REF OUT Tempco | ±60 | ±60 | ±35 | ±60 | ±35 | ppm/°C max | |
| Reference Load Sensitivity (ΔREF OUT/ΔI) | ±1 | ±1 | ±1 | ±1 | ±1 | mV max | Reference Load Current Change (0 µA–500 µA) Reference Load Should Not Be Changed During Conversion. |
| LOGIC INPUTS | | | | | | | |
| Input High Voltage, $V_{INH}$ | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | V min | $V_{DD}$ = 5 V ± 5% |
| Input Low Voltage, $V_{INL}$ | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | V max | $V_{DD}$ = 5 V ± 5% |
| Input Current, $I_{IN}$ | ±10 | ±10 | ±10 | ±10 | ±10 | µA max | $V_{IN}$ = 0 V to $V_{DD}$ |
| Input Current (12/8/CLK Input Only) | ±10 | ±10 | ±10 | ±10 | ±10 | µA max | $V_{IN}$ = $V_{SS}$ to $V_{DD}$ |
| Input Capacitance, $C_{IN}$[5] | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | pF max | |
| LOGIC OUTPUTS | | | | | | | |
| Output High Voltage, $V_{OH}$ | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | V min | $I_{SOURCE}$ = 40 µA |
| Output Low Voltage, $V_{OL}$ | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | V max | $I_{SINK}$ = 1.6 mA |
| DB11–DB0 | | | | | | | |
| Floating-State Leakage Current | ±10 | ±10 | ±10 | ±10 | ±10 | µA max | |
| Floating-State Output Capacitance[5] | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | pF max | |
| CONVERSION TIME | | | | | | | |
| External Clock ($f_{CLK}$ = 2.5 MHz) | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | µs max | |
| Internal Clock | 7/9 | 7/9 | 7/9 | 7/9 | 7/9 | µs min/µs max | |
| POWER REQUIREMENTS | | | | | | | |
| $V_{DD}$ | +5 | +5 | +5 | +5 | +5 | V nom | ±5% for Specified Performance |
| $V_{SS}$ | –5 | –5 | –5 | –5 | –5 | V nom | ±5% for Specified Performance |
| $I_{DD}$ | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | mA max | Typically 8 mA |
| $I_{SS}$ | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | mA max | Typically 4 mA |
| Power Dissipation | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 | mW max | Typically 60 mW |

NOTES

[1]Temperature ranges are as follows: J, K, L Versions; 0°C to +70°C: A, B, C Versions; –25°C to +85°C: S, T Versions; –55°C to +125°C.

[2]$V_{IN}$ (pk-pk) = ±3 V.

[3]SNR calculation includes distortion and noise components.

[4]Measured with respect to internal reference and includes bipolar offset error.

[5]Sample tested @ +25°C to ensure compliance.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# LC²MOS
# Complete 14-Bit Sampling ADCs

# AD7871/AD7872



## FEATURES

**Complete Monolithic 14-Bit ADC**
**2s Complement Coding**
**Parallel, Byte and Serial Digital Interface**
**80 dB SNR at 10 kHz Input Frequency**
**57 ns Data Access Time**
**Low Power—50 mW typ**
**83 kSPS Throughput Rate**
**16-Lead SOIC (AD7872)**

## APPLICATIONS

**Digital Signal Processing**
**High Speed Modems**
**Speech Recognition and Synthesis**
**Spectrum Analysis**
**DSP Servo Control**

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The AD7871 and AD7872 are fast, complete, 14-bit analog-to-digital converters. They consist of a track/hold amplifier, successive-approximation ADC, 3 V buried Zener reference and versatile interface logic. The ADC features a self-contained, laser trimmed internal clock, so no external clock timing components are required. The on-chip clock may be overridden to synchronize ADC operation to the digital system for minimum noise.

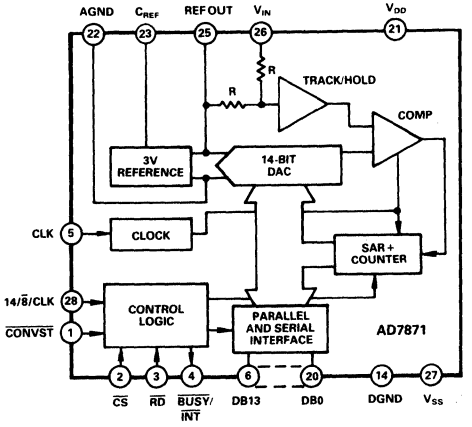
The AD7871 offers a choice of three data output formats: a single, parallel, 14-bit word; two 8-bit bytes or a 14-bit serial data stream. The AD7872 is a serial output device only. The two parts are capable of interfacing to all modern microprocessors and digital signal processors.

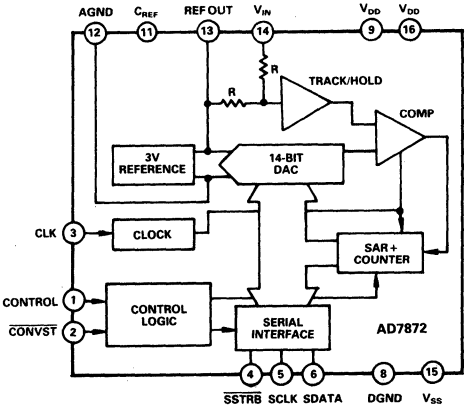
The AD7871 and AD7872 operate from ±5 V power supplies, accept bipolar input signals of ±3 V and can convert full power signals up to 41.5 kHz.

In addition to the traditional dc accuracy specifications, the AD7871 and AD7872 are also fully specified for dynamic performance parameters including distortion and signal-to-noise ratio.

Both devices are fabricated in Analog Devices' LC²MOS mixed technology process. The AD7871 is available in 28-pin plastic DIP, hermetic DIP and PLCC packages. The AD7872 is available in 16-pin plastic and hermetic DIP packages or 16-lead SOIC.

## FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM




## ORDERING GUIDE

| Model[1, 2] | Temperature Range | SNR | Relative Accuracy (LSB) | Package Option[3] |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD7871JN | 0°C to +70°C | 80 dBs min | | N-28 |
| AD7871KN | 0°C to +70°C | 80 dBs min | ±1 max | N-28 |
| AD7871JP | 0°C to +70°C | 80 dBs min | | P-28A |
| AD7871KP | 0°C to +70°C | 80 dBs min | ±1 max | P-28A |
| AD7871AQ | –40°C to +85°C | 80 dBs min | | Q-28 |
| AD7871BQ | –40°C to +85°C | 80 dBs min | ±1 max | Q-28 |
| AD7871TQ[4] | –55°C to +125°C | 79 dBs min | ±1 max | Q-28 |

NOTES
[1]To order MIL-STD-883; Class B, processed parts, add /883B to part number. Contact local sales office for military data sheet.
[2]Contact local sales office for military data sheet.
[3]For outline information see Package Information section.
[4]Available to /883B processing only.

## ORDERING GUIDE

| Model[1] | Temperature Range | SNR | Relative Accuracy (LSB) | Package Option[2] |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD7872AN | –40°C to +85°C | 80 dBs min | | N-16 |
| AD7872JN | 0°C to +70°C | 80 dBs min | | N-16 |
| AD7872KN | 0°C to +70°C | 80 dBs min | ±1 max | N-16 |
| AD7872BR | –40°C to +85°C | 78 dBs min | ±1 max | R-16 |
| AD7872JR | 0°C to +70°C | 80 dBs min | | R-16 |
| AD7872KR | 0°C to +70°C | 80 dBs min | ±1 max | R-16 |
| AD7872AQ | –40°C to +85°C | 80 dBs min | | Q-16 |
| AD7872BQ | –40°C to +85°C | 80 dBs min | ±1 max | Q-16 |
| AD7872TQ[3] | –55°C to +125°C | 79 dBs min | ±1 max | Q-16 |

NOTES
[1]To order MIL-STD-883; Class B, processed parts, add /883B to part number. Contact local sales office for military data sheet.
[2]For outline information see Package Information section.
[3]Available to /883B processing only.

**To obtain the most recent version or complete data sheet, call our fax retrieval system at 1-800-446-6212 or visit our World Wide Web site at http://www.analog.com.**

# AD7871/AD7872–SPECIFICATIONS

($V_{DD}$ = +5 V ± 5%, $V_{SS}$ = –5 V ± 5%, AGND = DGND = 0 V, $f_{CLK}$ = 2 MHz external, $f_{SAMPLE}$ = 83 kHz unless otherwise noted.)
All specifications $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ unless otherwise noted.

| Parameter | J, A Versions[1] | K, B Versions[1] | T Version[1] | Units | Test Conditions/Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE[2] | | | | | |
| Signal-to-Noise Ratio[3] (SNR) @ +25°C | 80 | 80 | 79 | dB min | $V_{IN}$ = 10 kHz Sine Wave |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | 80 | 80 | 79 | dB min | SNR is Typically 82 dB for <$V_{IN}$<41.5 kHz; |
| Total Harmonic Distortion (THD) | –86 | –90 | | dB max | $V_{IN}$ = 10 kHz Sine Wave; |
| | | | –85 | dB typ | |
| Peak Harmonic or Spurious Noise | –86 | –90 | | dB max | $V_{IN}$ = 10 kHz |
| | | | –85 | dB typ | |
| Intermodulation Distortion (IMD) | | | | | |
| Second Order Terms | –86 | –90 | | dB max | fa = 9 kHz, fb = 9.5 kHz, $f_{SAMPLE}$ = 50 kHz |
| | | | –85 | dB typ | |
| Third Order Terms | –86 | –90 | | dB max | fa = 9 kHz, fb = 9.5 kHz, $f_{SAMPLE}$ = 50 kHz |
| | | | –85 | dB typ | |
| Track/Hold Acquisition Time | 2 | 2 | 2 | µs max | |
| DC ACCURACY | | | | | |
| Resolution | 14 | 14 | 14 | Bits | |
| Minimum Resolution | 14 | 14 | 14 | Bits | No Missing Codes Guaranteed |
| Integral Nonlinearity @ +25°C | | ±1/2 | ±1/2 | LSB typ | |
| Integral Nonlinearity | | ±1 | ±1 | LSB max | |
| Bipolar Zero Error | ±12 | ±12 | ±12 | LSB max | |
| Positive Gain Error[5] | ±12 | ±12 | ±12 | LSB max | |
| Negative Gain Error[5] | ±12 | ±12 | ±12 | LSB max | |
| ANALOG INPUTS | | | | | |
| Input Voltage Range | ±3 | ±3 | ±3 | Volts | |
| Input Current | ±500 | ±500 | ±500 | µA max | |
| REFERENCE OUTPUT | | | | | |
| REF OUT @ +25°C | 2.99/3.01 | 2.99/3.01 | 2.99/3.01 | V min/V max | |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | 2.98/3.02 | 2.98/3.02 | 2.98/3.02 | V min/V max | |
| REF OUT Tempco | | ±40 | ±40 | ppm/°C max | Typically 35 ppm |
| Reference Load Sensitivity (ΔREF OUT/ΔI) | ±1 | ±1 | ±1 | mV max | Reference Load Current Change (0–500 µA); Reference Load Should Not Be Changed During Conversion |
| LOGIC INPUTS | | | | | |
| Input High Voltage, $V_{INH}$ | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | V min | $V_{DD}$ = 5 V ± 5% |
| Input Low Voltage, $V_{INL}$ | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | V max | $V_{DD}$ = 5 V ± 5% |
| Input Current, $I_{IN}$ | ±10 | ±10 | ±10 | µA max | $V_{IN}$ = 0 V to $V_{DD}$ |
| Input Current (14/8/CLK Input Only) | ±10 | ±10 | ±10 | µA max | $V_{IN}$ = $V_{SS}$ to $V_{DD}$ |
| Input Capacitance, $C_{IN}$[5] | 10 | 10 | 10 | pF max | |
| LOGIC OUTPUTS | | | | | |
| Output High Voltage, $V_{OH}$ | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | V min | $I_{SOURCE}$ = 40 µA |
| Output Low Voltage, $V_{OL}$ | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | V max | $I_{SINK}$ = 1.6 mA |
| DB13–DB0 | | | | | |
| Floating-State Leakage Current | 10 | 10 | 10 | µA max | |
| Floating-State Output Capacitance[5] | 15 | 15 | 15 | pF max | |
| CONVERSION TIME | | | | | |
| External Clock | 10 | 10 | 10 | µs max | |
| Internal Clock | 10.5 | 10.5 | 10.5 | µs max | The Internal Clock Has a Nominal Value of 2 MHz |
| POWER REQUIREMENTS | | | | | |
| $V_{DD}$ | +5 | +5 | +5 | V nom | ±5% for Specified Performance |
| $V_{SS}$ | –5 | –5 | –5 | V nom | ±5% for Specified Performance |
| $I_{DD}$ | 13 | 13 | 13 | mA max | Typically 6 mA |
| $I_{SS}$ | 6 | 6 | 6 | mA max | Typically 4 mA |
| Power Dissipation | 95 | 95 | 95 | mW max | Typically 50 mW |

NOTES
[1]Temperature ranges are as follows: J, K Versions: 0°C to +70°C; A, B Versions: –40°C to +85°C; T Version: –55°C to +125°C.
[2]$V_{IN}$ = ±3 V
[3]SNR calculation includes distortion and noise components.
[4]Measured with respect to internal reference.
[5]Sample tested @ +25°C to ensure compliance.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# LC²MOS 4-Channel, 12-Bit Simultaneous Sampling Data Acquisition System

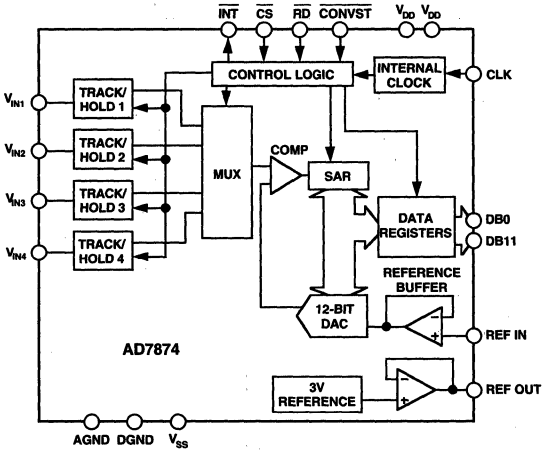
# AD7874



**FEATURES**
**Four On-Chip Track/Hold Amplifiers**
**Simultaneous Sampling of 4 Channels**
**Fast 12-Bit ADC with 8 µs Conversion Time/Channel**
**29 kHz Sample Rate for All Four Channels**
**On-Chip Reference**
**±10 V Input Range**
**±5 V Supplies**

**APPLICATIONS**
**Sonar**
**Motor Controllers**
**Adaptive Filters**
**Digital Signal Processing**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The AD7874 is a four-channel simultaneous sampling, 12-bit data acquisition system. The part contains a high speed 12-bit ADC, on-chip reference, on-chip clock and four track/hold amplifiers. This latter feature allows the four input channels to be sampled simultaneously, thus preserving the relative phase information of the four input channels, which is not possible if all four channels share a single track/hold amplifier. This makes the AD7874 ideal for applications such as phased-array sonar and ac motor controllers where the relative phase information is important.

The aperture delay of the four track/hold amplifiers is small and specified with minimum and maximum limits. This allows several AD7874s to sample multiple input channels simultaneously without incurring phase errors between signals connected to several devices. A reference output/reference input facility also allows several AD7874s to be driven from the same reference source.

In addition to the traditional dc accuracy specifications such as linearity, full-scale and offset errors, the AD7874 is also fully specified for dynamic performance parameters including distortion and signal-to-noise ratio.

The AD7874 is fabricated in Analog Devices' Linear Compatible CMOS (LC²MOS) process, a mixed technology process that combines precision bipolar circuits with low-power CMOS logic. The part is available in a 28-pin, 0.6" wide, plastic or hermetic dual-in-line package (DIP), in a 28-terminal leadless ceramic chip carrier (LCCC) and in a 28-pin SOIC.

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

1. Simultaneous Sampling of Four Input Channels.
   Four input channels, each with its own track/hold amplifier, allow simultaneous sampling of input signals. Track/hold acquisition time is 2 µs, and the conversion time per channel is 8 µs, allowing 29 kHz sample rate for all four channels.
2. Tight Aperture Delay Matching.
   The aperture delay for each channel is small and the aperture delay matching between the four channels is less than 4 ns. Additionally, the aperture delay specification has upper and lower limits allowing multiple AD7874s to sample more than four channels.
3. Fast Microprocessor Interface.
   The high speed digital interface of the AD7874 allows direct connection to all modern 16-bit microprocessors and digital signal processors.

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model[1] | Temperature Range | SNR (dBs) | Relative Accuracy (LSB) | Package Option[2] |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD7874AN | –40°C to +85°C | 70 min | ±1 max | N-28 |
| AD7874BN | –40°C to +85°C | 72 min | ±1/2 max | N-28 |
| AD7874AR | –40°C to +85°C | 70 min | ±1 max | R-28 |
| AD7874BR | –40°C to +85°C | 72 min | ±1/2 max | R-28 |
| AD7874AQ | –40°C to +85°C | 70 min | ±1 max | Q-28 |
| AD7874BQ | –40°C to +85°C | 72 min | ±1/2 max | Q-28 |
| AD7874SQ[3] | –55°C to +125°C | 70 min | ±1 max | Q-28 |
| AD7874SE[3] | –55°C to +125°C | 70 min | ±1 max | E-28A |

NOTES
[1]To order MIL-STD-883, Class B processed parts, add /883B to part number. Contact our local sales office for military data sheet and availability.
[2]E = Leaded Ceramic Chip Carrier; N = Plastic DIP; Q = Cerdip; R = SOIC. For outline information see Package Information section.
[3]Available to /883B processing only.

# AD7874—SPECIFICATIONS

($V_{DD}$ = +5 V, $V_{SS}$ = –5 V, AGND = DGND = 0 V, REF IN = +3 V, $f_{CLK}$ = 2.5 MHz external. All specifications $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ unless otherwise noted.)

| Parameter | A Version | B Version | S Version | Units | Test Conditions/Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SAMPLE-AND-HOLD | | | | | |
| Acquisition Time[2] to 0.01% | 2 | 2 | 2 | µs max | |
| Droop Rate[2, 3] | 1 | 1 | 2 | mV/ms max | |
| –3 dB Small Signal Bandwidth[3] | 500 | 500 | 500 | kHz typ | $V_{IN}$ = 500 mV p-p |
| Aperture Delay[2] | 0 | 0 | 0 | ns min | |
| | 40 | 40 | 40 | ns max | |
| Aperture Jitter[2, 3] | 200 | 200 | 200 | ps typ | |
| Aperture Delay Matching[2] | 4 | 4 | 4 | ns max | |
| SAMPLE-AND-HOLD AND ADC DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | |
| Signal-to-Noise Ratio | 70 | 71 | 70 | dB min | $f_{IN}$ = 10 kHz Sine Wave, $f_{SAMPLE}$ = 29 kHz |
| Total Harmonic Distortion | –78 | –80 | –78 | dB max | $f_{IN}$ = 10 kHz Sine Wave, $f_{SAMPLE}$ = 29 kHz |
| Peak Harmonic or Spurious Noise | –78 | –80 | –78 | dB max | $f_{IN}$ = 10 kHz Sine Wave, $f_{SAMPLE}$ = 29 kHz |
| Intermodulation Distortion | | | | | fa = 9 kHz, fb = 9.5 kHz, $f_{SAMPLE}$ = 29 kHz |
| 2nd Order Terms | –80 | –80 | –80 | dB max | |
| 3rd Order Terms | –80 | –80 | –80 | dB max | |
| Channel-to-Channel Isolation[2] | –80 | –80 | –80 | dB max | |
| DC ACCURACY | | | | | |
| Resolution | 12 | 12 | 12 | Bits | |
| Relative Accuracy | ±1 | ±1/2 | ±1 | LSB max | |
| Differential Nonlinearity | ±1 | ±1 | ±1 | LSB max | No Missing Codes Guaranteed |
| Positive Full-Scale Error[4] | ±5 | ±5 | ±5 | LSB max | Any Channel |
| Negative Full-Scale Error[4] | ±5 | ±5 | ±5 | LSB max | Any Channel |
| Full-Scale Error Match | 5 | 5 | 5 | LSB max | Between Channels |
| Bipolar Zero Error | ±5 | ±5 | ±5 | LSB max | Any Channel |
| Bipolar Zero Error Match | 4 | 4 | 4 | LSB max | Between Channels |
| ANALOG INPUTS | | | | | |
| Input Voltage Range | ±10 | ±10 | ±10 | Volts | |
| Input Current | ±600 | ±600 | ±600 | µA max | |
| REFERENCE OUTPUTS | | | | | |
| REF OUT | 3 | 3 | 3 | V nom | |
| REF OUT Error @ +25°C | ±0.33 | ±0.33 | ±0.33 | % max | |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | ±1 | ±1 | ±1 | % max | |
| REF OUT Temperature Coefficient | ±35 | ±35 | ±35 | ppm/°C typ | |
| Reference Load Change | ±1 | ±1 | ±2 | mV max | Reference Load Current Change (0–500 µA)<br>Reference Load Should Not Be Changed During Conversion |
| REFERENCE INPUT | | | | | |
| Input Voltage Range | 2.85/3.15 | 2.85/3.15 | 2.85/3.15 | V min/V max | 3 V ± 5% |
| Input Current | ±1 | ±1 | ±1 | µA max | |
| Input Capacitance[3] | 10 | 10 | 10 | pF max | |
| LOGIC INPUTS | | | | | |
| Input High Voltage, $V_{INH}$ | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | V min | $V_{DD}$ = 5 V ± 5% |
| Input Low Voltage, $V_{INL}$ | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | V max | $V_{DD}$ = 5 V ± 5% |
| Input Current, $I_{IN}$ | ±10 | ±10 | ±10 | µA max | $V_{IN}$ = 0 V to $V_{DD}$ |
| Input Capacitance, $C_{IN}$[3] | 10 | 10 | 10 | pF max | |
| LOGIC OUTPUTS | | | | | |
| Output High Voltage, $V_{OH}$ | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | V min | $V_{DD}$ = 5 V ± 5%; $I_{SOURCE}$ = 40 µA |
| Output Low Voltage, $V_{OL}$ | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | V max | $V_{DD}$ = 5 V ± 5%; $I_{SINK}$ = 1.6 mA |
| DB0–DB11 | | | | | |
| Floating-State Leakage Current | ±10 | ±10 | ±10 | µA max | $V_{IN}$ = 0 V to $V_{DD}$ |
| Floating-State Output Capacitance | 10 | 10 | 10 | pF max | |
| Output Coding | 2s COMPLEMENT | | | | |
| POWER REQUIREMENTS | | | | | |
| $V_{DD}$ | +5 | +5 | +5 | V nom | ±5% for Specified Performance |
| $V_{SS}$ | –5 | –5 | –5 | V nom | ±5% for Specified Performance |
| $I_{DD}$ | 18 | 18 | 18 | mA max | $\overline{CS}$ = $\overline{RD}$ = $\overline{CONVST}$ = +5 V; Typically 12 mA |
| $I_{SS}$ | 12 | 12 | 12 | mA max | $\overline{CS}$ = $\overline{RD}$ = $\overline{CONVST}$ = +5 V; Typically 8 mA |
| Power Dissipation | 150 | 150 | 150 | mW max | $\overline{CS}$ = $\overline{RD}$ = $\overline{CONVST}$ = +5 V; Typically 100 mW |

NOTES

[1]Temperature ranges are as follows: A, B Versions: –40°C to +85°C; S Version: –55°C to +125°C.

[2]See Terminology.

[3]Sample tested @ +25°C to ensure compliance.

[4]Measured with respect to the REF IN voltage and includes bipolar offset error.

[5]For capacitive loads greater than 50 pF a series resistor is required.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# LC²MOS Single +5 V Supply, Low Power, 12-Bit Sampling ADC

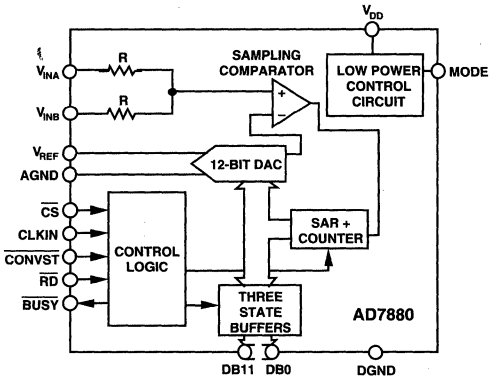
# AD7880



**FEATURES**
**12-Bit Monolithic A/D Converter**
**66 kHz Throughput Rate**
**12 µs Conversion Time**
**3 µs On-Chip Track/Hold Amplifier**
**Low Power**
**Power Save Mode: 2 mW typ**
**Normal Operation: 25 mW typ**
**70 dB SNR**
**Fast Data Access Time: 57 ns**
**Small 24-Lead SOIC and 0.3" DIP Packages**

**APPLICATIONS**
**Battery Powered Portable Systems**
**Digital Signal Processing**
**Speech Recognition and Synthesis**
**High Speed Modems**
**Control and Instrumentation**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The AD7880 is a high speed, low power, 12-bit A/D converter which operates from a single +5 V supply. It consists of a 3 µs track/hold amplifier, a 12 µs successive-approximation ADC, versatile interface logic and a multiple-input-range circuit. The part also includes a power save feature.

An internal resistor network allows the part to accept both unipolar and bipolar input signals while operating from a single +5 V supply. Fast bus access times and standard control inputs ensure easy interfacing to modern microprocessors and digital signal processors.

The AD7880 features a total throughput time of 15 µs and can convert full power signals up to 33 kHz with a sampling frequency of 66 kHz.

In addition to the traditional dc accuracy specifications such as linearity, full-scale and offset errors, the AD7880 is also fully specified for dynamic performance parameters including harmonic distortion and signal-to-noise ratio.

The AD7880 is fabricated in Analog Devices' Linear Compatible CMOS (LC²MOS) process, a mixed technology process that combines precision bipolar circuits with low power CMOS logic. The part is available in a 24-pin, 0.3 inch-wide, plastic or hermetic dual-in-line package (DIP) as well as a small 24-lead SOIC package.

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

1. Fast Conversion Time.
   12 µs conversion time and 3 µs acquisition time allow for large input signal bandwidth. This performance is ideally suited for applications in areas such as telecommunications, audio, sonar and radar signal processing.
2. Low Power Consumption.
   2 mW power consumption in the power-down mode makes the part ideally suited for portable, hand held, battery powered applications.
3. Multiple Input Ranges.
   The part features three user-determined input ranges, 0 V to +5 V, 0 V to 10 V and ±5 V. These unipolar and bipolar ranges are achieved with a 5 V only power supply.

## ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Temperature Range | Full-Scale Error (LSBs) | Bipolar Zero Error (LSBs) | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD7880BN | –40°C to +85°C | ±15 | ±10 | N-24 |
| AD7880BQ | –40°C to +85°C | ±15 | ±10 | Q-24 |
| AD7880CN | –40°C to +85°C | ±5 | ±5 | N-24 |
| AD7880CQ | –40°C to +85°C | ±5 | ±5 | Q-24 |
| AD7880BR | –40°C to +85°C | ±15 | ±10 | R-24 |
| AD7880CR | –40°C to +85°C | ±5 | ±5 | R-24 |

*N = Plastic DIP; Q = Cerdip; R = SOIC (Small Outline Integrated Circuit).
For outline information see Package Information section.

# AD7880–SPECIFICATIONS

($V_{DD}$ = +5 V ± 5%, $V_{REF}$ = $V_{DD}$, AGND = DGND = 0 V, $f_{CLKIN}$ = 2.5 MHz, MODE = $V_{DD}$ unless otherwise noted. All Specifications $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ unless otherwise noted.)

| Parameter | B Versions[1] | C Versions[1] | Units | Test Conditions/Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE[2] | | | | |
| Signal-to-Noise Ratio[3] (SNR) | 70 | 70 | dB min | Typically SNR Is 72 dB<br>$V_{IN}$ = 1 kHz Sine Wave, $f_{SAMPLE}$ = 66 kHz |
| Total Harmonic Distortion (THD) | –80 | –80 | dB typ | $V_{IN}$ = 1 kHz Sine Wave, $f_{SAMPLE}$ = 66 kHz |
| Peak Harmonic or Spurious Noise | –80 | –80 | dB typ | $V_{IN}$ = 1 kHz, $f_{SAMPLE}$ = 66 kHz |
| Intermodulation Distortion (IMD) | | | | |
| Second Order Terms | –80 | –80 | dB typ | fa = 0.983 kHz, fb = 1.05 kHz, $f_{SAMPLE}$ = 66 kHz |
| Third Order Terms | –80 | –80 | dB typ | fa = 0.983 kHz, fb = 1.05 kHz, $f_{SAMPLE}$ = 66 kHz |
| DC ACCURACY | | | | |
| Resolution | 12 | 12 | Bits | All DC ACCURACY Specifications Apply for the Three Analog Input Ranges |
| Integral Nonlinearity | ±1 | ±1 | LSB max | |
| Differential Nonlinearity | ±1 | ±1 | LSB max | Guaranteed Monotonic |
| Full-Scale Error | ±15 | ±5 | LSB max | |
| Bipolar Zero Error | ±10 | ±5 | LSB max | |
| Unipolar Offset Error | ±5 | ±5 | LSB max | |
| ANALOG INPUT | | | | |
| Input Voltage Ranges | 0 to $V_{REF}$ | 0 to $V_{REF}$ | Volts | See Figure 5 |
| | 0 to 2 $V_{REF}$ | 0 to 2 $V_{REF}$ | Volts | See Figure 6 |
| | ±$V_{REF}$ | ±$V_{REF}$ | Volts | See Figure 7 |
| Input Resistance | 10 | 10 | MΩ min | 0 to $V_{REF}$ Range |
| | 5/12 | 5/12 | kΩ min/max | 8 kΩ typical: 0 to 2 $V_{REF}$ Range |
| | 5/12 | 5/12 | kΩ min/max | 8 kΩ typical: ±$V_{REF}$ Range |
| REFERENCE INPUT | | | | |
| $V_{REF}$ (For Specified Performance) | 5 | 5 | V | ±5%: Normally $V_{REF}$ = $V_{DD}$ (See Reference Input Section) |
| $I_{REF}$ | 1.5 | 1.5 | mA max | |
| Nominal Reference Range | 2.5/$V_{DD}$ | 2.5/$V_{DD}$ | V min/max | See Figure 3 for Degradation in Performance Down to 2.5 V |
| LOGIC INPUTS | | | | |
| $\overline{CONVST}$, $\overline{RD}$, $\overline{CS}$, CLKIN | | | | |
| Input High Voltage, $V_{INH}$ | 2.4 | 2.4 | V min | |
| Input Low Voltage, $V_{INL}$ | 0.8 | 0.8 | V max | |
| Input Current, $I_{IN}$ | ±10 | ±10 | μA max | $V_{IN}$ = 0 V or $V_{DD}$ |
| Input Capacitance, $C_{IN}$[4] | 10 | 10 | pF max | |
| MODE INPUT | | | | |
| Input High Voltage, $V_{INH}$ | 4 | 4 | V min | |
| Input Low Voltage, $V_{INL}$ | 1 | 1 | V max | |
| Input Current, $I_{IN}$ | ±125 | ±125 | μA max | $V_{IN}$ = 0 V or $V_{DD}$ |
| Input Capacitance, $C_{IN}$[4] | 10 | 10 | pF max | |
| LOGIC OUTPUTS | | | | |
| DB11–DB0, $\overline{BUSY}$ | | | | |
| Output High Voltage, $V_{OH}$ | 4.0 | 4.0 | V min | $I_{SOURCE}$ = 400 μA |
| Output Low Voltage, $V_{OL}$ | 0.4 | 0.4 | V max | $I_{SINK}$ = 1.6 mA |
| DB11–DB0 | | | | |
| Floating-State Leakage Current | ±10 | ±10 | μA max | |
| Floating-State Output Capacitance[4] | 10 | 10 | pF max | |
| CONVERSION | | | | |
| Conversion Time | 12 | 12 | μs max | $f_{CLKIN}$ = 2.5 MHz |
| Track/Hold Acquisition Time | 3 | 3 | μs max | |
| POWER REQUIREMENTS | | | | |
| $V_{DD}$ | +5 | +5 | V nom | ±5% for Specified Performance |
| $I_{DD}$ | | | | |
| Normal Power Mode @ +25°C | 7.5 | 7.5 | mA max | Typically 4 mA; MODE = $V_{DD}$ |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | 10 | 10 | mA max | Typically 5 mA; MODE = $V_{DD}$ |
| Power Save Mode @ +25°C | 750 | 750 | μA max | Logic Inputs @ 0 V or $V_{DD}$; MODE = 0 V |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | 1 | 1 | mA max | Logic Inputs @ 0 V or $V_{DD}$; MODE = 0 V |
| Power Dissipation | | | | |
| Normal Power Mode @ +25°C | 37.5 | 37.5 | mW max | $V_{DD}$ = 5 V: Typically 20 mW; MODE = $V_{DD}$ |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | 50 | 50 | mW max | $V_{DD}$ = 5 V: Typically 25 mW; MODE = $V_{DD}$ |
| Power Save Mode @ +25°C | 3.75 | 3.75 | mW max | $V_{DD}$ = 5 V: Typically 2 mW; MODE = 0 V |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | 5 | 5 | mW max | $V_{DD}$ = 5 V: Typically 2.5 mW; MODE = 0 V |

NOTES
[1]Temperature ranges are as follows: B/C Versions, –40°C to +85°C.
[2]$V_{IN}$ = 0 to $V_{REF}$
[3]SNR calculation includes distortion and noise components.
[4]Sample tested @ +25°C to ensure compliance.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# LC²MOS
# 16-Bit, 2.5 µs, Sampling ADC

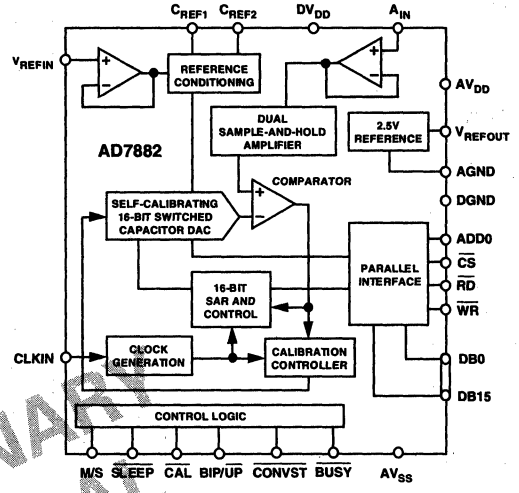
# AD7882



**FEATURES**
**2.5 µs Throughput Time**
**16-Bit Sampling ADC**
**Self-Calibration**
**High Speed Parallel Interface**
**92 dB Signal-to-Noise Ratio**
**Low Power: 200 mW typ**
**1 mW in Power-Down Mode**
**Unipolar and Bipolar Input Signal Ranges**
**On-Chip 2.5 V Reference**
**Operates from ±5 V Supplies**

**APPLICATIONS**
**Data Acquisition Systems**
**Digital Signal Processing**
**Spectrum Analysis**
**DSP Servo Control**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**






## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The AD7882 is a fast, 16-bit self-calibrating A/D converter. It consists of a sample-and-hold amplifier, a self-calibrating 16-bit ADC, a 2.5 V reference and versatile interface logic. An on-chip controller manages the self-calibrating algorithm that reduces linearity, offset and gain errors to ±0.0015%. System offset and gain errors, caused by external conditioning circuitry, can also be included in the calibration procedure. Throughput time is minimized at 2.5 µs by the use of a dual sample-and-hold amplifier. The ADC also has a self-contained internal clock which is laser trimmed to guarantee accurate control of conversion time; alternatively, an external clock may be used.

Another feature of the AD7882 is a power-down mode that reduces power dissipation from its normal operating value of 200 mW to 1 mW.

The AD7882 operates from ±5 V supplies. Analog input ranges can be unipolar, 0 V to 2.5 V, or bipolar, ±2.5 V. The analog input bandwidth is 200 kHz.

In addition to traditional dc accuracy specifications such as linearity, the AD7882 is also fully specified for dynamic performance parameters including harmonic distortion and signal-to-noise ratio (SNR).

The AD7882 is fabricated in Analog Devices' Linear Compatible CMOS (LC²MOS), an advanced, mixed technology process that combines precision bipolar circuits with low power, high speed CMOS logic. The part is available in a 44-pin plastic quad flatpack (PQFP) and 40-pin cerdip.

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

1. Fast 2.5 µs Throughput Time
   A fast 2.5 µs throughput time makes the AD7882 suitable for a wide range of data acquisition applications.
2. Self-Calibration Achieves High Accuracy
   A self-calibrating algorithm minimizes linearity, offset and gain errors. The calibration procedure can also include external offset and gain errors.

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Temperature Range | Integral Nonlinearity (LSB) | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD7882SQ | –55°C to +125°C | ±0.5 typ | Q-40 |
| AD7882TQ | –55°C to +125°C | ±1 max | Q-40 |
| AD7882AS | –40°C to +85°C | ±0.5 typ | S-44 |
| AD7882BS | –40°C to +85°C | ±1 max | S-44 |
| AD7882SX | –55°C to +125°C | ±0.5 typ | X-44 |
| AD7882TX | –55°C to +125°C | ±1 max | X-44 |

*Q = Cerdip; S = PQFP; X = Cerquad. For outline information see Package Information section.

# AD7882–SPECIFICATIONS ($AV_{DD}$ = 5 V ± 5%, $DV_{DD}$ = 5 V ± 5%, $AV_{SS}$ = –5 V ± 5%, $V_{REFIN}$ = 2.5 V, AGND = DGND = 0 V, $f_{CLKIN}$ = 10 MHz, $f_{SAMPLE}$ = 400 kHz. All specifications $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ unless otherwise noted.)

| Parameter | A, S Versions[1] | B, T Versions[1] | Units | Test Conditions/Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE[2] | | | | |
| Signal to (Noise + Distortion Ratio) | 90 | 90 | dB min | $A_{IN}$ = 10 kHz, Typical SNR = 92 dB |
| | 85 | 85 | dB min | $A_{IN}$ = 100 kHz, Typical SNR = 87 dB |
| THD | –95 | –95 | dB max | $A_{IN}$ = 10 kHz, Typical THD = –100 dB |
| | –88 | –88 | dB max | $A_{IN}$ = 100 kHz, Typical THD = –90 dB |
| Peak Harmonic or Spurious Noise | –98 | –98 | dB max | $A_{IN}$ = 10 kHz, Typical Peak Harmonic = –100 dB |
| | –90 | –90 | dB max | $A_{IN}$ = 100 kHz, Typical Peak Harmonic = –92 dB |
| Intermodulation Distortion (IMD) | | | | |
| 2nd Order Terms | –88 | –88 | dB max | $f_A$ = 98 kHz, $f_B$ = 100 kHz |
| 3rd Order Terms | –88 | –88 | dB max | |
| Throughput Time | 2.5 | 2.5 | µs max | |
| Aperture Delay | 10 | 10 | ns typ | |
| Aperture Jitter | 20 | 20 | ps typ | |
| Noise | 70 | 70 | µV rms typ | |
| DC ACCURACY[2] | | | | |
| Resolution | 16 | 16 | Bits | |
| Minimum Resolution for Which No Missing Codes are Guaranteed | 16 | 16 | Bits | |
| Integral Nonlinearity | ±1/2 | ±1/2 | LSB typ | |
| Integral Nonlinearity | | ±1.0 | LSB max | |
| Differential Nonlinearity | ±0.9 | ±0.5 | LSB max | |
| Unipolar Offset Error | ±2 | ±2 | LSB max | |
| Unipolar Gain Error | ±2 | ±2 | LSB max | |
| Bipolar Zero Error | ±2 | ±2 | LSB max | |
| Bipolar Positive Gain Error | ±2 | ±2 | LSB max | |
| Bipolar Negative Gain Error | ±2 | ±2 | LSB max | |
| POWER SUPPLY REJECTION | | | | |
| $AV_{DD}$ Only | 84 | 84 | dB typ | |
| $AV_{SS}$ Only | 84 | 84 | dB typ | |
| ANALOG I/P | | | | |
| Input Current | ±1 | ±1 | µA max | Input Range = 0 V to +2.5 V or ±2.5 V |
| Input Capacitance[3] | 20 | 20 | pF max | |
| REFERENCE OUTPUT | | | | |
| $V_{REFOUT}$ @ +25°C | 2.5 | 2.5 | Volts Nominal | ±1% |
| $V_{REFOUT}$ Tempco | 20 | 20 | ppm/°C typ | |
| REFERENCE INPUT | | | | |
| $V_{REFIN}$ Range | 2.5 | 2.5 | Volts | ±2% |
| $V_{REFIN}$ Current | ±1 | ±1 | µA max | |
| LOGIC INPUTS | | | | |
| Input High Voltage, $V_{INH}$ | 2.4 | 2.4 | Volts min | |
| Input Low Voltage, $V_{INL}$ | 0.8 | 0.8 | Volts max | |
| Input Current | ±10 | ±10 | µA max | |
| Input Capacitance[3] | 10 | 10 | pF max | |
| $\overline{SLEEP}$ INPUT | | | | |
| Input High Voltage, $V_{INH}$ | $V_{DD}$ – 0.2 | $V_{DD}$ – 0.2 | Volts min | |
| Input Low Voltage, $V_{INL}$ | 0.2 | 0.2 | Volts max | |
| CLKIN INPUT | | | | |
| Negative Trigger Level | –2 | –2 | Volts min | This is the Trigger Level for Choosing Internal Clock Operation of the Device |



NOTES
[1]Temperature ranges are as follows: A, B Versions: –40°C to +85°C; S, T Versions: –55°C to +125°C.
[2]Specifications apply after calibration.
[3]Sample tested at +25°C to ensure compliance.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# LC²MOS
# 12-Bit, 3.3 V Sampling ADC

# AD7883



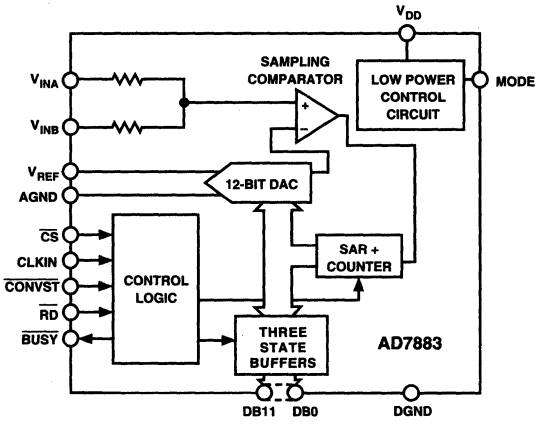
**FEATURES**

**Battery-Compatible Supply Voltage: Guaranteed Specs for $V_{DD}$ of 3 V to 3.6 V**
**12-Bit Monolithic A/D Converter**
**50 kHz Throughput Rate**
**15 µs Conversion Time**
**5 µs On-Chip Track/Hold Amplifier**
**Low Power**
**Power Save Mode: 1 mW typ**
**Normal Operation: 8 mW typ**
**70 dB SNR**
**Small 24-Lead SOIC and 0.3" DIP Packages**

**APPLICATIONS**

**Battery Powered Portable Systems**
**Laptop Computers**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The AD7883 is a high speed, low power, 12-bit A/D converter which operates from a single +3 V to +3.6 V supply. It consists of a 5 µs track/hold amplifier, a 15 µs successive-approximation ADC, versatile interface logic and a multiple-input-range circuit. The part also includes a power save feature.

Fast bus access times and standard control inputs ensure easy interfacing to modern microprocessors and digital signal processors.

The AD7883 features a total throughput time of 20 µs and can convert full power signals up to 25 kHz with a sampling frequency of 50 kHz.

In addition to the traditional dc accuracy specifications such as linearity, full-scale and offset errors, the AD7883 is also fully specified for dynamic performance parameters including harmonic distortion and signal-to-noise ratio.

The AD7883 is fabricated in Analog Devices' Linear Compatible CMOS (LC²MOS) process, a mixed technology process that combines precision bipolar circuits with low power CMOS logic. The part is available in a 24-pin, 0.3 inch-wide, plastic dual-in-line package (DIP) as well as a small 24-lead SOIC package.

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

1. 3 V Operation
   The AD7883 is guaranteed and tested with a supply voltage of 3 V to 3.6 V. This makes it ideal for battery-powered applications where 12-bit A/D conversion is required.
2. Fast Conversion Time
   15 µs conversion time and 5 µs acquisition time allow for large input signal bandwidth. This performance is ideally suited for applications in areas such as telecommunications, audio, sonar and radar signal processing.
3. Low Power Consumption
   1 mW power consumption in the power-down mode makes the part ideally suited for portable, hand held, battery powered applications.

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|
| AD7883BN | –40°C to +85°C | N-24 |
| AD7883BR | –40°C to +85°C | R-24 |

*N = Plastic DIP; R = SOIC (Small Outline Integrated Circuit). For outline information see Package Information section.

# AD7883–SPECIFICATIONS ($V_{DD}$ = +3 V to +3.6 V, $V_{REF}$ = $V_{DD}$, AGND = DGND = 0 V, $f_{CLKIN}$ = 2 MHz, MODE = Logic High. All specifications $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ unless otherwise noted.)

| Parameter | B Versions[1] | Units | Test Conditions/Comments |
|---|---|---|---|
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE[2] | | | |
| Signal-to-Noise Ratio[3] (SNR) | 69 | dB min | Typically SNR Is 71 dB<br>$V_{IN}$ = 1 kHz Sine Wave, $f_{SAMPLE}$ = 50 kHz |
| Total Harmonic Distortion (THD) | –80 | dB typ | $V_{IN}$ = 1 kHz Sine Wave, $f_{SAMPLE}$ = 50 kHz |
| Peak Harmonic or Spurious Noise | –80 | dB typ | $V_{IN}$ = 1 kHz, $f_{SAMPLE}$ = 50 kHz |
| Intermodulation Distortion (IMD) | | | |
| Second Order Terms | –80 | dB typ | fa = 0.983 kHz, fb = 1.05 kHz, $f_{SAMPLE}$ = 50 kHz |
| Third Order Terms | –80 | dB typ | fa = 0.983 kHz, fb = 1.05 kHz, $f_{SAMPLE}$ = 50 kHz |
| DC ACCURACY | | | |
| Resolution | 12 | Bits | All DC ACCURACY Specifications Apply for the Two Analog Input Ranges |
| Integral Nonlinearity | ±2 | LSB max | |
| Differential Nonlinearity | ±1 | LSB max | Guaranteed Monotonic |
| Full-Scale Error | ±20 | LSB max | |
| Bipolar Zero Error | ±12 | LSB max | |
| Unipolar Offset Error | ±3 | LSB max | |
| ANALOG INPUT | | | |
| Input Voltage Ranges | 0 to $V_{REF}$ | Volts | See Figure 4 |
| | ±$V_{REF}$ | Volts | See Figure 5 |
| Input Resistance | 10 | MΩ min | 0 to $V_{REF}$ Range |
| | 5/12 | kΩ min/max | 8 kΩ typical: ±$V_{REF}$ Range |
| REFERENCE INPUT | | | |
| $V_{REF}$ (For Specified Performance) | $V_{DD}$ | V | |
| $I_{REF}$ | 1.2 | mA max | |
| LOGIC INPUTS | | | |
| $\overline{CONVST}$, $\overline{RD}$, $\overline{CS}$, CLKIN | | | |
| Input High Voltage, $V_{INH}$ | 2.1 | V min | |
| Input Low Voltage, $V_{INL}$ | 0.6 | V max | |
| Input Current, $I_{IN}$ | ±10 | μA max | $V_{IN}$ = 0 V or $V_{DD}$ |
| Input Capacitance, $C_{IN}$[4] | 10 | pF max | |
| MODE INPUT | | | |
| Input High Voltage, $V_{INH}$ | $V_{DD}$ – 0.2 | V | |
| Input Low Voltage, $V_{INL}$ | 0.2 | V | |
| Input Current, $I_{IN}$ | ±100 | μA max | $V_{IN}$ = 0 V or $V_{DD}$ |
| Input Capacitance, $C_{IN}$[4] | 10 | pF max | |
| LOGIC OUTPUTS | | | |
| DB11–DB0, $\overline{BUSY}$ | | | |
| Output High Voltage, $V_{OH}$ | 2.4 | V min | $I_{SOURCE}$ = 200 μA |
| Output Low Voltage, $V_{OL}$ | 0.4 | V max | $I_{SINK}$ = 0.8 mA |
| DB11–DB0 | | | |
| Floating-State Leakage Current | ±10 | μA max | |
| Floating-State Output Capacitance[4] | 10 | pF max | |
| CONVERSION | | | |
| Conversion Time | 15 | μs max | $f_{CLKIN}$ = 2 MHz |
| Track/Hold Acquisition Time | 5 | μs max | |
| POWER REQUIREMENTS | | | |
| $V_{DD}$ | +3.3 | V nom | +3 V to +3.6 V for Specified Performance |
| $I_{DD}$ | | | |
| Normal Power Mode @ +25°C | 3 | mA max | Typically 2 mA; MODE = $V_{DD}$ |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | 4 | mA max | Typically 2.5 mA; MODE = $V_{DD}$ |
| Power Save Mode @ +25°C | 400 | μA max | Logic Inputs @ 0 V or $V_{DD}$; MODE = 0 V; Typically 250 μA |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | 800 | μA max | Logic Inputs @ 0 V or $V_{DD}$; MODE = 0 V; Typically 300 μA |
| Power Dissipation | | | |
| Normal Power Mode @ +25°C | 11 | mW max | $V_{DD}$ = 3.6 V: Typically 8 mW; MODE = $V_{DD}$ |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | 15 | mW max | $V_{DD}$ = 3.6 V: Typically 9 mW; MODE = $V_{DD}$ |
| Power Save Mode @ +25°C | 1.5 | mW max | $V_{DD}$ = 3.6 V: Typically 1 mW; MODE = 0 V |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | 3 | mW max | $V_{DD}$ = 3.6 V: Typically 1 mW; MODE = 0 V |

NOTES
[1]Temperature range is as follows: B Versions, –40°C to +85°C.
[2]$V_{IN}$ = 0 to $V_{REF}$.
[3]SNR calculation includes distortion and noise components.
[4]Sample tested @ +25°C to ensure compliance.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# LC²MOS
# 16-Bit, High Speed Sampling ADCs

# AD7884/AD7885



**FEATURES**
**Monolithic Construction**
**Fast Conversion: 5.3 µs**
**High Throughput: 166 kSPS**
**Low Power: 250 mW**

**APPLICATIONS**
**Automatic Test Equipment**
**Medical Instrumentation**
**Industrial Control**
**Data Acquisition Systems**
**Robotics**

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The AD7884/AD7885 is a 16-bit monolithic analog-to-digital converter with internal sample-and-hold and a conversion time of 5.3 µs. The maximum throughput rate is 166 kSPS. It uses a two pass flash architecture to achieve this speed. Two input ranges are available: ±5 V and ±3 V. Conversion is initiated by the $\overline{CONVST}$ signal. The result can be read into a microprocessor using the $\overline{CS}$ and $\overline{RD}$ inputs on the device. The AD7884 has a 16-bit parallel reading structure while the AD7885 has a byte reading structure. The conversion result is in 2s complement code.

The AD7884/AD7885 has its own internal oscillator which controls conversion. It runs from ±5 V supplies and needs a $V_{REF+}$ of +3 V.

The AD7884 is available in a 40-pin plastic DIP package and in a 44-pin PLCC package.

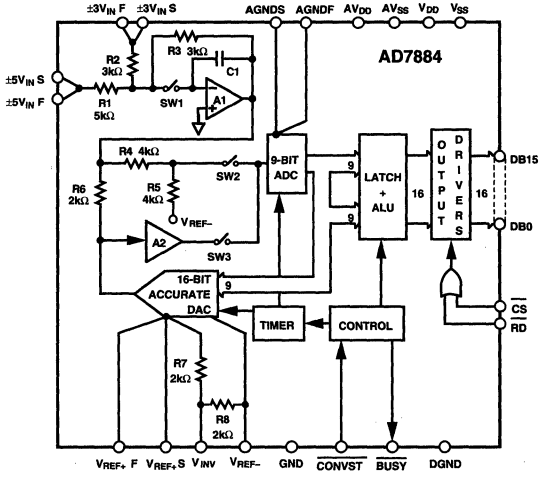
The AD7885 is available in a 28-pin plastic DIP package and the AD7885A is available in a 44-pin PLCC package.

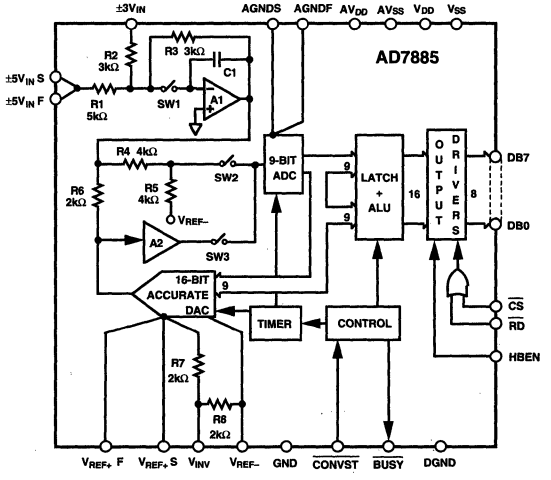
## ORDERING GUIDE

| Model[1] | Temperature Range | Linearity Error (% FSR) | SNR (dB) | Package Option[2] |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD7884AN | –40°C to +85°C | | 84 | N-40A |
| AD7884BN | –40°C to +85°C | ±0.0075 | 84 | N-40A |
| AD7884AP | –40°C to +85°C | | 84 | P-44A |
| AD7884BP | –40°C to +85°C | ±0.0075 | 84 | P-44A |
| AD7885AN | –40°C to +85°C | | 84 | N-28A |
| AD7885BN | –40°C to +85°C | ±0.0075 | 84 | N-28A |
| AD7885AAP | –40°C to +85°C | | 84 | P-44A |
| AD7885ABP | –40°C to +85°C | ±0.0075 | 84 | P-44A |

NOTES
[1]Analog Devices reserves the right to ship cerdip (Q) packages in lieu of plastic DIP (N) packages.
[2]N = Plastic DIP; P = Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier (PLCC). For outline information see Package Information section.

## FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAMS



# AD7884/AD7885/AD7885A–SPECIFICATIONS ($V_{DD}$ = +5 V ± 5%, $V_{SS}$ = –5 V ± 5%, $V_{REF}$+S = +3 V; AGND = DGND = GND = 0 V; $f_{SAMPLE}$ = 166 kHz. All specifications $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$, unless otherwise noted.)

| Parameter | A Version[1, 2, 3] | B Versions[1, 2, 3] | Units | Test Conditions/Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| DC ACCURACY | | | | |
| Resolution | 16 | 16 | Bits | |
| Minimum Resolution for Which No Missing Codes Are Guaranteed | 16 | 16 | Bits | |
| Integral Nonlinearity | | ±0.0075 | % FSR max | Typically 0.003% FSR |
| Positive Gain Error | ±0.03 | ±0.03 | % FSR typ | AD7885AN/BN: 0.1% typ |
| Positive Gain Error | | ±0.05 | % FSR max | AD7885BN: 0.2% max |
| Gain TC[4] | ±2 | ±2 | ppm FSR/°C typ | |
| Bipolar Zero Error | ±0.05 | ±0.05 | % FSR typ | |
| Bipolar Zero Error | | ±0.15 | % FSR max | |
| Bipolar Zero TC[4] | ±8 | ±8 | ppm FSR/°C typ | |
| Negative Gain Error | ±0.03 | ±0.03 | % FSR typ | AD7885AN/BN: 0.1% typ |
| Negative Gain Error | | ±0.05 | % FSR max | AD7885BN: 0.2% max |
| Offset TC[4] | ±2 | ±2 | ppm FSR/°C typ | |
| Noise | 120 | 120 | µV rms typ | 78 µV rms typical in ±3 V Input Range |
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE | | | | |
| Signal to (Noise + Distortion) Ratio | 84 | 84 | dB min | Input Signal: ±5 V, 1 kHz Sine Wave, Typically 86 dB |
| | 82 | 82 | dB typ | Input Signal: ±5 V, 12 kHz Sine Wave |
| Total Harmonic Distortion | –88 | –88 | dB max | Input Signal: ±5 V, 1 kHz Sine Wave |
| | –84 | –84 | dB typ | Input Signal: ±5 V, 12 kHz Sine Wave |
| Peak Harmonic or Spurious Noise | –88 | –88 | dB max | Input Signal: ±5 V, 1 kHz Sine Wave |
| Intermodulation Distortion (IMD) | | | | |
| 2nd Order Terms | –84 | –84 | dB typ | $f_A$ = 11.5 kHz, $f_B$ = 12 kHz, $f_{SAMPLE}$ = 166 kHz |
| 3rd Order Terms | –84 | –84 | dB typ | $f_A$ = 11.5 kHz, $f_B$ = 12 kHz, $f_{SAMPLE}$ = 166 kHz |
| CONVERSION TIME | | | | |
| Conversion Time | 5.3 | 5.3 | µs max | |
| Acquisition Time | 2.5 | 2.5 | µs max | |
| Throughput Rate | 166 | 166 | kSPS max | There is an overlap between conversion and acquisition. |
| ANALOG INPUT | | | | |
| Voltage Range | ±5 | ±5 | Volts | |
| | ±3 | ±3 | Volts | |
| Input Current | ±4 | ±4 | mA max | |
| REFERENCE INPUT | | | | |
| Reference Input Current | ±5 | ±5 | mA max | $V_{REF}$ + S = +3 V |
| LOGIC INPUTS | | | | |
| Input High Voltage, $V_{INH}$ | 2.4 | 2.4 | V min | $V_{DD}$ = 5 V ± 5% |
| Input Low Voltage, $V_{INL}$ | 0.8 | 0.8 | V max | $V_{DD}$ = 5 V ± 5% |
| Input Current, $I_{IN}$ | ±10 | ±10 | µA max | Input Level = 0 V to $V_{DD}$ |
| Input Capacitance, $C_{IN}$[4] | 10 | 10 | pF max | |
| LOGIC OUTPUTS | | | | |
| Output High Voltage, $V_{OH}$ | 4.0 | 4.0 | V min | $I_{SOURCE}$ = 40 µA |
| Output Low Voltage, $V_{OL}$ | 0.4 | 0.4 | V max | $I_{SINK}$ = 1.6 mA |
| DB15–DB0 | | | | |
| Floating-State Leakage Current | 10 | 10 | µA max | |
| Floating-State Output Capacitance[4] | 15 | 15 | pF max | |
| POWER REQUIREMENTS | | | | |
| $V_{DD}$ | +5 | +5 | V nom | ±5% for Specified Performance |
| $V_{SS}$ | –5 | –5 | V nom | ±5% for Specified Performance |
| $I_{DD}$ | 35 | 35 | mA max | Typically 25 mA |
| $I_{SS}$ | 30 | 30 | mA max | Typically 25 mA |
| Power Supply Rejection Ratio | | | | |
| $\Delta Gain/\Delta V_{DD}$ | 86 | 86 | dB typ | |
| $\Delta Gain/\Delta V_{SS}$ | 86 | 86 | dB typ | |
| Power Dissipation | 325 | 325 | mW max | Typically 250 mW |

NOTES
[1]Temperature ranges are as follows: A, B Versions: –40°C to +85°C.
[2]$V_{IN}$ = ±5 V.
[3]The AD7885AAP has the same specs as the AD7884AP. The AD7885ABP has the same specs as the AD7884BP.
[4]Sample tested to ensure compliance.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# LC²MOS 8-Channel, 12-Bit, Serial, Data Acquisition System

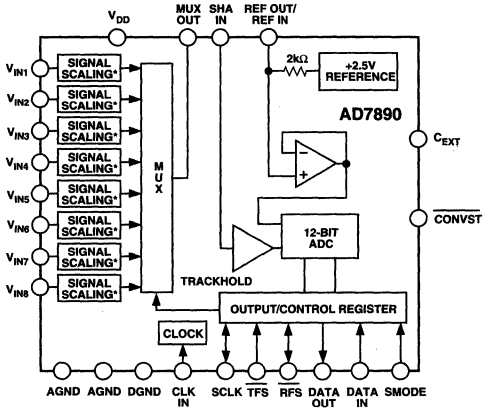
# AD7890



**FEATURES**

**Fast 12-Bit ADC with 5.9 μs Conversion Time**
**Eight Single-Ended Analog Input Channels**
**Selection of Input Ranges:**
**±10 V for AD7890-10**
**0 V to +4.096 V for AD7890-4**
**0 V to +2.5 V for AD7890-2**
**Allows Seperate Access to Multiplexer and ADC**
**On-Chip Track/Hold Amplifier**
**On-Chip Reference**
**High Speed, Flexible, Serial Interface**
**Single Supply, Low Power Operation (50 mW max)**
**Power Down Mode (75 μW typ)**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




*NO SCALING ON AD7890-2

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The AD7890 is an eight-channel 12-bit data acquisition system. The part contains an input multiplexer, an on-chip track/hold amplifier, a high-speed 12-bit ADC, a +2.5 V reference and a high speed, serial interface. The part operates from a single +5 V supply and accepts an analog input range of ±10 V (AD7890-10), 0 to +4.096 V (AD7890-4) and 0 to +2.5 V (AD7890-2).

The multiplexer on the part is independently accessible. This allows the user to insert an antialiasing filter or signal conditioning, if required, between the multiplexer and the ADC. This means that one antialiasing filter can be used for all eight channels. Connection of an external capacitor allows the user to adjust the time given to the multiplexer settling to include any external delays in the filter or signal conditioning circuitry.

Output data from the AD7890 is provided via a high speed bidirectional serial interface port. The part contains an on-chip control register, allowing control of channel selection, conversion start and power-down via the serial port. Versatile, high speed logic ensures easy interfacing to serial ports on microcontrollers and digital signal processors.

In addition to the traditional dc accuracy specifications such as linearity, full-scale and offset errors, the AD7890 is also specified for dynamic performance parameters including harmonic distortion and signal-to-noise ratio.

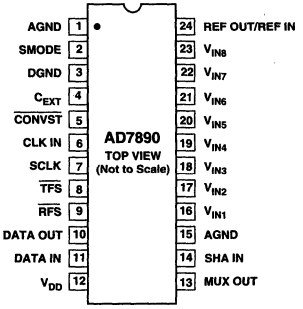
Power dissipation in normal mode is low at 30 mW typ and the part can be placed in a standby (power-down) mode if it is not required to perform conversions. The AD7890 is fabricated in Analog Devices' Linear Compatible CMOS (LC²MOS) process, a mixed technology process that combines precision bipolar circuits with low power CMOS logic. The part is available in a 24-pin, 0.3" wide, plastic or hermetic dual-in-line package or in a 24-pin small outline package (SOIC).

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Temperature Range | Linearity Error | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD7890AN-2 | –40°C to +85°C | ±1 LSB | N-24 |
| AD7890BN-2 | –40°C to +85°C | ±1/2 LSB | N-24 |
| AD7890AR-2 | –40°C to +85°C | ±1 LSB | R-24 |
| AD7890BR-2 | –40°C to +85°C | ±1/2 LSB | R-24 |
| AD7890SQ-2 | –55°C to +125°C | ±1 LSB | Q-24 |
| AD7890AN-4 | –40°C to +85°C | ±1 LSB | N-24 |
| AD7890BN-4 | –40°C to +85°C | ±1/2 LSB | N-24 |
| AD7890AR-4 | –40°C to +85°C | ±1 LSB | R-24 |
| AD7890BR-4 | –40°C to +85°C | ±1/2 LSB | R-24 |
| AD7890SQ-4 | –55°C to +125°C | ±1 LSB | Q-24 |
| AD7890AN-10 | –40°C to +85°C | ±1 LSB | N-24 |
| AD7890BN-10 | –40°C to +85°C | ±1/2 LSB | N-24 |
| AD7890AR-10 | –40°C to +85°C | ±1 LSB | R-24 |
| AD7890BR-10 | –40°C to +85C | ±1/2 LSB | R-24 |
| AD7890SQ-10 | –55°C to +125°C | ±1 LSB | Q-24 |

*N = Plastic DIP; Q = Cerdip; R = SOIC. For outline information see Package Information section.

**AD7890 PINOUT**



# AD7890–SPECIFICATIONS ($V_{DD}$ = +5 V, AGND = DGND = 0 V, REF IN = +2.5 V, $f_{CLK\ IN}$ = 2.5 MHz external, MUX OUT connect to SHA IN. All specifications $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ unless otherwise noted.)

| Parameter | A Versions[1] | B Versions | S Version | Units | Test Conditions/Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | Using External $\overline{CONVST}$. Any Channel |
| Signal to (Noise + Distortion) Ratio[2] | 70 | 70 | 70 | dB min | $f_{IN}$ = 10 kHz Sine Wave, $f_{SAMPLE}$ = 100 kHz[3] |
| Total Harmonic Distortion (THD)[2] | –78 | –78 | –78 | dB max | $f_{IN}$ = 10 kHz Sine Wave, $f_{SAMPLE}$ = 100 kHz[3] |
| Peak Harmonic or Spurious Noise[2] | –79 | –79 | –79 | dB max | $f_{IN}$ = 10 kHz Sine Wave, $f_{SAMPLE}$ = 100 kHz[3] |
| Intermodulation Distortion | | | | | fa = 9 kHz, fb = 9.5 kHz, $f_{SAMPLE}$ = 100 kHz[3] |
| 2nd Order Terms | –80 | –80 | –80 | dB typ | |
| 3rd Order Terms | –80 | –80 | –80 | dB typ | |
| Channel-to-Channel Isolation[2] | –80 | –80 | –80 | dB max | $f_{IN}$ = 1 kHz Sine Wave |
| DC ACCURACY | | | | | |
| Resolution | 12 | 12 | 12 | Bits | |
| Minimum Resolution for Which | | | | | |
| No Missing Codes Are Guaranteed | 12 | 12 | 12 | Bits | |
| Relative Accuracy[2] | ±1 | ±0.5 | ±1 | LSB max | |
| Differential Nonlinearity[2] | ±1 | ±1 | ±1 | LSB max | |
| Positive Full-Scale Error[2] | ±2.5 | ±2.5 | ±2.5 | LSB max | |
| Full-Scale Error Match[4] | 2 | 2 | 2 | LSB max | |
| AD7890-2, AD7890-4 | | | | | |
| Unipolar Offset Error[2] | ±2 | ±2 | ±2 | LSB max | |
| Unipolar Offset Error Match | 2 | 2 | 2 | LSB max | |
| AD7890-10 Only | | | | | |
| Negative Full-Scale Error[2] | ±2 | ±2 | ±2 | LSB max | |
| Bipolar Zero Error[2] | ±4 | ±4 | ±4 | LSB max | |
| Bipolar Zero Error Match | 2 | 2 | 2 | LSB max | |
| ANALOG INPUTS | | | | | |
| AD7890-10 | | | | | |
| Input Voltage Range | ±10 | ±10 | ±10 | Volts | |
| Input Resistance | 20 | 20 | 20 | kΩ min | |
| AD7890-4 | | | | | |
| Input Voltage Range | 0 to +4.096 | 0 to +4.096 | 0 to +4.096 | Volts | |
| Input Resistance | 11 | 11 | 11 | kΩ min | |
| AD7890-2 | | | | | |
| Input Voltage Range | 0 to +2.5 | 0 to +2.5 | 0 to +2.5 | Volts | |
| Input Current | 50 | 50 | 200 | nA max | |
| MUX OUT OUTPUT | | | | | |
| Output Voltage Range | 0 to +2.5 | 0 to +2.5 | 0 to +2.5 | Volts | |
| Output Resistance | | | | | |
| (AD7890-10, AD7890-4) | 3/5 | 3/5 | 3/5 | kΩ min/kΩ max | |
| (AD7890-2) | 2 | 2 | 2 | kΩ max | Assuming $V_{IN}$ Is Driven from Low Impedance |
| SHA IN INPUT | | | | | |
| Input Voltage Range | 0 to +2.5 | 0 to +2.5 | 0 to +2.5 | Volts | |
| Input Current | ±50 | ±50 | ±50 | nA max | |
| REFERENCE OUTPUT/INPUT | | | | | |
| REF IN Input Voltage Range | 2.375/2.625 | 2.375/2.625 | 2.375/2.625 | V min/V max | 2.5 V ± 5% |
| Input Impedance | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | kΩ min | Resistor Connected to Internal Reference Node |
| Input Capacitance[5] | 10 | 10 | 10 | pF max | |
| REF OUT Output Voltage | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | V nom | |
| REF OUT Error @ +25°C | ±10 | ±10 | ±10 | mV max | |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | ±20 | ±20 | ±25 | mV max | |
| REF OUT Temperature Coefficient | 25 | 25 | 25 | ppm/°C typ | |
| REF OUT Output Impedance | 2 | 2 | 2 | kΩ nom | |
| LOGIC INPUTS | | | | | |
| Input High Voltage, $V_{INH}$ | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | V min | $V_{DD}$ = 5 V ± 5% |
| Input Low Voltage, $V_{INL}$ | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | V max | $V_{DD}$ = 5 V ± 5% |
| Input Current, $I_{IN}$ | ±10 | ±10 | ±10 | μA max | $V_{IN}$ = 0 V to $V_{DD}$ |
| Input Capacitance, $C_{IN}$[5] | 10 | 10 | 10 | pF max | |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# LC²MOS 8-Channel, 12-Bit High Speed Data Acquisition System

# AD7891



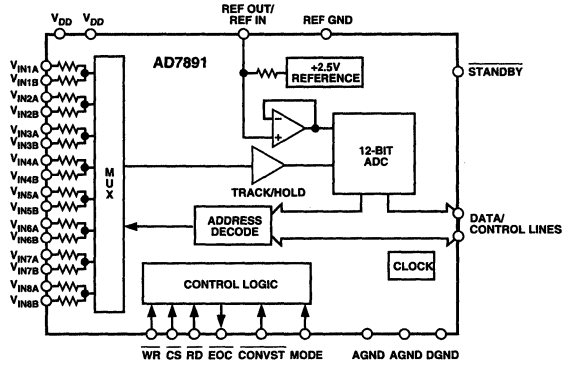
**FEATURES**

**Fast 12-Bit ADC with 1.6 μs Conversion Time**
**Eight Single-Ended Analog Input Channels**
**Overvoltage Protection on Each Channel**
**Selection of Input Ranges:**
**±5 V, ±10 V for AD7891-1**
**0 to +2.5 V, 0 to +5 V, ±2.5 V for AD7891-2**
**Parallel and Serial Interface**
**On-Chip Track/Hold Amplifier**
**On-Chip Reference**
**Single Supply, Low Power Operation (85 mW max)**
**Power-Down Mode (75 μW typ)**

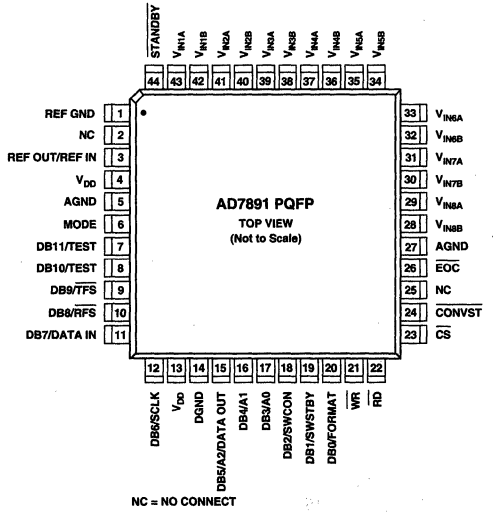
**APPLICATIONS**

**Data Acquisition Systems**
**Motor Control**
**Mobile Communication Base Stations**
**Instrumentation**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




**PQFP Pinout**




## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The AD7891 is an eight-channel 12-bit data acquisition system with a choice of either parallel or serial interface structure. The part contains an input multiplexer, an on-chip track/hold amplifier, a high speed 12-bit ADC, a +2.5 V reference and a high speed interface. The part operates from a single +5 V supply and accepts a variety of analog input ranges across two models, the AD7891-1 (±5 V and ±10 V) and the AD7891-2 (0 V to +2.5 V, 0 V to +5 V and ±2.5 V).

The AD7891 provides the option of either a parallel interface or serial interface structure determined by the MODE pin. The part has standard control inputs and fast data access times for both the serial and parallel interfaces which ensures easy interfacing to modern microprocessors, microcontrollers and digital signal processors.

In addition to the traditional dc accuracy specifications such as linearity, full-scale and offset errors, the part is also specified for dynamic performance parameters including harmonic distortion and signal-to-noise ratio.

Power dissipation in normal mode is 90 mW typical while in the standby mode this is reduced to 75 μW typ. The part is available in a 44-pin plastic quad flat-pack (PQFP) and a 44-lead plastic leaded chip carrier (PLCC).

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

1. The AD7891 is a complete monolithic 12-bit data acquisition system combining an eight-channel multiplexer, 12-bit ADC, +2.5 V reference and track/hold amplifier on a single chip.
2. The AD7891-2 features a conversion time of 1.6 μs and an acquisition time of 0.4 μs. This allows a sample rate of 500 kSPS when sampling one channel and 62.5 kSPS when channel hopping. These sample rates can be achieved using either a software or hardware convert start. The AD7891-1 has an acquisition time of 0.6 μs when using a hardware convert start and an acquisition time of 0.7 μs when using a software convert start. These acquisition times allow sample rates of 454.5 kSPS and 435 kSPS respectively for hardware and software convert start.
3. Each channel on the AD7891 has overvoltage protection. This means that an overvoltage on an unselected channel does not affect the conversion on a selected channel. The AD7891-1 can withstand overvoltages of ±17 V.

# AD7891–SPECIFICATIONS ($V_{DD}$ = +5 V ± 5%, AGND = DGND = 0 V, REF IN = +2.5 V. All specifications $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ unless otherwise noted.)

| Parameter | A Version[1] | B Version | Units | Test Conditions/Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE[2] | | | | Sample Rate = 454.5 kSPS[3] (AD7891-1), 500 kSPS[3] (AD7891-2). Any Channel |
| Signal to (Noise+Distortion) Ratio[4] | | | | |
| @ +25°C | 70 | 70 | dB min | |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | 70 | 70 | dB min | |
| Total Harmonic Distortion[4] | –78 | –78 | dB max | |
| Peak Harmonic or Spurious Noise[4] | –80 | –80 | dB max | |
| Intermodulation Distortion[4] | | | | fa = 9 kHz, fb = 9.5 kHz |
| 2nd Order Terms | –80 | –80 | dB typ | |
| 3rd Order Terms | –80 | –80 | dB typ | |
| Channel-to-Channel Isolation[4] | –80 | –80 | dB max | |
| DC ACCURACY | | | | Any Channel |
| Resolution | 12 | 12 | Bits | |
| Minimum Resolution for Which | | | | |
| No Missing Codes are Guaranteed | 12 | 12 | Bits | |
| Relative Accuracy[4] | ±1 | ±3/4 | LSB max | |
| Differential Nonlinearity[4] | ±1 | ±1 | LSB max | |
| Positive Full-Scale Error[4] | ±3 | ±3 | LSB max | |
| Full-Scale Error Match[4] | ±3/2 | ±3/2 | LSB max | |
| Unipolar Offset Error | ±3 | ±3 | LSB max | Input Ranges of 0 V to +2.5 V, 0 V to +5 V |
| Unipolar Offset Error Match | 1 | 1 | LSB max | Input Ranges of 0 V to +2.5 V, 0 V to +5 V |
| Negative Full-Scale Error[4] | ±3 | ±3 | LSB max | Input Ranges of ±2.5 V, ±5 V, ±10 V |
| Bipolar Zero Error | ±4 | ±4 | LSB max | Input Ranges of ±2.5 V, ±5 V, ±10 V |
| Bipolar Zero Error Match | 3/2 | 3/2 | LSB max | Input Ranges of ±2.5 V, ±5 V, ±10 V |
| ANALOG INPUTS | | | | |
| AD7891-1 Input Voltage Range | | | | |
| | ±5 | ±5 | Volts | Input Applied to Both $V_{INXA}$ and $V_{INXB}$ |
| | ±10 | ±10 | Volts | Input Applied to $V_{INXA}$, $V_{INXB}$ = AGND |
| AD7891-1 $V_{INXA}$ Input Resistance | 7.5 | 7.5 | kΩ min | Input Range of ±5 V |
| AD7891-1 $V_{INXA}$ Input Resistance | 15 | 15 | kΩ min | Input Range of ±10 V |
| AD7891-2 Input Voltage Range | | | | |
| | 0 to +2.5 | 0 to +2.5 | Volts | Input Applied to Both $V_{INXA}$ and $V_{INXB}$ |
| | 0 to +5 | 0 to +5 | Volts | Input Applied to $V_{INXA}$, $V_{INXB}$ = AGND |
| | ±2.5 | ±2.5 | Volts | Input Applied to $V_{INXA}$, $V_{INXB}$ = REF IN[5] |
| AD7891-2 $V_{INXA}$ Input Resistance | 1.5 | 1.5 | kΩ min | Input Ranges of ±2.5 V and 0 to +5 V |
| AD7891-2 $V_{INXA}$ Input Current | ±50 | ±50 | nA max | Input Range of 0 V to +2.5 V |
| REFERENCE INPUT/OUTPUT | | | | |
| REF IN Input Voltage Range | 2.375/2.625 | 2.375/2.625 | V min/V max | 2.5 V ± 5% |
| Input Impedance | 1.6 | 1.6 | kΩ min | Resistor Connected to Internal Reference Node |
| Input Capacitance[6] | 10 | 10 | pF max | |
| REF OUT Output Voltage | 2.5 | 2.5 | V nom | |
| REF OUT Error @ +25°C | ±10 | ±10 | mV max | |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | ±20 | ±20 | mV max | |
| REF OUT Temperature Coefficient | 25 | 25 | ppm/°C typ | |
| REF OUT Output Impedance | 5 | 5 | kΩ nom | See REF IN Input Impedance |
| LOGIC INPUTS | | | | |
| Input High Voltage, $V_{INH}$ | 2.4 | 2.4 | V min | $V_{DD}$ = 5 V ± 5% |
| Input Low Voltage, $V_{INL}$ | 0.8 | 0.8 | V max | $V_{DD}$ = 5 V ± 5% |
| Input Current, $I_{INH}$ | ±10 | ±10 | μA max | |
| Input Capacitance,[6] $C_{IN}$ | 10 | 10 | pF max | |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# LC²MOS Single Supply, 12-Bit 600 kSPS ADC

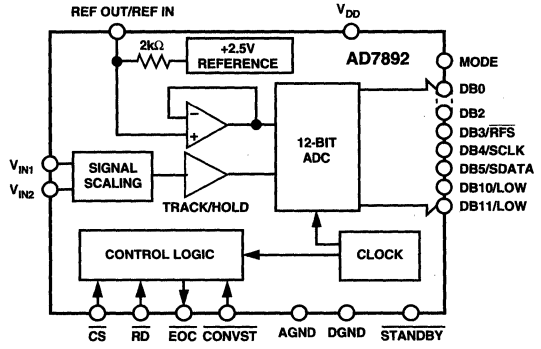
# AD7892



## FEATURES

**Fast 12-Bit ADC with 1.47 µs Conversion Time**
**600 kSPS Throughput Rate (AD7892-3)**
**500 kSPS Throughput Rate (AD7892-1, AD7892-2)**
**Single Supply Operation**
**On-Chip Track/Hold Amplifier**
**Selection of Input Ranges:**
**±10 V or ±5 V for AD7892-1**
**0 V to +2.5 V for AD7892-2**
**±2.5 V for AD7892-3**
**High Speed Serial and Parallel Interface**
**Low Power, 60 mW typ**
**Overvoltage Protection on Analog Inputs (AD7892-1 and AD7892-3)**

## FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM



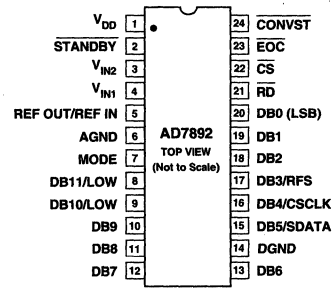

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The AD7892 is a high speed, low power, 12-bit A/D converter that operates from a single +5 V supply. The part contains a 1.47 µs successive approximation ADC, an on-chip track/hold amplifier, an internal +2.5 V reference and on-chip versatile interface structures that allow both serial and parallel connection to a microprocessor. The part accepts an analog input range of ±10 V or ±5 V (AD7892-1), 0 V to +2.5 V (AD7892-2) and ±2.5 V (AD7892-3). Overvoltage protection on the analog inputs for the AD7892-1 and AD7892-3 allows the input voltage to go to ±17 V or ±7 V respectively without damaging the ports.

The AD7892 offers a choice of two data output formats: a single, parallel, 12-bit word or serial data. Fast bus access times and standard control inputs ensure easy parallel interface to microprocessors and digital signal processors. A high speed serial interface allows direct connection to the serial ports of microcontrollers and digital signal processors.

## PIN CONFIGURATION

### DIP and SOIC




## ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Input Range | Sample Rate | Relative Accuracy | Temperature Range | Package Option[1] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD7892AN-1 | ±5 V or ±10 V | 500 kSPS | | –40°C to +85°C | N-24 |
| AD7892BN-1 | ±5 V or ±10 V | 500 kSPS | ±1 LSB | –40°C to +85°C | N-24 |
| AD7892AR-1 | ±5 V or ±10 V | 500 kSPS | | –40°C to +85°C | R-24 |
| AD7892BR-1 | ±5 V or ±10 V | 500 kSPS | ±1 LSB | –40°C to +85°C | R-24 |
| AD7892SQ-1 | ±5 V or ±10 V | 500 kSPS | ±1 LSB | –55°C to +125°C | Q-24 |
| AD7892AN-2 | 0 V to +2.5 V | 500 kSPS | | –40°C to +85°C | N-24 |
| AD7892BN-2 | 0 V to +2.5 V | 500 kSPS | ±1 LSB | –40°C to +85°C | N-24 |
| AD7892AR-2 | 0 V to +2.5 V | 500 kSPS | | –40°C to +85°C | R-24 |
| AD7892BR-2 | 0 V to +2.5 V | 500 kSPS | ±1 LSB | –40°C to +85°C | R-24 |
| AD7892AN-3 | ±2.5 V | 600 kSPS | | –40°C to +85°C | N-24 |
| AD7892BN-3 | ±2.5 V | 600 kSPS | ±1 LSB | –40°C to +85°C | N-24 |
| AD7892AR-3 | ±2.5 V | 600 kSPS | | –40°C to +85°C | R-24 |
| AD7892BR-3 | ±2.5 V | 600 kSPS | ±1 LSB | –40°C to +85°C | R-24 |
| EVAL-AD7892-2CB[2] – Evaluation Board | | | | | |
| EVAL-AD7892-3CB[2] – Evaluation Board | | | | | |
| EVAL-CONTROL BOARD[3] – Controller Board | | | | | |

NOTES
[1]N = Plastic DIP; R = SOIC; Q = Cerdip. For outline information see Package Information section.
[2]These boards can be used as stand-alone evaluation boards or in conjunction with the EVAL-CONTROL BOARD for evaluation/demonstration purposes.
[3]This board is a complete unit allowing a PC to control and communicate with all Analog Devices' evaluation boards ending in the CB designators.

**To obtain the most recent version or complete data sheet, call our fax retrieval system at 1-800-446-6212 or visit our World Wide Web site at http://www.analog.com.**

# AD7892–SPECIFICATIONS ($V_{DD}$ = +5 V ± 5%, AGND = DGND = 0 V, REF IN = +2.5 V. All specifications $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ unless otherwise noted.)

| Parameter | A Versions[1] | B Versions | S Version[2] | Units | Test Conditions/Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | |
| AD7892-1, AD7892-2 | | | | | $f_{IN}$ = 100 kHz. $f_{SAMPLE}$ = 500 kSPS |
| Signal to (Noise + Distortion) Ratio[3] | 70 | 70 | 70 | dB min | |
| Total Harmonic Distortion[3] | –80 | –80 | –78 | dB max | |
| Peak Harmonic or Spurious Noise[3] | –81 | –81 | –79 | dB max | |
| Intermodulation Distortion[3] | | | | | fa = 49 kHz, fb = 50 kHz |
| 2nd Order Terms | –80 | –80 | –78 | dB max | |
| 3rd Order Terms | –80 | –80 | –78 | dB max | |
| AD7892-3 | | | | | $f_{IN}$ = 100 kHz. $f_{SAMPLE}$ = 600 kSPS |
| Signal to (Noise + Distortion) Ratio[3] | 70 | 70 | | dB min | |
| Total Harmonic Distortion[3] | –78 | –78 | | dB max | |
| Peak Harmonic or Spurious Noise[3] | –79 | –79 | | dB max | |
| Intermodulation Distortion[3] | | | | | fa = 49 kHz, fb = 50 kHz |
| 2nd Order Terms | –78 | –78 | | dB max | |
| 3rd Order Terms | –78 | –78 | | dB max | |
| DC ACCURACY | | | | | |
| Resolution | 12 | 12 | 12 | Bits | |
| Minimum Resolution for Which No Missing Codes Are Guaranteed | 12 | 12 | 12 | Bits | |
| Relative Accuracy[3] | | ±1 | ±1 | LSB max | |
| Differential Nonlinearity[3] | | ±1 | ±1 | LSB max | |
| Positive Full-Scale Error[3] | ±4 | ±4 | ±5 | LSB max | |
| AD7892-1 | | | | | |
| Negative Full-Scale Error[3] | ±4 | ±4 | ±5 | LSB max | |
| Bipolar Zero Error[3] | ±3 | ±2 | ±3 | LSB max | |
| AD7892-3 | | | | | |
| Negative Full-Scale Error[3] | ±4 | ±4 | | LSB max | |
| Bipolar Zero Error[3] | ±4 | ±3 | | LSB max | |
| AD7892-2 Only | | | | | |
| Unipolar Offset Error[3] | ±4 | ±3 | ±4 | LSB max | |
| ANALOG INPUT | | | | | |
| AD7892-1 | | | | | |
| Input Voltage Range | ±10 | ±10 | ±10 | Volts | Input Applied to $V_{IN1}$ with $V_{IN2}$ Grounded |
| Input Voltage Range | ±5 | ±5 | ±5 | Volts | Input Applied to $V_{IN1}$ and $V_{IN2}$ |
| Input Resistance | 8 | 8 | 8 | kΩ min | Input Applied to $V_{IN1}$ with $V_{IN2}$ Grounded |
| AD7892-2 | | | | | |
| Input Voltage Range on $V_{IN1}$ | 0 to +2.5 | 0 to +2.5 | 0 to +2.5 | Volts | Input Applied to $V_{IN1}$ |
| Input Current | 10 | 10 | 50 | nA max | |
| Input Voltage Range on $V_{IN2}$ | ±50 | ±50 | ±50 | mV max | |
| AD7892-3 | | | | | |
| Input Voltage Range on $V_{IN1}$ | ±2.5 | ±2.5 | | Volts | Input Applied to $V_{IN1}$ |
| Input Resistance | 2 | 2 | | kΩ min | |
| REFERENCE OUTPUT/INPUT | | | | | |
| REF IN Input Voltage Range | 2.375/2.625 | 2.375/2.625 | 2.375/2.625 | V min/V max | 2.5 V ± 5% |
| Input Impedance | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | kΩ min | Resistor Connected to Internal Reference Node |
| Input Capacitance[4] | 10 | 10 | 10 | pF max | |
| REF OUT Output Voltage | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | V nom | |
| REF OUT Error @ +25°C | ±10 | ±10 | ±10 | mV max | |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | ±20 | ±20 | ±25 | mV max | |
| REF OUT Temperature Coefficient | 25 | 25 | 25 | ppm/°C typ | |
| REF OUT Output Impedance | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.5 | kΩ nom | |
| CONVERSION RATE | | | | | |
| Conversion Time | 1.47 | 1.47 | | µs max | AD7892-3 |
| Track/Hold Acquisition Time[3] | 0.2 | 0.2 | | µs max | AD7892-3 |
| Conversion Time | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.68 | µs max | AD7892-1 and AD7892-2 |
| Track/Hold Acquisition Time[3] | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.32 | µs max | AD7892-1 and AD7892-2 |
| POWER REQUIREMENTS | | | | | |
| $V_{DD}$ | +5 | +5 | +5 | V nom | ±5% for Specified Performance |
| $I_{DD}$[5] | | | | | |
| Normal Operation | 18 | 18 | 19 | mA max | |
| Standby Mode[6] | | | | | |
| AD7892-1, AD7892-2 | 250 | 250 | 15 | µA typ | |
| AD7892-3 | 40 | 40 | | µA max | |
| Power Dissipation[5] | | | | | |
| Normal Operation | 90 | 90 | 95 | mW max | $V_{DD}$ = +5 V. Typically 60 mW |
| Standby Mode[6] | | | | | |
| AD7892-1, AD7892-2 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 0.075 | mW typ | |
| AD7892-3 | 200 | 200 | | µW max | $V_{DD}$ = +5 V. Typically 50 mW |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# LC²MOS 12-Bit, Serial 6 µs ADC in 8-Pin Package

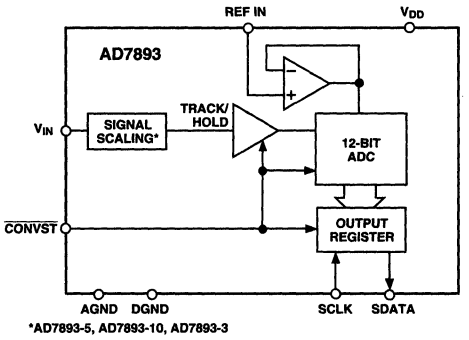
# AD7893



**FEATURES**

**Fast 12 Bit ADC with 6 µs Conversion Time**
**8-Pin Mini-DIP and SOIC**
**Single Supply Operation**
**High Speed, Easy-to-Use, Serial Interface**
**On-Chip Track/Hold Amplifier**
**Selection of Input Ranges**
**±10 V for AD7893-10**
**±2.5 V for AD7893-3**
**0 V to +2.5 V for AD7893-2**
**0 V to +5 V for AD7893-5**
**Low Power: 25 mW typ**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




*AD7893-5, AD7893-10, AD7893-3

**GENERAL DESCRIPTION**

The AD7893 is a fast, 12-bit ADC which operates from a single +5 V supply and is housed in a small 8-pin mini-DIP and 8-pin SOIC. The part contains a 6 µs successive approximation A/D converter, an on-chip track/hold amplifier, an on-chip clock and a high speed serial interface.

Output data from the AD7893 is provided via a high speed, serial interface port. This two-wire serial interface has a serial clock input and a serial data output with the external serial clock accessing the serial data from the part.

In addition to the traditional dc accuracy specifications such as linearity, full-scale and offset errors, the AD7893 is also specified for dynamic performance parameters including harmonic distortion and signal-to-noise ratio.

The part accepts an analog input range of ±10 V (AD7893-10), ±2.5 V (AD7893-3), 0 V to +5 V (AD7893-5) or 0 V to +2.5 V (AD7893-2) and operates from a single +5 V supply consuming only 25 mW typical.

The AD7893 is fabricated in Analog Devices' Linear Compatible CMOS (LC²MOS) process, a mixed technology process that combines precision bipolar circuits with low power CMOS logic. The part is available in a small, 8-pin, 0.3" wide, plastic or hermetic dual-in-line package (mini-DIP) and in an 8-pin, small outline IC (SOIC).

**PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS**

1. Fast, 12-Bit ADC in 8-Pin Package
   The AD7893 contains a 6 µs ADC, a track/hold amplifier, control logic and a high speed serial interface, all in an 8-pin package. This offers considerable space saving over alternative solutions.
2. Low Power, Single Supply Operation
   The AD7893 operates from a single +5 V supply and consumes only 25 mW. This low power, single supply operation makes it ideal for battery-powered or portable applications.
3. High Speed Serial Interface
   The part provides high speed serial data and serial clock lines allowing for an easy, two-wire serial interface arrangement.

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Temperature Range | Linearity Error (LSB) | SNR (dB) | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD7893AN-2 | –40°C to +85°C | ±1 LSB | 70 dB | N-8 |
| AD7893BN-2 | –40°C to +85°C | ±1/2 LSB | 72 dB | N-8 |
| AD7893AR-2 | –40°C to +85°C | ±1 LSB | 70 dB | SO-8 |
| AD7893BR-2 | –40°C to +85°C | ±1/2 LSB | 72 dB | SO-8 |
| AD7893SQ-2 | –55°C to +125°C | ±1 LSB | 70 dB | Q-8 |
| AD7893AN-5 | –40°C to +85°C | ±1 LSB | 70 dB | N-8 |
| AD7893BN-5 | –40°C to +85°C | ±1/2 LSB | 72 dB | N-8 |
| AD7893AR-5 | –40°C to +85°C | ±1 LSB | 70 dB | SO-8 |
| AD7893BR-5 | –40°C to +85°C | ±1/2 LSB | 72 dB | SO-8 |
| AD7893SQ-5 | –55°C to +125°C | ±1 LSB | 70 dB | Q-8 |
| AD7893AN-10 | –40°C to +85°C | ±1 LSB | 70 dB | N-8 |
| AD7893BN-10 | –40°C to +85°C | ±1/2 LSB | 72 dB | N-8 |
| AD7893AR-10 | –40°C to +85°C | ±1 LSB | 70 dB | SO-8 |
| AD7893BR-10 | –40°C to +85°C | ±1/2 LSB | 72 dB | SO-8 |
| AD7893SQ-10 | –55°C to +125°C | ±1 LSB | 70 dB | Q-8 |
| AD7893AN-3† | –40°C to +85°C | ±1 LSB | 70 dB | N-8 |
| AD7893AR-3† | –40°C to +85°C | ±1 LSB | 70 dB | SO-8 |

*N = Plastic DIP, Q = Cerdip, SO = SOIC. For outline information see Package Information section. †Contact factory for availability.

**To obtain the most recent version or complete data sheet, call our fax retrieval system at 1-800-446-6212 or visit our World Wide Web site at http://www.analog.com.**

# AD7893—SPECIFICATIONS ($V_{DD}$ = +5 V, AGND = DGND = 0 V, REF IN = +2.5 V. All specifications $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ unless otherwise noted.)

| Parameter | A Versions[1] | B Versions | S Version | Units | Test Conditions/Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | |
| Signal to (Noise + Distortion) Ratio[2] | | | | | |
| @ +25°C | 70 | 70 | 70 | dB min | $f_{IN}$ = 10 kHz Sine Wave, $f_{SAMPLE}$ = 117 kHz |
| Total Harmonic Distortion (THD)[2] | –80 | –80 | –80 | dB max | $f_{IN}$ = 10 kHz Sine Wave, $f_{SAMPLE}$ = 117 kHz |
| Peak Harmonic or Spurious Noise[2] | –80 | –80 | –80 | dB max | $f_{IN}$ = 10 kHz Sine Wave, $f_{SAMPLE}$ = 117 kHz |
| Intermodulation Distortion (IMD)[2] | | | | | fa = 9 kHz, fb = 9.5 kHz, $f_{SAMPLE}$ = 117 kHz |
| 2nd Order Terms | –80 | –80 | –80 | dB max | |
| 3rd Order Terms | –80 | –80 | –80 | dB max | |
| DC ACCURACY | | | | | |
| Resolution | 12 | 12 | 12 | Bits | |
| Minimum Resolution for which | | | | | |
| No Missing Codes are Guaranteed | 12 | 12 | 12 | Bits | |
| Relative Accuracy[2] | ±1 | ±1/2 | ±1 | LSB max | |
| Differential Nonlinearity[2] | ±1 | ±1 | ±1 | LSB max | |
| Positive Full-Scale Error[2] | ±3 | ±1.5 | ±3 | LSB max | |
| AD7893-2, AD7893-5 | | | | | |
| Unipolar Offset Error | ±4 | ±3 | ±4 | LSB max | |
| AD7893-10, AD7893-3 Only | | | | | |
| Negative Full-Scale Error[2] | ±3 | ±1.5 | ±3 | LSB max | |
| Bipolar Zero Error | ±4 | ±2 | ±4 | LSB max | |
| ANALOG INPUT | | | | | |
| AD7893-10 | | | | | |
| Input Voltage Range | ±10 | ±10 | ±10 | Volts | |
| Input Resistance | 16 | 16 | 16 | kΩ min | |
| AD7893-3 | | | | | |
| Input Voltage Range | ±2.5 | ±2.5 | ±2.5 | Volts | |
| Input Current | 500 | 500 | 500 | μA max | |
| AD7893-5 | | | | | |
| Input Voltage Range | 0 to +5 | 0 to +5 | 0 to +5 | Volts | |
| Input Resistance | 9 | 9 | 9 | kΩ min | |
| AD7893-2 | | | | | |
| Input Voltage Range | 0 to +2.5 | 0 to +2.5 | 0 to +2.5 | Volts | |
| Input Current | 500 | 500 | 500 | nA max | |
| REFERENCE INPUT | | | | | |
| REF IN Input Voltage Range | 2.375/2.625 | 2.375/2.625 | 2.375/2.625 | V min/V max | 2.5 V ± 5% |
| Input Current | 2 | 2 | 10 | μA max | |
| Input Capacitance[3] | 10 | 10 | 10 | pF max | |
| LOGIC INPUTS | | | | | |
| Input High Voltage, $V_{INH}$ | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | V min | $V_{DD}$ = 5 V ± 5% |
| Input Low Voltage, $V_{INL}$ | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | V max | $V_{DD}$ = 5 V ± 5% |
| Input Current, $I_{IN}$ | ±10 | ±10 | ±10 | μA max | $V_{IN}$ = 0 V to $V_{DD}$ |
| Input Capacitance, $C_{IN}$[3] | 10 | 10 | 10 | pF max | |
| LOGIC OUTPUTS | | | | | |
| Output High Voltage, $V_{OH}$ | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | V min | $I_{SOURCE}$ = 200 μA |
| Output Low Voltage, $V_{OL}$ | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | V max | $I_{SINK}$ = 1.6 mA |
| Output Coding | | | | | |
| AD7893-10, AD7893-3 | 2s Complement | | | | |
| AD7893-2, AD7893-5 | Straight (Natural) Binary | | | | |
| CONVERSION RATE | | | | | |
| Conversion Time | 6 | 6 | 6 | μs max | |
| Track/Hold Acquisition Time[2] | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | μs max | |
| POWER REQUIREMENTS | | | | | |
| $V_{DD}$ | +5 | +5 | +5 | V nom | ±5% for Specified Performance |
| $I_{DD}$ | 9 | 9 | 9 | mA max | |
| Power Dissipation | 45 | 45 | 45 | mW max | Typically 25 mW |

NOTES

[1]Temperature Ranges are as follows: A, B Versions: –40°C to +85°C, S Version: –55°C to +125°C.

[2]See Terminology.

[3]Sample tested @ +25°C to ensure compliance.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

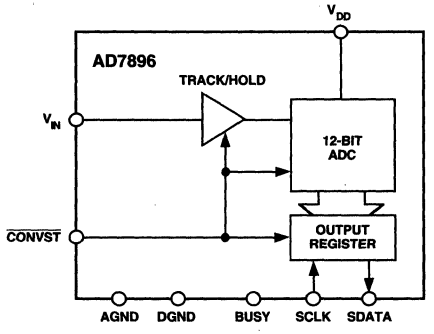
# 2.7 V to 5.5 V, 12-Bit, 8 µs ADC in 8-Pin SO/DIP

# AD7896*



**FEATURES**
**100 kHz Throughput Rate**
**Fast 12-Bit Sampling ADC with 8 µs Conversion Time**
**8-Pin Mini-DIP and SOIC**
**Single +2.7 V to +5.5 V Supply Operation**
**High Speed, Easy-to-Use, Serial Interface**
**On-Chip Track/Hold Amplifier**
**Analog Input Range is 0 V to Supply**
**High Input Impedance**
**Low Power: 9 mW typ**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The AD7896 is a fast, 12-bit ADC which operates from a single +2.7 V to 5.5 V supply and is housed in a small 8-pin mini-DIP and 8-pin SOIC. The part contains an 8 µs successive approximation A/D converter, an on-chip track/hold amplifier, an on-chip clock and a high speed serial interface.

Output data from the AD7896 is provided via a high speed, serial interface port. This two-wire serial interface has a serial clock input and a serial data output with the external serial clock accessing the serial data from the part.

In addition to the traditional dc accuracy specifications such as linearity, full-scale and offset errors, the AD7896 is also specified for dynamic performance parameters including harmonic distortion and signal-to-noise ratio.

The part accepts an analog input range of 0 V to $V_{DD}$ and operates from a single +2.7 V to +5.5 V supply consuming only 9 mW typical. The $V_{DD}$ input is also used as the reference for the part so that no external reference is required.

The AD7896 features a high sampling rate mode and, for low power applications, a proprietary automatic power down mode where the part automatically goes into power down once conversion is complete and "wakes up" before the next conversion cycle.

The part is available in a small, 8-pin, 0.3" wide, plastic or hermetic dual-in-line package (mini-DIP) and in an 8-pin, small outline IC (SOIC).

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

1. Complete, 12-bit ADC in 8-Pin Package
   The AD7896 contains an 8 µs ADC, a track/hold amplifier, control logic and a high speed serial interface, all in an 8-pin DIP. The $V_{DD}$ input is used as the reference for the part so no external reference is needed. This offers considerable space saving over alternative solutions.
2. Low Power, Single Supply Operation
   The AD7896 operates from a single +2.7 V to 5.5 V supply and consumes only 9 mW typical. The automatic power down mode, where the part goes into power down once conversion is complete and "wakes up" before the next conversion cycle, makes the AD7896 ideal for battery powered or portable applications.
3. High Speed Serial Interface
   The part provides high speed serial data and serial clock lines allowing for an easy, two-wire serial interface arrangement.

***Patent pending.**

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Temperature Range | Linearity Error (LSB) | SNR (dB) | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD7896AN | –40°C to +85°C | ±1 LSB | 70 dB | N-8 |
| AD7896BN | –40°C to +85°C | ±1/2 LSB | 70 dB | N-8 |
| AD7896AR | –40°C to +85°C | ±1 LSB | 70 dB | SO-8 |
| AD7896BR | –40°C to +85°C | ±1/2 LSB | 70 dB | SO-8 |
| AD7896SQ | –55°C to +125°C | ±1 LSB | 70 dB | Q-8 |

*N = Plastic DIP; Q = Cerdip; SO = SOIC. For outline information see Package Information section.

# AD7896–SPECIFICATIONS ($V_{DD}$ = +2.7 V to +5.5 V, AGND = DGND = 0 V. All specifications $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | A Versions[1] | B Versions | S Version | Units | Test Conditions/Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE [2] | | | | | |
| Signal to (Noise + Distortion) Ratio[3] | | | | | |
| @ +25°C | 70 | 70 | 70 | dB min | $f_{IN}$ =10 kHz Sine Wave, $f_{SAMPLE}$ = 100 kHz |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | 70 | | dB min | |
| Total Harmonic Distortion (THD)[3] | –80 | –80 | –80 | dB max | $f_{IN}$ = 10 kHz Sine Wave, $f_{SAMPLE}$ = 100 kHz |
| Peak Harmonic or Spurious Noise[3] | –80 | –80 | –80 | dB max | $f_{IN}$ = 10 kHz Sine Wave, $f_{SAMPLE}$ = 100 kHz |
| Intermodulation Distortion (IMD)[3] | | | | | fa = 9 kHz, fb = 9.5 kHz, $f_{SAMPLE}$ = 100 kHz |
| 2nd Order Terms | –80 | –80 | –80 | dB max | |
| 3rd Order Terms | –80 | –80 | –80 | dB max | |
| DC ACCURACY | | | | | |
| Resolution | 12 | 12 | 12 | Bits | |
| Minimum Resolution for which No Missing Codes are Guaranteed | 12 | 12 | 12 | Bits | |
| Relative Accuracy[3] | ±1 | ±1/2 | ±1 | LSB max | |
| Differential Nonlinearity[3] | ±1 | ±1 | ±1 | LSB max | |
| Positive Full-Scale Error[3] | ±3 | ±1.5 | ±3 | LSB max | |
| Unipolar Offset Error | ±4 | ±4 | ±4 | LSB max | $V_{DD}$ = 5 V ± 10% |
| | ±4 | ±3 | ±4 | LSB max | $V_{DD}$ = 2.7 V to 3.6 V |
| ANALOG INPUT | | | | | |
| Input Voltage Range | 0 to +$V_{DD}$ | 0 to +$V_{DD}$ | 0 to +$V_{DD}$ | Volts | |
| Input Current | ±2 | ±2 | ±5 | µA max | |
| LOGIC INPUTS | | | | | |
| Input High Voltage, $V_{INH}$ | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | V min | $V_{DD}$ = 2.7 V to 3.6 V |
| | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | | $V_{DD}$ = 5 V ± 10% |
| Input Low Voltage, $V_{INL}$ | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | V max | |
| Input Current, $I_{IN}$ | ±10 | ±10 | ±10 | µA max | $V_{IN}$ = 0 V to $V_{DD}$ |
| Input Capacitance, $C_{IN}$[4] | 10 | 10 | 10 | pF max | |
| LOGIC OUTPUTS | | | | | |
| Output High Voltage, $V_{OH}$ | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | V min | $I_{SOURCE}$ = 2 mA |
| Output Low Voltage, $V_{OL}$ | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | V max | $I_{SINK}$ = 2 mA |
| Output Coding | Straight (Natural) Binary | | | | |
| CONVERSION RATE | | | | | |
| Conversion Time: | | | | | |
| Mode 1 Operation | 8 | 8 | 8.5 | µs max | |
| Mode 2 Operation[5] | 14 | 14 | 14.5 | µs max | |
| Track/Hold Acquisition Time[3] | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | µs max | |
| POWER REQUIREMENTS | | | | | |
| $V_{DD}$ | +2.7/+5.5 | +2.7/+5.5 | +2.7/+5.5 | V min/max | |
| $I_{DD}$ | 4 | 4 | 4 | mA max | Digital Input @ DGND, $V_{DD}$ = 2.7 V to 3.6 V |
| | 5 | 5 | 5 | mA max | Digital Inputs @ DGND, $V_{DD}$ = 5 V ± 10% |
| Power Dissipation | 10.8 | 10.8 | 10.8 | mW max | $V_{DD}$ = 2.7 V, Typically 9 mW |
| Power-Down Mode | | | | | Digital Inputs @ DGND |
| $I_{DD}$ @ +25°C | 5 | 5 | 5 | µA max | $V_{DD}$ = 2.7 V to 3.6 V |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | 15 | 15 | 75 | µA max | $V_{DD}$ = 2.7 V to 3.6 V |
| $I_{DD}$ @ +25°C | 50 | 50 | 50 | µA max | $V_{DD}$ = 5 V ± 10% |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | 150 | 150 | 500 | µA max | $V_{DD}$ = 5 V ± 10% |
| Power Dissipation @ +25°C | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | µW max | $V_{DD}$ = 2.7 V |

NOTES

[1]Temperature ranges are as follows: A, B Versions: –40°C to +85°C; S Version: –55°C to +125°C.

[2]Applies to Mode 1 operation. See section on operating modes.

[3]See Terminology.

[4]Sample tested @ +25°C to ensure compliance.

[5]This 14 µs includes the "wake-up" time from standby. This "wake-up" time is timed from the rising edge of $\overline{\text{CONVST}}$, whereas conversion is timed from the falling edge of $\overline{\text{CONVST}}$, for narrow $\overline{\text{CONVST}}$ pulse width the conversion time is effectively the "wake-up" time plus conversion time hence 14 µs. This can be seen from Figure 3. Note that if the $\overline{\text{CONVST}}$ pulse width is greater than 6 µs then the effective conversion time will increase beyond 14 µs.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# High Speed 8-Bit Monolithic A/D Converter

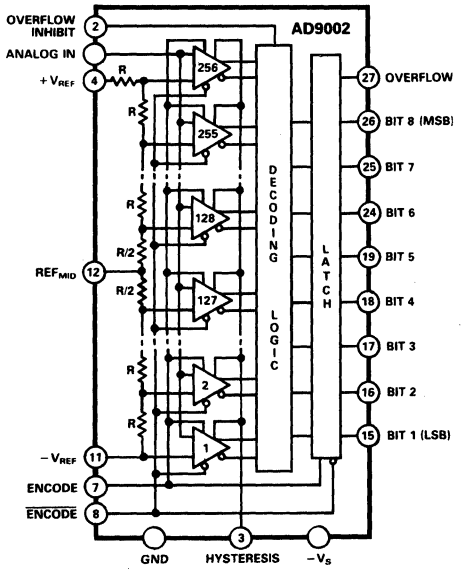
# AD9002



**FEATURES**
**150 MSPS Encode Rate**
**Low Input Capacitance: 17 pF**
**Low Power: 750 mW**
**–5.2 V Single Supply**
**MIL-STD-883 Compliant Versions Available**

**APPLICATIONS**
**Radar Systems**
**Digital Oscilloscopes/ATE Equipment**
**Laser/Radar Warning Receivers**
**Digital Radio**
**Electronic Warfare (ECM, ECCM, ESM)**
**Communication/Signal Intelligence**

FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM




## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The AD9002 is an 8-bit, high speed, analog-to-digital converter. The AD9002 is fabricated in an advanced bipolar process which allows operation at sampling rates in excess of 150 megasamples/second. Functionally, the AD9002 is comprised of 256 parallel comparator stages whose outputs are decoded to drive the ECL compatible output latches.

An exceptionally wide large signal analog input bandwidth of 160 MHz is due to an innovative comparator design and very close attention to device layout considerations. The wide input bandwidth of the AD9002 allows very accurate acquisition of high speed pulse inputs, without an external track-and-hold. The comparator output decoding scheme minimizes false codes which is critical to high speed linearity.

The AD9002 provides an external hysteresis control pin which can be used to optimize comparator sensitivity to further improve performance. Additionally, the AD9002's low power dissipation of 750 mW makes it usable over the full extended temperature range. The AD9002 also incorporates an overflow bit to indicate overrange inputs. This overflow output can be disabled with the overflow inhibit pin.

The AD9002 is available in two grades, one with 0.5 LSB linearity and one with 0.75 LSB linearity. Both versions are offered in an industrial grade, –25°C to +85°C, packaged in a 28-pin DIP and a 28-pin JLCC. The military temperature range devices, –55°C to +125°C, are available in ceramic DIP and LCC packages and are compliant to MIL-STD-883 Class B.

## ORDERING GUIDE

| Device | Linearity | Temperature Range | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD9002AD | 0.75 LSB | –25°C to +85°C | D-28 |
| AD9002BD | 0.50 LSB | –25°C to +85°C | D-28 |
| AD9002AJ | 0.75 LSB | –25°C to +85°C | J-28 |
| AD9002BJ | 0.50 LSB | –25°C to +85°C | J-28 |
| AD9002SD | 0.75 LSB | –55°C to +125°C | D-28 |
| AD9002SE | 0.75 LSB | –55°C to +125°C | E-28A |
| AD9002TD | 0.50 LSB | –55°C to +125°C | D-28 |
| AD9002TE | 0.50 LSB | –55°C to +125°C | E-28A |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

# AD9002–SPECIFICATIONS

## ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($-V_S = -5.2$ V; Differential Reference Voltage = 2.0 V; unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Temp | AD9002AD/AJ Min | AD9002AD/AJ Typ | AD9002AD/AJ Max | AD9002BD/BJ Min | AD9002BD/BJ Typ | AD9002BD/BJ Max | AD9002SD/SE Min | AD9002SD/SE Typ | AD9002SD/SE Max | AD9002TD/TE Min | AD9002TD/TE Typ | AD9002TD/TE Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RESOLUTION | | 8 | | | 8 | | | 8 | | | 8 | | | Bits |
| DC ACCURACY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Differential Linearity | +25°C | | 0.6 | 0.75 | | 0.4 | 0.5 | | 0.6 | 0.75 | | 0.4 | 0.5 | LSB |
| | Full | | | 1.0 | | | 0.75 | | | 1.0 | | | 0.75 | LSB |
| Integral Linearity | +25°C | | 0.6 | 1.0 | | 0.4 | 0.5 | | 0.6 | 1.0 | | 0.4 | 0.5 | LSB |
| | Full | | | 1.2 | | | 1.2 | | | 1.2 | | | 1.2 | LSB |
| No Missing Codes | Full | GUARANTEED | | | GUARANTEED | | | GUARANTEED | | | GUARANTEED | | | |
| INITIAL OFFSET ERROR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Top of Reference Ladder | +25°C | | 8 | 14 | | 8 | 14 | | 8 | 14 | | 8 | 14 | mV |
| | Full | | | 17 | | | 17 | | | 17 | | | 17 | mV |
| Bottom of Reference Ladder | +25°C | | 4 | 10 | | 4 | 10 | | 4 | 10 | | 4 | 10 | mV |
| | Full | | | 12 | | | 12 | | | 12 | | | 12 | mV |
| Offset Drift Coefficient | Full | | 20 | | | 20 | | | 20 | | | 20 | | µV/°C |
| ANALOG INPUT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Input Bias Current | +25°C | | 60 | 100 | | 60 | 100 | | 60 | 100 | | 60 | 100 | µA |
| | Full | | | 200 | | | 200 | | | 200 | | | 200 | µA |
| Input Resistance | +25°C | 100 | 200 | | 100 | 200 | | 100 | 200 | | 100 | 200 | | kΩ |
| Input Capacitance | +25°C | | 17 | 22 | | 17 | 22 | | 17 | 22 | | 17 | 22 | pF |
| Large Signal Bandwidth | +25°C | | 160 | | | 160 | | | 160 | | | 160 | | MHz |
| Input Slew Rate | +25°C | | 440 | | | 440 | | | 440 | | | 440 | | V/µs |
| REFERENCE INPUT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reference Ladder Resistance | +25°C | 64 | 80 | 110 | 64 | 80 | 110 | 64 | 80 | 110 | 64 | 80 | 110 | Ω |
| Ladder Temperature Coefficient | | | 0.25 | | | 0.25 | | | 0.25 | | | 0.25 | | Ω/°C |
| Reference Input Bandwidth | +25°C | | 10 | | | 10 | | | 10 | | | 10 | | MHz |
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Conversion Rate | +25°C | 125 | 150 | | 125 | 150 | | 125 | 150 | | 125 | 150 | | MSPS |
| Aperture Delay | +25°C | | 1.3 | | | 1.3 | | | 1.3 | | | 1.3 | | ns |
| Aperture Uncertainty (Jitter) | +25°C | | 15 | | | 15 | | | 15 | | | 15 | | ps |
| Output Delay ($t_{PD}$) | +25°C | 2.5 | 3.7 | 5.5 | 2.5 | 3.7 | 5.5 | 2.5 | 3.7 | 5.5 | 2.5 | 3.7 | 5.5 | ns |
| Transient Response | +25°C | | 6 | | | 6 | | | 6 | | | 6 | | ns |
| Overvoltage Recovery Time | +25°C | | 6 | | | 6 | | | 6 | | | 6 | | ns |
| Output Rise Time | +25°C | | | 3.0 | | | 3.0 | | | 3.0 | | | 3.0 | ns |
| Output Fall Time | +25°C | | | 2.5 | | | 2.5 | | | 2.5 | | | 2.5 | ns |
| Output Time Skew | +25°C | | 0.6 | | | 0.6 | | | 0.6 | | | 0.6 | | ns |
| ENCODE INPUT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Logic "1" Voltage | Full | −1.1 | | | −1.1 | | | −1.1 | | | −1.1 | | | V |
| Logic "0" Voltage | Full | | | −1.5 | | | −1.5 | | | −1.5 | | | −1.5 | V |
| Logic "1" Current | Full | | | 150 | | | 150 | | | 150 | | | 150 | µA |
| Logic "0" Current | Full | | | 120 | | | 120 | | | 120 | | | 120 | µA |
| Input Capacitance | +25°C | | 3 | | | 3 | | | 3 | | | 3 | | pF |
| Encode Pulse Width (Low) | +25°C | 1.5 | | | 1.5 | | | 1.5 | | | 1.5 | | | ns |
| Encode Pulse Width (High) | +25°C | 1.5 | | | 1.5 | | | 1.5 | | | 1.5 | | | ns |
| OVERFLOW INHIBIT INPUT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 V Iutput Current | Full | | 144 | 300 | | 144 | 300 | | 144 | 300 | | 144 | 300 | µA |
| AC LINEARITY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Bits | +25°C | | 7.6 | | | 7.6 | | | 7.6 | | | 7.6 | | Bits |
| In-Band Harmonics | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| dc to 1.23 MHz | +25°C | 48 | 55 | | 48 | 55 | | 48 | 55 | | 48 | 55 | | dB |
| dc to 9.3 MHz | +25°C | | 50 | | | 50 | | | 50 | | | 50 | | dB |
| dc to 19.3 MHz | +25°C | | 44 | | | 44 | | | 44 | | | 44 | | dB |
| Signal-to-Noise Ratio | +25°C | 46 | 47.6 | | 46 | 47.6 | | 46 | 47.6 | | 46 | 47.6 | | dB |
| Two Tone Intermod Rejection | +25°C | | 60 | | | 60 | | | 60 | | | 60 | | dB |
| DIGITAL OUTPUT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Logic "1" Voltage | Full | −1.1 | | | −1.1 | | | −1.1 | | | −1.1 | | | V |
| Logic "0" Voltage | Full | | | −1.5 | | | −1.5 | | | −1.5 | | | −1.5 | V |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Supply Current (−5.2 V) | +25°C | | 145 | 175 | | 145 | 175 | | 145 | 175 | | 145 | 175 | mA |
| | Full | | | 200 | | | 200 | | | 200 | | | 200 | mA |
| Nominal Power Dissipation | +25°C | | 750 | | | 750 | | | 750 | | | 750 | | mW |
| Reference Ladder Dissipation | +25°C | | 50 | | | 50 | | | 50 | | | 50 | | mW |
| Power Supply Rejection Ratio | +25°C | | 0.8 | 1.5 | | 0.8 | 1.5 | | 0.8 | 1.5 | | 0.8 | 1.5 | mV/V |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# High Speed 8-Bit TTL A/D Converter

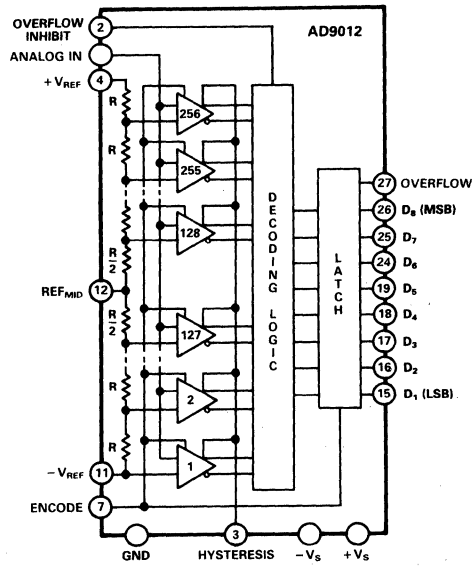
# AD9012



**FEATURES**
**100 MSPS Encode Rate**
**Very Low Input Capacitance – 16 pF**
**Low Power – 1 W**
**TTL Compatible Outputs**
**MIL-STD-883 Compliant Versions Available**

**APPLICATIONS**
**Radar Guidance**
**Digital Oscilloscopes/ATE Equipment**
**Laser/Radar Warning Receivers**
**Digital Radio**
**Electronic Warfare (ECM, ECCM, ESM)**
**Communication/Signal Intelligence**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The AD9012 is an 8-bit, ultrahigh speed, analog-to-digital converter. The AD9012 is fabricated in an advanced bipolar process, which allows operation at sampling rates up to 100 megasamples/second. Functionally, the AD9012 is comprised of 256 parallel comparator stages whose outputs are decoded to drive the TTL compatible output latches.

The exceptionally wide large signal analog input bandwidth of 160 MHz is due to an innovative comparator design and very close attention to device layout considerations. The wide input bandwidth of the AD9012 allows very accurate acquisition of high speed pulse inputs without an external track-and-hold. The comparator output decoding scheme minimizes false codes, which is critical to high speed linearity.

The AD9012 is available in two grades, one with 0.5 LSB linearity and one with 0.75 LSB linearity. Both versions are offered in an industrial grade, –25°C to +85°C, packaged in a 28-pin DIP and a 28-pin JLCC. The military temperature range devices, –55°C to +125°C, are available in ceramic DIP and LCC packages and are compliant to MIL-STD-883 Class B.

The AD9012 is available in versions compliant with MIL-STD-883. Refer to the Analog Devices Military Products Databook or current AD9012/883B data sheet for detailed specifications.

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Device | Linearity | Temperature Range | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD9012AQ | 0.75 LSB | –25°C to +85°C | Q-28 |
| AD9012BQ | 0.50 LSB | –25°C to +85°C | Q-28 |
| AD9012AJ | 0.75 LSB | –25°C to +85°C | J-28 |
| AD9012BJ | 0.50 LSB | –25°C to +85°C | J-28 |
| AD9012SQ | 0.75 LSB | –55°C to +125°C | Q-28 |
| AD9012SE | 0.75 LSB | –55°C to +125°C | E-28A |
| AD9012TQ | 0.50 LSB | –55°C to +125°C | Q-28 |
| AD9012TE | 0.50 LSB | –55°C to +125°C | E-28A |

*E = Leadless Ceramic Chip Carrier; J = Ceramic Leaded Chip Carrier; Q = Cerdip. For outline information see Package Information section.

# AD9012–SPECIFICATIONS

## ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($+V_S$ = +5.0 V; $-V_S$ = –5.2 V; Differential Reference Voltage = 2.0 V; unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Temp | AD9012AQ/AJ Min | AD9012AQ/AJ Typ | AD9012AQ/AJ Max | AD9012BQ/BJ Min | AD9012BQ/BJ Typ | AD9012BQ/BJ Max | AD9012SQ/SE Min | AD9012SQ/SE Typ | AD9012SQ/SE Max | AD9012TQ/TE Min | AD9012TQ/TE Typ | AD9012TQ/TE Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RESOLUTION | | 8 | | | 8 | | | 8 | | | 8 | | | Bits |
| DC ACCURACY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Differential Linearity | +25°C | | 0.6 | 0.75 | | 0.4 | 0.5 | | 0.6 | 0.75 | | 0.4 | 0.5 | LSB |
| | Full | | | 1.0 | | | 0.75 | | | 1.0 | | | 0.75 | LSB |
| Integral Linearity | +25°C | | 0.6 | 1.0 | | 0.4 | 0.5 | | 0.6 | 1.0 | | 0.4 | 0.5 | LSB |
| | Full | | | 1.2 | | | 1.2 | | | 1.2 | | | 1.2 | LSB |
| No Missing Codes | Full | GUARANTEED | | | GUARANTEED | | | GUARANTEED | | | GUARANTEED | | | |
| INITIAL OFFSET ERROR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Top of Reference Ladder | +25°C | | 7 | 15 | | 7 | 15 | | 7 | 15 | | 7 | 15 | mV |
| | Full | | | 18 | | | 18 | | | 18 | | | 18 | mV |
| Bottom of Reference Ladder | +25°C | | 6 | 10 | | 6 | 10 | | 6 | 10 | | 6 | 10 | mV |
| | Full | | | 13 | | | 13 | | | 13 | | | 13 | mV |
| Offset Drift Coefficient | Full | | 25 | | | 25 | | | 25 | | | 25 | | µV/°C |
| ANALOG INPUT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Input Bias Current | +25°C | | 60 | 100 | | 60 | 100 | | 60 | 100 | | 60 | 100 | µA |
| | Full | | | 200 | | | 200 | | | 200 | | | 200 | µA |
| Input Resistance | +25°C | 150 | 200 | | 150 | 200 | | 150 | 200 | | 150 | 200 | | kΩ |
| Input Capacitance | +25°C | | 16 | 18 | | 16 | 18 | | 16 | 18 | | 16 | 18 | pF |
| Large Signal Bandwidth | +25°C | | 160 | | | 160 | | | 160 | | | 160 | | MHz |
| Analog Input Slew Rate | +25°C | | 440 | | | 440 | | | 440 | | | 440 | | V/µs |
| REFERENCE INPUT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reference Ladder Resistance | +25°C | 64 | 80 | 110 | 64 | 80 | 110 | 64 | 80 | 110 | 64 | 80 | 110 | Ω |
| Ladder Temperature Coefficient | | | 0.25 | | | 0.25 | | | 0.25 | | | 0.25 | | Ω/°C |
| Reference Input Bandwidth | +25°C | | 10 | | | 10 | | | 10 | | | 10 | | MHz |
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Conversion Rate | +25°C | 75 | 100 | | 75 | 100 | | 75 | 100 | | 75 | 100 | | MSPS |
| Aperture Delay | +25°C | | 3.8 | | | 3.8 | | | 3.8 | | | 3.8 | | ns |
| Aperture Uncertainty (Jitter) | +25°C | | 15 | | | 15 | | | 15 | | | 15 | | ps |
| Output Delay ($t_{PD}$) | +25°C | 4 | 4.9 | 11 | 4 | 4.9 | 11 | 4 | 4.9 | 11 | 4 | 4.9 | 11 | ns |
| Transient Response | +25°C | | 8 | | | 8 | | | 8 | | | 8 | | ns |
| Overvoltage Recovery Time | +25°C | | 8 | | | 8 | | | 8 | | | 8 | | ns |
| Output Rise Time | +25°C | | 6.6 | 8.0 | | 6.6 | 8.0 | | 6.6 | 8.0 | | 6.6 | 8.0 | ns |
| Output Fall Time | +25°C | | 3.3 | 4.3 | | 3.3 | 4.3 | | 3.3 | 4.3 | | 3.3 | 4.3 | ns |
| Output Time Skew | +25°C | | 3.0 | | | 3.0 | | | 3.0 | | | 3.0 | | ns |
| ENCODE INPUT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Logic "1" Voltage | Full | 2.0 | | | 2.0 | | | 2.0 | | | 2.0 | | | V |
| Logic "0" Voltage | Full | | | 0.8 | | | 0.8 | | | 0.8 | | | 0.8 | V |
| Logic "1" Current | Full | | | 250 | | | 250 | | | 250 | | | 250 | µA |
| Logic "0" Current | Full | | | 400 | | | 400 | | | 400 | | | 400 | µA |
| Input Capacitance | +25°C | | 2.5 | | | 2.5 | | | 2.5 | | | 2.5 | | pF |
| Encode Pulse Width (Low) | +25°C | 2.5 | | | 2.5 | | | 2.5 | | | 2.5 | | | ns |
| Encode Pulse Width (High) | +25°C | 2.5 | | | 2.5 | | | 2.5 | | | 2.5 | | | ns |
| OVERFLOW INHIBIT INPUT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 V Iutput Current | Full | | 200 | 250 | | 200 | 250 | | 200 | 250 | | 200 | 250 | µA |
| AC LINEARITY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Bits | +25°C | | 7.5 | | | 7.5 | | | 7.5 | | | 7.5 | | Bits |
| In-Band Harmonics | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| dc to 1.23 MHz | +25°C | 48 | 55 | | 48 | 55 | | 48 | 55 | | 48 | 55 | | dBc |
| dc to 9.3 MHz | +25°C | | 50 | | | 50 | | | 50 | | | 50 | | dBc |
| dc to 19.3 MHz | +25°C | | 44 | | | 44 | | | 44 | | | 44 | | dBc |
| Signal-to-Noise Ratio | +25°C | 46 | 47.6 | | 46 | 47.6 | | 46 | 47.6 | | 46 | 47.6 | | dBc |
| Noise Power Ratio | +25°C | | 37 | | | 37 | | | 37 | | | 37 | | dBc |
| DIGITAL OUTPUT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Logic "1" Voltage | Full | 2.4 | | | 2.4 | | | 2.4 | | | 2.4 | | | V |
| Logic "0" Voltage | Full | | | 0.4 | | | 0.4 | | | 0.4 | | | 0.4 | V |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Positive Supply Current (+5.0 V) | +25°C | | 33 | 45 | | 33 | 45 | | 33 | 45 | | 33 | 45 | mA |
| | Full | | | 48 | | | 48 | | | 48 | | | 48 | mA |
| Supply Current (–5.2 V) | +25°C | | 152 | 179 | | 152 | 179 | | 152 | 179 | | 152 | 179 | mA |
| | Full | | | 191 | | | 191 | | | 191 | | | 191 | mA |
| Nominal Power Dissipation | +25°C | | 955 | | | 955 | | | 955 | | | 955 | | mW |
| Reference Ladder Dissipation | +25°C | | 44 | | | 44 | | | 44 | | | 44 | | mW |
| Power Supply Rejection Ratio | +25°C | | 0.85 | 2.5 | | 0.85 | 2.5 | | 0.8 | 2.5 | | 0.8 | 2.5 | mV/V |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# 10-Bit 60 MSPS A/D Converter

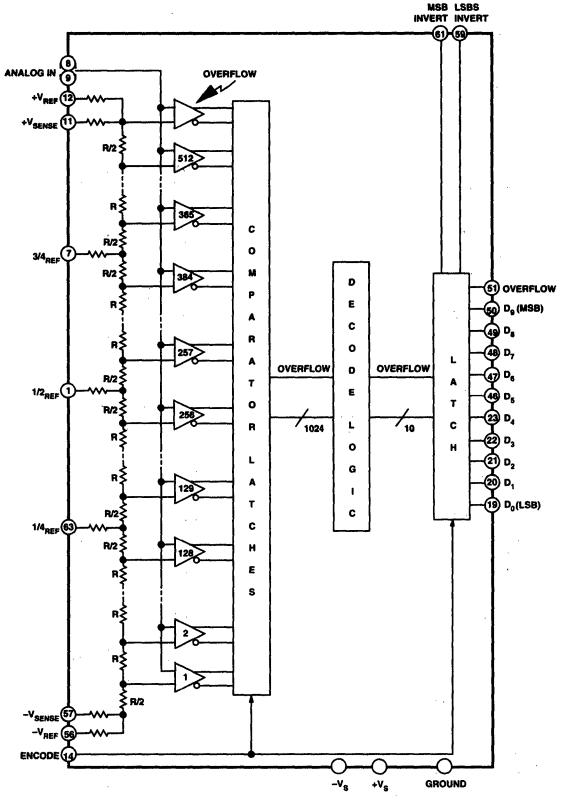
# AD9020



**FEATURES**
**Monolithic 10-Bit/60 MSPS Converter**
**TTL Outputs**
**Bipolar (±1.75 V) Analog Input**
**56 dB SNR @ 2.3 MHz Input**
**Low (45 pF) Input Capacitance**
**MIL-STD-883 Compliant Versions Available**

**APPLICATIONS**
**Digital Oscilloscopes**
**Medical Imaging**
**Professional Video**
**Radar Warning/Guidance Systems**
**Infrared Systems**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The AD9020 A/D converter is a 10-bit monolithic converter capable of word rates of 60 MSPS and above. Innovative architecture using 512 input comparators instead of the traditional 1024 required by other flash converters reduces input capacitance and improves linearity.

Encode and outputs are TTL-compatible, making the AD9020 an ideal candidate for use in low power systems. An overflow bit is provided to indicate analog input signals greater than $+V_{SENSE}$.

Voltage sense lines are provided to insure accurate driving of the $\pm V_{REF}$ voltages applied to the units. Quarter-point taps on the resistor ladder help optimize the integral linearity of the unit.

Either 68-pin ceramic leaded (gull wing) packages or ceramic LCCs are available and are specifically designed for low thermal impedances. Two performance grades for temperatures of both 0°C to +70°C and –55°C to +125°C ranges are offered to allow the user to select the linearity best suited for each application. Dynamic performance is fully characterized and production tested at +25°C. MIL-STD-883 units are available.

The AD9020 A/D Converter is available in versions compliant with MIL-STD-883. Refer to the Analog Devices Military Products Databook or current AD9020/883B data sheet for detailed specifications.

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Device | Temperature Range | Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD9020JZ | 0°C to +70°C | 68-Pin Leaded Ceramic | Z-68 |
| AD9020JE | 0°C to +70°C | 68-Pin Ceramic LCC | E-68A |
| AD9020KZ | 0°C to +70°C | 68-Pin Leaded Ceramic | Z-68 |
| AD9020KE | 0°C to +70°C | 68-Pin Ceramic LCC | E-68A |
| AD9020SZ/883 | –55°C to +125°C | 68-Pin Leaded Ceramic | Z-68 |
| AD9020SE/883 | –55°C to +125°C | 68-Pin Ceramic LCC | E-68A |
| AD9020TZ/883 | –55°C to +125°C | 68-Pin Leaded Ceramic | Z-68 |
| AD9020TE/883 | –55°C to +125°C | 68-Pin Ceramic LCC | E-68A |
| AD9020/PCB | 0°C to +70°C | Evaluation Board | |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

# AD9020–SPECIFICATIONS

## ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($\pm V_S = \pm 5$ V; $\pm V_{SENSE} = \pm 1.75$ V; ENCODE = 40 MSPS unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter (Conditions) | Temp | AD9020JE/JZ Min | AD9020JE/JZ Typ | AD9020JE/JZ Max | AD9020KE/KZ Min | AD9020KE/KZ Typ | AD9020KE/KZ Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RESOLUTION | | 10 | | | 10 | | | Bits |
| DC ACCURACY | | | | | | | | |
| Differential Nonlinearity | +25°C | | 1.0 | 1.25 | | 0.75 | 1.0 | LSB |
| | Full | | | 1.5 | | | 1.25 | LSB |
| Integral Nonlinearity | +25°C | | 1.25 | 2.0 | | 1.0 | 1.5 | LSB |
| | Full | | | 2.5 | | | 2.0 | LSB |
| No Missing Codes | Full | | | | | Guaranteed | | |
| ANALOG INPUT | | | | | | | | |
| Input Bias Current | +25°C | | 0.4 | 1.0 | | 0.4 | 1.0 | mA |
| | Full | | | 2.0 | | | 2.0 | mA |
| Input Resistance | +25°C | 2.0 | 7.0 | | 2.0 | 7.0 | | kΩ |
| Input Capacitance | +25°C | | 45 | | | 45 | | pF |
| Analog Bandwidth | +25°C | | 175 | | | 175 | | MHz |
| SWITCHING PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | |
| Conversion Rate | +25°C | 60 | | | 60 | | | MSPS |
| Aperture Delay ($t_A$) | +25°C | | 1 | | | 1 | | ns |
| Aperture Uncertainty (Jitter) | +25°C | | 5 | | | 5 | | ps, rms |
| Output Delay ($t_{OD}$) | +25°C | 6 | 10 | 13 | 6 | 10 | 13 | ns |
| Output Time Skew | +25°C | | 3 | 5 | | 3 | 5 | ns |
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | |
| Transient Response | +25°C | | 10 | | | 10 | | ns |
| Overvoltage Recovery Time | +25°C | | 10 | | | 10 | | ns |
| Signal-to-Noise Ratio | | | | | | | | |
| $f_{IN}$ = 2.3 MHz | +25°C | 54 | 56 | | 54 | 56 | | dB |
| $f_{IN}$ = 10.3 MHz | +25°C | 50 | 53 | | 50 | 53 | | dB |
| $f_{IN}$ = 15.3 MHz | +25°C | 47 | 50 | | 47 | 50 | | dB |
| Harmonic Distortion | | | | | | | | |
| $f_{IN}$ = 2.3 MHz | +25°C | 61 | 67 | | 61 | 67 | | dBc |
| $f_{IN}$ = 10.3 MHz | +25°C | 55 | 59 | | 55 | 59 | | dBc |
| $f_{IN}$ = 15.3 MHz | +25°C | 49 | 53 | | 49 | 53 | | dBc |
| ENCODE INPUT | | | | | | | | |
| Logic "1" Voltage | Full | 2.0 | | | 2.0 | | | V |
| Logic "0" Voltage | Full | | | 0.8 | | | 0.8 | V |
| Logic "1" Current | Full | | | 20 | | | 20 | µA |
| Logic "0" Current | Full | | | 800 | | | 800 | µA |
| Input Capacitance | +25°C | | 5 | | | 5 | | pF |
| Pulse Width (High) | +25°C | 6 | | | 6 | | | ns |
| Pulse Width (Low) | +25°C | 6 | | | 6 | | | ns |
| DIGITAL OUTPUTS | | | | | | | | |
| Logic "1" Voltage ($I_{OH}$ = 2 mA) | Full | 2.4 | | | 2.4 | | | V |
| Logic "0" Voltage ($I_{OL}$ = 6 mA) | Full | | | 0.4 | | | | V |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | | | |
| $+V_S$ Supply Current | +25°C | | 440 | 530 | | 440 | 530 | mA |
| | Full | | | 542 | | | 542 | mA |
| $-V_S$ Supply Current | +25°C | | 140 | 170 | | 140 | 170 | mA |
| | Full | | | 177 | | | 177 | mA |
| Power Dissipation | +25°C | | 2.8 | 3.3 | | 2.8 | 3.3 | W |
| | Full | | | 3.4 | | | 3.4 | W |
| Power Supply Rejection Ratio (PSRR) | Full | | 6 | 10 | | 6 | 10 | mV/V |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# 12-Bit 20 MSPS Monolithic A/D Converter

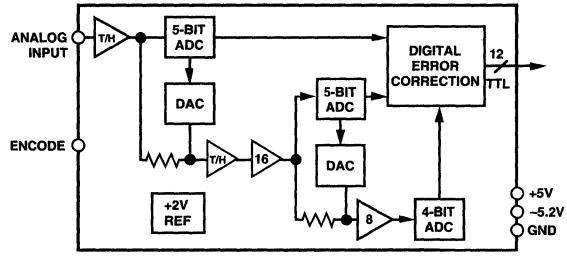
# AD9022



**FEATURES**
**Monolithic**
**12-Bit 20 MSPS A/D Converter**
**Low Power Dissipation: 1.4 Watts**
**On-Chip T/H and Reference**
**High Spurious-Free Dynamic Range**
**TTL Logic**

**APPLICATIONS**
**Radar Receivers**
**Digital Communications**
**Digital Instrumentation**
**Electro-Optics**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The AD9022 is a high speed, high performance, monolithic 12-bit analog-to-digital converter. All necessary functions, including track-and-hold (T/H) and reference, are included on chip to provide a complete conversion solution. It is a companion unit to the AD9023; the primary difference between the two is that all logic for the AD9022 is TTL compatible, while the AD9023 utilizes ECL logic for digital inputs and outputs. Pinouts for the two parts are nearly identical.

Operating from +5 V and –5.2 V supplies, the AD9022 provides excellent dynamic performance. Sampling at 20 MSPS with $A_{IN}$ = 1 MHz, the spurious-free dynamic range (SFDR) is typically 76 dB; with $A_{IN}$ = 9.6 MHz, SFDR is 74 dB. SNR is typically 65 dB.

The on-board T/H has a 110 MHz bandwidth and, more importantly, is designed to provide excellent dynamic performance for analog input frequencies above Nyquist. This feature is necessary in many under-sampling signal processing applications, such as in direct IF-to-digital conversion.

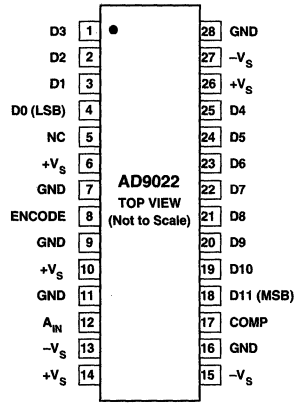
To maintain dynamic performance at higher IFs, monolithic RF track-and-holds (such as the AD9100 and AD9101 Samplifier™) can be used with the AD9022 to process signals up to and beyond 70 MHz.

With DNL typically less than 0.5 LSB and 20 ns transient response settling time, the AD9022 provides excellent results when low-frequency analog inputs must be oversampled (such as CCD digitization). The full scale analog input is ±1 V with a 300 Ω input impedance. The analog input can be driven directly from the signal source, or can be buffered by the AD96xx series of low noise, low distortion buffer amplifiers.

All timing is internal to the AD9022; the clock signal initiates the conversion cycle. For best results, the encode command should contain as little jitter as possible. High speed layout practices must be followed to ensure optimum A/D performance.

The AD9022 is built on a trench isolated bipolar process and utilizes an innovative multipass architecture (see the block diagram). The unit is packaged in 28-pin ceramic DIPs and gullwing surface mount packages. The AD9022 is specified to operate over the industrial (–25°C to +85°C) and military (–55°C to +125°C) temperature ranges.

**PIN DESIGNATIONS**




NC = NO CONNECT
COMPENSATION (PIN 17) SHOULD BE CONNECTED TO $-V_S$ THROUGH 0.01µF

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD9022AQ/BQ | –25°C to +85°C | 28-Pin Ceramic DIP | Q-28 |
| AD9022AZ/BZ | –25°C to +85°C | 28-Pin Ceramic Leaded Chip Carrier | Z-28 |
| AD9022SQ | –55°C to +125°C | 28-Pin Ceramic DIP | Q-28 |
| AD9022SZ | –55°C to +125°C | 28-Pin Ceramic Leaded Chip Carrier | Z-28 |

Samplifier is a trademark of Analog Devices, Inc.

*For outline information see Package Information section.

# AD9022–SPECIFICATIONS

## ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($+V_S$ = +5 V; $-V_S$ = –5.2 V; Encode = 20 MSPS, unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter (Conditions) | Temp | Test Level | AD9022AQ/AZ Min | AD9022AQ/AZ Typ | AD9022AQ/AZ Max | AD9022BQ/BZ Min | AD9022BQ/BZ Typ | AD9022BQ/BZ Max | AD9022SQ/SZ Min | AD9022SQ/SZ Typ | AD9022SQ/SZ Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RESOLUTION | | | 12 | | | 12 | | | 12 | | | Bits |
| DC ACCURACY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Differential Nonlinearity | +25°C | I | | 0.6 | 0.75 | | 0.4 | 0.5 | | 0.6 | 0.75 | LSB |
| | Full | VI | | | 1.0 | | | 1.0 | | | 1.0 | LSB |
| Integral Nonlinearity | +25°C | I | | 1.3 | 2.5 | | 1.3 | 2.0 | | 1.3 | 2.5 | LSB |
| | Full | VI | | 1.6 | 3.0 | | 1.6 | 3.0 | | 1.6 | 3.0 | LSB |
| No Missing Codes | Full | VI | | Guaranteed | | | Guaranteed | | | Guaranteed | | |
| Offset Error | +25°C | I | | 5 | 25 | | 5 | 25 | | 5 | 25 | mV |
| | Full | VI | | 15 | 35 | | 15 | 35 | | 15 | 35 | mV |
| Gain Error | +25°C | I | | 0.5 | 2.5 | | 0.5 | 2.5 | | 0.5 | 2.5 | % FS |
| | Full | VI | | 0.6 | 3.5 | | 0.6 | 3.5 | | 0.6 | 3.5 | % FS |
| ANALOG INPUT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Input Voltage Range | | | | ±1.024 | | | ±1.024 | | | ±1.024 | | V |
| Input Resistance | Full | IV | 240 | 300 | 360 | 240 | 300 | 360 | 240 | 300 | 360 | Ω |
| Input Capacitance | +25°C | V | | 5 | | | 5 | | | 5 | | pF |
| Analog Bandwidth | +25°C | V | | 110 | | | 110 | | | 110 | | MHz |
| SWITCHING PERFORMANCE[1] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Minimum Conversion Rate | +25°C | IV | | | 4 | | | 4 | | | 4 | MSPS |
| Maximum Conversion Rate | Full | VI | 20 | | | 20 | | | 20 | | | MSPS |
| Aperture Delay ($t_A$) | +25°C | IV | 0.55 | 0.71 | 0.85 | 0.55 | 0.71 | 0.85 | 0.55 | 0.71 | 0.85 | ns |
| Aperture Uncertainty (Jitter) | +25°C | V | | 6 | | | 6 | | | 6 | | ps, rms |
| Output Delay ($t_{OD}$) | Full | VI | 15 | | 27.5 | 15 | | 27.5 | 15 | | 27.5 | ns |
| ENCODE INPUT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Logic Compatibility | | | | TTL | | | TTL | | | TTL | | |
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transient Response | +25°C | V | | 20 | | | 20 | | | 20 | | ns |
| Overvoltage Recovery Time | +25°C | V | | 20 | | | 20 | | | 20 | | ns |
| Harmonic Distortion | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Analog Input @ 1.2 MHz | +25°C | I | 65 | 73 | | 70 | 75 | | 65 | 73 | | dBc |
| @ 9.6 MHz | +25°C | I | 63 | 72 | | 69 | 74 | | 63 | 72 | | dBc |
| Signal-to-Noise Ratio[2] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Analog Input @ 1.2 MHz | +25°C | I | 62 | 64 | | 64 | 66 | | 62 | 64 | | dB |
| @ 9.6 MHz | +25°C | I | 61 | 63 | | 63 | 65 | | 61 | 63 | | dB |
| Signal-to-Noise Ratio[2] (Without Harmonics) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Analog Input @ 1.2 MHz | +25°C | I | 63 | 66 | | 65 | 67 | | 63 | 66 | | dB |
| @ 9.6 MHz | +25°C | I | 62 | 65 | | 64 | 66 | | 62 | 65 | | dB |
| Two-Tone Intermodulation Distortion Rejection[3] | +25°C | V | | 74 | | | 74 | | | 74 | | dBc |
| DIGITAL OUTPUTS[1] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Logic Compatibility | | | | TTL | | | TTL | | | TTL | | |
| Output Coding | | | | Offset Binary | | | Offset Binary | | | Offset Binary | | |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| $+V_S$ Supply Voltage | Full | VI | 4.75 | 5.0 | 5.25 | 4.75 | 5.0 | 5.25 | 4.75 | 5.0 | 5.25 | mA |
| $+V_S$ Supply Current | Full | VI | | 100 | 120 | | 100 | 120 | | 100 | 120 | mA |
| $-V_S$ Supply Voltage | Full | VI | –5.45 | –5.2 | –4.95 | –5.45 | –5.2 | –4.95 | –5.45 | –5.2 | –4.95 | mA |
| $-V_S$ Supply Current | Full | VI | | 180 | 220 | | 180 | 220 | | 180 | 220 | mA |
| Power Dissipation | Full | VI | | 1.4 | 1.9 | | 1.4 | 1.9 | | 1.4 | 1.9 | W |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# 12-Bit 20 MSPS Monolithic A/D Converter

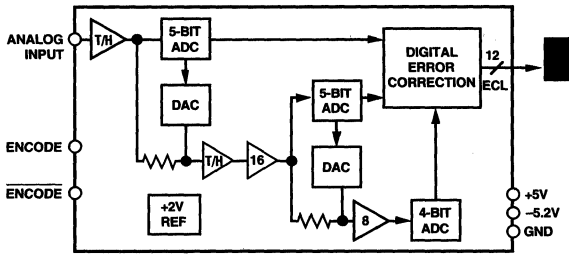
# AD9023



**FEATURES**
**Monolithic**
**12-Bit 20 MSPS A/D Converter**
**Low Power Dissipation: 1.5 Watts**
**On-Chip T/H and Reference**
**High Spurious-Free Dynamic Range**
**ECL Logic**

**APPLICATIONS**
**Radar Receivers**
**Digital Communications**
**Digital Instrumentation**
**Electro-Optic**
**Medical Imaging**
**Digital Filters**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The AD9023 is a high speed, high performance, monolithic 12-bit analog-to-digital converter. All necessary functions, including track-and-hold (T/H) and reference, are included on chip to provide a complete conversion solution. It is a companion unit to the AD9022; the primary difference between the two is that all logic for the AD9022 is TTL compatible, while the AD9023 utilizes ECL logic for digital inputs and outputs. Pinouts for the two parts are nearly identical.

Operating from +5 V and –5.2 V supplies, the AD9023 provides excellent dynamic performance. Sampling at 20 MSPS with $A_{IN}$ = 1 MHz, the spurious-free dynamic range (SFDR) is typically 74 dB; with $A_{IN}$ = 9.6 MHz, SFDR is 72 dB. SNR is typically 65 dB.

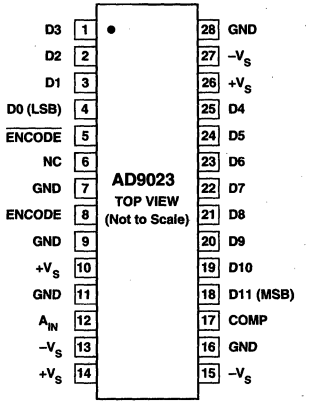
The on-board T/H has a 110 MHz bandwidth and, more importantly, is designed to provide excellent dynamic performance for analog input frequencies above Nyquist. This feature is necessary in many undersampling signal processing applications, such as in direct IF-to-digital conversion.

With DNL typically less than 0.5 LSB and 20 ns transient response settling time, the AD9023 provides excellent results when low frequency analog inputs must be over-sampled (such as CCD digitization). The full-scale analog input is ±1 V with a 300 Ω input impedance. The analog input can be driven directly from the signal source, or can be buffered by the AD96xx series of low noise, low distortion buffer amplifiers.

All timing is internal to the AD9023; the clock signal initiates the conversion cycle. For best results, the encode command should contain as little jitter as possible. High speed layout practices must be followed to ensure optimum A/D performance.

The AD9023 is built on a trench isolated bipolar process and utilizes an innovative multipass architecture (see the block diagram). The unit is packaged in 28-pin ceramic DIPs and gullwing surface mount packages. The AD9023 is specified to operate over the industrial (–25°C to +85°C) and extended (–55°C to +125°C) temperature ranges.

**PIN DESIGNATIONS**




NC = NO CONNECT
COMPENSATION (PIN 17) SHOULD BE CONNECTED TO $-V_S$ THROUGH 0.1µF

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD9023AQ/BQ | –25°C to +85°C | 28-Pin Ceramic DIP | Q-28 |
| AD9023AZ/BZ | –25°C to +85°C | 28-Pin Ceramic Leaded Chip Carrier | Z-28 |
| AD9023SQ | –55°C to +125°C | 28-Pin Ceramic DIP | Q-28 |
| AD9023SZ | –55°C to +125°C | 28-Pin Ceramic Leaded Chip Carrier | Z-28 |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

# AD9023–SPECIFICATIONS

## ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($+V_S$ = +5 V; $-V_S$ = –5.2 V; Encode = 20 MSPS, unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter (Conditions) | Temp | Test Level | AD9023AQ/AZ Min | Typ | Max | AD9023BQ/BZ Min | Typ | Max | AD9023SQ/SZ Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RESOLUTION | | | 12 | | | 12 | | | 12 | | | Bits |
| DC ACCURACY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Differential Nonlinearity | +25°C | I | | 0.6 | 0.75 | | 0.4 | 0.5 | | 0.6 | 0.75 | LSB |
| | Full | VI | | | 1.0 | | | 1.0 | | | 1.0 | LSB |
| Integral Nonlinearity | +25°C | I | | 1.2 | 2.5 | | 1.2 | 2.0 | | 1.2 | 2.5 | LSB |
| | Full | VI | | 1.6 | 3.0 | | 1.6 | 3.0 | | 1.6 | 3.0 | LSB |
| No Missing Codes | Full | VI | Guaranteed | | | Guaranteed | | | Guaranteed | | | |
| Offset Error | +25°C | I | | 5 | 25 | | 5 | 25 | | 5 | 25 | mV |
| | Full | VI | | 15 | 35 | | 15 | 35 | | 15 | 35 | mV |
| Gain Error | +25°C | I | | 0.5 | 2.5 | | 0.5 | 2.5 | | 0.5 | 2.5 | % FS |
| | Full | VI | | 0.6 | 3.5 | | 0.6 | 3.5 | | 0.6 | 3.5 | % FS |
| ANALOG INPUT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Input Voltage Range | | | | ±1.024 | | | ±1.024 | | | ±1.024 | | V |
| Input Resistance | Full | IV | 240 | 300 | 360 | 240 | 300 | 360 | 240 | 300 | 360 | Ω |
| Input Capacitance | +25°C | V | | 6 | | | 6 | | | 6 | | pF |
| Analog Bandwidth | +25°C | V | | 110 | | | 110 | | | 110 | | MHz |
| SWITCHING PERFORMANCE[1] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Minimum Conversion Rate | +25°C | IV | | | 4 | | | 4 | | | 4 | MSPS |
| Maximum Conversion Rate | Full | VI | 20 | | | 20 | | | 20 | | | MSPS |
| Aperture Delay ($t_A$) | +25°C | IV | 0.50 | 0.78 | 1.05 | 0.50 | 0.78 | 1.05 | 0.50 | 0.78 | 1.05 | ns |
| Aperture Uncertainty (Jitter) | +25°C | V | | 5 | | | 5 | | | 5 | | ps, rms |
| Output Delay ($t_{OD}$) | Full | VI | 8.5 | | 19.5 | 8.5 | | 19.5 | 8.5 | | 19.5 | ns |
| ENCODE INPUT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Logic Compatibility | | | | ECL | | | ECL | | | ECL | | |
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transient Response | +25°C | V | | 20 | | | 20 | | | 20 | | ns |
| Overvoltage Recovery Time | +25°C | V | | 20 | | | 20 | | | 20 | | ns |
| Harmonic Distortion[2] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Analog Input @ 1.2 MHz | +25°C | I | 65 | 72 | | 70 | 74 | | 65 | 72 | | dBc |
| @ 9.6 MHz | +25°C | I | 63 | 69 | | 69 | 71 | | 63 | 69 | | dBc |
| Signal-to-Noise Ratio[2] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Analog Input @ 1.2 MHz | +25°C | I | 62 | 63 | | 64 | 65 | | 62 | 63 | | dB |
| @ 9.6 MHz | +25°C | I | 61 | 62 | | 63 | 64 | | 61 | 62 | | dB |
| Signal-to-Noise Ratio[2] (Without Harmonics) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Analog Input @ 1.2 MHz | +25°C | I | 63 | 64 | | 65 | 66 | | 63 | 64 | | dB |
| @ 9.6 MHz | +25°C | I | 62 | 63 | | 64 | 65 | | 62 | 63 | | dB |
| Two-Tone Intermodulation Distortion Rejection[3] | +25°C | V | | 74 | | | 74 | | | 74 | | dBc |
| DIGITAL OUTPUTS[1] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Logic Compatibility | | | | ECL | | | ECL | | | ECL | | |
| Output Coding | | | | Offset Binary | | | Offset Binary | | | Offset Binary | | |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| $+V_S$ Supply Voltage | Full | VI | 4.75 | 5.0 | 5.25 | 4.75 | 5.0 | 5.25 | 4.75 | 5.0 | 5.25 | mA |
| $+V_S$ Supply Current | Full | VI | | 100 | 120 | | 100 | 120 | | 100 | 120 | mA |
| $-V_S$ Supply Voltage | Full | VI | –5.45 | –5.2 | –4.95 | –5.45 | –5.2 | –4.95 | –5.45 | –5.2 | –4.95 | mA |
| $-V_S$ Supply Current | Full | VI | | 195 | 240 | | 195 | 240 | | 195 | 240 | mA |
| Power Dissipation | Full | VI | | 1.5 | 2.0 | | 1.5 | 2.0 | | 1.5 | 2.0 | W |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# 12-Bit 25 MSPS A/D Converter

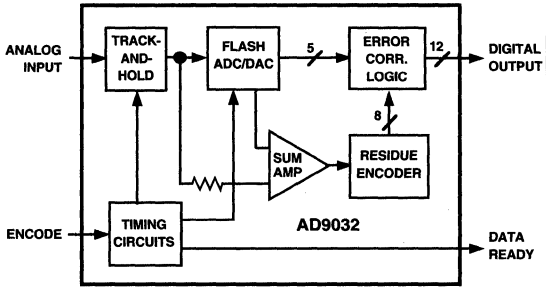
# AD9032



**FEATURES**
**25.6 MSPS Conversion Speeds**
**On-Board T/H, References, Timing**
**Low Power: 3.8 W**
**Single 40-Pin Package**
**74 dB Spurious-Free Dynamic Range to 12 MHz $A_{IN}$**
**Bipolar Input: ±1.024 V**

**APPLICATIONS**
**Radar**
**Signal Intelligence**
**Digital Spectrum Analyzers**
**Medical Imaging**
**Electro-Optics**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The AD9032 is the world's fastest 12-bit analog-to-digital converter (ADC) that includes on-board T/H, voltage references, and timing circuits. The AD9032 uses a subranging converter architecture to achieve sample rates from dc to 25.6 MSPS. Packaged in a single 40-pin hybrid, the AD9032 is pin-compatible with the AD9034, which operates at word rates up to 20 MSPS.

This ECL-compatible ADC requires only +5 V and –5.2 V supplies, an analog input, and a stable ECL clock to obtain the best dynamic performance available in a 12-bit ADC. This kind of performance is achieved with advanced bipolar circuits, custom designed and manufactured by Analog Devices. The latest in monolithic track-and-hold technology ensures accurate sampling of high frequency analog inputs.

Dynamic performance has been optimized to achieve SNR of 64 dB and a spurious-free dynamic range (SFDR) of 74 dB for analog bandwidths up to 12 MHz. All units are tested for dynamic performance at a sample rate of 25.6 MSPS.

The AD9032 is available in either a 40-pin ceramic DIP or leaded flatpack. The two versions operate over an industrial (–25°C to +85°C) or military (–55°C to +125°C) temperature range.

## EVALUATION BOARD

An evaluation board which is available for the AD9032 (part number AD9034/PCB) provides an easy and flexible method for evaluating the ADC's performance without (or prior to) developing a user-specified printed circuit board. The evaluation board was originally designed and used for evaluating the AD9034 A/D converter, but is equally useful for the pin-compatible AD9032.

The board includes a reconstruction DAC, analog input amplifier, and digital output interface. Physically, it is 7.25 inches × 6 inches in size and uses the layout and applications information contained in the AD9034 data sheet.

Generous space is provided near the analog input and digital outputs of the evaluation board to support additional signal processing components the user may wish to add. These two prototyping areas include through holes with 100-mil centers to support a variety of component additions.

For additional operating details, a schematic of the evaluation board, and complete layout information, consult the data sheet on the AD9034 A/D converter.

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option[1] |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD9032AD | –25°C to +85°C | 40-Pin Ceramic DIP | DH-40A |
| AD9032AZ[2] | –25°C to +85°C | 40-Pin Ceramic Leaded Chip Carrier | Z-40 |
| AD9032BD | –25°C to +85°C | 40-Pin Ceramic DIP | DH-40A |
| AD9032BZ[2] | –25°C to +85°C | 40-Pin Ceramic Leaded Chip Carrier | Z-40 |
| AD9032TD | –55°C to +125°C | 40-Pin Ceramic DIP | DH-40A |
| AD9032TZ[2] | –55°C to +125°C | 40-Pin Ceramic Leaded Chip Carrier | Z-40 |
| AD9034/PWB | Printed Circuit Board (Only) of Evaluation Circuit | | |
| AD9034/PCB | Complete Evaluation Board, Assembled and Tested (Order AD9032 DIP Separately) | | |

NOTES
[1]For outline information see Package Information section.
[2]Ceramic leaded chip carrier packages are tested and shipped with unformed leads. Consult the factory for availability.

# AD9032–SPECIFICATIONS

## ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($+V_S = +5$ V; $-V_S = -5.2$ V; Encode = 25.6 MSPS, unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter (Conditions) | Temp | Test Level | AD9032AD/AZ Min | AD9032AD/AZ Typ | AD9032AD/AZ Max | AD9032BD/BZ Min | AD9032BD/BZ Typ | AD9032BD/BZ Max | AD9032TD/TZ Min | AD9032TD/TZ Typ | AD9032TD/TZ Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RESOLUTION | | | 12 | | | 12 | | | 12 | | | Bits |
| DC ACCURACY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Differential Nonlinearity | +25°C | I | | 0.65 | 1.25 | | 0.5 | 1.0 | | 0.5 | 1.0 | LSB |
| | Full | VI | | | 1.75 | | | 1.5 | | | 1.5 | LSB |
| Integral Nonlinearity | +25°C | V | | 1.0 | | | 1.0 | | | 1.0 | | LSB |
| | Full | V | | 2.0 | | | 2.0 | | | 2.0 | | LSB |
| No Missing Codes | Full | VI | | Guaranteed | | | Guaranteed | | | Guaranteed | | |
| Offset Error | +25°C | I | | 5 | 15 | | 5 | 15 | | 5 | 15 | mV |
| | Full | VI | | | 25 | | | 25 | | | 30 | mV |
| Gain Error | +25°C | I | | ±0.5 | ±1.0 | | ±0.5 | ±1.0 | | ±0.5 | ±1.0 | % FS |
| | Full | VI | | | ±2.5 | | | ±2.5 | | | ±2.5 | % FS |
| ANALOG INPUT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Input Voltage Range | +25°C | I | | ±1.024 | | | ±1.024 | | | ±1.024 | | V |
| Input Resistance | +25°C | VI | 95 | 100 | 105 | 95 | 100 | 105 | 95 | 100 | 105 | Ω |
| Input Capacitance | +25°C | IV | | 7 | 10 | | 7 | 10 | | 7 | 10 | pF |
| Analog Bandwidth | +25°C | IV | 150 | 220 | | 150 | 220 | | 150 | 220 | | MHz |
| SWITCHING PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Conversion Rate | Full | VI | dc | | 25.6 | dc | | 25.6 | dc | | 25.6 | MSPS |
| Aperture Delay ($t_A$) | Full | IV | 1 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 5 | ns |
| Aperture Uncertainty (jitter) | Full | IV | | 4 | 8 | | 4 | 8 | | 4 | 8 | ps, rms |
| Output Delay ($t_{OD}$) | Full | IV | 9 | 13 | 17 | 9 | 13 | 17 | 9 | 13 | 17 | ns |
| Data Ready Delay ($t_{DR}$) | Full | IV | 3.5 | 7.5 | 10.5 | 3.5 | 7.5 | 10.5 | 3.5 | 7.5 | 10.5 | ns |
| Output Time Skew | Full | IV | | 1 | 2 | | 1 | 2 | | 1 | 2 | ns |
| ENCODE INPUT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Logic "1" Voltage | Full | IV | –1.1 | | | –1.1 | | | –1.1 | | | V |
| Logic "0" Voltage | Full | IV | | | –1.5 | | | –1.5 | | | –1.5 | V |
| Logic "1" Current | Full | VI | | 150 | 300 | | 150 | 300 | | 150 | 300 | µA |
| Logic "0" Current | Full | VI | | 150 | 300 | | 150 | 300 | | 150 | 300 | µA |
| Input Capacitance | +25°C | V | | 10 | | | 10 | | | 10 | | pF |
| Pulse Width (High) | +25°C | IV | 10 | | | 10 | | | 10 | | | ns |
| Pulse Width (Low) | +25°C | IV | 10 | | | 10 | | | 10 | | | ns |
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transient Response | +25°C | IV | | 12 | 27 | | 12 | 27 | | 12 | 27 | ns |
| Overvoltage Recovery Time | +25°C | IV | | 25 | 37 | | 25 | 37 | | 25 | 37 | ns |
| Harmonic Distortion | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Analog Input @ 1.2 MHz | +25°C | I | 70 | 80 | | 75 | 82 | | 75 | 82 | | dBc |
| @ 1.2 MHz | Full | VI | 67 | | | 70 | | | 70 | | | dBc |
| @ 4.3 MHz | +25°C | V | | 76 | | | 77 | | | 77 | | dBc |
| @ 9.6 MHz | +25°C | I | 68 | 75 | | 72 | 76 | | 72 | 76 | | dBc |
| @ 9.6 MHz | Full | VI | 64 | | | 68 | | | 64 | | | dBc |
| @ 12.1 MHz | +25°C | V | | 72 | | | 74 | | | 74 | | dBc |
| Signal-to-Noise Ratio | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Analog Input @ 1.2 MHz | +25°C | I | 63 | 66 | | 64 | 67 | | 64 | 67 | | dB |
| @ 1.2 MHz | Full | VI | 61 | | | 63 | | | 61 | | | dB |
| @ 4.3 MHz | +25°C | V | | 64 | | | 65 | | | 65 | | dB |
| @ 9.6 MHz | +25°C | I | 62 | 64 | | 62 | 64 | | 62 | 64 | | dB |
| @ 9.6 MHz | Full | VI | 60 | | | 61 | | | 58 | | | dB |
| @ 12.1 MHz | +25°C | V | | 64 | | | 64 | | | 64 | | dB |
| Two-Tone Intermodulation Distortion Rejection | +25°C | V | | 66 | | | 68 | | | 68 | | dBc |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# 10-Bit, 40 MSPS A/D Converter

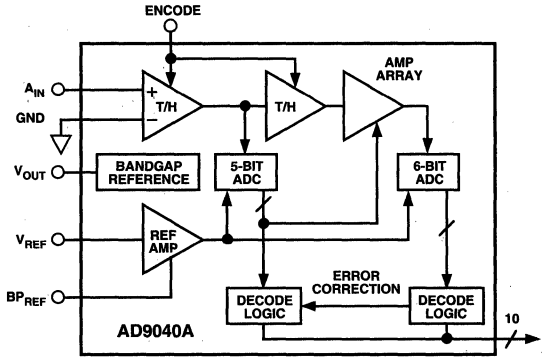
# AD9040A



**FEATURES**
**Low Power: 940 mW**
**53 dB SNR @ 10 MHz $A_{IN}$**
**On-Chip T/H, Reference**
**CMOS-Compatible**
**2 V p-p Analog Input**
**Fully Characterized Dynamic Performance**

**APPLICATIONS**
**Ultrasound Medical Imaging**
**Digital Oscilloscopes**
**Professional Video**
**Digital Communications**
**Advanced Television (MUSE Decoders)**
**Instrumentation**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The AD9040A is a complete 10-bit monolithic sampling analog-to-digital converter (ADC) with on-board track-and-hold and reference. The unit is designed for low cost, high performance applications and requires only an encode signal to achieve 40 MSPS sample rates with 10-bit resolution.

Digital inputs and outputs are CMOS compatible; the analog input requires a signal of 2 V p-p amplitude. The two-step architecture used in the AD9040A is optimized to provide the best dynamic performance available while maintaining low power requirements of only 940 mW typically; maximum dissipation is 1.1 watt at 40 MSPS.

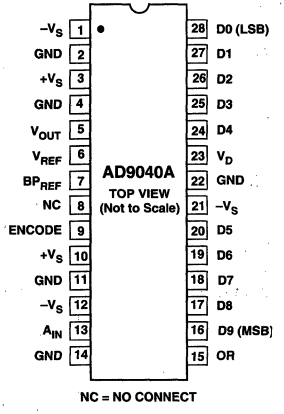
The signal-to-noise ratio (SNR), including harmonics, is 53 dB, or 8.5 ENOB, when sampling an analog input of 10.3 MHz at 40 MSPS. Competitive devices perform at less than 7.5 ENOB and require external references and larger input signals.

The AD9040A A/D converter is available as either a 28-pin plastic DIP or a 28-pin SOIC. The two models operate over a commercial temperature range of 0°C to +70°C. Contact the factory regarding availability of ceramic military temperature range devices.

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

1. CMOS compatible logic for direct interface to ASICs.
2. On-board T/H provides excellent high frequency performance on analog inputs, critical for communications and medical imaging applications.
3. High input impedance and 2 volt p-p input range reduce need for external amplifiers.
4. Easy to use; no cumbersome external voltage references required, allowing denser packing of ADCs for multichannel applications.
5. Available in 28-lead plastic DIP and SOIC packages.
6. Evaluation board includes AD9040AJR, reconstruction DAC, and latches. Space is available near the analog input and digital outputs of the converter for additional circuits. Order as part number AD9040A/PCB (schematic shown in data sheet).

**PIN DESIGNATIONS**




NC = NO CONNECT

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD9040AJN | 0°C to +70°C | 28-Pin Plastic DIP | N-28 |
| AD9040AJR | 0°C to +70°C | 28-Pin SOIC Package | R-28 |
| AD9040A/PWB | Printed Circuit Board (Only) of Evaluation Circuit | | |
| AD9040A/PCB | Complete Evaluation Board, Assembled and Tested, Including AD9040AJR | | |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

**To obtain the most recent version or complete data sheet, call our fax retrieval system at 1-800-446-6212 or visit our World Wide Web site at http://www.analog.com.**

# AD9040A–SPECIFICATIONS

## ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($+V_S = V_D = +5$ V; $-V_S = -5$ V; internal reference: ENCODE = 40.5 MSPS unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter (Conditions) | Temp | Test Level | AD9040AJN/JR Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RESOLUTION | | | | 10 | | Bits |
| DC ACCURACY | | | | | | |
| Differential Nonlinearity | +25°C | I | | 1.0 | 2.0 | LSB |
| | Full | VI | | | 2.5 | LSB |
| Integral Nonlinearity | +25°C | I | | 1.0 | 2.0 | LSB |
| | Full | VI | | | 2.5 | LSB |
| No Missing Codes | Full | VI | | Guaranteed | | |
| Gain Error | +25°C | I | | ±0.5 | ±1.5 | % FS |
| Gain Tempco[1] | Full | V | | ±70 | | ppm/°C |
| ANALOG INPUT | | | | | | |
| Input Voltage Range | +25°C | V | | 2 | | V p-p |
| Input Offset Voltage | +25°C | I | | ±2 | ±25 | mV |
| | Full | VI | | | ±30 | mV |
| Input Bias Current | +25°C | I | | 7 | 15 | µA |
| | Full | VI | | | 25 | µA |
| Input Resistance | +25°C | I | 200 | 350 | | kΩ |
| Input Capacitance | +25°C | V | | 5 | | pF |
| Analog Bandwidth | +25°C | V | | 48 | | MHz |
| BANDGAP REFERENCE | | | | | | |
| Output Voltage | Full | VI | 2.4 | | 2.6 | V |
| Temperature Coefficient[1] | Full | V | | ±40 | | ppm/°C |
| SWITCHING PERFORMANCE | | | | | | |
| Maximum Conversion Rate | +25°C | I | 40 | | | MSPS |
| Minimum Conversion Rate | +25°C | IV | | 2 | 10 | MSPS |
| Aperture Delay ($t_A$) | +25°C | V | | 1.9 | | ns |
| Aperture Uncertainty (Jitter) | +25°C | V | | 7 | | ps, rms |
| Output Propagation Delay ($t_{PD}$)[2] | Full | IV | 6 | | 14 | ns |
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | | |
| Transient Response | +25°C | V | | 25 | | ns |
| Overvoltage Recovery Time | +25°C | V | | 40 | | ns |
| Signal-to-Noise Ratio[3] | | | | | | |
| $f_{IN}$ = 10.3 MHz | +25°C | I | 50 | 53 | | dB |
| Signal-to-Noise Ratio[3] (Without Harmonics) | | | | | | |
| $f_{IN}$ = 10.3 MHz | +25°C | I | 51 | 54 | | dB |
| Signal-to-Noise Ratio[3, 4] | | | | | | |
| $f_{IN}$ = 10.3 MHz | +25°C | I | 51 | 55 | | dB |
| Signal-to-Noise Ratio[3, 4] (Without Harmonics) | | | | | | |
| $f_{IN}$ = 10.3 MHz | +25°C | I | 53 | 56 | | dB |
| 2nd Harmonic Distortion | | | | | | |
| $f_{IN}$ = 10.3 MHz | +25°C | I | 56 | 65 | | dBc |
| 3rd Harmonic Distortion | | | | | | |
| $f_{IN}$ = 10.3 MHz | +25°C | I | 58 | 70 | | dBc |
| Two-Tone Intermodulation Distortion Rejections | +25°C | V | | 62 | | dBc |
| Differential Phase | +25°C | III | | 0.15 | 0.5 | Degrees |
| Differential Gain | +25°C | III | | 0.25 | 1.0 | % |
| ENCODE INPUT | | | | | | |
| Logic "1" Voltage | Full | VI | 4.0 | | | V |
| Logic "0" Voltage | Full | VI | | | 1.0 | V |
| DIGITAL OUTPUTS | | | | | | |
| Output Coding | | | | Offset Binary | | |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | |
| $V_D$ Supply Current | Full | VI | | 13 | 20 | mA |
| $+V_S$ Supply Current | Full | VI | | 89 | 105 | mA |
| $-V_S$ Supply Current | Full | VI | | 87 | 100 | mA |
| Power Dissipation | Full | VI | | 0.94 | 1.1 | W |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# 12-Bit, 41 MSPS Monolithic A/D Converter

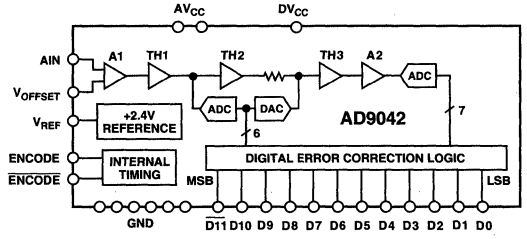
# AD9042



**FEATURES**
**41 MSPS Minimum Sample Rate**
**80 dB Spurious-Free Dynamic Range**
**595 mW Power Dissipation**
**Single +5 V Supply**
**On-Chip T/H and Reference**
**Twos Complement Output Format**
**CMOS-Compatible Output Levels**

**APPLICATIONS**
**Cellular/PCS Base Stations**
**GPS Anti-Jamming Receivers**
**Communications Receivers**
**Spectrum Analyzers**
**Electro-Optics**
**Medical Imaging**
**ATE**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The AD9042 is a high speed, high performance, low power, monolithic 12-bit analog-to-digital converter. All necessary functions, including track-and-hold (T/H) and reference are included on chip to provide a complete conversion solution. The AD9042 runs off of a single +5 V supply and provides CMOS-compatible digital outputs at 41 MSPS.

Designed specifically to address the needs of wideband, multichannel receivers, the AD9042 maintains 80 dB spurious-free dynamic range (SFDR) over a bandwidth of 20 MHz. Noise performance is also exceptional; typical signal-to-noise ratio is 68 dB.

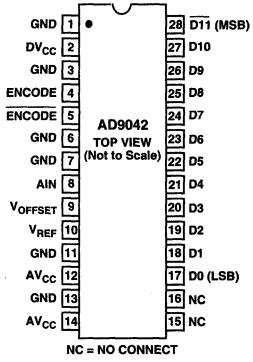
The AD9042 is built on Analog Devices' high speed complementary bipolar process (XFCB) and uses an innovative multipass architecture. Units are packaged in a 28-pin DIP; this custom cofired ceramic package forms a multilayer substrate to which internal bypass capacitors and the 9042 die are attached and a 44-pin TQFP low profile surface mount package. The AD9042 industrial grade is specified from –40°C to +85°C. However, the AD9042 was designed to perform over the full military temperature range (–55°C to +125°C); consult factory for military grade product options.

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

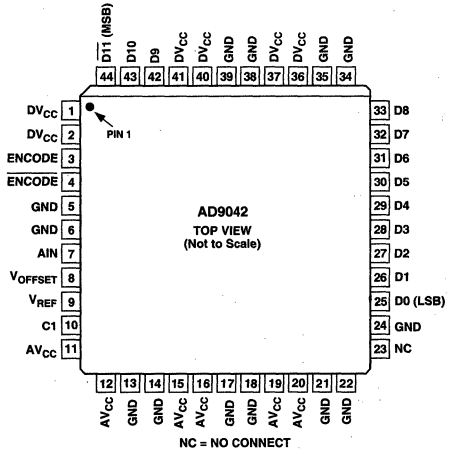
1. Guaranteed sample rate is 41 MSPS.
2. Dynamic performance specified over entire Nyquist band; spurious signals typ. 80 dBc for –1 dBFS input signals.
3. Low power dissipation: 595 mW off a single +5 V supply.
4. Reference and track-and-hold included on chip.
5. Packaged in 28-pin ceramic DIP and 44-pin TQFP.

## PIN DESIGNATIONS

**AD9042AD**




**AD9042AST**



# AD9042–SPECIFICATIONS ($AV_{CC}$ = $DV_{CC}$ = +5 V; $V_{REF}$ tied to $V_{OFFSET}$ through 50 Ω; $T_{MIN}$ = –40°C, $T_{MAX}$ = +85°C)[1]

| Parameter | Temp | Test Level | AD9042AST Min | Typ | Max | Test Level | AD9042AD Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RESOLUTION | | | | 12 | | | | 12 | | Bits |
| DC ACCURACY | | | | | | | | | | |
| No Missing Codes | Full | VI | | Guaranteed | | VI | | Guaranteed | | |
| Offset Error | Full | VI | –10 | ±3 | +10 | VI | –10 | ±3 | +10 | mV |
| Gain Error | Full | VI | –6.5 | 0 | +6.5 | VI | –6.5 | 0 | +6.5 | % FS |
| REFERENCE OUT ($V_{REF}$) | +25°C | V | | 2.4 | | | | 2.4 | | V |
| ANALOG INPUT (AIN) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Input Voltage Range | | | | $V_{REF}$ ±0.500 | | | | $V_{REF}$ ±0.500 | | V |
| Input Resistance | Full | IV | 200 | 250 | 300 | | 200 | 250 | 300 | Ω |
| Input Capacitance | +25°C | V | | 5.5 | | V | | 7 | | pF |
| ENCODE INPUT | | | | | | | | | | |
| Logic Compatibility | | | | TTL/CMOS | | | | TTL/CMOS | | |
| DIGITAL OUTPUTS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Logic Compatibility | | | | CMOS | | | | CMOS | | |
| SNR[2] | | | | | | | | | | |
| Analog Input 1.2 MHz | +25°C | V | | 68 | | I | 65 | 68 | | dB |
| @ –1 dBFS | Full | V | | 67.5 | | V | | 67.5 | | dB |
| 9.6 MHz | +25°C | V | | 67.5 | | I | 64.5 | 67.5 | | dB |
| | Full | V | | 67 | | V | | 67 | | dB |
| 19.5 MHz | +25°C | I | 64 | 67 | | I | 64 | 67 | | dB |
| | Full | V | | 66.5 | | V | | 66.5 | | dB |
| SINAD[2] | | | | | | | | | | |
| Analog Input 1.2 MHz | +25°C | V | | 67.5 | | I | 64 | 67.5 | | dB |
| @ –1 dBFS | Full | V | | 67 | | V | | 67 | | dB |
| 9.6 MHz | +25°C | V | | 67.5 | | I | 64 | 67.5 | | dB |
| | Full | V | | 67 | | V | | 67 | | dB |
| 19.5 MHz | +25°C | I | 64 | 67 | | I | 64 | 67 | | dB |
| | Full | V | | 66.5 | | V | | 66.5 | | dB |
| Worst Spur[2] | | | | | | | | | | |
| Analog Input 1.2 MHz | +25°C | V | | 80 | | I | 74 | 80 | | dBc |
| @ –1 dBFS | Full | V | | 78 | | V | | 78 | | dBc |
| 9.6 MHz | +25°C | V | | 80 | | I | 74 | 80 | | dBc |
| | Full | V | | 78 | | V | | 78 | | dBc |
| 19.5 MHz | +25°C | I | 73 | 80 | | I | 73 | 80 | | dBc |
| | Full | V | | 78 | | V | | 78 | | dBc |
| Maximum Conversion Rate | Full | VI | 41 | | | I | 41 | | | MSPS |
| Minimum Conversion Rate | Full | IV | | | 5 | V | | | 5 | MSPS |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | | | | | |
| $AV_{CC}$ Supply Voltage | Full | VI | | 5.0 | | VI | | 5.0 | | V |
| $I_{CC}$ (Total) Supply Current | Full | VI | | 119 | 147 | VI | | 119 | 147 | mA |
| Power Dissipation | Full | VI | | 595 | 735 | VI | | 595 | 735 | mW |

NOTES
[1]All ac specifications tested by driving ENCODE and $\overline{\text{ENCODE}}$ differentially.
[2]Analog input signal power at –1 dBFS.
Specification subject to change without notice.

## ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD9042AST | –40°C to +85°C (Ambient) | 44-Pin TQFP (Thin Quad Plastic Flatpack) | ST-44 |
| AD9042AD | –40°C to +85°C (Ambient) | 28-Pin 600 Mil Hermetic Ceramic DIP (DH-28) | DH-28 |
| AD9042CHIPS | –40°C to +85°C (Ambient) | Unpackaged Die | |
| AD9042ST/PCB | | Evaluation Board with AD9042AST | |
| AD9042D/PCB | | Evaluation Board with AD9042AD | |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

# Monolithic 8-Bit Video A/D Converter

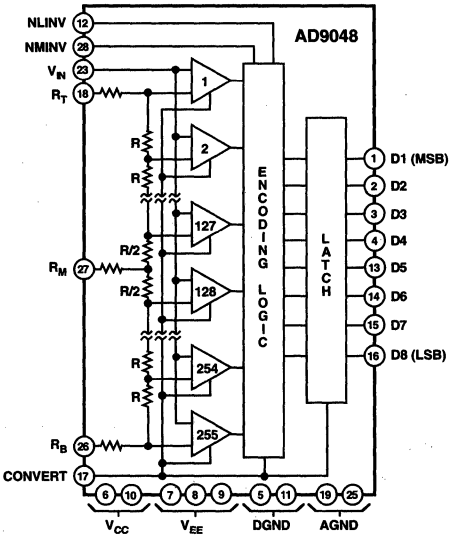
# AD9048



**FEATURES**
**35 MSPS Encode Rate**
**16 pF Input Capacitance**
**550 mW Power Dissipation**
**Industry-Standard Pinouts**
**MIL-STD-883 Compliant Versions Available**

**APPLICATIONS**
**Professional Video Systems**
**Special Effects Generators**
**Electro-Optics**
**Digital Radio**
**Electronic Warfare (ECM, ECCM, ESM)**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The AD9048 is an 8-bit, 35 MSPS flash converter, made on a high speed bipolar process, which is an alternate source for the TDC1048 unit but offers enhancements over its predecessor. Lower power dissipation makes the AD9048 attractive for a variety of system designs.

Because of its wide bandwidth, it is an ideal choice for real-time conversion of video signals. Input bandwidth is flat with no missing codes.

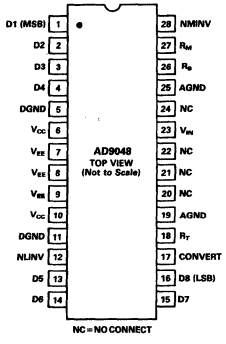
Clocked latching comparators, encoding logic and output buffer registers operating at minimum rates of 35 MSPS preclude a need for a sample-and-hold (S/H) or track-and-hold (T/H) in most system designs using the AD9048. All digital control inputs and outputs are TTL compatible.

Devices operating over two ambient temperature ranges and with two grades of linearity are available. Linearities of either 0.5 LSB or 0.75 LSB can be ordered for a commercial range of 0°C to +70°C, or extended case temperatures of –55°C to +125°C. Commercial versions are packaged in 28-pin DIPs; extended temperature versions are available in ceramic DIP and ceramic LCC packages. Both commercial units and MIL-STD-883 units are standard products.

The AD9048 A/D converter is available in versions compliant with MIL-STD-883. Refer to the Analog Devices *Military Products Databook* or current AD9048/883B data sheet for detailed specifications.

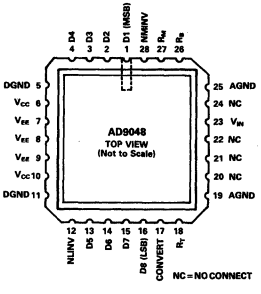
**PIN DESIGNATIONS**

**DIP (Q Package)**



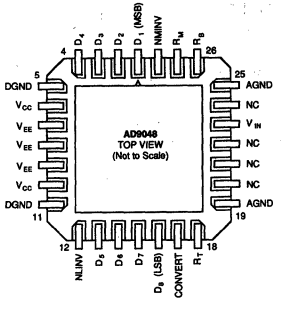

NC = NO CONNECT

**LCC (E Package)**




NC = NO CONNECT

**J-Leaded Ceramic (J Package)**




NC = NO CONNECT

# AD9048–SPECIFICATIONS

## ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($V_{CC}$ = +5.0 V; $V_{EE}$ = –5.2 V; Differential Reference Voltage = 2.0 V, unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter (Conditions) | Temp | Test Level | AD9048JJ/JQ Min | AD9048JJ/JQ Typ | AD9048JJ/JQ Max | AD9048KJ/KQ Min | AD9048KJ/KQ Typ | AD9048KJ/KQ Max | AD9048SE/SQ Min | AD9048SE/SQ Typ | AD9048SE/SQ Max | AD9048TE/TQ Min | AD9048TE/TQ Typ | AD9048TE/TQ Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RESOLUTION | | | 8 | | | 8 | | | 8 | | | 8 | | | Bits |
| DC ACCURACY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Differential Nonlinearity | +25°C | I | | 0.4 | 0.75 | | 0.3 | 0.5 | | 0.4 | 0.75 | | 0.3 | 0.5 | LSB |
| | Full | VI | | | 1.0 | | | 0.75 | | | 1.0 | | | 0.75 | LSB |
| Integral Nonlinearity | +25°C | I | | 0.6 | 0.75 | | 0.4 | 0.5 | | 0.6 | 0.75 | | 0.4 | 0.5 | LSB |
| | Full | VI | | | 1.0 | | | 0.75 | | | 1.0 | | | 0.75 | LSB |
| No Missing Codes | Full | VI | GUARANTEED | | | GUARANTEED | | | GUARANTEED | | | GUARANTEED | | | |
| ANALOG INPUT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Input Voltage Range | Full | V | +0.1 | 2.1; | | +0.1 | 2.1; | | +0.1 | 2.1; | | +0.1 | 2.1; | V | |
| Input Bias Current | +25°C | I | | 36 | 60 | | 36 | 60 | | 36 | 60 | | 36 | 60 | μA |
| | Full | VI | | | 100 | | | 100 | | | 100 | | | 100 | μA |
| Input Resistance | +25°C | I | 200 | 300 | | 200 | 300 | | 200 | 300 | | 200 | 300 | | kΩ |
| | Full | VI | 40 | | | 40 | | | 40 | | | 40 | | | kΩ |
| Input Capacitance | +25°C | III | | 16 | 20 | | 16 | 20 | | 16 | 20 | | 16 | 20 | pF |
| Full Power Bandwidth | +25°C | III | 10 | 15 | | 10 | 15 | | 10 | 15 | | 10 | 15 | | MHz |
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Conversion Rate | +25°C | I | 35 | 38 | | 35 | 38 | | 35 | 38 | | 35 | 38 | | MHz |
| Aperture Delay | +25°C | III | | 2.4 | 5 | | 2.4 | 5 | | 2.4 | 5 | | 2.4 | 5 | ns |
| Aperture Uncertainty (Jitter) | +25°C | III | | 25 | 50 | | 25 | 50 | | 25 | 50 | | 25 | 50 | ps |
| Transient Response | +25°C | I | | 6 | 20 | | 6 | 20 | | 6 | 20 | | 6 | 20 | ns |
| Overvoltage Recovery Time | +25°C | V | | 8 | | | 8 | | | 8 | | | 8 | | ns |
| CONVERT INPUT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Logic "1" Voltage | Full | VI | 2.0 | | | 2.0 | | | 2.0 | | | 2.0 | | | V |
| Logic "0" Voltage | Full | VI | | | 0.8 | | | 0.8 | | | 0.8 | | | 0.8 | V |
| Logic "1" Current | Full | VI | | | 15 | | | 15 | | | 15 | | | 15 | μA |
| Logic "0" Current | Full | VI | | | 500 | | | 500 | | | 500 | | | 500 | μA |
| Input Capacitance | +25°C | III | | 4 | 6 | | 4 | 6 | | 4 | 6 | | 4 | 6 | pF |
| AC LINEARITY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| In-Band Harmonics | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| dc to 2.438 MHz | +25°C | I | 47 | 50 | | 49 | 55 | | 47 | 50 | | 49 | 55 | | dBc |
| dc to 9.35 MHz | +25°C | V | | 48 | | | 48 | | | 48 | | | 48 | | dBc |
| Signal-to-Noise Ratio (SNR) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.248 MHz Input Frequency | +25°C | I | 43.5 | 44 | | 45 | 46 | | 43.5 | 44 | | 45 | 46 | | dB |
| 2.438 MHz Input Frequency | +25°C | I | 43 | 44 | | 44 | 46 | | 43 | 44 | | 44 | 46 | | dB |
| 1.248 MHz Input Frequency | +25°C | I | 52.5 | 53 | | 54 | 55 | | 52.5 | 53 | | 54 | 55 | | dB |
| 2.438 MHz Input Frequency | +25°C | I | 52 | 53 | | 53 | 55 | | 52 | 53 | | 53 | 55 | | dB |
| DIGITAL OUTPUTS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Logic "1" Voltage | Full | VI | 2.4 | | | 2.4 | | | 2.4 | | | 2.4 | | | V |
| Logic "0" Voltage | Full | VI | | | 0.5 | | | 0.5 | | | 0.5 | | | 0.5 | V |
| Short Circuit Current | Full | VI | | | 30 | | | 30 | | | 30 | | | 30 | mA |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Positive Supply Current | +25°C | I | | 34 | 46 | | 34 | 46 | | 34 | 46 | | 34 | 46 | mA |
| | Full | VI | | | 48 | | | 48 | | | 48 | | | 48 | mA |
| Negative Supply Current | +25°C | I | | 90 | 110 | | 90 | 110 | | 90 | 110 | | 90 | 110 | mA |
| | Full | VI | | | 120 | | | 120 | | | 120 | | | 120 | mA |
| Nominal Power Dissipation | +25°C | V | | 550 | | | 550 | | | 550 | | | 550 | | mW |
| Reference Ladder Dissipation | +25°C | V | | 45 | | | 45 | | | 45 | | | 45 | | mW |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# 9-Bit, 30 MSPS ADC

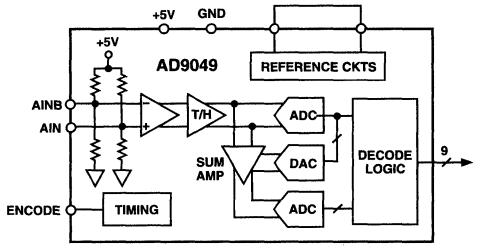
# AD9049



**FEATURES**
**Low Power: 300 mW**
**On-Chip T/H, Reference**
**Single +5 V Power Supply Operation**
**Selectable 5 V or 3 V Logic I/O**
**Wide Dynamic Performance**

**APPLICATIONS**
**Digital Communications**
**Professional Video**
**Medical Imaging**
**Instrumentation**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**



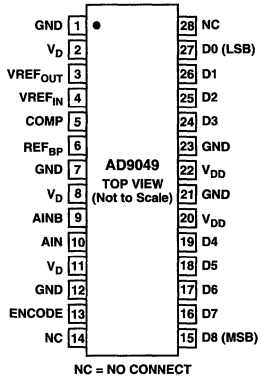

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The AD9049 is a complete 9-bit monolithic sampling analog-to-digital converter (ADC) with an onboard track-and-hold and reference. The unit is designed for low cost, high performance applications and requires only +5 V and an encode clock to achieve 30 MSPS sample rates with 9-bit resolution.

The encode clock is TTL compatible and the digital outputs are CMOS; both can operate with 5 V/3 V logic, selected by the user. The two-step architecture used in the AD9049 is optimized to provide the best dynamic performance available while maintaining low power consumption.

A 2.5 V reference is included onboard, or the user can provide an external reference voltage for gain control or matching of multiple devices. Fabricated on an advanced BiCMOS process, the AD9049 is packaged in space saving surface mount packages (SOIC, SSOP) and is specified over the industrial (–40°C to +85°C) temperature range.

**PIN CONNECTIONS**




NC = NO CONNECT

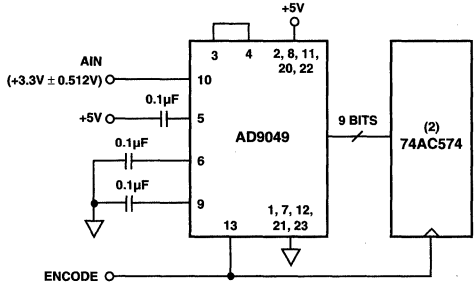



*Figure 1. Typical Connections*

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|
| AD9049BR | –40°C to +85°C | R-28 |
| AD9049BRS | –40°C to +85°C | RS-28 |

*R = Small Outline (SO); RS = Shrink Small Outline (SSOP). For outline information see Package Information section.

# AD9049–SPECIFICATIONS

## ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($V_D$, $V_{DD}$ = +5 V; internal reference; ENCODE = 30 MSPS unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Temp | Test Level | AD9049BR/BRS Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RESOLUTION | | | | 9 | | Bits |
| DC ACCURACY | | | | | | |
| Differential Nonlinearity | +25°C | I | | 0.5 | 1.0 | LSB |
| Integral Nonlinearity | +25°C | I | | 0.5 | 1.0 | LSB |
| No Missing Codes | Full | IV | | GUARANTEED | | |
| Gain Error | +25°C | I | | ±1.0 | ±7.5 | % FS |
| Gain Tempco | Full | V | | ±100 | | ppm/°C |
| ANALOG INPUT | | | | | | |
| Input Voltage Range | +25°C | V | | 1.024 | | V p-p |
| Input Offset Voltage | +25°C | I | –10 | +7 | +25 | mV |
| | Full | IV | –32 | | +51 | mV |
| Input Resistance | +25°C | I | 3.5 | 5.0 | 6.5 | kΩ |
| Input Capacitance | +25°C | V | | 5 | | pF |
| Analog Bandwidth | +25°C | V | | 100 | | MHz |
| BANDGAP REFERENCE | | | | | | |
| Output Voltage | +25°C | I | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.6 | V |
| Temperature Coefficient | Full | V | | ±50 | | ppm/°C |
| SWITCHING PERFORMANCE | | | | | | |
| Maximum Conversion Rate | +25°C | I | 30 | | | MSPS |
| Minimum Conversion Rate | +25°C | IV | | 1.5 | 3 | MSPS |
| Aperture Delay ($t_A$) | +25°C | V | | 2.7 | | ns |
| Aperture Uncertainty (Jitter) | +25°C | V | | 5 | | ps, rms |
| Output Propagation Delay ($t_{PD}$) | Full | IV | 5 | | 15 | ns |
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | | |
| Transient Response | +25°C | V | | 10 | | ns |
| Overvoltage Recovery Time | +25°C | V | | 10 | | ns |
| ENOBS | | | | | | |
| $f_{IN}$ = 10.3 MHz | +25°C | I | 8.01 | 8.51 | | ENOBs |
| Signal-to-Noise Ratio (SINAD) | | | | | | |
| $f_{IN}$ = 10.3 MHz | +25°C | I | 50 | 53 | | dB |
| Signal-to-Noise Ratio (Without Harmonics) | | | | | | |
| $f_{IN}$ = 10.3 MHz | +25°C | I | 51 | 53.3 | | dB |
| 2nd Harmonic Distortion | | | | | | |
| $f_{IN}$ = 10.3 MHz | +25°C | I | | –67 | –60 | dBc |
| 3rd Harmonic Distortion | | | | | | |
| $f_{IN}$ = 10.3 MHz | +25°C | I | | –66 | –60 | dBc |
| Two-Tone Intermodulation Distortion (IMD) | +25°C | V | | 65 | | dBc |
| Differential Phase | +25°C | V | | 0.15 | | Degrees |
| Differential Gain | +25°C | V | | 0.35 | | % |
| ENCODE INPUT | | | | TTL Compatible | | |
| DIGITAL OUTPUTS | | | | CMOS Compatible (5 V or 3 V) | | |
| Output Coding | | | | Offset Binary | Code | |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | |
| $V_D$, $V_{DD}$ Supply Current | Full | IV | 40 | 60 | 80 | mA |
| Power Dissipation | Full | IV | | 300 | 400 | mW |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# 10-Bit, 40 MSPS ADC

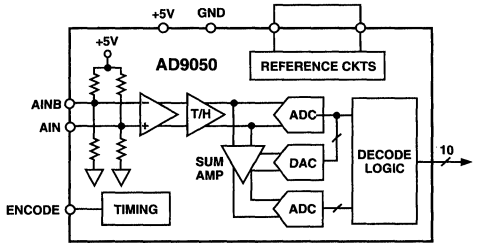
# AD9050



**FEATURES**
**Low Power: 315 mW**
**On-Chip T/H, Reference**
**Single +5 V Power Supply Operation**
**Selectable 5 V or 3 V Logic I/O**
**SNR: 53 dB Minimum at 10 MHz**

**APPLICATIONS**
**Medical Imaging**
**Instrumentation**
**Digital Communications**
**Professional Video**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**



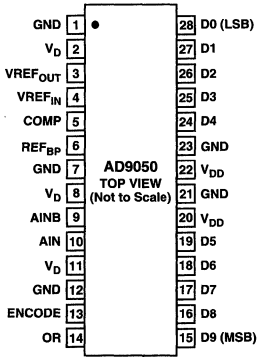

**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION**

The AD9050 is a complete 10-bit monolithic sampling analog-to-digital converter (ADC) with an onboard track-and-hold and reference. The unit is designed for low cost, high performance applications and requires only +5 V and an encode clock to achieve 40 MSPS sample rates with 10-bit resolution.

The encode clock is TTL compatible and the digital outputs are CMOS; both can operate with 5 V/3 V logic, selected by the user. The two-step architecture used in the AD9050 is optimized to provide the best dynamic performance available while maintaining low power consumption.

A 2.5 V reference is included onboard, or the user can provide an external reference voltage for gain control or matching of multiple devices. Fabricated on an advanced BiCMOS process, the AD9050 is packaged in space saving surface mount packages (SOIC, SSOP) and is specified over the industrial (–40°C to +85°C) temperature range.

**PIN CONNECTIONS**



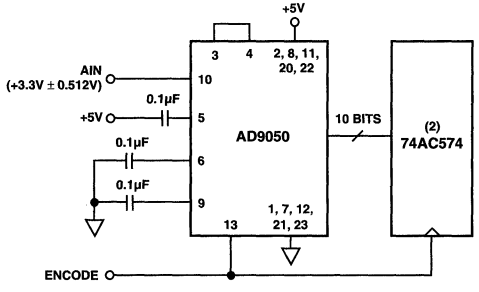




*Figure 1. Typical Connections*

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|
| AD9050BR | –40°C to +85°C | R-28 |
| AD9050BRS | –40°C to +85°C | RS-28 |

*R = Small Outline (SO); RS = Shrink Small Outline (SSOP). For outline information see Package Information section.

# AD9050–SPECIFICATIONS

## ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($V_D$, $V_{DD}$ = +5 V; internal reference; ENCODE = 40 MSPS unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Temp | Test Level | AD9050BR/BRS Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RESOLUTION | | | | 10 | | Bits |
| DC ACCURACY | | | | | | |
| Differential Nonlinearity | +25°C | I | | 0.75 | 1.75 | LSB |
| Integral Nonlinearity | +25°C | I | | 1.0 | 1.75 | LSB |
| No Missing Codes | Full | IV | | GUARANTEED | | |
| Gain Error | +25°C | I | | ±1.0 | 7.5 | % FS |
| Gain Tempco | Full | V | | ±100 | | ppm/°C |
| ANALOG INPUT | | | | | | |
| Input Voltage Range | +25°C | V | | 1.024 | | V p-p |
| Input Offset Voltage | +25°C | I | –10 | +7 | +25 | mV |
| | Full | IV | –32 | | +51 | mV |
| Input Resistance | +25°C | I | 3.5 | 5.0 | 6.5 | kΩ |
| Input Capacitance | +25°C | V | | 5 | | pF |
| Analog Bandwidth | +25°C | V | | 100 | | MHz |
| BANDGAP REFERENCE | | | | | | |
| Output Voltage | +25°C | I | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.6 | V |
| Temperature Coefficient | Full | V | | ±50 | | ppm/°C |
| SWITCHING PERFORMANCE | | | | | | |
| Maximum Conversion Rate | +25°C | I | 40 | | | MSPS |
| Minimum Conversion Rate | +25°C | IV | | 1.5 | 3 | MSPS |
| Aperture Delay ($t_A$) | +25°C | V | | 2.7 | | ns |
| Aperture Uncertainty (Jitter) | +25°C | V | | 5 | | ps, rms |
| Output Propagation Delay ($t_{PD}$) | Full | IV | 5 | | 15 | ns |
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | | |
| Transient Response | +25°C | V | | 10 | | ns |
| Overvoltage Recovery Time | +25°C | V | | 10 | | ns |
| ENOBS | | | | | | |
| $f_{IN}$ = 10.3 MHz | +25°C | I | 8.51 | 8.85 | | ENOBs |
| Signal-to-Noise Ratio (SINAD) | | | | | | |
| $f_{IN}$ = 10.3 MHz | +25°C | I | 53 | 55 | | dB |
| Signal-to-Noise Ratio (Without Harmonics) | | | | | | |
| $f_{IN}$ = 10.3 MHz | +25°C | I | 53.5 | 55.5 | | dB |
| 2nd Harmonic Distortion | | | | | | |
| $f_{IN}$ = 10.3 MHz | +25°C | I | | –67 | –60 | dBc |
| 3rd Harmonic Distortion | | | | | | |
| $f_{IN}$ = 10.3 MHz | +25°C | I | | –70 | –63 | dBc |
| Two-Tone Intermodulation Distortion (IMD) | +25°C | V | | 65 | | dBc |
| Differential Phase | +25°C | V | | 0.15 | | Degrees |
| Differential Gain | +25°C | V | | 0.25 | | % |
| ENCODE INPUT | | | | TTL Compatible | | |
| DIGITAL OUTPUTS | | | | CMOS Compatible (5 V or 3 V) | | |
| Output Coding | | | | Offset Binary | | Code |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | |
| $V_D$, $V_{DD}$ Supply Current | Full | IV | 40 | 63 | 80 | mA |
| Power Dissipation | Full | IV | | 315 | 400 | mW |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# Dual 8-Bit 50 MSPS A/D Converter

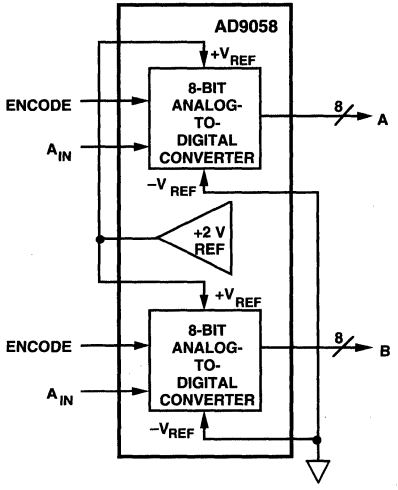
# AD9058



**FEATURES**
**Two Matched ADCs on Single Chip**
**50 MSPS Conversion Speed**
**On-Board Voltage Reference**
**Low Power (<1 W)**
**Low Input Capacitance (10 pF)**
**±5 V Power Supplies**
**Flexible Input Range**

**APPLICATIONS**
**Quadrature Demodulation for Communications**
**Digital Oscilloscopes**
**Electronic Warfare**
**Radar**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The AD9058 combines two independent high performance 8-bit analog-to-digital converters (ADCs) on a single monolithic IC. Combined with an optional on-board voltage reference, the AD9058 provides a cost effective alternative for systems requiring two or more ADCs.

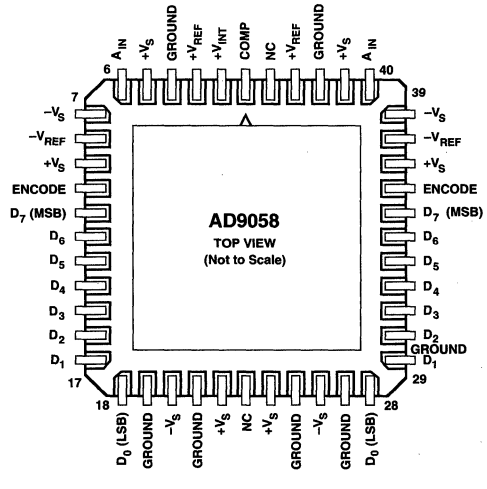
Dynamic performance (SNR, ENOB) is optimized to provide up to 50 MSPS conversion rates. The unique architecture results in low input capacitance while maintaining high performance and low power (<0.5 watt/channel). Digital inputs and outputs are TTL compatible.

Performance has been optimized for an analog input of 2 V p-p (±1 V; 0 to +2 V). Using the on-board +2 V voltage reference, the AD9058 can be set up for unipolar positive operation (0 to +2 V). This internal voltage reference can drive both ADCs.

Commercial (0°C to +70°C) and military (–55°C to +125°C) temperature range parts are available. Parts are supplied in hermetic 48-pin DIP and 44-pin "J" lead packages.

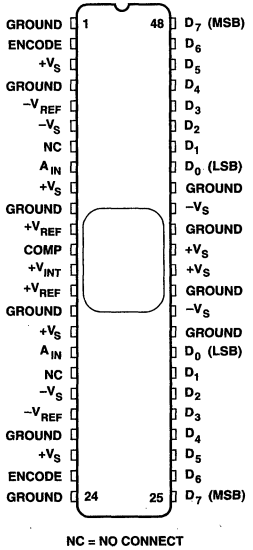
## PIN CONFIGURATIONS

**J-Lead Package**




NC = NO CONNECT

**DIP**




NC = NO CONNECT

# AD9058–SPECIFICATIONS

## ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($\pm V_S = \pm 5$ V; $V_{REF} = +2$ V (internal); ENCODE = 40 MSPS; $A_{IN} = 0$ V to +2 V; $-V_{REF}$ = GROUND, unless otherwise noted.)[2] All specifications apply to either of the two ADCs.

| Parameter (Conditions) | Temp | Test Level | AD9058JD/JJ Min | AD9058JD/JJ Typ | AD9058JD/JJ Max | AD9058KD/KJ Min | AD9058KD/KJ Typ | AD9058KD/KJ Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RESOLUTION | | | 8 | | | 8 | | | Bits |
| DC ACCURACY | | | | | | | | | |
| Differential Nonlinearity | +25°C | I | | 0.25 | 0.65 | | 0.25 | 0.5 | LSB |
| | Full | VI | | | 0.8 | | | 0.7 | LSB |
| Integral Nonlinearity | +25°C | I | | 0.5 | 1.3 | | 0.5 | 1.0 | LSB |
| | Full | VI | | | 1.4 | | | 1.25 | LSB |
| No Missing Codes | Full | VI | | Guaranteed | | | Guaranteed | | |
| ANALOG INPUT | | | | | | | | | |
| Input Bias Current | +25°C | I | | 75 | 170 | | 75 | 170 | μA |
| | Full | VI | | | 340 | | | 340 | μA |
| Input Resistance | +25°C | I | 12 | 28 | | 12 | 28 | | kΩ |
| Input Capacitance | +25°C | IV | | 10 | 15 | | 10 | 15 | pF |
| Analog Bandwidth | +25°C | V | | 175 | | | 175 | | MHz |
| SWITCHING PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| Maximum Conversion Rate | +25°C | I | | 50 | | 50 | 60 | | MSPS |
| Aperture Delay ($t_A$) | +25°C | IV | 0.1 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 1.5 | ns |
| Aperture Delay Matching | +25°C | IV | | 0.2 | 0.5 | | 0.2 | 0.5 | ns |
| Aperture Uncertainty (Jitter) | +25°C | V | | 10 | | | 10 | | ps, rms |
| Output Delay(Valid) ($t_V$) | +25°C | I | | 8 | | 5 | 8 | | ns |
| Output Delay ($t_V$) Tempco | Full | V | | 16 | | | 16 | | ps/°C |
| Propagation Delay ($t_{PD}$) | +25°C | I | | 12 | | | 12 | 19 | ns |
| Propagation Delay ($t_{PD}$) Tempco | Full | V | | –16 | | | –16 | | ps/°C |
| Output Time Skew | +25°C | V | | 1 | | | 1 | | ns |
| ENCODE INPUT | | | | | | | | | |
| Logic "1" Voltage | Full | VI | 2 | | | 2 | | | V |
| Logic "0" Voltage | Full | VI | | | 0.8 | | | 0.8 | V |
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| Transient Response | +25°C | V | | 2 | | | 2 | | ns |
| Overvoltage Recovery Time | +25°C | V | | 2 | | | 2 | | ns |
| Signal-to-Noise Ratio | | | | | | | | | |
| Analog Input @ 2.3 MHz | +25°C | I | | 48 | | 45 | 48 | | dB |
| @ 10.3 MHz | +25°C | I | | 46 | | 44 | 46 | | dB |
| 2nd Harmonic Distortion | | | | | | | | | |
| Analog Input @ 2.3 MHz | +25°C | I | | 58 | | 48 | 58 | | dBc |
| @ 10.3 MHz | +25°C | I | | 58 | | 48 | 58 | | dBc |
| 3rd Harmonic Distortion | | | | | | | | | |
| Analog Input @ 2.3 MHz | +25°C | I | | 58 | | 50 | 58 | | dBc |
| @ 10.3 MHz | +25°C | I | | 58 | | 50 | 58 | | dBc |
| Crosstalk Rejection | +25°C | IV | | 60 | | 48 | 60 | | dBc |
| DIGITAL OUTPUTS | | | | | | | | | |
| Logic "1" Voltage ($I_{OH}$ = 2 mA) | Full | VI | 2.4 | | | 2.4 | | | V |
| Logic "0" Voltage ($I_{OL}$ = 2 mA) | Full | VI | | | 0.4 | | | 0.4 | V |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | | | | |
| $+V_S$ Supply Current | Full | VI | | 127 | 154 | | 127 | 154 | mA |
| $-V_S$ Supply Current | Full | VI | | 27 | 38 | | 27 | 38 | mA |
| Power Dissipation | Full | VI | | 770 | 960 | | 770 | 960 | W |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

### ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Temperature Range | Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD9058JJ | 0°C to +70°C | 44-Pin J-Leaded Ceramic | J-44 |
| AD9058KJ | 0°C to +70°C | 44-Pin J-Leaded Ceramic, AC Tested | J-44 |
| AD9058TJ/883 | –55°C to +125°C | 44-Pin J-Leaded Ceramic, AC Tested | J-44 |
| AD9058JD | 0°C to +70°C | 48-Pin Ceramic DIP | D-48 |
| AD9058KD | 0°C to +70°C | 48-Pin Ceramic DIP, AC Tested | D-48 |
| AD9058TD/883 | –55°C to +125°C | 48-Pin Ceramic DIP, AC Tested | D-48 |
| AD9058/PCB | 0°C to +70°C | AD9058 Evaluation Board (J-Lead) | |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# 10-Bit 75 MSPS A/D Converter

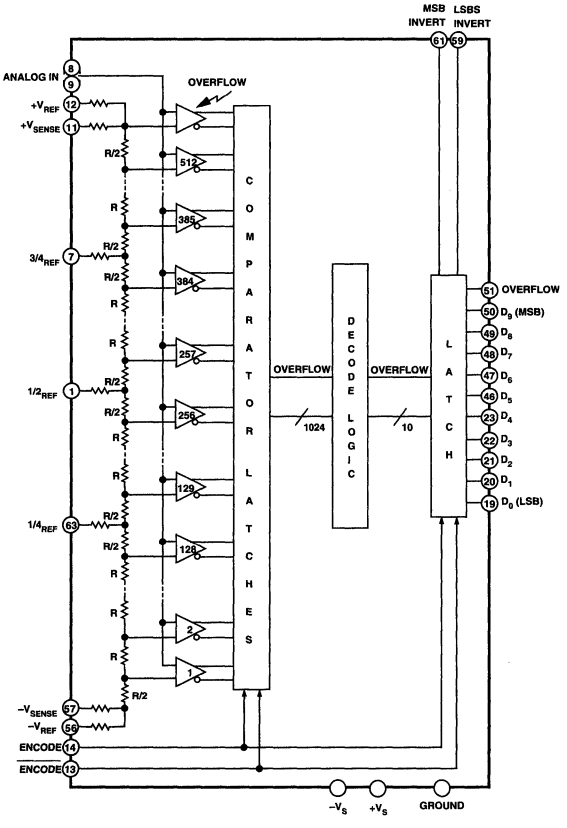
# AD9060



**FEATURES**
**Monolithic 10-Bit/75 MSPS Converter**
**ECL Outputs**
**Bipolar (±1.75 V) Analog Input**
**57 dB SNR @ 2.3 MHz Input**
**Low (45 pF) Input Capacitance**
**MIL-STD-883 Compliant Versions Available**

**APPLICATIONS**
**Digital Oscilloscopes**
**Medical Imaging**
**Professional Video**
**Radar Warning/Guidance Systems**
**Infrared Systems**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The AD9060 A/D converter is a 10-bit monolithic converter capable of word rates of 75 MSPS and above. Innovative architecture using 512 input comparators instead of the traditional 1024 required by other flash converters reduces input capacitance and improves linearity.

Inputs and outputs are ECL-compatible, which makes the AD9060 the recommended choice for systems with conversion rates >30 MSPS, to minimize system noise. An overflow bit is provided to indicate analog input signals greater than $+V_{SENSE}$.

Voltage sense lines are provided to insure accurate driving of the $\pm V_{REF}$ voltages applied to the units. Quarter-point taps on the resistor ladder help optimize the integral linearity of the unit.

Either 68-pin ceramic leaded (gull wing) packages or ceramic LCCs are available and are specifically designed for low thermal impedances. Two performance grades for temperatures of both 0°C to +70°C and –55°C to +125°C ranges are offered to allow the user to select the linearity best suited for each application. Dynamic performance is fully characterized and production tested at +25°C. MIL-STD-883 units are available.

The AD9060 A/D converter is available in versions compliant with MIL-STD-883. Refer to the Analog Devices *Military Products Databook* or current AD9060/883B data sheet for detailed specifications.

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Device | Temperature Range | Package Options[1] |
|---|---|---|
| AD9060JZ | 0°C to +70°C | Z-68 |
| AD9060JE | 0°C to +70°C | E-68A |
| AD9060KZ | 0°C to +70°C | Z-68 |
| AD9060KE | 0°C to +70°C | E-68A |
| AD9060SZ[2] | –55°C to +125°C | Z-68 |
| AD9060SE[2] | –55°C to +125°C | E-68A |
| AD9060TZ[2] | –55°C to +125°C | Z-68 |
| AD9060TE[2] | –55°C to +125°C | E-68A |
| AD9060/PCB | 0°C to +70°C | Evaluation Board |

NOTES
[1]E = Ceramic Leadless Chip Carrier; Z = Ceramic Leaded Chip Carrier. For outline information see Package Information section.
[2]For specifications, refer to Analog Devices *Military Products Databook*.

**To obtain the most recent version or complete data sheet, call our fax retrieval system at 1-800-446-6212 or visit our World Wide Web site at http://www.analog.com.**

# AD9060–SPECIFICATIONS

## ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($+V_S$ = +5 V; $-V_S$ = –5.2 V; $\pm V_{SENSE}$ = ±1.75 V; ENCODE = 60 MSPS unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter (Conditions) | Temp | Test Level | AD9060JE/JZ Min | AD9060JE/JZ Typ | AD9060JE/JZ Max | AD9060KE/KZ Min | AD9060KE/KZ Typ | AD9060KE/KZ Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RESOLUTION | | | 10 | | | 10 | | | Bits |
| DC ACCURACY | | | | | | | | | |
| Differential Nonlinearity | +25°C | I | | 1.0 | 1.25 | | 0.75 | 1.0 | LSB |
| | Full | VI | | | 1.5 | | | 1.25 | LSB |
| Integral Nonlinearity | +25°C | I | | 1.25 | 2.0 | | 1.0 | 1.5 | LSB |
| | Full | VI | | | 2.5 | | | 2.0 | LSB |
| No Missing Codes | Full | VI | | | | | Guaranteed | | |
| ANALOG INPUT | | | | | | | | | |
| Input Bias Current | +25°C | I | | 0.4 | 1.0 | | 0.4 | 1.0 | mA |
| | Full | VI | | | 2.0 | | | 2.0 | mA |
| Input Resistance | +25°C | I | 2.0 | 7.0 | | 2.0 | 7.0 | | kΩ |
| Input Capacitance | +25°C | V | | 45 | | | 45 | | pF |
| Analog Bandwidth | +25°C | V | | 175 | | | 175 | | MHz |
| SWITCHING PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| Conversion Rate | +25°C | I | 75 | | | 75 | | | MSPS |
| Aperture Delay ($t_A$) | +25°C | V | | 1 | | | 1 | | ns |
| Aperture Uncertainty (Jitter) | +25°C | V | | 5 | | | 5 | | ps, rms |
| Output Delay ($t_{OD}$) | +25°C | I | 2 | 4 | 9 | 2 | 4 | 9 | ns |
| Output Rise Time | +25°C | I | | 1 | 3 | | 1 | 3 | ns |
| Output Fall Time | +25°C | I | | 1 | 3 | | 1 | 3 | ns |
| Output Time Skew | +25°C | I | | 1.5 | 3 | | 1.5 | 3 | ns |
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| Transient Response | +25°C | V | | 10 | | | 10 | | ns |
| Overvoltage Recovery Time | +25°C | V | | 10 | | | 10 | | ns |
| Signal-to-Noise Ratio | | | | | | | | | |
| $f_{IN}$ = 2.3 MHz | +25°C | I | 54 | 56 | | 54 | 56 | | dB |
| $f_{IN}$ = 10.3 MHz | +25°C | I | 51 | 54 | | 51 | 54 | | dB |
| $f_{IN}$ = 29.3 MHz | +25°C | I | 44 | 47 | | 44 | 47 | | dB |
| Harmonic Distortion | | | | | | | | | |
| $f_{IN}$ = 2.3 MHz | +25°C | I | 61 | 65 | | 61 | 65 | | dBc |
| $f_{IN}$ = 10.3 MHz | +25°C | I | 55 | 58 | | 55 | 58 | | dBc |
| $f_{IN}$ = 29.3 MHz | +25°C | I | 47 | 50 | | 47 | 50 | | dBc |
| ENCODE INPUT | | | | | | | | | |
| Logic "1" Voltage | Full | VI | –1.1 | | | –1.1 | | | V |
| Logic "0" Voltage | Full | VI | | | –1.5 | | | –1.5 | V |
| Logic "1" Current | Full | VI | | 150 | 300 | | 150 | 300 | µA |
| Logic "0" Current | Full | VI | | 150 | 300 | | 150 | 300 | µA |
| Input Capacitance | +25°C | V | | 5 | | | 5 | | pF |
| Pulse Width (High) | +25°C | I | 6 | | | 6 | | | ns |
| Pulse Width (Low) | +25°C | I | 6 | | | 6 | | | ns |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | | | | |
| $+V_S$ Supply Current | +25°C | VI | | 420 | 500 | | 420 | 500 | mA |
| | Full | VI | | | 500 | | | 500 | mA |
| $-V_S$ Supply Current | +25°C | VI | | 150 | 180 | | 150 | 180 | mA |
| | Full | VI | | | 190 | | | 190 | mA |
| Power Dissipation | +25°C | VI | | 2.8 | 3.3 | | 2.8 | 3.3 | W |
| | Full | VI | | | 3.5 | | | 3.5 | W |
| Power Supply Rejection Ratio (PSRR) | Full | VI | | 6 | 10 | | 6 | 10 | mV/V |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# Dual 6-Bit, 60 MSPS Monolithic A/D Converter

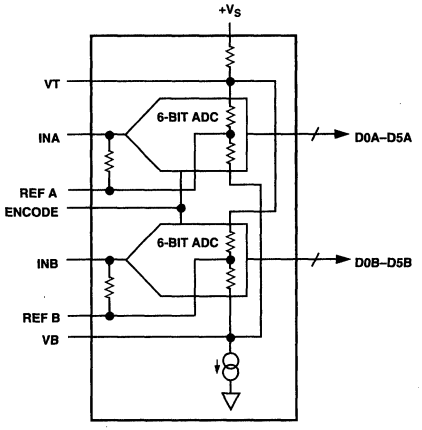
# AD9066



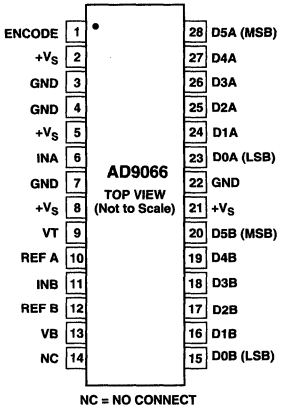
**FEATURES**
**Two Matched ADCs on Single Chip**
**CMOS Compatible I/O**
**Low Power (400 mW) Dissipation**
**Single +5 V Supply**
**On-Chip Voltage Reference**
**Self-Biased for AC Coupled Inputs**
**28-Pin SOIC Package**

**APPLICATIONS**
**Direct Broadcast Satellite (DBS) Receivers**
**QAM Demodulators**
**Wireless LANs**
**VSAT Receivers**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




**PIN CONFIGURATION**




**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION**

The AD9066 is a dual 6-bit ADC that has been optimized for low cost in-phase and quadrature (I&Q) demodulators. Primary applications include digital direct broadcast satellite applications where broadband quadrature phase shift keying (QPSK) modulation is used. In these receivers the recovered signal is separated into I&Q vector components and digitized.

To reduce total system cost and power dissipation, the AD9066 provides an internal voltage reference and operates from a single +5 volt power supply. Digital outputs are CMOS compatible and rated to 60 MSPS conversion rates. The digital input (ENCODE) utilizes a CMOS input stage with a TTL compatible (1.4 V) threshold.

The AD9066 is housed in a 28-pin SOIC package and available in two temperature grades. The AD9066JR is rated for operation over the 0°C to +70°C commercial temperature range. The AD9066AR is rated for the –40°C to +85°C industrial temperature range.

The internal voltage reference insures that the analog input is biased to midscale with low offset when driven from an ac coupled source. In dc coupled applications, the midscale voltage reference can be used to control external biasing amplifiers to minimize offsets due to variations in temperature or supply voltage.

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|
| AD9066AR | –40°C to +85°C | R-28 |
| AD9066JR | 0°C to +70°C | R-28 |
| AD9066/PCB | 0°C to +70°C | Evaluation Board |

*R = "SO" Small Outline Package. For outline information see Package Information section.

# AD9066–SPECIFICATIONS

## ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($+V_S$ = +5 V, AIN = 15.5 MHz, Encode Rate = 60 MSPS, $T_C = T_A$)

| Parameter | Test Level | Temp | AD9066JR Min | AD9066JR Typ | AD9066JR Max | AD9066AR Min | AD9066AR Typ | AD9066AR Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ANALOG INPUT | | | | | | | | | |
| Full-Scale Input Range | VI | Full | 475 | 500 | 525 | 450 | 500 | 530 | mV |
| Gain Matching (FS Range) | IV | Full | | | 16 | | | 16 | mV |
| DC Input (Midscale)[1] | V | +25°C | | $+V_S - 1.1$ | | | $+V_S - 1.1$ | | V |
| Input Offset[1] | VI | Full | –1.0 | | +1.0 | –1.0 | | +1.0 | LSBs |
| Input Capacitance | IV | Full | | 10 | 15 | | 10 | 15 | pF |
| Input Resistance (DC) | VI | Full | 25 | 40 | 50 | 22 | 40 | 52 | kΩ |
| Input Bandwidth (3 dB) | V | +25°C | | 100 | | | 100 | | MHz |
| Gain Flatness (to 15 MHz) | V | +25°C | | 0.25 | | | 0.25 | | dB |
| Integral Linearity | VI | Full | –1.0 | | +1.0 | –1.0 | | +1.0 | LSBs |
| Differential Linearity | VI | Full | –0.5 | | +0.5 | –0.5 | | +0.5 | LSBs |
| Monotonicity | VI | Full | | Guaranteed | | | Guaranteed | | |
| SWITCHING PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| Max Conversion Rate | VI | Full | 60 | | | 60 | | | MSPS |
| Output Delay ($t_{DV}$)[2] | IV | Full | 4 | | | 4 | | | ns |
| Output Delay ($t_{PD}$)[2] | IV | Full | | | 11 | | | 12 | ns |
| Aperture Uncertainty (Jitter) | V | +25°C | | 10 | | | 10 | | ps rms |
| Aperture Time ($t_A$) | V | +25°C | | 1.0 | | | 1.0 | | ns |
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE[3] | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Number of Bits | VI | +25°C | 5.3 | 5.7 | | 5.3 | 5.7 | | Bits |
| SINAD | VI | +25°C | 34 | 36 | | 34 | 36 | | dB |
| Harmonic Distortion (THD) | VI | +25°C | 40 | 50 | | 40 | 50 | | dB |
| Crosstalk Rejection | IV | +25°C | 40 | 50 | | 40 | 50 | | dBc |
| ENCODE INPUT | | | | | | | | | |
| Logic High Voltage | VI | Full | 2.0 | | | 2.0 | | | V |
| Logic Low Voltage | VI | Full | | | 0.8 | | | 0.8 | V |
| Input High Current | VI | Full | | | 500 | | | 500 | µA |
| Input Low Current | VI | Full | | | 500 | | | 500 | µA |
| Pulse Width High | IV | Full | 7.0 | | | 7.0 | | | ns |
| Pulse Width Low | IV | Full | 7.0 | | | 7.0 | | | ns |
| DIGITAL OUTPUTS | | | | | | | | | |
| Output Coding | | Full | | Offset Binary | | | Offset Binary | | |
| Logic High Voltage ($I_{OH}$ = 1 mA) | VI | Full | 3.8 | | | 3.8 | | | V |
| Logic Low Voltage ($I_{OL}$ = 1 mA) | VI | Full | | | 0.4 | | | 0.4 | V |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | | | | |
| $+V_S$ Supply Voltage | VI | Full | 4.75 | | 5.25 | 4.75 | | 5.25 | V |
| Power Supply Rejection Ratio[1] | IV | Full | | 110 | 130 | | 110 | 130 | mV/V |
| $+V_S$ Current | VI | Full | | 80 | 120 | | 80 | 120 | mA |
| Power Dissipation[4] | VI | Full | | 400 | 600 | | 400 | 600 | mW |

NOTES

[1]For ac coupled applications, the ADC is internally biased to insure that the midpoint transition of the ADC is within the limits specified with no signal applied. For dc coupled applications, the dc value of the midpoint transition voltage will track the supply voltage within the limits shown for dc input (midscale) plus the dc offset. Power Supply Rejection Ratio (PSRR) refers to the variation of the input signal range (gain) to supply voltage.

[2]$t_{DV}$ and $t_{PD}$ are measured from the 1.4 V level of the Clock and the 50% level between $V_{OH}$ and $V_{OL}$. The ac load on all the digital outputs during test is 10 pF (max), the dc load will not exceed ±40 µA.

[3]Effective number of bits (ENOB) and THD are measured using a FFT with a pure sine wave analog input @ 15.5 MHz, 1 dB below full scale. ENOB is calculated by ENOB = (SNR – 1.76 dB)/6.02; THD is measured from full scale to the sum of the second through seventh harmonic of the input.

[4]Typical thermal impedance for the "R" style (SOIC) 28-pin package is: $\theta_{JC}$ = 4°C/W, $\theta_{CA}$ = 41°C/W, $\theta_{JA}$ = 45°C/W.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

### ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

| Pin | Min | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|
| ENCODE | –0.5 | $+V_S$ | V |
| $+V_S$ | | 7.0 | V |
| INA, INB | –0.5 | $+V_S$ | V |
| VT | 2.5 | $+V_S$ | V |
| REF A, REF B | –0.5 | $+V_S$ | V |
| VB | 0.0 | $+V_S$ | V |
| D0–D5 Current OUT | | 20 | mA |

**CAUTION**

ESD (electrostatic discharge) sensitive device. Electrostatic charges as high as 4000 V readily accumulate on the human body and test equipment and can discharge without detection. Although the AD9066 features proprietary ESD protection circuitry, permanent damage may occur on devices subjected to high energy electrostatic discharges. Therefore, proper ESD precautions are recommended to avoid performance degradation or loss of functionality.

# Complete 12-Bit, 10 MSPS Monolithic A/D Converter

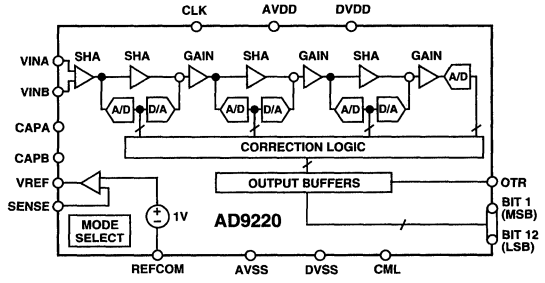
# AD9220



**FEATURES**

**Monolithic 12-Bit 10 MSPS A/D Converter**
**Low Power Dissipation: 250 mW**
**Single +5 V Supply**
**No Missing Codes Guaranteed**
**Differential Nonlinearity Error: 0.3 LSB**
**Complete: On-Chip Sample-and-Hold Amplifier and Voltage Reference**
**Signal-to-Noise and Distortion Ratio: 70 dB @ 1 MHz**
**Spurious-Free Dynamic Range: –88 dB @ 1 MHz**
**Out-of-Range Indicator**
**Straight Binary Output Data**
**28-Pin SOIC**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION**

The AD9220 is a monolithic, single supply, 12-bit, 10 MSPS analog-to-digital converter with an on-chip, high performance sample-and-hold amplifier and voltage reference. The AD9220 uses a multistage differential pipelined architecture with output error correction logic to provide 12-bit accuracy at 10 MSPS data rates and guarantees no missing codes over the full operating temperature range.

The AD9220 combines a low cost, high speed CMOS process and a novel architecture to achieve the resolution and speed of previous hybrid and monolithic implementations at a fraction of the power consumption.

The input of the AD9220 has been designed to ease the development of both imaging and communications systems. With a truly differential input structure, the user can select a variety of input ranges and offsets.

The sample-and-hold (SHA) amplifier is equally suited for both multiplexed systems that switch full-scale voltage levels in successive channels and sampling single-channel inputs at frequencies up to and beyond the Nyquist rate. The dynamic performance is excellent.

The AD9220's wideband input combined with the power and cost savings over previously available monolithics and hybrids will enable new design applications in communications, imaging and medical applications.

The AD9220 has an onboard, programmable reference. An external reference can also be chosen to suit the dc accuracy and temperature drift requirements of the application.

A single clock input is used to control all internal conversion cycles. The digital output data is presented in straight binary output format. An out-of-range signal indicates an overflow condition which can be used with the most significant bit to determine low or high overflow.

**PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS**

The AD9220 is fabricated on a very cost effective CMOS process. High speed, precision analog circuits are now combined with high density logic circuits.

The AD9220 offers a complete single-chip sampling 12-bit, 10 MSPS analog-to-digital conversion function in a 28-pin SOIC package.

Low Power—The AD9220 at 250 mW consumes a fraction of the power of presently available hybrids and existing monolithic solutions.

On-Board Sample-and-Hold (SHA)—The versatile SHA input can be configured for either single ended or differential inputs.

OUT OF RANGE (OTR)—The OTR output bit indicates when the input signal is beyond the AD9220's input range.

Single Supply—The AD9220 uses a single +5 V power supply simplifying system power supply design.

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD9220AR | –40°C to +85°C | 28-Pin 300 Mil SOIC | R-28 |
| AD9220-EB | Evaluation Board | | |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

# AD9220–SPECIFICATIONS

## DC SPECIFICATIONS ($AV_{DD}$ = +5 V, $DV_{DD}$ = +5 V, $f_{SAMPLE}$ = 10 MSPS, VREF = 2.5 V, VINB = 2.5 V, $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | AD9220 | Units |
|---|---|---|
| RESOLUTION | 12 | Bits min |
| MAX CONVERSION RATE | 10 | MHz min |
| ACCURACY | | |
| Integral Nonlinearity (INL) | ±0.5 | LSB typ |
| | ±1 | LSB max |
| Differential Nonlinearity (DNL) | ±0.30 | LSB typ |
| | ±0.75 | LSB max |
| INL[1] | ±0.7 | LSB typ |
| DNL[1] | ±0.35 | LSB typ |
| No Missing Codes | 12 | Bits Guaranteed |
| Zero Error (@ +25°C) | ±0.3 | % FSR max |
| Gain Error (@ +25°C)[2] | ±1.5 | % FSR max |
| Gain Error (@ +25°C)[3] | ±0.75 | % FSR max |
| ANALOG INPUT | | |
| Input Span | 2 | V p-p min |
| | 5 | V p-p max |
| Input (VINA or VINB) Range | 0 | V min |
| | $AV_{DD}$ | V max |
| Input Capacitance | 16 | pF typ |
| INPUT REFERRED NOISE | | |
| VREF = 1 V | 0.33 | LSBs rms typ |
| VREF = 2.5 V | 0.13 | LSBs rms typ |
| INTERNAL VOLTAGE REFERENCE | | |
| Output Voltage (1 V Mode) | 1 | Volts typ |
| Output Voltage Tolerance (1 V Mode) | ±14 | mV max |
| Output Voltage (2.5 V Mode) | 2.5 | Volts typ |
| Output Voltage Tolerance (2.5 V Mode) | ±35 | mV max |
| Load Regulation[4] | 1.5 | mV |
| REFERENCE INPUT RESISTANCE | 5 | kΩ typ |
| POWER CONSUMPTION | 250 | mW typ |
| | 310 | mW max |

NOTES

[1]$V_{REF}$ = 1 V.

[2]Including internal voltage reference.

[3]Excluding internal voltage reference.

[4]Load Regulation w/1 mA load current (in addition to that required by the AD9220).

Specifications subject to change without notice.

## AC SPECIFICATIONS ($AV_{DD}$ = +5 V, $DV_{DD}$ = +5 V, $f_{SAMPLE}$ = 10 MSPS, VREF = 1 V, VINB = 2.5 V, $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | AD9220 | Units |
|---|---|---|
| SIGNAL-TO-NOISE AND DISTORTION RATIO (S/N+D) | | |
| $f_{INPUT}$ = 1 MHz | 68.5 | dB min |
| | 70 | dB typ |
| $f_{INPUT}$ = 4.99 MHz | 65 | dB min |
| | 67 | dB typ |
| SIGNAL-TO-NOISE RATIO (SNR) | | |
| $f_{INPUT}$ = 1 MHz | 69 | dB min |
| | 70.2 | dB typ |
| $f_{INPUT}$ = 4.99 MHz | 67.5 | dB min |
| | 68.8 | dB typ |
| TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION (THD) | | |
| $f_{INPUT}$ = 1 MHz | –83.7 | dB typ |
| | –76 | dB max |
| $f_{INPUT}$ = 4.99 MHz | –72 | dB typ |
| | –68 | dB max |
| SPURIOUS FREE DYNAMIC RANGE | | |
| $f_{INPUT}$ = 1 MHz | –88 | dB typ |
| | –77.5 | dB max |
| $f_{INPUT}$ = 4.99 MHz | –75 | dB typ |
| | –69 | dB max |
| Full Power Bandwidth | 50 | MHz typ |
| Small Signal Bandwidth | 50 | MHz typ |
| Aperture Delay | 1 | ns typ |
| Aperture Jitter | 4 | ps rms typ |
| Acquisition to Full-Scale Step (0.01%) | 30 | ns typ |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# Complete 12-Bit, 1 MSPS Monolithic A/D Converter

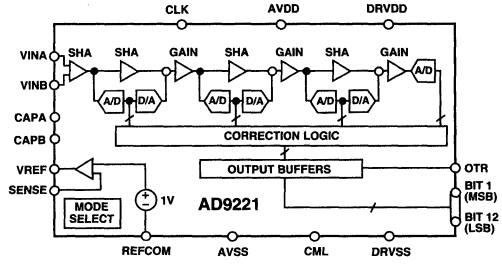
# AD9221



**FEATURES**

**Monolithic 12-Bit 1 MSPS A/D Converter**
**Low Power Dissipation: 60 mW**
**Single +5 V Supply**
**No Missing Codes Guaranteed**
**Differential Nonlinearity Error: 0.3 LSB**
**Complete: On-Chip Sample-and-Hold Amplifier and Voltage Reference**
**Signal-to-Noise and Distortion Ratio: 70 dB**
**Spurious-Free Dynamic Range: –88 dB**
**Out of Range Indicator**
**Straight Binary Output Data**
**28-Pin SOIC**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The AD9221 is a monolithic, single supply 12-bit, 1 MSPS analog-to-digital converter with an on-chip, high performance sample-and-hold amplifier and voltage reference. The AD9221 uses a multistage differential pipelined architecture with output error correction logic to provide 12-bit accuracy at 1 MSPS data rates and guarantees no missing codes over the full operating temperature range.

The AD9221 combines a low cost, high speed CMOS process and a novel architecture to achieve the resolution and speed of hybrid and monolithic implementations at a fraction of the power consumption.

The input of the AD9221 has been designed to ease the development of both imaging and communications systems. With a truly differential input structure, the user can select a variety of input ranges and offsets. The dynamic performance is excellent.

The sample-and-hold (SHA) amplifier is equally suited for both multiplexed systems that switch full-scale voltage levels in successive channels and sampling single-channel inputs at frequencies up to and beyond the Nyquist rate.

The AD9221's wideband input combined with the power and cost savings over previously available monolithics and hybrids will enable new design applications in communications, imaging and medical applications.

The AD9221 has an onboard, programmable reference. An external reference can also be chosen to suit the dc accuracy and temperature drift requirements of the application.

A single clock input is used to control all internal conversion cycles. The digital output data is presented in straight binary output format. An out-of-range signal indicates an overflow condition which can be used with the most significant bit to determine low or high overflow.

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

The AD9221 is fabricated on a very cost effective CMOS process. High speed, precision analog circuits are now combined with high density logic circuits.

The AD9221 offers a complete single-chip sampling 12-bit, 1 MSPS analog-to-digital conversion function in a 28-pin SOIC package.

Low Power—The AD9221 at 60 mW consumes a fraction of the power of presently available hybrids and existing monolithic solutions.

Onboard Sample-and-Hold (SHA)—The versatile SHA input can be configured for either single ended or differential inputs.

Out of Range (OTR)—The OTR output bit indicates when the input signal is beyond the AD9221's input range.

Single Supply—The AD9221 uses a single +5 V power supply simplifying system power supply design.

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD9221AR | –40°C to +85°C | 28-Pin 300 mil SOIC | R-28 |
| AD9221-EB | | Evaluation Board | |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

# AD9221–SPECIFICATIONS

## AC SPECIFICATIONS ($AV_{DD}$ = +5 V, $DRV_{DD}$ = +5 V, $f_{SAMPLE}$ = 1 MSPS, $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ unless otherwise noted)

| Parameters | AD9221 | Units |
|---|---|---|
| SIGNAL-TO-NOISE RATIO | | |
| $f_{INPUT}$ = 100 kHz | 70 | dB typ |
| | 69 | dB min |
| $f_{INPUT}$ = 500 kHz | 70 | dB typ |
| | 69 | dB min |
| SIGNAL-TO-NOISE AND DISTORTION RATIO (S/N+D) | | |
| $f_{INPUT}$ = 100 kHz | 69 | dB min |
| | 70 | dB typ |
| $f_{INPUT}$ = 500 kHz | 69 | dB min |
| | 70 | dB typ |
| TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION (THD) | | |
| $f_{INPUT}$ = 100 kHz | –83.4 | dB typ |
| | –77 | dB max |
| $f_{INPUT}$ = 500 kHz | –83.4 | dB typ |
| | –77.5 | dB max |
| SPURIOUS FREE DYNAMIC RANGE | | |
| $f_{INPUT}$ = 100 kHz | –86 | dB typ |
| | –79 | dB min |
| $f_{INPUT}$ = 500 kHz | –86 | dB typ |
| | –79 | dB min |
| Full Power Bandwidth | 10 | MHz typ |
| Small Signal Bandwidth | 10 | MHz typ |
| Aperture Delay | 5 | ns typ |
| Aperture Jitter | 4 | ps rms typ |
| Acquisition to Full-Scale Step | 300 | ns typ |
| Overvoltage Recovery Time | 400 | ns typ |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

## DC SPECIFICATIONS ($AV_{DD}$ = +5 V, $DRV_{DD}$ = +5 V, $f_{SAMPLE}$ = 1 MSPS, $V_{REF}$ = 2.5 V, $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | AD9221 | Units |
|---|---|---|
| RESOLUTION | 12 | Bits min |
| MAX CONVERSION RATE | 1.25 | MHz min |
| ACCURACY | | |
| Integral Nonlinearity (INL) | ±0.4 | LSB typ |
| | ±1 | LSB max |
| Differential Nonlinearity (DNL) | ±0.3 | LSB typ |
| | ±1 | LSB max |
| INL | ±0.6 | LSB typ |
| DNL | ±0.3 | LSB typ |
| No Missing Codes | 12 | Bits Guaranteed |
| ANALOG INPUT | | |
| Input Span | 2 | V p-p min |
| | 5 | V p-p max |
| Input ($V_{INA}$ or $V_{INB}$) Range | 0 | V min |
| | $AV_{DD}$ | V max |
| Input Capacitance | 16 | pF typ |
| INTERNAL VOLTAGE REFERENCE | | |
| Output Voltage (1 V Mode) | 1 | Volts typ |
| Output Voltage Tolerance (1 V Mode) | ±14 | mV max |
| Output Voltage (2.5 V Mode) | 2.5 | Volts typ |
| Output Voltage Tolerance (2.5 V Mode) | ±35 | mV max |
| Load Regulation | 1.5 | mA min |
| (External Load Should Not Change During Conversion) | | |
| REFERENCE INPUT RESISTANCE | 5 | kΩ typ |
| POWER CONSUMPTION | 56.5 | mW typ |
| | 65 | mW max |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# Complete 12-Bit, 3 MSPS Monolithic A/D Converter

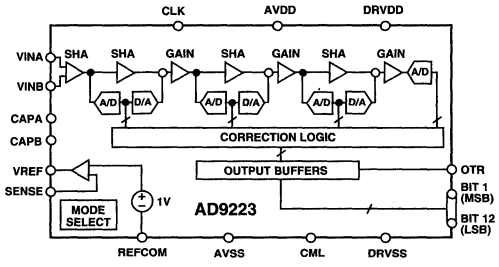
# AD9223



**FEATURES**

**Monolithic 12-Bit, 3 MSPS A/D Converter**
**Low Power Dissipation: 100 mW**
**Single +5 V Supply**
**No Missing Codes Guaranteed**
**Differential Nonlinearity Error: 0.3 LSB**
**Complete: On-Chip Sample-and-Hold Amplifier and Voltage Reference**
**Signal-to-Noise and Distortion Ratio: 70 dB**
**Spurious-Free Dynamic Range: –88 dB**
**Out of Range Indicator**
**Straight Binary Output Data**
**28-Pin SOIC**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The AD9223 is a monolithic, single supply 12-bit, 3 MSPS analog-to-digital converter with an on-chip, high performance sample-and-hold amplifier and voltage reference. The AD9223 uses a multistage differential pipelined architecture with output error correction logic to provide 12-bit accuracy at 3 MSPS data rates and guarantees no missing codes over the full operating temperature range.

The AD9223 combines a low cost, high speed CMOS process and a novel architecture to achieve the resolution and speed of hybrid and monolithic implementations at a fraction of the power consumption.

The input of the AD9223 has been designed to ease the development of both imaging and communications systems. With a truly differential input structure, the user can select a variety of input ranges and offsets. The dynamic performance is excellent.

The sample-and-hold (SHA) amplifier is equally suited for both multiplexed systems that switch full-scale voltage levels in successive channels and sampling single-channel inputs at frequencies up to and beyond the Nyquist rate.

The AD9223's wideband input combined with the power and cost savings over previously available monolithics and hybrids will enable new design applications in communications, imaging and medical applications.

The AD9223 has an onboard, programmable reference. An external reference can also be chosen to suit the dc accuracy and temperature drift requirements of the application.

A single clock input is used to control all internal conversion cycles. The digital output data is presented in straight binary output format. An out-of-range signal indicates an overflow condition which can be used with the most significant bit to determine low or high overflow.

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

The AD9223 is fabricated on a very cost effective CMOS process. High speed, precision analog circuits are now combined with high density logic circuits.

The AD9223 offers a complete single-chip sampling 12-bit, 3 MSPS analog-to-digital conversion function in a 28-pin SOIC package.

Low Power—The AD9223 at 100 mW consumes a fraction of the power of presently available hybrids and existing monolithic solutions.

Onboard Sample-and-Hold (SHA)—The versatile SHA input can be configured for either single ended or differential inputs.

Out of Range (OTR)—The OTR output bit indicates when the input signal is beyond the AD9223's input range.

Single Supply—The AD9223 uses a single +5 V power supply simplifying system power supply design.

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD9223AR | –40°C to +85°C | 28-Pin 300 mil SOIC | R-28 |
| AD9223-EB | | Evaluation Board | |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

# AD9223–SPECIFICATIONS

## AC SPECIFICATIONS ($AV_{DD}$ = +5 V, $DV_{DD}$ = +5 V, $f_{SAMPLE}$ = 3 MSPS, $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ unless otherwise noted)

| Parameters | AD9223 | Units |
|---|---|---|
| SIGNAL-TO-NOISE AND DISTORTION RATIO (S/N+D) | | |
| $f_{INPUT}$ = 500 kHz | 68.5 | dB min |
| | 70 | dB typ |
| $f_{INPUT}$ = 1.5 MHz | 69.4 | dB min |
| | 68 | dB typ |
| TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION (THD) | | |
| $f_{INPUT}$ = 500 kHz | –83.4 | dB typ |
| | –76 | dB max |
| $f_{INPUT}$ = 1.5 MHz | –82.9 | dB typ |
| | –75 | dB max |
| SPURIOUS FREE DYNAMIC RANGE | | |
| $f_{INPUT}$ = 500 kHz | 87.5 | dB typ |
| | 77.5 | dB max |
| $f_{INPUT}$ = 1.5 MHz | 85.7 | dB typ |
| | 76 | dB max |
| Full Power Bandwidth | 40 | MHz typ |
| Small Signal Bandwidth | 40 | MHz typ |
| Aperture Delay | 1 | ns typ |
| Aperture Jitter | 4 | ps rms typ |
| Acquisition to Full-Scale Step | 43 | ns typ |
| Overvoltage Recovery Time | 100 | ns typ |

## DC SPECIFICATIONS ($AV_{DD}$ = +5 V, $DV_{DD}$ = +5 V, $f_{SAMPLE}$ = 3 MSPS, $V_{REF}$ = 2.5 V, VINB = 2.5 V dc, $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | AD9223 | Units |
|---|---|---|
| RESOLUTION | 12 | Bits min |
| MAX CONVERSION RATE | 3 | MHz min |
| ACCURACY | | |
| Integral Nonlinearity (INL) | ±0.5 | LSB typ |
| | ±1.25 | LSB max |
| Differential Nonlinearity (DNL) | ±0.3 | LSB typ |
| | ±1 | LSB max |
| INL | ±0.6 | LSB typ |
| DNL | ±0.3 | LSB typ |
| No Missing Codes | 12 | Bits Guaranteed |
| Zero Error (@ +25°C) | ±0.03 | % FSR max |
| Gain Error (@ +25°C) | ±1.5 | % FSR max |
| Gain Error (@ +25°C) | ±0.75 | % FSR max |
| ANALOG INPUT | | |
| Input Span | 2 | V p-p min |
| | 5 | V p-p max |
| Input ($V_{INA}$ or $V_{INB}$) Range | 0 | V min |
| | $AV_{DD}$ | V max |
| Input Capacitance | 16 | pF typ |
| INTERNAL VOLTAGE REFERENCE | | |
| Output Voltage (1 V Mode) | 1 | Volts typ |
| Output Voltage Tolerance (1 V Mode) | ±14 | mV max |
| Output Voltage (2.5 V Mode) | 2.5 | Volts typ |
| Output Voltage Tolerance (2.5 V Mode) | ±35 | mV max |
| Load Regulation | 2.0 | mV max |
| REFERENCE INPUT RESISTANCE | 5 | kΩ typ |
| POWER CONSUMPTION | 100 | mW typ |
| | 130 | mW max |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# Complete 14-Bit, 3 MSPS Monolithic A/D Converter

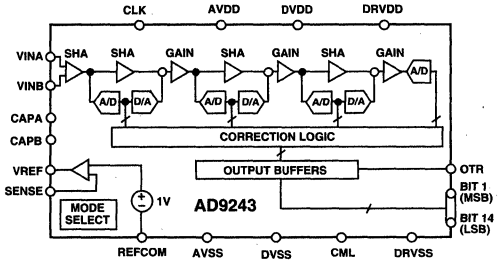
## AD9243



### FEATURES

**Monolithic 14-Bit, 3 MSPS A/D Converter**
**Low Power Dissipation: 100 mW**
**Single +5 V Supply**
**No Missing Codes Guaranteed**
**Differential Nonlinearity Error: ±0.6 LSB**
**Complete: On-Chip Sample-and-Hold Amplifier and Voltage Reference**
**Signal-to-Noise and Distortion Ratio: 78 dB $F_{IN}$ = 500 kHz**
**Spurious-Free Dynamic Range: 86 dB $F_{IN}$ = 500 kHz**
**Out of Range Indicator**
**Straight Binary Output Data**
**44-Pin PQFP**
**–40°C to 86°C Operating Temperature Range**

### FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM




### PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The AD9243 is a monolithic, single supply 14-bit, 3 MSPS analog-to-digital converter with an on-chip, high performance sample-and-hold amplifier and voltage reference. The AD9243 uses a multistage differential pipelined architecture with output error correction logic to provide 14-bit accuracy at 3 MSPS data rates and guarantees no missing codes over the full operating temperature range.

The AD9243 combines a low cost, high speed CMOS process and a novel architecture to achieve the resolution and speed of hybrid and monolithic implementations at a fraction of the power consumption.

The input of the AD9243 has been designed to ease the development of both imaging and communications systems. With a truly differential input structure, the user can select a variety of input ranges and offsets. The dynamic performance is excellent.

The sample-and-hold (SHA) amplifier is equally suited for both multiplexed systems that switch full-scale voltage levels in successive channels and sampling single-channel inputs at frequencies up to and beyond the Nyquist rate.

The AD9243's wideband input combined with the power and cost savings over previously available monolithics and hybrids will enable new design applications in communications, imaging and medical applications.

The AD9243 has an onboard, programmable reference. An external reference can also be chosen to suit the dc accuracy and temperature drift requirements of the application.



A single clock input is used to control all internal conversion cycles. The digital output data is presented in straight binary output format. An out-of-range signal indicates an overflow condition which can be used with the most significant bit to determine low or high overflow.

### PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

The AD9243 is fabricated on a very cost effective CMOS process. High speed, precision analog circuits are now combined with high density logic circuits.

The AD9243 offers a complete single-chip sampling 14-bit, 3 MSPS analog-to-digital conversion function in a 44-pin PQFP package.

Low Power—The AD9243 at 100 mW consumes a fraction of the power of presently available hybrids and existing monolithic solutions.

Onboard Sample-and-Hold (SHA)—The versatile SHA inputs can be configured for either single ended or differential inputs.

Out of Range (OTR)—The OTR output bit indicates when the input signal is beyond the AD9243's input range.

Single Supply—The AD9243 uses a single +5 V power supply simplifying system power supply design.

Excellent ac Performance and Low Noise—The AD9243 provides better than 12.5 ENOB performance and has an input referred noise of 0.36 LSB rms.

# AD9243–SPECIFICATIONS

## AC SPECIFICATIONS ($AV_{DD}$ = +5 V, $DV_{DD}$ = +5 V, $DRV_{DD}$ = +5 V, $f_{SAMPLE}$ = 3 MSPS, $V_{IN}$ = 5 V p-p Differential, $V_{CM}$ = 2.5 V, $V_{REF}$ = 2.5 V, VINB = 2.5 V dc unless otherwise noted)[1]

| Parameters | AD9243 | Units |
|---|---|---|
| SIGNAL-TO-NOISE AND DISTORTION RATIO (S/N+D) | | |
| $f_{INPUT}$ = 500 kHz | 78 | dB typ |
| $f_{INPUT}$ = 1.5 MHz | 72 | dB typ |
| TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION (THD) | | |
| $f_{INPUT}$ = 500 kHz | –84 | dB typ |
| $f_{INPUT}$ = 1.5 MHz | –72 | dB typ |
| SPURIOUS FREE DYNAMIC RANGE | | |
| $f_{INPUT}$ = 500 kHz | 86 | dB typ |
| $f_{INPUT}$ = 1.5 MHz | 74 | dB typ |
| Full Power Bandwidth | 40 | MHz typ |
| Small Signal Bandwidth | 40 | MHz typ |
| Aperture Delay | 1 | ns typ |
| Aperture Jitter | 4 | ps rms typ |
| Acquisition to Full-Scale Step | 100 | ns typ |
| Overvoltage Recovery Time[1] | 100 | ns typ |

NOTES
[1]$F_{IN}$ amplitude = –0.5 dB full scale unless otherwise indicated.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

## DC SPECIFICATIONS ($AV_{DD}$ = +5 V, $DV_{DD}$ = +5 V, $DRV_{DD}$ = +5 V, $f_{SAMPLE}$ = 3 MSPS, $V_{REF}$ = 2.5 V, VINB = 2.5 V dc unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | AD9243 | Units |
|---|---|---|
| RESOLUTION | 14 | Bits min |
| MAX CONVERSION RATE | 3 | MHz min |
| ACCURACY | | |
| Integral Nonlinearity (INL) | ±2.5 | LSB typ |
| Differential Nonlinearity (DNL) | ±0.6 | LSB typ |
| No Missing Codes | 14 | Bits Guaranteed |
| Zero Error (@ 25°C) | ±0.3 | % FSR max |
| Gain Error (@ 25°C)[1] | ±1.5 | % FSR max |
| Gain Error (@ 25°C)[2] | ±0.75 | % FSR max |
| POWER SUPPLY REJECTION | | |
| $AV_{DD}$, $DV_{DD}$ (+5 V ± 0.25 V) | ±0.06 | % FSR max |
| ANALOG INPUT | | |
| Input Span | 2 | V p-p min |
| | 5 | V p-p max |
| Input ($V_{INA}$ or $V_{INB}$) Range | 0 | V min |
| | $AV_{DD}$ | V max |
| Input Capacitance | 16 | pF typ |
| INTERNAL VOLTAGE REFERENCE | | |
| Output Voltage (1 V Mode) | 1 | Volts typ |
| Output Voltage Tolerance (1 V Mode) | ±14 | mV max |
| Output Voltage (2.5 V Mode) | 2.5 | Volts typ |
| Output Voltage Tolerance (2.5 V Mode) | ±35 | mV max |
| Output Current (Available for External Loads) (External Load Should Not Change During Conversion) | 1.5 | mA min |
| REFERENCE INPUT RESISTANCE | 5 | kΩ typ |
| POWER DISSIPATION | 100 | mW typ |
| INPUT REFERRED NOISE (TYP) | | |
| $V_{REF}$ = 1 | 1 | LSB rms typ |
| $V_{REF}$ = 2.5 | 0.36 | LSB rms typ |

NOTES
[1]Includes internal voltage reference error.
[2]Excludes internal voltage reference error.

Specifications subject to change without notice.



This information applies to a product under development. Its characteristics and specifications are subject to change without notice. Analog Devices assumes no obligation regarding future manufacture unless otherwise agreed to in writing.

# Complete 12-Bit 6 MSPS CCD Signal Processor

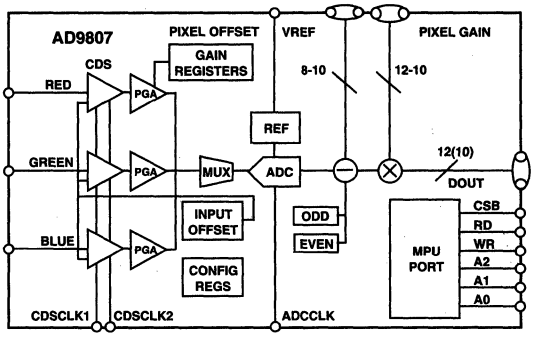
# AD9807



**FEATURES**

**12-Bit 6 MSPS A/D Converter**
**Integrated Triple Correlated Double Sampler**
**3-Channel, 2 MSPS Color Mode**
**1×–4× Analog Programmable Gain Amplifier**
**Pin Compatible 10-Bit Version**
**Pixel-Rate Digital Gain Adjustment**
**Pixel-Rate Digital Offset Adjustment**
**Internal Voltage Reference**
**No Missing Codes Guaranteed**
**Microprocessor-Compatible Control Interface**
**+3.3 V/+5 V Digital I/O Compatibility**
**Low Power CMOS: 500 mW**
**64-Pin PQFP Surface Mount Package**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**






**PRODUCTION DESCRIPTION**

The AD9807 is a complete CCD imaging decoder and signal processor on a single monolithic integrated circuit. The input of the AD9807 allows direct ac coupling of the charge-coupled device (CCD) output(s). The AD9807 includes all the circuitry to perform three-channel correlated double sampling (CDS) and programmable gain adjustment of the CCD output; a 12-bit analog-to-digital converter (ADC) quantizes the analog signal. After digitization, the onboard digital signal processor (DSP) circuitry allows pixel rate offset and gain correction. The DSP also corrects odd/even CCD register imbalance errors. A parallel control bus provides a simple interface to 8-bit microcontrollers. The AD9807 comes in a space saving 64-pin plastic quad flatpack (PQFP) and is specified over the commercial (0°C–70°C) temperature range. By disabling the CDS, the AD9807 is also suitable for non-CCD applications or applications that do not require CDS.

**PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS**

The AD9807 offers a complete, single-chip, CCD imaging front end in a 64-pin plastic quad flatpack (PQFP).

1. On-Chip PGA
   The AD9807 includes a 3-Channel analog programmable gain amplifier; it is programmable from 1× to 4× in 16 increments.
2. On-Chip CDS
   An integrated 3-channel correlated double sampler allows easy ac coupling directly from the CCD sensor outputs. Additionally the CDS reduces 1/f noise and reset feedthrough.
3. On-Chip Voltage Reference
   The AD9807 includes a 2 V bandgap reference which allows the input range of the AD9807 to be configured for input spans up to 4 V.
4. 12-Bit 6 MSPS A/D Converter
   A highly linear 12-bit A/D converter sequentially digitizes the red, green, and blue CDS outputs ensuring no missing code performance. The user may also configure the AD9807 for single channel operation.
5. Digital Gain & Offset Correction
   Pixel rate digital gain and offset correction blocks allow precise, repeatable correction of imaging system error sources.
6. Digital I/O Compatibility
   The AD9807 offers +3.3 V/+5 V logic level compatibility.
7. Pin-Compatible 10-Bit Version
   The AD9807 is also offered in a pin-compatible 10-bit version, the AD9805, to allow upgradeability and simplifying design issues across different scanner models.

# AD9807–SPECIFICATIONS ($T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ with $AV_{DD}$ = +5.0 V, $DV_{DD}$ = +5.0 V, $f_{ADCCLK}$ = 6 MSPS, $f_{CDSCLK1}$ = 2 MSPS, $f_{CDSCLK2}$ = 2 MSPS unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| RESOLUTION | | | | |
| AD9807 | 12 | | | Bits |
| AD9805 | 10 | | | Bits |
| CONVERSION RATE | | | | |
| 3-Channel Mode With CDS | | 6 | | MSPS |
| 1-Channel Mode With CDS | | 6 | | MSPS |
| DC ACCURACY | | | | |
| Integral Nonlinearity (INL)[1] | | 1 | | LSBs |
| Differential Nonlinearity (DNL)[1] | | 1/2 | 1 | LSBs |
| No Missing Codes | | | | |
| AD9807 | 12 | | | LSBs |
| AD9805 | 10 | | | LSBs |
| Unipolar Offset Error | | TBD | | % FSR |
| Gain Error | | TBD | | % FSR |
| ANALOG INPUTS | | | | |
| Full Scale Input Span | 0.0625 | | 4 | V p-p |
| Input Limits[2] | $AV_{SS}$ – 0.3V | | $AV_{DD}$ + 0.3 | V |
| Input Capacitance | | TBD | | pF |
| Input Bias Current | | 0.01 | | mA |
| Transient Response | | TBD | | ns |
| POWER SUPPLIES | | | | |
| Operating Voltages | | | | |
| $AV_{DD}$ | +4.75 | | +5.25 | V |
| $DV_{DD}$ | +4.75 | | +5.25 | V |
| Operating Current | | | | |
| $AV_{DD}$ | | TBD | | mA |
| $DV_{DD}$ | | TBD | | mA |
| POWER CONSUMPTION | | 500 | | mW |
| TEMPERATURE RANGE | | | | |
| Operating | 0 | | +70 | °C |



NOTES
[1]Measured with 4 V p-p input range; AD9807 - 0.01%; AD9805 - 0.1% @ 1 MHz ADC CLK.
[2]Input signals exceeding these limits are subject to excessive overvoltage recovery times.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# Dual, 12-Bit, 41 MSPS MCM A/D Converter with Front End Analog Signal Conditioning

## AD10242



### FEATURES

**Two Matched ADCs with Input Signal Conditioning**
**Selectable Bipolar Input Voltage Range**
**(±0.5 V, ±1.0, ±2.0)**
**Full MIL-STD-883B Compliant**
**80 dB Spurious-Free Dynamic Range**
**Trimmed Channel-Channel Matching**

### APPLICATIONS

**Radar Processing**
**Communications Receivers**
**FLIR Processing**
**Secure Communications**
**Any I/Q Signal Processing Application**

### PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The AD10242 is a complete dual signal chain solution including onboard amplifiers, references, ADCs, and output buffering providing unsurpassed total system performance. Each channel is laser trimmed for gain and offset matching and provides channel-to-channel crosstalk performance better than 80 dB. The AD10242 utilizes two each of the AD9631, OP279, and the AD9042 in a custom MCM to gain space, performance, and cost advantages over solutions previously available.

The AD10242 operates with ±5.0 V for the analog signal conditioning with a separate +5.0 V supply for the analog-to-digital conversion. Each channel is completely independent allowing operation with independent encode or analog inputs. The AD10242 also offers the user a choice of analog input signal ranges to minimize additional signal conditioning required for multiple functions within a single system. The heart of the AD10242 is the AD9042 which is designed specifically for applications requiring wide dynamic range.

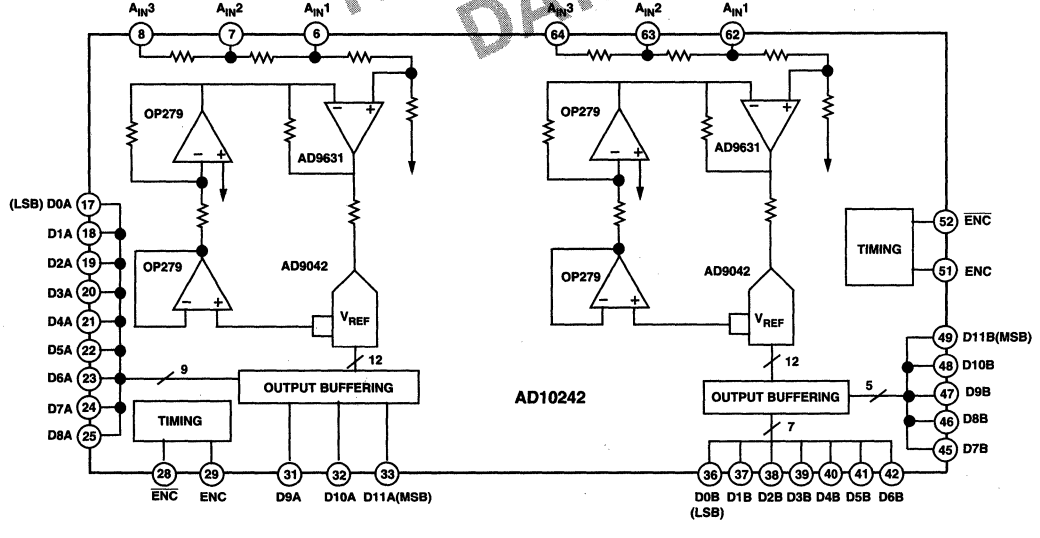
The AD10242 is manufactured by Analog Devices on our MIL-1772 MCM line and is completely qualified to MIL-STD-883B. Units are packaged in a custom cofired ceramic 68-lead gull wing package and specified for operation from –55°C to +125°C. Contact the factory for additional custom options including those which allow the user to ac couple the ADC directly, bypassing the front end amplifier section. Also see the AD9042 data sheet for additional details on ADC performance.

### PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

1. Guaranteed sample rate of 41 MSPS.
2. Dynamic performance specified over entire Nyquist band; spurious signals @ 80 dBc for –1 dBFS input signals.
3. Low power dissipation: <2 W off ±5.0 V supplies.
4. User defined input amplitude.
5. Packaged in 68-lead ceramic leaded chip carrier.



### FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM



# AD10242–SPECIFICATIONS

## Electrical Characteristics ($AV_{CC}$ = +5 V; $AV_{EE}$ = –5.0 V; $DV_{CC}$ = +5 V; applies to each ADC unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Temp | Test Level | Mil Subgroup | AD10242BZ/TZ Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DC ACCURACY | | | | | | | |
| No Missing Codes | Full | VI | 1, 2, 3 | | Guaranteed | | |
| Offset Error | +25°C | I | 1 | –0.25 | ±0.05 | +0.25 | % FS |
| | Full | VI | 2, 3 | –2.2 | ±1.0 | +2.2 | % FS |
| Offset Error Channel Match | Full | V | | | ±0.1 | | % FS |
| Gain Error | +25°C | I | 1 | –1.0 | ±0.5 | +1.0 | % FS |
| | Full | VI | 2, 3 | –1.5 | ±0.8 | +1.5 | % FS |
| Gain Error Channel Match | Full | V | | | ±0.1 | | % FS |
| ANALOG INPUT ($A_{IN}$) | | | | | | | |
| Input Voltage Range | | | | | | | |
| $A_{IN}1$ | Full | I | | | ±0.5 | | V |
| $A_{IN}2$ | Full | I | | | ±1.0 | | V |
| $A_{IN}3$ | Full | I | | | ±2.0 | | V |
| SNR | | | | | | | |
| Analog Input @ 1.2 MHz | +25°C | I | 4 | 63 | 66 | | dB |
| | Full | II | 5, 6 | 62 | 65 | | dB |
| @ 9.6 MHz | +25°C | I | 4 | 63 | 65 | | dB |
| | Full | II | 5, 6 | 62 | 64 | | dB |
| @ 19.5 MHz | +25°C | I | 4 | 60 | 62 | | dB |
| | Full | II | 5, 6 | 59 | 61 | | dB |
| Spurious-Free Dynamic Range | | | | | | | |
| Analog Input @ 1.2MHz | +25°C | I | 4 | 76 | 80 | | dBFS |
| | Full | II | 5, 6 | 75 | 79 | | dBFS |
| @ 9.6 MHz | +25°C | I | 4 | 65 | 70 | | dBFS |
| | Full | II | 5, 6 | 64 | 69 | | dBFS |
| @ 19.5 MHz | +25°C | V | | | 61 | | dBFS |
| | Full | IV | | | 61 | | dBFS |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

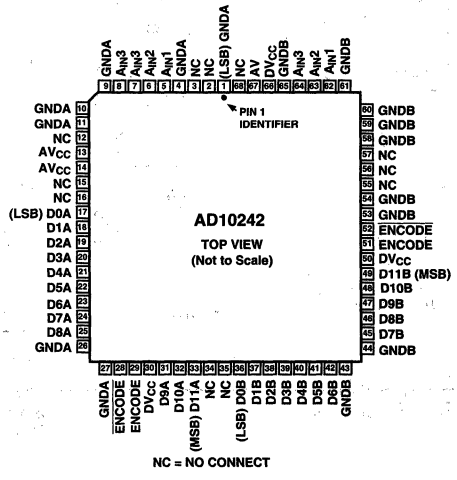


### ORDERING GUIDE*

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Description | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD10242BZ | –40°C to +85°C (Case) | 68-Pin Ceramic Leaded Chip Carrier | Part # after Product Release |
| AD10242TZ/883B | –55°C to +125°C (Case) | 68-Pin Ceramic Leaded Chip Carrier | Part # after Product Release |
| AD10242/PCB | +25°C | Evaluation Board with AD10242BZ | Available after release. |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

### PIN CONFIGURATIONS




This information applies to a product under development. Its characteristics and specifications are subject to change without notice. Analog Devices assumes no obligation regarding future manufacture unless otherwise agreed to in writing.

# Analog Computation Circuits
## Contents

# Analog Computation Circuits–Selection Guides

## Analog Multipliers

| Model | Transfer Function | Small Signal BW MHz | Slew Rate V/µs | Total Nonlinearity Error @ +25°C % FS | X Input % FS | Y Input % FS | Power Supplies Volts | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD534 | $V_{OUT} = (X_1 - X_2)(Y_1 - Y_2)/10 - (Z_1 + Z_2)$ | 1 | 20 | ±0.25–1 | 0.12–0.3 | 0.1 | ±15 @ 6 mA | 3–5 | High Accuracy | 1146 |
| AD633 | $V_{OUT} = (X_1 - X_2)(Y_1 - Y_2)/10 + Z$ | 1 | 20 | ±2 | 1 | 0.4 | ±15 @ 6 mA | 3–13 | Low Cost | 1204 |
| AD734 | $V_{OUT} = (X_1 - X_2)(Y_1 - Y_2)/(U_1 - U_2) - (Z_1 - Z_2)$ | 8 | | ±0.4–1 | NS | NS | ±15 @ 12 mA | 3–23 | Wide Bandwidth | 1274 |
| AD538 | $V_{OUT} = (V_Y)\left(\frac{V_Z}{V_X}\right)^m$ | 0.4 | 1.4 | ±1 | | | ±15 @ 7 mA | * | m = 1/5 to 5 | 1149 |
| AD539 | $V_{OUT1} = -(V_X)(V_{Y1})$<br>$V_{OUT2} = (V_X)(V_{Y2})$ | 50 | | ±2.5 | | | ±15 @ 10.2/22.2 mA | * | Dual Signal Channels | 1150 |
| AD834 | $V_{OUT} = \left[\frac{(V_X)(V_Y)}{V^2}\right][4\text{ mA}]$ | 500 | | ±2 | | | ±5 @ 14/35 mA | 3–29 | Differential Current Output | 1414 |
| AD835 | $V_{OUT} = (V_X)(V_Y) + V_Z$ | 200 | | ±5 | 0.7 | 0.5 | ±5 @ 14/35 mA | 3–31 | Single Ended Voltage Output | 1415 |
| MLT04 | $V_{OUT} = (V_X)(V_Y)/2.5$ V | 8 | 30 | ±5 | 1 | 1 | ±5 @ ±240 mA | 3–33 | Quad | 1652 |
| AD639 | See Data Sheet for Specs | | | | | | | * | Trig Function Generator | 1207 |

## Log Amplifiers

| Model | $V_{SS}$ Volts | $I_{SS}$ mA | –3 dB BW MHz | AC Linearity dB | DC Linearity dB | Gain dB | # Pins | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD640 | ±5 | 15, –60 | 145 | 0.5–2 | 0.6–1.2 | 50 | 20 | 3–19 | Laser Trimmed | 1208 |
| AD640 | ±5 | 15, –60 | 145 | 1–3 | 0.6–1.2 | > 70 dB | NA | 3–19 | Cascading 2 AD640s | |
| AD641 | ±5 | 15, –60 | 250 | 2 | NS | 44 | 20 | 3–21 | | 1908 |
| AD606 | +5 | 20 | 50 | 1.5 | NS | 80 | 16 | 3–9 | With Limiters + RSSI | 1196 |

*This product is not in the catalog section of this databook; for a complete data sheet call our fax retrieval system at 1-800-446-6212 or visit our World Wide Web site at http://www.analog.com.

| Model | Total Error @ +25°C mV ± % of Reading | Error vs. Crest Factor % Reading CF = 3 | CF = 7 | ±3 dB Bandwidth kHz 100 mV | Input Level V rms | dB Output | Power Supplies Volts | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD536A | ±2/5 ± 0.2/0.5 | 0.1 | 1 | 450 | 7 V | Yes | ±15 @ 2 mA | 3–7 | Specs are with Internal Trim | 1147 |
| AD636 | ±0.2/0.5 ± 0.5/1.0 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 900 | 200 mV | Yes | ±5 @ 1 mA | 3–15 | Specs are with Internal Trim | 1205 |
| AD637 | ±0.5/1.0 ± 0.2/0.5 | 0.1 | 1 | 1000 | 7 V | Yes | ±15 @ 3 mA | 3–17 | With Shutdown $I_Q$ = 450 µA | 1206 |
| AD736 | ±0.3/5 ± 0.3/0.5 | 0.7 | 2.5 | 37 | 200 mV | No | ±5 @ 0.2 mA | 3–25 | | 1276 |
| AD737 | ±0.2/0.4 ± 0.3/0.5 | 0.7 | 2.5 | 90 | 200 mV | No | ±5 @ 0.16 mA | 3–27 | With Shutdown $I_Q$ = 4 µA | 1277 |

## Balanced Modulator Demodulator

| Model | Unity Gain BW MHz | Gain | Gain Error | Output Slew Rate V/µs | CH Separation @ 10 kHz | # Pins | Power Supplies Volts | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD630 | 2 | ±1, ±2 | 0.05% | 45 | 100 dB | 20 | ±15 @ 5 mA | 3–11 | Recover a Signal from 100 dB Noise | 1202 |

# ANALOG DEVICES

# Internally Trimmed Precision IC Multiplier

# AD534

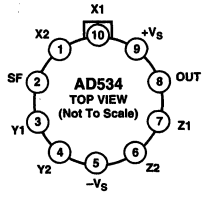


**FEATURES**

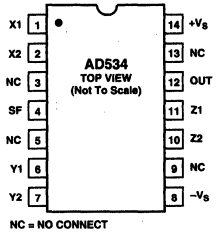
**Pretrimmed to ±0.25% max 4-Quadrant Error (AD534L)**
**All Inputs (X, Y and Z) Differential, High Impedance for $[(X_1 - X_2)(Y_1 - Y_2)/10\ V] + Z_2$ Transfer Function**
**Scale-Factor Adjustable to Provide up to X100 Gain**
**Low Noise Design: 90 μV rms, 10 Hz–10 kHz**
**Low Cost, Monolithic Construction**
**Excellent Long Term Stability**

**PIN CONFIGURATIONS**

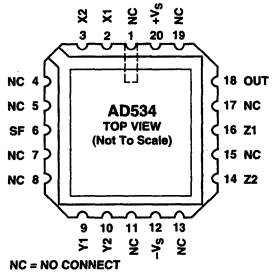
**TO-100 (H-10A) Package**




**TO-116 (D-14) Package**




**LCC (E-20A) Package**




## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The AD534 is a monolithic laser trimmed four-quadrant multiplier divider. A maximum multiplication error of ±0.25% is guaranteed for the AD534L without any external trimming. Excellent supply rejection, low temperature coefficients and long term stability preserve accuracy even under adverse conditions of use. It offers fully differential, high impedance operation on all inputs, including the Z-input, a feature which greatly increases its flexibility and ease of use. The scale factor is pretrimmed to the standard value of 10.00 V; by means of an external resistor, this can be reduced to values as low as 3 V.

## PROVIDES GAIN WITH LOW NOISE

The AD534 is a general purpose multiplier capable of providing gains up to X100, frequently eliminating the need for separate instrumentation amplifiers to precondition the inputs. The gain option is available in all modes, and will be found to simplify the implementation of many function-fitting algorithms such as those used to generate sine and tangent. This feature is enhanced by the inherent low noise of the AD534: 90 μV, rms (depending on the gain), a factor of 10 lower than previous monolithic multipliers.

## UNPRECEDENTED FLEXIBILITY

The precise calibration and differential Z-input provide a degree of flexibility. Standard MDSSR functions (multiplication, division, squaring, square-rooting) are easily implemented while the restriction to particular input/output polarities imposed by earlier designs has been eliminated. Signals may be summed into the output, with or without gain and with either a positive or negative sense. Many new modes based on implicit-function synthesis have been made possible, usually requiring only external passive components. The output can be in the form of a current, if desired, facilitating such operations as integration.

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD534JD | 0°C to +70°C | Side Brazed DIP | D-14 |
| AD534KD | 0°C to +70°C | Side Brazed DIP | D-14 |
| AD534LD | 0°C to +70°C | Side Brazed DIP | D-14 |
| AD534JH | 0°C to +70°C | Header | H-10A |
| AD534KH | 0°C to +70°C | Header | H-10A |
| AD534LH | 0°C to +70°C | Header | H-10A |
| AD534JCHIP | 0°C to +70°C | Chip | |
| AD534KCHIP | 0°C to +70°C | Chip | |
| AD534SD | –55°C to +125°C | Side Brazed DIP | D-14 |
| AD534SD/883B | –55°C to +125°C | Side Brazed DIP | D-14 |
| AD534TD | –55°C to +125°C | Side Brazed DIP | D-14 |
| AD534TD/883B | –55°C to +125°C | Side Brazed DIP | D-14 |
| JM38510/13902BCA | –55°C to +125°C | Side Brazed DIP | D-14 |
| JM38510/13901BCA | –55°C to +125°C | Side Brazed DIP | D-14 |

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD534SE | –55°C to +125°C | LCC | E-20A |
| AD534SE/883B | –55°C to +125°C | LCC | E-20A |
| AD534TE | –55°C to +125°C | LCC | E-20A |
| AD534TE/883B | –55°C to +125°C | LCC | E-20A |
| AD534SH | –55°C to +125°C | Header | H-10A |
| AD534SH/883B | –55°C to +125°C | Header | H-10A |
| AD534TH | –55°C to +125°C | Header | H-10A |
| AD534TH/883B | –55°C to +125°C | Header | H-10A |
| JM38510/13902BIA | –55°C to +125°C | Header | H-10A |
| JM38510/13901BIA | –55°C to +125°C | Header | H-10A |
| AD534SCHIP | –55°C to +125°C | Chip | |
| AD534TCHIP | –55°C to +125°C | Chip | |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

# AD534—SPECIFICATIONS (@ $T_A$ = + 25°C, $\pm V_S$ = 15 V, R ≥ 2 kΩ)

| Model | AD534J Min | AD534J Typ | AD534J Max | AD534K Min | AD534K Typ | AD534K Max | AD534L Min | AD534L Typ | AD534L Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MULTIPLIER PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfer Function | | $\frac{(X_1-X_2)(Y_1-Y_2)}{10\,V}+Z_2$ | | | $\frac{(X_1-X_2)(Y_1-Y_2)}{10\,V}+Z_2$ | | | $\frac{(X_1-X_2)(Y_1-Y_2)}{10\,V}+Z_2$ | | |
| Total Error[1] (–10 V ≤ X, Y ≤ +10 V) | | | **±1.0** | | | **±0.5** | | | **±0.25** | % |
| $T_A$ = min to max | | ±1.5 | | | ±1.0 | | | ±0.5 | | % |
| Total Error vs. Temperature | | ±0.022 | | | ±0.015 | | | ±0.008 | | %/°C |
| Scale Factor Error | | | | | | | | | | |
| (SF = 10.000 V Nominal)[2] | | ±0.25 | | | ±0.1 | | | ±0.1 | | % |
| Temperature-Coefficient of | | | | | | | | | | |
| Scaling Voltage | | ±0.02 | | | ±0.01 | | | ±0.005 | | %/°C |
| Supply Rejection (±15 V ± 1 V) | | ±0.01 | | | ±0.01 | | | ±0.01 | | % |
| Nonlinearity, X (X = 20 V p-p, Y = 10 V) | | ±0.4 | | | ±0.2 | **±0.3** | | ±0.10 | **±0.12** | % |
| Nonlinearity, Y (Y = 20 V p-p, X = 10 V) | | ±0.2 | | | ±0.1 | **±0.1** | | ±0.005 | **±0.1** | % |
| Feedthrough[3], X (Y Nulled, | | | | | | | | | | |
| X = 20 V p-p 50 Hz) | | ±0.3 | | | ±0.15 | **±0.3** | | ±0.05 | **±0.12** | % |
| Feedthrough[3], Y (X Nulled, | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y = 20 V p-p 50 Hz) | | ±0.01 | | | ±0.01 | **±0.1** | | ±0.003 | **±0.1** | % |
| Output Offset Voltage | | ±5 | **±30** | | ±2 | **±15** | | ±2 | **±10** | mV |
| Output Offset Voltage Drift | | 200 | | | 100 | | | 100 | | µV/°C |
| DYNAMICS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Small Signal BW ($V_{OUT}$ = 0.1 rms) | | 1 | | | 1 | | | 1 | | MHz |
| 1% Amplitude Error ($C_{LOAD}$ = 1000 pF) | | 50 | | | 50 | | | 50 | | kHz |
| Slew Rate ($V_{OUT}$ 20 p-p) | | 20 | | | 20 | | | 20 | | V/µs |
| Settling Time (to 1%, $\Delta V_{OUT}$ = 20 V) | | 2 | | | 2 | | | 2 | | µs |
| NOISE | | | | | | | | | | |
| Noise Spectral-Density SF = 10 V | | 0.8 | | | 0.8 | | | 0.8 | | µV/√Hz |
| SF = 3 V[4] | | 0.4 | | | 0.4 | | | 0.4 | | µV/√Hz |
| Wideband Noise f = 10 Hz to 5 MHz | | 1 | | | 1 | | | 1 | | mV/rms |
| f = 10 Hz to 10 kHz | | 90 | | | 90 | | | 90 | | µV/rms |
| OUTPUT | | | | | | | | | | |
| Output Voltage Swing | **±11** | | | **±11** | | | **±11** | | | V |
| Output Impedance (f ≤ 1 kHz) | | 0.1 | | | 0.1 | | | 0.1 | | Ω |
| Output Short Circuit Current | | | | | | | | | | |
| ($R_L$ = 0, $T_A$ = min to max) | | 30 | | | 30 | | | 30 | | mA |
| Amplifier Open Loop Gain (f = 50 Hz) | | 70 | | | 70 | | | 70 | | dB |
| INPUT AMPLIFIERS (X, Y and Z)[5] | | | | | | | | | | |
| Signal Voltage Range (Diff. or CM | | ±10 | | | ±10 | | | ±10 | | V |
| Operating Diff.) | | ±12 | | | ±12 | | | ±12 | | V |
| Offset Voltage X, Y | | ±5 | **±20** | | ±2 | **±10** | | ±2 | **±10** | mV |
| Offset Voltage Drift X, Y | | 100 | | | 50 | | | 50 | | µV/°C |
| Offset Voltage Z | | ±5 | **±30** | | ±2 | **±15** | | ±2 | **±10** | mV |
| Offset Voltage Drift Z | | 200 | | | 100 | | | 100 | | µV/°C |
| CMRR | **60** | 80 | | **70** | 90 | | **70** | 90 | | dB |
| Bias Current | | 0.8 | **2.0** | | 0.8 | **2.0** | | 0.8 | **2.0** | µA |
| Offset Current | | 0.1 | | | 0.1 | | | 0.05 | **0.2** | µA |
| Differential Resistance | | 10 | | | 10 | | | 10 | | MΩ |
| DIVIDER PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfer Function ($X_1 > X_2$) | | $10\,V\frac{(Z_2-Z_1)}{(X_1-X_2)}+Y_1$ | | | $10\,V\frac{(Z_2-Z_1)}{(X_1-X_2)}+Y_1$ | | | $10\,V\frac{(Z_2-Z_1)}{(X_1-X_2)}+Y_1$ | | |
| Total Error[1] (X = 10 V, –10 V ≤ Z ≤ +10 V) | | ±0.75 | | | ±0.35 | | | ±0.2 | | % |
| (X = 1 V, –1 V ≤ Z ≤ +1 V) | | ±2.0 | | | ±1.0 | | | ±0.8 | | % |
| (0.1 V ≤ X ≤ 10 V, –10 V ≤ Z ≤ 10 V) | | ±2.5 | | | ±1.0 | | | ±0.8 | | % |
| SQUARE PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfer Function | | $\frac{(X_1-X_2)^2}{10\,V}+Z_2$ | | | $\frac{(X_1-X_2)^2}{10\,V}+Z_2$ | | | $\frac{(X_1-X_2)^2}{10\,V}+Z_2$ | | |
| Total Error (–10 V ≤ X ≤ 10 V) | | ±0.6 | | | ±0.3 | | | ±0.2 | | % |
| SQUARE-ROOTER PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfer Function ($Z_1 \le Z_2$) | | $\sqrt{10\,V(Z_2-Z_1)}+X_2$ | | | $\sqrt{10\,V(Z_2-Z_1)}+X_2$ | | | $\sqrt{10\,V(Z_2-Z_1)}+X_2$ | | |
| Total Error[1] (1 V ≤ Z ≤ 10 V) | | ±1.0 | | | ±0.5 | | | ±0.25 | | % |
| POWER SUPPLY SPECIFICATIONS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Supply Voltage | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rated Performance | | ±15 | | | ±15 | | | ±15 | | V |
| Operating | ±8 | | **±18** | ±8 | | **±18** | ±8 | | **±18** | V |
| Supply Current | | | | | | | | | | |
| Quiescent | | 4 | **6** | | 4 | **6** | | 4 | **6** | mA |

NOTES
[1]Figures given are percent of full scale, ±10 V (i.e., 0.01% = 1 mV).
[2]May be reduced down to 3 V using external resistor between $-V_S$ and SF.
[3]Irreducible component due to nonlinearity: excludes effect of offsets.
[4]Using external resistor adjusted to give SF = 3 V.
[5]See Functional Block Diagram for definition of sections.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

Specifications shown in **boldface** are tested on all production units at final electrical test. Results from those tests are used to calculate outgoing quality levels. All min and max specifications are guaranteed, although only those shown in **boldface** are tested on all production units.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# Integrated Circuit, True RMS-to-DC Converter

# AD536A

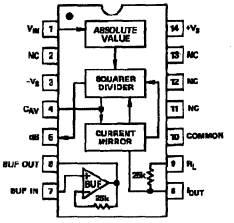


**FEATURES**

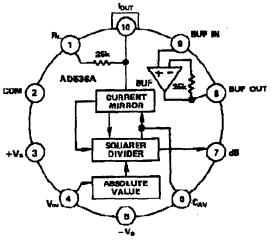
**True RMS-to-DC Conversion**
**Laser-Trimmed to High Accuracy**
**0.2% max Error (AD536AK)**
**0.5% max Error (AD536AJ)**
**Wide Response Capability:**
**Computes RMS of AC and DC Signals**
**450 kHz Bandwidth: V rms > 100 mV**
**2 MHz Bandwidth: V rms > 1 V**
**Signal Crest Factor of 7 for 1% Error**
**dB Output with 60 dB Range**
**Low Power: 1.2 mA Quiescent Current**
**Single or Dual Supply Operation**
**Monolithic Integrated Circuit**
**–55°C to +125°C Operation (AD536AS)**

**PIN CONFIGURATIONS AND FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAMS**

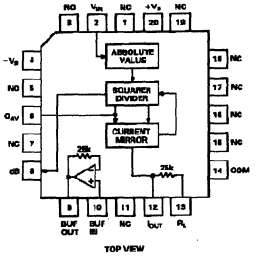
**TO-116 (D-14) and Q-14 Package**




**TO-100 (H-10A) Package**




**LCC (E-20A) Package**




NC = NO CONNECT

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The AD536A is a complete monolithic integrated circuit which performs true rms-to-dc conversion. It offers performance which is comparable or superior to that of hybrid or modular units costing much more. The AD536A directly computes the true rms value of any complex input waveform containing ac and dc components. It has a crest factor compensation scheme which allows measurements with 1% error at crest factors up to 7. The wide bandwidth of the device extends the measurement capability to 300 kHz with 3 dB error for signal levels above 100 mV.

An important feature of the AD536A not previously available in rms converters is an auxiliary dB output. The logarithm of the rms output signal is brought out to a separate pin to allow the dB conversion, with a useful dynamic range of 60 dB. Using an externally supplied reference current, the 0 dB level can be conveniently set by the user to correspond to any input level from 0.1 to 2 volts rms.

The AD536A is laser trimmed at the wafer level for input and output offset, positive and negative waveform symmetry (dc reversal error), and full-scale accuracy at 7 V rms. As a result, no external trims are required to achieve the rated accuracy of the unit.

There is full protection for both inputs and outputs. The input circuitry can take overload voltages well beyond the supply levels. Loss of supply voltage with inputs connected will not cause unit failure. The output is short-circuit protected.

The AD536A is available in two accuracy grades (J, K) for commercial temperature range (0°C to +70°C) applications, and one grade (S) rated for the –55°C to +125°C extended range. The AD536AK offers a maximum total error of ±2 mV ±0.2% of reading, and the AD536AJ and AD536AS have maximum errors of ±5 mV ±0.5% of reading. All three versions are available in either a hermetically sealed 14-pin DIP or 10-pin TO-100 metal can. The AD536AS is also available in a 20-pin hermetically sealed ceramic leadless chip carrier.

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model[1] | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option[2] |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD536AJD | 0°C to +70°C | Side Brazed Ceramic DIP | D-14 |
| AD536AKD | 0°C to +70°C | Side Brazed Ceramic DIP | D-14 |
| AD536AJH | 0°C to +70°C | Header | H-10A |
| AD536AKH | 0°C to +70°C | Header | H-10A |
| AD536AJQ | 0°C to +70°C | Cerdip | Q-14 |
| AD536AKQ | 0°C to +70°C | Cerdip | Q-14 |
| AD536ASD | –55°C to +125°C | Side Brazed Ceramic DIP | D-14 |
| AD536ASD/883B | –55°C to +125°C | Side Brazed Ceramic DIP | D-14 |
| AD536ASE | –55°C to +125°C | LCC | E-20A |
| AD536ASE/883B | –55°C to +125°C | LCC | E-20A |
| AD536ASH | –55°C to +125°C | Header | H-10A |
| AD536ASH/883B | –55°C to +125°C | Header | H-10A |

NOTES
[1]"S" grade chips are available tested at +25°C and +125°C. "J" grade chips are also available.
[2]For outline information see Package Information section.

**To obtain the most recent version or complete data sheet, call our fax retrieval system at 1-800-446-6212 or visit our World Wide Web site at http://www.analog.com.**

# AD536A–SPECIFICATIONS (@ +25°C, and ±15 V dc unless otherwise noted)

| Model | AD536AJ | | | AD536AK | | | AD536AS | | | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Min | Typ | Max | Min | Typ | Max | Min | Typ | Max | |
| TRANSFER FUNCTION | | $V_{OUT} = \sqrt{avg.(V_{IN})^2}$ | | | $V_{OUT} = \sqrt{avg.(V_{IN})^2}$ | | | $V_{OUT} = \sqrt{avg.(V_{IN})^2}$ | | |
| CONVERSION ACCURACY | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Error, Internal Trim[1] (Figure 1) | | | ±5 ±0.5 | | | ±2 ±0.2 | | | ±5 ±0.5 | mV ± % of Reading |
| vs. Temperature, $T_{MIN}$ to +70°C | | | ±0.1 ±0.01 | | | ±0.05 ±0.005 | | | ±0.1 ±0.005 | mV ± % of Reading/°C |
| +70°C to +125°C | | | | | | | | | ±0.3 ±0.005 | mV ± % of Reading/°C |
| vs. Supply Voltage | | ±0.1 ±0.01 | | | ±0.1 ±0.01 | | | ±0.1 ±0.01 | | mV ± % of Reading/V |
| dc Reversal Error | | ±0.2 | | | ±0.1 | | | ±0.2 | | ± % of Reading |
| Total Error, External Trim[1] (Figure 2) | | ±3 ±0.3 | | | ±2 ±0.1 | | | ±3 ±0.3 | | mV ± % of Reading |
| ERROR VS. CREST FACTOR[2] | | | | | | | | | | |
| Crest Factor 1 to 2 | | Specified Accuracy | | | Specified Accuracy | | | Specified Accuracy | | |
| Crest Factor = 3 | | –0.1 | | | –0.1 | | | –0.1 | | % of Reading |
| Crest Factor = 7 | | –1.0 | | | –1.0 | | | –1.0 | | % of Reading |
| FREQUENCY RESPONSE[3] | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bandwidth for 1% Additional Error (0.09 dB) | | | | | | | | | | |
| $V_{IN}$ = 10 mV | | 5 | | | 5 | | | 5 | | kHz |
| $V_{IN}$ = 100 mV | | 45 | | | 45 | | | 45 | | kHz |
| $V_{IN}$ = 1 V | | 120 | | | 120 | | | 120 | | kHz |
| ±3 dB Bandwidth | | | | | | | | | | |
| $V_{IN}$ = 10 mV | | 90 | | | 90 | | | 90 | | kHz |
| $V_{IN}$ = 100 mV | | 450 | | | 450 | | | 450 | | kHz |
| $V_{IN}$ = 1 V | | 2.3 | | | 2.3 | | | 2.3 | | MHz |
| AVERAGING TIME CONSTANT (Figure 5) | | 25 | | | 25 | | | 25 | | ms/μF CAV |
| INPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Signal Range, ±15 V Supplies | | | | | | | | | | |
| Continuous rms Level | | 0 to 7 | | | 0 to 7 | | | 0 to 7 | | V rms |
| Peak Transient Input | | | ±20 | | | ±20 | | | ±20 | V peak |
| Continuous rms Level, ±5 V Supplies | | 0 to 2 | | | 0 to 2 | | | 0 to 2 | | V rms |
| Peak Transient Input, ±5 V Supplies | | | ±7 | | | ±7 | | | ±7 | V peak |
| Maximum Continuous Nondestructive | | | | | | | | | | |
| Input Level (All Supply Voltages) | | | ±25 | | | ±25 | | | ±25 | V peak |
| Input Resistance | 13.33 | 16.67 | 20 | 13.33 | 16.67 | 20 | 13.33 | 16.67 | 20 | kΩ |
| Input Offset Voltage | | 0.8 | ±2 | | 0.5 | ±1 | | 0.8 | ±2 | mV |
| OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Offset Voltage, $V_{IN}$ = COM (Figure 1) | | ±1 | ±2 | | ±0.5 | ±1 | | | ±2 | mV |
| vs. Temperature | | ±0.1 | | | ±0.1 | | | | ±0.2 | mV/°C |
| vs. Supply Voltage | | ±0.1 | | | ±0.1 | | | ±0.2 | | mV/V |
| Voltage Swing, ±15 V Supplies | 0 to +11 | +12.5 | | 0 to +11 | +12.5 | | 0 to +11 | +12.5 | | V |
| ±5 V Supply | 0 to +2 | | | 0 to +2 | | | 0 to +2 | | | V |
| dB OUTPUT (Figure 13) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error, $V_{IN}$ 7 mV to 7 V rms, 0 dB = 1 V rms | | ±0.4 | ±0.6 | | ±0.2 | ±0.3 | | ±0.5 | ±0.6 | dB |
| Scale Factor | | –3 | | | –3 | | | –3 | | mV/dB |
| Scale Factor TC (Uncompensated, see Figure 1 for Temperature Compensation) | | –0.033 | | | –0.033 | | | –0.033 | | dB/°C |
| | | +0.33 | | | +0.33 | | | +0.33 | | % of Reading/°C |
| $I_{REF}$ for 0 dB = 1 V rms | 5 | 20 | 80 | 5 | 20 | 80 | 5 | 20 | 80 | μA |
| $I_{REF}$ Range | 1 | | 100 | 1 | | 100 | 1 | | 100 | μA |
| $I_{OUT}$ TERMINAL | | | | | | | | | | |
| $I_{OUT}$ Scale Factor | | 40 | | | 40 | | | 40 | | μA/V rms |
| $I_{OUT}$ Scale Factor Tolerance | | ±10 | ±20 | | ±10 | ±20 | | ±10 | ±20 | % |
| Output Resistance | 20 | 25 | 30 | 20 | 25 | 30 | 20 | 25 | 30 | kΩ |
| Voltage Compliance | | $-V_S$ to ($+V_S$ –2.5 V) | | | $-V_S$ to ($+V_S$ –2.5 V) | | | $-V_S$ to ($+V_S$ –2.5 V) | | V |
| BUFFER AMPLIFIER | | | | | | | | | | |
| Input and Output Voltage Range | $-V_S$ to ($+V_S$ –2.5 V) | | | $-V_S$ to ($+V_S$ –2.5 V) | | | $-V_S$ to ($+V_S$ –2.5 V) | | | V |
| Input Offset Voltage, $R_S$ = 25 k | | ±0.5 | ±4 | | ±0.5 | ±4 | | ±0.5 | ±4 | mV |
| Input Bias Current | | 20 | 60 | | 20 | 60 | | 20 | 60 | nA |
| Input Resistance | | $10^8$ | | | $10^8$ | | | $10^8$ | | Ω |
| Output Current | (+5 mA, –130 μA) | | | (+5 mA, –130 μA) | | | (+5 mA, –130 μA) | | | |
| Short Circuit Current | | 20 | | | 20 | | | 20 | | mA |
| Output Resistance | | | 0.5 | | | 0.5 | | | 0.5 | Ω |
| Small Signal Bandwidth | | 1 | | | 1 | | | 1 | | MHz |
| Slew Rate[4] | | 5 | | | 5 | | | 5 | | V/μs |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | | | | | |
| Voltage Rated Performance | | ±15 | | | ±15 | | | ±15 | | V |
| Dual Supply | ±3.0 | | ±18 | ±3.0 | | ±18 | ±3.0 | | ±18 | V |
| Single Supply | +5 | | +36 | +5 | | +36 | +5 | | +36 | V |
| Quiescent Current | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total $V_S$, 5 V to 36 V, $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | 1.2 | 2 | | 1.2 | 2 | | 1.2 | 2 | mA |
| TEMPERATURE RANGE | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rated Performance | 0 | | +70 | 0 | | +70 | –55 | | +125 | °C |
| NUMBER OF TRANSISTORS | | 65 | | | 65 | | | 65 | | |

NOTES

[1]Accuracy is specified for 0 V to 7 V rms, dc or 1 kHz sine wave input with the AD536A connected as in the figure referenced.

[2]Error vs. crest factor is specified as an additional error for 1 V rms rectangular pulse input, pulse width = 200μs.

[3]Input voltages are expressed in volts rms, and error is percent of reading.

[4]With 2k external pull-down resistor.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

Specifications shown in **boldface** are tested on all production units at final electrical test. Results from those tests are used to calculate outgoing quality levels. All min and max specifications are guaranteed, although only those shown in boldface are tested on all production units.

# 50 MHz, 80 dB Demodulating Logarithmic Amplifier with Limiter Output

# AD606



## FEATURES

**Logarithmic Amplifier Performance**
- **–75 dBm to +5 dBm Dynamic Range**
- **≤1.5 nV/√Hz Input Noise**
- **Usable to >50 MHz**
- **37.5 mV/dB Voltage Output**
- **On-Chip Low-Pass Output Filter**

**Limiter Performance**
- **±1 dB Output Flatness over 80 dB Range**
- **±3° Phase Stability at 10.7 MHz over 80 dB Range**
- **Adjustable Output Amplitude**

**Low Power**
- **+5 V Single Supply Operation**
- **65 mW Typical Power Consumption**
- **CMOS Compatible Power-Down to 325 µW typ**
- **<5 µs Enable/Disable Time**

## APPLICATIONS

**Ultrasound and Sonar Processing**
**Phase-Stable Limiting Amplifier to 100 MHz**
**Received Signal Strength Indicator (RSSI)**
**Wide Range Signal and Power Measurement**

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The AD606 is a complete, monolithic logarithmic amplifier using a 9-stage "successive-detection" technique. It provides both logarithmic and limited outputs. The logarithmic output is from a three-pole post-demodulation low-pass filter and provides a loadable output voltage of +0.1 V dc to +4 V dc. The logarithmic scaling is such that the output is +0.5 V for a sinusoidal input of –75 dBm and +3.5 V at an input of +5 dBm; over this range the logarithmic linearity is typically within ±0.4 dB. All scaling parameters are proportional to the supply voltage.

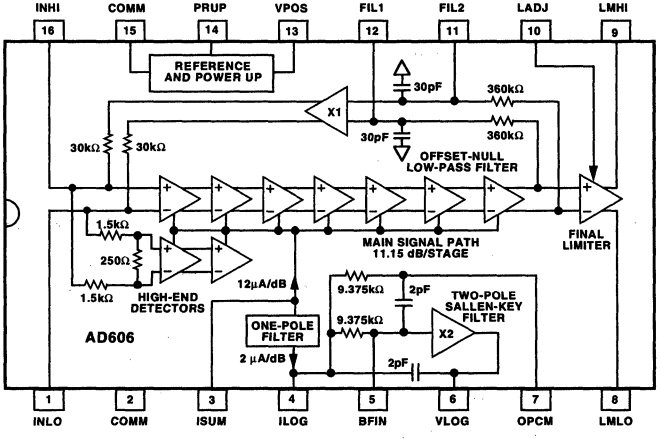
The AD606 can operate above and below these limits, with reduced linearity, to provide as much as 90 dB of conversion range. A second low-pass filter automatically nulls the input offset of the first stage down to the submicrovolt level. Adding external capacitors to both filters allows operation at input frequencies as low as a few hertz.

The AD606's limiter output provides a hard-limited signal output as a differential current of ±1.2 mA from open-collector outputs. In a typical application, both of these outputs are loaded by 200 Ω resistors to provide a voltage gain of more than 90 dB from the input. Transition times are 1.5 ns, and the phase is stable to within ±3° at 10.7 MHz for signals from –75 dBm to +5 dBm.

The logarithmic amplifier operates from a single +5 V supply and typically consumes 65 mW. It is enabled by a CMOS logic level voltage input, with a response time of <5 µs. When disabled, the standby power is reduced to <1 mW within 5 µs.

The AD606J is specified for the commercial temperature range of 0°C to +70°C and is available in 16-pin plastic DIPs or SOICs. Consult the factory for other packages and temperature ranges.

## FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM



# AD606—SPECIFICATIONS (@ $T_A$ = +25°C and supply = +5 V unless otherwise noted; dBm assumes 50 Ω)

| Model / Parameter | Conditions | AD606J Min | AD606J Typ | AD606J Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SIGNAL INPUT | | | | | |
| Log Amp $f_{MAX}$ | AC Coupled; Sinusoidal Input | | 50 | | MHz |
| Limiter $f_{MAX}$ | AC Coupled; Sinusoidal Input | | 100 | | MHz |
| Dynamic Range | | | 80 | | dB |
| Input Resistance | Differential Input | 500 | 2,500 | | Ω |
| Input Capacitance | Differential Input | | 2 | | pF |
| SIGNAL OUTPUT | | | | | |
| Limiter Flatness | –75 dBm to +5 dBm Input Signal at 10.7 MHz<br>With Pin 9 to $V_{POS}$ via a 200 Ω Resistor<br>and Pin 8 to $V_{POS}$ via a 200 Ω Resistor | –1.5 | | +1.5 | dB |
| Output Current | At Pins 8 or 9, Proportional to $V_{POS}$, LADJ Grounded | | 1.2 | | mA |
| | LADJ Open Circuited | | 0.48 | | mA |
| Phase Variation with Input Level | –75 dBm to +5 dBm Input Signal at 10.7 MHz | | ±3 | | ° |
| LOG (RSSI ) OUTPUT | | | | | |
| Nominal Slope | At 10.7 MHz; (0.0075 × $V_{POS}$)/dB | | 37.5 | | mV/dB |
| | At 45 MHz | | 35 | | mV/dB |
| Slope Accuracy | Untrimmed at 10.7 MHz | –15 | ±5 | +15 | % |
| Intercept | Sinusoidal Input; Independent of $V_{POS}$ | | –88.33 | | dBm |
| Logarithmic Conformance | –75 dBm to +5 dBm Input Signal at 10.7 MHz | –1.5 | 0.4 | +1.5 | dB |
| Nominal Output | Input Level = –75 dBm | | 0.5 | | V |
| | Input Level = –35 dBm | | 2 | | V |
| | Input Level = +5 dBm | | 3.5 | | V |
| Accuracy over Temperature | After Calibration at –35 dBm at 10.7 MHz<br>$T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | –3 | | 3 | dB |
| Video Response Time | From Onset of Input Signal Until Output Reaches 95% of Final Value | | 400 | | ns |
| POWER-DOWN INTERFACE | | | | | |
| Power-Up Response Time | Time Delay Following HI Transition Until Device Meets Full Specifications<br>AC Coupled with 100 pF Coupling Capacitors | | 3.5 | | µs |
| Input Bias Current | Logical HI Input (See Figure 12) | | 1 | | nA |
| | Logical LO Input | | 4 | | µA |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | |
| Operating Range | | 4.5 | | 5.5 | V |
| Powered-Up Current | Zero Signal Input | | 13 | | mA |
| | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | 13 | 20 | mA |
| Powered-Down Current | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | 65 | 200 | µA |

Specifications shown in **boldface** are tested on all production units at final electrical test. Results from those tests are used to calculate outgoing quality levels. All min and max specifications are guaranteed, although only those shown in **boldface** are tested on all production units.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

### ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS[1]

Supply Voltage $V_{POS}$ ..... +9 V
Internal Power Dissipation[2] ..... 600 mW
Operating Temperature Range ..... 0°C to +70°C
Storage Temperature Range ..... –65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature Range (Soldering 60 sec) ..... +300°C

NOTES

[1]Stresses above those listed under "Absolute Maximum Ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions above those indicated in the operational section of this specification is not implied. Exposure to absolute maximum rating conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

[2]Specification is for device in free air:
16-Pin Plastic DIP Package: $\theta_{JA}$ = 85°C/Watt
16-Pin SOIC Package: $\theta_{JA}$ = 100°C/Watt

### ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|
| AD606JN | 0°C to +70°C | 16-Pin Plastic DIP (N-16) |
| AD606JR | 0°C to +70°C | 16-Pin Narrow-Body SOIC (R-16A) |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# Balanced Modulator/Demodulator

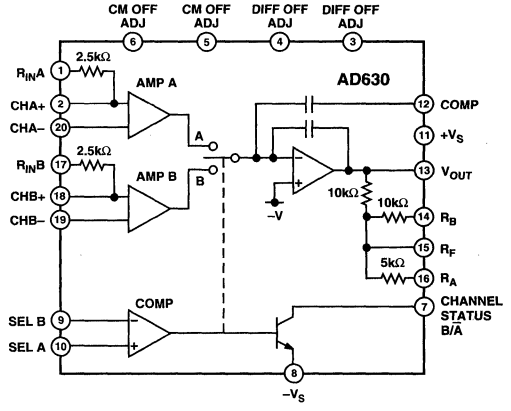
# AD630



**FEATURES**

**Recovers Signal from +100 dB Noise**
**2 MHz Channel Bandwidth**
**45 V/μs Slew Rate**
**–120 dB Crosstalk @ 1 kHz**
**Pin Programmable Closed Loop Gains of ±1 and ±2**
**0.05% Closed Loop Gain Accuracy and Match**
**100 μV Channel Offset Voltage (AD630BD)**
**350 kHz Full Power Bandwidth**
**Chips Available**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION**

The AD630 is a high precision balanced modulator which combines a flexible commutating architecture with the accuracy and temperature stability afforded by laser wafer trimmed thin-film resistors. Its signal processing applications include balanced modulation and demodulation, synchronous detection, phase detection, quadrature detection, phase sensitive detection, lock-in amplification and square wave multiplication. A network of on-board applications resistors provides precision closed loop gains of ±1 and ±2 with 0.05% accuracy (AD630B). These resistors may also be used to accurately configure multiplexer gains of +1, +2, +3 or +4. Alternatively, external feedback may be employed allowing the designer to implement his own high gain or complex switched feedback topologies.

The AD630 may be thought of as a precision op amp with two independent differential input stages and a precision comparator which is used to select the active front end. The rapid response time of this comparator coupled with the high slew rate and fast settling of the linear amplifiers minimize switching distortion. In addition, the AD630 has extremely low crosstalk between channels of –100 dB @ 10 kHz.

The AD630 is intended for use in precision signal processing and instrumentation applications requiring wide dynamic range. When used as a synchronous demodulator in a lock-in amplifier configuration, it can recover a small signal from 100 dB of interfering noise (see lock-in amplifier application). Although optimized for operation up to 1 kHz, the circuit is useful at frequencies up to several hundred kilohertz.

Other features of the AD630 include pin programmable frequency compensation, optional input bias current compensation resistors, common-mode and differential-offset voltage adjustment, and a channel status output which indicates which of the two differential inputs is active. This device is now available to Standard Military Drawing (DESC) numbers 5962-8980701RA and 5962-89807012A.

**PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS**

1. The configuration of the AD630 makes it ideal for signal processing applications such as: balanced modulation and demodulation, lock-in amplification, phase detection, and square wave multiplication.
2. The application flexibility of the AD630 makes it the best choice for many applications requiring precisely fixed gain, switched gain, multiplexing, integrating-switching functions, and high-speed precision amplification.
3. The 100 dB dynamic range of the AD630 exceeds that of any hybrid or IC balanced modulator/demodulator and is comparable to that of costly signal processing instruments.
4. The op-amp format of the AD630 ensures easy implementation of high gain or complex switched feedback functions. The application resistors facilitate the implementation of most common applications with no additional parts.
5. The AD630 can be used as a two channel multiplexer with gains of +1, +2, +3 or +4. The channel separation of 100 dB @ 10 kHz approaches the limit which is achievable with an empty IC package.
6. The AD630 has pin-strappable frequency compensation (no external capacitor required) for stable operation at unity gain without sacrificing dynamic performance at higher gains.
7. Laser trimming of comparator and amplifying channel offsets eliminates the need for external nulling in most cases.

# AD630—SPECIFICATIONS (@ + 25°C and $\pm V_S = \pm 15$ V unless otherwise noted)

| Model | AD630J/A | | | AD630K/B | | | AD630S | | | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Min | Typ | Max | Min | Typ | Max | Min | Typ | Max | |
| GAIN | | | | | | | | | | |
| Open Loop Gain | 90 | 110 | | 100 | 120 | | 90 | 110 | | dB |
| ±1, ±2 Closed Loop Gain Error | | 0.1 | | | | 0.05 | | 0.1 | | % |
| Closed Loop Gain Match | | 0.1 | | | | 0.05 | | 0.1 | | % |
| Closed Loop Gain Drift | | 2 | | | 2 | | | 2 | | ppm °C |
| CHANNEL INPUTS | | | | | | | | | | |
| $V_{IN}$ Operational Limit[1] | $(-V_S + 4\ V)$ to $(+V_S - 1\ V)$ | | | $(-V_S + 4\ V)$ to $(+V_S - 1\ V)$ | | | $(-V_S + 4\ V)$ to $(+V_S - 1\ V)$ | | | Volts |
| Input Offset Voltage | | | 500 | | | 100 | | | 500 | µV |
| Input Offset Voltage $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | | 800 | | | 160 | | | 1000 | µV |
| Input Bias Current | | 100 | 300 | | 100 | 300 | | 100 | 300 | nA |
| Input Offset Current | | 10 | 50 | | 10 | 50 | | 10 | 50 | nA |
| Channel Separation @ 10 kHz | | 100 | | | 100 | | | 100 | | dB |
| COMPARATOR | | | | | | | | | | |
| $V_{IN}$ Operational Limit[1] | $(-V_S + 3\ V)$ to $(+V_S - 1.5\ V)$ | | | $(-V_S + 3\ V)$ to $(+V_S - 1.5\ V)$ | | | $(-V_S + 3\ V)$ to $(+V_S - 1.3\ V)$ | | | Volts |
| Switching Window | | | ±1.5 | | | ±1.5 | | | ±1.5 | mV |
| Switching Window $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$[2] | | | ±2.0 | | | ±2.0 | | | ±2.5 | mV |
| Input Bias Current | | 100 | 300 | | 100 | 300 | | 100 | 300 | nA |
| Response Time (–5 mV to +5 mV Step) | | 200 | | | 200 | | | 200 | | ns |
| Channel Status $I_{SINK}$ @ $V_{OL} = -V_S + 0.4\ V$[3] | 1.6 | | | 1.6 | | | 1.6 | | | mA |
| Pull-Up Voltage | | | $(-V_S + 33\ V)$ | | | $(-V_S + 33\ V)$ | | | $(-V_S + 33\ V)$ | Volts |
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unity Gain Bandwidth | | 2 | | | 2 | | | 2 | | MHz |
| Slew Rate[4] | | 45 | | | 45 | | | 45 | | V/µs |
| Settling Time to 0.1% (20 V Step) | | 3 | | | 3 | | | 3 | | µs |
| OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Common-Mode Rejection | 85 | 105 | | 90 | 110 | | 90 | 110 | | dB |
| Power Supply Rejection | 90 | 110 | | 90 | 110 | | 90 | 110 | | dB |
| Supply Voltage Range | ±5 | | ±16.5 | ±5 | | ±16.5 | ±5 | | ±16.5 | Volts |
| Supply Current | | 4 | 5 | | 4 | 5 | | 4 | 5 | mA |
| OUTPUT VOLTAGE, @ $R_L = 2\ k\Omega$ | | | | | | | | | | |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$[2] | ±10 | | | ±10 | | | ±10 | | | Volts |
| Output Short Circuit Current | | 25 | | | 25 | | | 25 | | mA |
| TEMPERATURE RANGES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rated Performance–N Package | 0 | | +70 | 0 | | +70 | | N/A | | °C |
| D Package | –25 | | +85 | –25 | | +85 | –55 | | +125 | °C |

NOTES

[1]If one terminal of each differential channel or comparator input is kept within these limits the other terminal may be taken to the positive supply.

[2]These parameters are guaranteed but not tested for J and K grades. For A, B and S grades they are tested.

[3]$I_{SINK}$ @ $V_{OL} = (-V_S + 1)$ volt is typically 4 mA.

[4]Pin 12 Open. Slew rate with Pins 12 and 13 shorted is typically 35 V/µs.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

Specifications shown in **boldface** are tested on all production units at final electrical test. Results from those tests are used to calculate outgoing quality levels. All min and max specifications are guaranteed, although only those shown in **boldface** are tested on all production units.

## ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage ..... ±18 V
Internal Power Dissipation ..... 600 mW
Output Short Circuit to Ground ..... Indefinite
Storage Temperature, Ceramic Package ..... –65°C to +150°C
Storage Temperature, Plastic Package ..... –55°C to +125°C
Lead Temperature Range (Soldering, 10 sec) ..... +300°C
Max Junction Temperature ..... +150°C

## THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

| | $\theta_{JC}$ | $\theta_{JA}$ |
|---|---|---|
| 20-Pin Plastic DIP (N) | 24°C/W | 61°C/W |
| 20-Pin Ceramic DIP (D) | 35°C/W | 120°C/W |
| 20-Pin Leadless Chip Carrier (E) | 35°C/W | 120°C/W |

## ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD630JN | 0°C to +70°C | Plastic DIP | N-20 |
| AD630KN | 0°C to +70°C | Plastic DIP | N-20 |
| AD630AD | –25°C to +85°C | Side Brazed DIP | D-20 |
| AD630BD | –25°C to +85°C | Side Brazed DIP | D-20 |
| AD630SD | –55°C to +125°C | Side Brazed DIP | D-20 |
| AD630SD/883B | –55°C to +125°C | Side Brazed DIP | D-20 |
| 5962-8980701RA | –55°C to +125°C | Side Brazed DIP | D-20 |
| AD630SE/883B | –55°C to +125°C | LCC | E-20A |
| 5962-89807012A | –55°C to +125°C | LCC | E-20A |
| AD630J Chip | 0°C to +70°C | Chip | |
| AD630S Chip | –55°C to +125°C | Chip | |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# Low Cost Analog Multiplier

# AD633

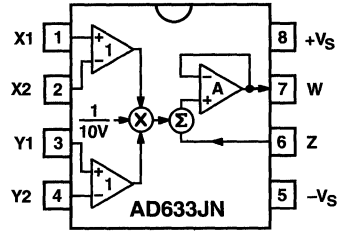


**FEATURES**
**Four-Quadrant Multiplication**
**Low Cost 8-Pin Package**
**Complete—No External Components Required**
**Laser-Trimmed Accuracy and Stability**
**Total Error Within 2% of FS**
**Differential High Impedance X and Y Inputs**
**High Impedance Unity-Gain Summing Input**
**Laser-Trimmed 10 V Scaling Reference**

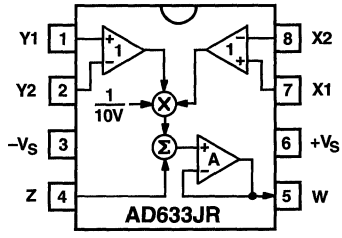
**APPLICATIONS**
**Multiplication, Division, Squaring**
**Modulation/Demodulation, Phase Detection**
**Voltage-Controlled Amplifiers/Attenuators/Filters**

**CONNECTION DIAGRAMS**

**8-Pin Plastic DIP (N) Package**




**8-Pin Plastic SOIC (R) Package**




$$W = \frac{(X_1 - X_2)(Y_1 - Y_2)}{10V} + Z$$

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The AD633 is a functionally complete, four-quadrant, analog multiplier. It includes high impedance, differential X and Y inputs and a high impedance summing input (Z). The low impedance output voltage is a nominal 10 V full scale provided by a buried Zener. The AD633 is the first product to offer these features in modestly priced 8-pin plastic DIP and SOIC packages.

The AD633 is laser calibrated to a guaranteed total accuracy of 2% of full scale. Nonlinearity for the Y-input is typically less than 0.1% and noise referred to the output is typically less than 100 μV rms in a 10 Hz to 10 kHz bandwidth. A 1 MHz bandwidth, 20 V/μs slew rate, and the ability to drive capacitive loads make the AD633 useful in a wide variety of applications where simplicity and cost are key concerns.

The AD633's versatility is not compromised by its simplicity. The Z-input provides access to the output buffer amplifier, enabling the user to sum the outputs of two or more multipliers, increase the multiplier gain, convert the output voltage to a current, and configure a variety of applications.

The AD633 is available in an 8-pin plastic mini-DIP package (N) and 8-pin SOIC (R) and is specified to operate over the 0°C to +70°C commercial temperature range.

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

1. The AD633 is a complete four-quadrant multiplier offered in low cost 8-pin plastic packages. The result is a product that is cost effective and easy to apply.
2. No external components or expensive user calibration are required to apply the AD633.
3. Monolithic construction and laser calibration make the device stable and reliable.
4. High (10 MΩ) input resistances make signal source loading negligible.
5. Power supply voltages can range from ±8 V to ±18 V. The internal scaling voltage is generated by a stable Zener diode; multiplier accuracy is essentially supply insensitive.

# AD633—SPECIFICATIONS ($T_A$ = +25°C, $V_S$ = ±15 V, $R_L \geq 2$ kΩ)

| Model | | AD633J | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TRANSFER FUNCTION | | $W = \frac{(X_1 - X_2)(Y_1 - Y_2)}{10V} + Z$ | | | |
| **Parameter** | **Conditions** | **Min** | **Typ** | **Max** | **Unit** |
| MULTIPLIER PERFORMANCE | | | | | |
| Total Error | –10 V ≤ X, Y ≤ +10 V | | ±1 | **±2** | % Full Scale |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | | ±3 | | % Full Scale |
| Scale Voltage Error | SF = 10.00 V Nominal | | ±0.25% | | % Full Scale |
| Supply Rejection | $V_S$ = ±14 V to ±16 V | | ±0.01 | | % Full Scale |
| Nonlinearity, X | X = ±10 V, Y = +10 V | | ±0.4 | **±1** | % Full Scale |
| Nonlinearity, Y | Y = ±10 V, X = +10 V | | ±0.1 | **±0.4** | % Full Scale |
| X Feedthrough | Y Nulled, X = ±10 V | | ±0.3 | **±1** | % Full Scale |
| Y Feedthrough | X Nulled, Y = ±10 V | | ±0.1 | **±0.4** | % Full Scale |
| Output Offset Voltage | | | ±5 | **±50** | mV |
| DYNAMICS | | | | | |
| Small Signal BW | $V_O$ = 0.1 V rms, | | 1 | | MHz |
| Slew Rate | $V_O$ = 20 V p-p | | 20 | | V/μs |
| Settling Time to 1% | Δ $V_O$ = 20 V | | 2 | | μs |
| OUTPUT NOISE | | | | | |
| Spectral Density | | | 0.8 | | μV/√Hz |
| Wideband Noise | f = 10 Hz to 5 MHz | | 1 | | mV rms |
| | f = 10 Hz to 10 kHz | | 90 | | μV rms |
| OUTPUT | | | | | |
| Output Voltage Swing | | **±11** | | | V |
| Short Circuit Current | $R_L$ = 0 Ω | | 30 | **40** | mA |
| INPUT AMPLIFIERS | | | | | |
| Signal Voltage Range | Differential | **±10** | | | V |
| | Common Mode | **±10** | | | V |
| Offset Voltage X, Y | | | ±5 | **±30** | mV |
| CMRR X, Y | $V_{CM}$ = ±10 V, f = 50 Hz | **60** | 80 | | dB |
| Bias Current X, Y, Z | | | 0.8 | **2.0** | μA |
| Differential Resistance | | | 10 | | MΩ |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | |
| Supply Voltage | | | | | |
| Rated Performance | | | ±15 | | V |
| Operating Range | | **±8** | | **±18** | V |
| Supply Current | Quiescent | | 4 | **6** | mA |

NOTES

Specifications shown in **boldface** are tested on all production units at electrical test. Results from those tests are used to calculate outgoing quality levels. All min and max specifications are guaranteed, although only those shown in **boldface** are tested on all production units.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

### ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS[1]

Supply Voltage ..... ±18 V
Internal Power Dissipation[2] ..... 500 mW
Input Voltages[3] ..... ±18 V
Output Short Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite
Storage Temperature Range ..... –65°C to +150°C
Operating Temperature Range ..... 0°C to +70°C
Lead Temperature Range (Soldering 60 sec) ..... +300°C
ESD Rating ..... 1000 V

NOTES

[1]Stresses above those listed under "Absolute Maximum Ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions above those indicated in the operational section of this specification is not implied.

[2]8-Pin Plastic Package: $\theta_{JA}$ = 165°C/W; 8-Pin Small Outline Package: $\theta_{JA}$ = 155°C/W.

[3]For supply voltages less than ±18 V, the absolute maximum input voltage is equal to the supply voltage.

### ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|
| AD633JN | 8-Pin Plastic DIP | N-8 |
| AD633JR | 8-Pin Plastic SOIC | R-8 |
| AD633JR-REEL | 8-Pin Plastic SOIC | R-8 |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# Low Level, True RMS-to-DC Converter

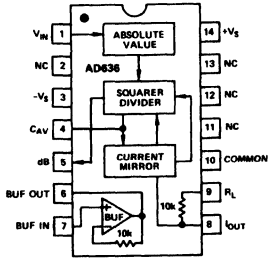
# AD636



**FEATURES**
**True RMS-to-DC Conversion**
**200 mV Full Scale**
**Laser-Trimmed to High Accuracy**
**0.5% max Error (AD636K)**
**1.0% max Error (AD636J)**
**Wide Response Capability:**
**Computes RMS of AC and DC Signals**
**1 MHz –3 dB Bandwidth: V RMS>100 mV**
**Signal Crest Factor of 6 for 0.5% Error**
**dB Output with 50 dB Range**
**Low Power: 800 μA Quiescent Current**
**Single or Dual Supply Operation**
**Monolithic Integrated Circuit**
**Low Cost**
**Available in Chip Form**

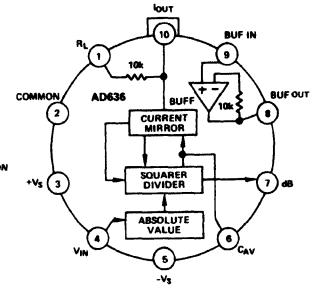
**PIN CONNECTIONS & FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**

**"D" Package (TO-116)**




NC = NO CONNECT

**"H" Package (TO-100)**




## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The AD636 is a low power monolithic IC which performs true rms-to-dc conversion on low level signals. It offers performance which is comparable or superior to that of hybrid and modular converters costing much more. The AD636 is specified for a signal range of 0 mV to 200 mV rms. Crest factors up to 6 can be accommodated with less than 0.5% additional error, allowing accurate measurement of complex input waveforms.

The low power supply current requirement of the AD636, typically 800 μA, allows it to be used in battery-powered portable instruments. A wide range of power supplies can be used, from ±2.5 V to ±16.5 V or a single +5 V to +24 V supply. The input and output terminals are fully protected; the input signal can exceed the power supply with no damage to the device (allowing the presence of input signals in the absence of supply voltage) and the output buffer amplifier is short-circuit protected.

The AD636 includes an auxiliary dB output. This signal is derived from an internal circuit point which represents the logarithm of the rms output. The 0 dB reference level is set by an externally supplied current and can be selected by the user to correspond to any input level from 0 dBm (774.6 mV) to –20 dBm (77.46 mV). Frequency response ranges from 1.2 MHz at a 0 dBm level to over 10 kHz at –50 dBm.

The AD636 is designed for ease of use. The device is factory-trimmed at the wafer level for input and output offset, positive and negative waveform symmetry (dc reversal error), and full-scale accuracy at 200 mV rms. Thus no external trims are required to achieve full-rated accuracy.

AD636 is available in two accuracy grades; the AD636J total error of ±0.5 mV ±0.06% of reading, and the AD636K is accurate within ±0.2 mV to ±0.3% of reading. Both versions are specified for the 0°C to +70°C temperature range, and are offered in either a hermetically sealed 14-pin DIP or a 10-pin TO-100 metal can. Chips are also available.

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

1. The AD636 computes the true root-mean-square of a complex ac (or ac plus dc) input signal and gives an equivalent dc output level. The true rms value of a waveform is a more useful quantity than the average rectified value since it is a measure of the power in the signal. The rms value of an ac-coupled signal is also its standard deviation.
2. The 200 millivolt full-scale range of the AD636 is compatible with many popular display-oriented analog-to-digital converters. The low power supply current requirement permits use in battery powered hand-held instruments.
3. The only external component required to perform measurements to the fully specified accuracy is the averaging capacitor. The value of this capacitor can be selected for the desired trade-off of low frequency accuracy, ripple, and settling time.
4. The on-chip buffer amplifier can be used to buffer either the input or the output. Used as an input buffer, it provides accurate performance from standard 10 MΩ input attenuators. As an output buffer, it can supply up to 5 milliamps of output current.
5. The AD636 will operate over a wide range of power supply voltages, including single +5 V to +24 V or split ±2.5 V to ±16.5 V sources. A standard 9 V battery will provide several hundred hours of continuous operation.

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD636JD | 0°C to +70°C | Side Brazed Ceramic DIP | D-14 |
| AD636KD | 0°C to +70°C | Side Brazed Ceramic DIP | D-14 |
| AD636JH | 0°C to +70°C | Header | H-10A |
| AD636KH | 0°C to +70°C | Header | H-10A |
| AD636JCHIP | 0°C to +70°C | Chip | |
| AD636KCHIP | 0°C to +70°C | Chip | |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

# AD636—SPECIFICATIONS (@ +25°C, and $+V_S$ = +3 V, $-V_S$ = –5 V, unless otherwise noted)

| Model | AD636J Min | AD636J Typ | AD636J Max | AD636K Min | AD636K Typ | AD636K Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TRANSFER FUNCTION | | $V_{OUT} = \sqrt{\text{avg.}\,(V_{IN})^2}$ | | | $V_{OUT} = \sqrt{\text{avg.}\,(V_{IN})^2}$ | | |
| CONVERSION ACCURACY | | | | | | | |
| Total Error, Internal Trim[1, 2] | | | **±0.5 ±1.0** | | | **±0.2 ±0.5** | mV ±% of Reading |
| vs. Temperature, 0°C to +70°C | | | ±0.1 ±0.01 | | | ±0.1 ±0.005 | mV ±% of Reading/°C |
| vs. Supply Voltage | | ±0.1 ±0.01 | | | ±0.1 ±0.01 | | mV ±% of Reading/V |
| dc Reversal Error at 200 mV | | ±0.2 | | | ±0.1 | | % of Reading |
| Total Error, External Trim[1] | | ±0.3 ±0.3 | | | ±0.1 ±0.2 | | mV ±% of Reading |
| ERROR VS. CREST FACTOR[3] | | | | | | | |
| Crest Factor 1 to 2 | | Specified Accuracy | | | Specified Accuracy | | |
| Crest Factor = 3 | | –0.2 | | | –0.2 | | % of Reading |
| Crest Factor = 6 | | –0.5 | | | –0.5 | | % of Reading |
| AVERAGING TIME CONSTANT | | 25 | | | 25 | | ms/μF CAV |
| INPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | |
| Signal Range, All Supplies | | | | | | | |
| Continuous rms Level | | 0 to 200 | | | 0 to 200 | | mV rms |
| Peak Transient Inputs | | | | | | | |
| +3 V, –5 V Supply | | | ±2.8 | | | ±2.8 | V pk |
| ±2.5 V Supply | | | ±2.0 | | | ±2.0 | V pk |
| ±5 V Supply | | | ±5.0 | | | ±5.0 | V pk |
| Maximum Continuous Nondestructive | | | | | | | |
| Input Level (All Supply Voltages) | | | ±12 | | | ±12 | V pk |
| Input Resistance | 5.33 | 6.67 | 8 | 5.33 | 6.67 | 8 | kΩ |
| Input Offset Voltage | | | ±0.5 | | | ±0.2 | mV |
| FREQUENCY RESPONSE[2, 4] | | | | | | | |
| Bandwidth for 1% Additional Error (0.09 dB) | | | | | | | |
| $V_{IN}$ = 10 mV | | 14 | | | 14 | | kHz |
| $V_{IN}$ = 100 mV | | 90 | | | 90 | | kHz |
| $V_{IN}$ = 200 mV | | 130 | | | 130 | | kHz |
| ±3 dB Bandwidth | | | | | | | |
| $V_{IN}$ = 10 mV | | 100 | | | 100 | | kHz |
| $V_{IN}$ = 100 mV | | 900 | | | 900 | | kHz |
| $V_{IN}$ = 200 mV | | 1.5 | | | 1.5 | | MHz |
| OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS[2] | | | | | | | |
| Offset Voltage, $V_{IN}$ = COM | | | **±0.5** | | | **±0.2** | mV |
| vs. Temperature | | ±10 | | | ±10 | | μV/°C |
| vs. Supply | | ±0.1 | | | ±0.1 | | mV/ V |
| Voltage Swing | | | | | | | |
| +3 V, –5 V Supply | 0.3 | 0 to +1.0 | | 0.3 | 0 to +1.0 | | V |
| ±5 V to ±16.5 V Supply | 0.3 | 0 to +1.0 | | 0.3 | 0 to +1.0 | | V |
| Output Impedance | 8 | 10 | 12 | 8 | 10 | 12 | kΩ |
| dB OUTPUT | | | | | | | |
| Error, $V_{IN}$ = 7 mV to 300 mV rms | | ±0.3 | **±0.5** | | ±0.1 | **±0.2** | dB |
| Scale Factor | | –3.0 | | | –3.0 | | mV/dB |
| Scale Factor Temperature Coefficient | | +0.33 | | | +0.33 | | % of Reading/°C |
| | | –0.033 | | | –0.033 | | dB/°C |
| $I_{REF}$ for 0 dB = 0.1 V rms | **2** | **4** | **8** | **2** | **4** | **8** | μA |
| $I_{REF}$ Range | 1 | | 50 | 1 | | 50 | μA |
| $I_{OUT}$ TERMINAL | | | | | | | |
| $I_{OUT}$ Scale Factor | | 100 | | | 100 | | μA/V rms |
| $I_{OUT}$ Scale Factor Tolerance | –20 | ±10 | +20 | –20 | ±10 | +20 | % |
| Output Resistance | 8 | 10 | 12 | 8 | 10 | 12 | kΩ |
| Voltage Compliance | | $-V_S$ to ($+V_S$ –2 V) | | | $-V_S$ to ($+V_S$ –2 V) | | V |
| BUFFER AMPLIFIER | | | | | | | |
| Input and Output Voltage Range | $-V_S$ to ($+V_S$ –2 V) | | | $-V_S$ to ($+V_S$ –2 V) | | | V |
| Input Offset Voltage, $R_S$ = 10k | | ±0.8 | **±2** | | ±0.5 | **±1** | mV |
| Input Bias Current | | 100 | **300** | | 100 | **300** | nA |
| Input Resistance | | $10^8$ | | | $10^8$ | | Ω |
| Output Current | (+5 mA, –130 μA) | | | (+5 mA, –130 μA) | | | |
| Short Circuit Current | | 20 | | | 20 | | mA |
| Small Signal Bandwidth | | 1 | | | 1 | | MHz |
| Slew Rate[5] | | 5 | | | 5 | | V/μs |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | | |
| Voltage, Rated Performance | | +3, –5 | | | +3, –5 | | V |
| Dual Supply | +2, –2.5 | | ±16.5 | +2, –2.5 | | ±16.5 | V |
| Single Supply | +5 | | +24 | +5 | | +24 | V |
| Quiescent Current[6] | | 0.80 | **1.00** | | 0.80 | **1.00** | mA |
| TEMPERATURE RANGE | | | | | | | |
| Rated Performance | 0 | | +70 | 0 | | +70 | °C |
| Storage | –55 | | +150 | –55 | | +150 | °C |
| TRANSISTOR COUNT | | 62 | | | 62 | | |

NOTES

[1]Accuracy specified for 0 mV to 200 mV rms, dc or 1 kHz sine wave input. Accuracy is degraded at higher rms signal levels.

[2]Measured at Pin 8 of DIP ($I_{OUT}$), with Pin 9 tied to common.

[3]Error vs. crest factor is specified as additional error for a 200 mV rms rectangular pulse trim, pulse width = 200 μs.

[4]Input voltages are expressed in volts rms.

[5]With 10 kΩ pull down resistor from Pin 6 (BUF OUT) to $-V_S$.

[6]With BUF input tied to Common.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

All min and max specifications are guaranteed. Specifications shown in **boldface** are tested on all production units at final electrical test and are used to calculate outgoing quality levels.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# High Precision, Wide-Band RMS-to-DC Converter

# AD637



## FEATURES

**High Accuracy**
- 0.02% Max Nonlinearity, 0 V to 2 V RMS Input
- 0.10% Additional Error to Crest Factor of 3

**Wide Bandwidth**
- 8 MHz at 1 V RMS Input
- 600 kHz at 100 mV RMS

**Computes:**
- True RMS
- Square
- Mean Square
- Absolute Value

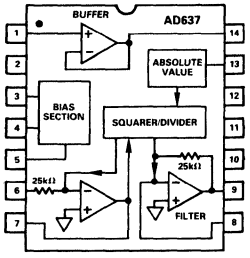
**dB Output (60 dB Range)**

**Chip Select-Power Down Feature Allows:**
- Analog "3-State" Operation
- Quiescent Current Reduction from 2.2 mA to 350 μA

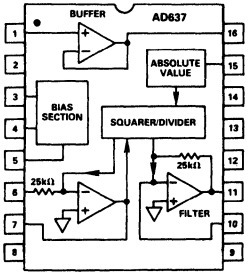
**Side-Brazed DIP, Low Cost Cerdip and SOIC**

## FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM

Ceramic DIP (D) and Cerdip (Q) Packages




SOIC (R) Package




## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The AD637 is a complete high accuracy monolithic rms-to-dc converter that computes the true rms value of any complex waveform. It offers performance that is unprecedented in integrated circuit rms-to-dc converters and comparable to discrete and modular techniques in accuracy, bandwidth and dynamic range. A crest factor compensation scheme in the AD637 permits measurements of signals with crest factors of up to 10 with less than 1% additional error. The circuit's wide bandwidth permits the measurement of signals up to 600 kHz with inputs of 200 mV rms and up to 8 MHz when the input levels are above 1 V rms.

As with previous monolithic rms converters from Analog Devices, the AD637 has an auxiliary dB output available to the user. The logarithm of the rms output signal is brought out to a separate pin allowing direct dB measurement with a useful range of 60 dB. An externally programmed reference current allows the user to select the 0 dB reference voltage to correspond to any level between 0.1 V and 2.0 V rms.

A chip select connection on the AD637 permits the user to decrease the supply current from 2.2 mA to 350 μA during periods when the rms function is not in use. This feature facilitates the addition of precision rms measurement to remote or hand-held applications where minimum power consumption is critical. In addition when the AD637 is powered down the output goes to a high impedance state. This allows several AD637s to be tied together to form a wide-band true rms multiplexer.

The input circuitry of the AD637 is protected from overload voltages that are in excess of the supply levels. The inputs will not be damaged by input signals if the supply voltages are lost.

The AD637 is available in two accuracy grades (J, K) for commercial (0°C to +70°C) temperature range applications; two accuracy grades (A, B) for industrial (–40°C to +85°C) applications; and one (S) rated over the –55°C to +125°C temperature range. All versions are available in hermetically-sealed, 14-pin side-brazed ceramic DIPs as well as low cost cerdip packages. A 16-pin SOIC package is also available.

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

1. The AD637 computes the true root-mean-square, mean square, or absolute value of any complex ac (or ac plus dc) input waveform and gives an equivalent dc output voltage. The true rms value of a waveform is more useful than an average rectified signal since it relates directly to the power of the signal. The rms value of a statistical signal is also related to the standard deviation of the signal.
2. The AD637 is laser wafer trimmed to achieve rated performance without external trimming. The only external component required is a capacitor which sets the averaging time period. The value of this capacitor also determines low frequency accuracy, ripple level and settling time.
3. The chip select feature of the AD637 permits the user to power down the device down during periods of nonuse, thereby, decreasing battery drain in remote or hand-held applications.
4. The on-chip buffer amplifier can be used as either an input buffer or in an active filter configuration. The filter can be used to reduce the amount of ac ripple, thereby, increasing the accuracy of the measurement.

## ORDERING GUIDE

| Model[1, 2] | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option[3] |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD637AR | –40°C to +85°C | SOIC | R-16 |
| AD637BR | –40°C to +85°C | SOIC | R-16 |
| AD637AQ | –40°C to +85°C | Cerdip | Q-14 |
| AD637BQ | –40°C to +85°C | Cerdip | Q-14 |
| AD637JD | 0°C to +70°C | Side Brazed Ceramic DIP | D-14 |
| AD637KD | 0°C to +70°C | Side Brazed Ceramic DIP | D-14 |
| AD637JQ | 0°C to +70°C | Cerdip | Q-14 |
| AD637KQ | 0°C to +70°C | Cerdip | Q-14 |
| AD637JR | 0°C to +70°C | SOIC | R-16 |
| AD637JR-REEL | 0°C to +70°C | SOIC | R-16 |
| AD637JR-REEL7 | 0°C to +70°C | SOIC | R-16 |
| AD637KR | 0°C to +70°C | SOIC | R-16 |
| AD637SD | –55°C to +125°C | Side Brazed Ceramic DIP | D-14 |
| AD637SD/883B | –55°C to +125°C | Side Brazed Ceramic DIP | D-14 |
| AD637SQ/883B | –55°C to +125°C | Cerdip | Q-14 |

NOTES
[1]"S" grade chips are also available.
[2]A Standard Microcircuit Drawing, 5962-8963701CA, is also available.
[3]For outline information see Package Information section.

**To obtain the most recent version or complete data sheet, call our fax retrieval system at 1-800-446-6212 or visit our World Wide Web site at http://www.analog.com.**

# AD637—SPECIFICATIONS (@ + 25°C, and ±15 V dc unless otherwise noted)

| Model | AD637J/A Min | AD637J/A Typ | AD637J/A Max | AD637K/B Min | AD637K/B Typ | AD637K/B Max | AD637S Min | AD637S Typ | AD637S Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TRANSFER FUNCTION | $V_{OUT} = \sqrt{avg.(V_{IN})^2}$ | | | $V_{OUT} = \sqrt{avg.(V_{IN})^2}$ | | | $V_{OUT} = \sqrt{avg.(V_{IN})^2}$ | | | |
| CONVERSION ACCURACY | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Error, Internal Trim[1] (Fig. 2) | | | ±1 ± 0.5 | | | ±0.5 ± 0.2 | | | ±1 ± 0.5 | mV ± % of Reading |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | | ±3.0 ± 0.6 | | | ±2.0 ± 0.3 | | | ±6 ± 0.7 | mV ± % of Reading |
| vs. Supply, + $V_{IN}$ = +300 mV | | 30 | 150 | | 30 | 150 | | 30 | 150 | µV/V |
| vs. Supply, – $V_{IN}$ = –300 mV | | 100 | 300 | | 100 | 300 | | 100 | 300 | µV/V |
| DC Reversal Error at 2 V | | | 0.25 | | | 0.1 | | | 0.25 | % of Reading |
| Nonlinearity 2 V Full Scale[2] | | | 0.04 | | | 0.02 | | | 0.04 | % of FSR |
| Nonlinearity 7 V Full Scale | | | 0.05 | | | 0.05 | | | 0.05 | % of FSR |
| Total Error, External Trim | | ±0.5 ± 0.1 | | | ±0.25 ± 0.05 | | | ±0.5 ± 0.1 | | mV ± % of Reading |
| ERROR VS. CREST FACTOR[3] | | | | | | | | | | |
| Crest Factor 1 to 2 | | Specified Accuracy | | | Specified Accuracy | | | Specified Accuracy | | |
| Crest Factor = 3 | | ±0.1 | | | ±0.1 | | | ±0.1 | | % of Reading |
| Crest Factor = 10 | | ±1.0 | | | ±1.0 | | | ±1.0 | | % of Reading |
| AVERAGING TIME CONSTANT | | 25 | | | 25 | | | 25 | | ms/µF $C_{AV}$ |
| INPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Signal Range, ±15 V Supply | | | | | | | | | | |
| Continuous rms Level | | 0 to 7 | | | 0 to 7 | | | 0 to 7 | | V rms |
| Peak Transient Input | | | ±15 | | | ±15 | | | ±15 | V p-p |
| Signal Range, ±5 V Supply | | | | | | | | | | |
| Continuous rms Level | | 0 to 4 | | | 0 to 4 | | | 0 to 4 | | V rms |
| Peak Transient Input | | | ±6 | | | ±6 | | | ±6 | V p-p |
| Maximum Continuous Nondestructive Input Level (All Supply Voltages) | | | ±15 | | | ±15 | | | ±15 | V p-p |
| Input Resistance | 6.4 | 8 | 9.6 | 6.4 | 8 | 9.6 | 6.4 | 8 | 9.6 | kΩ |
| Input Offset Voltage | | | ±0.5 | | | ±0.2 | | | ±0.5 | mV |
| FREQUENCY RESPONSE[4] | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bandwidth for 1% Additional Error (0.09 dB) | | | | | | | | | | |
| $V_{IN}$ = 20 mV | | 11 | | | 11 | | | 11 | | kHz |
| $V_{IN}$ = 200 mV | | 66 | | | 66 | | | 66 | | kHz |
| $V_{IN}$ = 2 V | | 200 | | | 200 | | | 200 | | kHz |
| ±3 dB Bandwidth | | | | | | | | | | |
| $V_{IN}$ = 20 mV | | 150 | | | 150 | | | 150 | | kHz |
| $V_{IN}$ = 200 mV | | 1 | | | 1 | | | 1 | | MHz |
| $V_{IN}$ = 2 V | | 8 | | | 8 | | | 8 | | MHz |
| OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Offset Voltage | | | ±1 | | | ±0.5 | | | ±1 | mV |
| vs. Temperature | | ±0.05 | ±0.089 | | ±0.04 | ±0.056 | | ±0.04 | ±0.07 | mV/°C |
| Voltage Swing, ±15 V Supply, 2 kΩ Load | 0 to +12.0 | +13.5 | | 0 to +12.0 | +13.5 | | 0 to +12.0 | +13.5 | | V |
| Voltage Swing, ±3 V Supply, 2 kΩ Load | 0 to +2 | +2.2 | | 0 to +2 | +2.2 | | 0 to +2 | +2.2 | | V |
| Output Current | 6 | | | 6 | | | 6 | | | mA |
| Short Circuit Current | | 20 | | | 20 | | | 20 | | mA |
| Resistance, Chip Select "High" | | 0.5 | | | 0.5 | | | 0.5 | | Ω |
| Resistance, Chip Select "Low" | | 100 | | | 100 | | | 100 | | kΩ |
| dB OUTPUT | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error, $V_{IN}$ 7 mV to 7 V rms, 0 dB = 1 V rms | | ±0.5 | | | ±0.3 | | | ±0.5 | | dB |
| Scale Factor | | –3 | | | –3 | | | –3 | | mV/dB |
| Scale Factor Temperature Coefficient | | +0.33 | | | +0.33 | | | +0.33 | | % of Reading/°C |
| | | –0.033 | | | –0.033 | | | –0.033 | | dB/°C |
| $I_{REF}$ for 0 dB = 1 V rms | 5 | 20 | 80 | 5 | 20 | 80 | 5 | 20 | 80 | µA |
| $I_{REF}$ Range | 1 | | 100 | 1 | | 100 | 1 | | 100 | µA |
| BUFFER AMPLIFIER | | | | | | | | | | |
| Input and Output Voltage Range | $-V_S$ to ($+V_S$ – 2.5 V) | | | $-V_S$ to ($+V_S$ – 2.5 V) | | | $-V_S$ to ($+V_S$ – 2.5 V) | | | V |
| Input Offset Voltage | | ±0.8 | ±2 | | ±0.5 | ±1 | | ±0.8 | ±2 | mV |
| Input Current | | ±2 | ±10 | | ±2 | ±5 | | ±2 | ±10 | nA |
| Input Resistance | | $10^8$ | | | $10^8$ | | | $10^8$ | | Ω |
| Output Current | (+5 mA, –130 µA) | | | (+5 mA, –130 µA) | | | (+5 mA, –130 µA) | | | |
| Short Circuit Current | | 20 | | | 20 | | | 20 | | mA |
| Small Signal Bandwidth | | 1 | | | 1 | | | 1 | | MHz |
| Slew Rate[5] | | 5 | | | 5 | | | 5 | | V/µs |
| DENOMINATOR INPUT | | | | | | | | | | |
| Input Range | | 0 to +10 | | | 0 to +10 | | | 0 to +10 | | V |
| Input Resistance | 20 | 25 | 30 | 20 | 25 | 30 | 20 | 25 | 30 | kΩ |
| Offset Voltage | | ±0.2 | ±0.5 | | ±0.2 | ±0.5 | | ±0.2 | ±0.5 | mV |
| CHIP SELECT PROVISION (CS) | | | | | | | | | | |
| rms "ON" Level | Open or +2.4 V < $V_C$ < $+V_S$ | | | Open or +2.4 V < $V_C$ < $+V_S$ | | | Open or +2.4 V < $V_C$ < $+V_S$ | | | |
| rms "OFF" Level | $V_C$ < +0.2 V | | | $V_C$ < +0.2 V | | | $V_C$ < +0.2 V | | | |
| $I_{OUT}$ of Chip Select | | | | | | | | | | |
| CS "LOW" | 10 | | | 10 | | | 10 | | | µA |
| CS "HIGH" | Zero | | | Zero | | | Zero | | | |
| On Time Constant | 10 µs + ((25 kΩ) × $C_{AV}$) | | | 10 µs + ((25 kΩ) × $C_{AV}$) | | | 10 µs + ((25 kΩ) × $C_{AV}$) | | | |
| Off Time Constant | 10 µs + ((25 kΩ) × $C_{AV}$) | | | 10 µs + ((25 kΩ) × $C_{AV}$) | | | 10 µs + ((25 kΩ) × $C_{AV}$) | | | |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Voltage Range | ±3.0 | | ±18 | ±3.0 | | ±18 | ±3.0 | | ±18 | V |
| Quiescent Current | | 2.2 | 3 | | 2.2 | 3 | | 2.2 | 3 | mA |
| Standby Current | | 350 | 450 | | 350 | 450 | | 350 | 450 | µA |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# DC Coupled Demodulating 120 MHz Logarithmic Amplifier

# AD640



**FEATURES**

**Complete, Fully Calibrated Monolithic System**
**Five Stages, Each Having 10 dB Gain, 350 MHz BW**
**Direct Coupled Fully Differential Signal Path**
**Logarithmic Slope, Intercept and AC Response are Stable Over Full Military Temperature Range**
**Dual Polarity Current Outputs Scaled 1 mA/Decade**
**Voltage Slope Options (1 V/Decade, 100 mV/dB, etc.)**
**Low Power Operation (Typically 220 mW at ±5 V)**
**Low Cost Plastic Packages Also Available**

**APPLICATIONS**

**Radar, Sonar, Ultrasonic and Audio Systems**
**Precision Instrumentation from DC to 120 MHz**
**Power Measurement with Absolute Calibration**
**Wide Range High Accuracy Signal Compression**
**Alternative to Discrete and Hybrid IF Strips**
**Replaces Several Discrete Log Amp ICs**

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The AD640 is a complete monolithic logarithmic amplifier. A single AD640 provides up to 50 dB of dynamic range for frequencies from dc to 120 MHz. Two AD640s in cascade can provide up to 95 dB of dynamic range at reduced bandwidth. The AD640 uses a successive detection scheme to provide an output current proportional to the logarithm of the input voltage. It is laser calibrated to close tolerances and maintains high accuracy over the full military temperature range using supply voltages from ±4.5 V to ±7.5 V.

The AD640 comprises five cascaded dc coupled amplifier/limiter stages, each having a small signal voltage gain of 10 dB and a –3 dB bandwidth of 350 MHz. Each stage has an associated full-wave detector, whose output current depends on the absolute value of its input voltage. The five outputs are summed to provide the video output (when low-pass filtered) scaled at 1 mA per decade (50 μA per dB). On chip resistors can be used to convert this output current to a voltage with several convenient slope options. A balanced signal output at +50 dB (referred to input) is provided to operate AD640s in cascade.

The logarithmic response is absolutely calibrated to within ±1 dB for dc or square wave inputs from ±0.75 mV to ±200 mV, with an intercept (logarithmic offset) at 1 mV dc. An integral X10 attenuator provides an alternative input range of ±7.5 mV to ±2 V dc. Scaling is also guaranteed for sinusoidal inputs.

This device is now available to Standard Military Drawing (DESC) number 5962-9095501MRA and 5962-9095501M2A.

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

1. Absolute calibration of a wideband logarithmic amplifier is unique. The AD640 is a high accuracy measurement device, not simply a logarithmic building block.
2. Advanced design results in unprecedented stability over the full military temperature range.
3. The fully differential signal path greatly reduces the risk of instability due to inadequate power supply decoupling and shared ground connections, a serious problem with commonly used unbalanced designs.
4. Differential interfaces also ensure that the appropriate ground connection can be chosen for each signal port. They further increase versatility and simplify applications. The signal input impedance is ~500 kΩ in shunt with ~2 pF.
5. The dc coupled signal path eliminates the need for numerous interstage coupling capacitors and simplifies logarithmic conversion of subsonic signals.
6. The low input offset voltage of 50 μV (200 μV max) ensures good accuracy for low level dc inputs.
7. Thermal recovery "tails," which can obscure the response when a small signal immediately follows a high level input, have been minimized by special attention to design details.
8. The noise spectral density of 2 nV/$\sqrt{\text{Hz}}$ results in a noise floor of ~23 μV rms (–80 dBm) at a bandwidth of 100 MHz. The dynamic range using cascaded AD640s can be extended to 95 dB by the inclusion of a simple filter between the two devices.

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD640JN | 0°C to +70°C | Plastic DIP | N-20 |
| AD640JP | 0°C to +70°C | Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | P-20A |
| AD640BD | –40°C to +85°C | Side Brazed Ceramic DIP | D-20 |
| AD640BE | –40°C to +85°C | Ceramic Leadless Chip Carrier | E-20A |
| AD640BP | –40°C to +85°C | Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | P-20A |
| AD640TD/883B 5962-9095501MRA | –55°C to +125°C | Side Brazed Ceramic DIP | D-20 |
| AD640TE/883B 5962-9095501M2A | –55°C to +125°C | Ceramic Leadless Chip Carrier | E-20A |
| AD640TCHIP | –55°C to +125°C | Chip | |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

# AD640–SPECIFICATIONS

## DC SPECIFICATIONS ($V_S$ = ±5 V, $T_A$ = +25°C, unless otherwise noted)

| Model<br>Transfer Function<br>Parameter | Conditions | AD640J<br>$I_{OUT} = I_Y \text{ LOG } \lvert V_{IN}/V_X \rvert$ for $V_{IN}$ = ±0.75 mV to ±200 mV dc<br>Min | Typ | Max | AD640B<br>Min | Typ | Max | AD640T<br>Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SIGNAL INPUTS (Pins 1, 20) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Input Resistance | Differential | | 500 | | | 500 | | | 500 | | kΩ |
| Input Offset Voltage | Differential | | 50 | **500** | | 50 | **200** | | 50 | **200** | μV |
| Input Bias Current | | | 7 | 25 | | 7 | 25 | | 7 | 25 | μA |
| Input Bias Offset | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | 1 | | μA |
| Common-Mode Range | | –2 | | +0.3 | –2 | | +0.3 | –2 | | +0.3 | V |
| INPUT ATTENUATOR (Pins 2, 3, 4, 5 and 19) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attenuation | Pin 5 to Pin 19 | | 20 | | | 20 | | | 20 | | dB |
| Input Resistance | Pins 5 to 3/4 | | 300 | | | 300 | | | 300 | | Ω |
| SIGNAL OUTPUT (Pins 10, 11) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Small Signal Gain | | | 50 | | | 50 | | | 50 | | dB |
| Peak Differential Output | | | ±180 | | | ±180 | | | ±180 | | mV |
| Output Resistance | Either Pin to COM | | 75 | | | 75 | | | 75 | | Ω |
| Quiescent Output Voltage | Either Pin to COM | | –90 | | | –90 | | | –90 | | mV |
| LOGARITHMIC OUTPUT (Pin 14) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Voltage Compliance Range | | –0.3 | | $+V_S$ –1 | –0.3 | | $+V_S$ –1 | –0.3 | | $V_S$ –1 | V |
| Slope Current, $I_Y$ | | **0.95** | 1.00 | **1.05** | **0.98** | 1.00 | **1.02** | **0.98** | 1.00 | **1.02** | mA |
| Intercept Voltage, $V_X$ | | **0.85** | 1.00 | **1.15** | **0.95** | 1.00 | **1.05** | **0.95** | 1.00 | **1.05** | mV |
| Logarithmic Offset (Alt. Definition of $V_X$) | | –61.5 | –60.0 | –58.7 | –60.5 | –60.0 | –59.5 | –60.5 | –60.0 | –59.5 | dBV |
| Intercept Voltage Using Attenuator | | **8.25** | 10.0 | **11.75** | **9.0** | 10.0 | **11.0** | **9.0** | 10.0 | **11.0** | mV |
| Zero Signal Output Current | | | –0.2 | | | –0.2 | | | –0.2 | | mA |
| ITC Disabled | Pin 8 to COM | | –0.27 | | | –0.27 | | | –0.27 | | mA |
| Maximum Output Current | | | 2.3 | | | 2.3 | | | 2.3 | | mA |
| DC LINEARITY | | | | | | | | | | | |
| $V_{IN}$ = ±1 mV to ±100 mV | | | 0.35 | **1.2** | | 0.35 | **0.6** | | 0.35 | **0.6** | dB |
| TOTAL ABSOLUTE DC ACCURACY | | | | | | | | | | | |
| $V_{IN}$ = ±1 mV to ±100 mV | | | 0.55 | **2** | | 0.55 | **0.9** | | 0.55 | **0.9** | dB |
| $V_{IN}$ = ±0.75 mV to ±200 mV | | | 1.0 | **3** | | 1.0 | **2.0** | | 1.0 | **2.0** | dB |
| Using Attenuator | | | | | | | | | | | |
| $V_{IN}$ = ±10 mV to ±1 V | | | 0.4 | **2.5** | | 0.4 | **1.5** | | 0.4 | **1.5** | dB |
| $V_{IN}$ = ±7.5 mV to 2 V | | | 1.2 | **3.5** | | 1.2 | **2.5** | | 1.2 | **2.5** | dB |
| POWER REQUIREMENTS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Voltage Supply Range | | **±4.5** | | **±7.5** | **±4.5** | | **±7.5** | **±4.5** | | **±7.5** | V |
| SIGNAL INPUTS (Pins 1, 20) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Input Capacitance | Either Pin to COM | | 2 | | | 2 | | | 2 | | pF |
| Noise Spectral Density | 1 kHz to 10 MHz | | 2 | | | 2 | | | 2 | | nV/√Hz |
| Tangential Sensitivity | BW = 100 MHz | | –72 | | | – 72 | | | –72 | | dBm |
| 3 dB BANDWIDTH | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Each Stage | | | 350 | | | 350 | | | 350 | | MHz |
| All Five Stages | Pins 1 & 20 to 10 & 11 | | 145 | | | 145 | | | 145 | | MHz |
| LOGARITHMIC OUTPUTS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Slope Current, $I_Y$ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| f< = 1 MHz | | 0.96 | 1.0 | 1.04 | 0.98 | 1.0 | 1.02 | 0.98 | 1.0 | 1.02 | mA |
| f = 30 MHz | | 0.88 | 0.94 | 1.00 | 0.91 | 0.94 | 0.97 | 0.91 | 0.94 | 0.97 | mA |
| f = 60 MHz | | 0.82 | 0.90 | 0.98 | 0.86 | 0.90 | 0.94 | 0.86 | 0.90 | 0.94 | mA |
| f = 90 MHz | | | 0.88 | | | 0.88 | | | 0.88 | | mA |
| f = 120 MHz | | | 0.85 | | | 0.85 | | | 0.85 | | mA |
| Intercept, Dual AD640s | | | | | | | | | | | |
| f< = 1 MHz | | –90.6 | –88.6 | –86.6 | –89.6 | –88.6 | –87.6 | –89.6 | –88.6 | –87.6 | dBm |
| f = 30 MHz | | | –87.6 | | | –87.6 | | | –87.6 | | dBm |
| f = 60 MHz | | | –86.3 | | | –86.3 | | | –86.3 | | dBm |
| f = 90 MHz | | | –83.9 | | | –83.9 | | | –83.9 | | dBm |
| f = 120 MHz | | | –80.3 | | | –80.3 | | | –80.3 | | dBm |
| AC LINEARITY | | | | | | | | | | | |
| –40 dBm to –2 dBm | f = 1 MHz | | 0.5 | 2.0 | | 0.5 | 1.0 | | 0.5 | 1.0 | dB |
| –35 dBm to –10 dBm | f = 1 MHz | | 0.25 | 1.0 | | 0.25 | 0.5 | | 0.25 | 0.5 | dB |
| –75 dBm to 0 dBm | f = 1 MHz | | 0.75 | 3.0 | | 0.75 | 1.5 | | 0.75 | 1.5 | dB |
| –70 dBm to –10 dBm | f = 1 MHz | | 0.5 | 2.0 | | 0.5 | 1.0 | | 0.5 | 1.0 | dB |
| –75 dBm to +15 dBm | f = 10 kHz | | 0.5 | 3.0 | | 0.5 | 1.5 | | 0.5 | 1.5 | dB |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# 250 MHz Demodulating Logarithmic Amplifier

# AD641



## FEATURES

**Logarithmic Amplifier Performance**
- Usable to 250 MHz
- 44 dB Dynamic Range
- ±2.0 dB Log Conformance
- 37.5 mV/dB Voltage Output
- Stable Slope and Intercepts

**2.0 nV/√Hz Input Noise Voltage**
**50 μV Input Offset Voltage**
**Low Power**
- ±5 V Supply Operation
- 9 mA (+$V_S$), 35 mA (–$V_S$) Quiescent Current

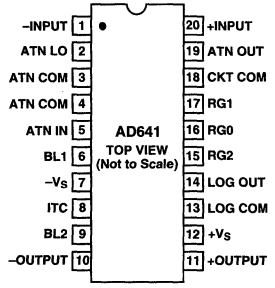
**Onboard Resistors**
**Onboard 10X Attenuator**
**Dual Polarity Current Outputs**
**Direct Coupled Differential Signal Path**

## APPLICATIONS

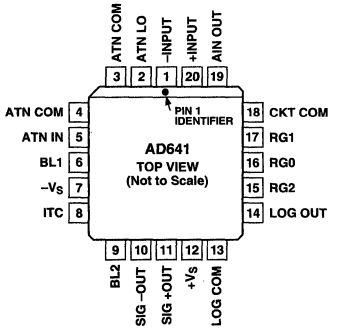
**IF/RF Signal Processing**
**Received Signal Strength Indicator (RSSI)**
**High Speed Signal Compression**
**High Speed Spectrum Analyzer**
**ECM/Radar**

## PIN CONFIGURATIONS

**20-Lead Plastic DIP (N)**
**20-Lead Cerdip (Q)**




**20-Lead PLCC (P)**




## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The AD641 is a 250 MHz, demodulating logarithmic amplifier with an accuracy of ±2.0 dB and 44 dB dynamic range. The AD641 uses a successive detection architecture to provide an output current that is logarithmically proportional to its input voltage. The output current can be converted to a voltage using one of several on-chip resistors to select the slope. A single AD641 provides up to 44 dB of dynamic range at speeds up to 250 MHz, and two cascaded AD641s together can provide 58 dB of dynamic range at speeds up to 250 MHz. The AD641 is fully stable and well characterized over either the industrial or military temperature ranges.

The AD641 is not a logarithmic building block, but rather a complete logarithmic solution for compressing and measuring wide dynamic range signals. The AD641 is comprised of five stages and each stage has a full wave rectifier, whose current depends on the absolute value of its input voltage. The output of these stages are summed together to provide the demodulated output current scaled at 1 mA per decade (50 μA/dB).

Without utilizing the 10× input attenuator, log conformance of 2.0 dB is maintained over the input range –44 dBm to 0 dBm. The attenuator offers the most flexibility without significantly impacting performance.

The 250 MHz bandwidth and temperature stability make this product ideal for high speed signal power measurement in RF/IF systems. ECM/Radar and Communication applications are routinely in the 100 MHz–180 MHz range for power measurement. The bandwidth and accuracy, as well as dynamic range, make this part ideal for high speed, wide dynamic range signals.

The AD641 is offered in industrial (–40°C to +85°C) and military (–55°C to +125°C) package temperature ranges. Industrial versions are available in plastic DIP and PLCC; MIL versions are packaged in cerdip.

### ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|
| AD641AN | Plastic DIP | N-20 |
| AD641AP | Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | P-20A |
| 5962-9559801MRA | Cerdip | Q-20 |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

# AD641–SPECIFICATIONS

## ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($V_S = \pm 5$ V; $T_A = +25°C$, unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Conditions | AD641A Min | AD641A Typ | AD641A Max | AD641S Min | AD641S Typ | AD641S Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TRANSFER FUNCTION[1] | | ($I_{OUT} = I_Y$ LOG $\lvert V_{IN}/V_X \rvert$ for $V_{IN} = 0.75$ mV to $\pm 200$ mV dc) | | | | | | |
| LOG AMPLIFIER PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | |
| 3 dB Bandwidth | | | 250 | | | 250 | | MHz |
| Voltage Compliance Range | | –0.3 | | $+V_S - 1$ | –0.3 | | $+V_S - 1$ | V |
| Slope Current, $I_Y$ | | 0.98 | 1.00 | 1.02 | 0.98 | 1.00 | 1.02 | mA |
| Accuracy vs. Temperature | | | 0.002 | | | 0.002 | | %/°C |
| Over Temperature | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | | | 0.98 | | 1.02 | mA |
| Intercept dBm | 250 MHz | –40.84 | –40.43 | –39.96 | –40.84 | –40.43 | –39.96 | dBm |
| Over Temperature | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$, 250 MHz | | | | –40.59 | | –39.47 | dBm |
| Zero Signal Output Current[2] | | | –0.2 | | | –0.2 | | mA |
| ITC Disabled | Pin 8 to COM | | –0.27 | | | –0.27 | | mA |
| Maximum Output Current | | | | 2.3 | | | 2.3 | mA |
| DYNAMIC RANGE | | | | | | | | |
| Single Configuration | | | 44 | | | 44 | | dB |
| Over Temperature | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | 40 | | | 38 | | dB |
| Dual Configuration | | | 58 | | | 58 | | dB |
| Over Temperature | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | 52 | | | 52 | | dB |
| LOG CONFORMANCE | f = 250 MHz | | | | | | | |
| Single Configuration | –44 dBm to 0 dBm | | ±0.5 | ±2.0 | | ±0.5 | ±2.0 | dB |
| Over Temperature | S: –42 dBm to –4 dBm; A: –42 dBm to –2 dBm, $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | ±1.0 | ±2.5 | | ±1.0 | ±2.5 | dB |
| Dual Configuration | S: –60 dBm to –2 dBm; | | ±0.5 | ±2.0 | | ±0.5 | ±2.0 | dB |
| Over Temperature | A: –56 dBm to –4 dBm, $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | ±1.0 | ±2.5 | | ±1.0 | ±2.5 | dB |
| LIMITER CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | |
| Flatness | –44 dBm to 0 dBm @ 10.7 MHz | | ±1.6 | | | ±1.6 | | dB |
| Phase Variation | –44 dBm to 0 dBm @ 10.7 MHz | | ±2.0 | | | ±2.0 | | Degrees |
| INPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | |
| Input Resistance | Differential | | 500 | | | 500 | | kΩ |
| Input Offset Voltage | Differential | | 50 | 200 | | 50 | 200 | µV |
| vs. Temperature | | | 0.8 | | | 0.8 | | µV/°C |
| Over Temperature | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | | | | | 300 | µV |
| vs. Supply | | | 2 | | | 2 | | µV/V |
| Input Bias Current | | | 7 | 25 | | 7 | 25 | µA |
| Input Bias Offset | | | 1 | | | 1 | | µA |
| Common Mode Input Range | | –2 | | +0.3 | –2 | | +0.3 | V |
| SIGNAL INPUT (Pins 1, 20) | | | | | | | | |
| Input Capacitance | Either Pin to COM | | 2 | | | 2 | | pF |
| Noise Spectral Density | 1 kHz to 10 MHz | | 2 | | | 2 | | $nV/\sqrt{Hz}$ |
| Tangential Sensitivity | BW = 100 MHz | | –72 | | | –72 | | dBm |
| INPUT ATTENUATOR (Pins 2, 3, 4, 5 & 19) | | | | | | | | |
| Attenuation[3] | Pins 5 to Pin 19 | | 20 | | | 20 | | dB |
| Input Resistance | Pins 5 to 3/4 | | 300 | | | 300 | | Ω |
| APPLICATION RESISTORS (Pins 15, 16, 17) | | 0.995 | 1.000 | 1.005 | 0.995 | 1.000 | 1.005 | kΩ |
| OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS (Pins 10, 11) | | | | | | | | |
| Peak Differential Output[4] | | | ±180 | | | ±180 | | mV |
| Output Resistance | Either Pin to COM | | 75 | | | 75 | | Ω |
| Quiescent Output Voltage | Either Pin to COM | | –90 | | | –90 | | mV |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | | | |
| Voltage Supply Range | | ±4.5 | | ±7.5 | ±4.5 | | ±7.5 | V |
| Quiescent Current | | | | | | | | |
| $+V_S$ (Pin 12) | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | 9 | 15 | | 9 | 15 | mA |
| $-V_S$ (Pin 7) | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | 35 | 60 | | 35 | 60 | mA |

NOTES

[1]Logarithms to base 10 are used throughout. The response is independent of the sign of $V_{IN}$.

[2]The zero-signal current is a function of temperature unless internal temperature compensation (ITC) pin is grounded.

[3]Attenuation ratio trimmed to calibrate intercept to 10 mV when in use. It has a temperature coefficient of +0.3%/°C.

[4]The fully limited signal output will appear to be a square wave; its amplitude is proportional to absolute temperature.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# 10 MHz, 4-Quadrant Multiplier/Divider

# AD734



**FEATURES**

**High Accuracy**
- **0.1% Typical Error**

**High Speed**
- **10 MHz Full-Power Bandwidth**
- **450 V/μs Slew Rate**
- **200 ns Settling to 0.1% at Full Power**

**Low Distortion**
- **–80 dBc from Any Input**
- **Third-Order IMD Typically –75 dBc at 10 MHz**

**Low Noise**
- **94 dB SNR, 10 Hz to 20 kHz**
- **70 dB SNR, 10 Hz to 10 MHz**

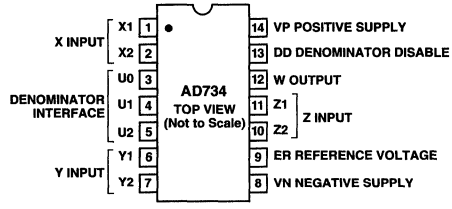
**Direct Division Mode**
- **2 MHz BW at Gain of 100**

**APPLICATIONS**

**High Performance Replacement for AD534**
**Multiply, Divide, Square, Square Root**
**Modulator, Demodulator**
**Wideband Gain Control, RMS-DC Conversion**
**Voltage-Controlled Amplifiers, Oscillators, and Filters**
**Demodulator with 40 MHz Input Bandwidth**

**CONNECTION DIAGRAM**

**14-Pin DIP**
**(Q Package & N Package)**




**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION**

The AD734 is an accurate high speed, four-quadrant analog multiplier that is pin-compatible with the industry-standard AD534 and provides the transfer function W = XY/U. The AD734 provides a low-impedance voltage output with a full-power (20 V pk-pk) bandwidth of 10 MHz. Total static error (scaling, offsets, and nonlinearities combined) is 0.1% of full scale. Distortion is typically less than –80 dBc and guaranteed. The low capacitance X, Y and Z inputs are fully differential. In most applications, no external components are required to define the function.

The internal scaling (denominator) voltage U is 10 V, derived from a buried-Zener voltage reference. A new feature provides the option of substituting an external denominator voltage, allowing the use of the AD734 as a two-quadrant divider with a 1000:1 denominator range and a signal bandwidth that remains 10 MHz to a gain of 20 dB, 2 MHz at a gain of 40 dB and 200 kHz at a gain of 60 dB, for a gain-bandwidth product of 200 MHz.

The advanced performance of the AD734 is achieved by a combination of new circuit techniques, the use of a high speed complementary bipolar process and a novel approach to laser-trimming based on ac signals rather than the customary dc methods. The wide bandwidth (>40 MHz) of the AD734's input stages and the 200 MHz gain-bandwidth product of the multiplier core allow the AD734 to be used as a low distortion demodulator with input frequencies as high as 40 MHz as long as the desired output frequency is less than 10 MHz.

The AD734AQ and AD734BQ are specified for the industrial temperature range of –40°C to +85°C and come in a 14-pin ceramic DIP. The AD734SQ/883B, available processed to MIL-STD-883B for the military range of –55°C to +125°C, is available in a 14-pin ceramic DIP.

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD734AN | –40°C to +85°C | Plastic DIP | N-14 |
| AD734BN | –40°C to +85°C | Plastic DIP | N-14 |
| AD734AQ | –40°C to +85°C | Cerdip | Q-14 |
| AD734BQ | –40°C to +85°C | Cerdip | Q-14 |
| AD734SQ | –55°C to +125°C | Cerdip | Q-14 |
| AD734SQ/883B | –55°C to +125°C | Cerdip | Q-14 |
| AD734SCHIPS | –55°C to +125°C | Chip | |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

# AD734—SPECIFICATIONS ($T_A$ = +25°C, $+V_S$ = VP = +15 V, $-V_S$ = VN = −15 V, $R_L \geq 2$ kΩ)

## TRANSFER FUNCTION

$$W = A_O\left\{\frac{(X_1 - X_2)(Y_1 - Y_2)}{(U_1 - U_2)} - (Z_1 - Z_2)\right\}$$

| Parameter | Conditions | A Min | A Typ | A Max | B Min | B Typ | B Max | S Min | S Typ | S Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MULTIPLIER PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfer Function | | | W = XY/10 | | | W = XY/10 | | | W = XY/10 | | |
| Total Static Error[1] | −10 V ≤ X, Y ≤ 10 V | | 0.1 | 0.4 | | 0.1 | 0.25 | | 0.1 | 0.4 | % |
| Over $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | | | 1 | | | 0.6 | | | 1.25 | % |
| vs. Temperature | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | 0.004 | | | 0.003 | | | 0.004 | | %/°C |
| vs. Either Supply | $\pm V_S$ = 14 V to 16 V | | 0.01 | 0.05 | | 0.01 | 0.05 | | 0.01 | 0.05 | %/V |
| Peak Nonlinearity | −10 V ≤ X ≤ +10 V, Y = +10 V | | 0.05 | | | 0.05 | | | 0.05 | | % |
| | −10 V ≤ Y ≤ +10 V, X = +10 V | | 0.025 | | | 0.025 | | | 0.025 | | % |
| THD[2] | X = 7 V rms, Y = +10 V, f ≤ 5 kHz | | | −58 | | | −66 | | | −58 | dBc |
| | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | | −55 | | | −63 | | | −55 | dBc |
| | Y = 7 V rms, X = +10 V, f ≤ 5 kHz | | | −60 | | | −80 | | | −60 | dBc |
| | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | | −57 | | | −74 | | | −57 | dBc |
| Feedthrough | X = 7 V rms, Y = nulled, f ≤ 5 kHz | | −85 | −60 | | −85 | −70 | | −85 | −60 | dBc |
| | Y = 7 V rms, X = nulled, f ≤ 5 kHz | | −85 | −66 | | −85 | −76 | | −85 | −66 | dBc |
| Noise (RTO) | X = Y = 0 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Spectral Density | 100 Hz to 1 MHz | | 1.0 | | | 1.0 | | | 1.0 | | $\mu V/\sqrt{Hz}$ |
| Total Output Noise | 10 Hz to 20 kHz | | −94 | −88 | | −94 | −88 | | −94 | −88 | dBc |
| | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | | −85 | | | −85 | | | −85 | dBc |
| DIVIDER PERFORMANCE (Y = 10 V) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfer Function | | | W = XY/U | | | W = XY/U | | | W = XY/U | | |
| Gain Error | Y = 10 V, U = 100 mV to 10 V | | 1 | | | 1 | | | 1 | | % |
| X Input Clipping Level | Y ≤ 10 V | | 1.25 × U | | | 1.25 × U | | | 1.25 × U | | V |
| U Input Scaling Error[3] | | | | 0.3 | | | 0.15 | | | 0.3 | % |
| | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | | 0.8 | | | 0.65 | | | 1 | % |
| (Output to 1%) | U = 1 V to 10 V Step, X = 1 V | | 100 | | | 100 | | | 100 | | ns |
| INPUT INTERFACES (X, Y, & Z) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 dB Bandwidth | | | 40 | | | 40 | | | 40 | | MHz |
| Operating Range | Differential or Common Mode | | ±12.5 | | | ±12.5 | | | ±12.5 | | V |
| X Input Offset Voltage | | | | 15 | | | 5 | | | 15 | mV |
| | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | | 25 | | | 15 | | | 25 | mV |
| Y Input Offset Voltage | | | | 10 | | | 5 | | | 10 | mV |
| | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | | 12 | | | 6 | | | 12 | mV |
| Z Input Offset Voltage | | | | 20 | | | 10 | | | 20 | mV |
| | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | | 50 | | | 50 | | | 90 | mV |
| Z Input PSRR (Either Supply) | f ≤ 1 kHz | 54 | 70 | | 66 | 70 | | 54 | 70 | | dB |
| | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | 50 | | | 56 | | | 50 | | | dB |
| CMRR | f = 5 kHz | 70 | 85 | | 70 | 85 | | 70 | 85 | | dB |
| Input Bias Current (X, Y, Z Inputs) | | | 50 | 300 | | 50 | 150 | | 50 | 300 | nA |
| | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | | 400 | | | 300 | | | 500 | nA |
| Input Resistance | Differential | | 50 | | | 50 | | | 50 | | kΩ |
| Input Capacitance | Differential | | 2 | | | 2 | | | 2 | | pF |
| DENOMINATOR INTERFACES (U0, U1, & U2) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Range | | | VN to VP-3 | | | VN to VP-3 | | | VN to VP-3 | | V |
| Denominator Range | | | 1000:1 | | | 1000:1 | | | 1000:1 | | |
| Interface Resistor | U1 to U2 | | 28 | | | 28 | | | 28 | | kΩ |
| OUTPUT AMPLIFIER (W) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Output Voltage Swing | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | ±12 | | | ±12 | | | ±12 | | | V |
| Open-Loop Voltage Gain | X = Y = 0, Input to Z | | 72 | | | 72 | | | 72 | | dB |
| Dynamic Response | From X or Y Input, CL ≤ 20 pF | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 dB Bandwidth | W ≤ 7 V rms | 8 | 10 | | 8 | 10 | | 8 | 10 | | MHz |
| Slew Rate | | | 450 | | | 450 | | | 450 | | V/μs |
| Settling Time | +20 V or −20 V Output Step | | | | | | | | | | |
| To 1% | | | 125 | | | 125 | | | 125 | | ns |
| To 0.1% | | | 200 | | | 200 | | | 200 | | ns |
| Short-Circuit Current | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | 20 | 50 | 80 | 20 | 50 | 80 | 20 | 50 | 80 | mA |
| POWER SUPPLIES, $\pm V_S$ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Supply Range | | ±8 | | ±16.5 | ±8 | | ±16.5 | ±8 | | ±16.5 | V |
| Quiescent Current | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | 6 | 9 | 12 | 6 | 9 | 12 | 6 | 9 | 12 | mA |

NOTES
[1]Figures given are percent of full scale (e.g., 0.01% = 1 mV).
[2]dBc refers to deciBels relative to the full-scale input (carrier) level of 7 V rms.
[3]See Figure 10 for test circuit.

All min and max specifications are guaranteed.
Specifications subject to change without notice.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# Low Cost, Low Power, True RMS-to-DC Converter

# AD736



**FEATURES**

**COMPUTES**
- True RMS Value
- Average Rectified Value
- Absolute Value

**PROVIDES**
- 200 mV Full-Scale Input Range (Larger Inputs with Input Attenuator)
- High Input Impedance of $10^{12}$ Ω
- Low Input Bias Current: 25 pA max
- High Accuracy: ±0.3 mV ±0.3% of Reading
- RMS Conversion with Signal Crest Factors Up to 5
- Wide Power Supply Range: +2.8 V, –3.2 V to ±16.5 V
- Low Power: 200 μA max Supply Current
- Buffered Voltage Output
- No External Trims Needed for Specified Accuracy
- AD737—An Unbuffered Voltage Output Version with Chip Power Down Is Also Available

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The AD736 is a low power, precision, monolithic true rms-to-dc converter. It is laser trimmed to provide a maximum error of ±0.3 mV ±0.3% of reading with sine-wave inputs. Furthermore, it maintains high accuracy while measuring a wide range of input waveforms, including variable duty cycle pulses and triac (phase) controlled sine waves. The low cost and small physical size of this converter make it suitable for upgrading the performance of non-rms "precision rectifiers" in many applications. Compared to these circuits, the AD736 offers higher accuracy at equal or lower cost.

The AD736 can compute the rms value of both ac and dc input voltages. It can also be operated ac coupled by adding one external capacitor. In this mode, the AD736 can resolve input signal levels of 100 μV rms or less, despite variations in temperature or supply voltage. High accuracy is also maintained for input waveforms with crest factors of 1 to 3. In addition, crest factors as high as 5 can be measured (while introducing only 2.5% additional error) at the 200 mV full-scale input level.

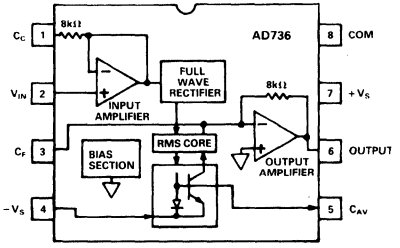
The AD736 has its own output buffer amplifier, thereby providing a great deal of design flexibility. Requiring only 200 μA of power supply current, the AD736 is optimized for use in portable multimeters and other battery powered applications.

The AD736 allows the choice of two signal input terminals: a high impedance ($10^{12}$ Ω) FET input which will directly interface with high Z input attenuators and a low impedance (8 kΩ) input which allows the measurement of 300 mV input levels, while operating from the minimum power supply voltage of +2.8 V, –3.2 V. The two inputs may be used either singly or differentially.

The AD736 achieves a 1% of reading error bandwidth exceeding 10 kHz for input amplitudes from 20 mV rms to 200 mV rms while consuming only 1 mW.

**PIN CONFIGURATIONS**

**8-Pin Mini-DIP (N-8), 8-Pin SOIC (R-8), 8-Pin Cerdip (Q-8)**




The AD736 is available in four performance grades. The AD736J and AD736K grades are rated over the commercial temperature range of 0°C to +70°C. The AD736A and AD736B grades are rated over the industrial temperature range of –40°C to +85°C.

The AD736 is available in three low-cost, 8-pin packages: plastic mini-DIP, plastic SO and hermetic cerdip.

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

1. The AD736 is capable of computing the average rectified value, absolute value or true rms value of various input signals.
2. Only one external component, an averaging capacitor, is required for the AD736 to perform true rms measurement.
3. The low power consumption of 1 mW makes the AD736 suitable for many battery powered applications.
4. A high input impedance of $10^{12}$ Ω eliminates the need for an external buffer when interfacing with input attenuators.
5. A low impedance input is available for those applications requiring up to 300 mV rms input signal operating from low power supply voltages.

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD736JN | 0°C to +70°C | Plastic Mini-DIP | N-8 |
| AD736KN | 0°C to +70°C | Plastic Mini-DIP | N-8 |
| AD736JR | 0°C to +70°C | Plastic SOIC | SO-8 |
| AD736KR | 0°C to +70°C | Plastic SOIC | SO-8 |
| AD736AQ | –40°C to +85°C | Cerdip | Q-8 |
| AD736BQ | –40°C to +85°C | Cerdip | Q-8 |
| AD736JR-REEL | 0°C to +70°C | Plastic SOIC | SO-8 |
| AD736JR-REEL7 | 0°C to +70°C | Plastic SOIC | SO-8 |
| AD736KR-REEL | 0°C to +70°C | Plastic SOIC | SO-8 |
| AD736KR-REEL7 | 0°C to +70°C | Plastic SOIC | SO-8 |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

# AD736–SPECIFICATIONS (@ +25°C ±5 V supplies, ac coupled with 1 kHz sine-wave input applied unless otherwise noted.)

| Model | Conditions | AD736J/A Min | AD736J/A Typ | AD736J/A Max | AD736K/B Min | AD736K/B Typ | AD736K/B Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TRANSFER FUNCTION | | $V_{OUT} = \sqrt{Avg.(V_{IN}^2)}$ | | | $V_{OUT} = \sqrt{Avg.(V_{IN}^2)}$ | | | |
| CONVERSION ACCURACY | 1 kHz Sine Wave | | | | | | | |
| Total Error, Internal Trim | ac Coupled Using $C_C$ | | | | | | | |
| All Grades | 0–200 mV rms | | 0.3/0.3 | **0.5/0.5** | | 0.2/0.2 | **0.3/0.3** | ±mV/±% of Reading |
| | 200 mV–1 V rms | | –1.2 | **±2.0** | | –1.2 | **±2.0** | % of Reading |
| dc Reversal Error, dc Coupled | @ 600 mV dc | | 1.3 | 2.5 | | 1.3 | 2.5 | % of Reading |
| Nonlinearity, 0 mV–200 mV | @ 100 mV rms | **0** | +0.25 | **+0.35** | **0** | +0.25 | **+0.35** | % of Reading |
| Total Error, External Trim | 0–200 mV rms | | 0.1/0.5 | | | 0.1/0.3 | | ±mV/±% of Reading |
| ERROR vs. CREST FACTOR | | | | | | | | |
| Crest Factor 1 to 3 | $C_{AV}$, $C_F$ = 100 µF | | 0.7 | | | 0.7 | | % Additional Error |
| Crest Factor = 5 | $C_{AV}$, $C_F$ = 100 µF | | 2.5 | | | 2.5 | | % Additional Error |
| INPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | |
| High Impedance Input (Pin 2) | | | | | | | | |
| Signal Range | | | | | | | | |
| Continuous rms Level | $V_S$ = +2.8 V, –3.2 V | | | **200** | | | **200** | mV rms |
| Continuous rms Level | $V_S$ = ±5 V to ±16.5 V | | | **1** | | | **1** | V rms |
| Peak Transient Input | $V_S$ = +2.8 V, –3.2 V | **±0.9** | | | **±0.9** | | | V |
| Peak Transient Input | $V_S$ = ±5 V | | ±2.7 | | | ±2.7 | | V |
| Peak Transient Input | $V_S$ = ±16.5 V | **±4.0** | | | **±4.0** | | | V |
| Input Resistance | | | $10^{12}$ | | | $10^{12}$ | | Ω |
| Input Bias Current | $V_S$ = ±3 V to ±16.5 V | | 1 | **25** | | 1 | **25** | pA |
| Low Impedance Input (Pin 1) | | | | | | | | |
| Signal Range | | | | | | | | |
| Continuous rms Level | $V_S$ = +2.8 V, –3.2 V | | | 300 | | | 300 | mV rms |
| Continuous rms Level | $V_S$ = ±5 V to ±16.5 V | | | 1 | | | 1 | V rms |
| Peak Transient Input | $V_S$ = +2.8 V, –3.2 V | | ±1.7 | | | ±1.7 | | V |
| Peak Transient Input | $V_S$ = ±5 V | | ±3.8 | | | ±3.8 | | V |
| Peak Transient Input | $V_S$ = ±16.5 V | | ±11 | | | ±11 | | V |
| Input Resistance | | 6.4 | 8 | 9.6 | 6.4 | 8 | 9.6 | kΩ |
| Input Offset Voltage | ac Coupled | | | | | | | |
| J&K Grades | | | | **±3** | | | **±3** | mV |
| A&B Grades | | | | **±3** | | | **±3** | mV |
| vs. Temperature | | | 8 | 30 | | 8 | 30 | µV/°C |
| OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | |
| Output Offset Voltage | | | | | | | | |
| J&K Grades | | | ±0.1 | **±0.5** | | ±0.1 | **±0.3** | mV |
| A&B Grades | | | | **±0.5** | | | **±0.3** | mV |
| vs. Temperature | | | 1 | 20 | | 1 | 20 | µV/°C |
| Output Voltage Swing | | | | | | | | |
| 2 kΩ Load | $V_S$ = +2.8 V, –3.2 V | 0 to +1.6 | +1.7 | | 0 to +1.6 | +1.7 | | V |
| 2 kΩ Load | $V_S$ = ±5 V | 0 to +3.6 | +3.8 | | 0 to +3.6 | +3.8 | | V |
| 2 kΩ Load | $V_S$ = ±16.5 V | **0 to +4** | +5 | | **0 to +4** | +5 | | V |
| No Load | $V_S$ = ±16.5 V | **0 to +4** | +12 | | **0 to +4** | +12 | | V |
| Output Current | | 2 | | | 2 | | | mA |
| Short-Circuit Current | | | 3 | | | 3 | | mA |
| Output Resistance | @ dc | | 0.2 | | | 0.2 | | Ω |
| FREQUENCY RESPONSE | | | | | | | | |
| High Impedance Input (Pin 2) | | | | | | | | |
| For 1% Additional Error | Sine-Wave Input | | | | | | | |
| $V_{IN}$ = 1 mV rms | | | 1 | | | 1 | | kHz |
| $V_{IN}$ = 10 mV rms | | | 6 | | | 6 | | kHz |
| $V_{IN}$ = 100 mV rms | | | 37 | | | 37 | | kHz |
| $V_{IN}$ = 200 mV rms | | | 33 | | | 33 | | kHz |
| ±3 dB Bandwidth | Sine-Wave Input | | | | | | | |
| $V_{IN}$ = 1 mV rms | | | 5 | | | 5 | | kHz |
| $V_{IN}$ = 10 mV rms | | | 55 | | | 55 | | kHz |
| $V_{IN}$ = 100 mV rms | | | 170 | | | 170 | | kHz |
| $V_{IN}$ = 200 mV rms | | | 190 | | | 190 | | kHz |
| FREQUENCY RESPONSE | | | | | | | | |
| Low Impedance Input (Pin 1) | | | | | | | | |
| For 1% Additional Error | Sine-Wave Input | | | | | | | |
| $V_{IN}$ = 1 mV rms | | | 1 | | | 1 | | kHz |
| $V_{IN}$ = 10 mV rms | | | 6 | | | 6 | | kHz |
| $V_{IN}$ = 100 mV rms | | | 90 | | | 90 | | kHz |
| $V_{IN}$ = 200 mV rms | | | 90 | | | 90 | | kHz |
| ±3 dB Bandwidth | Sine-Wave Input | | | | | | | |
| $V_{IN}$ = 1 mV rms | | | 5 | | | 5 | | kHz |
| $V_{IN}$ = 10 mV rms | | | 55 | | | 55 | | kHz |
| $V_{IN}$ = 100 mV rms | | | 350 | | | 350 | | kHz |
| $V_{IN}$ = 200 mV rms | | | 460 | | | 460 | | kHz |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Voltage Range | | +2.8, –3.2 | ±5 | ±16.5 | +2.8, –3.2 | ±5 | ±16.5 | Volts |
| Quiescent Current | Zero Signal | | 160 | **200** | | 160 | **200** | µA |
| 200 mV rms, No Load | Sine-Wave Input | | 230 | 270 | | 230 | 270 | µA |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# Low Cost, Low Power, True RMS-to-DC Converter

# AD737



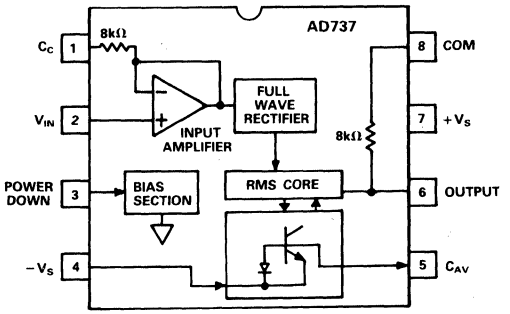
**FEATURES**

**COMPUTES**
- True RMS Value
- Average Rectified Value
- Absolute Value

**PROVIDES**
- 200 mV Full-Scale Input Range (Larger Inputs with Input Attenuator)
- Direct Interfacing with 3 1/2 Digit CMOS A/D Converters
- High Input Impedance: $10^{12}$ Ω
- Low Input Bias Current: 25 pA max
- High Accuracy: ±0.2 mV ±0.3% of Reading
- RMS Conversion with Signal Crest Factors Up to 5
- Wide Power Supply Range: +2.8 V, –3.2 V to ±16.5 V
- Low Power: 160 μA max Supply Current
- No External Trims Needed for Specified Accuracy
- AD736—A General Purpose, Buffered Voltage Output Version Also Available

**PIN CONFIGURATIONS**

**8-Pin Mini-DIP (N-8), 8-Pin SOIC (R-8) and 8-Pin Cerdip (Q-8)**




## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The AD737 is a low power, precision, monolithic true rms-to-dc converter. It maintains high accuracy while measuring a wide range of input waveforms, including variable duty cycle pulses and triac (phase) controlled sine waves. The low cost and small physical size of this converter make it suitable for upgrading the performance of non-rms "precision rectifiers" in many applications. Compared to these circuits, the AD737 offers higher accuracy at equal or lower cost.

The AD737 can compute the rms value of both ac and dc input voltages. It can also be operated ac coupled by adding one external capacitor. In this mode, the AD737 can resolve input signal levels of 100 μV rms or less, despite variations in temperature or supply voltage. High accuracy is also maintained for input waveforms with crest factors of 1 to 3. The AD737 is highly compatible with high input impedance A/D converters.

Requiring only 160 μA of power supply current, the AD737 is optimized for use in portable multimeters and other battery powered applications. This converter also provides a "power down" feature which reduces the power supply standby current to less than 30 μA.

The AD737 allows the choice of two signal input terminals: a high impedance ($10^{12}$ Ω) FET input which will directly interface with high Z input attenuators and a low impedance (8 kΩ) input which allows the measurement of 300 mV input levels, while operating from the minimum power supply voltage of +2.8 V, –3.2 V. The two inputs may be used either singly or differentially.

The AD737 achieves a 1% of reading error bandwidth exceeding 10 kHz for input amplitudes from 20 mV rms to 200 mV rms while consuming only 0.72 mW.

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

1. The AD737 is capable of computing the average rectified value, absolute value or true rms value of various input signals.
2. Only one external component, an averaging capacitor, is required for the AD737 to perform true rms measurement.
3. The low power consumption of 0.72 mW makes the AD737 suitable for many battery powered applications.

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD737JN | 0°C to +70°C | Plastic Mini-DIP | N-8 |
| AD737KN | 0°C to +70°C | Plastic Mini-DIP | N-8 |
| AD737JR | 0°C to +70°C | SOIC | R-8 |
| AD737KR | 0°C to +70°C | SOIC | R-8 |
| AD737AQ | –40°C to +85°C | Cerdip | Q-8 |
| AD737BQ | –40°C to +85°C | Cerdip | Q-8 |
| AD737JR-Reel | –40°C to +85°C | SOIC | R-8 |
| AD737KR-Reel | –40°C to +85°C | SOIC | R-8 |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

# AD737—SPECIFICATIONS (@ +25°C, ±5 V supplies, ac coupled with 1 kHz sine-wave input applied unless otherwise noted.)

| Model | Conditions | AD737J/A Min | AD737J/A Typ | AD737J/A Max | AD737K/B Min | AD737K/B Typ | AD737K/B Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TRANSFER FUNCTION | $V_{OUT} = \sqrt{Avg.(V_{IN}^2)}$ | | $V_{OUT} = \sqrt{Avg.(V_{IN}^2)}$ | | | | | |
| CONVERSION ACCURACY | 1 kHz Sine Wave | | | | | | | |
| Total Error, Internal Trim | ac Coupled Using $C_C$ | | | | | | | |
| All Grades | 0–200 mV rms | | 0.2/0.3 | **0.4/0.5** | | 0.2/0.2 | **0.2/0.3** | ±mV/±% of Reading |
| | 200 mV–1 V rms | | –1.2 | **±2.0** | | –1.2 | **±2.0** | % of Reading |
| $T_{MIN}$-$T_{MAX}$ | | | | | | | | |
| A&B Grades | @ 200 mV rms | | | **0.5/0.7** | | | **0.3/0.5** | ±mV/±% of Reading |
| J&K Grades | @ 200 mV rms | | 0.007 | | | 0.007 | | ±% of Reading/°C |
| DC Reversal Error, DC Coupled | @ 600 mV dc | | 1.3 | **2.5** | | 1.3 | **2.5** | % of Reading |
| Nonlinearity[2], 0–200 mV | @ 100 mV rms | **0** | +0.25 | **+0.35** | **0** | +0.25 | **+0.35** | % of Reading |
| Total Error, External Trim | 0–200 mV rms | | 0.1/0.2 | | | 0.1/0.2 | | ±mV/±% of Reading |
| ERROR vs. CREST FACTOR | | | | | | | | |
| Crest Factor 1 to 3 | $C_{AV}$, $C_F$ = 100 µF | | 0.7 | | | 0.7 | | % Additional Error |
| Crest Factor = 5 | $C_{AV}$, $C_F$ = 100 µF | | 2.5 | | | 2.5 | | % Additional Error |
| INPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | |
| High Impedance Input (Pin 2) | | | | | | | | |
| Signal Range | | | | | | | | |
| Continuous rms Level | $V_S$ = +2.8 V, –3.2 V | | | **200** | | | **200** | mV rms |
| Continuous rms Level | $V_S$ = ±5 V to ±16.5 V | | | **1** | | | **1** | V rms |
| Peak Transient Input | $V_S$ = +2.8 V, –3.2 V | **±0.9** | | | **±0.9** | | | V |
| Peak Transient Input | $V_S$ = ±5 V | | ±2.7 | | | ±2.7 | | V |
| Peak Transient Input | $V_S$ = ±16.5 V | **±4.0** | | | **±4.0** | | | V |
| Input Resistance | | | $10^{12}$ | | | $10^{12}$ | | Ω |
| Input Bias Current | $V_S$ = ±5 V | | 1 | **25** | | 1 | **25** | pA |
| Low Impedance Input (Pin 1) | | | | | | | | |
| Signal Range | | | | | | | | |
| Continuous rms Level | $V_S$ = +2.8 V, –3.2 V | | | 300 | | | 300 | mV rms |
| Continuous rms Level | $V_S$ = ±5 V to ±16.5 V | | | 1 | | | 1 | V rms |
| Peak Transient Input | $V_S$ = +2.8 V, –3.2 V | | ±1.7 | | | ±1.7 | | V |
| Peak Transient Input | $V_S$ = ±5 V | | ±3.8 | | | ±3.8 | | V |
| Peak Transient Input | $V_S$ = ±16.5 V | | ±11 | | | ±11 | | V |
| Input Resistance | | 6.4 | 8 | 9.6 | 6.4 | 8 | 9.6 | kΩ |
| Maximum Continuous | | | | | | | | |
| Nondestructive Input | All Supply Voltages | | | ±12 | | | ±12 | V p-p |
| Input Offset Voltage | ac Coupled | | | | | | | |
| J&K Grades | | | | **±3** | | | **±3** | mV |
| A&B Grades | | | | **±3** | | | **±3** | mV |
| vs. Temperature | | | 8 | 30 | | 8 | 30 | µV/°C |
| OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | |
| Output Voltage Swing | | | | | | | | |
| No Load | $V_S$ = +2.8 V, –3.2 V | 0 to –1.6 | –1.7 | | 0 to –1.6 | –1.7 | | V |
| No Load | $V_S$ = ±5 V | 0 to –3.3 | –3.4 | | 0 to –3.3 | –3.4 | | V |
| No Load | $V_S$ = ±16.5 V | **0 to –4** | –5 | | **0 to –4** | –5 | | V |
| Output Resistance | @ dc | 6.4 | 8 | 9.6 | 6.4 | 8 | 9.6 | kΩ |
| FREQUENCY RESPONSE | | | | | | | | |
| High Impedance Input (Pin 2) | | | | | | | | |
| For 1% Additional Error | Sine-Wave Input | | | | | | | |
| $V_{IN}$ = 1 mV rms | | | 1 | | | 1 | | kHz |
| $V_{IN}$ = 10 mV rms | | | 6 | | | 6 | | kHz |
| $V_{IN}$ = 100 mV rms | | | 37 | | | 37 | | kHz |
| $V_{IN}$ = 200 mV rms | | | 33 | | | 33 | | kHz |
| ±3 dB Bandwidth | Sine-Wave Input | | | | | | | |
| $V_{IN}$ = 1 mV rms | | | 5 | | | 5 | | kHz |
| $V_{IN}$ = 10 mV rms | | | 55 | | | 55 | | kHz |
| $V_{IN}$ = 100 mV rms | | | 170 | | | 170 | | kHz |
| $V_{IN}$ = 200 mV rms | | | 190 | | | 190 | | kHz |
| FREQUENCY RESPONSE | | | | | | | | |
| Low Impedance Input (Pin 1) | | | | | | | | |
| For 1% Additional Error | Sine-Wave Input | | | | | | | |
| $V_{IN}$ = 1 mV rms | | | 1 | | | 1 | | kHz |
| $V_{IN}$ = 10 mV rms | | | 6 | | | 6 | | kHz |
| $V_{IN}$ = 100 mV rms | | | 90 | | | 90 | | kHz |
| $V_{IN}$ = 200 mV rms | | | 90 | | | 90 | | kHz |
| ±3 dB Bandwidth | Sine-Wave Input | | | | | | | |
| $V_{IN}$ = 1 mV rms | | | 5 | | | 5 | | kHz |
| $V_{IN}$ = 10 mV rms | | | 55 | | | 55 | | kHz |
| $V_{IN}$ = 100 mV rms | | | 350 | | | 350 | | kHz |
| $V_{IN}$ = 200 mV rms | | | 460 | | | 460 | | kHz |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Voltage Range | | +2.8, –3.2 | ±5 | ±16.5 | +2.8, –3.2 | ±5 | ±16.5 | V |
| Quiescent Current | Zero Signal | | 120 | **160** | | 120 | **160** | µA |
| $V_{IN}$ = 200 mV rms, No Load | Sine-Wave Input | | 170 | 210 | | 170 | 210 | µA |
| Power Down Mode Current | Pin 3 Tied to +$V_S$ | | 25 | **40** | | 25 | **40** | µA |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# 500 MHz Four-Quadrant Multiplier

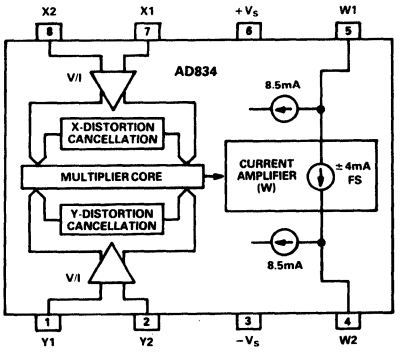
# AD834



**FEATURES**
**DC to >500 MHz Operation**
**Differential ±1 V Full-Scale Inputs**
**Differential ±4 mA Full-Scale Output Current**
**Low Distortion (≤0.05% for 0 dBm Input)**
**Supply Voltages from ±4 V to ±9 V**
**Low Power (280 mW typical at $V_S$ = ±5 V)**

**APPLICATIONS**
**High Speed Real Time Computation**
**Wideband Modulation and Gain Control**
**Signal Correlation and RF Power Measurement**
**Voltage Controlled Filters and Oscillators**
**Linear Keyers for High Resolution Television**
**Wideband True RMS**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION**

The AD834 is a monolithic laser-trimmed four-quadrant analog multiplier intended for use in high frequency applications, having a transconductance bandwidth ($R_L$ = 50 Ω) in excess of 500 MHz from either of the differential voltage inputs. In multiplier modes, the typical total full-scale error is 0.5%, dependent on the application mode and the external circuitry. Performance is relatively insensitive to temperature and supply variations, due to the use of stable biasing based on a bandgap reference generator and other design features.

To preserve the full bandwidth potential of the high speed bipolar process used to fabricate the AD834, the outputs appear as a differential pair of currents at open collectors. To provide a single ended ground referenced voltage output, some form of external current to voltage conversion is needed. This may take the form of a wideband transformer, balun, or active circuitry such as an op amp. In some applications (such as power measurement) the subsequent signal processing may not need to have high bandwidth.

The transfer function is accurately trimmed such that when X = Y = ±1 V, the differential output is ±4 mA. This absolute calibration allows the outputs of two or more AD834s to be summed with precisely equal weighting, independent of the accuracy of the load circuit.

The AD834J is specified for use over the commercial temperature range of 0°C to +70°C and is available in an 8-pin DIP package and an 8-pin plastic SOIC package. AD834A is available in cerdip for operation over the industrial temperature range of –40°C to +85°C. The AD834S/883B is specified for operation over the military temperature range of –55°C to +125°C and is available in the 8-pin cerdip package. S-Grade chips are also available.

Two application notes featuring the AD834 (AN-212 and AN-216) can now be obtained by calling 1-800-ANALOG-D. For additional applications circuits consult the AD811 data sheet.

**PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS**

1. The AD834 combines high static accuracy (low input and output offsets and accurate scale factor) with very high bandwidth. As a four-quadrant multiplier or squarer, the response extends from dc to an upper frequency limited mainly by packaging and external board layout considerations. A large signal bandwidth of over 500 MHz is attainable under optimum conditions.
2. The AD834 can be used in many high speed nonlinear operations, such as square rooting, analog division, vector addition and rms-to-dc conversion. In these modes, the bandwidth is limited by the external active components.
3. Special design techniques result in low distortion levels (better than –60 dB on either input) at high frequencies and low signal feedthrough (typically –65 dB up to 20 MHz).
4. The AD834 exhibits low differential phase error over the input range—typically 0.08° at 5 MHz and 0.8° at 50 MHz. The large signal transient response is free from overshoot, and has an intrinsic rise time of 500 ps, typically settling to within 1% in under 5 ns.
5. The nonloading, high impedance, differential inputs simplify the application of the AD834.

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|
| AD834JN | 0°C to +70°C | N-8 |
| AD834JR | 0°C to +70°C | R-8 |
| AD834JR-REEL | 0°C to +70°C | R-8 |
| AD834AQ | –40°C to +85°C | Q-8 |
| AD834SQ/883B | –55°C to +125°C | Q-8 |
| AD834SCHIPS | | Chips |

*N = Plastic DIP; Q = Cerdip; R = Small Outline IC (SOIC) Package. For outline information see Package Information section.

**To obtain the most recent version or complete data sheet, call our fax retrieval system at 1-800-446-6212 or visit our World Wide Web site at http://www.analog.com.**

# AD834—SPECIFICATIONS ($T_A$ = +25°C and $\pm V_S$ = ±5 V, unless otherwise noted; dBm assumes 50 Ω load.)

| Model | Conditions | AD834J Min | AD834J Typ | AD834J Max | AD834A, S Min | AD834A, S Typ | AD834A, S Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MULTIPLIER PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | |
| Transfer Function | | | $W = \frac{XY}{(1V)^2} \times 4\,mA$ | | | $W = \frac{XY}{(1V)^2} \times 4\,mA$ | | |
| Total Error[1] (Figure 6) | –1 V ≤ X, Y < +1 V | | ±0.5 | **±2** | | ±0.5 | **±2** | % FS |
| vs. Temperature | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | | | | ±1.5 | **±3** | % FS |
| vs. Supplies[2] | ±4 V to ±6 V | | 0.1 | **0.3** | | 0.1 | **0.3** | % FS/V |
| Linearity[3] | | | ±0.5 | **±1** | | ±0.5 | **±1** | % FS |
| Bandwidth[4] | See Figure 5 | 500 | | | 500 | | | MHz |
| Feedthrough, X | X = ±1 V, Y = Nulled | | 0.2 | **0.3** | | 0.2 | **0.3** | % FS |
| Feedthrough, Y | X = Nulled, Y = ±1 V | | 0.1 | **0.2** | | 0.1 | **0.2** | % FS |
| AC Feedthrough, X[5] | X = 0 dBm, Y = Nulled | | | | | | | |
| | f = 10 MHz | | –65 | | | –65 | | dB |
| | f = 100 MHz | | –50 | | | –50 | | dB |
| AC Feedthrough, Y[5] | X = Nulled, Y = 0 dBm | | | | | | | |
| | f = 10 MHz | | –70 | | | –70 | | dB |
| | f = 100 MHz | | –50 | | | –50 | | dB |
| INPUTS (X1, X2, Y1, Y2) | | | | | | | | |
| Full-Scale Range | Differential | | ±1 | | | ±1 | | V |
| Clipping Level | Differential | **±1.1** | ±1.3 | | **±1.1** | ±1.3 | | V |
| Input Resistance | Differential | | 25 | | | 25 | | kΩ |
| Offset Voltage | | | 0.5 | **3** | | 0.5 | **3** | mV |
| vs. Temperature | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | 10 | | | 10 | | µV/°C |
| | | | | **4** | | | **4** | mV |
| vs. Supplies[2] | ±4 V to ±6 V | | 100 | **300** | | 100 | **300** | µV/V |
| Bias Current | | | 45 | | | 45 | | µA |
| Common-Mode Rejection | f ≤ 100 kHz; 1 V p-p | | 70 | | | 70 | | dB |
| Nonlinearity, X | Y = 1 V; X = ±1 V | | 0.2 | **0.5** | | 0.2 | **0.5** | % FS |
| Nonlinearity, Y | X = 1 V; Y = ±1 V | | 0.1 | **0.3** | | 0.1 | **0.3** | % FS |
| Distortion, X | X = 0 dBm, Y = 1 V | | | | | | | |
| | f = 10 MHz | | –60 | | | –60 | | dB |
| | f = 100 MHz | | –44 | | | –44 | | dB |
| Distortion, Y | X = 1 V, Y = 0 dBm | | | | | | | |
| | f = 10 MHz | | –65 | | | –65 | | dB |
| | f = 100 MHz | | –50 | | | –50 | | dB |
| OUTPUTS (W1, W2) | | | | | | | | |
| Zero Signal Current | Each Output | | 8.5 | | | 8.5 | | mA |
| Differential Offset | X = 0, Y = 0 | | ±20 | **±60** | | ±20 | **±60** | µA |
| vs. Temperature | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | 40 | | | 40 | | nA/°C |
| | | | | | | | **±60** | µA |
| Scaling Current | Differential | 3.96 | 4 | 4.04 | 3.96 | 4 | 4.04 | mA |
| Output Compliance | | 4.75 | | 9 | 4.75 | | 9 | V |
| Noise Spectral Density | f = 10 Hz to 1 MHz<br>Outputs into 50 Ω Load | | 16 | | | 16 | | nV/$\sqrt{\text{Hz}}$ |
| POWER SUPPLIES | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Range | | ±4 | | ±9 | ±4 | | ±9 | V |
| Quiescent Current[6] | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | | | | | | |
| $+V_S$ | | | 11 | **14** | | 11 | **14** | mA |
| $-V_S$ | | | 28 | **35** | | 28 | **35** | mA |
| TEMPERATURE RANGE | | | | | | | | |
| Operating, Rated Performance | | | | | | | | |
| Commercial (0°C to +70°C) | | | AD834J, JR-REEL | | | | | |
| Military (–55°C to +125°C) | | | | | | AD834S | | |
| Industrial (–40°C to +85°C) | | | | | | AD834A | | |
| PACKAGE OPTIONS | | | | | | | | |
| 8-Pin SOIC (R) | | | AD834JR | | | | | |
| 8-Pin Cerdip (Q) | | | | | | AD834AQ | | |
| 8-Pin Plastic DIP (N) | | | AD834JN | | | AD834SQ/883B | | |

NOTES

[1]Error is defined as the maximum deviation from the ideal output, and expressed as a percentage of the full-scale output.

[2]Both supplies taken simultaneously; sinusoidal input at f ≤ 10 kHz.

[3]Linearity is defined as residual error after compensating for input offset voltage, output offset current and scaling current errors.

[4]Bandwidth is guaranteed when configured in squarer mode. See Figure 5.

[5]Sine input; relative to full-scale output; zero input port nulled; represents feedthrough of the fundamental.

[6]Negative supply current is equal to the sum of positive supply current, the signal currents into each output, W1 and W2, and the input bias currents.

Specifications in **boldface** are tested on all production units at final electrical test. Results from those tests are used to calculate outgoing quality levels.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# 250 MHz, Voltage Output 4-Quadrant Multiplier

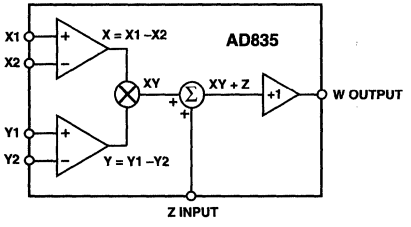
# AD835



**FEATURES**
**Simple: Basic Function is W = XY + Z**
**Complete: Minimal External Components Required**
**Very Fast: Settles to 0.1% of FS in 20 ns**
**DC-Coupled Voltage Output Simplifies Use**
**High Differential Input Impedance X, Y and Z Inputs**
**Low Multiplier Noise: 50 nV/$\sqrt{\text{Hz}}$**

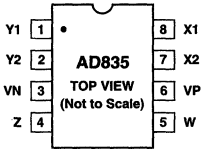
**APPLICATIONS**
**Very Fast Multiplication, Division, Squaring**
**Wideband Modulation and Demodulation**
**Phase Detection and Measurement**
**Sinusoidal Frequency Doubling**
**Video Gain Control and Keying**
**Voltage Controlled Amplifiers and Filters**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




**PIN CONNECTIONS**

**8-Pin Plastic DIP (N)**
**8-Pin Plastic SOIC (R)**




## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The AD835 is a complete four-quadrant voltage output analog multiplier fabricated on an advanced dielectrically isolated complementary bipolar process. It generates the linear product of its X and Y voltage inputs, with a –3 dB output bandwidth of 250 MHz (a small signal rise time of 1 ns). Full-scale (–1 V to +1 V) rise/fall times are 2.5 ns (with the standard $R_L$ of 150 Ω) and the settling time to 0.1% under the same conditions is typically 20 ns.

Its differential multiplication inputs (X, Y) and its summing input (Z) are at high impedance. The low impedance output voltage (W) can provide up to ±2.5 V and drive loads as low as 25 Ω. Normal operation is from ±5 V supplies.

Though providing state-of-the-art speed, the AD835 is simple to use and versatile. For example, as well as permitting the addition of a signal at the output, the Z input provides the means to operate the AD835 with voltage gains up to about ×10. In this capacity, the very low product noise of this multiplier (50 nV$\sqrt{\text{Hz}}$) makes it much more useful than earlier products.

The AD835 is available in an 8-pin plastic mini-DIP package (N) and an 8-pin SOIC (R) and is specified to operate over the –40°C to +85°C industrial temperature range.

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

1. The AD835 is the first monolithic 250 MHz four quadrant voltage output multiplier.
2. Minimal external components are required to apply the AD835 to a variety of signal processing applications.
3. High input impedances (100 kΩ‖2 pF) make signal source loading negligible.
4. High output current capability allows low impedance loads to be driven.
5. State of the art noise levels achieved through careful device optimization and the use of a special low noise bandgap voltage reference.
6. Designed to be easy to use and cost effective in applications which formerly required the use of hybrid or board level solutions.

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Options* |
|---|---|---|
| AD835AN | –40°C to +85°C | N-8 |
| AD835AR | –40°C to +85°C | R-8 |

*N = Plastic DIP; R = Small Outline IC Plastic Package (SOIC). For outline information see Package Information section.

# AD835—SPECIFICATIONS ($T_A$ = +25°C, $V_S$ = ±5 V, $R_L$ = 150 Ω, $C_L$ ≤ 5 pF unless otherwise noted)

| Model | | AD835AN/AR | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TRANSFER FUNCTION | | $W = \frac{(X1-X2)(Y1-Y2)}{U} + Z$ | | | |
| **Parameter** | **Conditions** | **Min** | **Typ** | **Max** | **Unit** |
| INPUT CHARACTERISTICS (X, Y) | | | | | |
| Differential Voltage Range | $V_{CM}$ = 0 | | ±1 | | V |
| Differential Clipping Level | | **±1.2** | ±1.4 | | V |
| Low Frequency Nonlinearity | X = ±1 V, Y = 1 V | | 0.3 | **0.5** | % FS |
| | Y = ±1 V, X = 1 V | | 0.1 | **0.3** | % FS |
| vs. Temperature | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$[1] | | | | |
| | X = ±1 V, Y = 1 V | | | 0.7 | % FS |
| | Y = ±1 V, X = 1 V | | | 0.5 | % FS |
| Common-Mode Voltage Range | | –2.5 | | +3 | V |
| Offset Voltage | | | ±3 | **±20** | mV |
| vs. Temperature | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$[1] | | | ±25 | mV |
| CMRR | f ≤ 100 kHz; ±1 V p-p | **70** | | | dB |
| Bias Current | | | 10 | **20** | µA |
| vs. Temperature | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$[1] | | | 27 | µA |
| Offset Bias Current | | | 2 | | µA |
| Differential Resistance | | | 100 | | kΩ |
| Single-Sided Capacitance | | | 2 | | pF |
| Feedthrough, X | X = ±1 V, Y = 0 V | | | **–46** | dB |
| Feedthrough, Y | Y = ±1 V, X = 0 V | | | **–60** | dB |
| DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | |
| –3 dB Small-Signal Bandwidth | | 150 | 250 | | MHz |
| –0.1 dB Gain Flatness Frequency | | | 15 | | MHz |
| Slew Rate | W = –2.5 V to +2.5 V | | 1000 | | V/µs |
| Differential Gain Error, X | f = 3.58 MHz | | 0.3 | | % |
| Differential Phase Error, X | f = 3.58 MHz | | 0.2 | | Degrees |
| Differential Gain Error, Y | f = 3.58 MHz | | 0.1 | | % |
| Differential Phase Error, Y | f = 3.58 MHz | | 0.1 | | Degrees |
| Harmonic Distortion | X or Y = 10 dBm, 2nd and 3rd Harmonic | | | | |
| | Fund = 10 MHz | | –70 | | dB |
| | Fund = 50 MHz | | –40 | | dB |
| Settling Time, X or Y | To 0.1%, W = 2 V p-p | | 20 | | ns |
| SUMMING INPUT (Z) | | | | | |
| Gain | From Z to W, f ≤ 10 MHz | 0.990 | 0.995 | | |
| –3 dB Small-Signal Bandwidth | | | 250 | | MHz |
| Differential Input Resistance | | | 60 | | kΩ |
| Single Sided Capacitance | | | 2 | | pF |
| Maximum Gain | X, Y to W, Z Shorted to W, f = 1 kHz | | 50 | | dB |
| Bias Current | | | 50 | | µA |
| OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | |
| Voltage Swing | | ±2.2 | ±2.5 | | V |
| vs. Temperature | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$[1] | ±2.0 | | | V |
| Voltage Noise Spectral Density | X = Y = 0, f < 10 MHz | | 50 | | nV/√Hz |
| Offset Voltage | | | ±25 | **±75** | mV |
| vs. Temperature[2] | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$[1] | | | ±10 | mV |
| Short Circuit Current | | | 75 | | mA |
| Scale Factor Error | | | ±5 | **±8** | % FS |
| vs. Temperature | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$[1] | | | ±9 | % FS |
| Linearity (Relative Error)[3] | | | ±0.5 | **±1.0** | % FS |
| vs. Temperature | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$[1] | | | ±1.25 | % FS |
| POWER SUPPLIES | | | | | |
| Supply Voltage | | | | | |
| For Specified Performance | | ±4.5 | ±5 | ±5.5 | V |
| Quiescent Supply Current | | | 16 | **25** | mA |
| vs. Temperature | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$[1] | | | 26 | mA |
| PSRR at Output vs. Vp | +4.5 V to +5.5 V | | | **0.5** | %/V |
| PSRR at Output vs. Vn | –4.5 V to –5.5 V | | | **0.5** | %/V |

NOTES
[1]$T_{MIN}$ = –40°C, $T_{MAX}$ = +85°C.
[2]Normalized to zero at +25°C.
[3]Linearity is defined as residual error after compensating for input offset, output voltage offset and scale factor errors.

All min and max specifications are guaranteed. Specifications in **boldface** are tested on all production units at final electrical test.
Specifications subject to change without notice.

# Four-Channel, Four-Quadrant Analog Multiplier

# MLT04



## FEATURES

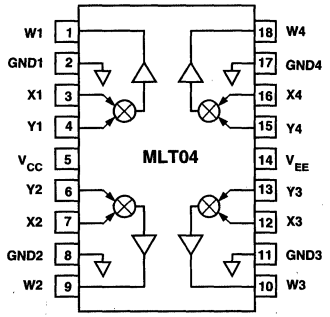
**Four Independent Channels**
**Voltage IN, Voltage OUT**
**No External Parts Required**
**8 MHz Bandwidth**
**Four-Quadrant Multiplication**
**Voltage Output; W = (X × Y)/2.5 V**
**0.2% Typical Linearity Error on X or Y Inputs**
**Excellent Temperature Stability: 0.005%**
**±2.5 V Analog Input Range**
**Operates from ±5 V Supplies**
**Low Power Dissipation: 150 mW typ**
**Spice Model Available**

## APPLICATIONS

**Geometry Correction in High-Resolution CRT Displays**
**Waveform Modulation & Generation**
**Voltage Controlled Amplifiers**
**Automatic Gain Control**
**Modulation and Demodulation**

## FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM

**18-Lead Epoxy DIP (P Suffix)**
**18-Lead Wide Body SOIC (S Suffix)**




## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The MLT04 is a complete, four-channel, voltage output analog multiplier packaged in an 18-pin DIP or SOIC-18. These complete multipliers are ideal for general purpose applications such as voltage controlled amplifiers, variable active filters, "zipper" noise free audio level adjustment, and automatic gain control. Other applications include cost-effective multiple-channel power calculations (I × V), polynomial correction generation, and low frequency modulation. The MLT04 multiplier is ideally suited for generating complex, high-order waveforms especially suitable for geometry correction in high-resolution CRT display systems.

Fabricated in a complementary bipolar process, the MLT04 includes four 4-quadrant multiplying cells which have been laser-trimmed for accuracy. A precision internal bandgap reference normalizes signal computation to a 0.4 scale factor. Drift over temperature is under 0.005%/°C. Spot noise voltage of 0.3 $\mu V/\sqrt{Hz}$ results in a THD + Noise performance of 0.02% (LPF = 22 kHz) for the lower distortion Y channel. The four 8 MHz channels consume a total of 150 mW of quiescent power.

The MLT04 is available in 18-pin plastic DIP, and SOIC-18 surface mount packages. All parts are offered in the extended industrial temperature range (–40°C to +85°C).

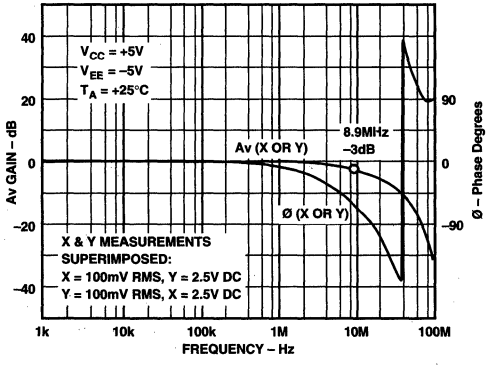



*Figure 1. Gain & Phase vs. Frequency Response*

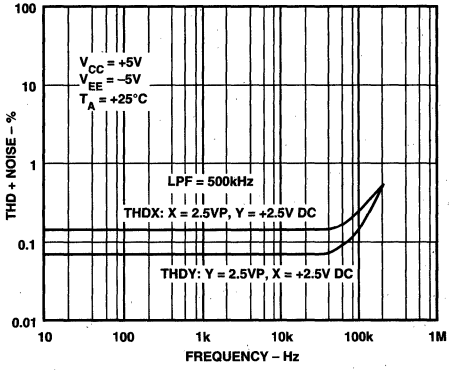



*Figure 2. THD + Noise vs. Frequency*

# MLT04—SPECIFICATIONS ($V_{CC}$ = +5 V, $V_{EE}$ = –5 V, $V_{IN}$ = ±2.5 $V_P$, $R_L$ = 2 kΩ, $T_A$ = +25°C unless otherwise noted.)

| Parameter | Symbol | Conditions | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MULTIPLIER PERFORMANCE[1] | | | | | | |
| Total Error[2] X | $E_X$ | –2.5 V < X < +2.5 V, Y = +2.5 V | –5 | ±2 | 5 | % FS |
| Total Error[2] Y | $E_Y$ | –2.5 V < Y < +2.5 V, X = +2.5 V | –5 | ±2 | 5 | % FS |
| Linearity Error[2] X | $LE_X$ | –2.5 V < X < +2.5 V, Y = +2.5 V | –1 | ±0.2 | +1 | % FS |
| Linearity Error[2] Y | $LE_Y$ | –2.5 V < Y < +2.5 V, X = +2.5 V | –1 | ±0.2 | +1 | % FS |
| Total Error Drift | $TCE_X$ | X = –2.5 V, Y = 2.5 V, $T_A$ = –40°C to +85°C | | 0.005 | | %/°C |
| Total Error Drift | $TCE_Y$ | Y = –2.5 V, X = 2.5 V, $T_A$ = –40°C to +85°C | | 0.005 | | %/°C |
| Scale Factor[3] | K | X = ±2.5 V, Y = ±2.5 V, $T_A$ = –40°C to +85°C | 0.38 | 0.40 | 0.42 | 1/V |
| Output Offset Voltage | $Z_{OS}$ | X = 0 V, Y = 0 V, $T_A$ = –40°C to +85°C | –50 | ±10 | 50 | mV |
| Output Offset Drift | $TCZ_{OS}$ | X = 0 V, Y = 0 V, $T_A$ = –40°C to +85°C | | 50 | | µV/°C |
| Offset Voltage, X | $X_{OS}$ | X = 0 V, Y = ±2.5 V, $T_A$ = –40°C to +85°C | –50 | ±10.5 | 50 | mV |
| Offset Voltage, Y | $Y_{OS}$ | Y = 0 V, X = ±2.5 V, $T_A$ = –40°C to +85°C | –50 | ±10.5 | 50 | mV |
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | | |
| Small Signal Bandwidth | BW | $V_{OUT}$ = 0.1 V rms | | 8 | | MHz |
| Slew Rate | SR | $V_{OUT}$ = ±2.5 V | 30 | 53 | | V/µs |
| Settling Time | $t_S$ | $V_{OUT}$ = Δ2.5 V to 1% Error Band | | 1 | | µs |
| AC Feedthrough | $FT_{AC}$ | X = 0 V, Y = 1 V rms @ f = 100 kHz | | –65 | | dB |
| Crosstalk @ 100 kHz | $CT_{AC}$ | X = Y = 1 V rms Applied to Adjacent Channel | | –90 | | dB |
| OUTPUTS | | | | | | |
| Audio Band Noise | $E_N$ | f = 10 Hz to 50 kHz | | 76 | | µV rms |
| Wide Band Noise | $E_N$ | Noise BW = 1.9 MHz | | 380 | | µV rms |
| Spot Noise Voltage | $e_N$ | f = 1 kHz | | 0.3 | | µV/√Hz |
| Total Harmonic Distortion | $THD_X$ | f = 1 kHz, LPF = 22 kHz, Y = 2.5 V | | 0.1 | | % |
| | $THD_Y$ | f = 1 kHz, LPF = 22 kHz, X = 2.5 V | | 0.02 | | % |
| Open Loop Output Resistance | $R_{OUT}$ | | | 40 | | Ω |
| Voltage Swing | $V_{PK}$ | $V_{CC}$ = +5 V, $V_{EE}$ = –5 V | ±3.0 | ±3.3 | | $V_P$ |
| Short Circuit Current | $I_{SC}$ | | | 30 | | mA |
| INPUTS | | | | | | |
| Analog Input Range | IVR | GND = 0 V | –2.5 | | +2.5 | V |
| Bias Current | $I_B$ | X = Y = 0 V | | 2.3 | 10 | µA |
| Resistance | $R_{IN}$ | | | 1 | | MΩ |
| Capacitance | $C_{IN}$ | | | 3 | | pF |
| SQUARE PERFORMANCE | | | | | | |
| Total Square Error | $E_{SQ}$ | X = Y = 1 | | 5 | | % FS |
| POWER SUPPLIES | | | | | | |
| Positive Current | $I_{CC}$ | $V_{CC}$ = 5.25 V, $V_{EE}$ = –5.25 V | | 15 | 20 | mA |
| Negative Current | $I_{EE}$ | $V_{CC}$ = 5.25 V, $V_{EE}$ = –5.25 V | | 15 | 20 | mA |
| Power Dissipation | $P_{DISS}$ | Calculated = 5 V × $I_{CC}$ + 5 V × $I_{EE}$ | | 150 | 200 | mW |
| Supply Sensitivity | PSSR | X = Y = 0 V, $V_{CC}$ = Δ5% or $V_{EE}$ = Δ5% | | | 10 | mV/V |
| Supply Voltage Range | $V_{RANGE}$ | For $V_{CC}$ & $V_{EE}$ | ±4.75 | | ±5.25 | V |

NOTES
[1]Specifications apply to all four multipliers.
[2]Error is measured as a percent of the ±2.5 V full scale, i.e., 1% FS = 25 mV.
[3]Scale Factor K is an internally set constant in the multiplier transfer equation W = K × X × Y.
Specifications subject to change without notice.

### ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Supply Voltages $V_{CC}$, $V_{EE}$ to GND ..... ±7 V
Inputs $X_I$, $Y_I$ ..... $V_{CC}$, $V_{EE}$
Outputs $W_I$ ..... $V_{CC}$, $V_{EE}$
Operating Temperature Range ..... –40°C to +85°C
Maximum Junction Temperature ($T_J$ max) ..... +150°C
Storage Temperature ..... –65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 10 sec) ..... +300°C
Package Power Dissipation ..... ($T_J$max–$T_A$)/$\theta_{JA}$
Thermal Resistance $\theta_{JA}$
PDIP-18 (N-18) ..... 74°C/W
SOIC-18 (SOL-18) ..... 89°C/W

*Stresses above those listed under "Absolute Maximum Ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions above those indicated in the operational section of this specification are not implied.

### ORDERING INFORMATION[1]

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option[2] |
|---|---|---|---|
| MLT04GP | –40°C to +85°C | 18-Pin P-DIP | N-18 |
| MLT04GS | –40°C to +85°C | 18-Lead SOIC | SOL-18 |
| MLT04GS-REEL | –40°C to +85°C | 18-Lead SOIC | SOL-18 |
| MLT04GBC | +25°C | Die | |

NOTES
[1]For die specifications contact your local Analog sales office. The MLT04 contains 211 transistors.
[2]For outline information see Package Information section.

# Analog Switches & Multiplexers
## Contents

# Analog Switches & Multiplexers–Selection Guides

## Analog Multiplexers

| Model | Over Supply Range Volts | $R_{ON}$ Ohms | $I_S$ Off ±nA | $t_{ON}$ +25°C µs | Input Latch | # Pins | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **$V_{SS} = V_{DD} = \pm 15$ V** | | | | | | | | | |
| ***16-Channel Single Ended*** | | | | | | | | | |
| ADG406 | 0.3 | 100 | 0.5 | 0.12 | No | 28 | 4–9 | | 1499 |
| ADG426 | 0.3 | 100 | 0.5 | 0.12 | Yes | 28 | 4–9 | With Latch & Enable Reset | 1499 |
| ***8-Channel Differential*** | | | | | | | | | |
| ADG407 | 0.3 | 100 | 0.5 | 0.12 | No | 28 | 4–9 | | 1499 |
| ***8-Channel Single Ended*** | | | | | | | | | |
| ADG408 | 2 | 40 | 0.5 | 0.09 | No | 16 | 4–11 | | 1501 |
| ADG428 | 2 | 40 | 0.5 | 0.09 | Yes | 18 | 4–19 | With Latch & Enable Reset | 1508 |
| ADG438F | 40 | 300 | 0.5 | 0.25 | No | 16 | 4–25 | With Latch & Enable Reset | 1855 |
| ADG508F | 20 | 300 | 1 | 0.25 | No | 16 | 4–31 | | 1845 |
| ADG528F | 20 | 300 | 1 | 0.25 | Yes | 18 | 4–31 | With Chip Address/Control | 1845 |
| ADG608 | 2 | 30 | 0.05 | 0.075 | No | 16 | 4–35 | | 1912 |
| ADG508A | 2 | 500 | 1 | 0.25 | No | 16/20 | 4–29 | | 1518 |
| ***4-Channel Differential*** | | | | | | | | | |
| ADG409 | 2 | 40 | 0.5 | 0.12 | No | 16 | 4–11 | | 1501 |
| ADG429 | 2 | 40 | 0.5 | 0.09 | Yes | 18 | 4–19 | With Latch & Enable Reset | 1508 |
| ADG439F | 40 | 300 | 0.5 | 0.25 | No | 16 | 4–25 | | 1855 |
| ADG509F | 20 | 300 | 1 | 0.25 | No | 16 | 4–31 | | 1845 |
| ADG509A | 2 | 500 | 1 | 0.25 | No | 16/20 | 4–29 | | 1518 |
| **$V_{SS} = V_{DD} = \pm 12$ V** | | | | | | | | | |
| AD9300 | | NA | NA | 0.050 | No | 16 | 4–5 | Video 4 Channel | 1459 |

## Single Supply Multiplexers

| Model | Over Supply Range Volts | $R_{ON}$ Ohms | $I_S$ Off ±nA | $t_{ON}$ +25°C µs | Input Latch | # Pins | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ***8-Channel Single Ended*** | | | | | | | | | |
| ADG608 | 2 | 40 | 0.05 | 0.1 | No | 16 | 4–35 | +5 V | 1912 |
| ADG608 | 2 | 90 | 0.05 | 0.17 | No | 16 | 4–35 | +3 V | 1912 |
| ***4-Channel Differential*** | | | | | | | | | |
| ADG609 | 2 | 40 | 0.05 | 0.1 | No | 16 | 4–35 | +5 V | 1912 |
| ADG609 | 2 | 90 | 0.05 | 0.17 | No | 16 | 4–35 | +3 V | 1912 |

## CMOS Switches

| Model | Type | Rail for Specs Volts | $I_{DD}$ max mA | $I_{SS}$ max mA | $R_{ON}$ max Ohms | $I_S$ Off nA | $t_{ON}$ µs | $t_{OFF}$ µs | # Pins | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADG201A/ADG202A | 4 SPST | ±15 | 2 | 0.2 | 90 | 2 | 0.3 | 0.25 | 16 | * | | 1492 |
| ADG201HS | 4 SPST | ±15 | 6 | 2 | 50 | 1 | 0.075 | 0.075 | 16 | * | | 1493 |
| ADG211A/ADG212A | 4 SPST | ±15, +5 | 1 | 0.2 | 115 | 5 | 0.6 | 0.45 | 16 | * | | 1495 |
| ADG221/ADG222 | 4 SPST | ±15 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 90 | 2 | 0.3 | 0.25 | 16 | * | With Input Latch | 1497 |

## J-FET "Clickless" Switches

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SSM2402/SSM2412 | 2 SPST | ±12 | 6 | 7. | 85 | | 10/3.5 ms | 4/1.5 ms | 16 | 16–33 | Off Isolation 120 dB | 1801 |
| SSM2404 | 4 SPST | ±12 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 28 | | | 30 ms | 16 | 16–33 | THD+N = 0.0008% | 1802 |

## Low Leakage

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADG419 | 1 SPDT | ±15, +5 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 25 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.06 | 8 | 4–17 | | 1506 |
| ADG417 | 1 SPST | ±15, +5 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 25 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.06 | 8 | 4–15 | | 1844 |
| ADG436 | 2 SPDT | ±15 | 0.25 | 0.05 | 15 | 0.5 | 0.11 | 0.1 | 16 | 4–23 | | 1918 |
| ADG411/ADG412/ADG413 | 4 SPST | ±15, +5 | 0.005 | 0.00 | 35 | 0.25 | 0.11 | 0.1 | 16 | 4–13 | | 1513 |
| ADG441/ADG442/ADG444 | 4 SPST | ±15 | 0.1 | 0.005 | 85 | 0.5 | 0.15 | 0.11 | 16 | 4–27 | | 1513 |
| ADG431/ADG432/ADG433 | 4 SPST | ±15, +5 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 24 | 0.25 | 0.09 | 0.06 | 16 | 4–21 | | 1510 |
| ADG511/ADG512/ADG513 | 4 SPST | ±5 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 50 | 0.25 | 200 | 120 | 16 | 4–33 | | 1520 |
| ADG333A | 4 SPST | ±15, +12 | 0.25 | 0.001 | 45 | 0.25 | 175 | 145 | 20 | 4–7 | Low Distortion | 1973 |

## Single Supply Switches

| Model | Type | Rail for Specs Volts | $I_{DD}$ max mA | $R_{ON}$ max Ohms | $I_S$ Off nA | $t_{ON}$ µs | $t_{OFF}$ µs | # Pins | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADG419 | 1 SPDT | +12 | 0.001 | 70 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 8 | 4–17 | | 1506 |
| ADG417 | 1 SPST | +12 | 0.001 | 70 | 0.25 | 0.150 | 0.085 | 8 | 4–15 | | 1844 |
| ADG441/ADG442/ADG444 | 4 SPST | +12 | 0.1 | 160 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.06 | 16 | 4–27 | | 1513 |
| ADG511/ADG512/ADG513 | 4 SPST | +5 | 0.005 | 75 | 0.25 | 0.2 | 0.05 | 16 | 4–33 | | 1520 |
| ADG511/ADG512/ADG513 | 4 SPST | +3 | 0.005 | 200 | | 0.5 | 0.1 | 16 | 4–33 | | 1520 |

*This product is not in the catalog section of this databook; for a complete data sheet call our fax retrieval system at 1-800-446-6212 or visit our World Wide Web site at http://www.analog.com.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# 4 × 1 Wideband Video Multiplexer

# AD9300



**FEATURES**
**34 MHz Full Power Bandwidth**
**±0.1 dB Gain Flatness to 8 MHz**
**72 dB Crosstalk Rejection @ 10 MHz**
**0.03°/0.01% Differential Phase/Gain**
**Cascadable for Switch Matrices**
**MIL-STD-883 Compliant Versions Available**

**APPLICATIONS**
**Video Routing**
**Medical Imaging**
**Electro-Optics**
**ECM Systems**
**Radar Systems**
**Data Acquisition**

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The AD9300 is a monolithic high-speed video signal multiplexer useable in a wide variety of applications.

Its four channels of video input signals can be randomly switched at megahertz rates to the single output. In addition, multiple devices can be configured in either parallel or cascade arrangements to form switch matrices. This flexibility in using the AD9300 is possible because the output of the device is in a high-impedance state when the chip is not enabled; when the chip is enabled, the unit acts as a buffer with a high input impedance and low output impedance.

An advanced bipolar process provides fast, wideband switching capabilities while maintaining crosstalk rejection of 72 dB at 10 MHz. Full power bandwidth is a minimum 27 MHz. The device can be operated from ±10 V to ±15 V power supplies.

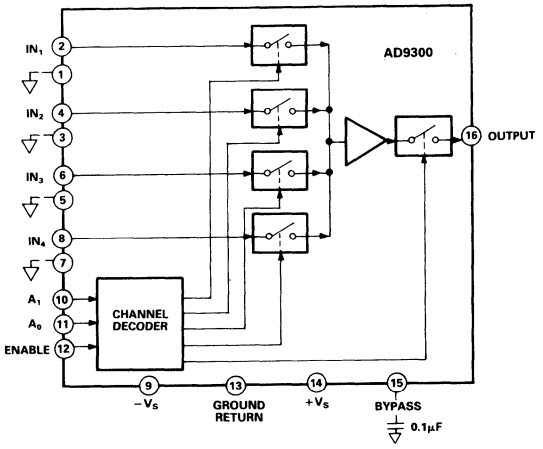
The AD9300K is available in a 16-pin ceramic DIP and a 20-pin PLCC and is designed to operate over the commercial temperature range of 0°C to +70°C. The AD9300TQ is a hermetic 16-pin ceramic DIP for military temperature range (–55°C to +125°C) applications. This part is also available processed to MIL-STD-883. The AD9300 is available in a 20-pin LCC as the model AD9300TE, which operates over a temperature range of –55°C to +125°C.

## ORDERING GUIDE

| Device | Temperature Range | Description | Package Option[1] |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD9300KQ | 0°C to +70°C | 16-Pin Cerdip, Commercial | Q-16 |
| AD9300TE/883B[2] | –55°C to +125°C | 20-Pin LCC, Military Temperature | E-20A |
| AD9300TQ/883B[2] | –55°C to +125°C | 16-Pin Cerdip, Military Temperature | Q-16 |
| AD9300KP | 0°C to +70°C | 20-Pin PLCC, Commercial | P-20A |

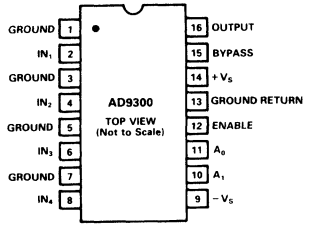
NOTES
[1]E = Ceramic Leadless Chip Carrier; P = Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier; Q = Cerdip. For outline information see Package Information section.
[2]For specifications, refer to Analog Devices *Military Products Databook.*

## FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM

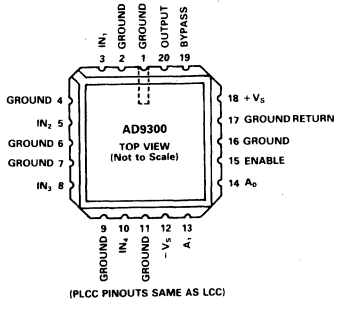



## PIN DESIGNATIONS

### DIP




### LCC and PLCC




(PLCC PINOUTS SAME AS LCC)

# AD9300–SPECIFICATIONS

## ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($\pm V_S = \pm 12$ V $\pm$ 5%; $C_L$ = 10 pF; $R_L$ = 2 kΩ, unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter (Conditions) | Temp | Test Level | COMMERCIAL 0°C to +70°C AD9300KQ/KP Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| INPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | |
| Input Offset Voltage | +25°C | I | | 3 | 10 | mV |
| Input Offset Voltage | Full | VI | | | 14 | mV |
| Input Offset Voltage Drift | Full | V | | 75 | | µV/°C |
| Input Bias Current | +25°C | I | | 15 | 37 | µA |
| Input Bias Current | Full | VI | | | 55 | µA |
| Input Resistance | +25°C | V | | 3.0 | | MΩ |
| Input Capacitance | +25°C | V | | 2 | | pF |
| Input Noise Voltage (dc to 8 MHz) | +25°C | V | | 16 | | µV rms |
| TRANSFER CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | |
| Voltage Gain | +25°C | I | 0.990 | 0.994 | | V/V |
| Voltage Gain | Full | VI | 0.985 | | | V/V |
| DC Linearity | +25°C | V | | 0.01 | | % |
| Gain Tolerance ($V_{IN}$ = ±1 V) | | | | | | |
| dc to 5 MHz | +25°C | I | | 0.05 | 0.1 | dB |
| 5 MHz to 8 MHz | +25°C | I | | 0.1 | 0.3 | dB |
| Small-Signal Bandwidth ($V_{IN}$ = 100 mV p-p) | +25°C | V | | 350 | | MHz |
| Full Power Bandwidth ($V_{IN}$ = 2 V p-p) | +25°C | I | 27 | 34 | | MHz |
| Output Swing | Full | VI | ±2 | | | V |
| Output Current (Sinking @ = 25°C) | +25°C | V | | 5 | | mA |
| Output Resistance | +25°C | IV, V | | 9 | 15 | Ω |
| DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | |
| Slew Rate | +25°C | I | 170 | 215 | | V/µs |
| Settling Time (to 0.1% on ±2 V Output) | +25°C | IV | | 70 | 100 | ns |
| Overshoot | | | | | | |
| To T-Step | +25°C | V | | <0.1 | | % |
| To Pulse | +25°C | V | | <10 | | % |
| Differential Phase | +25°C | IV | | 0.03 | 0.1 | ° |
| Differential Gain | +25°C | IV | | 0.01 | 0.1 | % |
| Crosstalk Rejection | | | | | | |
| Three Channels | +25°C | IV | 68 | 72 | | dB |
| One Channel | +25°C | IV | 70 | 76 | | dB |
| SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | |
| $A_X$ Input to Channel HIGH Time ($t_{HIGH}$) | +25°C | I | | 40 | 50 | ns |
| $A_X$ Input to Channel LOW Time ($t_{LOW}$) | +25°C | I | | 35 | 45 | ns |
| Enable to Channel ON Time ($t_{ON}$) | +25°C | I | | 35 | 45 | ns |
| Enable to Channel OFF Time ($t_{OFF}$) | +25°C | I | | 35 | 45 | ns |
| Switching Transient | +25°C | V | | 60 | | mV |
| DIGITAL INPUTS | | | | | | |
| Logic "1" Voltage | Full | VI | 2 | | | V |
| Logic "0" Voltage | Full | VI | | | 0.8 | V |
| Logic "1" Current | Full | VI | | | 5 | µA |
| Logic "0" Current | Full | VI | | | 1 | µA |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | |
| Positive Supply Current (+12 V) | Full | VI | | 13 | 16 | mA |
| Negative Supply Current (–12 V) | Full | VI | | 12.5 | 16 | mA |
| Power Dissipation (±12 V) | +25°C | V | | 306 | | mW |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

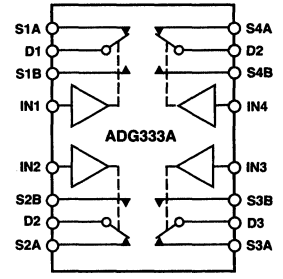
# Quad SPDT Switch

# ADG333A

**FEATURES**
- 44 V Supply Maximum Ratings
- $V_{SS}$ to $V_{DD}$ Analog Signal Range
- Low On Resistance (45 Ω max)
- Low $\Delta R_{ON}$ (5 Ω max)
- Low $R_{ON}$ Match (4 Ω max)
- Low Power Dissipation
- Fast Switching Times
  - $t_{ON}$ < 175 ns
  - $t_{OFF}$ < 145 ns
- Low Leakage Currents (5 nA max)
- Low Charge Injection (10 pC max)
- Break-Before-Make Switching Action

**APPLICATIONS**
- Audio and Video Switching
- Battery Powered Systems
- Test Equipment
- Communication Systems

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




SWITCHES SHOWN FOR A LOGIC "1" INPUT

4

**GENERAL DESCRIPTION**

The ADG333A is a monolithic CMOS device comprising four independently selectable SPDT switches. It is designed on an $LC^2MOS$ process which provides low power dissipation yet achieves a high switching speed and a low on resistance.

The on resistance profile is very flat over the full analog input range ensuring good linearity and low distortion when switching audio signals. High switching speed also makes the part suitable for video signal switching. CMOS construction ensures ultralow power dissipation making the part ideally suited for portable, battery powered instruments.

When they are ON, each switch conducts equally well in both directions and has an input signal range which extends to the power supplies. In the OFF condition, signal levels up to the supplies are blocked. All switches exhibit break-before-make switching action for use in multiplexer applications. Inherent in the design is low charge injection for minimum transients when switching the digital inputs.

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|
| ADG333ABN | –40°C to +85°C | N-20 |
| ADG333ABR | –40°C to +85°C | R-20 |
| ADG333ABRS | –40°C to +85°C | RS-20 |

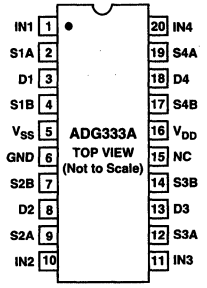
*N = Plastic DIP, R = Small Outline IC (SOIC). RS = Shrink Small Outline Package (SSOP). For outline information see Package Information section.

**PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS**

1. Extended Signal Range
   The ADG333A is fabricated on an enhanced $LC^2MOS$ process, giving an increased signal range which extends to the supply rails.
2. Low Power Dissipation
3. Low $R_{ON}$
4. Single Supply Operation
   For applications where the analog signal is unipolar, the ADG333A can be operated from a single rail power supply. The part is fully specified with a single +12 V supply.

**PIN CONFIGURATION**

**DIP/SOIC/SSOP**




NC = NO CONNECT

# ADG333A–SPECIFICATIONS[1]

## DUAL SUPPLY ($V_{DD}$ = +15 V, $V_{SS}$ = –15 V, GND = 0 V, unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | +25°C | –40°C to +85°C | Units | Test Conditions/Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ANALOG SWITCH | | | | |
| Analog Signal Range | | $V_{SS}$ to $V_{DD}$ | V | |
| $R_{ON}$ | 20 | | Ω typ | $V_D$ = ±10 V, $I_S$ = –1 mA |
| | 45 | 45 | Ω max | |
| $\Delta R_{ON}$ | | 5 | Ω max | $V_D$ = ±5 V, $I_S$ = –10 mA |
| $R_{ON}$ Match | | 4 | Ω max | $V_D$ = ±10 V, $I_S$ = –10 mA |
| LEAKAGE CURRENTS | | | | $V_{DD}$ = +16.5 V, $V_{SS}$ = –16.5 V |
| Source OFF Leakage $I_S$ (OFF) | ±0.1 | | nA typ | $V_D$ = ±15.5 V, $V_S$ = ∓15.5 V |
| | ±0.25 | ±3 | nA max | Test Circuit 2 |
| Channel ON Leakage $I_D$, $I_S$ (ON) | ±0.1 | | nA typ | $V_S$ = $V_D$ = ±15.5 V |
| | ±0.4 | ±5 | nA max | Test Circuit 3 |
| DIGITAL INPUTS | | | | |
| Input High Voltage, $V_{INH}$ | | 2.4 | V min | |
| Input Low Voltage, $V_{INL}$ | | 0.8 | V max | |
| Input Current | | | | |
| $I_{INL}$ or $I_{INH}$ | | ±0.005 | µA typ | $V_{IN}$ = 0 V or $V_{DD}$ |
| | | ±0.5 | µA max | |
| DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS[2] | | | | |
| $t_{ON}$ | 90 | | ns typ | $R_L$ = 300 Ω, $C_L$ = 35 pF; |
| | | 175 | ns max | $V_S$ = ±10 V; Test Circuit 4 |
| $t_{OFF}$ | 80 | | ns typ | $R_L$ = 300 Ω, $C_L$ = 35 pF; |
| | | 145 | ns max | $V_S$ = ±10 V; Test Circuit 4 |
| Break-Before-Make Delay, $t_{OPEN}$ | 10 | | ns min | $R_L$ = 300 Ω, $C_L$ = 35 pF; $V_S$ = +5 V; Test Circuit 5 |
| Charge Injection | 2 | | pC typ | $V_D$ = 0 V, $R_D$ = 0 Ω, $C_L$ = 10 nF; |
| | 10 | | pC max | $V_{DD}$ = +15 V, $V_{SS}$ = –15 V; Test Circuit 6 |
| OFF Isolation | 72 | | dB typ | $R_L$ = 75 Ω, $C_L$ = 5 pF, f = 1 MHz; $V_S$ = 2.3 V rms, Test Circuit 7 |
| Channel-to-Channel Crosstalk | 85 | | dB typ | $R_L$ = 75 Ω, $C_L$ = 5 pF, f = 1 MHz; $V_S$ = 2.3 V rms, Test Circuit 8 |
| $C_S$ (OFF) | 5 | | pF typ | |
| $C_D$, $C_S$ (ON) | 20 | | pF typ | |
| POWER REQUIREMENTS | | | | |
| $I_{DD}$ | 0.05 | | mA typ | Digital Inputs = 0 V or 5 V |
| | 0.25 | 0.35 | mA max | |
| $I_{SS}$ | 0.01 | | µA typ | |
| | 1 | 5 | µA max | |
| $V_{DD}/V_{SS}$ | | ±3/±20 | V min/V max | $\|V_{DD}\|$ = $\|V_{SS}\|$ |

NOTES
[1]Temperature range is as follows: B Version: –40°C to +85°C.
[2]Guaranteed by design, not subject to production test.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# LC²MOS 8-/16-Channel High Performance Analog Multiplexers

# ADG406/ADG407/ADG426



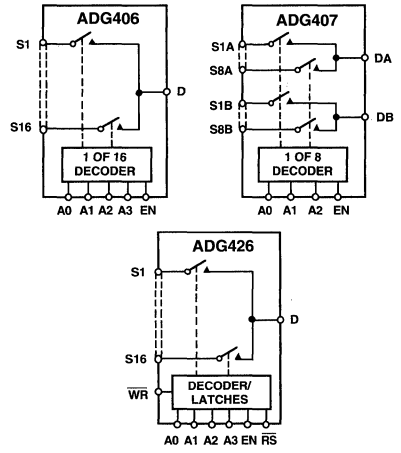
**FEATURES**

**44 V Supply Maximum Ratings**
**$V_{SS}$ to $V_{DD}$ Analog Signal Range**
**Low On Resistance (80 Ω max)**
**Low Power**
**Fast Switching**
**$t_{ON}$ < 160 ns**
**$t_{OFF}$ < 150 ns**
**Break Before Make Switching Action**
**Plug-In Upgrade for**
**DG506A/ADG506A, DG507A/ADG507A, DG526/ADG526A**
**ADG406/ADG407 are Plug-In Replacements for DG406/DG407**

**APPLICATIONS**

**Audio and Video Routing**
**Automatic Test Equipment**
**Data Acquisition Systems**
**Battery Powered Systems**
**Sample Hold Systems**
**Communication Systems**
**Avionics**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAMS**




## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The ADG406, ADG407 and ADG426 are monolithic CMOS analog multiplexers. The ADG406 and ADG426 switch one of sixteen inputs to a common output as determined by the 4-bit binary address lines A0, A1, A2 and A3. The ADG426 has on-chip address and control latches that facilitate microprocessor interfacing. The ADG407 switches one of eight differential inputs to a common differential output as determined by the 3-bit binary address lines A0, A1 and A2. An EN input on all devices is used to enable or disable the device. When disabled, all channels are switched OFF.

The ADG406/ADG407/ADG426 are designed on an enhanced LC²MOS process that provides low power dissipation yet gives high switching speed and low on resistance. These features make the parts suitable for high speed data acquisition systems and audio signal switching. Low power dissipation makes the parts suitable for battery powered systems. Each channel conducts equally well in both directions when ON and has an input signal range which extends to the supplies. In the OFF condition, signal levels up to the supplies are blocked. All channels exhibit break before make switching action preventing momentary shorting when switching channels. Inherent in the design is low charge injection for minimum transients when switching the digital inputs.

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

1. Extended Signal Range
   The ADG406/ADG407/ADG426 are fabricated on an enhanced LC²MOS process giving an increased signal range which extends to the supply rails.
2. Low Power Dissipation
3. Low $R_{ON}$
4. Single/Dual Supply Operation
5. Single Supply Operation
   For applications where the analog signal is unipolar, the ADG406/ADG407/ADG426 can be operated from a single rail power supply. The parts are fully specified with a single +12 V power supply and will remain functional with single supplies as low as +5 V.

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|
| ADG406BN | –40°C to +85°C | N-28 |
| ADG406BP | –40°C to +85°C | P-28A |
| ADG407BN | –40°C to +85°C | N-28 |
| ADG407BP | –40°C to +85°C | P-28A |
| ADG426BN | –40°C to +85°C | N-28 |
| ADG426BRS | –40°C to +85°C | RS-28 |

*N = Plastic DIP, P = Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier (PLCC), RS = Shrink Small Outline Package (SSOP). For outline information see Package Information section.

# ADG406/ADG407/ADG426–SPECIFICATIONS[1]

## DUAL SUPPLY ($V_{DD}$ = +15 V ± 10%, $V_{SS}$ = –15 V ± 10%, GND = 0 V, unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | B Version +25°C | B Version –40°C to +85°C | T Version +25°C | T Version –55°C to +125°C | Units | Test Conditions/Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ANALOG SWITCH | | | | | | |
| Analog Signal Range | | $V_{SS}$ to $V_{DD}$ | | $V_{SS}$ to $V_{DD}$ | V | |
| $R_{ON}$ | 50 | | 50 | | Ω typ | $V_D$ = ±10 V, $I_S$ = –1 mA |
| | 80 | 125 | 80 | 125 | Ω max | $V_{DD}$ = +13.5 V, $V_{SS}$ = –13.5 V |
| $R_{ON}$ Match | 4 | | 4 | | Ω typ | $V_D$ = 0 V, $I_S$ = –1 mA |
| LEAKAGE CURRENTS | | | | | | $V_{DD}$ = +16.5 V, $V_{SS}$ = –16.5 V |
| Source OFF Leakage $I_S$ (OFF) | ±0.5 | ±20 | ±0.5 | ±50 | nA max | $V_D$ = ±10 V, $V_S$ = ∓10 V, Test Circuit 2 |
| Drain OFF Leakage $I_D$ (OFF) | | | | | | $V_D$ = ±10 V, $V_S$ = ∓10 V; |
| ADG406, ADG426 | ±1 | ±20 | ±1 | ±200 | nA max | Test Circuit 3 |
| ADG407 | ±1 | ±20 | ±1 | ±100 | nA max | |
| Channel ON Leakage $I_D$, $I_S$ (ON) | | | | | | $V_S$ = $V_D$ = ±10 V; |
| ADG406, ADG426 | ±1 | ±20 | ±1 | ±200 | nA max | Test Circuit 4 |
| ADG407 | ±1 | ±20 | ±1 | ±100 | nA max | |
| DIGITAL INPUTS | | | | | | |
| Input High Voltage, $V_{INH}$ | | 2.4 | | 2.4 | V min | |
| Input Low Voltage, $V_{INL}$ | | 0.8 | | 0.8 | V max | |
| Input Current | | | | | | |
| $I_{INL}$ or $I_{INH}$ | | ±1 | | ±1 | µA max | $V_{IN}$ = 0 or $V_{DD}$ |
| $C_{IN}$, Digital Input Capacitance | 8 | | 8 | | pF typ | f = 1 MHz |
| DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS[2] | | | | | | |
| $t_{TRANSITION}$ | 120 | | 120 | | ns typ | $R_L$ = 300 Ω, $C_L$ = 35 pF; |
| | 150 | 250 | 150 | 250 | ns max | $V_1$ = ±10 V, $V_2$ = ∓10 V; |
| | | | | | | Test Circuit 5 |
| Break Before Make Delay, $t_{OPEN}$ | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | ns min | $R_L$ = 300 Ω, $C_L$ = 35 pF; |
| | | | | | | $V_S$ = +5 V, Test Circuit 6 |
| $t_{ON}$ (EN, $\overline{WR}$) | 120 | 175 | 120 | 175 | ns typ | $R_L$ = 300 Ω, $C_L$ = 35 pF; |
| | 160 | 225 | 160 | 225 | ns max | $V_S$ = +5 V, Test Circuit 7 |
| $t_{OFF}$ (EN, $\overline{RS}$) | 110 | 130 | 110 | 130 | ns typ | $R_L$ = 300 Ω, $C_L$ = 35 pF; |
| | 150 | 180 | 150 | 180 | ns max | $V_S$ = +5 V, Test Circuit 7 |
| ADG426 Only | | | | | | |
| $t_W$, Write Pulse Width | | 100 | | 100 | ns min | |
| $t_S$, Address, Enable Setup Time | | 100 | | 100 | ns min | |
| $t_H$, Address, Enable Hold Time | | 10 | | 10 | ns min | |
| $t_{RS}$, Reset Pulse Width | | 100 | | 100 | ns min | $V_S$ = +5 V |
| Charge Injection | 8 | | 8 | | pC typ | $V_S$ = 0 V, $R_S$ = 0 Ω, $C_L$ = 1 nF; |
| | | | | | | Test Circuit 10 |
| OFF Isolation | –75 | | –75 | | dB typ | $R_L$ = 1 kΩ, f = 100 kHz; |
| | | | | | | $V_{EN}$ = 0 V, Test Circuit 11 |
| Channel-to-Channel Crosstalk | 85 | | 85 | | dB typ | $R_L$ = 1 kΩ, f = 100 kHz, Test Circuit 12 |
| $C_S$ (OFF) | 5 | | 5 | | pF typ | f = 1 MHz |
| $C_D$ (OFF) | | | | | | f = 1 MHz |
| ADG406, ADG426 | 50 | | 50 | | pF typ | |
| ADG407 | 25 | | 25 | | pF typ | |
| $C_D$, $C_S$ (ON) | | | | | | f = 1 MHz |
| ADG406, ADG426 | 60 | | 60 | | pF typ | |
| ADG407 | 40 | | 40 | | pF typ | |
| POWER REQUIREMENTS | | | | | | $V_{DD}$ = +16.5 V, $V_{SS}$ = –16.5 V |
| $I_{DD}$ | | 1 | | 1 | µA typ | $V_{IN}$ = 0 V, $V_{EN}$ = 0 V |
| | | 5 | | 5 | µA max | |
| $I_{SS}$ | | 1 | | 1 | µA typ | |
| | | 5 | | 5 | µA max | |
| $I_{DD}$ | 100 | | 100 | | µA typ | $V_{IN}$ = 0 V, $V_{EN}$ = 2.4 V |
| | 200 | 500 | 200 | 500 | µA max | |
| $I_{SS}$ | | 1 | | 1 | µA typ | |
| | | 5 | | 5 | µA max | |

NOTES

[1]Temperature ranges are as follows: B Versions: –40°C to +85°C; T Versions: –55°C to +125°C.

[2]Guaranteed by design, not subject to production test.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# LC²MOS 4/8 Channel High Performance Analog Multiplexers

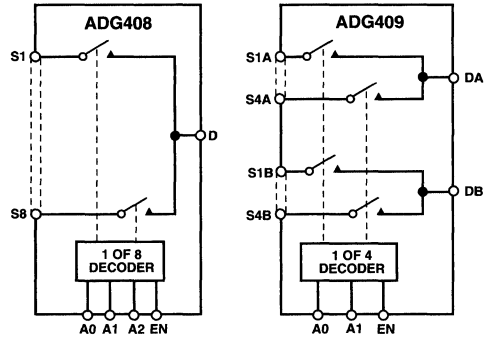
# ADG408/ADG409



**FEATURES**
- 44 V Supply Maximum Ratings
- $V_{SS}$ to $V_{DD}$ Analog Signal Range
- Low On Resistance (100 Ω max)
- Low Power ($I_{SUPPLY}$ < 75 μA)
- Fast Switching
- Break-Before-Make Switching Action
- Plug-in Replacement for DG408/DG409

**APPLICATIONS**
- Audio and Video Routing
- Automatic Test Equipment
- Data Acquisition Systems
- Battery Powered Systems
- Sample and Hold Systems
- Communication Systems

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAMS**




## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The ADG408 and ADG409 are monolithic CMOS analog multiplexers comprising 8 single channels and four differential channels respectively. The ADG408 switches one of eight inputs to a common output as determined by the 3-bit binary address lines A0, A1 and A2. The ADG409 switches one of four differential inputs to a common differential output as determined by the 2-bit binary address lines A0 and A1. An EN input on both devices is used to enable or disable the device. When disabled, all channels are switched OFF.

The ADG408/ADG409 are designed on an enhanced LC²MOS process which provides low power dissipation yet gives high switching speed and low on resistance. Each channel conducts equally well in both directions when ON and has an input signal range which extends to the supplies. In the OFF condition, signal levels up to the supplies are blocked. All channels exhibit break before make switching action preventing momentary shorting when switching channels. Inherent in the design is low charge injection for minimum transients when switching the digital inputs.

The ADG408/ADG409 are improved replacements for the DG408/DG409 Analog Multiplexers.

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

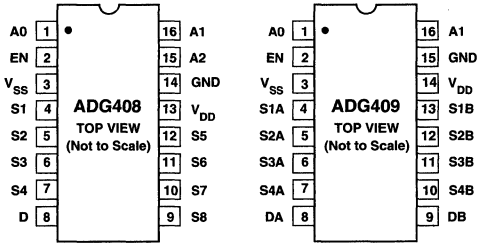
1. Extended Signal Range
   The ADG408/ADG409 are fabricated on an enhanced LC²MOS process giving an increased signal range that extends to the supply rails.
2. Low Power Dissipation
3. Low $R_{ON}$
4. Single Supply Operation
   For applications where the analog signal is unipolar, the ADG408/ADG409 can be operated from a single rail power supply. The parts are fully specified with a single +12 V power supply and will remain functional with single supplies as low as +5 V.

**ORDERING INFORMATION**

| Model[1] | Temperature Range | Package Option[2] |
|---|---|---|
| ADG408BN | –40°C to +85°C | N-16 |
| ADG408BR | –40°C to +85°C | R-16A |
| ADG408TQ | –55°C to +125°C | Q-16 |
| ADG409BN | –40°C to +85°C | N-16 |
| ADG409BR | –40°C to +85°C | R-16A |
| ADG409TQ | –55°C to +125°C | Q-16 |

NOTES
[1]To order MIL-STD-883, Class B processed parts, add /883B to T grade part numbers.
[2]N = Plastic DIP; R = 0.15" Small Outline IC (SOIC); Q = Cerdip. For outline information see Package Information section.

**PIN CONFIGURATIONS (DIP/SOIC)**



# ADG408/ADG409–SPECIFICATIONS

## DUAL SUPPLY[1] ($V_{DD}$ = +15 V, $V_{SS}$ = –15 V, GND = 0 V, unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | B Version +25°C | B Version –40°C to +85°C | T Version +25°C | T Version –55°C to +125°C | Units | Test Conditions/Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ANALOG SWITCH | | | | | | |
| Analog Signal Range | | $V_{SS}$ to $V_{DD}$ | | $V_{SS}$ to $V_{DD}$ | V | |
| $R_{ON}$ | 40 | | 40 | | Ω typ | $V_D$ = ±10 V, $I_S$ = –10 mA |
| | 100 | 125 | 100 | 125 | Ω max | |
| $\Delta R_{ON}$ | 15 | | 15 | | Ω max | $V_D$ = +10 V, –10 V |
| LEAKAGE CURRENTS | | | | | | |
| Source OFF Leakage $I_S$ (OFF) | ±0.5 | ±50 | ±0.5 | ±50 | nA max | $V_D$ = ±10 V, $V_S$ = ∓10 V; Test Circuit 2 |
| Drain OFF Leakage $I_D$ (OFF) | | | | | | $V_D$ = ±10 V; $V_S$ = ∓10 V; |
| ADG408 | ±1 | ±100 | ±1 | ±100 | nA max | Test Circuit 3 |
| ADG409 | ±1 | ±50 | ±1 | ±50 | nA max | |
| Channel ON Leakage $I_D$, $I_S$ (ON) | | | | | | $V_S$ = $V_D$ = ±10 V; |
| ADG408 | ±1 | ±100 | ±1 | ±100 | nA max | Test Circuit 4 |
| ADG409 | ±1 | ±50 | ±1 | ±50 | nA max | |
| DIGITAL INPUTS | | | | | | |
| Input High Voltage, $V_{INH}$ | | 2.4 | | 2.4 | V min | |
| Input Low Voltage, $V_{INL}$ | | 0.8 | | 0.8 | V max | |
| Input Current | | | | | | |
| $I_{INL}$ or $I_{INH}$ | | ±10 | | ±10 | μA max | $V_{IN}$ = 0 or $V_{DD}$ |
| $C_{IN}$, Digital Input Capacitance | 8 | | 8 | | pF typ | f = 1 MHz |
| DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS[2] | | | | | | |
| $t_{TRANSITION}$ | | 120 | | 120 | ns typ | $R_L$ = 300 Ω, $C_L$ = 35 pF; |
| | | 250 | | 250 | ns max | $V_{S1}$ = ±10 V, $V_{S8}$ = ∓10 V; Test Circuit 5 |
| $t_{OPEN}$ | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | ns min | $R_L$ = 300 Ω, $C_L$ = 35 pF; $V_S$ = +5 V; Test Circuit 6 |
| $t_{ON}$ (EN) | 85 | 125 | 85 | 125 | ns typ | $R_L$ = 300 Ω, $C_L$ = 35 pF; |
| | 150 | 225 | 150 | 225 | ns max | $V_S$ = +5 V; Test Circuit 7 |
| $t_{OFF}$ (EN) | | 65 | | 65 | ns typ | $R_L$ = 300 Ω, $C_L$ = 35 pF; |
| | | 150 | | 150 | ns max | $V_S$ = +5 V; Test Circuit 7 |
| Charge Injection | 20 | | 20 | | pC typ | $V_S$ = 0 V, $R_S$ = 0 Ω, $C_L$ = 10 nF; Test Circuit 8 |
| OFF Isolation | –75 | | –75 | | dB typ | $R_L$ = 1 kΩ, f = 100 kHz; $V_{EN}$ = 0 V; Test Circuit 9 |
| Channel-to-Channel Crosstalk | 85 | | 85 | | dB typ | $R_L$ = 1 kΩ, f = 100 kHz; Test Circuit 10 |
| $C_S$ (OFF) | 11 | | 11 | | pF typ | f = 1 MHz |
| $C_D$ (OFF) | | | | | | f = 1 MHz |
| ADG408 | 40 | | 40 | | pF typ | |
| ADG409 | 20 | | 20 | | pF typ | |
| $C_D$, $C_S$ (ON) | | | | | | f = 1 MHz |
| ADG408 | 54 | | 54 | | pF typ | |
| ADG409 | 34 | | 34 | | pF typ | |
| POWER REQUIREMENTS | | | | | | |
| $I_{DD}$ | | 1 | | 1 | μA typ | $V_{IN}$ = 0 V, $V_{EN}$ = 0 V |
| | | 5 | | 5 | μA max | |
| $I_{SS}$ | | 1 | | 1 | μA typ | |
| | | 5 | | 5 | μA max | |
| $I_{DD}$ | 100 | | 100 | | μA typ | $V_{IN}$ = 0 V, $V_{EN}$ = 2.4 V |
| | 200 | 500 | 200 | 500 | μA max | |

NOTES

[1]Temperature ranges are as follows: B Versions: –40°C to +85°C; T Versions: –55°C to +125°C.

[2]Guaranteed by design, not subject to production test.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# DI LC²MOS Precision Quad SPST Switches

# ADG411/ADG412/ADG413



**FEATURES**
**44 V Supply Maximum Ratings**
**±15 V Analog Signal Range**
**Low On Resistance (<35 Ω)**
**Ultralow Power Dissipation (35 μW)**
**Fast Switching Times**
**$t_{ON}$ <175 ns**
**$t_{OFF}$ <145 ns**
**Latch-Up Proof**
**TTL/CMOS Compatible**
**Plug-In Replacement for DG411/DG412/DG413**

**APPLICATIONS**
**Audio and Video Switching**
**Automatic Test Equipment**
**Precision Data Acquisition**
**Battery Powered Systems**
**Sample Hold Systems**
**Communication Systems**

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

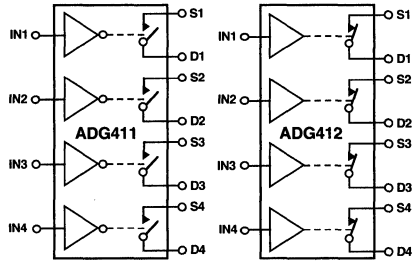
The ADG411, ADG412 and ADG413 are monolithic CMOS devices comprising four independently selectable switches. They are designed on an enhanced LC²MOS, trench isolated process which provides low power dissipation yet gives high switching speed and low on resistance. Trench isolation gives all the benefits of dielectric isolation and ensures no latch up even under extreme overvoltage conditions.

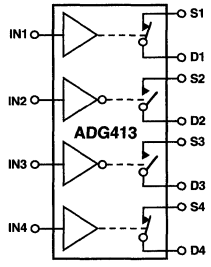
The on resistance profile is very flat over the full analog input range ensuring excellent linearity and low distortion when switching audio signals. Fast switching speed coupled with high signal bandwidth also make the parts suitable for video signal switching. CMOS construction ensures ultralow power dissipation making the parts ideally suited for portable and battery powered instruments.

The ADG411, ADG412 and ADG413 contain four independent SPST switches. The ADG411 and ADG412 differ only in that the digital control logic is inverted. The ADG411 switches are turned on with a logic low on the appropriate control input, while a logic high is required for the ADG412. The ADG413 has two switches with digital control logic similar to that of the ADG411 while the logic is inverted on the other two switches.

Each switch conducts equally well in both directions when ON and has an input signal range which extends to the supplies. In the OFF condition, signal levels up to the supplies are blocked. All switches exhibit break before make switching action for use in multiplexer applications. Inherent in the design is low charge injection for minimum transients when switching the digital inputs.

## FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAMS




SWITCHES SHOWN FOR A LOGIC "1" INPUT

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

1. Extended Signal Range
   The ADG411, ADG412 and ADG413 are fabricated on an enhanced LC²MOS, trench isolated process giving an increased signal range which extends fully to the supply rails.
2. Ultralow Power Dissipation
3. Low $R_{ON}$
4. Trench Isolation Guards Against Latch-up
   A dielectric trench separates the P and N channel transistors thereby preventing latch-up even under severe overvoltage conditions.

## ORDERING GUIDE

| Model[1] | Temperature Range | Package Option[2] |
|---|---|---|
| ADG411BN | –40°C to +85°C | N-16 |
| ADG411BR | –40°C to +85°C | R-16A |
| ADG411TQ | –55°C to +125°C | Q-16 |
| ADG412BN | –40°C to +85°C | N-16 |
| ADG412BR | –40°C to +85°C | R-16A |
| ADG412TQ | –55°C to +125°C | Q-16 |
| ADG413BN | –40°C to +85°C | N-16 |
| ADG413BR | –40°C to +85°C | R-16A |

NOTES
[1]To order MIL-STD-883, Class B processed parts, add /883B to T grade part numbers.
[2]N = Plastic DIP; R = 0.15" Small Outline IC (SOIC); Q = Cerdip. For outline information see Package Information section.

# ADG411/ADG412/ADG413–SPECIFICATIONS[1]

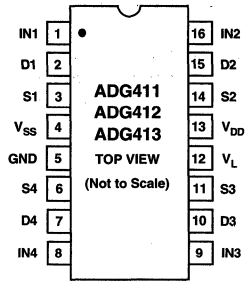
## Dual Supply ($V_{DD}$ = +15 V ± 10%, $V_{SS}$ = –15 V ± 10%, $V_L$ = +5 V ± 10%, GND = 0 V, unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | B Version +25°C | B Version –40°C to +85°C | T Version +25°C | T Version –55°C to +125°C | Units | Test Conditions/Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ANALOG SWITCH | | | | | | |
| Analog Signal Range | | $V_{DD}$ to $V_{SS}$ | | $V_{DD}$ to $V_{SS}$ | V | |
| $R_{ON}$ | 25 | | 25 | | Ω typ | $V_D$ = ±8.5 V, $I_S$ = –10 mA; |
| | 35 | 45 | 35 | 45 | Ω max | $V_{DD}$ = +13.5 V, $V_{SS}$ = –13.5 V |
| LEAKAGE CURRENTS | | | | | | $V_{DD}$ = +16.5 V, $V_{SS}$ = –16.5 V |
| Source OFF Leakage $I_S$ (OFF) | ±0.1 | | ±0.1 | | nA typ | $V_D$ = ±15.5 V, $V_S$ = ∓15.5 V; |
| | ±0.25 | ±20 | ±0.25 | ±20 | nA max | Test Circuit 2 |
| Drain OFF Leakage $I_D$ (OFF) | ±0.1 | | ±0.1 | | nA typ | $V_D$ = ±15.5 V, $V_S$ = ∓15.5 V; |
| | ±0.25 | ±20 | ±0.25 | ±20 | nA max | Test Circuit 2 |
| Channel ON Leakage $I_D$, $I_S$ (ON) | ±0.1 | | ±0.1 | | nA typ | $V_D$ = $V_S$ = ±15.5 V; |
| | ±0.4 | ±40 | ±0.4 | ±40 | nA max | Test Circuit 3 |
| DIGITAL INPUTS | | | | | | |
| Input High Voltage, $V_{INH}$ | | 2.4 | | 2.4 | V min | |
| Input Low Voltage, $V_{INL}$ | | 0.8 | | 0.8 | V max | |
| Input Current | | | | | | |
| $I_{INL}$ or $I_{INH}$ | 0.005 | | 0.005 | | µA typ | $V_{IN}$ = $V_{INL}$ or $V_{INH}$ |
| | | ±0.5 | | ±0.5 | µA max | |
| DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS[2] | | | | | | |
| $t_{ON}$ | 110 | | 110 | | ns typ | $R_L$ = 300 Ω, $C_L$ = 35 pF; |
| | | 175 | | 175 | ns max | $V_S$ = ±10 V; Test Circuit 4 |
| $t_{OFF}$ | 100 | | 100 | | ns typ | $R_L$ = 300 Ω, $C_L$ = 35 pF; |
| | | 145 | | 145 | ns max | $V_S$ = ±10 V; Test Circuit 4 |
| Break-Before-Make Time Delay, $t_D$ (ADG413 Only) | 25 | | 25 | | ns typ | $R_L$ = 300 Ω, $C_L$ = 35 pF; $V_{S1}$ = $V_{S2}$ = +10 V; Test Circuit 5 |
| Charge Injection | 5 | | 5 | | pC typ | $V_S$ = 0 V, $R_S$ = 0 Ω, $C_L$ = 10 nF; Test Circuit 6 |
| OFF Isolation | 68 | | 68 | | dB typ | $R_L$ = 50 Ω, $C_L$ = 5 pF, f = 1 MHz; Test Circuit 7 |
| Channel-to-Channel Crosstalk | 85 | | 85 | | dB typ | $R_L$ = 50 Ω, $C_L$ = 5 pF, f = 1 MHz; Test Circuit 8 |
| $C_S$ (OFF) | 9 | | 9 | | pF typ | f = 1 MHz |
| $C_D$ (OFF) | 9 | | 9 | | pF typ | f = 1 MHz |
| $C_D$, $C_S$ (ON) | 35 | | 35 | | pF typ | f = 1 MHz |
| POWER REQUIREMENTS | | | | | | $V_{DD}$ = +16.5 V, $V_{SS}$ = –16.5 V Digital Inputs = 0 V or 5 V |
| $I_{DD}$ | 0.0001 | | 0.0001 | | µA typ | |
| | 1 | 5 | 1 | 5 | µA max | |
| $I_{SS}$ | 0.0001 | | 0.0001 | | µA typ | |
| | 1 | 5 | 1 | 5 | µA max | |
| $I_L$ | 0.0001 | | 0.0001 | | µA typ | |
| | 1 | 5 | 1 | 5 | µA max | |

NOTES
[1]Temperature ranges are as follows: B Versions: –40°C to +85°C; T Versions: –55°C to +125°C.
[2]Guaranteed by design, not subject to production test.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

**PIN CONFIGURATION (DIP/SOIC)**



# LC²MOS Precision Mini-DIP Analog Switch

# ADG417



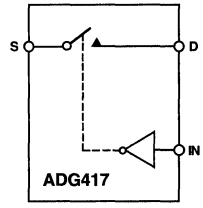
## FEATURES

**44 V Supply Maximum Ratings**
**$V_{SS}$ to $V_{DD}$ Analog Signal Range**
**Low On Resistance (<35 Ω)**
**Ultralow Power Dissipation (<35 μW)**
**Fast Switching Times**
**$t_{ON}$ (145 ns max)**
**$t_{OFF}$ (100 ns max)**
**Break-Before-Make Switching Action**
**Latch-Up Proof**
**Plug-In Replacement for DG417**

## APPLICATIONS

**Precision Test Equipment**
**Precision Instrumentation**
**Battery Powered Systems**
**Sample Hold Systems**

## FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM




SWITCH SHOWN FOR A LOGIC "1" INPUT

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

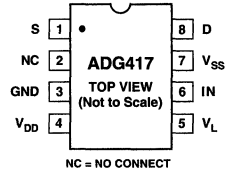
The ADG417 is a monolithic CMOS SPST switch. This switch is designed on an enhanced LC²MOS, trench isolated process which provides low power dissipation yet gives high switching speed, low on resistance and low leakage currents. Trench isolation gives all the benefits of dielectric isolation and ensures no latch-up even under extreme overvoltage conditions.

The on resistance profile of the ADG417 is very flat over the full analog input range ensuring excellent linearity and low distortion. The part also exhibits high switching speed and high signal bandwidth. CMOS construction ensures ultralow power dissipation making the parts ideally suited for portable and battery powered instruments.

The ADG417 switch, which is turned ON with a logic low on the control input, conducts equally well in both directions when ON and has an input signal range which extends to the supplies. In the OFF condition, signal levels up to the supplies are blocked. The ADG417 exhibits break-before-make switching action for use in multiplexer applications. Inherent in the design is low charge injection for minimum transients when switching the digital input.

## PIN CONFIGURATION

### DIP/SOIC




NC = NO CONNECT

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

1. Extended Signal Range
   The ADG417 is fabricated on an enhanced LC²MOS, trench isolated process giving an increased signal range that extends to the supply rails.
2. Ultralow Power Dissipation
3. Low $R_{ON}$
4. Trench Isolation Guards Against Latch-Up
   A dielectric trench separates the P and N channel transistors thereby preventing latch-up even under severe overvoltage conditions
5. Single Supply Operation
   For applications where the analog signal is unipolar, the ADG417 can be operated from a single rail power supply. The part is fully specified with a single +12 V power supply and will remain functional with single supplies as low as +5 V.

**Table I. Truth Table**

| Logic | Switch Condition |
|---|---|
| 0 | ON |
| 1 | OFF |

## ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|
| ADG417BN | –40°C to +85°C | N-8 |
| ADG417BR | –40°C to +85°C | SO-8 |

*N = Plastic DIP, SO = 0.15" Small Outline IC (SOIC). For outline information see Package Information section.

# ADG417–SPECIFICATIONS[1]

## Dual Supply ($V_{DD}$ = +15 V ± 10%, $V_{SS}$ = –15 V ± 10%, $V_L$ = +5 V ± 10%, GND = 0 V, unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | B Version +25°C | B Version –40°C to +85°C | T Version +25°C | T Version –55°C to +125°C | Units | Test Conditions/Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ANALOG SWITCH | | | | | | |
| Analog Signal Range | | $V_{SS}$ to $V_{DD}$ | | $V_{SS}$ to $V_{DD}$ | V | |
| $R_{ON}$ | 25 | | 25 | | Ω typ | $V_D$ = ±12.5 V, $I_S$ = –10 mA |
| | 35 | 45 | 35 | 45 | Ω max | $V_{DD}$ = +13.5 V, $V_{SS}$ = –13.5 V |
| LEAKAGE CURRENTS | | | | | | $V_{DD}$ = +16.5 V, $V_{SS}$ = –16.5 V |
| Source OFF Leakage $I_S$ (OFF) | ±0.1 | | ±0.1 | | nA typ | $V_D$ = ±15.5 V, $V_S$ = ∓15.5 V; |
| | ±0.25 | ±5 | ±0.25 | ±15 | nA max | Test Circuit 2 |
| Drain OFF Leakage $I_D$ (OFF) | ±0.1 | | ±0.1 | | nA typ | $V_D$ = ±15.5 V, $V_S$ = ∓15.5 V; |
| | ±0.25 | ±5 | ±0.25 | ±15 | nA max | Test Circuit 2 |
| Channel ON Leakage $I_D$, $I_S$ (ON) | ±0.1 | | ±0.1 | | nA typ | $V_S$ = $V_D$ = ±15.5 V; |
| | ±0.4 | ±5 | ±0.4 | ±30 | nA max | Test Circuit 3 |
| DIGITAL INPUTS | | | | | | |
| Input High Voltage, $V_{INH}$ | | 2.4 | | 2.4 | V min | |
| Input Low Voltage, $V_{INL}$ | | 0.8 | | 0.8 | V max | |
| Input Current | | | | | | |
| $I_{INL}$ or $I_{INH}$ | | ±0.005 | | ±0.005 | μA typ | $V_{IN}$ = $V_{INL}$ or $V_{INH}$ |
| | | ±0.5 | | ±0.5 | μA max | |
| DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS[2] | | | | | | |
| $t_{ON}$ | 100 | | 100 | | ns typ | $R_L$ = 300 Ω, $C_L$ = 35 pF; |
| | 145 | 200 | 145 | 200 | ns max | $V_S$ = ±10 V; Test Circuit 4 |
| $t_{OFF}$ | 60 | | 60 | | ns typ | $R_L$ = 300 Ω, $C_L$ = 35 pF; |
| | 100 | 150 | 100 | 150 | ns max | $V_S$ = ±10 V; Test Circuit 4 |
| Charge Injection | 7 | | 7 | | pC typ | $V_S$ = 0 V, $R_L$ = 0 Ω, $C_L$ = 10 nF; Test Circuit 5 |
| OFF Isolation | 80 | | 80 | | dB typ | $R_L$ = 50 Ω, f = 1 MHz; Test Circuit 6 |
| $C_S$ (OFF) | 6 | | 6 | | pF typ | |
| $C_D$ (OFF) | 6 | | 6 | | pF typ | |
| $C_D$, $C_S$ (ON) | 55 | | 55 | | pF typ | |
| POWER REQUIREMENTS | | | | | | $V_{DD}$ = +16.5 V, $V_{SS}$ = –16.5 V |
| $I_{DD}$ | 0.0001 | | 0.0001 | | μA typ | $V_{IN}$ = 0 V or 5 V |
| | 1 | 2.5 | 1 | 2.5 | μA max | |
| $I_{SS}$ | 0.0001 | | 0.0001 | | μA typ | |
| | 1 | 2.5 | 1 | 2.5 | μA max | |
| $I_L$ | 0.0001 | | 0.0001 | | μA typ | $V_L$ = +5.5 V |
| | 1 | 2.5 | 1 | 2.5 | μA max | |

NOTES

[1]Temperature ranges are as follows: B Version: –40°C to +85°C; T Version: –55°C to +125°C.

[2]Guaranteed by design, not subject to production test.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

### TRENCH ISOLATION

In the ADG417, an insulating oxide layer (trench) is placed between the NMOS and the PMOS transistors of the CMOS switch. Parasitic junctions, which occur between the transistors in junction isolated switches, are eliminated, the result being a completely latch-up proof switch.

In junction isolation, the N and P wells of the PMOS and NMOS transistors form a diode which is reverse-biased under normal operation. However, during overvoltage conditions, this diode becomes forward biased. A silicon-controlled rectifier (SCR) type circuit is formed by the two transistors causing a significant amplification of the current which, in turn, leads to latch up. With trench isolation, this diode is removed, the result being a latch-up proof switch.

Trench isolation also leads to lower leakage currents. The ADG417 has a leakage current of 0.25 nA as compared with a leakage current of several nanoamperes in non-trench isolated switches.

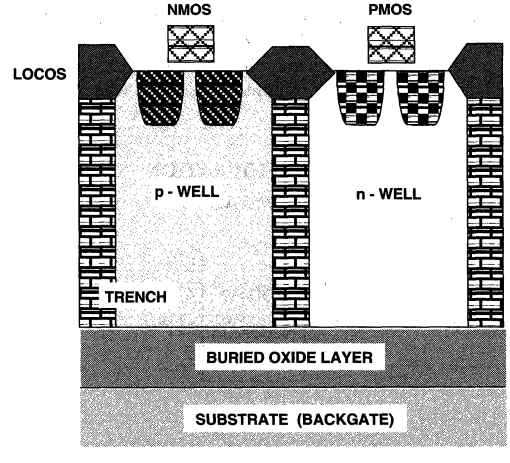



*Figure 1. Trench Isolation*

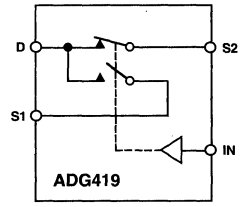
# LC²MOS Precision Mini-DIP Analog Switch

# ADG419

**FEATURES**
**44 V Supply Maximum Ratings**
**$V_{SS}$ to $V_{DD}$ Analog Signal Range**
**Low On Resistance (< 35 Ω)**
**Ultralow Power Dissipation (< 35 μW)**
**Fast Transition Time (145 ns max)**
**Break-Before-Make Switching Action**
**Latch-Up Proof**
**Plug-In Replacement for DG419**

**APPLICATIONS**
**Precision Test Equipment**
**Precision Instrumentation**
**Battery Powered Systems**
**Sample Hold Systems**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




SWITCH SHOWN FOR A LOGIC "1" INPUT

4

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The ADG419 is a monolithic CMOS SPDT switch. This switch is designed on an enhanced LC²MOS process which provides low power dissipation yet gives high switching speed, low on resistance and low leakage currents.

The on resistance profile of the ADG419 is very flat over the full analog input range ensuring excellent linearity and low distortion. The part also exhibits high switching speed and high signal bandwidth. CMOS construction ensures ultralow power dissipation making the parts ideally suited for portable and battery powered instruments.

Each switch of the ADG419 conducts equally well in both directions when ON and has an input signal range which extends to the supplies. In the OFF condition, signal levels up to the supplies are blocked. The ADG419 exhibits break-before-make switching action.

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

1. Extended Signal Range
   The ADG419 is fabricated on an enhanced LC²MOS, trench isolated process giving an increased signal range that extends to the supply rails.
2. Ultralow Power Dissipation
3. Low $R_{ON}$
4. Trench Isolation Guards Against Latch Up
   A dielectric trench separates the P and N channel transistors thereby preventing latch-up even under severe overvoltage conditions
5. Single Supply Operation
   For applications where the analog signal is unipolar, the ADG419 can be operated from a single rail power supply. The part is fully specified with a single +12 V power supply and will remain functional with single supplies as low as +5 V.

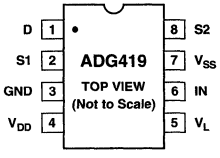
## ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|
| ADG419BN | –40°C to +85°C | N-8 |
| ADG419BR | –40°C to +85°C | SO-8 |
| ADG419TQ | –55°C to +125°C | Q-8 |

*N = Plastic DIP, Q = Cerdip, SO = 0.15" Small Outline IC (SOIC). For outline information see Package Information section.

## PIN CONFIGURATION

**DIP/SOIC**



# ADG419–SPECIFICATIONS[1]

## Dual Supply ($V_{DD}$ = +15 V ± 10%, $V_{SS}$ = –15 V ± 10%, $V_L$ = +5 V ± 10%, GND = 0 V, unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | B Version +25°C | B Version –40°C to +85°C | T Version +25°C | T Version –55°C to +125°C | Units | Test Conditions/Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ANALOG SWITCH | | | | | | |
| Analog Signal Range | | $V_{SS}$ to $V_{DD}$ | | $V_{SS}$ to $V_{DD}$ | V | |
| $R_{ON}$ | 25 | | 25 | | Ω typ | $V_D$ = ±12.5 V, $I_S$ = –10 mA |
| | 35 | 45 | 35 | 45 | Ω max | $V_{DD}$ = +13.5 V, $V_{SS}$ = –13.5 V |
| LEAKAGE CURRENTS | | | | | | $V_{DD}$ = +16.5 V, $V_{SS}$ = –16.5 V |
| Source OFF Leakage $I_S$ (OFF) | ±0.1 | | ±0.1 | | nA typ | $V_D$ = ±15.5 V, $V_S$ = ∓15.5 V; |
| | ±0.25 | ±5 | ±0.25 | ±15 | nA max | Test Circuit 2 |
| Drain OFF Leakage $I_D$ (OFF) | ±0.1 | | ±0.1 | | nA typ | $V_D$ = ±15.5 V, $V_S$ = ∓15.5 V; |
| | ±0.75 | ±5 | ±0.75 | ±30 | nA max | Test Circuit 2 |
| Channel ON Leakage $I_D$, $I_S$ (ON) | ±0.4 | | ±0.4 | | nA typ | $V_S$ = $V_D$ = ±15.5 V; |
| | ±0.75 | ±5 | ±0.75 | ±30 | nA max | Test Circuit 3 |
| DIGITAL INPUTS | | | | | | |
| Input High Voltage, $V_{INH}$ | | 2.4 | | 2.4 | V min | |
| Input Low Voltage, $V_{INL}$ | | 0.8 | | 0.8 | V max | |
| Input Current | | | | | | |
| $I_{INL}$ or $I_{INH}$ | | ±0.005 | | ±0.005 | μA typ | $V_{IN}$ = $V_{INL}$ or $V_{INH}$ |
| | | ±0.5 | | ±0.5 | μA max | |
| DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS[2] | | | | | | |
| $t_{TRANSITION}$ | 145 | 200 | 145 | 200 | ns max | $R_L$ = 300 Ω, $C_L$ = 35 pF; |
| | | | | | | $V_{S1}$ = ±10 V, $V_{S2}$ = ∓10 V; |
| | | | | | | Test Circuit 4 |
| Break-Before-Make Time | 30 | | 30 | | ns typ | $R_L$ = 300 Ω, $C_L$ = 35 pF; |
| Delay, $t_D$ | 5 | | 5 | | ns min | $V_{S1}$ = $V_{S2}$ = ±10 V; |
| | | | | | | Test Circuit 5 |
| OFF Isolation | 80 | | 80 | | dB typ | $R_L$ = 50 Ω, f = 1 MHz; |
| | | | | | | Test Circuit 6 |
| Channel-to-Channel Crosstalk | 70 | | 70 | | dB typ | $R_L$ = 50 Ω, f = 1 MHz; |
| | | | | | | Test Circuit 7 |
| $C_S$ (OFF) | 6 | | 6 | | pF typ | f = 1 MHz |
| $C_D$, $C_S$ (ON) | 55 | | 55 | | pF typ | f = 1 MHz |
| POWER REQUIREMENTS | | | | | | $V_{DD}$ = +16.5 V, $V_{SS}$ = –16.5 V |
| $I_{DD}$ | 0.0001 | | 0.0001 | | μA typ | $V_{IN}$ = 0 V or 5 V |
| | 1 | 2.5 | 1 | 2.5 | μA max | |
| $I_{SS}$ | 0.0001 | | 0.0001 | | μA typ | |
| | 1 | 2.5 | 1 | 2.5 | μA max | |
| $I_L$ | 0.0001 | | 0.0001 | | μA typ | $V_L$ = +5.5 V |
| | 1 | 2.5 | 1 | 2.5 | μA max | |

NOTES

[1]Temperature ranges are as follows: B Version: –40°C to +85°C; T Version: –55°C to +125°C.

[2]Guaranteed by design, not subject to production test.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# LC²MOS Latchable 4/8 Channel High Performance Analog Multiplexers

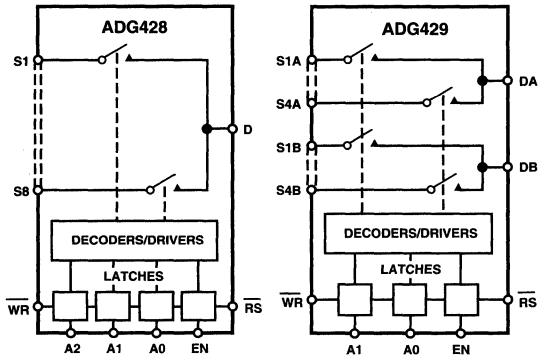
# ADG428/ADG429



**FEATURES**
- 44 V Supply Maximum Ratings
- $V_{SS}$ to $V_{DD}$ Analog Signal Range
- Low On Resistance (60 Ω typ)
- Low Power Consumption (1.6 mW max)
- Low Charge Injection (<4 pC typ)
- Fast Switching
- Break Before make Switching Action
- Plug-In Replacement for DG428/DG429

**APPLICATIONS**
- Automatic Test Equipment
- Data Acquisition Systems
- Communication Systems
- Avionics and Military Systems
- Microprocessor Controlled Analog Systems
- Medical Instrumentation

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAMS**




## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The ADG428 and ADG429 are monolithic CMOS analog multiplexers comprising eight single channels and four differential channels respectively. On-chip address and control latches facilitate microprocessor interfacing. The ADG428 switches one of eight inputs to a common output as determined by the 3-bit binary address lines A0, A1 and A2. The ADG429 switches one of four differential inputs to a common differential output as determined by the 2-bit binary address lines A0 and A1. An EN input on both devices is used to enable or disable the device. When disabled, all channels are switched OFF. All the control inputs, address and enable inputs are TTL compatible over the full specified operating temperature range. This makes the part suitable for bus-controlled systems such as data acquisition systems, process controls, avionics and ATEs because the TTL compatible address latches simplify the digital interface design and reduce the board space required.

The ADG428/ADG429 are designed on an enhanced LC²MOS process that provides low power dissipation yet gives high switching speed and low on resistance. Each channel conducts equally well in both directions when ON and has an input signal range that extends to the supplies. In the OFF condition, signal levels up to the supplies are blocked. All channels exhibit break before make switching action preventing momentary shorting when switching channels. Inherent in the design is low charge injection for minimum transients when switching the digital inputs.

The ADG428/ADG429 are improved replacements for the DG428/DG429 Analog Multiplexers.

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

1. Extended Signal Range
   The ADG428/ADG429 are fabricated on an enhanced LC²MOS process giving an increased signal range that extends to the supply rails.
2. Low Power Dissipation
3. Low $R_{ON}$
4. Single/Dual Supply Operation
5. Single Supply Operation
   For applications where the analog signal is unipolar, the ADG428/ADG429 can be operated from a single rail power supply. The parts are fully specified with a single +12 V power supply and will remain functional with single supplies as low as +5 V.

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model[1] | Temperature Range | Package Option[2] |
|---|---|---|
| ADG428BN | –40°C to +85°C | N-18 |
| ADG428BP | –40°C to +85°C | P-20A |
| ADG428TQ | –55°C to +125°C | Q-18 |
| ADG429BN | –40°C to +85°C | N-18 |
| ADG429BP | –40°C to +85°C | P-20A |
| ADG429TQ | –55°C to +125°C | Q-18 |

NOTES
[1]To order MIL-STD-883, Class B processed parts, add /883B to T grade part numbers.
[2]N = Plastic DIP; P = Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier (PLCC); Q = Cerdip. For outline information see Package Information section.

# ADG428/ADG429–SPECIFICATIONS[1]

## DUAL SUPPLY ($V_{DD}$ = +15 V, $V_{SS}$ = –15 V, GND = 0 V, $\overline{WR}$ = 0 V, $\overline{RS}$ = 2.4 V unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | B Version 25°C | B Version –40°C to +85°C | T Version 25°C | T Version –55°C to +125°C | Units | Test Conditions/Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ANALOG SWITCH | | | | | | |
| Analog Signal Range | | $V_{SS}$ to $V_{DD}$ | | $V_{SS}$ to $V_{DD}$ | V | |
| $R_{ON}$ | 60 | | 60 | | Ω typ | $V_D$ = ±10 V, $I_S$ = –1 mA |
| | 100 | 125 | 100 | 125 | Ω max | |
| $\Delta R_{ON}$ | 10 | | 10 | | % max | –10 V < $V_S$ < 10 V, $I_S$ = –1 mA |
| LEAKAGE CURRENTS | | | | | | |
| Source OFF Leakage $I_S$ (OFF) | ±0.03 | ±0.3 | ±0.03 | ±0.3 | nA typ | $V_D$ = ±10 V, $V_S$ = ∓10 V; |
| | ±0.5 | ±50 | ±0.5 | ±50 | nA max | Test Circuit 2 |
| Drain OFF Leakage $I_D$ (OFF) | | | | | | $V_D$ = ±10 V, $V_S$ = ∓10 V; |
| ADG428 | ±0.07 | ±0.7 | ±0.07 | ±0.7 | nA typ | Test Circuit 3 |
| | ±1 | ±100 | ±1 | ±100 | nA max | |
| ADG429 | ±0.05 | ±0.5 | ±0.05 | ±0.5 | nA typ | |
| | ±1 | ±50 | ±1 | ±50 | nA max | |
| Channel ON Leakage $I_D$, $I_S$ (ON) | | | | | | $V_S$ = $V_D$ = ±10 V; |
| ADG428 | ±1 | ±100 | ±1 | ±100 | nA max | Test Circuit 4 |
| ADG429 | ±1 | ±50 | ±1 | ±50 | nA max | |
| DIGITAL INPUTS | | | | | | |
| Input High Voltage, $V_{INH}$ | | 2.4 | | 2.4 | V min | |
| Input Low Voltage, $V_{INL}$ | | 0.8 | | 0.8 | V max | |
| Input Current | | | | | | |
| $I_{INL}$ or $I_{INH}$ | ±0.1 | ±1 | ±0.1 | ±1 | μA max | $V_{IN}$ = 0 or $V_{DD}$ |
| $C_{IN}$, Digital Input Capacitance | 8 | | 8 | | pF typ | f = 1 MHz |
| DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS[2] | | | | | | |
| $t_{TRANSITION}$ | 110 | | 110 | | ns typ | $R_L$ = 1 MΩ, $C_L$ = 35 pF; |
| | 250 | 300 | 250 | 300 | ns max | $V_{S1}$ = ±10 V, $V_{S8}$ = ∓10 V; |
| | | | | | | Test Circuit 5 |
| $t_{OPEN}$ | | 10 | | 10 | ns min | $R_L$ = 1 kΩ, $C_L$ = 35 pF; |
| | | | | | | $V_S$ = +5 V; Test Circuit 6 |
| $t_{ON}$ (EN, $\overline{WR}$) | 115 | | 115 | | ns typ | $R_L$ = 1 kΩ, $C_L$ = 35 pF; |
| | 150 | 225 | 150 | 225 | ns max | $V_S$ = +5 V; Test Circuit 7 |
| $t_{OFF}$ (EN, $\overline{RS}$) | 105 | | 105 | | ns typ | $R_L$ = 1 kΩ, $C_L$ = 35 pF; |
| | 150 | 300 | 150 | 300 | ns max | $V_S$ = +5 V; Test Circuit 7 |
| $t_W$, Write Pulse Width | | 100 | | 100 | ns min | |
| $t_S$, Address, Enable Setup Time | | 100 | | 100 | ns min | |
| $t_H$, Address, Enable Hold Time | | 10 | | 10 | ns min | |
| $t_{RS}$, Reset Pulse Width | | 100 | | 100 | ns min | $V_S$ = +5 V |
| Charge Injection | 4 | | 4 | | pC typ | $V_S$ = 0 V, $R_S$ = 0 Ω, $C_L$ = 10 nF; |
| | | | | | | Test Circuit 10 |
| OFF Isolation | –75 | | –75 | | dB typ | $R_L$ = 1 kΩ, $C_L$ = 15 pF, f = 100 kHz; |
| | –60 | | –60 | | dB min | $V_S$ = 7 V rms, $V_{EN}$ = 0 V; Test Circuit 11 |
| Channel-to-Channel Crosstalk | 85 | | 85 | | dB typ | $R_L$ = 1 kΩ, $C_L$ = 15 pF, f = 100 kHz; |
| | | | | | | Test Circuit 12 |
| $C_S$ (OFF) | 11 | | 11 | | pF typ | f = 1 MHz |
| $C_D$ (OFF) | | | | | | f = 1 MHz |
| ADG428 | 40 | | 40 | | pF typ | |
| ADG429 | 20 | | 20 | | pF typ | |
| $C_D$, $C_S$ (ON) | | | | | | f = 1 MHz |
| ADG428 | 54 | | 54 | | pF typ | |
| ADG429 | 34 | | 34 | | pF typ | |
| POWER REQUIREMENTS | | | | | | $V_{IN}$ = 0 V, $V_{EN}$ = 0 V |
| $I_{DD}$ | 20 | | 20 | | μA typ | |
| | 100 | | 100 | | μA max | |
| $I_{SS}$ | 0.001 | | 0.001 | | μA typ | |
| | 5 | | 5 | | μA max | |

NOTES

[1]Temperature ranges are as follows: B Versions: –40°C to +85°C; T Versions: –55°C to +125°C.

[2]Guaranteed by design, not subject to production test.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# DI LC²MOS
# Precision Quad SPST Switches

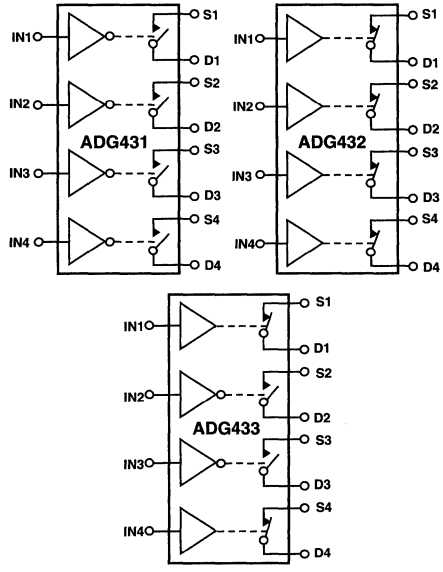
# ADG431/ADG432/ADG433



**FEATURES**
- 44 V Supply Maximum Ratings
- ±15 V Analog Signal Range
- Low On Resistance (<24 Ω)
- Ultralow Power Dissipation (3.9 μW)
- Low Leakage (<0.25 nA)
- Fast Switching Times
  - $t_{ON}$ <165 ns
  - $t_{OFF}$ <130 ns
- Latch-up Proof
- Break-Before-Make Switching Action
- TTL/CMOS Compatible
- Plug-in Replacement for DG411/DG412/DG413

**APPLICATIONS**
- Audio and Video Switching
- Automatic Test Equipment
- Precision Data Acquisition
- Battery Powered Systems
- Sample Hold Systems
- Communication Systems

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAMS**




SWITCHES SHOWN FOR A LOGIC "1" INPUT

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The ADG431, ADG432 and ADG433 are monolithic CMOS devices comprising four independently selectable switches. They are designed on an enhanced LC²MOS, trench isolated process which provides low power dissipation yet gives high switching speed and low on resistance. Trench isolation gives all the benefits of dielectric isolation and ensures no latch up even under extreme overvoltage conditions.

The on resistance profile is very flat over the full analog input range ensuring excellent linearity and low distortion when switching audio signals. Fast switching speed coupled with high signal bandwidth also make the parts suitable for video signal switching. CMOS construction ensures ultralow power dissipation making the parts ideally suited for portable and battery powered instruments.

The ADG431, ADG432 and ADG433 contain four independent SPST switches. The ADG431 and ADG432 differ only in that the digital control logic is inverted. The ADG431 switches are turned on with a logic low on the appropriate control input, while a logic high is required for the ADG432. The ADG433 has two switches with digital control logic similar to that of the ADG431 while the logic is inverted on the other two switches.

Each switch conducts equally well in both directions when ON and has an input signal range which extends to the supplies. In the OFF condition, signal levels up to the supplies are blocked. All switches exhibit break before make switching action for use in multiplexer applications. Inherent in the design is low charge injection for minimum transients when switching the digital inputs.

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

1. Extended Signal Range
   The ADG431, ADG432 and ADG433 are fabricated on an enhanced LC²MOS, trench isolated process giving an increased signal range which extends fully to the supply rails.
2. Ultralow Power Dissipation
3. Low $R_{ON}$

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model[1] | Temperature Range | Package Option[2] |
|---|---|---|
| ADG431BN | –40°C to +85°C | N-16 |
| ADG431BR | –40°C to +85°C | R-16A |
| ADG431TQ | –55°C to +125°C | Q-16 |
| ADG432BN | –40°C to +85°C | N-16 |
| ADG432BR | –40°C to +85°C | R-16A |
| ADG432TQ | –55°C to +125°C | Q-16 |
| ADG433BN | –40°C to +85°C | N-16 |
| ADG433BR | –40°C to +85°C | R-16A |

NOTES
[1]To order MIL-STD-883, Class B processed parts, add /883B to T grade part numbers.
[2]N = Plastic DIP; R = 0.15" Small Outline IC (SOIC); Q = Cerdip.
For outline information see Package Information section.

# ADG431/ADG432/ADG433–SPECIFICATIONS[1]

## Dual Supply ($V_{DD}$ = +15 V ± 10%, $V_{SS}$ = –15 V ± 10%, $V_L$ = +5 V ± 10%, GND = 0 V, unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | B Version +25°C | B Version –40°C to +85°C | T Version +25°C | T Version –55°C to +125°C | Units | Test Conditions/Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ANALOG SWITCH | | | | | | |
| Analog Signal Range | | $V_{DD}$ to $V_{SS}$ | | $V_{DD}$ to $V_{SS}$ | V | |
| $R_{ON}$ | 17 | | 17 | | Ω typ | $V_D$ = ±8.5 V, $I_S$ = –10 mA; |
| | 24 | 26 | 24 | 27 | Ω max | $V_{DD}$ = +13.5 V, $V_{SS}$ = –13.5 V |
| $R_{ON}$ vs. $V_D$ ($V_S$) | 15 | | 15 | | % typ | |
| $R_{ON}$ Drift | 0.5 | | 0.5 | | %/°C typ | |
| $R_{ON}$ Match | 5 | | 5 | | % typ | $V_D$ = 0 V, $I_S$ = –10 mA |
| LEAKAGE CURRENTS | | | | | | $V_{DD}$ = +16.5 V, $V_{SS}$ = –16.5 V |
| Source OFF Leakage $I_S$ (OFF) | ±0.05 | | ±0.05 | | nA typ | $V_D$ = ±15.5 V, $V_S$ = ∓15.5 V; |
| | ±0.25 | ±2 | ±0.25 | ±15 | nA max | Test Circuit 2 |
| Drain OFF Leakage $I_D$ (OFF) | ±0.05 | | ±0.05 | | nA typ | $V_D$ = ±15.5 V, $V_S$ = ∓15.5 V; |
| | ±0.25 | ±2 | ±0.25 | ±15 | nA max | Test Circuit 2 |
| Channel ON Leakage $I_D$, $I_S$ (ON) | ±0.1 | | ±0.1 | | nA typ | $V_D$ = $V_S$ = ±15.5 V; |
| | ±0.35 | ±2 | ±0.35 | ±17 | nA max | Test Circuit 3 |
| DIGITAL INPUTS | | | | | | |
| Input High Voltage, $V_{INH}$ | | 2.4 | | 2.4 | V min | |
| Input Low Voltage, $V_{INL}$ | | 0.8 | | 0.8 | V max | |
| Input Current | | | | | | |
| $I_{INL}$ or $I_{INH}$ | 0.005 | | 0.005 | | μA typ | $V_{IN}$ = $V_{INL}$ or $V_{INH}$ |
| | | ±0.02 | | ±0.02 | μA max | |
| $C_{IN}$ Digital Input Capacitance | 9 | | 9 | | pF typ | |
| DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS[2] | | | | | | $V_{DD}$ = +15 V, $V_{SS}$ = –15 V |
| $t_{ON}$ | 90 | | 90 | | ns typ | $R_L$ = 300 Ω, $C_L$ = 35 pF; |
| | | 165 | | 175 | ns max | $V_S$ = ±10 V; Test Circuit 4 |
| $t_{OFF}$ | 60 | | 60 | | ns typ | $R_L$ = 300 Ω, $C_L$ = 35 pF; |
| | | 130 | | 145 | ns max | $V_S$ = ±10 V; Test Circuit 4 |
| Break-Before-Make Time Delay, $t_D$ (ADG433 Only) | 25 | | 25 | | ns typ | $R_L$ = 300 Ω, $C_L$ = 35 pF; $V_{S1}$ = $V_{S2}$ = +10 V; Test Circuit 5 |
| Charge Injection | 5 | | 5 | | pC typ | $V_S$ = 0 V, $R_S$ = 0 Ω, $C_L$ = 10 nF; Test Circuit 6 |
| OFF Isolation | 68 | | 68 | | dB typ | $R_L$ = 50 Ω, $C_L$ = 5 pF, f = 1 MHz; Test Circuit 7 |
| Channel-to-Channel Crosstalk | 85 | | 85 | | dB typ | $R_L$ = 50 Ω, $C_L$ = 5 pF, f = 1 MHz; Test Circuit 8 |
| $C_S$ (OFF) | 9 | | 9 | | pF typ | f = 1 MHz |
| $C_D$ (OFF) | 9 | | 9 | | pF typ | f = 1 MHz |
| $C_D$, $C_S$ (ON) | 35 | | 35 | | pF typ | f = 1 MHz |
| POWER REQUIREMENTS | | | | | | $V_{DD}$ = +16.5 V, $V_{SS}$ = –16.5 V Digital Inputs = 0 V or 5 V |
| $I_{DD}$ | 0.0001 | | 0.0001 | | μA typ | |
| | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | μA max | |
| $I_{SS}$ | 0.0001 | | 0.0001 | | μA typ | |
| | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | μA max | |
| $I_L$ | 0.0001 | | 0.0001 | | μA typ | |
| | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | μA max | |
| Power Dissipation | | 7.7 | | 7.7 | μW max | |

NOTES

[1]Temperature ranges are as follows: B Versions: –40°C to +85°C; T Versions: –55°C to +125°C.

[2]Guaranteed by design, not subject to production test.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# Dual SPDT Switch

# ADG436



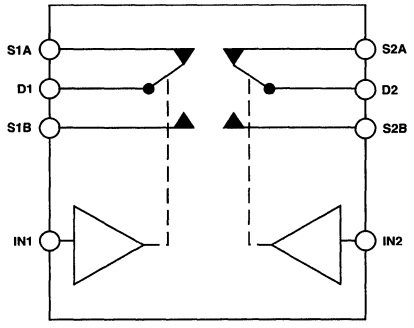
## FEATURES

**44 V Supply Maximum Ratings**
**$V_{SS}$ to $V_{DD}$ Analog Signal Range**
**Low On Resistance (12 Ω typ)**
**Low $\Delta R_{ON}$ (3 Ω max)**
**Low $R_{ON}$ Match (2.5 Ω max)**
**Low Power Dissipation**
**Fast Switching Times**
**$t_{ON}$ < 175 ns**
**$t_{OFF}$ < 145 ns**
**Low Leakage Currents (5 nA max)**
**Low Charge Injection (10 pC max)**
**Break-Before-Make Switching Action**

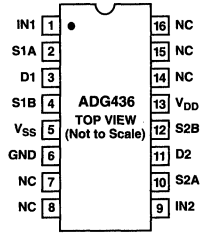
## APPLICATIONS

**Audio and Video Switching**
**Battery Powered Systems**
**Test Equipment**
**Communications Systems**

## FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM




## PIN CONFIGURATION (DIP/SOIC)




NC = NO CONNECT

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The ADG436 is a monolithic CMOS device comprising two independently selectable SPDT switches. It is designed on an LC$^2$MOS process which provides low power dissipation yet gives high switching speed and low on resistance.

The on resistance profile is very flat over the full analog input range ensuring good linearity and low distortion when switching audio signals. High switching speed also makes the part suitable for video signal switching. CMOS construction ensures ultralow power dissipation making the part ideally suited for portable and battery powered instruments.

Each switch conducts equally well in both directions when ON and has an input signal range which extends to the power supplies. In the OFF condition, signal levels up to the supplies are blocked. All switches exhibit break-before-make switching action for use in multiplexer applications. Inherent in the design is low charge injection for minimum transients when switching the digital inputs.

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

1. Extended Signal Range
   The ADG436 is fabricated on an enhanced LC$^2$MOS process, giving an increased signal range which extends to the supply rails.
2. Low Power Dissipation
3. Low $R_{ON}$
4. Single Supply Operation
   For applications where the analog signal is unipolar, the ADG436 can be operated from a single rail power supply.

**ADG436 Truth Table**

| Logic | Switch A | Switch B |
|---|---|---|
| 0 | OFF | ON |
| 1 | ON | OFF |

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|
| ADG436BN | −40°C to +85°C | N-16 |
| ADG436BR | −40°C to +85°C | R-16A |

*N = Plastic DIP, R-16A = 0.15" Small Outline IC (SOIC). For outline information see Package Information section.

# ADG436–SPECIFICATIONS[1]

## Dual Supply ($V_{DD}$ = +15 V, $V_{SS}$ = –15 V, GND = 0 V, unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | +25°C | –40°C to +85°C | Units | Test Conditions/ Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ANALOG SWITCH | | | | |
| Analog Signal Range | | $V_{SS}$ to $V_{DD}$ | V | |
| $R_{ON}$ | 12 | | Ω typ | $V_D$ = ±10 V, $I_S$ = –1 mA |
| | | 25 | Ω max | |
| $\Delta R_{ON}$ | 1 | | Ω typ | $V_D$ = –5 V, 5 V, $I_S$ = –10 mA |
| | | 3 | Ω max | |
| $R_{ON}$ Match | 1 | | Ω typ | $V_D$ = ±10 V, $I_S$ = –10 mA |
| | | 2.5 | Ω max | |
| LEAKAGE CURRENTS | | | | $V_{DD}$ = +16.5 V, $V_{SS}$ = –16.5 V |
| Source OFF Leakage $I_S$ (OFF) | ±0.005 | | nA typ | $V_D$ = ±15.5 V, $V_S$ = ±15.5 V |
| | ±0.25 | ±5 | nA max | Test Circuit 2 |
| Channel ON Leakage $I_D$, $I_S$ (ON) | ±0.05 | | nA typ | $V_S$ = $V_D$ = ±15.5 V |
| | ±0.4 | ±5 | nA max | Test Circuit 3 |
| DIGITAL INPUTS | | | | |
| Input High Voltage, $V_{INH}$ | | 2.4 | V min | |
| Input Low Voltage, $V_{INL}$ | | 0.8 | V max | |
| Input Current | | | | |
| $I_{INL}$ or $I_{INH}$ | | ±0.005 | μA typ | $V_{IN}$ = 0 V or $V_{DD}$ |
| | | ±0.5 | μA max | |
| DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS[2] | | | | |
| $t_{ON}$ | 70 | | ns typ | $R_L$ = 300 Ω, $C_L$ = 35 pF; |
| | | 125 | ns max | $V_S$ = ±10 V; Test Circuit 4 |
| $t_{OFF}$ | 60 | | ns typ | $R_L$ = 300 Ω, $C_L$ = 35 pF; |
| | | 120 | ns max | $V_S$ = ±10 V; Test Circuit 4 |
| Break-Before-Make Delay, $t_{OPEN}$ | 10 | | ns min | $R_L$ = 300 Ω, $C_L$ = 35 pF; $V_S$ = +5 V; Test Circuit 5 |
| Charge Injection | 10 | | pC typ | $V_D$ = 0 V, $R_D$ = 0 Ω, $C_L$= 10 nF; Test Circuit 6; |
| OFF Isolation | 72 | | dB typ | $R_L$ = 75 Ω, $C_L$ = 5 pF, f = 1 MHz; $V_S$ = 2.3 V rms, Test Circuit 7 |
| Channel-to-Channel Crosstalk | 90 | | dB typ | $R_L$ = 75 Ω, $C_L$ = 5 pF, f = 1 MHz; $V_S$ = 2.3 V rms, Test Circuit 8 |
| $C_S$ (OFF) | 10 | | pF typ | |
| $C_D$, $C_S$ (ON) | 30 | | pF typ | |
| POWER REQUIREMENTS | | | | |
| $I_{DD}$ | 0.05 | | mA typ | Digital Inputs = 0 V or 5 V |
| | | 0.35 | mA max | |
| $I_{SS}$ | 0.01 | | μA typ | |
| | 1 | 5 | μA max | |
| $V_{DD}/V_{SS}$ | | ±3/±20 | V min/V max | $\|V_{DD}\|$ = $\|V_{SS}\|$ |

NOTES
[1]Temperature Range is as follows: B Version, –40°C to +85°C.
[2]Guaranteed by design, not subject to production test.
Specifications subject to change without notice.

# High Performance 4/8 Channel Fault-Protected Analog Multiplexers

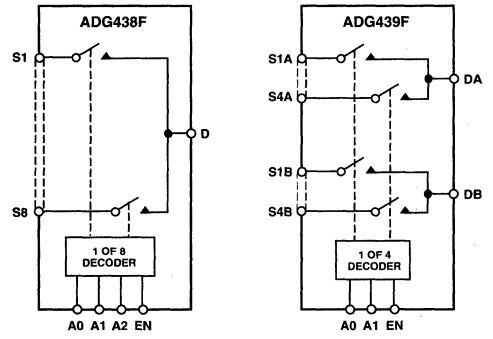
# ADG438F/ADG439F*



**FEATURES**
**Fast Switching Times**
**$t_{ON}$ 250 ns max**
**$t_{OFF}$ 150 ns max**
**Fault and Overvoltage Protection (–35 V, +55 V)**
**All Switches OFF with Power Supply OFF**
**Analog Output of ON Channel Clamped Within Power Supplies If an Overvoltage Occurs**
**Latch-Up Proof Construction**
**Break Before Make Construction**
**TTL and CMOS Compatible Inputs**

**APPLICATIONS**
**Data Acquisition Systems**
**Industrial and Process Control Systems**
**Avionics Test Equipment**
**Signal Routing Between Systems**
**High Reliability Control Systems**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAMS**




## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The ADG438F/ADG439F are CMOS analog multiplexers, the ADG438F comprising 8 single channels and the ADG439F comprising four differential channels. These multiplexers provide fault protection. Using a series n-channel, p-channel, n-channel MOSFET structure, both device and signal source protection is provided in the event of an overvoltage or power loss. The multiplexer can withstand continuous overvoltage inputs from –35 V to +55 V. During fault conditions, the multiplexer input (or output) appears as an open circuit and only a few nanoamperes of leakage current will flow. This protects not only the multiplexer and the circuitry driven by the multiplexer, but also protects the sensors or signal sources which drive the multiplexer.

The ADG438F switches one of eight inputs to a common output as determined by the 3-bit binary address lines A0, A1 and A2. The ADG439F switches one of four differential inputs to a common differential output as determined by the 2-bit binary address lines A0 and A1. An EN input on each device is used to enable or disable the device. When disabled, all channels are switched OFF.

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

1. Fault Protection.
   The ADG438F/ADG439F can withstand continuous voltage inputs up to –35 V or +55 V. When a fault occurs due to the power supplies being turned off, all the channels are turned off and only a leakage current of a few nanoamperes flows.
2. ON channel turns OFF while fault exists.
3. Low $R_{ON}$.
4. Fast Switching Times.
5. Break-Before-Make Switching.
   Switches are guaranteed break-before-make so that input signals are protected against momentary shorting.
6. Trench Isolation Eliminates Latch-up.
   A dielectric trench separates the p- and n-channel MOSFETs thereby preventing latch-up.
7. Improved OFF Isolation.
   Trench isolation enhances the channel-to-channel isolation of the ADG438F/ADG439F.

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|
| ADG438FBN | –40°C to +105°C | N-16 |
| ADG438FBR | –40°C to +105°C | R-16A |
| ADG439FBN | –40°C to +105°C | N-16 |
| ADG439FBR | –40°C to +105°C | R-16A |

*N = Plastic DIP; R = 0.15" Small Outline IC (SOIC). For outline information see Package Information section.

***Patent pending.**

# ADG438F/ADG439F–SPECIFICATIONS[1]

## Dual Supply ($V_{DD}$ = +15 V, $V_{SS}$ = –15 V, GND = 0 V, unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | +25°C | B Version –40°C to +85°C | –40°C to +105°C | Units | Test Conditions/Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ANALOG SWITCH | | | | | |
| Analog Signal Range | | $V_{SS}$ + 1.2 | $V_{SS}$ + 1.2 | V min | |
| | | $V_{DD}$ – 0.8 | $V_{DD}$ – 0.8 | V max | |
| $R_{ON}$ | | 400 | 400 | Ω max | –10 V ≤ $V_S$ ≤ +10 V, $I_S$ = 1 mA; |
| $\Delta R_{ON}$ | | 5 | 5 | % max | –5 V ≤ $V_S$ ≤ +5 V, $I_S$ = 1 mA; |
| $R_{ON}$ Drift | 0.6 | | | %/°C typ | $V_S$ = 0 V, $I_S$ = 1 mA |
| $R_{ON}$ Match | 3 | 3 | 3 | % max | $V_S$ = ±10 V, $I_S$ = 1 mA |
| LEAKAGE CURRENTS | | | | | |
| Source OFF Leakage $I_S$ (OFF) | ±0.01 | | | nA typ | $V_D$ = ±10 V, $V_S$ = ∓10 V; |
| | ±0.5 | ±2 | ±5 | nA max | Test Circuit 2 |
| Drain OFF Leakage $I_D$ (OFF) | ±0.01 | | | nA typ | $V_D$ = ±10 V, $V_S$ = ∓10 V; |
| ADG438F | ±0.5 | ±5 | ±30 | nA max | Test Circuit 3 |
| ADG439F | ±0.5 | ±5 | ±15 | nA max | |
| Channel ON Leakage $I_D$, $I_S$ (ON) | ±0.01 | | | nA typ | $V_S$ = $V_D$ = ±10 V; |
| ADG438F | ±0.5 | ±5 | ±30 | nA max | Test Circuit 4 |
| ADG439F | ±0.5 | ±5 | ±15 | nA max | |
| FAULT | | | | | |
| Output Leakage Current | ±0.02 | | | nA typ | $V_S$ = –33 V, +33 V or +50 V, $V_D$ = 0 V, Test Circuit 3 |
| (With Overvoltage) | ±0.1 | ±2 | ±10 | µA max | |
| Input Leakage Current | ±0.005 | | | µA typ | $V_S$ = ±25 V, $V_D$ = ∓10 V, Test Circuit 5 |
| (With Overvoltage) | ±0.1 | ±1 | ±2 | µA max | |
| Input Leakage Current | ±0.001 | | | µA typ | $V_S$ = ±25 V, $V_D$ = $V_{EN}$ = A0, A1, A2 = 0 V |
| (With Power Supplies OFF) | ±0.1 | ±1 | ±4 | µA max | Test Circuit 6 |
| DIGITAL INPUTS | | | | | |
| Input High Voltage, $V_{INH}$ | | 2.4 | 2.4 | V min | |
| Input Low Voltage, $V_{INL}$ | | 0.8 | 0.8 | V max | |
| Input Current | | | | | |
| $I_{INL}$ or $I_{INH}$ | | ±1 | ±1 | µA max | $V_{IN}$ = 0 or $V_{DD}$ |
| $C_{IN}$, Digital Input Capacitance | 5 | | | pF typ | |
| DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS[2] | | | | | |
| $t_{TRANSITION}$ | 170 | | | ns typ | $R_L$ = 1 MΩ, $C_L$ = 35 pF; |
| | 220 | 300 | 320 | ns max | $V_{S1}$ = ±10 V, $V_{S8}$ = ∓10 V; Test Circuit 7 |
| $t_{OPEN}$ | 10 | 10 | 10 | ns min | $R_L$ = 1 kΩ, $C_L$ = 35 pF; |
| | | | | | $V_S$ = +5 V; Test Circuit 8 |
| $t_{ON}$ (EN) | 200 | | | ns typ | $R_L$ = 1 kΩ, $C_L$ = 35 pF; |
| | 250 | 300 | 300 | ns max | $V_S$ = +5 V; Test Circuit 9 |
| $t_{OFF}$ (EN) | 110 | | | ns typ | $R_L$ = 1 kΩ, $C_L$ = 35 pF; |
| | 150 | 180 | 180 | ns max | $V_S$ = +5 V; Test Circuit 9 |
| $t_{SETT}$, Settling Time | | | | | |
| 0.1% | | 0.5 | 0.5 | µs typ | $R_L$ = 1 kΩ, $C_L$ = 35 pF; |
| 0.01% | | 1.7 | 1.7 | µs typ | $V_S$ = +5 V |
| Charge Injection | 4 | | | pC typ | $V_S$ = 0 V, $R_S$ = 0 Ω, $C_L$ = 1 nF; Test Circuit 10 |
| OFF Isolation | 80 | | | dB typ | $R_L$ = 1 kΩ, $C_L$ = 15 pF, f = 100 kHz; |
| | | | | | $V_S$ = 7 V rms; Test Circuit 11 |
| Channel-to-Channel Crosstalk | 85 | | | dB typ | $R_L$ = 1 kΩ, $C_L$ = 15 pF, f = 100 kHz; |
| | | | | | $V_S$ = 7 V rms; Test Circuit 12 |
| $C_S$ (OFF) | 5 | | | pF typ | |
| $C_D$ (OFF) | | | | | |
| ADG438F | 50 | | | pF typ | |
| ADG439F | 25 | | | pF typ | |
| POWER REQUIREMENTS | | | | | |
| $I_{DD}$ | 0.05 | | | mA typ | $V_{IN}$ = $V_{INL}$, $V_{INH}$, 0 V or 5 V |
| | 0.15 | 0.25 | 0.25 | mA max | |
| $I_{SS}$ | 0.01 | | | mA typ | |
| | 0.02 | 0.04 | 0.04 | mA max | |

NOTES
[1]Temperature range is as follows: B Version: –40°C to +105°C.
[2]Guaranteed by design, not subject to production test.
Specifications subject to change without notice.

# LC²MOS Quad SPST Switches

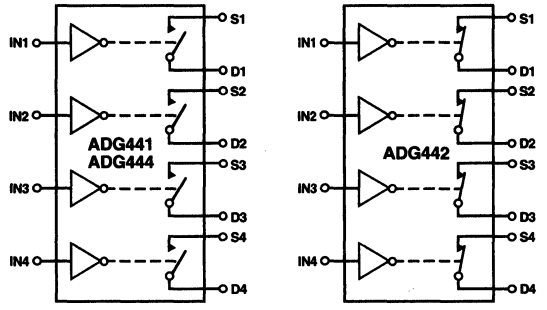
# ADG441/ADG442/ADG444



**FEATURES**
- 44 V Supply Maximum Ratings
- $V_{SS}$ to $V_{DD}$ Analog Signal Range
- Low On Resistance (< 70 Ω)
- Low $\Delta R_{ON}$ (9 Ω max)
- Low $R_{ON}$ Match (3 Ω max)
- Low Power Dissipation
- Fast Switching Times
  - $t_{ON}$ < 110 ns
  - $t_{OFF}$ < 60 ns
- Low Leakage Currents ( 3 nA max)
- Low Charge Injection (6 pC max)
- Break-Before-Make Switching Action
- Latch-Up Proof
- Plug-In Upgrade for DG201A/ADG201A, DG202A/ADG202A, DG211/ADG211A
- Plug in Replacement for DG441/DG442/DG444

**APPLICATIONS**
- Audio and Video Switching
- Automatic Test Equipment
- Precision Data Acquisition
- Battery Powered Systems
- Sample Hold Systems
- Communication Systems

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAMS**




SWITCHES SHOWN FOR A LOGIC "1" INPUT

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The ADG441, ADG442 and ADG444 are monolithic CMOS devices comprising four independently selectable switches. They are designed on an enhanced LC²MOS process that provides low power dissipation yet gives high switching speed and low on resistance.

The on resistance profile is very flat over the full analog input range ensuring good linearity and low distortion when switching audio signals. High switching speed also makes the parts suitable for video signal switching. CMOS construction ensures ultralow power dissipation making the parts ideally suited for portable and battery powered instruments.

The ADG441, ADG442 and ADG444 contain four independent SPST switches. Each switch of the ADG441 and ADG444 turns on when a logic low is applied to the appropriate control input. The ADG442 switches are turned on with a logic high on the appropriate control input. The ADG441 and ADG444 switches differ in that the ADG444 requires a 5 V logic power supply which is applied to the $V_L$ pin. The ADG441 and ADG442 do not have a $V_L$ pin, the logic power supply being generated internally by an on-chip voltage generator.

Each switch conducts equally well in both directions when ON and has an input signal range that extends to the power supplies. In the OFF condition, signal levels up to the supplies are blocked. All switches exhibit break-before-make switching action for use in multiplexer applications. Inherent in the design is low charge injection for minimum transients when switching the digital inputs.

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

1. Extended Signal Range
   The ADG441/ADG442/ADG444 are fabricated on an enhanced LC²MOS, trench-isolated process, giving an increased signal range that extends to the supply rails.
2. Low Power Dissipation
3. Low $R_{ON}$

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model[1] | Temperature Range | Package Option[2] |
|---|---|---|
| ADG441BN | –40°C to +85°C | N-16 |
| ADG441BR | –40°C to +85°C | R-16A |
| ADG441TQ | –55°C to +125°C | Q-16 |
| ADG442BN | –40°C to +85°C | N-16 |
| ADG442BR | –40°C to +85°C | R-16A |
| ADG444BN | –40°C to +85°C | N-16 |
| ADG444BR | –40°C to +85°C | R-16A |

NOTES
[1]To order MIL-STD-883, Class B processed parts, add /883B to T grade part numbers.
[2]N = Plastic DIP, R = 0.15" Small Outline IC (SOIC), Q = Cerdip. For outline information see Package Information section.

# ADG441/ADG442/ADG444–SPECIFICATIONS[1]

## Dual Supply ($V_{DD}$ = +15 V ± 10%, $V_{SS}$ = –15 V ± 10%, $V_L$ = +5 V ± 10% (ADG444), GND = 0 V, unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | B Version +25°C | B Version –40°C to +85°C | T Version +25°C | T Version –55°C to +125°C | Units | Test Conditions/Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ANALOG SWITCH | | | | | | |
| Analog Signal Range | | $V_{SS}$ to $V_{DD}$ | | $V_{SS}$ to $V_{DD}$ | V | |
| $R_{ON}$ | 40 | | 40 | | Ω typ | $V_D$ = ±8.5 V, $I_S$ = –10 mA |
| | 70 | 85 | 70 | 85 | Ω max | $V_{DD}$ = +13.5 V, $V_{SS}$ = –13.5 V |
| $\Delta R_{ON}$ | | 4 | | 4 | Ω typ | –8.5 V ≤ $V_D$ ≤ +8.5 V |
| | | 9 | | 9 | Ω max | |
| $R_{ON}$ Match | | 1 | | 1 | Ω typ | $V_D$ = 0 V, $I_S$ = –10 mA |
| | | 3 | | 3 | Ω max | |
| LEAKAGE CURRENTS | | | | | | $V_{DD}$ = +16.5 V, $V_{SS}$ = –16.5 V |
| Source OFF Leakage $I_S$ (OFF) | ±0.01 | | ±0.01 | | nA typ | $V_D$ = ±15.5 V, $V_S$ = ∓15.5 V; |
| | ±0.5 | ±3 | ±0.5 | ±20 | nA max | Test Circuit 2 |
| Drain OFF Leakage $I_D$ (OFF) | ±0.01 | | ±0.01 | | nA typ | $V_D$ = ±15.5 V, $V_S$ = ∓15.5 V; |
| | ±0.5 | ±3 | ±0.5 | ±20 | nA max | Test Circuit 2 |
| Channel ON Leakage $I_D$, $I_S$ (ON) | ±0.08 | | ±0.08 | | nA typ | $V_S$ = $V_D$ = ±15.5 V; |
| | ±0.5 | ±3 | ±0.5 | ±40 | nA max | Test Circuit 3 |
| DIGITAL INPUTS | | | | | | |
| Input High Voltage, $V_{INH}$ | | 2.4 | | 2.4 | V min | |
| Input Low Voltage, $V_{INL}$ | | 0.8 | | 0.8 | V max | |
| Input Current | | | | | | |
| $I_{INL}$ or $I_{INH}$ | | ±0.00001 | | ±0.00001 | µA typ | $V_{IN}$ = $V_{INL}$ or $V_{INH}$ |
| | | ±0.5 | | ±0.5 | µA max | |
| DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS[2] | | | | | | |
| $t_{ON}$ | 85 | | 85 | | ns typ | $R_L$ = 1 kΩ, $C_L$ = 35 pF; |
| | 110 | 170 | 110 | 170 | ns max | $V_S$ = ±10 V; Test Circuit 4 |
| $t_{OFF}$ | 45 | | 45 | | ns typ | $R_L$ = 1 kΩ, $C_L$ = 35 pF; |
| | 60 | 80 | 60 | 80 | ns max | $V_S$ = ±10 V; Test Circuit 4 |
| $t_{OPEN}$ | 30 | | 30 | | ns typ | $R_L$ = 1 kΩ, $C_L$ = 35 pF; |
| Charge Injection | 1 | | 1 | | pC typ | $V_S$ = 0 V, $R_S$ = 0 Ω, $C_L$ = 1 nF; |
| | 6 | | 6 | | pC max | $V_{DD}$ = +15 V, $V_{SS}$ = –15 V; Test Circuit 5 |
| OFF Isolation | 60 | | 60 | | dB typ | $R_L$ = 50 Ω, $C_L$ = 5 pF; f = 1 MHz; Test Circuit 6 |
| Channel-to-Channel Crosstalk | 100 | | 100 | | dB typ | $R_L$ = 50 Ω, $C_L$ = 5 pF; f = 1 MHz; Test Circuit 7 |
| $C_S$ (OFF) | 4 | | 4 | | pF typ | f = 1 MHz |
| $C_D$ (OFF) | 4 | | 4 | | pF typ | f = 1 MHz |
| $C_D$, $C_S$ (ON) | 16 | | 16 | | pF typ | f = 1 MHz |
| POWER REQUIREMENTS | | | | | | $V_{DD}$ = +16.5 V, $V_{SS}$ = –16.5 V |
| $I_{DD}$ | | | | | | Digital Inputs = 0 V or 5 V |
| ADG441/ADG442 | | 80 | | 80 | µA max | |
| ADG444 | 0.001 | | 0.001 | | µA typ | |
| | 1 | 2.5 | 1 | 2.5 | µA max | |
| $I_{SS}$ | 0.0001 | | 0.0001 | | µA typ | |
| | 1 | 2.5 | 1 | 2.5 | µA max | |
| $I_L$ (ADG444 Only) | 0.001 | | 0.001 | | µA typ | $V_L$ = +5.5 V |
| | 1 | 2.5 | 1 | 2.5 | µA max | |

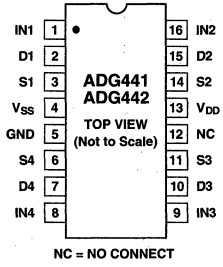
NOTES

[1]Temperature ranges are as follows: B Versions: –40°C to +85°C; T Versions: –55°C to +125°C.

[2]Guaranteed by design, not subject to production test.

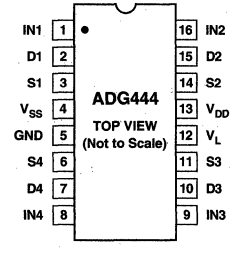
Specifications subject to change without notice.

**ADG441/ADG442 PIN CONFIGURATION (DIP/SOIC)**




NC = NO CONNECT

**ADG444 PIN CONFIGURATION (DIP/SOIC)**



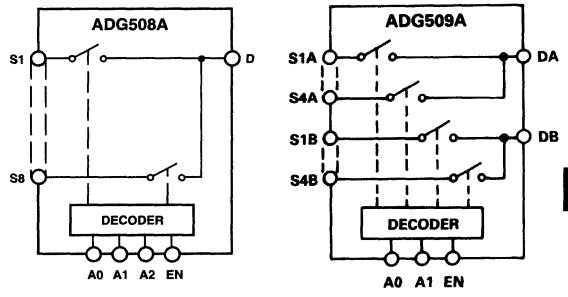
# ANALOG DEVICES

# CMOS
# 4/8 Channel Analog Multiplexers

# ADG508A/ADG509A

**FEATURES**
**44 V Supply Maximum Rating**
**$V_{SS}$ to $V_{DD}$ Analog Signal Range**
**Single/Dual Supply Specifications**
**Wide Supply Ranges (10.8 V to 16.5 V)**
**Extended Plastic Temperature Range (–40°C to +85°C)**
**Low Power Dissipation (28 mW max)**
**Low Leakage (20 pA typ)**
**Available in 16-Lead DIP/SOIC and 20-Lead PLCC/LCCC Packages**
**Superior Alternative to:**
**DG508A, HI-508**
**DG509A, HI-509**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAMS**




4

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The ADG508A and ADG509A are CMOS monolithic analog multiplexers with 8 channels and dual 4 channels respectively. The ADG508A switches one of 8 inputs to a common output depending on the state of three binary addresses and an enable input. The ADG509A switches one of 4 differential inputs to a common differential output depending on the state of two binary addresses and an enable input. Both devices have TTL and 5 V CMOS logic compatible digital inputs.

The ADG508A and ADG509A are designed on an enhanced LC$^2$MOS process which gives an increased signal capability of $V_{SS}$ to $V_{DD}$ and enables operation over a wide range of supply voltages. The devices can comfortably operate anywhere in the 10.8 V to 16.5 V single or dual supply range. These multiplexers also feature high switching speeds and low $R_{ON}$.

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

1. Single/Dual Supply Specifications with a Wide Tolerance:
   The devices are specified in the 10.8 V to 16.5 V range for both single and dual supplies.
2. Extended Signal Range:
   The enhanced LC$^2$MOS processing results in a high break down and an increased analog signal range of $V_{SS}$ to $V_{DD}$.
3. Break-Before-Make Switching:
   Switches are guaranteed break-before-make so that input signals are protected against momentary shorting.
4. Low Leakage:
   Leakage currents in the range of 20 pA make these multiplexers suitable for high precision circuits.

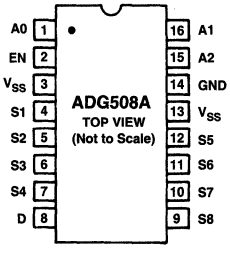
**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model[1] | Temperature Range | Package Option[2] |
|---|---|---|
| ADG508AKN | –40°C to +85°C | N-16 |
| ADG508AKR | –40°C to +85°C | R-16A |
| ADG508AKP | –40°C to +85°C | P-20A |
| ADG508ABQ | –40°C to +85°C | Q-16 |
| ADG508ATQ | –55°C to +125°C | Q-16 |
| ADG508ATE | –55°C to +125°C | E-20A |
| ADG509AKN | –40°C to +85°C | N-16 |
| ADG509AKR | –40°C to +85°C | R-16A |
| ADG509AKP | –40°C to +85°C | P-20A |
| ADG509ABQ | –40°C to +85°C | Q-16 |
| ADG509ATQ | –55°C to +125°C | Q-16 |
| ADG509ATE | –55°C to +125°C | E-20A |

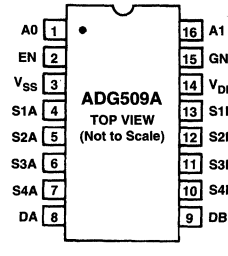
NOTES
[1] To order MIL-STD-883, Class B processed parts, add /883B to part number. See Analog Devices Military Products Databook (1990) for military data sheet.
[2] E = Leadless Ceramic Chip Carrier (LCCC); N = Plastic DIP; P = Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier (PLCC); Q = Cerdip; R = 0.15" Small Outline IC (SOIC). For outline information see Package Information section.

**PIN CONFIGURATIONS**

**DIP and SOIC**




**DIP and SOIC**



# ADG508A/ADG509A–SPECIFICATIONS

## DUAL SUPPLY ($V_{DD}$ = +10.8 V to +16.5 V, $V_{SS}$ = –10.8 V to –16.5 V unless otherwise specified)

| Parameter | ADG508A ADG509A K Version +25°C | ADG508A ADG509A K Version –40°C to +85°C | ADG508A ADG509A B Version +25°C | ADG508A ADG509A B Version –40°C to +85°C | ADG508A ADG509A T Version +25°C | ADG508A ADG509A T Version –55°C to +125°C | Units | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ANALOG SWITCH | | | | | | | | |
| Analog Signal Range | $V_{SS}$ | $V_{SS}$ | $V_{SS}$ | $V_{SS}$ | $V_{SS}$ | $V_{SS}$ | V min | |
| | $V_{DD}$ | $V_{DD}$ | $V_{DD}$ | $V_{DD}$ | $V_{DD}$ | $V_{DD}$ | V max | |
| $R_{ON}$ | 280 | | 280 | | 280 | | Ω typ | –10 V ≤ $V_S$ ≤ +10 V, $I_{DS}$ = 1 mA; Test Circuit 1 |
| | 450 | 600 | 450 | 600 | 450 | 600 | Ω max | |
| | 300 | 400 | 300 | 400 | | | Ω max | $V_{DD}$ = 15 V (±10%), $V_{SS}$ = –15 V (±10%) |
| | | | | | 300 | 400 | Ω max | $V_{DD}$ = 15 V (±5%), $V_{SS}$ = –15 V (±5%) |
| $R_{ON}$ Drift | 0.6 | | 0.6 | | 0.6 | | %/°C typ | $V_S$ = 0, $I_{DS}$ = 1 mA |
| $R_{ON}$ Match | 5 | | 5 | | 5 | | % typ | –10 V ≤ $V_S$ ≤ +10 V, $I_{DS}$ = 1 mA |
| $I_S$(OFF), Off Input Leakage | 0.02 | | 0.02 | | 0.02 | | nA typ | V1 = ±10 V, V2 = ∓10 V; Test Circuit 2 |
| | 1 | 50 | 1 | 50 | 1 | 50 | nA max | |
| $I_D$(OFF), Off Output Leakage | 0.04 | | 0.04 | | 0.04 | | nA typ | V1 = ±10 V, V2 = ∓10 V; Test Circuit 3 |
| ADG508A | 1 | 100 | 1 | 100 | 1 | 100 | nA max | |
| ADG509A | 1 | 50 | 1 | 50 | 1 | 50 | nA max | |
| $I_D$(ON), On Channel Leakage | 0.04 | | 0.04 | | 0.04 | | nA typ | V1 = V2 = ±10 V; Test Circuit 4 |
| ADG508A | 1 | 100 | 1 | 100 | 1 | 100 | nA max | |
| ADG509A | 1 | 50 | 1 | 50 | 1 | 50 | nA max | |
| $I_{DIFF}$, Differential Off Output Leakage (ADG509A only) | | 25 | | 25 | | 25 | nA max | V1 = ±10 V, V2 = ∓10 V; Test Circuit 5 |
| DIGITAL CONTROL | | | | | | | | |
| $V_{INH}$, Input High Voltage | | 2.4 | | 2.4 | | 2.4 | V min | |
| $V_{INL}$, Input Low Voltage | | 0.8 | | 0.8 | | 0.8 | V max | |
| $I_{INL}$ or $I_{INH}$ | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | µA max | $V_{IN}$ = 0 to $V_{DD}$ |
| $C_{IN}$ Digital Input Capacitance | 8 | | 8 | | 8 | | pF max | |
| DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | |
| $t_{TRANSITION}$[1] | 200 | | 200 | | 200 | | ns typ | V1 = ±10 V, V2 = ∓10 V; Test Circuit 6 |
| | 300 | 400 | 300 | 400 | 300 | 400 | ns max | |
| $t_{OPEN}$[1] | 50 | | 50 | | 50 | | ns typ | Test Circuit 7 |
| | 25 | 10 | 25 | 10 | 25 | 10 | ns min | |
| $t_{ON}$(EN)[1] | 200 | | 200 | | 200 | | ns typ | Test Circuit 8 |
| | 300 | 400 | 300 | 400 | 300 | 400 | ns max | |
| $t_{OFF}$(EN)[1] | 200 | | 200 | | 200 | | ns typ | Test Circuit 8 |
| | 300 | 400 | 300 | 400 | 300 | 400 | ns max | |
| OFF Isolation | 68 | | 68 | | 68 | | dB typ | $V_{EN}$ = 0.8 V, $R_L$ = 1 kΩ, $C_L$ = 15 pF, |
| | 50 | | 50 | | 50 | | dB min | $V_S$ = 7 V rms, f = 100 kHz |
| $C_S$(OFF) | 5 | | 5 | | 5 | | pF typ | $V_{EN}$ = 0.8 V |
| $C_D$(OFF) | | | | | | | | |
| ADG508A | 22 | | 22 | | 22 | | pF typ | $V_{EN}$ = 0.8 V |
| ADG509A | 11 | | 11 | | 11 | | pF typ | |
| $Q_{INJ}$, Charge Injection | 4 | | 4 | | 4 | | pC typ | $R_S$ = 0 Ω, $V_S$ = 0; Test Circuit 9 |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | | | |
| $I_{DD}$ | 0.6 | | 0.6 | | 0.6 | | mA typ | $V_{IN}$ = $V_{INL}$ or $V_{INH}$ |
| | | 1.5 | | 1.5 | | 1.5 | mA max | |
| $I_{SS}$ | 20 | | 20 | | 20 | | µA typ | $V_{IN}$ = $V_{INL}$ or $V_{INH}$ |
| | | 0.2 | | 0.2 | | 0.2 | mA max | |
| Power Dissipation | 10 | | 10 | | 10 | | mW typ | |
| | | 28 | | 28 | | 28 | mW max | |

NOTE

[1]Sample tested at 25°C to ensure compliance.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# 4/8 Channel Fault-Protected Analog Multiplexers

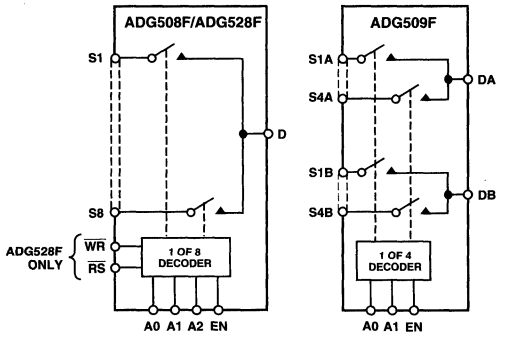
# ADG508F/ADG509F/ADG528F*



**FEATURES**
- Low On Resistance (300 Ω typ)
- Fast Switching Times
  - $t_{ON}$ 250 ns max
  - $t_{OFF}$ 250 ns max
- Low Power Dissipation (3.3 mW max)
- Fault and Overvoltage Protection
- All Switches OFF with Power Supply OFF
- Analog Output of ON Channel Clamped Within Power Supplies If an Overvoltage Occurs
- Latch-Up Proof Construction
- Break Before Make Construction
- TTL and CMOS Compatible Inputs

**APPLICATIONS**
- Existing Multiplexer Applications (Both Fault-Protected and Non-Fault-Protected)
- New Designs Requiring Multiplexer Functions

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAMS**




## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The ADG508F, ADG509F and ADG528F are CMOS analog multiplexers, the ADG508F and ADG528F comprising 8 single channels and the ADG509F comprising four differential channels. These multiplexers provide fault protection. Using a series n-channel, p-channel, n-channel MOSFET structure, both device and signal source protection is provided in the event of an overvoltage or power loss. The multiplexer can withstand continuous overvoltage inputs up to ±35 V. During fault conditions, the multiplexer input (or output) appears as an open circuit and only a few nanoamperes of leakage current will flow. This protects not only the multiplexer and the circuitry driven by the multiplexer, but also protects the sensors or signal sources which drive the multiplexer.

The ADG508F and ADG528F switch one of eight inputs to a common output as determined by the 3-bit binary address lines A0, A1 and A2. The ADG509F switches one of four differential inputs to a common differential output as determined by the 2-bit binary address lines A0 and A1. The ADG528F has on-chip address and control latches that facilitate microprocessor interfacing. An EN input on each device is used to enable or disable the device. When disabled, all channels are switched OFF.

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

1. Fault Protection.
   The ADG508F/ADG509F/ADG528F can withstand continuous voltage inputs up to ±35 V. When a fault occurs due to the power supplies being turned off, all the channels are turned off and only a leakage current of a few nanoamperes flows.
2. ON channel turns off while fault exists.
3. Low $R_{ON}$.
4. Fast Switching Times.
5. Break-Before-Make Switching.
   Switches are guaranteed break-before-make so that input signals are protected against momentary shorting.
6. Trench Isolation Eliminates Latch-up.
   A dielectric trench separates the p and n-channel MOSFETs thereby preventing latch-up.

***Patent pending.**

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model[1] | Temperature Range | Package Option[2] |
|---|---|---|
| ADG508FBN | –40°C to +85°C | N-16 |
| ADG508FBRN | –40°C to +85°C | R-16N |
| ADG508FBRW | –40°C to +85°C | R-16W |
| ADG508FTQ | –55°C to +125°C | Q-16 |
| ADG509FBN | –40°C to +85°C | N-16 |
| ADG509FBRN | –40°C to +85°C | R-16N |
| ADG509FBRW | –40°C to +85°C | R-16W |
| ADG509FTQ | –55°C to +125°C | Q-16 |
| ADG528FBN | –40°C to +85°C | N-18 |
| ADG528FBP | –40°C to +85°C | P-20A |
| ADG528FTQ | –55°C to +125°C | Q-18 |

NOTES
[1]To order MIL-STD-883, Class B processed parts, add /883B to T grade part numbers.
[2]N = Plastic DIP; P = Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier (PLCC); Q = Cerdip; RN = 0.15" Small Outline IC (SOIC), RW = 0.3" Small Outline IC (SOIC). For outline information see Package Information section.

# ADG508F/ADG509F/ADG528F–SPECIFICATIONS[1]

## Dual Supply ($V_{DD}$ = +15 V ± 10%, $V_{SS}$ = –15 V ± 10%, GND = 0 V, unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | B Version +25°C | B Version –40°C to +85°C | T Version +25°C | T Version –55°C to +125°C | Units | Test Conditions/Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ANALOG SWITCH | | | | | | |
| Analog Signal Range | | $V_{SS}$ + 3 | | $V_{SS}$ + 3 | V min | |
| | | $V_{DD}$ – 1.5 | | $V_{DD}$ – 1.5 | V max | |
| $R_{ON}$ | 300 | 350 | 300 | 400 | Ω typ | –10 V ≤ $V_S$ ≤ +10 V, $I_S$ = 1 mA; $V_{DD}$ = +15 V ± 10%, $V_{SS}$ = –15 V ± 10% |
| | | 400 | | 450 | Ω max | –10 V ≤ $V_S$ ≤ +10 V, $I_S$ = 1 mA; $V_{DD}$ = +15 V ± 5%, $V_{SS}$ = –15 V ± 5% |
| $R_{ON}$ Drift | 0.6 | | 0.6 | | %/°C typ | $V_S$ = 0 V, $I_S$ = 1 mA |
| $R_{ON}$ Match | 5 | | 5 | | % max | $V_S$ = 0 V, $I_S$ = 1 mA |
| LEAKAGE CURRENTS | | | | | | |
| Source OFF Leakage $I_S$ (OFF) | ±0.02 | | ±0.02 | | nA typ | $V_D$ = ±10 V, $V_S$ = ∓10 V; |
| | ±1 | ±50 | ±1 | ±50 | nA max | Test Circuit 2 |
| Drain OFF Leakage $I_D$ (OFF) | ±0.04 | | ±0.04 | | nA typ | $V_D$ = ±10 V, $V_S$ = ∓10 V; |
| ADG508F/ADG528F | ±1 | ±60 | ±1 | ±200 | nA max | Test Circuit 3 |
| ADG509F | ±1 | ±30 | ±1 | ±100 | nA max | |
| Channel ON Leakage $I_D$, $I_S$ (ON) | ±0.04 | | ±0.04 | | nA typ | $V_S$ = $V_D$ = ±10 V; |
| ADG508F/ADG528F | ±1 | ±60 | ±1 | ±200 | nA max | Test Circuit 4 |
| ADG509F | ±1 | ±30 | ±1 | ±100 | nA max | |
| FAULT | | | | | | |
| Output Leakage Current | ±0.02 | | ±0.02 | | nA typ | $V_S$ = ±33 V, $V_D$ = 0 V, Test Circuit 3 |
| (With Overvoltage) | ±2 | ±2 | ±2 | | µA max | |
| Input Leakage Current | ±0.005 | | ±0.005 | | µA typ | $V_S$ = ±25 V, $V_D$ = ∓10 V, Test Circuit 5 |
| (With Overvoltage) | ±2 | | ±2 | | µA max | |
| Input Leakage Current | ±0.001 | | ±0.001 | | µA typ | $V_S$ = ±25 V, $V_D$ = $V_{EN}$ = A0, A1, A2 = 0 V |
| (With Power Supplies OFF) | ±2 | | ±2 | | µA max | Test Circuit 6 |
| DIGITAL INPUTS | | | | | | |
| Input High Voltage, $V_{INH}$ | | 2.4 | | 2.4 | V min | |
| Input Low Voltage, $V_{INL}$ | | 0.8 | | 0.8 | V max | |
| Input Current | | | | | | |
| $I_{INL}$ or $I_{INH}$ | | ±1 | | ±1 | µA max | $V_{IN}$ = 0 or $V_{DD}$ |
| $C_{IN}$, Digital Input Capacitance | 5 | | 5 | | pF typ | |
| DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS[2] | | | | | | |
| $t_{TRANSITION}$ | 200 | | 200 | | ns typ | $R_L$ = 1 MΩ, $C_L$ = 35 pF; |
| | 300 | 400 | 300 | 400 | ns max | $V_{S1}$ = ±10 V, $V_{S8}$ = ∓10 V; Test Circuit 7 |
| $t_{OPEN}$ | 50 | | 50 | | ns typ | $R_L$ = 1 kΩ, $C_L$ = 35 pF; |
| | 25 | 10 | 25 | 10 | ns min | $V_S$ = +5 V; Test Circuit 8 |
| $t_{ON}$ (EN, $\overline{WR}$) | 200 | | 200 | | ns typ | $R_L$ = 1 kΩ, $C_L$ = 35 pF; |
| | 250 | 400 | 250 | 400 | ns max | $V_S$ = +5 V; Test Circuit 9 |
| $t_{OFF}$ (EN, $\overline{RS}$) | 200 | | 200 | | ns typ | $R_L$ = 1 kΩ, $C_L$ = 35 pF; |
| | 250 | 400 | 250 | 400 | ns max | $V_S$ = +5 V; Test Circuit 9 |
| $t_{SETT}$, Settling Time | | | | | | |
| 0.1% | | 1 | | 1 | µs typ | $R_L$ = 1 kΩ, $C_L$ = 35 pF; |
| 0.01% | | 2.5 | | 2.5 | µs typ | $V_S$ = +5 V |
| ADG528F Only | | | | | | |
| $t_W$, Write Pulse Width | 100 | 120 | 100 | 200 | ns min | |
| $t_S$, Address, Enable Setup Time | | 100 | | 100 | ns min | |
| $t_H$, Address, Enable Hold Time | | 10 | | 10 | ns min | |
| $t_{RS}$, Reset Pulse Width | | 100 | | 100 | ns min | |
| Charge Injection | 4 | | 4 | | pC typ | $V_S$ = 0 V, $R_S$ = 0 Ω, $C_L$ = 1 nF; Test Circuit 12 |
| OFF Isolation | 68 | | 68 | | dB typ | $R_L$ = 1 kΩ, $C_L$ = 15 pF, f = 100 kHz; |
| | 50 | | 50 | | dB min | $V_S$ = 7 V rms; Test Circuit 13 |
| $C_S$ (OFF) | 5 | | 5 | | pF typ | |
| $C_D$ (OFF) | | | | | | |
| ADG508F/ADG528F | 50 | | 50 | | pF typ | |
| ADG509F | 25 | | 25 | | pF typ | |
| POWER REQUIREMENTS | | | | | | |
| $I_{DD}$ | 0.05 | | 0.05 | | mA typ | $V_{IN}$ = $V_{INL}$ or $V_{INH}$ |
| | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.5 | mA max | |
| $I_{SS}$ | 0.01 | | 0.01 | | mA typ | |
| | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | mA max | |
| $I_{DD}$ | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | mA max | $V_{IN}$ = 0 V or 5 V |
| $I_{SS}$ | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | mA max | |

NOTES

[1]Temperature ranges are as follows: B Version: –40°C to +85°C; T Version: –55°C to +125°C.

[2]Guaranteed by design, not subject to production test.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# DI LC²MOS
# Precision 5 V/3 V Quad SPST Switches

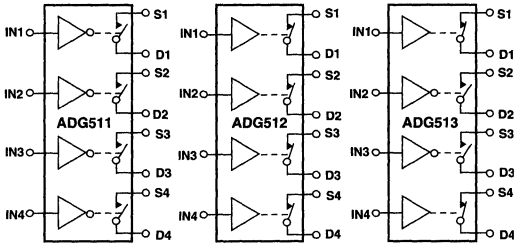
# ADG511/ADG512/ADG513



**FEATURES**
**+3 V, +5 V or ±5 V Power Supplies**
**Ultralow Power Dissipation (<0.5 μW)**
**Low Leakage (<100 pA)**
**Low On Resistance (<50 Ω)**
**Fast Switching Times**
**Low Charge Injection**
**Latch-Up Proof**
**TTL/CMOS Compatible**
**16-Pin DIP or SOIC Package**

**APPLICATIONS**
**Battery Powered Instruments**
**Single Supply Systems**
**Remote Powered Equipment**
**+5 V Supply Systems**
**Computer Peripherals such as Disk Drives**
**Precision Instrumentation**
**Audio and Video Switching**
**Automatic Test Equipment**
**Precision Data Acquisition**
**Sample Hold Systems**
**Communication Systems**
**Compatible with ±5 V Supply DACs and ADCs such as AD7840/8, AD7870/1/2/4/5/6/8**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAMS**




SWITCHES SHOWN FOR A LOGIC "1" INPUT

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The ADG511, ADG512 and ADG513 are monolithic CMOS ICs containing four independently selectable analog switches. These switches feature low, well-controlled on resistance and wide analog signal range, making them ideal for precision analog signal switching.

These switch arrays are fabricated using Analog Devices' advanced linear compatible CMOS (LC²MOS) process which offers the additional benefits of low leakage currents, ultralow power dissipation and low capacitance for fast switching speeds with minimum charge injection. These features make the ADG511, ADG512 and ADG513 the optimum choice for a wide variety of signal switching tasks in precision analog signal processing and data acquisition systems.

The ability to operate from single +3 V, +5 V or ±5 V bipolar supplies make the ADG511, ADG512 and ADG513 perfect for use in battery-operated instruments, 4–20 mA loop systems and with the new generation of DACs and ADCs from Analog Devices. The use of 5 V supplies and reduced operating currents give much lower power dissipation than devices operating from ±15 V supplies.

The ADG511, ADG512 and ADG513 contain four independent SPST switches. The ADG511 and ADG512 differ only in that the digital control logic is inverted. The ADG511 switch is turned on with a logic low on the appropriate control input, while a logic high is required for the ADG512. The ADG513 contains two switches whose digital control logic is similar to that of the ADG511 while the logic is inverted in the remaining two switches.

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

1. +5 Volt Single Supply Operation
   The ADG511/ADG512/ADG513 offers high performance, including low on resistance and wide signal range, fully specified and guaranteed with +3 V, ±5 V as well as +5 V supply rails.
2. Ultralow Power Dissipation
   CMOS construction ensures ultralow power dissipation.
3. Low $R_{ON}$

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model[1] | Temperature Range[2] | Package Option[3] |
|---|---|---|
| ADG511BN | –40°C to +85°C | N-16 |
| ADG511BR | –40°C to +85°C | R-16A |
| ADG511TQ | –55°C to +125°C | Q-16 |
| ADG512BN | –40°C to +85°C | N-16 |
| ADG512BR | –40°C to +85°C | R-16A |
| ADG512TQ | –55°C to +125°C | Q-16 |
| ADG513BN | –40°C to +85°C | N-16 |
| ADG513BR | –40°C to +85°C | R-16A |

NOTES
[1]To order MIL-STD-883, Class B processed parts, add /883B to T grade part numbers.
[2]3.3 V specifications apply over 0°C to +70°C temperature range.
[3]N = Plastic DIP; R = 0.15" Small Outline IC (SOIC); Q = Cerdip. For outline information see Package Information section.

# ADG511/ADG512/ADG513–SPECIFICATIONS[1]

## Dual Supply ($V_{DD}$ = +5 V ± 10%, $V_{SS}$ = –5 V ± 10%, GND = 0 V, unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | B Version +25°C | B Version –40°C to +85°C | T Version +25°C | T Version –55°C to +125°C | Units | Test Conditions/Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ANALOG SWITCH | | | | | | |
| Analog Signal Range | | $V_{DD}$ to $V_{SS}$ | | $V_{DD}$ to $V_{SS}$ | V | |
| $R_{ON}$ | 30 | | 30 | | Ω typ | $V_D$ = ±3.5 V, $I_S$ = –10 mA; |
| | | 50 | | 50 | Ω max | $V_{DD}$ = +4.5 V, $V_{SS}$ = –4.5 V |
| LEAKAGE CURRENTS | | | | | | $V_{DD}$ = +5.5 V, $V_{SS}$ = –5.5 V |
| Source OFF Leakage $I_S$ (OFF) | ±0.025 | | ±0.025 | | nA typ | $V_D$ = ±4.5 V, $V_S$ = ∓4.5 V; |
| | ±0.1 | ±2.5 | ±0.1 | ±2.5 | nA max | Test Circuit 2 |
| Drain OFF Leakage $I_D$ (OFF) | ±0.025 | | ±0.025 | | nA typ | $V_D$ = ±4.5 V, $V_S$ = ∓4.5 V; |
| | ±0.1 | ±2.5 | ±0.1 | ±2.5 | nA max | Test Circuit 2 |
| Channel ON Leakage $I_D$, $I_S$ (ON) | ±0.05 | | ±0.05 | | nA typ | $V_D$ = $V_S$ = ±4.5 V; |
| | ±0.2 | ±5 | ±0.2 | ±5 | nA max | Test Circuit 3 |
| DIGITAL INPUTS | | | | | | |
| Input High Voltage, $V_{INH}$ | | 2.4 | | 2.4 | V min | |
| Input Low Voltage, $V_{INL}$ | | 0.8 | | 0.8 | V max | |
| Input Current | | | | | | |
| $I_{INL}$ or $I_{INH}$ | 0.005 | | 0.005 | | µA typ | $V_{IN}$ = $V_{INL}$ or $V_{INH}$ |
| | | ±0.1 | | ±0.1 | µA max | |
| DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS[2] | | | | | | |
| $t_{ON}$ | 200 | | 200 | | ns typ | $R_L$ = 300 Ω. $C_L$ = 35 pF; |
| | | 375 | | 375 | ns max | $V_S$ = ±3 V; Test Circuit 4 |
| $t_{OFF}$ | 120 | | 120 | | ns typ | $R_L$ = 300 Ω, $C_L$ = 35 pF; |
| | | 150 | | 150 | ns max | $V_S$ = ±3 V; Test Circuit 4 |
| Break-Before-Make Time Delay, $t_D$ (ADG513 Only) | 100 | | 100 | | ns typ | $R_L$ = 300 Ω, $C_L$ = 35 pF; $V_{S1}$ = $V_{S2}$ = +3 V; Test Circuit 5 |
| Charge Injection | 11 | | 11 | | pC typ | $V_S$ = 0 V, $R_S$ = 0 Ω, $C_L$ = 10 nF; Test Circuit 6 |
| OFF Isolation | 68 | | 68 | | dB typ | $R_L$ = 50 Ω, $C_L$ = 5 pF, f = 1 MHz; Test Circuit 7 |
| Channel-to-Channel Crosstalk | 85 | | 85 | | dB typ | $R_L$ = 50 Ω, $C_L$ = 5 pF, f = 1 MHz; Test Circuit 8 |
| $C_S$ (OFF) | 9 | | 9 | | pF typ | f = 1 MHz |
| $C_D$ (OFF) | 9 | | 9 | | pF typ | f = 1 MHz |
| $C_D$, $C_S$ (ON) | 35 | | 35 | | pF typ | f = 1 MHz |
| POWER REQUIREMENTS | | | | | | |
| $V_{DD}$ | | +4.5/5.5 | | +4.5/5.5 | V min/max | |
| $V_{SS}$ | | –4.5/–5.5 | | –4.5/–5.5 | V min/max | |
| $I_{DD}$ | 0.0001 | | 0.0001 | | µA typ | $V_{DD}$ = +5.5 V, $V_{SS}$ = –5.5 V |
| | | 1 | | 1 | µA max | Digital Inputs = 0 V or 5 V |
| $I_{SS}$ | 0.0001 | | 0.0001 | | µA typ | |
| | | 1 | | 1 | µA max | |

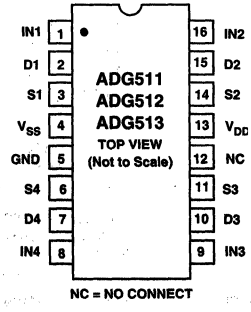
NOTES

[1]Temperature ranges are as follows: B Versions –40°C to +85°C; T Versions –55°C to +125°C.

[2]Guaranteed by design, not subject to production test.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

**PIN CONFIGURATION (DIP/SOIC)**



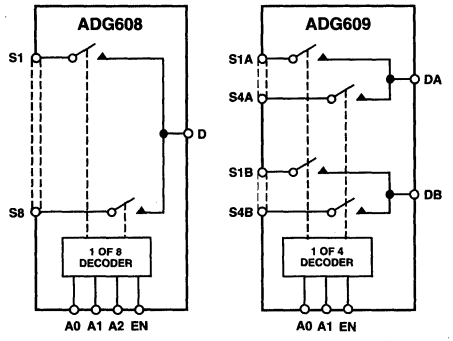
# 3 V/5 V, 4/8 Channel High Performance Analog Multiplexers

# ADG608/ADG609

**FEATURES**
**+3 V, +5 V, ±5 V Power Supplies**
**$V_{SS}$ to $V_{DD}$ Analog Signal Range**
**Low On Resistance (30 Ω max)**
**Fast Switching Times**
**$t_{ON}$ 75 ns max**
**$t_{OFF}$ 45 ns max**
**Low Power Dissipation (1.5 μW max)**
**Break-Before-Make Construction**
**ESD > 5000 V as per Military Standard 3015.7**
**TTL and CMOS Compatible Inputs**

**APPLICATIONS**
**Automatic Test Equipment**
**Data Acquisition Systems**
**Communication Systems**
**Avionics and Military Systems**
**Microprocessor Controlled Analog Systems**
**Medical Instrumentation**
**Battery Powered Instruments**
**Remote Powered Equipment**
**Compatible with ±5 V DACs and ADCs such as AD7840/8, AD7870/1/2/4/5/6/8**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAMS**




The ability to operate from single +3 V, +5 V or ±5 V bipolar supplies makes the ADG608 and ADG609 perfect for use in battery operated instruments and with the new generation of DACs and ADCs from Analog Devices. The use of 5 V supplies and reduced operating currents gives much lower power dissipation than devices operating from ±15 V supplies.

**PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS**
1. Extended Signal Range
   The ADG608/ADG609 are fabricated on an enhanced LC²MOS process giving an increased signal range which extends to the supplies.
2. Low Power Dissipation
3. Low $R_{ON}$
4. Fast Switching Times
5. Break-Before-Make Switching
   Switches are guaranteed break-before-make so that input signals are protected against momentary shorting.
6. Single/Dual Supply Operation

**GENERAL DESCRIPTION**

The ADG608 and ADG609 are monolithic CMOS analog multiplexers comprising eight single channels and four differential channels respectively, fully specified for ±5 V, +5 V and +3 V power supplies. The ADG608 switches one of eight inputs to a common output as determined by the 3-bit binary address lines A0, A1 and A2. The ADG609 switches one of four differential inputs to a common differential output as determined by the 2-bit binary address lines A0 and A1. An EN input on both devices is used to enable or disable the device. When disabled, all channels are switched OFF. All the address and enable inputs are TTL compatible over the full specified operating temperature range, making the parts suitable for bus-controlled systems such as data acquisition systems, process controls, avionics and ATEs since the TTL compatible address inputs simplify the digital interface design and reduce the board space requirements.

The ADG608/ADG609 are designed on an enhanced LC²MOS process that provides low power dissipation yet gives high switching speed and low on resistance. Each channel conducts equally well in both directions when ON and has an input signal range which extends to the supplies. In the OFF condition, signal levels up to the supplies are blocked. All channels exhibit break-before-make switching action preventing momentary shorting when switching channels. Inherent in the design is low charge injection for minimum transients when switching the digital inputs.

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|
| ADG608BN | –40°C to +85°C | N-16 |
| ADG608BR | –40°C to +85°C | R-16A |
| ADG608BRU | –40°C to +85°C | RU-16 |
| ADG608TRU | –55°C to +125°C | RU-16 |
| ADG609BN | –40°C to +85°C | N-16 |
| ADG609BR | –40°C to +85°C | R-16A |
| ADG609BRU | –40°C to +85°C | RU-16 |

*N = Plastic DIP; RU = Thin Shrink Small Outline Package (TSSOP); R = 0.15" Small Outline IC (SOIC). For outline information see Package Information section.

# ADG608/ADG609–SPECIFICATIONS

## DUAL SUPPLY[1] ($V_{DD}$ = +5 V ± 10%, $V_{SS}$ = –5 V ± 10%, GND = 0 V, unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | B Version +25°C | B Version –40°C to +85°C | T Version +25°C | T Version –55°C to +125°C | Units | Test Conditions/ Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ANALOG SWITCH | | | | | | |
| Analog Signal Range | | $V_{SS}$ to $V_{DD}$ | | $V_{SS}$ to $V_{DD}$ | V | |
| $R_{ON}$ | 22 | | 22 | | Ω typ | –3.5 V ≤ $V_S$ ≤ +3.5 V, $I_S$ = –1 mA; |
| | 30 | 35 | 30 | 40 | Ω max | $V_{DD}$ = +4.5 V, $V_{SS}$ = –4.5 V; Test Circuit 1 |
| $\Delta R_{ON}$ | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 | Ω max | –3 V ≤ $V_S$ ≤ +3 V, $I_{DS}$ = –1 mA; $V_{DD}$ = +5 V, $V_{SS}$ = –5 V |
| $R_{ON}$ Match | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | Ω max | $V_S$ = 0 V, $I_{DS}$ = –1 mA; $V_{DD}$ = +5 V, $V_{SS}$ = –5 V |
| LEAKAGE CURRENTS | | | | | | $V_{DD}$ = +5.5 V, $V_{SS}$ = –5.5 V |
| Source OFF Leakage $I_S$ (OFF) | ±0.05 | | ±0.05 | | nA typ | $V_D$ = ±4.5 V, $V_S$ = ∓4.5 V; |
| | ±0.5 | ±2 | ±0.5 | ±10 | nA max | Test Circuit 2 |
| Drain OFF Leakage $I_D$ (OFF) | ±0.05 | | ±0.05 | | nA typ | $V_D$ = ±4.5 V, $V_S$ = ∓4.5 V; |
| ADG608 | ±0.5 | ±2 | ±0.5 | ±10 | nA max | Test Circuit 3 |
| ADG609 | ±0.5 | ±1 | ±0.5 | ±5 | nA max | |
| Channel ON Leakage $I_D$, $I_S$ (ON) | ±0.05 | | ±0.05 | | nA typ | $V_S$ = $V_D$ = ±4.5 V; |
| ADG608 | ±0.5 | ±3 | ±0.5 | ±20 | nA max | Test Circuit 4 |
| ADG609 | ±0.5 | ±1.5 | ±0.5 | ±10 | nA max | |
| DIGITAL INPUTS | | | | | | |
| Input High Voltage, $V_{INH}$ | | 2.4 | | 2.4 | V min | |
| Input Low Voltage, $V_{INL}$ | | 0.8 | | 0.8 | V max | |
| Input Current | | | | | | |
| $I_{INL}$ or $I_{INH}$ | | ±1 | | ±1 | μA max | $V_{IN}$ = 0 or $V_{DD}$ |
| $C_{IN}$, Digital Input Capacitance | 5 | | 5 | | pF typ | |
| DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS[2] | | | | | | |
| $t_{TRANSITION}$ | 50 | | 50 | | ns typ | $R_L$ = 300 Ω, $C_L$ = 35 pF; |
| | 75 | 90 | 75 | 100 | ns max | $V_{S1}$ = ±3.5 V, $V_{S8}$ = ∓3.5 V; Test Circuit 5 |
| $t_{OPEN}$ | 10 | | 10 | | ns min | $R_L$ = 300 Ω, $C_L$ = 35 pF; $V_S$ = +3.5 V; Test Circuit 6 |
| $t_{ON}$ (EN) | 50 | | 50 | | ns typ | $R_L$ = 300 Ω, $C_L$ = 35 pF; |
| | 75 | 90 | 75 | 100 | ns max | $V_S$ = +3.5 V; Test Circuit 7 |
| $t_{OFF}$ (EN) | 30 | | 30 | | ns typ | $R_L$ = 300 Ω, $C_L$ = 35 pF; |
| | 45 | 60 | 45 | 75 | ns max | $V_S$ = +3.5 V; Test Circuit 7 |
| Charge Injection | 6 | | 6 | | pC typ | $V_S$ = 0 V, $R_S$ = 0 Ω, $C_L$ = 1 nF; Test Circuit 8 |
| OFF Isolation | 85 | | 85 | | dB typ | $R_L$ = 1 kΩ, $C_L$ = 15 pF, f = 100 kHz; $V_S$ = 3 V rms; Test Circuit 9 |
| Channel-to-Channel Crosstalk | 85 | | 85 | | dB typ | $R_L$ = 1 kΩ, $C_L$ = 15 pF, f = 100 kHz; Test Circuit 10 |
| $C_S$ (OFF) | 9 | | 9 | | pF typ | |
| $C_D$ (OFF) | | | | | | |
| ADG608 | 40 | | 40 | | pF typ | |
| ADG609 | 20 | | 20 | | pF typ | |
| $C_D$ (ON) | | | | | | |
| ADG608 | 54 | | 54 | | pF typ | |
| ADG609 | 34 | | 34 | | pF typ | |
| POWER REQUIREMENTS | | | | | | |
| $I_{DD}$ | 0.05 | 0.2 | 0.05 | 0.2 | μA typ | $V_{IN}$ = 0 V or $V_{DD}$ |
| | 0.2 | 2 | 0.2 | 2 | μA max | |
| $I_{SS}$ | 0.01 | 0.1 | 0.01 | 0.1 | μA typ | |
| | 0.1 | 1 | 0.1 | 1 | μA max | |

NOTES

[1]Temperature ranges are as follows: B Version: –40°C to +85°C; T Version: –55°C to +125°C.

[2]Guaranteed by design, not subject to production test.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# Comparators
## Contents

# Comparators–Selection Guides

| Model | # Comp | Output Stage Type | Power Supply Requirements $+V_{CC}$ Volts | $E_{OS}$ @ +25°C ± mV | Latch Enable Pin | Prop Delay +25°C ns | Prop Delay $T_{MAX}$ ns | # Pins | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Singles: Dual Supply** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AD790 | 1 | Open Collector | ±15 @ 10/5 mA | 0.25–1 | Yes | 45 | 50 | 8 | 5–3 | Large CMV Range | 1386 |
| AD9696 | 1 | DIFF/TTL | ±5 @ 32/4 mA | 2 | Yes | 4.5 | 7 | 8 | 5–5 | | 1472 |
| AD96685 | 1 | DIFF/ECL | ±5 @ 9/18 mA | 2 | Yes | 3.5 | NS | 16 | 5–7 | | 1470 |
| **Duals: Dual Supply** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AD9698 | 2 | DIFF/TTL | ±5 @ 64/8 mA | 2 | Yes | 4.5 | 7 | 8 | 5–5 | | 1472 |
| AD96687 | 2 | DIFF/ECL | ±5 @ 18/36 mA | 2 | Yes | 3.5 | NS | 16 | 5–7 | | 1470 |
| **Singles: Single Supply** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AD790 | 1 | Open Collector | +15 @ 12 mA | 0.6 | Yes | 45 | 50 | 8 | 5–3 | Precision, with Internal Hysteresis | 1386 |
| AD9696 | 1 | DIFF/TTL | +5 @ 32 mA | 2 | Yes | 4.5 | 7 | 8 | 5–5 | | 1472 |
| **Duals: Single Supply** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AD9698 | 2 | DIFF/TTL | +5 @ 64 mA | 2 | Yes | 4.5 | 7 | 8 | 5–5 | | 1472 |
| **Quads: Single Supply** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CMP04 | 4 | Open Collector | +15 @ 2 mA | 1 | No | 300 | NS | 14 | 5–9 | | 1616 |
| CMP401† | 4 | TTL +3 V or +5 V | +5 @ 7.5 mA | 3 | No | 23 | 27 | 16 | 5–11 | For Recovering Digital Signals | 1872 |
| CMP402† | 4 | TTL +3 V or +5 V | +5 @ 12.4 mA | 3 | No | 40 | 45 | 16 | 5–11 | For Recovering Digital Signals | 1872 |

†Also specified @ ±5 V rails.

ANALOG DEVICES

# Fast, Precision Comparator

# AD790

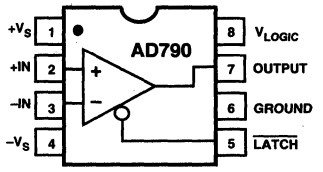


**FEATURES**
**45 ns max Propagation Delay**
**Single +5 V or Dual ±15 V Supply Operation**
**CMOS or TTL Compatible Output**
**250 μV max Input Offset Voltage**
**500 μV max Input Hysteresis Voltage**
**15 V max Differential Input Voltage**
**Onboard Latch**
**60 mW Power Dissipation**
**Available in 8-Pin Plastic and Hermetic Cerdip Packages**
**MIL-STD-883B Processing Available**
**Available in Tape and Reel in Accordance with EIA-481A Standard**

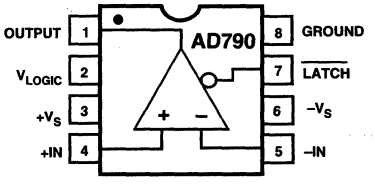
**APPLICATIONS**
**Zero-Crossing Detectors**
**Overvoltage Detectors**
**Pulse-Width Modulators**
**Precision Rectifiers**
**Discrete A/D Converters**
**Delta-Sigma Modulator A/Ds**

**CONNECTION DIAGRAMS**

**8-Pin Plastic Mini-DIP (N) and Cerdip (Q) Packages**




**8-Pin SOIC (R) Package**




**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION**

The AD790 is a fast (45 ns), precise voltage comparator, with a number of features that make it exceptionally versatile and easy to use. The AD790 may operate from either a single +5 V supply or a dual ±15 V supply. In the single-supply mode, the AD790's inputs may be referred to ground, a feature not found in other comparators. In the dual-supply mode it has the unique ability of handling a maximum differential voltage of 15 V across its input terminals, easing their interfacing to large amplitude and dynamic signals.

To preserve its speed and accuracy, the AD790 incorporates a "low glitch" output stage that does not exhibit the large current spikes normally found in TTL or CMOS output stages. Its controlled switching reduces power supply disturbances that can feed back to the input and cause undesired oscillations. The AD790 also has a latching function which makes it suitable for applications requiring synchronous operation.

**PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS**

1. The AD790's combination of speed, precision, versatility and low cost makes it suitable as a general purpose comparator in analog signal processing and data acquisition systems.
2. Built-in hysteresis and a low-glitch output stage minimize the chance of unwanted oscillations, making the AD790 easier to use than standard open-loop comparators.
3. The hysteresis combined with a wide input voltage range enables the AD790 to respond to both slow, low level (e.g., 10 mV) signals and fast, large amplitude (e.g., 10 V) signals.
4. A wide variety of supply voltages are acceptable for operation of the AD790, ranging from single +5 V to dual +5 V/–12 V, ±5 V, or +5 V/±15 V supplies.
5. The AD790's power dissipation is the lowest of any comparator in its speed range.
6. The AD790's output swing is symmetric between $V_{LOGIC}$ and ground, thus providing a predictable output under a wide range of input and output conditions.

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD790JN | 0°C to +70°C | Plastic DIP | N-8 |
| AD790JR | 0°C to +70°C | SOIC | R-8 |
| AD790JR-REEL | 0°C to +70°C | Reel | |
| AD790JR-REEL7 | 0°C to +70°C | SOIC | R-8 |
| AD790KN | 0°C to +70°C | Plastic DIP | N-8 |
| AD790AQ | –40°C to +85°C | Cerdip | Q-8 |
| AD790BQ | –40°C to +85°C | Cerdip | Q-8 |
| AD790SQ | –55°C to +125°C | Cerdip | Q-8 |
| AD790SQ/883B | –55°C to +125°C | Cerdip | Q-8 |
| AD790SCHIPS | –55°C to +125°C | Die | |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

# AD790–SPECIFICATIONS

## DUAL SUPPLY (Operation @ +25°C and $+V_S$ = +15 V, $-V_S$ = –15 V, $V_{LOGIC}$ = +5 V unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Conditions | AD790J/A Min | AD790J/A Typ | AD790J/A Max | AD790K/B Min | AD790K/B Typ | AD790K/B Max | AD790S Min | AD790S Typ | AD790S Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RESPONSE CHARACTERISTIC | 100 mV Step | | | | | | | | | | |
| Propagation Delay, $t_{PD}$ | 5 mV Overdrive | | 40 | 45 | | 40 | 45 | | 40 | 45 | ns |
| | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | | 45/50 | | | 45/50 | | | 60 | ns |
| OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Output HIGH Voltage, $V_{OH}$ | 1.6 mA Source | | 4.65 | | | 4.65 | | | 4.65 | | |
| | 6.4 mA Source | **4.3** | 4.45 | | **4.3** | 4.45 | | **4.3** | 4.45 | | V |
| | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | 4.3/**4.3** | | | **4.3** | | | **4.3** | | | V |
| Output LOW Voltage, $V_{OL}$ | 1.6 mA Sink | | 0.35 | | | 0.35 | | | 0.35 | | V |
| | 6.4 mA Sink | | 0.44 | **0.5** | | 0.44 | **0.5** | | 0.44 | **0.5** | V |
| | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | | 0.5/**0.5** | | | **0.5** | | | **0.5** | V |
| INPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Offset Voltage[1] | | | 0.2 | **1.0** | | 0.05 | **0.25** | | 0.2 | **1.0** | mV |
| | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | | 1.5 | | | **0.5** | | | **1.5** | mV |
| Hysteresis[2] | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.6 | **0.3** | 0.4 | **0.5** | **0.3** | 0.4 | **0.65** | mV |
| Bias Current | Either Input | | 2.5 | 5 | | 1.8 | **3.5** | | 2.5 | **5** | µA |
| | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | | 6.5 | | | **4.5** | | | **7** | µA |
| Offset Current | | | 0.04 | **0.25** | | 0.02 | **0.15** | | 0.04 | **0.25** | µA |
| | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | | 0.3 | | | **0.2** | | | **0.4** | µA |
| Power Supply | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rejection Ratio DC | $V_S$ ± 20% | **80** | 90 | | **88** | 100 | | **80** | 90 | | dB |
| | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | 76 | 88 | | **85** | 93 | | **76** | 85 | | dB |
| Input Voltage Range | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Differential Voltage | $V_S \leq$ ±15 V | | | **±$V_S$** | | | **±$V_S$** | | | **±$V_S$** | V |
| Common Mode | | $-V_S$ | | $+V_S$ – 2 V | $-V_S$ | | $+V_S$ – 2 V | $-V_S$ | | $+V_S$ – 2 V | V |
| Common Mode | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rejection Ratio | –10 V < $V_{CM}$ <+10 V | **80** | 95 | | **88** | 105 | | **80** | 95 | | dB |
| | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | 76 | 90 | | **85** | 100 | | **76** | 88 | | dB |
| Input Impedance | | | 20‖2 | | | 20‖2 | | | 20‖2 | | MΩ‖pF |
| LATCH CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Latch Hold Time, $t_H$ | | | 25 | 35 | | 25 | 35 | | 25 | 35 | ns |
| Latch Setup Time, $t_S$ | | | 5 | 10 | | 5 | 10 | | 5 | 10 | ns |
| LOW Input Level, $V_{IL}$ | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | | 0.8 | | | **0.8** | | | **0.8** | V |
| HIGH Input Level, $V_{IH}$ | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | 1.6 | | | **1.6** | | | **1.6** | | | V |
| Latch Input Current | | | 2.3 | 5 | | 2.3 | **3.5** | | 2.3 | **5** | µA |
| | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | | 7 | | | **5** | | | **8** | µA |
| SUPPLY CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Diff Supply Voltage[3] | $V_{LOGIC}$ = 5 V | | | | | | | | | | |
| | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | 4.5 | | 33 | **4.5** | | **33** | 4.7 | | **33** | V |
| Logic Supply | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | 4.0 | | 7 | **4.0** | | 7 | 4.2 | | 7 | V |
| Quiescent Current | | | | | | | | | | | |
| $+V_S$ | $+V_S$ = 15 V | | 8 | **10** | | 8 | **10** | | 8 | **10** | mA |
| $-V_S$ | $-V_S$ = –15 V | | 4 | **5** | | 4 | **5** | | 4 | **5** | mA |
| $V_{LOGIC}$ | $V_{LOGIC}$ = 5 V | | 2 | **3.3** | | 2 | **3.3** | | 2 | **3.3** | mA |
| Power Dissipation | | | | **242** | | | **242** | | | **242** | mW |
| TEMPERATURE RANGE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rated Performance | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | 0 to +70/–40 to +85 | | | 0 to +70/–40 to +85 | | | –55 to +125 | | | °C |

NOTES

For single +5 V specifications, request the complete data sheet.

[1]Defined as the average of the input voltages at the low to high and high to low transition points. Refer to Figure 14.

[2]Defined as half the magnitude between the input voltages at the low to high and high to low transition points. Refer to Figure 14.

[3]$+V_S$ must be no lower than ($V_{LOGIC}$ –0.5 V) in any supply operating conditions, except during power up.

All min and max specifications are guaranteed. Specifications shown in **boldface** are tested on all production units at final test.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# Ultrafast TTL Comparators

# AD9696/AD9698

**FEATURES**
**4.5 ns Propagation Delay**
**200 ps Maximum Propagation Delay Dispersion**
**Single +5 V or ±5 V Supply Operation**
**Complementary Matched TTL Outputs**

**APPLICATIONS**
**High Speed Line Receivers**
**Peak Detectors**
**Window Comparators**
**High Speed Triggers**
**Ultrafast Pulse Width Discriminators**

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The AD9696 and AD9698 are ultrafast TTL-compatible voltage comparators able to achieve propagation delays previously possible only in high performance ECL devices. The AD9696 is a single comparator providing 4.5 ns propagation delay, 200 ps maximum delay dispersion and 1.7 ns setup time. The AD9698 is a dual comparator with equally high performance; both devices are ideal for critical timing circuits in such applications as ATE, communications receivers and test instruments.

Both devices allow the use of either a single +5 V supply or ±5 V supplies. The choice of supplies determines the common mode input voltage range available: –2.2 V to +3.7 V for ±5 V operation, +1.4 V to +3.7 V for single +5 V supply operation.

The differential input stage features high precision, with offset voltages which are less than 2 mV and offset currents less than 1 μA. A latch enable input is provided to allow operation in either sample-and-hold or track-and-hold applications.

The AD9696 and AD9698 are both available as commercial temperature range devices operating from ambient temperatures of 0°C to +70°C, and as extended temperature range devices for ambient temperatures from –55°C to +125°C. Both versions are available qualified to MIL-STD-883 class B.

Package options for the AD9696 include a 10-pin TO-100 metal can, an 8-pin ceramic DIP, an 8-pin plastic DIP, and an 8-lead small outline plastic package. The AD9698 is available in a 16-pin ceramic DIP, a 16-lead ceramic gullwing, a 16-pin plastic DIP, and a 16-lead small outline plastic package. Military qualified versions of the AD9696 come in the TO-100 can and ceramic DIP; the dual AD9698 comes in ceramic DIP.

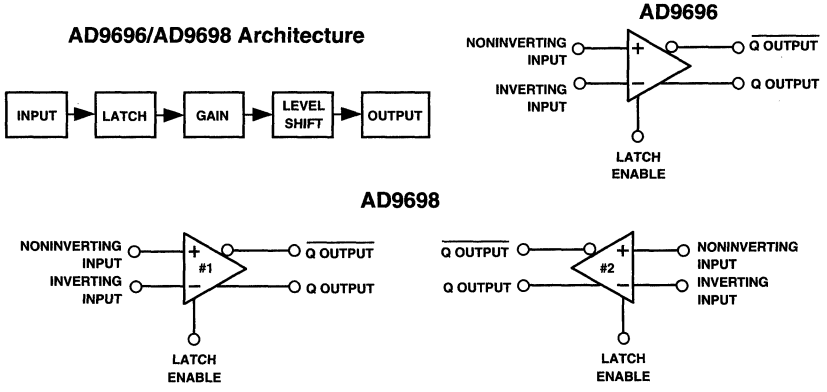
5

### ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Package | Temperature | Package Option[1] |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD9696KN | Plastic DIP | 0°C to +70°C | N-8 |
| AD9696KR | SOIC | 0°C to +70°C | R-8 |
| AD9696KQ | Cerdip | 0°C to +70°C | Q-8 |
| AD9696TQ/883B | Cerdip | –55°C to +125°C | Q-8 |
| AD9696TZ/883B[2] | Gullwing | –55°C to +125°C | Z-8A |
| AD9698KN | Plastic DIP | 0°C to +70°C | N-16 |
| AD9698KR | SOIC | 0°C to +70°C | R-16A |
| AD9698KQ | Cerdip | 0°C to +70°C | Q-16 |
| AD9698TQ/883B | Cerdip | –55°C to +125°C | Q-16 |
| AD9698TZ/883B[3] | Gullwing | –55°C to +125°C | Z-16 |

NOTES
[1]N = Plastic DIP, Q = Cerdip, R = Small Outline (SOIC), Z = Ceramic Leaded Chip Carrier. For outline information see Package Information section.
[2]Refer to AD9696TZ/883B military data sheet.
[3]Refer to AD9698TZ/883B military data sheet.

### FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAMS



# AD9696/AD9698–SPECIFICATIONS

**ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS**[1]

Supply Voltage ($+V_S/-V_S$) ..... +7 V/–7 V
Input Voltage Range ..... ±5 V
Differential Input Voltage ..... 5.4 V
Latch Enable Voltage ..... –0.5 V to $+V_S$
Output Current (Continuous) ..... 20 mA
Power Dissipation ..... 600 mW

Operating Temperature Range[2]
AD9696/AD9698KN/KQ/KR[3] ..... 0°C to +70°C
AD9696/AD9698TQ[3] ..... –55°C to +125°C
Storage Temperature Range ..... –65°C to +150°C
Junction Temperature
KQ/TQ Suffixes ..... +175°C
KN/KR Suffixes ..... +150°C
Lead Soldering Temperature (10 sec) ..... +300°C

## ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Supply Voltages = –5.2 V and +5.0 V; load as specified in Note 4, unless otherwise indicated)

| Parameter | Temp | Test Level | 0°C to +70°C AD9696/AD9698 KN/KQ/KR[3] Min | Typ | Max | –55°C to +125°C AD9696/AD9698 TQ[3] Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| INPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | |
| Input Offset Voltage[5] | +25°C | I | | 1.0 | 2.0 | | 1.0 | 2.0 | mV |
| | Full | VI | | | 3.0 | | | 3.0 | mV |
| Input Offset Voltage Drift | Full | V | | 10 | | | 10 | | µV/°C |
| Input Bias Current | +25°C | I | | 16 | 55 | | 16 | 55 | µA |
| | Full | VI | | | 110 | | | 110 | µA |
| Input Offset Current | +25°C | I | | 0.4 | 1.0 | | 0.4 | 1.0 | µA |
| | Full | VI | | | 1.3 | | | 1.3 | µA |
| Input Capacitance | +25°C | V | | 3 | | | 3 | | pF |
| Input Voltage Range | | | | | | | | | |
| ±5.0 V | Full | VI | –2.2 | | +3.7 | –2.2 | | +3.7 | V |
| ±5.0 V | Full | VI | +1.4 | | +3.7 | +1.4 | | +3.7 | V |
| Common-Mode Rejection Ratio | | | | | | | | | |
| ±5.0 V | Full | VI | 80 | 85 | | 80 | 85 | | dB |
| ±5.0 V | Full | VI | 57 | 63 | | 57 | 63 | | dB |
| LATCH ENABLE INPUT | | | | | | | | | |
| Logic "1" Voltage Threshold | Full | VI | 2.0 | | | 2.0 | | | V |
| Logic "0" Voltage Threshold | Full | VI | | | 0.8 | | | 0.8 | V |
| Logic "1" Current | Full | VI | | | 10 | | | 10 | µA |
| Logic "0" Current | Full | VI | | | 1 | | | 1 | µA |
| DIGITAL OUTPUTS | | | | | | | | | |
| Logic "1" Voltage (Source 4 mA) | Full | VI | 2.7 | 3.5 | | 2.7 | 3.5 | | V |
| Logic "0" Voltage (Sink 10 mA) | Full | VI | | 0.4 | 0.5 | | 0.4 | 0.5 | V |
| SWITCHING PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| Propagation Delay ($t_{PD}$)[6] | | | | | | | | | |
| Input to Output HIGH | Full | IV | | 4.5 | 7.0 | | 4.5 | 7.0 | ns |
| Input to Output LOW | Full | IV | | 4.5 | 7.0 | | 4.5 | 7.0 | ns |
| Latch Enable to Output HIGH | +25°C | IV | | 6.5 | 8.5 | | 6.5 | 8.5 | ns |
| Latch Enable to Output LOW | +25°C | IV | | 6.5 | 8.5 | | 6.5 | 8.5 | ns |
| Delta Delay Between Outputs | +25°C | IV | | 0.5 | 1.5 | | 0.5 | 1.5 | ns |
| Propagation Delay Dispersion | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 mV to 100 mV Overdrive | +25°C | V | | 100 | | | 100 | | ps |
| 100 mV to 1.0 V Overdrive | +25°C | IV | | 100 | 200 | | 100 | 200 | ps |
| Rise Time[11] | +25°C | V | | 1.85 | | | 1.85 | | ns |
| Fall Time[11] | +25°C | V | | 1.35 | | | 1.35 | | ns |
| Latch Enable | | | | | | | | | |
| Pulse Width [$t_{PW(E)}$] | +25°C | IV | 3.5 | 2.5 | | 3.5 | 2.5 | | ns |
| Setup Time ($t_S$) | +25°C | IV | 3 | 1.7 | | 3 | 1.7 | | ns |
| Hold Time ($t_H$) | +25°C | IV | 3 | 1.9 | | 3 | 1.9 | | ns |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# ANALOG DEVICES

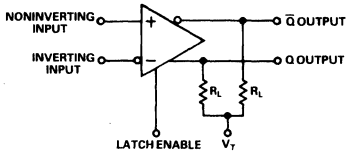
# Ultrafast Comparators

# AD96685/AD96687

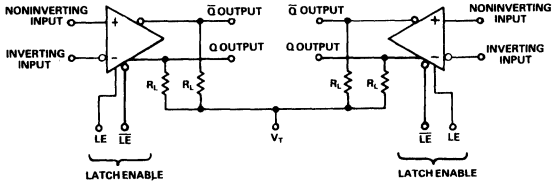
**FEATURES**
**Fast: 2.5 ns Propagation Delay**
**Low Power: 118 mW per Comparator**
**Packages: DIP, TO-100, SOIC, PLCC**
**Power Supplies: +5 V, –5.2 V**
**Logic Compatibility: ECL**
**MIL-STD-883 Versions Available**
**50 ps Delay Dispersion**

**APPLICATIONS**
**High Speed Triggers**
**High Speed Line Receivers**
**Threshold Detectors**
**Window Comparators**
**Peak Detectors**

**AD96685 FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




**AD96687 FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




THE OUTPUTS ARE OPEN EMITTERS, REQUIRING EXTERNAL PULL-DOWN RESISTORS. THESE RESISTORS MAY BE IN THE RANGE OF 50Ω – 200Ω CONNECTED TO –2.0V, OR 200Ω – 2000Ω

5

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The AD96685 and AD96687 are ultrafast voltage comparators. The AD96685 is a single comparator with 2.5 ns propagation delay; the AD96687 is an equally fast dual comparator. Both devices feature 50 ps propagation delay dispersion which is a particularly important characteristic of high speed comparators. It is a measure of the difference in propagation delay under differing overdrive conditions.

A fast, high precision differential input stage permits consistent propagation delay with a wide variety of signals in the common-mode range from –2.5 V to +5 V. Outputs are complementary digital signals fully compatible with ECL 10K and 10KH logic families. The outputs provide sufficient drive current to directly drive transmission lines terminated in 50 Ω to –2 V. A level sensitive latch input is included which permits tracking, track-hold, or sample-hold modes of operation.

The AD96685 and AD96687 are available in both industrial, –25°C to +85°C, and military temperature ranges. Industrial range devices are available in 16-pin DIP, SOIC, and 20-lead PLCC; additionally, the AD96685 is available in a 10-pin, TO-100 metal can.

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Type | Temperature Range | Description | Package Options* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD96685BH | Single | –25°C to +85°C | 10-Pin Can, Industrial | H-10A |
| AD96685BP | Single | –25°C to +85°C | 20-Pin PLCC, Industrial | P-20A |
| AD96685BQ | Single | –25°C to +85°C | 16-Pin DIP, Industrial | Q-16 |
| AD96685BR | Single | –25°C to +85°C | 16-Pin SOIC, Industrial | R-16 |
| AD96685BP-REEL | Single | –25°C to +85°C | 20-Pin PLCC, Industrial | P-20A |
| AD96685TQ | Single | –55°C to +125°C | 16-Pin DIP, Extended Temperature | Q-16 |
| AD96687BP | Dual | –25°C to +85°C | 20-Pin PLCC, Industrial | P-20A |
| AD96687BQ | Dual | –25°C to +85°C | 16-Pin DIP, Industrial | Q-16 |
| AD96687BR | Dual | –25°C to +85°C | 16-Pin SOIC, Industrial | R-16 |
| AD96687BR-REEL | Dual | –25°C to +85°C | 16-Pin SOIC, Industrial | R-16 |
| AD96687TQ | Dual | –55°C to +125°C | 16-Pin DIP, Extended Temperature | Q-16 |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

# AD96685/AD96687–SPECIFICATIONS

**ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS**[1]

Positive Supply Voltage ($+V_S$) ..... +6.5 V
Negative Supply Voltage ($-V_S$) ..... –6.5 V
Input Voltage Range[2] ..... ±5 V
Differential Input Voltage ..... 5.5 V
Latch Enable Voltage ..... $-V_S$ to 0 V
Output Current ..... 30 mA

Operating Temperature Ranges[3]
AD96685/87/BH/BQ/BP/BR ..... –25°C to +85°C
AD96685/87/TQ ..... –55°C to +125°C
Storage Temperature Range ..... –55°C to +150°C
Junction Temperature ..... +175°C
Lead Soldering Temperature (10 sec) ..... +300°C

## ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Positive Supply Voltage = +5.0 V; Negative Supply Voltage = –5.2 V, unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Temp | Test Level | Industrial Temp. Range –25°C to +85°C AD96685BH/BQ/BP/BR Min | Typ | Max | AD96687BQ/BP/BR Min | Typ | Max | Military Temp. Range –55°C to +125°C AD96685TQ Min | Typ | Max | AD96687TQ Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| INPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Input Offset Voltage[4] | +25°C | I | | 1 | 2 | | 1 | 2 | | 1 | 2 | | 1 | 2 | mV |
| | Full | VI | | | 3 | | | 3 | | | 3 | | | 3 | mV |
| Input Offset Drift | Full | V | | 20 | | | 20 | | | 20 | | | 20 | | µV/°C |
| Input Bias Current | +25°C | I | | 7 | 10 | | 7 | 10 | | 7 | 10 | | 7 | 10 | µA |
| | Full | VI | | | 13 | | | 13 | | | 16 | | | 16 | µA |
| Input Offset Current | +25°C | I | | 0.1 | 1.0 | | 0.1 | 1.0 | | 0.1 | 1.0 | | 0.1 | 1.0 | µA |
| | Full | VI | | | 1.2 | | | 1.2 | | | 1.2 | | | 1.2 | µA |
| Input Resistance | +25°C | V | | 200 | | | 200 | | | 200 | | | 200 | | kΩ |
| Input Capacitance | +25°C | V | | 2 | | | 2 | | | 2 | | | 2 | | pF |
| Input Voltage Range[5] | Full | VI | –2.5 | | +5.0 | –2.5 | | +5.0 | –2.5 | | +5.0 | –2.5 | | +5.0 | V |
| Common-Mode Rejection Ratio | Full | VI | 80 | 90 | | 80 | 90 | | 80 | 90 | | 80 | 90 | | dB |
| ENABLE INPUT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Logic "1" Voltage | Full | VI | –1.1 | | | –1.1 | | | –1.1 | | | –1.1 | | | V |
| Logic "0" Voltage | Full | VI | | | –1.5 | | | –1.5 | | | –1.5 | | | –1.5 | V |
| Logic "1" Voltage | Full | VI | | | 40 | | | 40 | | | 40 | | | 40 | µA |
| Logic "0" Voltage | Full | VI | | | 5 | | | 5 | | | 5 | | | 5 | µA |
| DIGITAL OUTPUTS[6] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Logic "1" Voltage | Full | VI | –1.1 | | | –1.1 | | | –1.1 | | | –1.1 | | | V |
| Logic "0" Voltage | Full | VI | | | –1.5 | | | –1.5 | | | –1.5 | | | –1.5 | V |
| SWITCHING PERFORMANCE[6] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Propagation Delays[7] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Input to Output HIGH | +25°C | IV | | 2.5 | 3.5 | | 2.5 | 3.5 | | 2.5 | 3.5 | | 2.5 | 3.5 | ns |
| Input to Output LOW | +25°C | IV | | 2.5 | 3.5 | | 2.5 | 3.5 | | 2.5 | 3.5 | | 2.5 | 3.5 | ns |
| Latch Enable to Output HIGH | +25°C | IV | | 2.5 | 3.5 | | 2.5 | 3.5 | | 2.5 | 3.5 | | 2.5 | 3.5 | ns |
| Latch Enable to Output LOW | +25°C | IV | | 2.5 | 3.5 | | 2.5 | 3.5 | | 2.5 | 3.5 | | 2.5 | 3.5 | ns |
| Dispersion[8] | +25°C | V | | 50 | | | 50 | | | 50 | | | 50 | | ps |
| Latch Enable | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Minimum Pulse Width | +25°C | IV | | 2.0 | 3.0 | | 2.0 | 3.0 | | 2.0 | 3.0 | | 2.0 | 3.0 | ns |
| Minimum Setup Time | +25°C | IV | | 0.5 | 1.0 | | 0.5 | 1.0 | | 0.5 | 1.0 | | 0.5 | 1.0 | ns |
| Minimum Hold Time | +25°C | IV | | 0.5 | 1.0 | | 0.5 | 1.0 | | 0.5 | 1.0 | | 0.5 | 1.0 | ns |
| POWER SUPPLY[9] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Positive Supply Current (+5.0 V) | Full | VI | | 8 | 9 | | 15 | 18 | | 8 | 9 | | 15 | 18 | mA |
| Negative Supply Current (–5.2 V) | Full | VI | | 15 | 18 | | 31 | 36 | | 15 | 18 | | 31 | 36 | mA |
| Power Supply Rejection Ratio[10] | Full | VI | 60 | 70 | | 60 | 70 | | 60 | 70 | | 60 | 70 | | dB |

NOTES

[1]Absolute maximum ratings are limiting values, be applied individually, and beyond which serviceability of the circuit may be impaired. Functional operation under any of these conditions is not necessarily implied. Exposure to absolute maximum rating conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

[2]Under no circumstances should the input voltages exceed the supply voltages.

[3]Typical thermal impedances . . .

| | |
|---|---|
| AD96685 Metal Can | $\theta_{JA}$ = 172°C/W; $\theta_{JC}$ = 52°C/W |
| AD96685 Ceramic | $\theta_{JA}$ = 115°C/W; $\theta_{JC}$ = 57°C/W |
| AD96685 SOIC | $\theta_{JA}$ = 170°C/W; $\theta_{JC}$ = 60°C/W |
| AD96685 PLCC | $\theta_{JA}$ = 88°C/W; $\theta_{JC}$ = 45°C/W |
| AD96687 Ceramic | $\theta_{JA}$ = 115°C/W; $\theta_{JC}$ = 57°C/W |
| AD96687 SOIC | $\theta_{JA}$ = 92°C/W; $\theta_{JC}$ = 47°C/W |
| AD96687 PLCC | $\theta_{JA}$ = 81°C/W; $\theta_{JC}$ = 45°C/W |

[4]$R_S$= 100 Ω.

[5]Input Voltage Range can be extended to –3.3 V if $-V_S$ = –6.0 V.

[6]Outputs terminated through 50 Ω to –2.0 V.

[7]Propagation delays measured with 100 mV pulse (10 mV overdrive), to 50% transition point of the output.

[8]Change in propagation delay from 100 mV to 1 V input overdrive.

[9]Supply voltages should remain stable within ±5% for normal operation.

[10]Measured at ±5% of $+V_S$ and $-V_S$.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

### EXPLANATION OF TEST LEVELS

**Test Level**

I – 100% production tested.

II – 100% production tested at +25°C, and sample tested at specified temperatures.

III – Sample tested only.

IV – Parameter is guaranteed by design and characterization testing.

V – Parameter is a typical value only.

VI – All devices are 100% production tested at +25°C; 100% production tested at temperature extremes for extended temperature devices; sample tested at temperature extremes for commercial/industrial devices.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# Quad Low Power, Precision Comparator

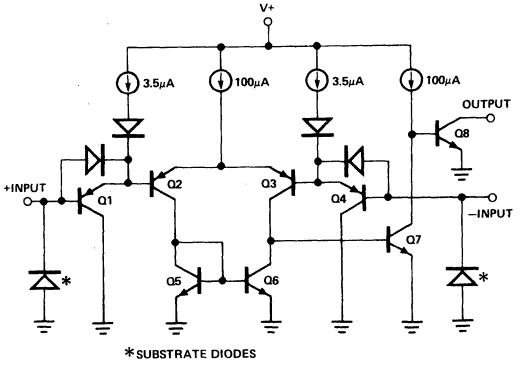
# CMP04



## FEATURES

- High Gain: 200 V/mV typ
- Single or Dual Supply Operation
- Input Voltage Range Includes Ground
- Low Power Consumption (1.5 mW/Comparator)
- Low Input Bias Current: 100 nA max
- Low Input Offset Current: 10 nA max
- Low Offset Voltage: 1 mV max
- Low Output Saturation Voltage: 250 mV @ 4 mA
- Logic Output Compatible with TTL, DTL, ECL, MOS and CMOS
- Directly Replaces LM139/239/339 Comparators
- Available in Die Form

## SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC (1/4 CMP-04)

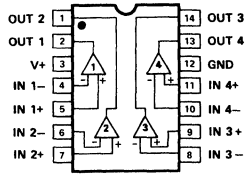



## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

Four precision independent comparators comprise the CMP04. Performance highlights include a very low offset voltage, low output saturation voltage and high gain in a single supply design. The input voltage range includes ground for single supply operation and V– for split supplies. A low power supply current of 2 mA, which is independent of supply voltage, makes this the preferred comparator for precision applications requiring minimal power consumption. Maximum logic interface flexibility is offered by the open-collector TTL output.

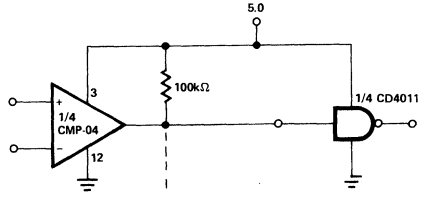
## PIN CONNECTIONS

**14-Pin Hermetic DIP (Y Suffix)**
**14-Pin Epoxy DIP (P Suffix)**
**14-Pin SO (S Suffix)**

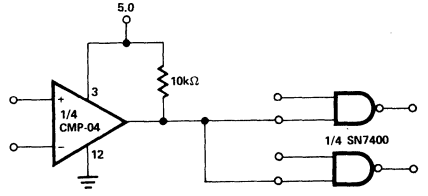



## TYPICAL INTERFACE

**Driving CMOS**




**Driving TTL**



# CMP04–SPECIFICATIONS

## ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (@ V+ = +5 V, $T_A$ = +25°C, unless otherwise noted.)

| Parameter | Symbol | Conditions | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Input Offset Voltage | $V_{OS}$ | $R_S$ = 0 Ω, $R_L$ = 5.1 kΩ, $V_O$ = 1.4 V[1] | | 0.4 | 1 | mV |
| Input Offset Current | $I_{OS}$ | $I_{IN}(+) - I_{IN}(-)$, $R_L$ = 5.1 kΩ<br>$V_O$ = 1.4 V | | 2 | 10 | nA |
| Input Bias Current | $I_B$ | $I_{IN}(+)$ or $I_{IN}(-)$ | | 25 | 100 | nA |
| Voltage Gain | $A_V$ | $R_L \geq$ 15 kΩ, V+ = 15 V[5] | 80 | 200 | | V/mV |
| Large-Signal Response Time | $t_r$ | $V_{IN}$ = TTL Logic Swing, $V_{REF}$ = 1.4 V[4]<br>$V_{RL}$ = 5 V, $R_L$ = 5.1 kΩ | | 300 | | ns |
| Small-Signal Response Time | $t_r$ | $V_{IN}$ = 100 mV Step[4], 5 mV Overdrive<br>$V_{RL}$ = 5 V, $R_L$ = 5.1 kΩ | | 1.3 | | µs |
| Input Voltage Range | CMVR | (Note 2) | 0 | | V+ – 1.5 | V |
| Common-Mode Rejection Ratio | CMRR | (Notes 3, 5) | 80 | 100 | | dB |
| Power Supply Rejection Ratio | PSRR | V+ = +5 V to +18 V[5] | 80 | 100 | | dB |
| Saturation Voltage | $V_{OL}$ | $V_{IN}(-) \geq$ 1 V, $V_{IN}(+)$ = 0, $I_{SINK} \leq$ 4 mA | | 250 | 400 | mV |
| Output Sink Current | $I_{SINK}$ | $V_{IN}(-) \geq$ 1 V, $V_{IN}(+)$ = 0, $V_O \leq$ 1.5 V | 6 | 16 | | mA |
| Output Leakage Current | $I_{LEAK}$ | $V_{IN}(+) \geq$ 1 V, $V_{IN}(-)$ = 0, $V_O$ = 30 V | | 0.1 | 100 | nA |
| Supply Current | I+ | $R_L = \infty$, All Comps, V+ = 30 V | | 0.8 | 2.0 | mA |

NOTES
[1]At output switch point, $V_O$ = 1.4 V, $R_S$ = 0 Ω with V+ from 5 V; and over the full input common-mode range (0 V to V+ – 1.5 V).
[2]The input common-mode voltage or either input signal voltage should not be allowed to go negative by more than 0.3 V. The upper end of the common-mode voltage range is V+ – 1.5 V, but either or both inputs can go to +30 V without damage.
[3]$R_L \geq$ 15 kΩ, V+ = 15 V, $V_{CM}$ = 1.5 V to 13.5 V.
[4]Sample tested.
[5]Guaranteed by design.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

### ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS[1]

Supply Voltage ..... 36 V or ±18 V
Differential Input Voltage ..... 36 Vdc
Input Voltage ..... –0.3 V to +36 V
Operating Temperature Range
CMP04FY ..... –40°C to +85°C
CMP04BY ..... –55°C to +125°C
CMP04FP, FS ..... –40°C to +85°C
Junction Temperature ($T_J$) ..... –65°C to +150°C
Storage Temperature Range ..... –65°C to +150°C
(P Suffix) ..... –65°C to +125°C
Input Current ($V_{IN}$ < –3.0 V) ..... 50 mA
Output Short-Circuit to GND ..... Continuous
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... 300°C

| Package Type | $\theta_{JA}$[2] | $\theta_{JC}$ | Units |
|---|---|---|---|
| 14-Pin Hermetic DIP (Y) | 94 | 10 | °C/W |
| 14-Pin Plastic DIP (P) | 83 | 39 | °C/W |
| 14-Pin SO (S) | 120 | 36 | °C/W |

NOTES
[1]Absolute maximum ratings apply to both DICE and packaged parts, unless otherwise noted.
[2]$\theta_{JA}$ is specified for worst case mounting conditions, i.e., $\theta_{JA}$ is specified for device in socket for Cerdip and Plastic DIP packages; $\theta_{JA}$ is specified for device soldered to printed circuit board for SO package.

### ORDERING GUIDE[1]

| Model | $T_A$ = +25°C $V_{OS}$ | Temperature Range | Package Descriptions | Package Options[2] |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| CMP04BY/883C | 1 mV | –55°C to +125°C | 14-Contact LCC | Q-14 |
| CMP04FP | 1 mV | –40°C to +85°C | 14-Pin P-DIP | N-14 |
| CMP04FS | 1 mV | –40°C to +85°C | 14-Pin SO | SO-14 |

NOTES
[1]Burn-in is available on commercial and industrial temperature range parts in Cerdip and plastic DIP packages.
[2]For outline information see Package Information section.

# ANALOG DEVICES

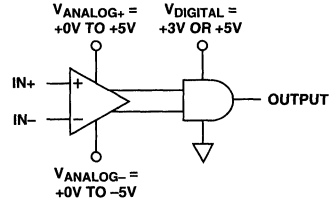
# 23 ns and 65 ns Low Voltage Comparators

# CMP401/CMP402

**FEATURES**
**23 ns or 65 ns Propagation Delay**
**Single-Supply Operation**
**Compatible with +3 V and +5 V Logic**
**Separate Input and Output Sections**
**Low Power**
**Wide Input Range: –5 V to +3.9 V**

**APPLICATIONS**
**Battery Operated Instrumentation**
**Line Receivers**
**Level Translators**
**Read Channel Detection**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




NOTE: $(V_{ANALOG+}) - (V_{ANALOG-}) \geq 3V$

5

**GENERAL DESCRIPTION**

The CMP401 and CMP402 are 23 ns and 65 ns quad comparators with separate input and output supplies. Separate supplies enable the input stage to be operated from +3 volts to as high as ±6 volts. The output can be supplied with either +3 volts or +5 volts as determined by the interface logic or available supplies. Independent input and output supplies combined with fast propagation make the CMP401 and CMP402 excellent choices for interfacing to portable instrumentation.

The CMP401 and CMP402 are specified over the extended industrial (–40°C to +125°C) temperature range. Both are available in 16-pin plastic DIP or narrow SO-16 surface mount packages. Consult factory for 16-lead TSSOP availability.

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| CMP401GP | –40°C to +125°C | 16-Pin Plastic DIP | N-16 |
| CMP401GS | –40°C to +125°C | 16-Pin SOIC | R-16A |
| CMP401GS-REEL | –40°C to +125°C | 16-Pin SOIC | R-16A |
| CMP401GRU-REEL | –40°C to +125°C | 16-Lead TSSOP | RU-16 |
| CMP402GP | –40°C to +125°C | 16-Pin Plastic DIP | N-16 |
| CMP402GS | –40°C to +125°C | 16-Pin SOIC | R-16A |
| CMP402GS-REEL | –40°C to +125°C | 16-Pin SOIC | R-16A |
| CMP402GRU-REEL | –40°C to +125°C | 16-Lead TSSOP | RU-16 |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

**ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS**[1]

Total Analog Supply Voltage ..... +16 V
Digital Supply Voltage ..... +7 V
Analog Positive Supply—Digital Positive Supply .... –200 mV
Input Voltage[2] ..... ±7 V
Differential Input Voltage ..... ±9 V
Output Short-Circuit Duration to GND ..... Indefinite
Storage Temperature Range
P, S, RU Package ..... –65°C to +150°C
Operating Temperature Range
CMP401G, CMP402G ..... –40°C to +125°C
Junction Temperature Range
P, S, RU Package ..... –65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature Range (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... +300°C

| Package Type | $\theta_{JA}$[3] | $\theta_{JC}$ | Units |
|---|---|---|---|
| 16-Pin Plastic DIP (P) | 90 | 47 | °C/W |
| 16-Pin SO (S) | 113 | 37 | °C/W |
| 16-Lead TSSOP (RU) | 180 | 37 | °C/W |

NOTES
[1]Absolute maximum ratings apply to both DICE and packaged parts, unless otherwise noted.
[2]The analog input voltage is equal to ±7 volts or the analog supply voltage, whichever is less.
[3]$\theta_{JA}$ is specified for the worst case conditions, i.e., $\theta_{JA}$ is specified for device in socket for P-DIP, and $\theta_{JA}$ is specified for device soldered in circuit board for SOIC and TSSOP packages.

# CMP401/CMP402–SPECIFICATIONS

## ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS (@ $V+_{ANA}$ = $V+_{DIG}$ = +5.0 V, $V_{CM}$ = 0.1 V, –40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +125°C unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Symbol | Conditions | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| INPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | |
| Offset Voltage[1] | $V_{OS}$ | $T_A$ = +25°C | | | 3 | mV |
| Offset Voltage[1] | $V_{OS}$ | | | | 4 | mV |
| Hysteresis | | | | 2 | | mV |
| Input Bias Current | $I_B$ | $T_A$ = +25°C | | | 3 | µA |
| | $I_B$ | | | | 4 | µA |
| Input Offset Current | $I_{OS}$ | | | | ±3 | µA |
| Input Common-Mode Voltage Range | $V_{CM}$ | | 0 | | +4.0 | V |
| Common-Mode Rejection | CMRR | 0.1 V ≤ $V_{CM}$ ≤ 3.9 V | 60 | | | dB |
| Large Signal Voltage Gain | $A_{VO}$ | $R_L$ = 10 kΩ | | 10 | | V/mV |
| Offset Voltage Drift | $\Delta V_{OS}/\Delta T$ | | | 1 | | µV/°C |
| OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | |
| Output High Voltage | $V_{OH}$ | $I_{OH}$ = –3.2 mA | 4.6 | | | V |
| Output Low Voltage | $V_{OL}$ | $I_{OL}$ = 3.2 mA | | | 0.2 | V |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | |
| Power Supply Rejection Ratio | PSRR | $V+_{ANA}$ and $V+_{DIG}$ +2.7 V to +6 V | 60 | | | dB |
| Analog Supply Current – CMP401 | $I_{ANA}$ | $T_A$ = +25°C | | | 6.5 | mA |
| Digital Supply Current – CMP401 | $I_{DIG}$ | $V_O$ = 0 V, $R_L$ = ∞, $T_A$ = +25°C | | | 2.0 | mA |
| Analog Supply Current – CMP401 | $I_{ANA}$ | | | | 8.0 | mA |
| Digital Supply Current – CMP401 | $I_{DIG}$ | $V_O$ = 0 V, $R_L$ = ∞ | | | 2.25 | mA |
| Analog Supply Current – CMP402 | $I_{ANA}$ | $T_A$ = +25°C | | | 1.4 | mA |
| Digital Supply Current – CMP402 | $I_{DIG}$ | $V_O$ = 0 V, $R_L$ = ∞, $T_A$ = +25°C | | | 2.0 | mA |
| Analog Supply Current – CMP402 | $I_{ANA}$ | | | | 1.75 | mA |
| Digital Supply Current – CMP402 | $I_{DIG}$ | $V_O$ = 0 V, $R_L$ = ∞ | | | 2.25 | mA |
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | | |
| Propagation Delay – CMP401 | $t_P$ | 100 mV Step with 20 mV OD, $T_A$ = +25°C | | 17 | 23 | ns |
| Propagation Delay – CMP401 | $t_P$ | 100 mV Step with 5 mV OD, $T_A$ = +25°C | | 33 | | ns |
| Propagation Delay – CMP401 | $t_P$ | 100 mV Step with 20 mV OD | | | 30 | ns |
| Propagation Delay – CMP402 | $t_P$ | 100 mV Step with 20 mV OD, $T_A$ = +25°C | | 54 | 65 | ns |
| Propagation Delay – CMP402 | $t_P$ | 100 mV Step with 5 mV OD, $T_A$ = +25°C | | 60 | | ns |
| Propagation Delay – CMP402 | $t_P$ | 100 mV Step with 20 mV OD | | | 75 | ns |

## ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS (@ $V_{ANA}$ = $V_{DIG}$ = +3.0 V, $V_{CM}$ = 0.1 V, $T_A$ = +25°C unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Symbol | Conditions | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| INPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | |
| Offset Voltage[1] | $V_{OS}$ | | | | 4.5 | mV |
| Input Common-Mode Voltage Range | $V_{CM}$ | | 0 | | +2.0 | V |
| Input Differential Voltage Range | $V_{DIFF}$ | | ±2.0 | | | V |
| Common-Mode Rejection | CMRR | 0.1 V ≤ $V_{CM}$ ≤ 1.9 V | 60 | | | dB |
| OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | |
| Output High Voltage | $V_{OH}$ | $I_{OH}$ = –3.2 mA | 2.6 | | | V |
| Output Low Voltage | $V_{OL}$ | $I_{OL}$ = 3.2 mA | | | 0.25 | V |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | |
| Power Supply Rejection Ratio | PSRR | $V+_{ANA}$ and $V+_{DIG}$ +2.7 V to +6 V | 60 | | | dB |
| Analog Supply Current – CMP401 | $I_{ANA}$ | | | | 6 | mA |
| Digital Supply Current – CMP401 | $I_{DIG}$ | $V_O$ = 0 V, $R_L$ = ∞ | | | 1 | mA |
| Analog Supply Current – CMP402 | $I_{ANA}$ | | | | 1.2 | mA |
| Digital Supply Current – CMP402 | $I_{DIG}$ | $V_O$ = 0 V, $R_L$ = ∞ | | | 1 | mA |
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | | |
| Propagation Delay – CMP401 | $t_P$ | 100 mV Step with 20 mV OD | | 32 | | ns |
| Propagation Delay – CMP402 | $t_P$ | 100 mV Step with 20 mV OD | | 70 | | ns |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# D/A Converters
## Contents

## Low Power
### Singles

| Model | # Bits | Power Supply Requirements +$V_S$ +Volts | +$I_S$ +mA | V or I Out | Linearity +25°C | Voltage Reference–Volts Int | Ext | I/O | # Buff | # Pins | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD7524 | 8 | +5 | 1 | I | 1/2 | | $\pm V_{REF}$ | P8 | 1 | 16 | 6–59 | Inverted R/2R, 4-Quad Mult | 1297 |
| AD7391 | 10 | +2.7 | 0.1 | +1.2 V | TBD | +1.2 | | S | 2 | 8 | 6–57 | With Readback | 1957 |
| AD7390 | 12 | +2.7 | 0.1 | +1.2 V | TBD | +1.2 | | S | 2 | 8 | 6–57 | With Readback | 1957 |
| AD7943 | 12 | +5 | 0.2 | I | 1/2 | | $\pm V_{REF}$ | S | 1 | 16 | 6–91 | Inverted R/2R, 4-Quad Mult, Fast I/O | 1389 |
| AD7945 | 12 | +5 | 0.2 | I | 1/2 | | $\pm V_{REF}$ | P12 | 1 | 20 | 6–91 | Inverted R/2R, 4-Quad Mult, Fast I/O | 1389 |
| AD7948 | 12 | +5 | 0.2 | I | 1/2 | | $\pm V_{REF}$ | P8 | 1 | 20 | 6–91 | Inverted R/2R, 4-Quad Mult, Fast I/O | 1389 |
| AD8300 | 12 | +3 | 1.7 | +2 V | 2 | +2.048 | | S | 2 | 8 | 6–93 | 16 MHz Serial Clk., with Reset | 1808 |
| DAC8043 | 12 | +5 | 0.5 | I | 1/2 | | $\pm V_{REF}$ | S | 2 | 8 | 6–127 | Inverted R/2R, 4-Quad Mult | 1624 |
| DAC8143 | 12 | +5 | 2 | I | 1/2–1 | | $\pm V_{REF}$ | S | 2 | 16 | 6–129 | With Serial Output & Reset | 1625 |
| DAC8512 | 12 | +5 | 1 | +4.096 V | 2 | +2.5 | | S | 1 | 8 | 6–143 | 14 MHz Serial Clk., with Reset, $I_Q$ = 2.7 mA with CMOS | 1895 |
| DAC8562 | 12 | +5 | 1 | +4.096 V | 1/2 | +2.5 | | P12 | 1 | 20 | 6–145 | $I_Q$ = 1 mA with CMOS, 6 mA with TTL, with Reset | 1896 |
| AD7534 | 14 | +12/15 | 2 | I | 1 | | $\pm V_{REF}$ | P8 | 2 | 20 | * | Inverted R/2R, 4-Quad Mult | 1300 |
| AD7535 | 14 | +12/15 | 2 | I | 2 | | $\pm V_{REF}$ | P16 | 2 | 28 | * | Inverted R/2R, 4-Quad Mult | 1301 |
| AD7536 | 14 | +12/15 | 2 | I | 1 | | $\pm V_{REF}$ | P8/14 | 2 | 28 | * | Inverted R/2R, 4-Quad Mult | 1302 |
| AD7538 | 14 | +12/15 | 2 | I | 1 | | $\pm V_{REF}$ | P14 | 2 | 24 | 6–65 | Inverted R/2R, 4-Quad Mult | 1304 |

### Duals

| Model | # Bits | Power Supply Requirements +$V_S$ +Volts | +$I_S$ +mA | V or I Out | Linearity +25°C | Voltage Reference–Volts Int | Ext | I/O | # Buff | # Pins | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD7528 | 8 | +5/15 | 2 | I | 1/2 | | 2 @ $\pm V_{REF}$ | P8 | 2 | 20 | 6–61 | Inverted R/2R, 4-Quad Mult, Not TTL @ +15 V | 1297 |
| AD7628 | 8 | +12/15 | 2 | I | 1/2 | | 2 @ $\pm V_{REF}$ | P8 | 2 | 20 | * | Inverted R/2R, 4-Quad Mult, TTL Com. @ 15 V | 1329 |
| AD8402 | 8 | +3 | 5 µA | $+V_{REF}$ | 1 1/2 | | $+V_{REF}$ | S | 2 | 14 | 6–97 | 3-Terminal Pot Function 10/50/100K, $I_Q$ = 2.7 mA with TTL, $I_Q$ = 3 µA with CMOS, 10 MHz I/O, with Reset | 1867 |
| AD7537 | 12 | +12/15 | 2 | I | 1/2 | | 2 @ $V_{REF}$ | P8 | 2 | 24 | 6–63 | Inverted R/2R, 4-Quad Mult | 1303 |
| AD7547 | 12 | +15 | 2 | I | 1/2 | | 2 @ $V_{REF}$ | P8 | 1 | 24 | 6–67 | Inverted R/2R, 4-Quad Mult | 1310 |
| AD7549 | 12 | +15 | 5 | I | 1/2 | | 4 @ $V_{REF}$ | P4 | 2 | 20 | * | Inverted R/2R, 4-Quad Mult | 1312 |
| DAC8512 | 12 | +5/15 | 2 | I | 1/2 | | 2 @ $V_{REF}$ | P12 | 1 | 24 | 6–143 | Inverted R/2R, 4-Quad Mult | 1895 |
| AD8303 | 12 | +2.7 | 2 | +2.0475 V | 2 | +2.048 | | S | 2 | 8 | 6–95 | With Shutdown, $I_S$ = 50 µA | 1846 |
| AD8522 | 12 | +5 | 2 | +4.096 V | 2 | +2.5 | | S | 1 | 14 | 6–99 | 14.2 MHz Serial Clk, $I_Q$ = 5 mA with TTL | 1427 |
| AD8582 | 12 | +5 | 2 | +4.096 V | 2 | +2.5 | | P12 | 1 | 24 | 6–101 | $I_Q$ = 5 mA with TTL, with Reset | 1428 |
| DAC8221 | 12 | +5/15 | 2 | I | 1/2 | | 2 @ $V_{REF}$ | P12 | 1 | 24 | * | Inverted R/2R, 4-Quad Mult | 1626 |
| DAC8222 | 12 | +5/15 | 2 | I | 1/2 | | 2 @ $V_{REF}$ | P12 | 2 | 24 | 6–131 | Inverted R/2R, 4-Quad Mult | 1627 |
| DAC8248 | 12 | +5/15 | 2 | I | 1/2 | | 2 @ $V_{REF}$ | P8 | 2 | 24 | 6–133 | Inverted R/2R, 4-Quad Mult with Reset to Zero | 1630 |

*This product is not in the catalog section of this databook; for a complete data sheet call our fax retrieval system at 1-800-446-6212 or visit our World Wide Web site at http://www.analog.com.

# D/A Converters–Selection Guides

## Low Power

### Quads

| Model | # Bits | Power Supply Requirements +$V_S$ +Volts | +$I_S$ +mA | V or I Out | Linearity +25°C | Voltage Reference–Volts Int | Ext | I/O | # Buff | # Pins | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD8403 | 8 | +5 | 0.05 | $+V_{REF}$ | 1 1/2 | | $+V_{REF}$ | S | 1 | 14 | 6–97 | 3-Terminal Pot Function 10/50/100K, $I_Q$ = 4 mA, with TTL, $I_Q$ = 3 µA with CMOS, 10 MHz I/O, with Reset | 1867 |
| DAC8408 | 8 | +5 | 1.5 | I | 1/2 | | 4 @ $V_{REF}$ | P8 | 1 | 28 | 6–135 | With Readback | 1631 |
| AD7804 | 10 | +3.3 | 12 | $V_{BIAS} - V_{SWING}$ | 2–3 | +1.2 | | S | 2 | 16/28 | 6–73 | 10 MHz I/O, with Reset, $I_Q$ = 230 µA in Shutdown | 1884 |
| AD7805 | 10 | +3.3 | 12 | $V_{BIAS} - V_{SWING}$ | 2–3 | +1.2 | | P8 | 2 | 16/28 | 6–73 | 10 MHz I/O, with Reset, $I_Q$ = 230 µA in Shutdown | 1884 |
| AD7564 | 12 | +5 | 1.75 | I | 1/2 | | 4 @ $\pm V_{REF}$ | S | 2 | 44 | 6–69 | Inverted R/2R, 4-Quad Mult, with Readback & Reset | 1313 |

### Octals

| Model | # Bits | Power Supply Requirements +$V_S$ +Volts | +$I_S$ +mA | V or I Out | Linearity +25°C | Voltage Reference–Volts Int | Ext | I/O | # Buff | # Pins | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD8801 | 8 | +5 or ±5 | 4 | $V_{REFH}$ | 1 1/5 | | 1 $V_H$ | S | 1 | 16 | 6–105 | 30 MHz I/O, Reset to $V_{REF}/2$ | 1876 |
| AD8803 | 8 | +5 or ±5 | 4 | $V_{REFH-L}$ | 1 1/5 | | 1 $V_H$ & 1 $V_L$ | S | 1 | 16 | 6–105 | 30 MHz I/O, Reset to $V_{REFL}$ | 1876 |
| AD7808 | 10 | +5.5 | 8 | $V_{BIAS} - V_{SWING}$ | 2–3 | | +1.2 | S | 2 | 20/44 | 6–75 | 10 MHz I/O, with Reset, $I_Q$ = 230 µA in Shutdown | 1884 |
| AD7809 | 10 | +5 | 8 | $V_{BIAS} - V_{SWING}$ | 2–3 | | +1.2 | P | 2 | 20/44 | 6–75 | 10 MHz I/O, with Reset, $I_Q$ = 230 µA in Shutdown | 1884 |
| AD7568 | 12 | +5 | 3.5 | I | 1/2 | | 8 @ $\pm V_{REF}$ | S | 2 | 44 | 6–71 | Inverted R/2R, 4-Quad Mult, with Readback & Reset | 1314 |

## 12 Channel

| Model | # Bits | Power Supply Requirements +$V_S$ +Volts | +$I_S$ +mA | V or I Out | Linearity +25°C | Voltage Reference–Volts Int | Ext | I/O | # Buff | # Pins | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD8802 | 8 | +5 or ±5 | 4 | $V_{REFH}$ | 1 1/2 | | 1 $V_H$ | S | 1 | 20 | 6–107 | 30 MHz I/O, Reset to $V_{REF}/2$ | 1933 |
| AD8804 | 8 | +5 or ±5 | 4 | $V_{REFH-L}$ | 1 1/2 | | 1 $V_H$ & 1 $V_L$ | S | 1 | 20 | 6–107 | 30 MHz I/O, Reset to $V_{REFL}$ | 1933 |

*This product is not in the catalog section of this databook; for a complete data sheet call our fax retrieval system at 1-800-446-6212 or visit our World Wide Web site at http://www.analog.com.

| Model | # Bits | Power Supply Requirements +$V_{CC}$ +Volts | +$I_{CC}$ +mA | −$V_{EE}$ −Volts | −$I_{EE}$ −mA | $V_{OUT}$ Volts | $I_{OUT}$ mA | Linearity LSBs +25°C | Voltage Reference–Volts Int | Ext | I/O | # Buff | # Pins | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD7224 | 8 | +15 | 6 | −5 | 5 | ±$V_{REF}$ | 5 | 1/2–1 | | +10 | P8 | 2 | 18 | 6–37 | | 1257 |
| AD667 | 12 | +15 | 12 | −15 | 25 | ±2.5 | 5 | 1/4–1/2 | +10 | | P4/8/12 | 2 | 28 | * | | 1917 |
| AD767 | 12 | +15 | 12 | −15 | 23 | ±2.5 | 5 | 1/2–1 | +10 | | P12 | 1 | 24 | 6–33 | | 1332 |
| AD7233 | 12 | +15 | 10 | −15 | 3 | ±5 | 5 | 1/2–1 | +5 | | S | 1 | 8 | 6–45 | 5 MHz I/O | 1262 |
| AD7243 | 12 | +15 | 9 | −15 | 2 | +5 | 5 | 1/2–1 | +5 | | S | 1 | 16 | 6–51 | 5 MHz I/O, with Readback, Reset | 1265 |
| AD7245A | 12 | +12 | 9 | −12 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 1/2–1 | +5 | | P12 | 2 | 24 | 6–53 | | 1268 |
| AD7248A | 12 | +12 | 9 | −12 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 1/2–1 | +5 | | P8 | 2 | 24 | 6–53 | | 1271 |
| AD7845 | 12 | +15 | 10 | −15 | 4 | ±$V_{REF}$ | 5 | 1/2–1 | | ±$V_{REF}$ | P12 | 1 | 24 | 6–85 | With On Chip 4-Quadrant Mult Resistors | 1364 |
| AD7848 | 12 | +5 | 13 | −5 | 6 | ±3 | 5 | 1/2–1 | +3 | | P12 | 8 | 28 | * | With 8 Deep FIFO Memory | 1367 |
| AD7849A | 14 | +12/15 | 5 | −12/15 | 5 | ±10 | 5 | 4–6 | | ±$V_{REF}$ | S | 2 | 20 | 6–89 | Output Control on Powerup/ Powerdown, +5 V Logic Req. with Readback, Reset | 1831 |
| AD7840 | 14 | +5 | 14 | −5 | 6 | ±3 | 5 | 1/2–2 | +3 | | P14 | 2 | 24/28 | 6–83 | | 1363 |
| AD569 | 16 | +12 | 13 | −12 | 13 | ±5 | 5 | 16–26 | | ±5 | P8/16 | 2 | 28 | * | | 1167 |
| AD660 | 16 | +15 | 18 | −15 | 18 | 10, ±10 | 5 | 1–2 | +10 | | P8/S | 2 | 24 | 6–23 | Require a +5 V Logic Supply, with Readback, Reset | 4001 |
| AD669 | 16 | +15 | 18 | −15 | 18 | 10, ±10 | 5 | 1–2 | +10 | | P16 | 2 | | 6–29 | Require a +5 V Logic Supply | 1221 |
| AD760 | 16/18 | +15 | 18 | −15 | 18 | ±10, +10 | 5 | 3/4 | +10 | | P8 | 2 | 28 | 6–31 | Self-Calibrating, 10 MHz I/O | 1827 |
| AD766 | 16 | +5 | 12 | −5 | 15 | ±3.0 | | 2 | 2.5 | | S | 2 | | * | 12.5 MHz I/O, DSP Interface | 1330 |
| AD7846 | 16 | +15 | 5 | −15 | 5 | ±10 | 5 | 4–16 | | +5 | P16 | 2 | 28 | 6–87 | | 1365 |
| AD7849B | 16 | +5 | 2.5 | | | | | 4–6 | | ±$V_{REF}$ | | | | 6–89 | Output Control on Powerup/ Powerdown, +5 V Logic Req. with Readback, Reset | 1831 |
| AD420 | 16 | +24/32 | 5 | | | 0 to +5 | 4–20 | 8 | +5 | | S | 1 | 20 | 6–13 | Output Ranges 4 to 20 mA, or 0 to 20 mA, or 0 to 25 mA | 1135 |
| AD421 | 16 | +24 | 5 | | | 0 to +5 | 4–20 | 8 | +1.25/2.5 | | S | 1 | 16 | 6–15 | Loop Powered, Output Ranges 4 to 20 mA, 0 to 20 mA, 0 to 25 mA, with Readback, Reset | 1707 |

*This product is not in the catalog section of this databook; for a complete data sheet call our fax retrieval system at 1-800-446-6212 or visit our World Wide Web site at http://www.analog.com.

# D/A Converters–Selection Guides

## Precision: Bipolar Output

### Duals

| Model | # Bits | Power Supply Requirements +$V_{CC}$ +Volts | +$I_{CC}$ +mA | −$V_{EE}$ −Volts | −$I_{EE}$ −mA | $V_{OUT}$ Volts | $I_{OUT}$ mA | Linearity LSBs +25°C | Voltage Reference–Volts Int | Ext | I/O | # Buff | # Pins | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DAC8229 | 8 | +12–15 | 6 | −5 | 5 | −10/2.5 | 5 | 1/2 | | −10/+2.5 | P8 | 1 | 20 | * | Pins with AD7528 | 1629 |
| AD7237A | 12 | +12 | 18 | −15 | 18 | ±5 | 5 | 1/2–1 | +5 | | P8 | 2 | 24 | 6–47 | | 1263 |
| AD7247A | 12 | +12 | 18 | −15 | 18 | ±5 | 5 | 1/2–1 | +5 | | P12 | 2 | 24 | 6–47 | | 1263 |
| AD7242 | 12 | +5 | 12 | −5 | 27 | ±3 | 5 | 1/2–1 | +3 | | S | 2 | 24 | 6–49 | 5 MHz Serial | 1264 |
| AD7244 | 14 | +5 | 12 | −5 | 27 | +5 V | 12 | 5 | +3 | | S | 2 | 24 | 6–49 | 5 MHz Serial | 1266 |
| AD7249 | 12 | +12–15 | 27 | −15 | 12 | ±5/10 | 5 | 1/2–1 | | | S | 1 | 24 | 6–55 | 2 MHz Serial | 1272 |
| AD7837 | 12 | +15 | 10 | −15 | 6 | ±$V_{REF}$ | 5 | 1/2–1 | | ±$V_{REF}$ | P8 | 2 | 24 | 6–81 | With Reset, 4 QM (4 Quadrant Multiplying) | 1362 |
| AD7847 | 12 | +15 | 10 | −15 | 6 | ±$V_{REF}$ | 5 | 1/2–1 | | ±$V_{REF}$ | P12 | 1 | 24 | 6–81 | With Reset, 4 QM (4 Quadrant Multiplying) | 1362 |

### Quads

| Model | # Bits | Power Supply Requirements +$V_{CC}$ +Volts | +$I_{CC}$ +mA | −$V_{EE}$ −Volts | −$I_{EE}$ −mA | $V_{OUT}$ Volts | $I_{OUT}$ mA | Linearity LSBs +25°C | Voltage Reference–Volts Int | Ext | I/O | # Buff | # Pins | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD7225 | 8 | +15 | 10 | −5 | 9 | ±5 | 5 | 1/2–1 | | 4 @ $V_H$ | P8 | 2 | 24 or | 6–39 | Single Supply Mode | 1258 |
| AD7226 | 8 | +12–15 | 13 | −5 | 11 | ±5 | 5 | 1/2–1 | | 1 @ $V_H$ | P8 | 1 | 20/24 | 6–41 | Single Supply Mode | 1259 |
| DAC8426 | 8 | +15 | 14 | −5 | 10 | ±5 | 10, 0 | 1–2 | +10 | | P8 | 1 | 20 | 6–141 | AD7226 with Internal Reference | 1635 |
| AD664 | 12 | +15 | 15 | −15 | 19 | ±$V_{REF}$ | 5 | 3/4 | | ±$V_{REF}$ | P4/8/12 | 2 | 28/44 | 6–25 | Requires a +5 V Logic Supply & 1 mA, with Readback, Reset, 4 QM | 1218 |
| AD7564 | 12 | +5 | 1.75 | ±$V_{REF}$ | | ±$V_{REF}$ | | 1/2 | | 4 @ ±$V_{REF}$ | S | 2 | 44 | 6–69 | With Readback, Reset, 4 QM | 1313 |
| DAC8412 | 12 | +5 or ±15 | 12 | 15 | 10 | $V_H/V_L$ | 5 | 1–2 | | 1 @ $V_H$ | P12 | 2 | 28 | 6–137 | With Readback, Resets to Midscale | 1632 |
| DAC8413 | 12 | +5 or ±15 | 12 | 15 | 10 | $V_H/V_L$ | 5 | 1–2 | | 1 @ $V_H$ | P12 | 2 | 28 | 6–137 | With Readback, Resets to Zero | 1633 |
| DAC8420 | 12 | 15 | 12 | 15 | 12 | $V_L/V_H$ | 5 | 1–2 | | 1 @ $V_H$ | S | 2 | 16 | 6–139 | 10 MHz I/O | 1634 |
| ***AD783x Series, Has Power on Reset Function*** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AD7834 | 14 | +15 | 10 | −15 | 10 | ±8.192 | 5 | 2 | | 1 $V_H$ 1 $V_L$ | S | 2 | 28 | 6–77 | 10 MHz I/O, Requires a +5 V Logic Supply | 1859 |
| AD7835 | 14 | +15 | 10 | −15 | 10 | ±8.192 | 5 | 1 | | 2 $V_H$ 2 $V_L$ | P8/16 | 2 | 44 | 6–77 | Requires a +5 V Logic Supply | 1859 |
| AD7836 | 14 | +15 | 10 | −15 | 10 | ±10 | 5 | 2–1 | | 2 $V_H$ 2 $V_L$ | | 2 | 44 | 6–79 | Requires a +5 V Logic Supply | 1859 |
| AD75004 | 14 | +12 | 30 | −12 | 30 | ±5 | 5 | 1/2 | +5 | | P8 | 2 | 24/28 | 6–119 | | |

*This product is not in the catalog section of this databook; for a complete data sheet call our fax retrieval system at 1-800-446-6212 or visit our World Wide Web site at http://www.analog.com.

# Precision: Bipolar Output

## Octals

| Model | # Bits | Power Supply Requirements +$V_{CC}$ +Volts | +$I_{CC}$ +mA | −$V_{EE}$ −Volts | −$I_{EE}$ −mA | $V_{OUT}$ Volts | $I_{OUT}$ mA | Linearity LSBs +25°C | Voltage Reference–Volts Int | Ext | I/O | # Buff | # Pins | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD7228A | 8 | +15 | 16 | −5 | 14 | ±5 | 5 | 1 | | +2 > 10 | P8 | 1 | 20 | 6–43 | | 1261 |
| DAC8800 | 8 | 12 | 2 | −5 | 0.2 | | $V_H/V_L/R_{FB}$ | 1/2 | | 2 @ $V_H/V_L$ | S | 1 | 20 | 6–147 | 8 MHz Serial | 1636 |
| DAC8840 | 8 | +5 | 26 | −5 | 26 | ±3 | ±5 | 1 | | 8 @ $\pm V_{REF}$ | S | 1 | 24 | 6–149 | 6 MHz Serial, with Reset, 1 MHz 4 QM | 1637 |
| AD8842 | 8 | +5 | 14 | −5 | 13 | ±3 | ±5 | 1 | | 8 @ $\pm V_{REF}$ | S | 1 | 24 | 6–109 | 6 MHz Serial, with Reset, 50 kHz 4 QM | 1433 |

## 16 Channel

| Model | # Bits | Power Supply Requirements +$V_{CC}$ +Volts | +$I_{CC}$ +mA | −$V_{EE}$ −Volts | −$I_{EE}$ −mA | $V_{OUT}$ Volts | $I_{OUT}$ mA | Linearity LSBs +25°C | Voltage Reference–Volts Int | Ext | I/O | # Buff | # Pins | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD8600 | 8 | +5 | 35 | −5 | 35 | ±3 | 2 | 1 | | +2.5 | P8 | 2 | 44 | 6–103 | With Readback | 1429 |

# D/A Converters–Selection Guides

## True Single Supply

### Singles

| Model | # Bits | Power Supply Requirements +$V_S$ +Volts | +$I_S$ +mA | Output Voltage +5 $V_{DD}$ Volts | Linearity +25°C | Voltage Reference–Volts Int | Ext | I/O 4 | # Buff | # Pins | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD557 | 7 | +5 | 23 | 2.56 | 1 | +1.2 | | P8 | 1 | 16 | 6–17 | | 1159 |
| AD558 | 8 | +5–15 | 23 | 2.56–10 | 1/2 | +1.2 | | P8 | 1 | 16 | 6–19 | | 1160 |
| AD7224 | 8 | +15 | 6 | +10 | 1/2 | | $\pm V_{REF}$ | P8 | 2 | 18 | 6–37 | | 1257 |
| AD7391 | 10 | +2.7 | 0.1 | +1.2 | TBD | +1.2 | | S | 2 | 8 | 6–57 | With Readback | 1957 |
| AD7390 | 12 | +2.7 | 0.1 | +1.2 | TBD | +1.2 | | S | 2 | 8 | 6–57 | With Readback | 1957 |
| AD7243 | 12 | +12–15 | 10 | 5–12 | 1/2–1 | +3 | | S | 2 | 16 | 6–51 | 3 MHz I/O with Readback & Reset | 1265 |
| AD8300 | 12 | +3 | 1.7 | +2 | 2 | +2.05 | | S | 2 | 8 | 6–93 | 16 MHz Serial Clk., with Reset | 1808 |
| DAC8512 | 12 | +5 | 1 | +4.096 | 2 | +2.5 | | S | 1 | 8 | 6–143 | 14 MHz Serial Clk., with Reset, $I_Q$ = 2.7 mA with CMOS | 1895 |
| DAC8562 | 12 | +5 | 1 | +4.096 | 1/2 | +2.5 | | P12 | 1 | 20 | 6–145 | $I_Q$ = 1 mA with CMOS, 6 mA with TTL, with Reset | 1896 |
| AD420 | 16 | +24–32 | | 5–10 | 1/2–1 | +5 | | S | 1 | | 6–13 | 0/4-to-20 mA Output, with Readback & Reset | 1135 |
| AD421 | 16 | +5 | 0.3 | 5–10 | 1/2–1 | +5 | | S | 1 | 16 | 6–15 | 0/4-to-20 mA Output, with Readback & Reset | 1892 |

### Dual

| Model | # Bits | Power Supply Requirements +$V_S$ +Volts | +$I_S$ +mA | Output Voltage +5 $V_{DD}$ Volts | Linearity +25°C | Voltage Reference–Volts Int | Ext | I/O 4 | # Buff | # Pins | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD8402 | 8 | +3 | 5 µA | $+V_{REF}$ | 1 1/2 | | $+V_{REF}$ | S | 2 | 14 | 6–97 | 3 Terminal Pot. Function 10/50/100 K, $I_Q$ = 2.7 mA, with TTL, $I_Q$ = 3 µA with CMOS, 10 MHz I/O, with Reset | 1867 |
| AD7237A | 12 | +12 | 18 | +10 | 1/2–1 | +3 | | P8 | 2 | 24 | 6–47 | Dual Supply Mode | 1263 |
| AD7247A | 12 | +12 | 18 | +10 | 1/2–1 | +3 | | P12 | 2 | 24 | 6–47 | Dual Supply Mode | 1263 |
| AD7249 | 12 | +12–15 | 2 | +5/10 | 1/2–1 | +3 | | S | 1 | 24 | 6–55 | 2 MHz Serial, with Reset | 1272 |
| AD8303 | 12 | +2.7 | 2 | 2.0475 | 2 | +2.05 | | S | 2 | 8 | 6–95 | With Shutdown, $I_S$ = 50 µA | 1846 |
| AD8522 | 12 | +5 | 2 | 4.096 | 2 | +2.5 | | S | 1 | 14 | 6–99 | 14.2 MHz Serial Clk., $I_Q$ = 5 mA with TTL | 1427 |
| AD8582 | 12 | +5 | 2 | 4.096 | 2 | +2.5 | | P12 | 1 | 24 | 6–101 | $I_Q$ = 5 mA with TTL, with Reset | 1428 |

# True Single Supply

## Quad

| Model | # Bits | Power Supply Requirements $+V_S$ +Volts | $+I_S$ +mA | Output Voltage +5 $V_{DD}$ | Linearity +25°C | Voltage Reference–Volts Int | Ext | I/O 4 | # Buff | # Pins | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD7225 | 8 | +15 | 10 | +10 V | 1 | | 4 @ $+V_{REF}$ | P8 | 2 | 24 | 6–39 | | 1258 |
| AD7226 | 8 | +15 | 13 | +10 V | 1 | | 1 @ $+V_{REF}$ | P8 | 2 | 20 | 6–41 | | 1259 |
| AD7804 | 10 | +3.3 | 12 | $V_{BIAS}$–$V_{SWING}$ | 2–3 | +1.2 | | S | 2 | 16/28 | 6–73 | 10 MHz I/O, with Reset, $I_Q$ = 230 µA in Shutdown | 1884 |
| AD7805 | 10 | +3.3 | 12 | $V_{BIAS}$–$V_{SWING}$ | 2–3 | +1.2 | | P8 | 2 | 16/28 | 6–73 | 10 MHz I/O, with Reset, $I_Q$ = 230 µA in Shutdown | 1884 |
| AD8403 | 8 | +5 | 0.05 | $+V_{REF}$ | 1 1/2 | | 1 @ $+V_{REF}$ | S | 1 | 14 | 6–97 | 3-Terminal Pot. Function 10/50/100 K, $I_Q$ = 4 mA, with TTL, $I_Q$ = 3 µA with CMOS, 10 MHz I/O, with Reset | 1867 |
| DAC8420 | 12 | +5 | | $V_L$–$V_H$ | 2–4 | | 1 $V_H$ & 1$V_L$ | S | 2 | | 6–139 | With Reset | 1634 |

## Octal

| Model | # Bits | Power Supply Requirements $+V_S$ +Volts | $+I_S$ +mA | Output Voltage +5 $V_{DD}$ | Linearity +25°C | Voltage Reference–Volts Int | Ext | I/O 4 | # Buff | # Pins | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD7228A | 8 | +5–15 | 14 | +10 V | 1–2 | +10 | | P8 | 1 | 24 | 6–43 | | 1261 |
| DAC8841 | 8 | +5 | 26 | +1.5 V | 1–3 | | 8 @ $+V_{REF}$ | S | 1 | 24 | 6–151 | 6 MHz I/O with Readback & Reset | 1638 |
| AD7808 | 10 | +5.5 | 8 | $V_{BIAS}$–$V_{SWING}$ | 2–3 | +1.2 | | S | 2 | 20/44 | 6–75 | 10 MHz I/O, with Reset, $I_Q$ = 230 µA in Shutdown | 1884 |
| AD7809 | 10 | +5 | 8 | $V_{BIAS}$–$V_{SWING}$ | 2–3 | +1.2 | | | 2 | 20/44 | 6–75 | 10 MHz I/O, with Reset, $I_Q$ = 230 µA in Shutdown | 1884 |

## 16 Channel

| Model | # Bits | Power Supply Requirements $+V_S$ +Volts | $+I_S$ +mA | Output Voltage +5 $V_{DD}$ | Linearity +25°C | Voltage Reference–Volts Int | Ext | I/O 4 | # Buff | # Pins | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD8600 | 8 | +5 | 32 | 0–+2.3 V | 1 | +2.3 | | P8 | 2 | 44 | 6–103 | With Readback & Reset | 1429 |

# D/A Converters–Selection Guides

## High Speed Current Output

| Model | # Bits | Power Supply Volts | Power Supply mA | $I_{OUT}$ mA | Settling Time ns 0.1 | Settling Time ns 0.01% | Update Rate MHz | Linearity +25°C LSBs | # Pins | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD9768 | 8 | ±5 | 3.6 | 20 | 5 | | 100 | 1/2 | 18/20 | 6–117 | ECL, 400 V/µs Slew Rate | 1481 |
| AD9701 | 8 | –5 | 160 | –26.87 | 6 | | 250 | 1 | 22/28 | 6–111 | Complete Composite Video | 1474 |
| DAC08 | 8 | +5/–15 | 3.8 | 2.04 | 135 | | | 1/2 | 16 | * | Industry Standard | 1618 |
| AD561 | 10 | ±15 | 10/1.5 | –2.4 | 250 | | | NS | 16 | * | Internal $V_{REF}$ | 1161 |
| ADV7128 | 10 | +5 | 125 | 15 | | | 30, 50, 80 | 1/2 | 40 | 6–121 | Very High Speed | 1598 |
| AD9720 | 10 | –5.2 | 280 | 20.48 typ | 4.5 | | | 3/4 | 28 | 6–115 | ECL, Excellent SFDR | 1479 |
| AD9721 | 10 | ±5 | 30/290 | 20.48 | 4.5 | | | 3/4 | 28 | 6–115 | TTL, Excellent SFDR | 1480 |
| AD9712B | 12 | –5.2 | 178 | 20.48 | | 30 | | 1.5 | 28 | 6–113 | ECL, Good SFDR | 1476 |
| AD9713B | 12 | ±5 | 12/184 | 20.48 | | 30 | | 1.5 | 28 | 6–113 | TTL, Good SFDR | 1476 |
| AD565A | 12 | ±12 | 5/18 | –2.4 | | 400 | | 3/4 | 24 | 6–21 | Internal $V_{REF}$ | 1164 |
| AD566A | 12 | ±12 | 5/18 | –2.4 | | 400 | | 3/4 | 24 | 6–21 | External $V_{REF}$ | 1164 |
| AD568 | 12 | ±15 | 32/8 | 10.24 | 23 | 35 | | 1 | 24 | * | 350 pV-sec Glitch | 1166 |
| AD668 | 12 | ±12 | 32/9 | 10.24 | 90 | 120 | | 1 | 24 | 6–27 | 350 pV-sec Glitch | 1220 |
| AD7943 | 12 | +5 | 0.2 | $\pm V_{REF}/5K$ | | 500 | | 1 | 16 | 6–91 | 4 Quadrant Multiplying | 1389 |
| AD7945 | 12 | +5 | 0.2 | $\pm V_{REF}/5K$ | | 500 | | 1 | 20 | 6–91 | 4 Quadrant Multiplying | 1389 |
| AD7948 | 12 | +5 | 0.2 | $\pm V_{REF}/5K$ | | 500 | | 1 | 20 | 6–91 | 4 Quadrant Multiplying | 1389 |
| DAC312 | 12 | ±5, ±15 | 7/16 | 4 | | 500 | | 1/2–1 | 20 | 6–125 | 12-Bit Version of DAC08 | 1622 |
| AD768 | 14/16 | ±5 | | 20.48 | | 35 | 30 | 6 | 44 | 6–35 | 35 pV-sec Glitch, 83 dB SFDR @ 1 MHz | 1334 |
| DAC16 | 16 | +5, –15 | 20/10 | 4 | | 500 | | 1.5 | 24 | 6–123 | | 1621 |

## DDS Functions

| Model | # Bits | Power Supply Volts | Power Supply mA | $I_{OUT}$ mA | Settling Time ns 0.1 | Settling Time ns 0.01% | Update Rate MHz | Linearity +25°C | # Pins | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD7008 | 10 | +5 | 160 | | | | 20/40 | | 44 | 17–13 | AD7008 (Complete 32-Bit DDS with Quadrature Modulator) | 1240 |
| AD7350 | 10 | +5 | 15 | | | | 50 | | 48 | * | Complete 32-Bit DDS with Frequency and Phase Modulators, Sine Lookup | 1993 |
| AD7351 | 10 | +3 | 12 | | | | 5 | | 48 | * | Complete 32-Bit DDS with Frequency and Phase Modulators, Sine Lookup | 1994 |

*This product is not in the catalog section of this databook; for a complete data sheet call our fax retrieval system at 1-800-446-6212 or visit our World Wide Web site at http://www.analog.com.

## Dual

| Model | # Bits | Power Supply Requirements +$V_S$ +Volts | Power Supply Requirements +$I_S$ +mA | Output Voltage Range | Linearity +25°C | Voltage Reference–Volts Int | Voltage Reference–Volts Ext | I/O | # Buff | # Pins | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD8402 | 8 | +3 | 5 µA | 0 to +$V_{REF}$ | 1 1/2 | | 1 @ +$V_{REF}$ | S | 2 | 14 | 6–97 | 3-Terminal Pot. Function 10/50/100K, $I_Q$ = 2.7 mA, with TTL, $I_Q$ = 3 µA with CMOS, 10 MHz I/O, with Reset | 1867 |

## Quad

| Model | # Bits | Power Supply Requirements +$V_S$ +Volts | Power Supply Requirements +$I_S$ +mA | Output Voltage Range | Linearity +25°C | Voltage Reference–Volts Int | Voltage Reference–Volts Ext | I/O | # Buff | # Pins | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD8403 | 8 | +5 | 0.05 | 0 to +$V_{REF}$ | 1 1/2 | | 1 @ +$V_{REF}$ | S | | 14 | 6–97 | 3-Terminal Pot. Function 10/50/100K, $I_Q$ = 4 mA, with TTL, $I_Q$ = 3 µA with CMOS, 10 MHz I/O, with Reset | 1867 |

# ANALOG DEVICES

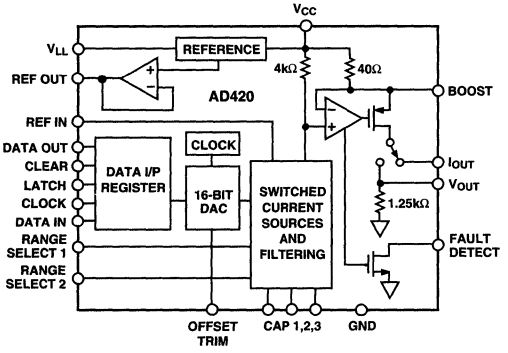
# Serial Input 16-Bit 4–20 mA, 0–20 mA DAC

# AD420

**FEATURES**

**4–20 mA, 0–20 mA or 0–24 mA Current Output**
**16-Bit Resolution and Monotonicity**
**±0.012% max Integral Nonlinearity**
**±0.05% max Offset (Trimmable)**
**±0.15% max Total Output Error (Trimmable)**
**Flexible Serial Digital Interface (3.3 MBPS)**
**On-Chip Loop Fault Detection**
**On-Chip 5 V Reference (25 ppm/°C max)**
**Asynchronous CLEAR Function**
**Maximum Power Supply Range of 32 V**
**Output Loop Compliance of 0 V to $V_{CC}$ – 2.5 V**
**24-Pin SOIC and PDIP Packages**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




6

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The AD420 is a complete digital to current loop output converter, designed to meet the needs of the industrial control market. It provides a high precision, fully integrated, low cost single-chip solution for generating current loop signals in a compact 24-pin SOIC or PDIP package.

The output current range can be programmed to 4 mA–20 mA, 0 mA–20 mA or an overrange function of 0 mA–24 mA. The AD420 can alternatively provide a voltage output from a separate pin that can be configured to provide 0 V–5 V, 0 V–10 V, ±5 V or ±10 V with the addition of a single external buffer amplifier.

The 3.3M Baud serial input logic design minimizes the cost of galvanic isolation and allows for simple connection to commonly used microprocessors. It can be used in three-wire or asynchronous mode and a serial-out pin is provided to allow daisy chaining of multiple DACs on the current loop side of the isolation barrier.

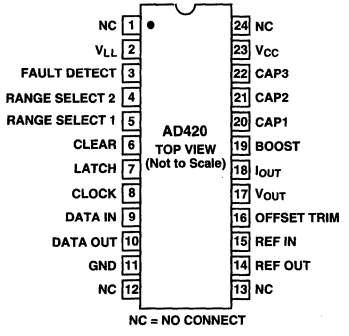
The AD420 uses sigma-delta (ΣΔ) DAC technology to achieve 16-bit monotonicity at very low cost. Full-scale settling to 0.1% occurs within 3 ms. The only external components that are required (in addition to normal transient protection circuitry) are three low cost capacitors which are used in the DAC output filter.

If the AD420 is going to be used at extreme temperatures and supply voltages, an external output transistor can be used to minimize power dissipation on the chip via the "BOOST" pin.

The FAULT DETECT pin signals when an open circuit occurs in the loop. The on-chip voltage reference can be used to supply a precision +5 V to external components in addition to the AD420 or, if the user desires temperature stability exceeding 25 ppm/°C, an external precision reference such as the AD586 can be used as the reference.

The AD420 is available in a 24-pin SOIC and PDIP over the industrial temperature range of –40°C to +85°C.

**PIN DESIGNATIONS**




**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Temperature Range | Max Operating Voltage | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD420AN-32 | –40°C to +85°C | 32 V | N-24 |
| AD420AR-32 | –40°C to +85°C | 32 V | R-24 |

*N = Plastic DIP, R = Plastic SOIC. For outline information see Package Information section.

**To obtain the most recent version or complete data sheet, call our fax retrieval system at 1-800-446-6212 or visit our World Wide Web site at http://www.analog.com.**

# AD420–SPECIFICATIONS ($T_A = T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$, $V_{CC}$ = + 24 V, $R_L$ = 500 Ω, unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | AX-32 Versions[1] Min | Typ | Max | Units | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RESOLUTION | 16 | | | Bits | |
| ACCURACY[2] | | | | | |
| Monotonicity | 16 | | | Bits | |
| Integral Nonlinearity | | ±0.002 | ±0.012 | % | |
| Offset (0 mA or 4 mA) ($T_A$ = +25°C) | | | ±0.05 | % | |
| Offset Drift | | 20 | 50 | ppm/°C | |
| Total Output Error (20 mA or 24 mA) ($T_A$ = +25°C) | | | ±0.15 | % | |
| Total Output Error Drift | | 20 | 50 | ppm/°C | |
| PSRR[3] | | 5 | 10 | µA/V | |
| OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | |
| Operating Current Ranges | 4 | | 20 | mA | |
| | 0 | | 20 | mA | |
| | 0 | | 24 | mA | |
| Current Loop Voltage Compliance | 0 | | $V_{CC}$ – 2.5 V | V | |
| Output Voltage Range (Pin 17) | 0 | | 5 | V | |
| Settling Time (to 0.1% of FS)[4] | | 2.5 | 3 | ms | |
| Output Impedance (Current Mode) | | 25 | | MΩ | |
| VOLTAGE REFERENCE | | | | | |
| REF OUT | | | | | |
| Output Voltage ($T_A$ = +25°C) | 4.995 | 5.0 | 5.005 | V | |
| Drift | | | ±25 | ppm/°C | |
| Externally Available Current | | 5 | | mA | |
| Short Circuit Current | | 7 | | mA | |
| REF IN | | | | | |
| Resistance | | 30 | | kΩ | |
| $V_{LL}$ | | | | | |
| Output Voltage | | 4.5 | | V | |
| Externally Available Current | | 5 | | mA | |
| Short Circuit Current | | 20 | | mA | |
| DIGITAL INPUTS | | | | | |
| $V_{IH}$ (Logic 1) | 2.4 | | | V | |
| $V_{IL}$ (Logic 0) | | | 0.8 | V | |
| $I_{IH}$ ($V_{IN}$ = 5.0 V) | | | ±10 | µA | |
| $I_{IL}$ ($V_{IN}$ = 0 V) | | | ±10 | µA | |
| Data Input Rate ("3-Wire" Mode) | No Minimum | | 3.3 | MBPS | |
| Data Input Rate ("Asynchronous" Mode) | No Minimum | | 150 | kBPS | |
| DIGITAL OUTPUTS | | | | | |
| FAULT DEFECT | | | | | |
| $V_{OH}$ (10 kΩ Pull-Up Resistor to $V_{LL}$) | 3.6 | 4.5 | | V | |
| $V_{OL}$ (10 kΩ Pull-Up Resistor to $V_{LL}$) | | 0.2 | 0.4 | V | |
| $V_{OL}$ @ 2.5 mA | | 0.6 | | V | |
| DATA OUT | | | | | |
| $V_{OH}$ ($I_{OH}$ = –0.8 mA) | 3.6 | 4.3 | | V | |
| $V_{OL}$ ($I_{OL}$ = 1.6 mA) | | 0.3 | 0.4 | V | |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | |
| Operating Range $V_{CC}$ | 12 | | 32 | V | |
| Quiescent Current | | 4.2 | 5.0 | mA | |
| Quiescent Current (External $V_{LL}$) | | 3 | | mA | |
| TEMPERATURE RANGE | | | | | |
| Specified Performance | –40 | | +85 | °C | |

NOTES

[1]X refers to the package designator, R or N.

[2]Total Output Error includes Offset and Gain Error. Total Output Error and Offset Error are with respect to the Full-Scale Output and are measured with an ideal +5 V reference. If the internal reference is used, the reference errors must be added to the Offset and Total Output Errors.

[3]PSRR is measured by varying $V_{CC}$ from 12 V to its maximum 32 V.

[4]External capacitor selection must be as described in Figure 5.

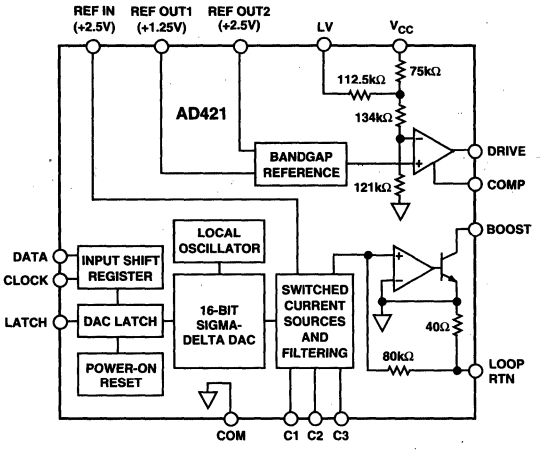
Specifications subject to change without notice.

# Loop-Powered 4–20 mA DAC

# AD421

**FEATURES**
**4–20 mA Current Output**
**HART* Compatible**
**16-Bit Resolution and Monotonicity**
**±0.01% Integral Nonlinearity**
**5 V or 3 V Regulator Output**
**2.5 V and 1.25 V Precision Reference**
**750 μA Quiescent Current max**
**Programmable Alarm Current Capability**
**Flexible High Speed Serial Interface**
**16-Pin TSSOP, SOIC and PDIP Packages**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The AD421 is a complete, loop-powered, digital to 4–20 mA converter, designed to meet the needs of smart transmitter manufacturers in the Industrial Control industry. It provides a high precision, fully integrated, low cost solution in a compact 16-pin package. The AD421 is ideal for extending the resolution of smart 4–20 mA transmitters at very low cost.

The AD421 includes a selectable regulator that is used to power itself and other devices in the transmitter. This regulator provides either a +5 V, +3.3 V or +3 V regulated output voltage. The part also contains +1.25 V and +2.5 V precision references. The AD421 thus eliminates the need for a discrete regulator and voltage reference. The only external components required are a number of passive components and a pass transistor to span large loop voltages.

The AD421 can be used with standard HART FSK protocol communication circuitry without any degradation in specified performance. The high speed serial interface is capable of operating at 10 Mbps and allows for simple connection to commonly-used microprocessors and microcontrollers via a standard three-wire serial interface.

The sigma-delta architecture of the DAC guarantees 16-bit monotonicity while the integral nonlinearity for the AD421 is ±0.01%. The part provides a zero scale 4 mA output current with ±0.1% offset error and a 20 mA full-scale output current with ±0.2% gain error.

The AD421 is available in a 16-pin, 0.3 inch-wide, plastic DIP and in a 16-lead, 0.3 inch-wide, SOIC package. The part is specified over the industrial temperature range of –40°C to +85°C.

***HART is a trademark of the HART Communication Foundation.**

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

1. The AD421 is a single chip, high performance, low cost solution for generating 4–20 mA signals for smart industrial control transmitters.
2. The AD421's regulated supply voltage can be used to power any additional circuits in the transmitter. The regulated output value is pin selectable as either +3 V, +3.3 V or +5 V.
3. The AD421's on-chip references can provide a precision reference voltage to other devices in the system. This reference voltage can be either +1.25 V or +2.5 V.
4. The AD421 is fully compatible with standard HART circuitry or other similar FSK protocols.
5. With the addition of a single discrete transistor, the AD421 can be operated from $V_{CC}$ + 2 V min to a maximum of the breakdown voltage of the pass transistor.
6. The AD421 converts the digital data to current with 16-bit resolution and monotonicity. Full-scale settling time to ±0.1% typically occurs within 8 ms.
7. The AD421 features a programmable alarm current capability that allows the transmitter to send out of range currents to indicate a transducer fault.

# AD421–LOOP-POWERED SPECIFICATIONS (Using DN25D[1] as pass transistor; REF IN = REF OUT2; $T_A = T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | B Versions[2] | Units | Conditions/Comments |
|---|---|---|---|
| OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | |
| Current Loop Voltage Compliance[3] | $V_{CC}$ + 2 | V min | |
| | 350 | V max | DN25D Breakdown Voltage |
| Full-Scale Settling Time | 8 | ms typ | Settling Time to ±0.1%, C1 = C2 = 10 nF, C3 = 3.3 nF |
| Output Impedance | 25 | MΩ typ | |
| AC Loop Voltage Sensitivity | 2 | µA/V typ | 1200 Hz to 2200 Hz |
| VOLTAGE REGULATOR | | | |
| Output Voltage ($V_{CC}$) | | | |
| 3 V Mode | 2.95/3.05 | V min/V max | 3 V Nominal. LV Pin Connected to $V_{CC}$ |
| 3.3 V Mode | 3.25/3.35 | V min/V max | 3.3 V Nominal. LV Pin Connected Through 0.01 µF to $V_{CC}$ |
| 5 V Mode | 4.95/5.05 | V min/V max | 5 V Nominal. LV Pin Connected to COM |
| Externally Available Current | 3.25 | mA min | Assuming 4 mA Flowing in the Loop |
| Line Regulation | 1 | µV/V typ | |
| Load Regulation | 15 | µV/mA typ | |

# AD421–DAC SPECIFICATIONS ($V_{CC}$ = +3 V to +5 V; REF IN = REF OUT2; $T_A = T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | B Versions[2] | Units | Conditions/Comments |
|---|---|---|---|
| ACCURACY | | | |
| Resolution | 16 | Bits | |
| Monotonicity | 16 | Bits min | |
| Integral Nonlinearity | ±0.01 | % of FS max | FS = Full-Scale Output Current |
| Offset (4 mA) @ +25°C[4] | ±0.1 | % of FS max | $V_{CC}$ = 5 V |
| Offset Drift | ±25 | ppm of FS/°C max | Includes On-Chip Reference Drift |
| Total Output Error (20 mA) @ +25°C[4] | ±0.2 | % of FS max | $V_{CC}$ = 5 V |
| Total Output Drift | ±50 | ppm of FS/°C max | Includes On-Chip Reference Drift |
| $V_{CC}$ Supply Sensitivity | 50 | nA/mV max | 25 nA/mV Typical |
| VOLTAGE REFERENCE | | | |
| REF OUT2 | | | |
| Output Voltage | 2.49/2.51 | V min/V max | 2.5 V Nominal |
| Drift | ±40 | ppm/°C max | 20 ppm/°C Typical from –40°C to +25°C and –2.5 ppm/°C Typical from +25°C to +85°C |
| Externally Available Current | 0.5 | mA min | |
| $V_{CC}$ Supply Sensitivity | 150 | µV/V max | 15 µV/V Typical |
| Output Impedance | 3 | Ω typ | |
| Noise (0.1 Hz – 10 Hz) | 6 | µV (p-p) typ | |
| REF OUT1 | | | |
| Output Voltage | 1.24/1.26 | V min/V max | 1.25 V Nominal, 100 kΩ Load to COM[5] |
| Drift | ±50 | ppm/°C max | 20 ppm/°C Typical from –40°C to +25°C and 2 ppm/°C Typical from +25°C to +85°C |
| Externally Available Current | 0.5 | mA min | |
| $V_{CC}$ Supply Sensitivity | 150 | µV/V max | 15 µV/V Typical |
| Output Impedance | 3 | Ω typ | |
| Noise (0.1 Hz–10 Hz) | 4 | µV (p-p) typ | |
| REF IN | | | |
| Input Resistance | 40 | kΩ typ | |
| DIGITAL INPUTS | | | |
| $V_{IH}$ (Logic 1) | 0.75 × $V_{CC}$ | V min | |
| $V_{IL}$ (Logic 0) | 0.25 × $V_{CC}$ | V max | |
| $I_{IH}$ | ±10 | µA max | $V_{IN}$ = $V_{CC}$ |
| $I_{IL}$ | ±10 | µA max | $V_{IN}$ = 0 V |
| Data Coding | Binary | | |
| Data Rate | 10 | Mbps max | |
| POWER SUPPLIES | | | |
| Operating Range | +2.95 to +5.05 | V min to V max | Functional to 7 V |
| Quiescent Current | | | |
| @ $V_{CC}$ = 3 V | 650 | µA max | 475 µA Typical |
| @ $V_{CC}$ = 5 V | 750 | µA max | 575 µA Typical |

NOTES

[1]The DN25D is available from Supertex, Inc., 1350 Bordeaux Drive, Sunnyvale, CA 94089.

[2]Temperature range is –40°C to +85°C.

[3]The max current loop voltage compliance is determined by the pass transistor breakdown voltage and is 350 V for the DN25D.

[4]With $V_{CC}$ = 3 V, the transfer function shifts negative by typically 0.25%; a 16 kΩ resistor connected between COM and LOOPRTN will approximately compensate for the $V_{CC}$ supply sensitivity in moving from 5 V to 3 V by skewing the gain of the AD421.

[5]100 kΩ resistor only required if this reference is being used in application circuits.

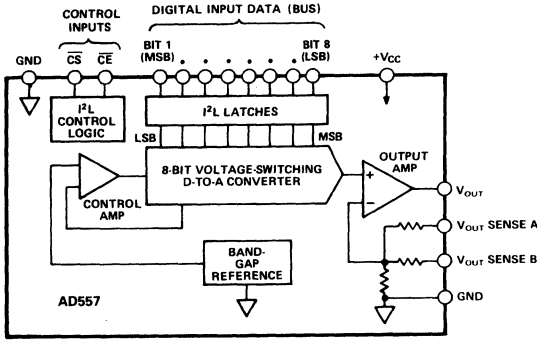
Specifications subject to change without notice.

# DACPORT Low Cost, Complete µP-Compatible 8-Bit DAC

# AD557*

**FEATURES**
**Complete 8-Bit DAC**
**Voltage Output—0 V to 2.56 V**
**Internal Precision Band-Gap Reference**
**Single-Supply Operation: +5 V (±10%)**
**Full Microprocessor Interface**
**Fast: 1 µs Voltage Settling to ±1/2 LSB**
**Low Power: 75 mW**
**No User Trims Required**
**Guaranteed Monotonic Over Temperature**
**All Errors Specified $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$**
**Small 16-Pin DIP or 20-Pin PLCC Package**
**Low Cost**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




6

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The AD557 DACPORT® is a complete voltage-output 8-bit digital-to-analog converter, including output amplifier, full microprocessor interface and precision voltage reference on a single monolithic chip. No external components or trims are required to interface, with full accuracy, an 8-bit data bus to an analog system.

The low cost and versatility of the AD557 DACPORT are the result of continued development in monolithic bipolar technologies.

The complete microprocessor interface and control logic is implemented with integrated injection logic ($I^2L$), an extremely dense and low-power logic structure that is process-compatible with linear bipolar fabrication. The internal precision voltage reference is the patented low-voltage band-gap circuit which permits full-accuracy performance on a single +5 V power supply. Thin-film silicon-chromium resistors provide the stability required for guaranteed monotonic operation over the entire operating temperature range, while laser-wafer trimming of these thin-film resistors permits absolute calibration at the factory to within ±2.5 LSB; thus, no user-trims for gain or offset are required. A new circuit design provides voltage settling to ±1/2 LSB for a full-scale step in 800 ns.

The AD557 is available in two package configurations. The AD557JN is packaged in a 16-pin plastic, 0.3"-wide DIP. For surface mount applications, the AD557JP is packaged in a 20-pin JEDEC standard PLCC. Both versions are specified over the operating temperature range of 0°C to +70°C.

**DACPORT is a registered trademark of Analog Devices, Inc.**

***Protected by U.S. Patent Nos. 3,887,863; 3,685,045; 4,323,795; other patents pending.**

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

1. The 8-bit $I^2L$ input register and fully microprocessor-compatible control logic allow the AD557 to be directly connected to 8- or 16-bit data buses and operated with standard control signals. The latch may be disabled for direct DAC interfacing.
2. The laser-trimmed on-chip SiCr thin-film resistors are calibrated for absolute accuracy and linearity at the factory. Therefore, no user trims are necessary for full rated accuracy over the operating temperature range.
3. The inclusion of a precision low-voltage band-gap reference eliminates the need to specify and apply a separate reference source.
4. The AD557 is designed and specified to operate from a single +4.5 V to +5.5 V power supply.
5. Low digital input currents, 100 µA max, minimize bus loading. Input thresholds are TTL/low voltage CMOS compatible.
6. The single-chip, low power $I^2L$ design of the AD557 is inherently more reliable than hybrid multichip or conventional single-chip bipolar designs.

# AD557—SPECIFICATIONS (@ $T_A$ = +25°C, $V_{CC}$ = +5 V unless otherwise noted)

| Model | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| RESOLUTION | | | 8 | Bits |
| RELATIVE ACCURACY | | | | |
| 0°C to +70°C | | ±1/2 | 1 | LSB |
| OUTPUT | | | | |
| Ranges | | 0 to +2.56 | | V |
| Current Source | +5 | | | mA |
| Sink | | Internal Passive Pull-Down to Ground[2] | | |
| OUTPUT SETTLING TIME[3] | | 0.8 | 1.5 | µs |
| FULL-SCALE ACCURACY[4] | | | | |
| @ +25°C | | ±1.5 | ±2.5 | LSB |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | ±2.5 | ±4.0 | LSB |
| ZERO ERROR | | | | |
| @ +25°C | | | ±1 | LSB |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | | ±3 | LSB |
| MONOTONICITY[5] | | | | |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | **Guaranteed** | | |
| DIGITAL INPUTS | | | | |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | | | |
| Input Current | | | ±100 | µA |
| Data Inputs, Voltage | | | | |
| Bit On—Logic "1" | 2.0 | | | V |
| Bit On—Logic "0" | 0 | | 0.8 | V |
| Control Inputs, Voltage | | | | |
| On—Logic "1" | 2.0 | | | V |
| On—Logic "0" | 0 | | 0.8 | V |
| Input Capacitance | | 4 | | pF |
| TIMING[6] | | | | |
| $t_W$ Strobe Pulse Width | 225 | | | ns |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | **300** | | | ns |
| $t_{DH}$ Data Hold Time | 10 | | | ns |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | **10** | | | ns |
| $t_{DS}$ Data Setup Time | 225 | | | ns |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | **300** | | | ns |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | |
| Operating Voltage Range ($V_{CC}$) | | | | |
| 2.56 Volt Range | **+4.5** | | **+5.5** | V |
| Current ($I_{CC}$) | | 15 | **25** | mA |
| Rejection Ratio | | | **0.03** | %/% |
| POWER DISSIPATION, $V_{CC}$ = 5 V | | 75 | 125 | mW |
| OPERATING TEMPERATURE RANGE | 0 | | +70 | °C |

NOTES

[1]Relative Accuracy is defined as the deviation of the code transition points from the ideal transfer point on a straight line from the offset to the full scale of the device. See "Measuring Offset Error" on the AD558 data sheet.

[2]Passive pull-down resistance is 2 kΩ.

[3]Settling time is specified for a positive-going full-scale step to ±1/2 LSB. Negative-going steps to zero are slower, but can be improved with an external pull-down.

[4]The full-scale output voltage is 2.55 V and is guaranteed with a +5 V supply.

[5]A monotonic converter has a maximum differential linearity error of ±1 LSB.

[6]See Figure 7.

Specifications shown in **boldface** are tested on all production units at electrical test.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

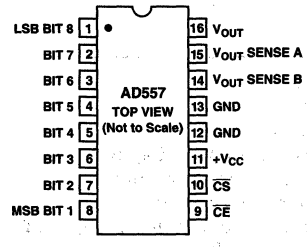
## ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|
| AD557JN | 0°C to +70°C | N-16 |
| AD557JP | 0°C to +70°C | P-20A |

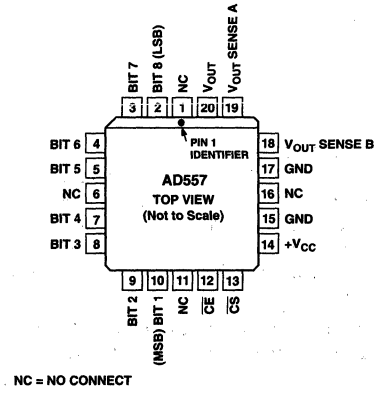
*N = Plastic DIP; P = Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier. For outline information see Package Information section.

## PIN CONFIGURATIONS

### DIP




### PLCC




NC = NO CONNECT

## ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS*

$V_{CC}$ to Ground ..... 0 V to +18 V
Digital Inputs (Pins 1–10) .....0 V to +7.0 V
$V_{OUT}$ ..... Indefinite Short to Ground
Momentary Short to $V_{CC}$
Power Dissipation .....450 mW
Storage Temperature Range
N/P (Plastic) Packages .....–25°C to +100°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 10 sec) ..... 300°C
Thermal Resistance
Junction to Ambient/Junction to Case
N/P (Plastic) Packages .....140/55°C/W

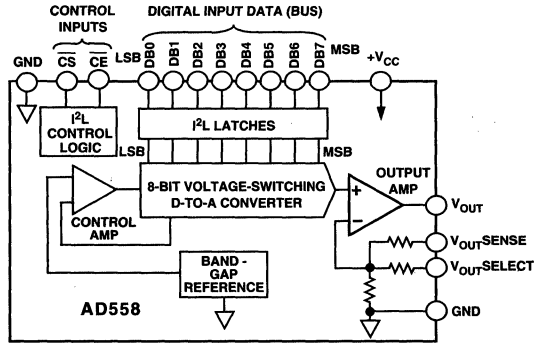
*Stresses above those listed under "Absolute Maximum Ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions above those indicated in the operational section of this specification is not implied. Exposure to absolute maximum rating conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

# DACPORT Low Cost, Complete µP-Compatible 8-Bit DAC

# AD558*

**FEATURES**
**Complete 8-Bit DAC**
**Voltage Output–2 Calibrated Ranges**
**Internal Precision Bandgap Reference**
**Single-Supply Operation: +5 V to +15 V**
**Full Microprocessor Interface**
**Fast: 1 µs Voltage Settling to ±1/2 LSB**
**Low Power: 75 mW**
**No User Trims**
**Guaranteed Monotonic Over Temperature**
**All Errors Specified $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$**
**Small 16-Pin DIP and 20-Pin PLCC Packages**
**Single Laser-Wafer-Trimmed Chip for Hybrids**
**Low Cost**
**MIL-STD-883 Compliant Versions Available**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




6

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The AD558 DACPORT® is a complete voltage-output 8-bit digital-to-analog converter, including output amplifier, full microprocessor interface and precision voltage reference on a single monolithic chip. No external components or trims are required to interface, with full accuracy, an 8-bit data bus to an analog system.

The performance and versatility of the DACPORT is a result of several recently-developed monolithic bipolar technologies. The complete microprocessor interface and control logic is implemented with integrated injection logic ($I^2L$), an extremely dense and low power logic structure that is process-compatible with linear bipolar fabrication. The internal precision voltage reference is the patented low voltage bandgap circuit which permits full-accuracy performance on a single +5 V to +15 V power supply. Thin-film silicon-chromium resistors provide the stability required for guaranteed monotonic operation over the entire operating temperature range (all grades), while recent advances in laser-wafer-trimming of these thin-film resistors permit absolute calibration at the factory to within ±1 LSB; thus no user-trims for gain or offset are required. A new circuit design provides voltage settling to ±1/2 LSB for a full-scale step in 800 ns.

The AD558 is available in four performance grades. The AD558J and K are specified for use over the 0°C to +70°C temperature range, while the AD558S and T grades are specified for –55°C to +125°C operation. The "J" and "K" grades are available either in 16-pin plastic (N) or hermetic ceramic (D) DIPS. They are also available in 20-pin JEDEC standard PLCC packages. The "S" and "T" grades are available in the 16-pin hermetic ceramic DIP package.

***Protected by U.S. Patent Nos. 3,887,863; 3,685,045; 4,323,795; Patents Pending.**
**DACPORT is a registered trademark of Analog Devices, Inc.**

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model[1] | Temperature | Relative Accuracy Error Max $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | Full-Scale Error, Max $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | Package Option[2] |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD558JN | 0°C to +70°C | ±1/2 LSB | ±2.5 LSB | Plastic (N-16) |
| AD558JP | 0°C to +70°C | ±1/2 LSB | ±2.5 LSB | PLCC (P-20A) |
| AD558JD | 0°C to +70°C | ±1/2 LSB | ±2.5 LSB | TO-116 (D-16) |
| AD558KN | 0°C to +70°C | ±1/4 LSB | ±1 LSB | Plastic (N-16) |
| AD558KP | 0°C to +70°C | ±1/4 LSB | ±1 LSB | PLCC (P-20A) |
| AD558KD | 0°C to +70°C | ±1/4 LSB | ±1 LSB | TO-116 (D-16) |
| AD558SD | –55°C to +125°C | ±3/4 LSB | ±2.5 LSB | TO-116 (D-16) |
| AD558TD | –55°C to +125°C | ±3/8 LSB | ±1 LSB | TO-116 (D-16) |

NOTES
[1]For details on grade and package offerings screened in accordance with MIL-STD-883, refer to the Analog Devices Military Products Databook or current AD558/883B data sheet.
[2]D = Ceramic DIP; N = Plastic DIP; P = Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier. For outline information see Package Information section.

**To obtain the most recent version or complete data sheet, call our fax retrieval system at 1-800-446-6212 or visit our World Wide Web site at http://www.analog.com.**

# AD558—SPECIFICATIONS (@ $T_A$ = +25°C, $V_{CC}$ = +5 V to +15 V unless otherwise noted)

| Model | AD558J Min | AD558J Typ | AD558J Max | AD558K Min | AD558K Typ | AD558K Max | AD558S[1] Min | AD558S[1] Typ | AD558S[1] Max | AD558T[1] Min | AD558T[1] Typ | AD558T[1] Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RESOLUTION | | | 8 | | | 8 | | | 8 | | | 8 | Bits |
| RELATIVE ACCURACY[2] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0°C to +70°C | | | ±1/2 | | | ±1/4 | | | ±1/2 | | | ±1/4 | LSB |
| –55°C to +125°C | | | | | | | | | ±3/4 | | | ±3/8 | LSB |
| OUTPUT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ranges[3] | | 0 to +2.56 | | | 0 to +2.56 | | | 0 to +2.56 | | | 0 to +2.56 | | V |
| | | 0 to +10 | | | 0 to +10 | | | 0 to +10 | | | 0 to +10 | | V |
| Current Source | | +5 | | | +5 | | | +5 | | | +5 | | mA |
| Sink | | Internal Passive Pull-Down to Ground[4] | | | Internal Passive Pull-Down to Ground | | | Internal Passive Pull-Down to Ground | | | Internal Passive Pull-Down to Ground | | |
| OUTPUT SETTLING TIME[5] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 to 2.56 Volt Range | | 0.8 | 1.5 | | 0.8 | 1.5 | | 0.8 | 1.5 | | 0.8 | 1.5 | µs |
| 0 to 10 Volt Range[4] | | 2.0 | 3.0 | | 2.0 | 3.0 | | 2.0 | 3.0 | | 2.0 | 3.0 | µs |
| FULL-SCALE ACCURACY[6] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| @ 25°C | | | **±1.5** | | | **±0.5** | | | **±1.5** | | | **±0.5** | LSB |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | | **±2.5** | | | **±1** | | | **±2.5** | | | **±1** | LSB |
| ZERO ERROR | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| @ 25°C | | | **±1** | | | **±1/2** | | | **±1** | | | **±1/2** | LSB |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | | **±2** | | | **±1** | | | **±2** | | | **±1** | LSB |
| MONOTONICITY[7] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | **Guaranteed** | | | **Guaranteed** | | | **Guaranteed** | | | **Guaranteed** | | |
| DIGITAL INPUTS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Input Current | | | **±100** | | | **±100** | | | **±100** | | | **100** | µA |
| Data Inputs, Voltage | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bit On-Logic "1" | 2.0 | | | 2.0 | | | 2.0 | | | 2.0 | | | V |
| Bit On-Logic "0" | 0 | | 0.8 | 0 | | 0.8 | 0 | | 0.8 | 0 | | 0.8 | V |
| Control Inputs, Voltage | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| On-Logic "1" | 2.0 | | | 2.0 | | | 2.0 | | | 2.0 | | | V |
| On-Logic "0" | 0 | | 0.8 | 0 | | 0.8 | 0 | | 0.8 | 0 | | 0.8 | V |
| Input Capacitance | | 4 | | | 4 | | | 4 | | | 4 | | pF |
| TIMING[8] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| $t_W$, Strobe Pulse Width | 200 | | | 200 | | | 200 | | | 200 | | | ns |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | **270** | | | **270** | | | **270** | | | **270** | | | ns |
| $t_{DH}$ Data Hold Time | 10 | | | 10 | | | 10 | | | 10 | | | ns |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | **10** | | | **10** | | | **10** | | | **10** | | | ns |
| $t_{DS}$ Data Set-Up Time | 200 | | | 200 | | | 200 | | | 200 | | | ns |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | **270** | | | **270** | | | **270** | | | **270** | | | ns |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Voltage Range ($V_{CC}$) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2.56 Volt Range | **+4.5** | | **+16.5** | **+4.5** | | **+16.5** | **+4.5** | | **+16.5** | **+4.5** | | **+16.5** | V |
| 10 Volt Range | **+11.4** | | **+16.5** | **+11.4** | | **+16.5** | **+11.4** | | **+16.5** | **+11.4** | | **+16.5** | V |
| Current ($I_{CC}$) | | 15 | **25** | | 15 | **25** | | 15 | **25** | | 15 | **25** | mA |
| Rejection Ratio | | | **0.03** | | | **0.03** | | | **0.03** | | | **0.03** | %/% |
| POWER DISSIPATION, $V_{CC}$ = 5 V | | 75 | 125 | | 75 | 125 | | 75 | 125 | | 75 | 125 | mW |
| $V_{CC}$ = 15 V | | 225 | 375 | | 225 | 375 | | 225 | 375 | | 225 | 375 | mW |
| OPERATING TEMPERATURE RANGE | 0 | | +70 | 0 | | +70 | –55 | | +125 | –55 | | +125 | °C |

NOTES

[1]The AD558 S & T grades are available processed and screened to MIL-STD-883 Class B. Consult Analog Devices' Military Databook for details.

[2]Relative Accuracy is defined as the deviation of the code transition points from the ideal transfer point on a straight line from the offset to the full scale of the device. See "Measuring Offset Error".

[3]Operation of the 0 volt to 10 volt output range requires a minimum supply voltage of +11.4 volts.

[4]Passive pull-down resistance is 2 kΩ for 2.56 volt range, 10 kΩ for 10 volt range.

[5]Settling time is specified for a positive-going full-scale step to ±1/2 LSB. Negative-going steps to zero are slower, but can be improved with an external pull-down.

[6]The full range output voltage for the 2.56 range is 2.55 V and is guaranteed with a +5 V supply, for the 10 V range, it is 9.960 V guaranteed with a +15 V supply.

[7]A monotonic converter has a maximum differential linearity error of ±1 LSB.

[8]See Figure 7.

Specifications shown in **boldface** are tested on all production units at final electrical test.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

## ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS*

$V_{CC}$ to Ground ..... 0 V to +18 V
Digital Inputs (Pins 1–10) ..... 0 V to +7.0 V
$V_{OUT}$ ..... Indefinite Short to Ground
Momentary Short to $V_{CC}$
Power Dissipation ..... 450 mW
Storage Temperature Range
N/P (Plastic) Packages ..... –25°C to +100°C
D (Ceramic) Package ..... –55°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature (soldering, 10 sec) ..... +300°C
Thermal Resistance
Junction to Ambient/Junction to Case
D (Ceramic) Package ..... 100°C/W/30°C/W
N/P (Plastic) Packages ..... 140°C/W/55°C/W

*Stresses greater than those listed under "Absolute Maximum Ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions above those indicated in the operational section of this specification is not implied. Exposure to absolute maximum rating conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

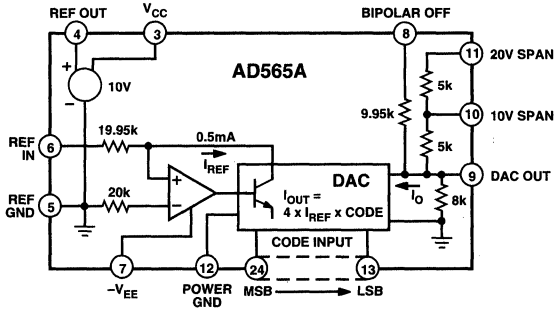
# ANALOG DEVICES

# High Speed 12-Bit Monolithic D/A Converters

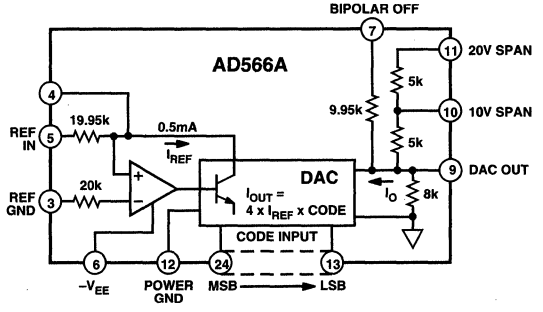
## AD565A*/AD566A*

**FEATURES**
**Single Chip Construction**
**Very High-Speed Settling to 1/2 LSB**
**AD565A: 250 ns max**
**AD566A: 350 ns max**
**Full-Scale Switching Time: 30 ns**
**Guaranteed for Operation with ±12 V Supplies:**
**AD565A with –12 V Supply: AD566A**
**Linearity Guaranteed Over Temperature:**
**1/2 LSB max (K, T Grades)**
**Monotonicity Guaranteed Over Temperature**
**Low Power: AD566A = 180 mW max;**
**AD565A = 225 mW max**
**Use with On-Board High-Stability Reference (AD565A)**
**or with External Reference (AD566A)**
**Low Cost**
**MIL-STD-883-Compliant Versions Available**

AD565A FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM




AD566A FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM




6

### PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The AD565A and AD566A are fast 12-bit digital-to-analog converters which incorporate the latest advances in analog circuit design to achieve high speeds at low cost.

The AD565A and AD566A use 12 precision, high-speed bipolar current-steering switches, control amplifier and a laser-trimmed thin-film resistor network to produce a very fast, high accuracy analog output current. The AD565A also includes a buried Zener reference that features low-noise, long-term stability and temperature drift characteristics comparable to the best discrete reference diodes.

The combination of performance and flexibility in the AD565A and AD566A has resulted from major innovations in circuit design, an important new high-speed bipolar process, and continuing advances in laser-wafer-trimming techniques (LWT). The AD565A and AD566A have a 10–90% full-scale transition time less than 35 ns and settle to within ±1/2 LSB in 250 ns max (350 ns for AD566A). Both are laser-trimmed at the wafer level to ±1/8 LSB typical linearity and are specified to ±1/4 LSB max error (K and T grades) at +25°C. High speed and accuracy make the AD565A and AD566A the ideal choice for high-speed display drivers as well as fast analog-to-digital converters.

The laser trimming process which provides the excellent linearity is also used to trim both the absolute value and the temperature coefficient of the reference of the AD565A resulting in a typical full-scale gain TC of 10 ppm/°C. When tighter TC performance is required or when a system reference is available, the AD566A may be used with an external reference.

AD565A and AD566A are available in four performance grades. The J and K are specified for use over the 0°C to +70°C temperature range while the S and T grades are specified for the –55°C to +125°C range. The D grades are all packaged in a 24-pin, hermetically sealed, ceramic, dual-in-line package. The JR grade is packaged in a 28-pin plastic SOIC.

### PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

1. The wide output compliance range of the AD565A and AD566A are ideally suited for fast, low noise, accurate voltage output configurations without an output amplifier.
2. The devices incorporate a newly developed, fully differential, nonsaturating precision current switching cell structure which combines the dc accuracy and stability first developed in the AD562/3 with very fast switching times and an optimally-damped settling characteristic.
3. The devices also contain SiCr thin film application resistors which can be used with an external op amp to provide a precision voltage output or as input resistors for a successive approximation A/D converter. The resistors are matched to the internal ladder network to guarantee a low gain temperature coefficient and are laser-trimmed for minimum full-scale and bipolar offset errors.
4. The AD565A and AD566A are available in versions compliant with MIL-STD-883. Refer to the Analog Devices Military Products Databook or current /883B data sheet for detailed specifications.



**To obtain the most recent version or complete data sheet, call our fax retrieval system at 1-800-446-6212 or visit our World Wide Web site at http://www.analog.com.**

# AD565A–SPECIFICATIONS ($T_A$ = +25°C, $V_{CC}$ = +15 V, $V_{EE}$ = +15 V, unless otherwise noted.)

| Model | AD565AJ Min | AD565AJ Typ | AD565AJ Max | AD565AK Min | AD565AK Typ | AD565AK Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DATA INPUTS[1] (Pins 13 to 24) | | | | | | | |
| TTL or 5 Volt CMOS | | | | | | | |
| Input Voltage | | | | | | | |
| Bit ON Logic "1" | +2.0 | | +5.5 | +2.0 | | +5.5 | V |
| Bit OFF Logic "0" | | | +0.8 | | | +0.8 | V |
| Logic Current (Each Bit) | | | | | | | |
| Bit ON Logic "1" | | +120 | +300 | | +120 | +300 | µA |
| Bit OFF Logic "0" | | +35 | +100 | | +35 | +100 | µA |
| RESOLUTION | | | 12 | | | 12 | Bits |
| OUTPUT | | | | | | | |
| Current | | | | | | | |
| Unipolar (All Bits On) | −1.6 | −2.0 | −2.4 | −1.6 | −2.0 | −2.4 | mA |
| Bipolar (All Bits On or Off) | ±0.8 | ±1.0 | ±1.2 | ±0.8 | ±1.0 | ±1.2 | mA |
| Resistance (Exclusive of Span Resistors) | 6k | 8k | 10k | 6k | 8k | 10k | Ω |
| Offset | | | | | | | |
| Unipolar | | 0.01 | 0.05 | | 0.01 | 0.05 | % of F.S. Range |
| Bipolar (Figure 3, R2 = 50 Ω Fixed) | | 0.05 | 0.15 | | 0.05 | 0.1 | % of F.S. Range |
| Capacitance | | 25 | | | 25 | | pF |
| Compliance Voltage | | | | | | | |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | −1.5 | | +10 | −1.5 | | +10 | V |
| ACCURACY (Error Relative to Full Scale) +25°C | | ±1/4 | ±1/2 | | ±1/8 | ±1/4 | LSB |
| | | (0.006) | (0.012) | | (0.003) | (0.006) | % of F.S. Range |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | ±1/2 | ±3/4 | | ±1/4 | ±1/2 | LSB |
| | | (0.012) | (0.018) | | (0.006) | (0.012) | % of F.S. Range |
| DIFFERENTIAL NONLINEARITY | | | | | | | |
| +25°C | | ±1/2 | ±3/4 | | ±1/4 | ±1/2 | LSB |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | MONOTONICITY GUARANTEED | | | MONOTONICITY GUARANTEED | | |
| TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENTS | | | | | | | |
| With Internal Reference | | | | | | | |
| Unipolar Zero | | 1 | 2 | | 1 | 2 | ppm/°C |
| Bipolar Zero | | 5 | 10 | | 5 | 10 | ppm/°C |
| Gain (Full Scale) | | 15 | 50 | | 10 | 20 | ppm/°C |
| Differential Nonlinearity | | 2 | | | 2 | | ppm/°C |
| SETTLING TIME TO 1/2 LSB | | | | | | | |
| All Bits ON-to-OFF or OFF-to-ON | | 250 | 400 | | 250 | 400 | ns |
| FULL-SCALE TRANSITION | | | | | | | |
| 10% to 90% Delay plus Rise Time | | 15 | 30 | | 15 | 30 | ns |
| 90% to 10% Delay plus Fall Time | | 30 | 50 | | 30 | 50 | ns |
| TEMPERATURE RANGE | | | | | | | |
| Operating | 0 | | +70 | 0 | | +70 | °C |
| Storage | −65 | | +150 | −65 | | +150 | °C |
| POWER REQUIREMENTS | | | | | | | |
| $V_{CC}$, +11.4 to +16.5 V dc | | 3 | 5 | | 3 | 5 | mA |
| $V_{EE}$, −11.4 to −16.5 V dc | | −12 | −18 | | −12 | −18 | mA |
| POWER SUPPLY GAIN SENSITIVITY[2] | | | | | | | |
| $V_{CC}$ = +11.4 to +16.5 V dc | | 3 | 10 | | 3 | 10 | ppm of F.S./% |
| $V_{EE}$ = −11.4 to −16.5 V dc | | 15 | 25 | | 15 | 25 | ppm of F.S./% |
| PROGRAMMABLE OUTPUT RANGE | | | | | | | |
| (see Figures 2, 3, 4) | | 0 to +5 | | | 0 to +5 | | V |
| | | −2.5 to +2.5 | | | −2.5 to +2.5 | | V |
| | | 0 to +10 | | | 0 to +10 | | V |
| | | −5 to +5 | | | −5 to +5 | | V |
| | | −10 to +10 | | | −10 to +10 | | V |
| EXTERNAL ADJUSTMENTS | | | | | | | |
| Gain Error with Fixed 50 Ω | | | | | | | |
| Resistor for R2 (Figure 2) | | ±0.1 | ±0.25 | | ±0.1 | ±0.25 | % of F.S. Range |
| Bipolar Zero Error with Fixed | | | | | | | |
| 50 Ω Resistor for R1 (Figure 3) | | ±0.05 | ±0.15 | | ±0.05 | ±0.1 | % of F.S. Range |
| Gain Adjustment Range (Figure 2) | ±0.25 | | | ±0.25 | | | % of F.S. Range |
| Bipolar Zero Adjustment Range | ±0.15 | | | ±0.15 | | | % of F.S. Range |
| REFERENCE INPUT | | | | | | | |
| Input Impedance | 15k | 20k | 25k | 15k | 20k | 25k | Ω |
| REFERENCE OUTPUT | | | | | | | |
| Voltage | 9.90 | 10.00 | 10.10 | 9.90 | 10.00 | 10.10 | V |
| Current (Available for External Loads)[3] | 1.5 | 2.5 | | 1.5 | 2.5 | | mA |
| POWER DISSIPATION | | 225 | 345 | | 225 | 345 | mW |

NOTES
[1]The digital inputs are guaranteed but not tested over the operating temperature range.
[2]The power supply gain sensitivity is tested in reference to a $V_{CC}$, $V_{EE}$ of ±15 V dc.
[3]For operation at elevated temperatures the reference cannot supply current for external loads. It, therefore, should be buffered if additional loads are to be supplied.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# Monolithic 16-Bit Serial/Byte DACPORT

# AD660

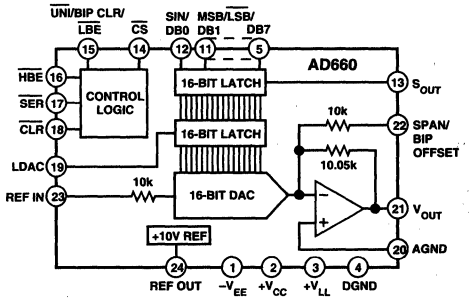
**FEATURES**

**Complete 16-Bit D/A Function**
- **On-Chip Output Amplifier**
- **On-Chip Buried Zener Voltage Reference**

**±1 LSB Integral Linearity**
**15-Bit Monotonic over Temperature**
**Microprocessor Compatible**
- **Serial or Byte Input**
- **Double Buffered Latches**
- **Fast (40 ns) Write Pulse**

**Asynchronous Clear (to 0 V) Function**
**Serial Output Pin Facilitates Daisy Chaining**
**Unipolar or Bipolar Output**
**Low Glitch: 15 nV-s**
**Low THD+N: 0.009%**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The AD660 DACPORT® is a complete 16-bit monolithic D/A converter with an on-board voltage reference, double buffered latches and output amplifier. It is manufactured on Analog Devices' BiMOS II process. This process allows the fabrication of low power CMOS logic functions on the same chip as high precision bipolar linear circuitry.

The AD660's architecture ensures 15-bit monotonicity over time and temperature. Integral and differential nonlinearity is maintained at ±0.003% max. The on-chip output amplifier provides a voltage output settling time of 10 µs to within 1/2 LSB for a full-scale step.

The AD660 has an extremely flexible digital interface. Data can be loaded into the AD660 in serial mode or as two 8-bit bytes. This is made possible by two digital input pins which have dual functions. The serial mode input format is pin selectable to be MSB or LSB first. The serial output pin allows the user to daisy chain several AD660s by shifting the data through the input latch into the next DAC thus minimizing the number of control lines required to SIN, $\overline{CS}$ and LDAC. The byte mode input format is also flexible in that the high byte or low byte data can be loaded first. The double buffered latch structure eliminates data skew errors and provides for simultaneous updating of DACs in a multi-DAC system.

DACPORT is a registered trademark of Analog Devices, Inc.

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Temperature Range | Linearity Error Max $T_{MIN}$ – $T_{MAX}$ | Package Option[1] |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD660AN | –40°C to +85°C | ±4 LSB | N-24 |
| AD660AR | –40°C to +85°C | ±4 LSB | R-24 |
| AD660BN | –40°C to +85°C | ±2 LSB | N-24 |
| AD660BR | –40°C to +85°C | ±2 LSB | R-24 |
| AD660SQ | –55°C to +125°C | ±4 LSB | Q-24 |
| AD660SQ/883B[2] | –55°C to +125°C | (Note 2) | (Note 2) |

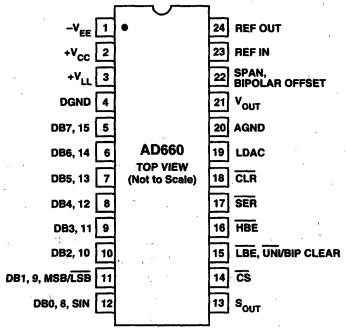
NOTES
[1]N = Plastic DIP; Q = Cerdip; R = SOIC. For outline information see Package Information section.
[2]Refer to AD660/883B military data sheet.

The AD660 is available in five grades. AN and BN versions are specified from –40°C to +85°C and are packaged in a 24-pin 300 mil plastic DIP. AR and BR versions are also specified from –40°C to +85°C and are packaged in a 24-pin SOIC. The SQ version is packaged in a 24-pin 300 mil cerdip package and is also available compliant to MIL-STD-883. Refer to the AD660/883B data sheet for specifications and test conditions.

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

1. The AD660 is a complete 16-bit DAC, with a voltage reference, double buffered latches and output amplifier on a single chip.
2. The internal buried Zener reference is laser trimmed to 10.000 volts with a ±0.1% maximum error and a temperature drift performance of ±15 ppm/°C. The reference is available for external applications.
3. The output range of the AD660 is pin programmable and can be set to provide a unipolar output range of 0 V to +10 V or a bipolar output range of –10 V to +10 V. No external components are required.
4. The AD660 is both dc and ac specified. DC specifications include ±1 LSB INL and ±1 LSB DNL errors. AC specifications include 0.009% THD+N and 83 dB SNR.

**PIN CONNECTION**



# AD660—SPECIFICATIONS ($T_A$ = +25°C, $V_{CC}$ = +15 V, $V_{EE}$ = –15 V, $V_{LL}$ = +5 V unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | AD660AN/AR/SQ Min | Typ | Max | AD660BN/BR Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RESOLUTION | 16 | | | 16 | | | Bits |
| DIGITAL INPUTS ($T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$) | | | | | | | |
| $V_{IH}$ (Logic "1") | 2.0 | | 5.5 | * | | * | Volts |
| $V_{IL}$ (Logic "0") | 0 | | 0.8 | * | | * | Volts |
| $I_{IH}$ ($V_{IH}$ = 5.5 V) | | | ±10 | | | * | μA |
| $I_{IL}$ ($V_{IL}$ = 0 V) | | | ±10 | | | * | μA |
| TRANSFER FUNCTION CHARACTERISTICS[1] | | | | | | | |
| Integral Nonlinearity | | | ±2 | | | ±1 | LSB |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | | ±4 | | | ±2 | LSB |
| Differential Nonlinearity | | | ±2 | | | ±1 | LSB |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | | ±4 | | | ±2 | LSB |
| Monotonicity Over Temperature | 14 | | | 15 | | | Bits |
| Gain Error[2, 3] | | | ±0.10 | | | * | % of FSR |
| Gain Drift ($T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$) | | | 25 | | | 15 | ppm/°C |
| DAC Gain Error[4] | | | ±0.05 | | | * | % of FSR |
| DAC Gain Drift[4] | | | 10 | | | * | ppm/°C |
| Unipolar Offset | | | ±2.5 | | | * | mV |
| Unipolar Offset Drift ($T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$) | | | 3 | | | * | ppm/°C |
| Bipolar Zero Error | | | ±7.5 | | | * | mV |
| Bipolar Zero Error Drift ($T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$) | | | 5 | | | * | ppm/°C |
| REFERENCE INPUT | | | | | | | |
| Input Resistance | 7 | 10 | 13 | * | * | * | kΩ |
| Bipolar Offset Input Resistance | 7 | 10 | 13 | * | * | * | kΩ |
| REFERENCE OUTPUT | | | | | | | |
| Voltage | 9.99 | 10.00 | 10.01 | * | * | * | Volts |
| Drift | | | 25 | | | 15 | ppm/°C |
| External Current[5] | 2 | 4 | | * | * | | mA |
| Capacitive Load | | | 1000 | | | * | pF |
| Short Circuit Current | | 25 | | | * | | mA |
| OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | |
| Output Voltage Range | | | | | | | |
| Unipolar Configuration | 0 | | +10 | * | | * | Volts |
| Bipolar Configuration | –10 | | +10 | * | | * | Volts |
| Output Current | 5 | | | * | | | mA |
| Capacitive Load | | | 1000 | | | * | pF |
| Short Circuit Current | | 25 | | | * | | mA |
| POWER SUPPLIES | | | | | | | |
| Voltage | | | | | | | |
| $V_{CC}$[6] | +13.5 | | +16.5 | * | | * | Volts |
| $V_{EE}$[6] | –13.5 | | –16.5 | * | | * | Volts |
| $V_{LL}$ | +4.5 | | +5.5 | * | | * | Volts |
| Current (No Load) | | | | | | | |
| $I_{CC}$ | | +12 | +18 | | * | * | mA |
| $I_{EE}$ | | –12 | –18 | | * | * | mA |
| $I_{LL}$ | | | | | | | |
| @ $V_{IH}$, $V_{IL}$ = 5, 0 V | | 0.3 | 2 | | * | * | mA |
| @ $V_{IH}$, $V_{IL}$ = 2.4, 0.4 V | | 3 | 7.5 | | * | * | mA |
| Power Supply Sensitivity | | 1 | 2 | | * | * | ppm/% |
| Power Dissipation (Static, No Load) | | 365 | 625 | | * | * | mW |
| TEMPERATURE RANGE | | | | | | | |
| Specified Performance (A, B) | –40 | | +85 | * | | * | °C |
| Specified Performance (S) | –55 | | +125 | | | | °C |

NOTES

[1]For 16-bit resolution, 1 LSB = 0.0015% of FSR. For 15-bit resolution, 1 LSB = 0.003% of FSR. For 14-bit resolution, 1 LSB = 0.006% of FSR. FSR stands for Full-Scale Range and is 10 V in a Unipolar Mode and 20 V in Bipolar Mode.

[2]Gain error and gain drift are measured using the internal reference. The internal reference is the main contributor to gain drift. If lower gain drift is required, the AD660 can be used with a precision external reference such as the AD587, AD586 or AD688.

[3]Gain Error is measured with fixed 50 Ω resistors as shown in the Application section. Eliminating these resistors increases the gain error by 0.25% of FSR (Unipolar mode) or 0.50% of FSR (Bipolar mode).

[4]DAC Gain Error and Drift are measured with an external voltage reference. They represent the error contributed by the DAC alone, for use with an external reference.

[5]External current is defined as the current available in addition to that supplied to REF IN and SPAN/BIPOLAR OFFSET on the AD660.

[6]Operation on ±12 V supplies is possible using an external reference such as the AD586 and reducing the output range. Refer to the Internal/External Reference section.

*Indicates that the specification is the same as AD660AN/AR/SQ.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# Monolithic 12-Bit Quad DAC

# AD664

**FEATURES**
**Four Complete Voltage Output DACs**
**Data Register Readback Feature**
**"Reset to Zero" Override**
**Multiplying Operation**
**Double-Buffered Latches**
**Surface Mount and DIP Packages**
**MIL-STD-883 Compliant Versions Available**

**APPLICATIONS**
**Automatic Test Equipment**
**Robotics**
**Process Control**
**Disk Drives**
**Instrumentation**
**Avionics**

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The AD664 is four complete 12-bit, voltage-output DACs on one monolithic IC chip. Each DAC has a double-buffered input latch structure and a data readback function. All DAC read and write operations occur through a single microprocessor-compatible I/O port.

The I/O port accommodates 4-, 8- or 12-bit parallel words allowing simple interfacing with a wide variety of microprocessors. A reset to zero control pin is provided to allow a user to simultaneously reset all DAC outputs to zero, regardless of the contents of the input latch. Any one or all of the DACs may be placed in a transparent mode allowing immediate response by the outputs to the input data.

The analog portion of the AD664 consists of four DAC cells, four output amplifiers, a control amplifier and switches. Each DAC cell is an inverting R-2R type. The output current from each DAC is switched to the on-board application resistors and output amplifier. The output range of each DAC cell is programmed through the digital I/O port and may be set to unipolar or bipolar range, with a gain of one or two times the reference voltage. All DACs are operated from a single external reference.

The functional completeness of the AD664 results from the combination of Analog Devices' BiMOS II process, laser-trimmed thin-film resistors and double-level metal interconnects.

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

1. The AD664 provides four voltage-output DACs on one chip offering the highest density 12-bit D/A function available.
2. The output range of each DAC is fully and independently programmable.
3. Readback capability allows verification of contents of the internal data registers.
4. The asynchronous RESET control returns all D/A outputs to zero volts.
5. DAC-to-DAC matching performance is specified and tested.
6. Linearity error is specified to be 1/2 LSB at room temperature and 3/4 LSB maximum for the K, B and T grades.
7. DAC performance is guaranteed to be monotonic over the full operating temperature range.
8. Readback buffers have three-state outputs.
9. Multiplying-mode operation allows use with fixed or variable, positive or negative external references.
10. The AD664 is available in versions compliant with MIL-STD-883. Refer to the Analog Devices Military Products Databook or current AD664/883B data sheet for detailed specifications.

6

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model[1] | Temperature Range | Output Range | Gain Error | Linearity Error | Package Options[2] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD664JN-UNI | 0°C to +70°C | 0 to $+V_{REF}$ | ±7 LSB | ±0.75 LSB | N-28 |
| AD664JN-BIP | 0°C to +70°C | $-V_{REF}$ to $+V_{REF}$ | ±7 LSB | ±0.75 LSB | N-28 |
| AD664JP | 0°C to +70°C | Programmable | ±7 LSB | ±0.75 LSB | P-44A |
| AD664KN-UNI | 0°C to +70°C | 0 to $+V_{REF}$ | ±5 LSB | ±0.5 LSB | N-28 |
| AD664KN-BIP | 0°C to +70°C | $-V_{REF}$ to $+V_{REF}$ | ±5 LSB | ±0.5 LSB | N-28 |
| AD664KP | 0°C to +70°C | Programmable | ±5 LSB | ±0.5 LSB | P-44A |
| AD664AD-UNI | –40°C to +85°C | 0 to $+V_{REF}$ | ±7 LSB | ±0.75 LSB | D-28 |
| AD664AD-BIP | –40°C to +85°C | $-V_{REF}$ to $+V_{REF}$ | ±7 LSB | ±0.75 LSB | D-28 |
| AD664AJ | –40°C to +85°C | Programmable | ±7 LSB | ±0.75 LSB | J-44 |
| AD664BD-UNI | –40°C to +85°C | 0 to $+V_{REF}$ | ±5 LSB | ±0.5 LSB | D-28 |
| AD664BD-BIP | –40°C to +85°C | $-V_{REF}$ to $+V_{REF}$ | ±5 LSB | ±0.5 LSB | D-28 |
| AD664BJ | –40°C to +85°C | Programmable | ±5 LSB | ±0.5 LSB | J-44 |
| AD664BE | –40°C to +85°C | Programmable | ±5 LSB | ±0.5 LSB | E-44A |
| AD664SD-UNI | –55°C to +125°C | 0 to $+V_{REF}$ | ±7 LSB | ±0.75 LSB | D-28 |
| AD664SD-BIP | –55°C to +125°C | $-V_{REF}$ to $+V_{REF}$ | ±7 LSB | ±0.75 LSB | D-28 |
| AD664TD-UNI | –55°C to +125°C | 0 to $+V_{REF}$ | ±5 LSB | ±0.5 LSB | D-28 |
| AD664TD-BIP | –55°C to +125°C | $-V_{REF}$ to $+V_{REF}$ | ±5 LSB | ±0.5 LSB | D-28 |

NOTES
[1]For details on grade and package offerings screened in accordance with MIL-STD-883, refer to the Analog Devices Military Products Databook or current AD664/883B data sheet.
[2]D = Ceramic DIP; E = Leadless Ceramic Chip Carrier; J = Leaded Chip Carrier; N = Plastic DIP; P = Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier. For outline information see Package Information section.

**To obtain the most recent version or complete data sheet, call our fax retrieval system at 1-800-446-6212 or visit our World Wide Web site at http://www.analog.com.**

# AD664—SPECIFICATIONS ($V_{LL}$ = +5 V, $V_{CC}$ = +15 V, $V_{EE}$ = −15 V, $V_{REF}$ = +10 V, $T_A$ = +25°C unless otherwise noted)

| Model | JN/JP/AD/AJ/SD | | | KN/KP/BD/BJ/BE/TD/TE | | | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Min | Typ | Max | Min | Typ | Max | |
| RESOLUTION | | 12 | 12 | | * | * | Bits |
| ANALOG OUTPUT | | | | | | | |
| Voltage Range[1] | | | | | | | |
| UNI Versions | 0 | | $V_{CC}$ − 2.0[2] | * | | * | Volts |
| BIP Versions | $V_{EE}$ + 2.0[2] | | $V_{CC}$ − 2.0[2] | * | | * | Volts |
| Output Current | 5 | | | * | | | mA |
| Load Resistance | | 2 | | | * | | kΩ |
| Load Capacitance | | | 500 | | | * | pF |
| Short-Circuit Current | | 25 | 40 | | * | * | mA |
| ACCURACY | | | | | | | |
| Gain Error | −7 | ±3 | 7 | −5 | ±2 | 5 | LSB |
| Unipolar Offset | −2 | ±1/2 | 2 | −1 | ±1/4 | 1 | LSB |
| Bipolar Zero[3] | −3 | ±3/4 | 3 | −2 | ±1/2 | 2 | LSB |
| Linearity Error[4] | −3/4 | ±1/2 | 3/4 | −1/2 | ±1/4 | 1/2 | LSB |
| Linearity $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | −1 | ±3/4 | 1 | −3/4 | ±1/2 | 3/4 | LSB |
| Differential Linearity | −3/4 | | 3/4 | −1/2 | | 1/2 | LSB |
| Differential Linearity $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | Monotonic @ All Temperatures | | | Monotonic @ All Temperatures | | | |
| Gain Error Drift | | | | | | | |
| Unipolar 0 V to +10 V Mode | −12 | ±7 | 12 | −10 | ±5 | 10 | ppm of FSR[5]/°C |
| Bipolar −5 V to +5 V Mode | −12 | ±7 | 12 | −10 | ±5 | 10 | ppm of FSR/°C |
| Bipolar −10 V to +10 V Mode | −12 | ±7 | 12 | −10 | ±5 | 10 | ppm of FSR/°C |
| Unipolar Offset Drift | | | | | | | |
| Unipolar 0 V to +10 V Mode | −3 | ±1.5 | 3 | −2 | ±1 | 2 | ppm of FSR/°C |
| Bipolar Zero Drift | | | | | | | |
| Bipolar −5 V to +5 V Mode | −12 | ±7 | 12 | −10 | ±5 | 10 | ppm of FSR/°C |
| Bipolar −10 V to +10 V Mode | −12 | ±7 | 12 | −10 | ±5 | 10 | ppm of FSR/°C |
| REFERENCE INPUT | | | | | | | |
| Input Resistance | 1.3 | | 2. 6 | * | | * | kΩ |
| Voltage Range[6] | $V_{EE}$ + 2.0[2] | | $V_{CC}$ − 2.0[2] | * | | * | Volts |
| POWER REQUIREMENTS | | | | | | | |
| $V_{LL}$ | 4.5 | 5.0 | 5.5 | * | * | * | Volts |
| $I_{LL}$ | | | | | | | |
| @ $V_{IH}$, $V_{IL}$ = 5 V, 0 V | | 0.1 | 1 | | * | * | mA |
| @ $V_{IH}$, $V_{IL}$ = 2.4 V, 0.4 V | | 3 | 6 | | * | * | mA |
| $V_{CC}$/$V_{EE}$ | ±11.4 | | ±16.5 | * | | * | Volts |
| $I_{CC}$ | | 12 | 15 | | * | * | mA |
| $I_{EE}$ | | 15 | 19 | | * | * | mA |
| Total Power | | 400 | 525 | | * | * | mW |
| ANALOG GROUND CURRENT[7] | −600 | ±400 | +600 | * | * | * | µA |
| MATCHING PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | |
| Gain[8] | −6 | ±3 | 6 | −4 | ±2 | 4 | LSB |
| Offset[9] | −2 | ±1/2 | 2 | −1 | ±1/4 | 1 | LSB |
| Bipolar Zero[10] | −3 | ±1 | 3 | −2 | ±1 | 2 | LSB |
| Linearity[11] | −1.5 | ±1/2 | 1.5 | −1 | ±1/2 | 1 | LSB |
| CROSSTALK | | | | | | | |
| Analog | | | −90 | | | * | dB |
| Digital | | | −60 | | | * | dB |
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE ($R_L$ = 2 kΩ, $C_L$ = 500 pF) | | | | | | | |
| Settling Time to ±1/2 LSB | | | | | | | |
| Off←Bits→On, GAIN = 1, $V_{REF}$ = 10 | | 8 | 10 | | * | * | µs |
| Settling Time to ±1/2 LSB | | | | | | | |
| −10←$V_{REF}$→10 V, GAIN = 1, Bits On | | 10 | | | * | | µs |
| Glitch Impulse | | | 500 | | | * | nV-sec |
| MULTIPLYING MODE PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | |
| Reference Feedthrough @ 1 kHz | | −75 | | | * | | dB |
| Reference −3 dB Bandwidth | | 70 | | | * | | kHz |
| POWER SUPPLY GAIN SENSITIVITY | | | | | | | |
| 11.4 V←$V_{CC}$→16.5 V | | ±2 | ±5 | | * | * | ppm/% |
| −16.5 V←$V_{EE}$→−11.4 V | | ±2 | ±5 | | * | * | ppm/% |
| 4.5 V←$V_{LL}$→5.5 V | | ±2 | ±5 | | * | * | ppm/% |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# ANALOG DEVICES

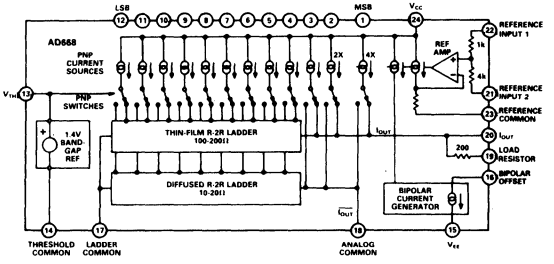
# 12-Bit Ultrahigh Speed Multiplying D/A Converter

# AD668

**FEATURES**

**Ultrahigh Speed: Current Settling to 1 LSB in 90 ns for a Full-Scale Change in Digital Input. Voltage Settling to 1 LSB in 120 ns for a Full-Scale Change in Analog Input**
**15 MHz Reference Bandwidth**
**Monotonicity Guaranteed over Temperature**
**10.24 mA Current Output or 1.024 V Voltage Output**
**Integral and Differential Linearity Guaranteed over Temperature**
**0.3" "Skinny DIP" Packaging**
**MIL-STD-883 Compliant Versions Available**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION**

The AD668 is an ultrahigh speed, 12-bit, multiplying digital-to-analog converter, providing outstanding accuracy and speed performance in responding to both analog and digital inputs. The AD668 provides a level of performance and functionality in a monolithic device that exceeds that of many contemporary hybrid devices. The part is fabricated using Analog Devices' Complementary Bipolar (CB) Process, which features vertical NPN and PNP devices on the same chip without the use of dielectric isolation. The AD668's design capitalizes on this proprietary process in combination with standard low impedance circuit techniques to provide its unique combination of speed and accuracy in a monolithic part.

The wideband reference input is buffered by a high gain, closed loop reference amplifier. The reference input is essentially a 1 V, high impedance input, but trimmed resistive dividers are provided to readily accommodate 5 V and 1.25 V references. The reference amplifier features an effective small signal bandwidth of 15 MHz and an effective slew rate of 3% of full scale/ns.

Multiple matched current sources and thin film ladder techniques are combined to produce bit weighting. The output range can nominally be taken as a 10.24 mA current output or a 1.024 V voltage output. Varying the analog input can provide modulation of the DAC full scale from 10% to 120% of its nominal value. Bipolar outputs can be realized through pin-strapping to provide two-quadrant operation without additional external circuitry.

Laser wafer trimming insures full 12-bit linearity and excellent gain accuracy. All grades of the AD668 are guaranteed monotonic over their full operating temperature range. Furthermore, the output resistance of the DAC is trimmed to 100 Ω ± 1.0%.

The AD668 is available in four performance grades. The AD668JQ and KQ are specified for operation from 0°C to +70°C, the AD668AQ is specified for operation from –40°C to +85°C, and the AD668SQ specified for operation from –55°C to +125°C. All grades are available in a 24-pin cerdip (0.3" package.

**PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS**

1. The fast settling time of the AD668 provides suitable performance for waveform generation, graphics display, and high speed A/D conversion applications.
2. The high bandwidth reference channel allows high frequency modulation between analog and digital inputs.
3. The AD668's design is configured to allow wide variation of the analog input, from 10% to 120% of its nominal value.
4. The AD668's combination of high performance and tremendous flexibility makes it an ideal building block for a variety of high speed, high accuracy instrumentation applications.
5. The digital inputs are readily compatible with both TTL and 5 V CMOS logic families.

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model[1] | Temperature Range | Linearity Error Max @ 25°C | Voltage Gain T.C. Max ppm/°C | Package Option[2] |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD668JQ | 0°C to +70°C | ±1/2 | ±30 | Q-24 |
| AD668KQ | 0°C to +70°C | ±1/4 | ±15 | Q-24 |
| AD668AQ | –40°C to +85°C | ±1/2 | ±30 | Q-24 |
| AD668SQ | –55°C to +125°C | ±1/2 | ±40 | Q-24 |

NOTES
[1]For details on grade and package offerings screened in accordance with MIL-STD-883, refer to the Analog Devices Military Products Databook or current AD668/883B data sheet.
[2]Q = Cerdip. For outline information see Package Information section.

**To obtain the most recent version or complete data sheet, call our fax retrieval system at 1-800-446-6212 or visit our World Wide Web site at http://www.analog.com.**

# AD668—SPECIFICATIONS (@ $T_A$ = +25°C, $V_{CC}$ = +15 V, $V_{EE}$ = −15 V, unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | AD668J/A Min | AD668J/A Typ | AD668J/A Max | AD668K Min | AD668K Typ | AD668K Max | AD668S Min | AD668S Typ | AD668S Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RESOLUTION | 12 | | | 12 | | | 12 | | | Bits |
| LSB WEIGHT (At Nominal FSR) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current | | 2.5 | | | * | | | * | | μA |
| Voltage (Current into $R_L$) | | 250 | | | * | | | * | | μV |
| ACCURACY[1] | | | | | | | | | | |
| Linearity | −1/2 | | +1/2 | −1/4 | | +1/4 | * | | * | LSB |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | −3/4 | | +3/4 | −1/2 | | +1/2 | * | | * | LSB |
| Differential Nonlinearity | −1 | | +1 | −1/2 | | +1/2 | * | | * | LSB |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | −1 | | +1 | −1/2 | | +1/2 | * | | * | LSB |
| Monotonicity | GUARANTEED OVER RATED SPECIFICATION TEMPERATURE RANGE | | | | | | | | | |
| Unipolar Offset (Digital) | −0.2 | | +0.2 | * | | * | * | | * | % of FSR |
| Bipolar Offset | −1.0 | | +1.0 | −0.6 | | +0.6 | * | | * | % of FSR |
| Bipolar Zero | −0.5 | | +0.5 | −0.2 | | +0.2 | * | | * | % of FSR |
| Analog Offset | −1.0 | | +1.0 | −0.7 | | +0.7 | * | | * | % of $V_{NOM}$ |
| Gain Error | −1.0 | | +1.0 | * | | * | * | | * | % of FSR |
| REFERENCE INPUT | | | | | | | | | | |
| Input Resistance | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.0 V Range | | 5 | | | * | | | * | | kΩ |
| 1.25 V Range | | 5 | | | * | | | * | | kΩ |
| 1.0 V Range | | 1 | | | * | | | * | | MΩ |
| Reference Range ($T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$) | 10 | 100 | 120 | * | * | * | * | * | * | % of $V_{NOM}$ |
| CODING | BINARY, OFFSET BINARY | | | | | | | | | |
| CURRENT OUTPUT RANGES | 0 to 10.24, ± 5.12 | | | | | | | | | mA |
| VOLTAGE OUTPUT RANGES | 0 to 1.024, ± 0.512 | | | | | | | | | V |
| OUTPUT COMPLIANCE | −2 | | +1.2 | * | | * | * | | * | V |
| OUTPUT RESISTANCE | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exclusive of $R_L$ | 160 | 200 | 240 | * | * | * | * | * | * | Ω |
| Inclusive of $R_L$ | 99 | 100 | 101 | * | * | * | * | * | * | Ω |
| REFERENCE AMPLIFIER | | | | | | | | | | |
| Input Bias Current | | 1.5 | | | * | | | * | | μA |
| Slew Rate | | 3 | | | * | | | * | | % of FS/ns |
| Large Signal Bandwidth | | 10 | | | * | | | * | | MHz |
| Small Signal Bandwidth | | 15 | | | * | | | * | | MHz |
| Undervoltage Recovery Time | | | | | | | | | | |
| $V_{REF}/V_{NOM}$ to 0% | | 35 | | | * | | | * | | ns |
| AC CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Analog Settling Time | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10% to 120% Step) | | | | | | | | | | |
| to ±1% | | 60 | | | * | | | * | | ns to 1% of FSR |
| to ±0.1% | | 90 | | | * | | | * | | ns to 0.1% of FSR |
| to ±0.025% | | 120 | | | * | | | * | | ns to 0.025% of FSR |
| Digital Settling Time | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current | | | | | | | | | | |
| to ±1% | | 30 | | | * | | | * | | ns to 1% of FSR |
| to ±0.025% | | 90 | | | * | | | * | | ns to 0.025% of FSR |
| Voltage (100 Ω Internal $R_L$)[3] | | | | | | | | | | |
| to 1% | | 50 | | | * | | | * | | ns to 1% of FSR |
| to 0.1% | | 75 | | | * | | | * | | ns to 0.1% of FSR |
| to 0.025% | | 110 | | | * | | | * | | ns to 0.025% of FSR |
| Glitch Impulse[4] | | 350 | | | * | | | * | | pV-sec |
| Peak Amplitude | | 20 | | | * | | | * | | % of FSR |
| Total Harmonic Distortion[5] | | −75 | | | * | | | * | | dB |
| Multiplying Feedthrough Error[6] | | −62 | | | * | | | * | | dB |

NOTES
*Same as AD668J/A

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# Monolithic 16-Bit DACPORT

# AD669

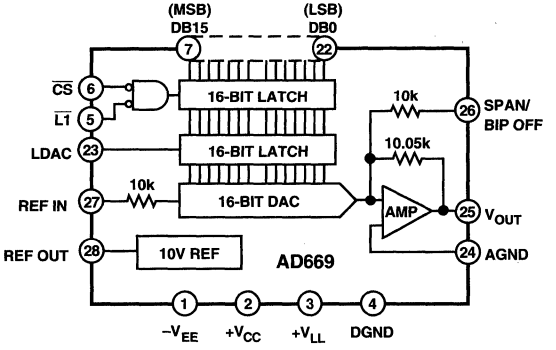
**FEATURES**

**Complete 16-Bit D/A Function**
- **On-Chip Output Amplifier**
- **High Stability Buried Zener Reference**

**Monolithic BiMOS II Construction**
**±1 LSB Integral Linearity Error**
**15-Bit Monotonic over Temperature**
**Microprocessor Compatible**
- **16-Bit Parallel Input**
- **Double-Buffered Latches**

**Fast 40 ns Write Pulse**
**Unipolar or Bipolar Output**
**Low Glitch: 15 nV-s**
**Low THD+N: 0.009%**
**MIL-STD-883 Compliant Versions Available**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




6

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The AD669 DACPORT® is a complete 16-bit monolithic D/A converter with an on-board reference and output amplifier. It is manufactured on Analog Devices' BiMOS II process. This process allows the fabrication of low power CMOS logic functions on the same chip as high precision bipolar linear circuitry. The AD669 chip includes current switches, decoding logic, an output amplifier, a buried Zener reference and double-buffered latches.

The AD669's architecture insures 15-bit monotonicity over temperature. Integral nonlinearity is maintained at ±0.003%, while differential nonlinearity is ±0.003% max. The on-chip output amplifier provides a voltage output settling time of 10 µs to within 1/2 LSB for a full-scale step.

Data is loaded into the AD669 in a parallel 16-bit format. The double-buffered latch structure eliminates data skew errors and provides for simultaneous updating of DACs in a multi-DAC system. Three TTL/LSTTL/5 V CMOS compatible signals control the latches: $\overline{CS}$, $\overline{LI}$ and LDAC.

The output range of the AD669 is pin programmable and can be set to provide a unipolar output range of 0 V to +10 V or a bipolar output range of –10 V to +10 V.

The AD669 is available in seven grades: AN and BN versions are specified from –40°C to +85°C and are packaged in a 28-pin plastic DIP. The AR and BR versions are specified for –40°C to +85°C operation and are packaged in a 28-pin SOIC. The SQ version is specified from –55°C to +125°C and is packaged in a hermetic 28-pin cerdip package. The AD669 is also available compliant to MIL-STD-883. Refer to the AD669/883B data sheet for specifications and test conditions.

DACPORT is a registered trademark of Analog Devices, Inc.

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

1. The AD669 is a complete voltage output 16-bit DAC with voltage reference and digital latches on a single IC chip.
2. The internal buried Zener reference is laser trimmed to 10.000 volts with a ±0.2% maximum error. The reference voltage is also available for external applications.
3. The AD669 is both dc and ac specified. DC specs include ±1 LSB INL error and ±1 LSB DNL error. AC specs include 0.009% THD+N and 83 dB SNR. The ac specifications make the AD669 suitable for signal generation applications.
4. The double-buffered latches on the AD669 eliminate data skew errors while allowing simultaneous updating of DACs in multi-DAC systems.
5. The output range is a pin-programmable unipolar 0 V to +10 V or bipolar –10 V to +10 V output. No external components are necessary to set the desired output range.
6. The AD669 is available in versions compliant with MIL-STD-883. Refer to the Analog Devices Military Products Databook or current AD669/883B data sheet for detailed specifications.

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Temperature Range | Linearity Error Max $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | Gain TC max ppm/°C | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD669AN | –40°C to +85°C | ±4 LSB | 25 | Plastic DIP | N-28 |
| AD669AR | –40°C to +85°C | ±4 LSB | 25 | SOIC | R-28 |
| AD669BN | –40°C to +85°C | ±2 LSB | 15 | Plastic DIP | N-28 |
| AD669BR | –40°C to +85°C | ±2 LSB | 15 | SOIC | R-28 |
| AD669AQ | –40°C to +85°C | ±4 LSB | 15 | Cerdip | Q-28 |
| AD669BQ | –40°C to +85°C | ±2 LSB | 15 | Cerdip | Q-28 |
| AD669SQ | –55°C to +125°C | ±4 LSB | 15 | Cerdip | Q-28 |
| AD669/883B** | –55°C to +125°C | ** | ** | ** | ** |

NOTES
*N = Plastic DIP; Q = Cerdip; R = SOIC. For outline information see Package Information section.
**Refer to AD669/883B military data sheet.

**To obtain the most recent version or complete data sheet, call our fax retrieval system at 1-800-446-6212 or visit our World Wide Web site at http://www.analog.com.**

# AD669—SPECIFICATIONS (@ $T_A$ = +25°C, $V_{CC}$ = +15 V, $V_{EE}$ = –15 V, $V_{LL}$ = +5 V, unless otherwise noted)

| Model | AD669AN/AR Min | AD669AN/AR Typ | AD669AN/AR Max | AD669AQ/SQ Min | AD669AQ/SQ Typ | AD669AQ/SQ Max | AD669BN/BQ/BR Min | AD669BN/BQ/BR Typ | AD669BN/BQ/BR Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RESOLUTION | 16 | | | 16 | | | 16 | | | Bits |
| DIGITAL INPUTS ($T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$) | | | | | | | | | | |
| $V_{IH}$ (Logic "1" ) | **2.0** | | **5.5** | * | | * | * | | * | Volts |
| $V_{IL}$ (Logic "0" ) | **0** | | **0.8** | * | | * | * | | * | Volts |
| $I_{IH}$ ($V_{IH}$ = 5.5 V) | | | **±10** | | | * | | | * | μA |
| $I_{IL}$ ($V_{IL}$ = 0 V) | | | **±10** | | | * | | | * | μA |
| TRANSFER FUNCTION CHARACTERISTICS[1] | | | | | | | | | | |
| Integral Nonlinearity | | | **±2** | | | * | | | **±1** | LSB |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | | **±4** | | | * | | | **±2** | LSB |
| Differential Nonlinearity | | | **±2** | | | * | | | **±1** | LSB |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | | **±4** | | | * | | | **±2** | LSB |
| Monotonicity Over Temperature | **14** | | | **14** | | | **15** | | | Bits |
| Gain Error[2, 5] | | | **±0.15** | | | **±0.10** | | | **±0.10** | % of FSR |
| Gain Drift[2] ($T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$) | | | **25** | | | **15** | | | **15** | ppm/°C |
| Unipolar Offset | | | **±5** | | | **±5** | | | **±2.5** | mV |
| Unipolar Offset Drift ($T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$) | | | **5** | | | **3** | | | **3** | ppm/°C |
| Bipolar Zero Error | | | **±15** | | | **±15** | | | **±10** | mV |
| Bipolar Zero Error Drift ($T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$) | | | **12** | | | **10** | | | **5** | ppm/°C |
| REFERENCE INPUT | | | | | | | | | | |
| Input Resistance | 7 | 10 | 13 | * | * | * | * | * | * | kΩ |
| Bipolar Offset Input Resistance | 7 | 10 | 13 | * | * | * | * | * | * | kΩ |
| REFERENCE OUTPUT | | | | | | | | | | |
| Voltage | **9.98** | 10.00 | **10.02** | * | * | * | * | * | * | Volts |
| Drift | | | **25** | | | **15** | | | **15** | ppm/°C |
| External Current[3] | 2 | 4 | | * | * | | * | * | | mA |
| Capacitive Load | | | 1000 | | | * | | | * | pF |
| Short Circuit Current | | 25 | | | * | | | * | | mA |
| OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Output Voltage Range | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unipolar Configuration | 0 | | +10 | * | | * | * | | * | Volts |
| Bipolar Configuration | –10 | | +10 | * | | * | * | | * | Volts |
| Output Current | 5 | | | * | | | * | | | mA |
| Capacitive Load | | | 1000 | | | * | | | * | pF |
| Short Circuit Current | | 25 | | | * | | | * | | mA |
| POWER SUPPLIES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Voltage | | | | | | | | | | |
| $V_{CC}$[4] | **+13.5** | | **+16.5** | * | | * | * | | * | Volts |
| $V_{EE}$[4] | **–13.5** | | **–16.5** | * | | * | * | | * | Volts |
| $V_{LL}$ | **+4.5** | | **+5.5** | * | | * | * | | * | Volts |
| Current (No Load) | | | | | | | | | | |
| $I_{CC}$ | | +12 | **+18** | | * | * | | * | * | mA |
| $I_{EE}$ | | –12 | **–18** | | * | * | | * | * | mA |
| $I_{LL}$ | | | | | | | | | | |
| @ $V_{IH}$, $V_{IL}$ = 5, 0 V | | 0.3 | **2** | | * | * | | * | * | mA |
| @ $V_{IH}$, $V_{IL}$ = 2.4, 0.4 V | | 3 | **7.5** | | * | * | | * | * | mA |
| Power Supply Sensitivity | | 1 | **3** | | * | * | | * | * | ppm/% |
| Power Dissipation (Static, No Load) | | 365 | 625 | | * | | | * | | mW |
| TEMPERATURE RANGE | | | | | | | | | | |
| Specified Performance (A, B) | –40 | | +85 | –40 | | +85 | –40 | | +85 | °C |
| Specified Performance (S) | | | | –55 | | +125 | | | | °C |

NOTES

[1]For 16-bit resolution, 1 LSB = 0.0015% of FSR = 15 ppm of FSR. For 15-bit resolution, 1 LSB = 0.003% of FSR = 30 ppm of FSR. For 14-bit resolution 1 LSB = 0.006% of FSR = 60 ppm of FSR. FSR stands for Full-Scale Range and is 10 V for a 0 V to + 10 V span and 20 V for a –10 V to +10 V span.

[2]Gain error and gain drift measured using the internal reference. Gain drift is primarily reference related. See the Using the AD669 with the AD688 Reference section for further information.

[3]External current is defined as the current available in addition to that supplied to REF IN and SPAN/BIPOLAR OFFSET on the AD669.

[4]Operation on ±12 V supplies is possible using an external reference like the AD586 and reducing the output range. Refer to the Internal/External Reference Use section.

[5]Measured with fixed 50 Ω resistors. Eliminating these resistors increases the gain error by 0.25% of FSR (Unipolar Mode) or 0.50% of FSR (Bipolar Mode). Refer to the Analog Circuit Connections section.

*Same as AD669AN/AR specification.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

Specifications in **boldface** are tested on all production units at final electrical test. Results from those tests are used to calculate outgoing quality levels. All min and max specifications are guaranteed. Those shown in **boldface** are tested on all production units.

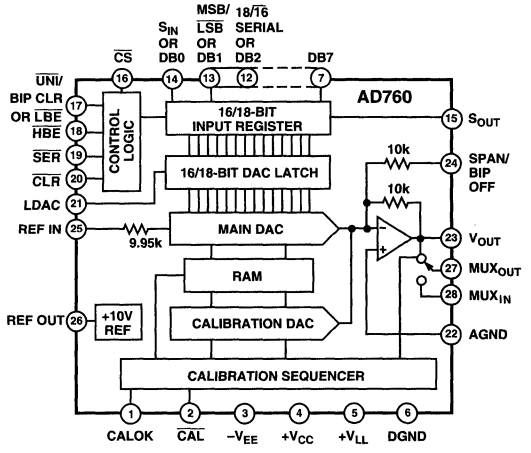
# 16/18-Bit Self-Calibrating Serial/Byte DACPORT

# AD760

## FEATURES

**±0.2 LSB (±0.00031%) Typ Peak DNL and INL**
**±0.5 LSB (±0.00076%) Typ Unipolar Offset, Bipolar Zero**
**17-Bit Monotonicity Guaranteed**
**18-Bit Resolution (in Serial Mode)**
**Complete 16/18-Bit D/A Function**
**On-Chip Output Amplifier**
**On-Chip Buried Zener Voltage Reference**
**Microprocessor Compatible**
**Serial or Byte Input**
**Double Buffered Latches**
**Asynchronous Clear Function**
**Serial Output Pin Facilitates Daisy Chaining**
**Pin Strappable Unipolar or Bipolar Output**
**Low THD+N: 0.005%**
**MUX Output Control on Power-Up and Supply Glitches**

## FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM




## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The AD760 is a complete 16/18-bit self-calibrating monolithic DAC (DACPORT®) with onboard voltage reference, double buffered latches and output amplifier. It is manufactured on Analog Devices' BiMOS II process. This process allows the fabrication of low power CMOS logic functions on the same chip as high precision bipolar linear circuitry.

Self-calibration is initiated by simply pulsing the $\overline{CAL}$ pin low. The CALOK pin indicates when calibration has been successfully completed. The output multiplexer ($MUX_{OUT}$) can be used to send the output to the bottom of the output range during calibration.

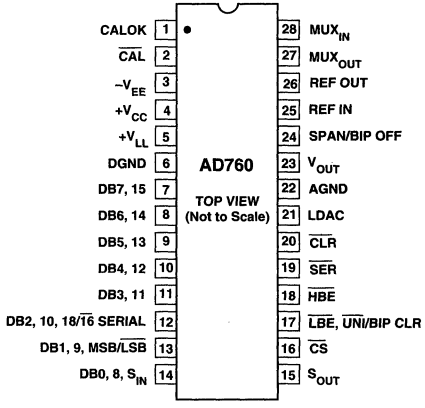
Data can be loaded into the AD760 as straight binary, serial data or as two 8-bit bytes. In serial mode, 16-bit or 18-bit data can be used and the serial mode input format is pin selectable, to be MSB or LSB first. This is made possible by three digital input pins which have dual functions (Pins 12, 13, and 14). In byte mode the user can similarly define whether the high byte or low byte is loaded first. The serial output ($S_{OUT}$) pin allows the user to daisy chain several AD760s by shifting the data through the input latch into the next DAC thus minimizing the number of control lines required in a multiple DAC application. The double buffered latch structure eliminates data skew errors and provides for simultaneous updating of DACs in a multi-DAC system.

The asynchronous $\overline{CLR}$ function can be configured to clear the output to minus full-scale or midscale depending on the state of Pin 17 when $\overline{CLR}$ is strobed. The AD760 also powers up with the MUX output in a predetermined state by means of a digital and analog power supply detection circuit. This is particularly useful for robotic and industrial control applications.

The AD760 is available in a 28-pin, 600 mil cerdip package. The AQ version is specified from –40°C to +85°C.

DACPORT is a registered trademark of Analog Devices, Inc.

## PIN CONFIGURATION
## DIP




## ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD760AQ | –40°C to +85°C | Cerdip | Q-28 |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

# AD760—SPECIFICATIONS (@ $T_A$ = +25°C, $V_{CC}$ = +15 V, $V_{EE}$ = −15 V, $V_{LL}$ = + 5 V, unless otherwise noted)

| Model | AD760AQ Min | AD760AQ Typ | AD760AQ Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| RESOLUTION | 16/18 | | | Bits |
| TRANSFER FUNCTION CHARACTERISTICS | | | | |
| With Calibration @ $T_{CAL}$; −40°C ≤ $T_{CAL}$ ≤ +85°C | | | | |
| Integral Nonlinearity | | ±0.2 | ±0.75 | 16-Bit LSB |
| Differential Nonlinearity | | ±0.2 | ±0.5 | 16-Bit LSB |
| Monotonicity | 17 | 18 | | Bits |
| Unipolar Offset | | ±0.5 | ±1 | 16-Bit LSB |
| Bipolar Zero Error | | ±0.5 | ±1 | 16-Bit LSB |
| Without Calibration | | | | |
| Integral Nonlinearity | | | ±2 | 16-Bit LSB |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | | ±4 | 16-Bit LSB |
| Integral Nonlinearity Drift | | 0.015 | | 16-Bit LSB/°C |
| Differential Nonlinearity | | | ±2 | 16-Bit LSB |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | | ±4 | 16-Bit LSB |
| Differential Nonlinearity Drift | | 0.015 | | 16-Bit LSB/°C |
| Monotonicity Over Temperature | 14 | | | Bits |
| Unipolar Offset | | | ±2.5 | mV |
| Unipolar Offset Drift ($T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$) | | | 3 | ppm/°C |
| Bipolar Zero Error | | | ±10 | mV |
| Bipolar Zero Error Drift ($T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$) | | | 5 | ppm/°C |
| Gain Error | | | ±0.10 | % of FSR |
| Gain Drift ($T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$) | | | 25 | ppm/°C |
| DAC Gain Error | | | ±0.05 | % of FSR |
| DAC Gain Drift ($T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$) | | | 10 | ppm/°C |
| INPUT RESISTANCE | | | | |
| REFIN | 7 | 10 | 13 | kΩ |
| SPAN/BIP OFF | 7 | 10 | 13 | kΩ |
| REFERENCE OUTPUT | | | | |
| Voltage | 9.99 | 10.00 | 10.01 | V |
| Drift | | | 25 | ppm/°C |
| External Current | 2 | 4 | | mA |
| Capacitive Load | | | 1000 | pF |
| Short Circuit Current | | 25 | | mA |
| Long-Term Stability | | 50 | | ppm/1000 Hrs |
| OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | |
| Output Voltage Range | | | | |
| Unipolar Configuration | 0 | | +10 | V |
| Bipolar Configuration | −10 | | +10 | V |
| Output Current | 5 | | | mA |
| Capacitive Load | | | 1000 | pF |
| Short Circuit Current | | 25 | | mA |
| $MUX_{OUT}$ Resistance | 0.9 | | 7 | kΩ |
| DIGITAL INPUTS ($T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$) | | | | |
| $V_{IH}$ (Logic "1") | 2.0 | | $V_{LL}$ | V |
| $V_{IL}$ (Logic "0") | 0 | | 0.8 | V |
| $I_{IH}$ ($V_{IH}$ = $V_{LL}$) | | | ±10 | μA |
| $I_{IL}$ ($V_{IL}$ = 0 V) | | | ±10 | μA |
| DIGITAL OUTPUT ($T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$) | | | | |
| $V_{OH}$ ($I_{OH}$ = −0.6 mA) | 2.4 | | | V |
| $V_{OL}$ ($I_{OL}$ = 1.6 mA) | | | 0.4 | V |
| POWER SUPPLIES | | | | |
| Voltage | | | | |
| $V_{CC}$ | +14.25 | | +15.75 | V |
| $V_{EE}$ | −15.75 | | −14.25 | V |
| $V_{LL}$ | +4.75 | | +5.25 | V |
| Current (No Load) | | | | |
| $I_{CC}$ | | +18 | +21 | mA |
| $I_{EE}$ | −21 | −18 | | mA |
| $I_{LL}$ | | | | |
| @ $V_{IH}$, $V_{IL}$ = 5.0 V, 0 V | | 2 | 3 | mA |
| @ $V_{IH}$, $V_{IL}$ = 2.4 V, 0.4 V | | 3 | 7.5 | mA |
| Power Supply Sensitivity with $V_{OUT}$ = 10 V | | | 1 | ppm/% |
| Power Dissipation (Static, No Load) | | 600 | 725 | mW |
| TEMPERATURE RANGE | | | | |
| Specified Performance (A) | −40 | | +85 | °C |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

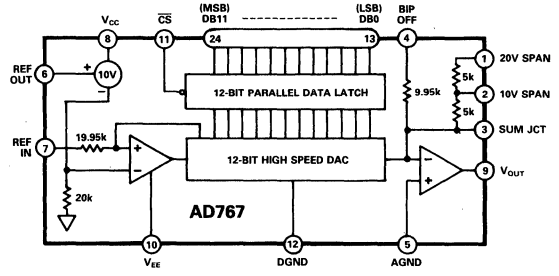
# Microprocessor-Compatible 12-Bit D/A Converter

# AD767*

## FEATURES

**Complete 12-Bit D/A Function**
**On-Chip Output Amplifier**
**High Stability Buried Zener Reference**
**Fast 40 ns Write Pulse**
**0.3" Skinny DIP and PLCC Packages**
**Single Chip Construction**
**Monotonicity Guaranteed Over Temperature**
**Settling Time: 3 μs max to 1/2 LSB**
**Guaranteed for Operation with ±12 V or ±15 V Supplies**
**TTL/5 V CMOS Compatible Logic Inputs**
**MIL-STD-883 Compliant Versions Available**

## FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM




## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The AD767 is a complete voltage output 12-bit digital-to-analog converter including a high stability buried Zener reference and input latch on a single chip. The converter uses 12 precision high speed bipolar current steering switches and a laser-trimmed thin-film resistor network to provide high accuracy.

Microprocessor compatibility is achieved by the on-chip latch. The design of the input latch allows direct interface to 12-bit buses. The latch responds to strobe pulses as short as 40 ns, allowing use with the fastest available microprocessors.

The functional completeness and high performance of the AD767 result from a combination of advanced switch design, high speed bipolar manufacturing process, and the proven laser wafer-trimming (LWT) technology.

The subsurface (buried) Zener diode on the chip provides a low noise voltage reference which has long-term stability and temperature drift characteristics comparable to the best discrete reference diodes. The laser trimming process which provides the excellent linearity is also used to trim the absolute value of the reference as well as its temperature coefficient. The AD767 is thus well suited for wide temperature range performance with ±1/2 LSB maximum linearity error and guaranteed monotonicity over the full temperature range. Typical full-scale gain T.C. is 5 ppm/°C.

***Protected by U.S. Patent Numbers 3,803,590; 3,890,611; 3,932,863; 3,978,473; 4,020,486; and others pending.**

## ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS*

$V_{CC}$ to Power Ground ..... 0 V to +18 V
$V_{EE}$ to Power Ground ..... 0 V to –18 V
Digital Inputs (Pins 11, 13–24)
to Power Ground .....–1.0 V to +7.0 V
Ref In to Reference Ground .....±12 V
Bipolar Offset to Reference Ground .....±12 V
10 V Span R to Reference Ground .....±12 V
20 V Span R to Reference Ground .....±24 V
Ref Out, $V_{OUT}$ (Pins 6, 9) ... Indefinite short to power ground
Momentary Short to $V_{CC}$
Power Dissipation .....1000 mW

*Stresses above those listed under "Absolute Maximum Ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions above those indicated in the operational sections of this specification is not implied. Exposure to absolute maximum rating conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

## ORDERING GUIDE

| Model[1] | Package | Temperature Range °C | Linearity Error Max $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | Gain T.C. Max ppm/°C |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD767JN | Plastic DIP (N-24) | 0 to +70 | ±1 LSB | 30 |
| AD767JP | PLCC (P-28A) | 0 to +70 | ±1 LSB | 30 |
| AD767KN | Plastic DIP (N-24) | 0 to +70 | ±1/2 LSB | 15 |
| AD767KP | PLCC (P-28A) | 0 to +70 | ±1/2 LSB | 15 |
| AD767AD | Ceramic DIP (D-24A) | –25 to +85 | ±1 LSB | 30 |
| AD767BD | Ceramic DIP (D-24A) | –25 to +85 | ±1/2 LSB | 15 |
| AD767SD/883B | Ceramic DIP (D-24A) | –55 to +125 | Note 2 | Note 2 |
| AD767ACHIPS | N/A | –25 to +85 | ±1 LSB | 30 |

NOTES
[1]D = Ceramic DIP; N = Plastic DIP; P = Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier. For outline information see Package Information section.
[2]For details on grade and package offerings screened in accordance with MIL-STD-883, refer to the Analog Devices Military Products Databook or current AD767/883B data sheet.

**To obtain the most recent version or complete data sheet, call our fax retrieval system at 1-800-446-6212 or visit our World Wide Web site at http://www.analog.com.**

# AD767—SPECIFICATIONS ($T_A$ = +25°C, ±15 volt power supplies, Unipolar Mode, unless otherwise noted.)

| Model | AD767J/A/S[1] | | | AD767K/B | | | AD767A[2] Chips | | | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Min | Typ | Max | Min | Typ | Max | Min | Typ | Max | |
| DIGITAL INPUTS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Resolution | | | 12 | | | 12 | | | 12 | Bits |
| Logic Levels (TTL Compatible, $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$)[3] | | | | | | | | | | |
| $V_{IH}$ (Logic "1") | **+2.0** | | +5.5 | **+2.0** | | +5.5 | **+2.0** | | +5.5 | V |
| $V_{IL}$ (Logic "0") J, K, A, B | 0 | | **+0.8** | 0 | | **+0.8** | 0 | | **+0.8** | V |
| $V_{IL}$ (Logic "0") S | 0 | | **+0.7** | | | | | | | V |
| $I_{IH}$ ($V_{IH}$ = 5.5 V) | | 3 | **10** | | 3 | **10** | | 3 | **10** | µA |
| $I_{IL}$ ($V_{IL}$ = 0.8 V) | | 1 | 5 | | 1 | 5 | | 1 | 5 | µA |
| TRANSFER CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | | |
| ACCURACY | | | | | | | | | | |
| Linearity Error @ +25°C | | ±1/2 | **±1** | | ±1/8 | **±1/2** | | ±1/2 | **±1** | LSB |
| $T_A$ = $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | ±1/2 | **±1** | | ±1/4 | **±1/2** | | ±1/2 | **±1** | LSB |
| Differential Linearity Error @ +25°C | | ±1/2 | **±1** | | ±1/4 | **±1** | | ±1/2 | **±1** | LSB |
| $T_A$ = $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | **Monotonicity Guaranteed** | | | **Monotonicity Guaranteed** | | | **Monotonicity Guaranteed** | | | LSB |
| Gain Error[4] | | ±0.1 | **±0.2** | | ±0.1 | **±0.2** | | ±0.1 | **±0.2** | % of FSR[5] |
| Unipolar Offset Error[4] | | ±1 | **±2** | | ±1 | **±2** | | ±1 | **±2** | LSB |
| Bipolar Zero Error[4] | | ±0.05 | **±0.1** | | ±0.05 | **±0.1** | | ±0.05 | **±0.1** | % of FSR |
| DRIFT | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gain $T_A$ = 25°C to $T_{MIN}$ or $T_{MAX}$ | | ±5 | ±30 | | ±5 | ±15 | | ±5 | ±30 | ppm of FSR/°C |
| Unipolar Offset $T_A$ = 25°C to $T_{MIN}$ or $T_{MAX}$ | | ±1 | ±3 | | ±1 | ±3 | | ±1 | ±3 | ppm of FSR/°C |
| Bipolar Zero $T_A$ = 25°C to $T_{MIN}$ or $T_{MAX}$ | | ±5 | ±10 | | | ±10 | | ±5 | ±10 | ppm of FSR/°C |
| CONVERSION SPEED | | | | | | | | | | |
| Settling Time to ±0.01% of FSR for | | | | | | | | | | |
| FSR change (2 kΩ‖500 pF Load) | | | | | | | | | | |
| with 10 kΩ Feedback | | 3 | 4 | | 3 | 4 | | 3 | 4 | µs |
| with 5 kΩ Feedback | | 2 | 3 | | 2 | 3 | | 2 | 3 | µs |
| For LSB Change | | 1 | | | 1 | | | 1 | | µs |
| Slew Rate | 10 | | | 10 | | | 10 | | | V/µs |
| ANALOG OUTPUT | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ranges[6] | | ±2.5, ±5, ±10, +5, +10 | | | ±2.5, ±5, ±10, +5, +10 | | | ±2.5, ±5, ±10, +5, +10 | | V |
| Output Current | ±5 | | | ±5 | | | ±5 | | | mA |
| Output Impedance (DC) | | 0.05 | | | 0.05 | | | 0.05 | | Ω |
| Short-Circuit Current | | | 40 | | | 40 | | | 40 | mA |
| REFERENCE OUTPUT | **9.90** | 10.00 | **10.10** | **9.90** | 10.00 | **10.10** | **9.90** | 10.00 | **10.10** | V |
| External Current | 0.1 | 1.0 | | 0.1 | 1.0 | | 0.1 | 1.0 | | mA |
| POWER SUPPLY SENSITIVITY | | | | | | | | | | |
| $V_{CC}$ = +11.4 to +16.5 V dc | | 5 | **10** | | 5 | **10** | | 5 | **10** | ppm of FS/% |
| $V_{EE}$ = –11.4 to –16.5 V dc | | 5 | **10** | | 5 | **10** | | 5 | **10** | ppm of FS/% |
| POWER SUPPLY REQUIREMENTS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rated Voltages | | ±12, ±15 | | | ±12, ±15 | | | ±12, ±15 | | V |
| Range[6] | **±11.4** | | **±16.5** | **±11.4** | | **±16.5** | **±11.4** | | **±16.5** | V |
| Supply Current | | | | | | | | | | |
| +11.4 to +16.5 V dc | | 9 | **13** | | 9 | **13** | | 9 | **13** | mA |
| –11.4 to –16.5 V dc | | 18 | **23** | | 18 | **23** | | 18 | **23** | mA |
| Total Power Consumption | | 400 | 600 | | 400 | 600 | | 400 | 600 | mW |
| TEMPERATURE RANGE | | | | | | | | | | |
| J/K | 0 | | +70 | 0 | | +70 | | | | °C |
| A/B | –25 | | +85 | –25 | | +85 | –25 | | +85 | °C |
| S | –55 | | +125 | –55 | | +125 | | | | °C |
| Operating | –55 | | +125 | –55 | | +125 | | | | °C |
| Storage (All Grades) | –65 | | +125 | –65 | | +125 | –65 | | +125 | °C |

NOTES

[1]AD767 "S" specifications shown for information only. Consult Analog Devices Military Databook or contact factory for a controlled specification sheet.

[2]AD767A Chips specifications are tested at +25°C and, when in boldface, at +85°C. They are typical at –25°C.

[3]The digital input specifications are 100% tested at +25°C, and guaranteed but not tested over the full temperature range.

[4]Adjustable to zero.

[5]FSR means "Full-Scale Range" and is 20 V for ±10 V range and 10 V for the ±5 V range.

[6]A minimum power supply of ±12.5 V is required for a ±10 V full-scale output and ±11.4 V is required for all other voltage ranges.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

Specifications shown in **boldface** are tested on all production units at final electrical test (except per Notes 1 and 2). Results from those tests are used to calculate outgoing quality levels. All min and max specifications are guaranteed, although only those shown in **boldface** are tested on all production units.

# ANALOG DEVICES

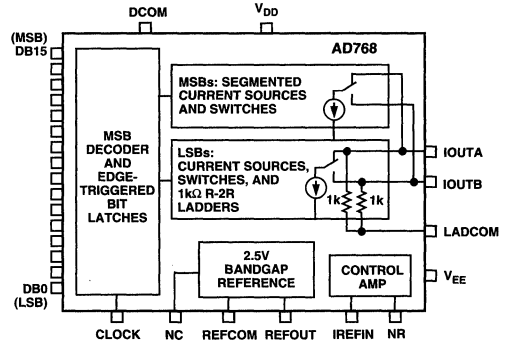
# 16-Bit, 30 MSPS D/A Converter

# AD768

**FEATURES**
**30 MSPS Update Rate**
**16-Bit Resolution**
**Linearity: 1/2 LSB DNL @ 14 Bits**
**1 LSB INL @ 14 Bits**
**Fast Settling: 25 ns Full-Scale Settling to 0.025%**
**SFDR @ 1 MHz Output: 86 dBc**
**THD @ 1 MHz Output: 71 dBc**
**Low Glitch Impulse: 35 pV-s**
**Power Dissipation: 465 mW**
**On-Chip 2.5 V Reference**
**Edge-Triggered Latches**
**Multiplying Reference Capability**

**APPLICATIONS**
**Arbitrary Waveform Generation**
**Communications Waveform Reconstruction**
**Vector Stroke Display**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




6

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The AD768 is a 16-bit, high speed digital-to-analog converter (DAC) that offers exceptional ac and dc performance. The AD768 is manufactured on ADI's Advanced Bipolar CMOS (ABCMOS) process, combining the speed of bipolar transistors, the accuracy of laser-trimmable thin film resistors, and the efficiency of CMOS logic. A segmented current source architecture is combined with a proprietary switching technique to reduce glitch energy and maximize dynamic accuracy. Edge triggered input latches and a temperature compensated bandgap reference have been integrated to provide a complete monolithic DAC solution.

The AD768 is a current-output DAC with a nominal full-scale output current of 20 mA and a 1 kΩ output impedance. Differential current outputs are provided to support single-ended or differential applications. The current outputs may be tied directly to an output resistor to provide a voltage output, or fed to the summing junction of a high speed amplifier to provide a buffered voltage output. Also, the differential outputs may be interfaced to a transformer or differential amplifier.

The on-chip reference and control amplifier are configured for maximum accuracy and flexibility. The AD768 can be driven by the on-chip reference or by a variety of external reference voltages based on the selection of an external resistor. An external capacitor allows the user to optimally trade off reference bandwidth and noise performance.

The AD768 operates on ±5 V supplies, typically consuming 465 mW of power. The AD768 is available in a 28-pin SOIC package and is specified for operation over the industrial temperature range.

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

1. The low glitch and fast settling time provide outstanding dynamic performance for waveform reconstruction or digital synthesis requirements, including communications.
2. The excellent dc accuracy of the AD768 makes it suitable for high speed A/D conversion applications.
3. On-chip, edge-triggered input CMOS latches interface readily to CMOS logic families. The AD768 can support update rates up to 40 MSPS.
4. A temperature compensated, 2.5 V bandgap reference is included on-chip allowing for generation of the reference input current with the use of a single external resistor. An external reference may also be used.
5. The current output(s) of the AD768 may be used singly or differentially, either into a load resistor, external op amp summing junction or transformer.
6. Proper selection of an external resistor and compensation capacitor allow the performance-conscious user to optimize the AD768 reference level and bandwidth for the target application.

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|
| AD768AR | 28-Pin 300 mil SOIC | R-28 |
| AD768ACHIPS | Die | |
| AD768-EB | AD768 Evaluation Board | |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

# AD768–SPECIFICATIONS ($T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$, $V_{DD}$ = +5.0 V, $V_{EE}$ = –5.0 V, LADCOM, REFCOM, DCOM = 0 V, IREFIN = 5 mA, CLOCK = 10 MHz, unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| RESOLUTION | 16 | | | Bits |
| DC ACCURACY[1] | | | | |
| Linearity Error | | | | |
| $T_A$ = +25°C | –8 | ±4 | +8 | LSB |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | –8 | | +8 | LSB |
| Differential Nonlinearity | | | | |
| $T_A$ = +25°C | –6 | ±2 | +6 | LSB |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | –8 | | +8 | LSB |
| Monotonicity (13-Bit) | GUARANTEED OVER RATED SPECIFICATION TEMPERATURE RANGE | | | |
| ANALOG OUTPUT | | | | |
| Offset Error | –0.2 | | +0.2 | % of FSR |
| Gain Error | –1.0 | | +1.0 | % of FSR |
| Full-Scale Output Current[2] | | 20 | | mA |
| Output Compliance Range | –1.2 | | +5.0 | V |
| Output Resistance | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.2 | kΩ |
| Output Capacitance | | 3 | | pF |
| REFERENCE OUTPUT | | | | |
| Reference Voltage | 2.475 | 2.5 | 2.525 | V |
| Reference Output Current[3] | | +5.0 | +15 | mA |
| REFERENCE INPUT | | | | |
| Reference Input Current | 1 | 5 | 7 | mA |
| Reference Bandwidth (IBEF = 4 mA ±2 mA) | | 9 | | MHz |
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE[7] | | | | |
| Maximum Output Update Rate | 30 | 40 | | MSPS |
| Output Settling Time ($t_{ST}$) (to 0.025%) | | 25 | 35 | ns |
| Output Propagation Delay ($t_{PD}$) | | 10 | | ns |
| Glitch Impulse | | 35 | | pV-s |
| Output Rise Time (10% to 90%) | | 5 | | ns |
| Output Fall Time (10% to 90%) | | 5 | | ns |
| Output Noise (DB0–DB15 High, into 50 Ω) | | 3 | | nV/√Hz |
| AC LINEARITY[7] | | | | |
| Spurious-Free Dynamic Range (SFDR) | | | | |
| $F_{OUT}$ = 1.002 MHz; CLOCK = 10 MHz; 2 MHz Span | | 86 | –79 | dB |
| $F_{OUT}$ = 1.002 MHz; CLOCK = 20 MHz; 2 MHz Span | | 85 | | dB |
| $F_{OUT}$ = 5.002 MHz; CLOCK = 30 MHz; 10 MHz Span | | 78 | | dB |
| Total Harmonic Distortion (THD) | | | | |
| $F_{OUT}$ = 1.002 MHz; CLOCK = 10 MHz | | –71 | –68 | dB |
| $F_{OUT}$ = 1.002 MHz; CLOCK = 20 MHz | | –66 | | dB |
| $F_{OUT}$ = 5.002 MHz; CLOCK = 30 MHz | | –61 | | dB |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

## WAFER TEST LIMITS ($T_A$ = +25°C, $V_{DD}$ = +5.0 V, $V_{EE}$ = –5.0 V, $I_{REFIN}$ = 5 mA, unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | AD768ACHIPS Limit | Units |
|---|---|---|
| Integral Nonlinearity[2] | ±8 | LSB max |
| Differential Nonlinearity[2] | ±6 | LSB max |
| Offset Error | ±0.2 | % FSR max |
| Gain Error | ±1.0 | % FSR max |
| Reference Voltage | ±1.0 | % of nom. 2.5 V max |
| Positive Supply Current | 40 | mA max |
| Negative Supply Current | 73 | mA max |
| Power Dissipation | 600 | mW max |

# ANALOG DEVICES

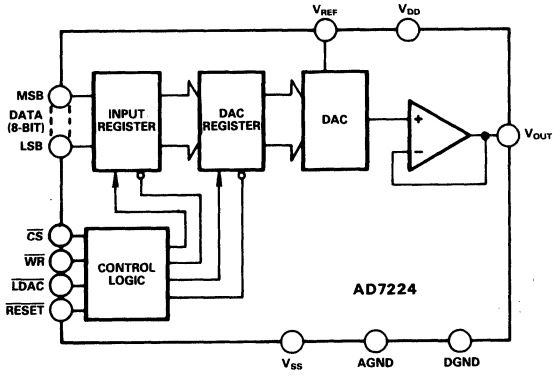
# LC²MOS 8-Bit DAC with Output Amplifier

# AD7224

**FEATURES**

**8-Bit CMOS DAC with Output Amplifiers**
**Operates with Single or Dual Supplies**
**Low Total Unadjusted Error:**
**Less Than 1 LSB Over Temperature**
**Extended Temperature Range Operation**
**µP-Compatible with Double Buffered Inputs**
**Standard 18-Pin DIPs, and 20-Terminal Surface Mount Package and SOIC Package**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




6

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The AD7224 is a precision 8-bit voltage-output, digital-to-analog converter, with output amplifier and double buffered interface logic on a monolithic CMOS chip. No external trims are required to achieve full specified performance for the part.

The double buffered interface logic consists of two 8-bit registers–an input register and a DAC register. Only the data held in the DAC registers determines the analog output of the converter. The double buffering allows simultaneous update in a system containing multiple AD7224s. Both registers may be made transparent under control of three external lines, $\overline{CS}$, $\overline{WR}$ and $\overline{LDAC}$. With both registers transparent, the $\overline{RESET}$ line functions like a zero override; a useful function for system calibration cycles. All logic inputs are TTL and CMOS (5 V) level compatible and the control logic is speed compatible with most 8-bit microprocessors.

Specified performance is guaranteed for input reference voltages from +2 V to +12.5 V when using dual supplies. The part is also specified for single supply operation using a reference of +10 V. The output amplifier is capable of developing +10 V across a 2 kΩ load.

The AD7224 is fabricated in an all ion-implanted high speed Linear Compatible CMOS (LC²MOS) process which has been specifically developed to allow high speed digital logic circuits and precision analog circuits to be integrated on the same chip.

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

1. DAC and Amplifier on CMOS Chip
   The single-chip design of the 8-bit DAC and output amplifier is inherently more reliable than multi-chip designs. CMOS fabrication means low power consumption (35 mW typical with single supply).
2. Low Total Unadjusted Error
   The fabrication of the AD7224 on Analog Devices Linear Compatible CMOS (LC²MOS) process coupled with a novel DAC switch-pair arrangement, enables an excellent total unadjusted error of less than 1 LSB over the full operating temperature range.

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model[1] | Temperature Range | Total Unadjusted Error (LSB) | Package Option[2] |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD7224KN | –40°C to +85°C | ±2 max | N-18 |
| AD7224LN | –40°C to +85°C | ±1 max | N-18 |
| AD7224KP | –40°C to +85°C | ±2 max | P-20A |
| AD7224LP | –40°C to +85°C | ±1 max | P-20A |
| AD7224KR-1 | –40°C to +85°C | ±2 max | R-20 |
| AD7224LR-1 | –40°C to +85°C | ±1 max | R-20 |
| AD7224KR-18 | –40°C to +85°C | ±2 max | R-18 |
| AD7224LR-18 | –40°C to +85°C | ±1 max | R-18 |
| AD7224BQ | –40°C to +85°C | ±2 max | Q-18 |
| AD7224CQ | –40°C to +85°C | ±1 max | Q-18 |
| AD7224TQ | –55°C to +125°C | ±2 max | Q-18 |
| AD7224UQ | –55°C to +125°C | ±1 max | Q-18 |
| AD7224TE | –55°C to +125°C | ±2 max | E-20A |
| AD7224UE | –55°C to +125°C | ±1 max | E-20A |

NOTES
[1]To order MIL-STD-883 processed parts, add /883B to part number. Contact your local sales office for military data sheet.
[2]E = Leadless Ceramic Chip Carrier; N = Plastic DIP; P = Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier; Q = Cerdip; R = SOIC. For outline information see Package Information section.

# AD7224–SPECIFICATIONS

## DUAL SUPPLY

**($V_{DD}$ = 11.4 V to 16.5 V, $V_{SS}$ = –5 V ± 10%; AGND = DGND = 0 V; $V_{REF}$ = +2 V to ($V_{DD}$ – 4 V)[1] unless otherwise noted. All specifications $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ unless otherwise noted.)**

| Parameter | K, B, T Versions[2] | L, C, U Versions[2] | Units | Conditions/Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| STATIC PERFORMANCE | | | | |
| Resolution | 8 | 8 | Bits | |
| Total Unadjusted Error | ±2 | ±1 | LSB max | $V_{DD}$ = +15 V ± 5%, $V_{REF}$ = +10 V |
| Relative Accuracy | ±1 | ±1/2 | LSB max | |
| Differential Nonlinearity | ±1 | ±1 | LSB max | Guaranteed Monotonic |
| Full-Scale Error | ±3/2 | ±1 | LSB max | |
| Full-Scale Temperature Coefficient | ±20 | ±20 | ppm/°C max | $V_{DD}$ = 14 V to 16.5 V, $V_{REF}$ = +10 V |
| Zero Code Error | ±30 | ±20 | mV max | |
| Zero Code Error Temperature Coefficient | ±50 | ±30 | µV/°C typ | |
| REFERENCE INPUT | | | | |
| Voltage Range | 2 to ($V_{DD}$ – 4) | 2 to ($V_{DD}$ – 4) | V min to V max | |
| Input Resistance | 8 | 8 | kΩ min | |
| Input Capacitance[3] | 100 | 100 | pF max | Occurs when DAC is loaded with all 1s. |
| DIGITAL INPUTS | | | | |
| Input High Voltage, $V_{INH}$ | 2.4 | 2.4 | V min | |
| Input Low Voltage, $V_{INL}$ | 0.8 | 0.8 | V max | |
| Input Leakage Current | ±1 | ±1 | µA max | $V_{IN}$ = 0 V or $V_{DD}$ |
| Input Capacitance[3] | 8 | 8 | pF max | |
| Input Coding | Binary | Binary | | |
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE | | | | |
| Voltage Output Slew Rate[3] | 2.5 | 2.5 | V/µs min | |
| Voltage Output Settling Time[3] | | | | |
| Positive Full-Scale Change | 5 | 5 | µs max | $V_{REF}$ = +10 V; Settling Time to ±1/2 LSB |
| Negative Full-Scale Change | 7 | 7 | µs max | $V_{REF}$ = +10 V; Settling Time to ±1/2 LSB |
| Digital Feedthrough | 50 | 50 | nV secs typ | $V_{REF}$ = 0 V |
| Minimum Load Resistance | 2 | 2 | kΩ min | $V_{OUT}$ = +10 V |
| POWER SUPPLIES | | | | |
| $V_{DD}$ Range | 11.4/16.5 | 11.4/16.5 | V min/V max | For Specified Performance |
| $V_{SS}$ Range | 4.5/5.5 | 4.5/5.5 | V min/V max | For Specified Performance |
| $I_{DD}$ | | | | |
| @ 25°C | 4 | 4 | mA max | Outputs Unloaded; $V_{IN}$ = $V_{INL}$ or $V_{INH}$ |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | 6 | 6 | mA max | Outputs Unloaded; $V_{IN}$ = $V_{INL}$ or $V_{INH}$ |
| $I_{SS}$ | | | | |
| @ 25°C | 3 | 3 | mA max | Outputs Unloaded; $V_{IN}$ = $V_{INL}$ or $V_{INH}$ |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | 5 | 5 | mA max | Outputs Unloaded; $V_{IN}$ = $V_{INL}$ or $V_{INH}$ |
| SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS[3, 4] | | | | |
| $t_1$ | | | | |
| @ 25°C | 90 | 90 | ns min | Chip Select/Load DAC Pulse Width |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | 90 | 90 | ns min | |
| $t_2$ | | | | |
| @ 25°C | 90 | 90 | ns min | Write/Reset Pulse Width |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | 90 | 90 | ns min | |
| $t_3$ | | | | |
| @ 25°C | 0 | 0 | ns min | Chip Select/Load DAC to Write Setup Time |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | 0 | 0 | ns min | |
| $t_4$ | | | | |
| @ 25°C | 0 | 0 | ns min | Chip Select/Load DAC to Write Hold Time |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | 0 | 0 | ns min | |
| $t_5$ | | | | |
| @ 25°C | 90 | 90 | ns min | Data Valid to Write Setup Time |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | 90 | 90 | ns min | |
| $t_6$ | | | | |
| @ 25°C | 10 | 10 | ns min | Data Valid to Write Hold Time |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | 10 | 10 | ns min | |

NOTES

[1]Maximum possible reference voltage.

[2]Temperature ranges are as follows:
K, L Versions: –40°C to +85°C
B, C Versions: –40°C to +85°C
T, U Versions: –55°C to +125°C

[3]Sample Tested at 25°C by Product Assurance to ensure compliance.

[4]Switching characteristics apply for single and dual supply operation.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

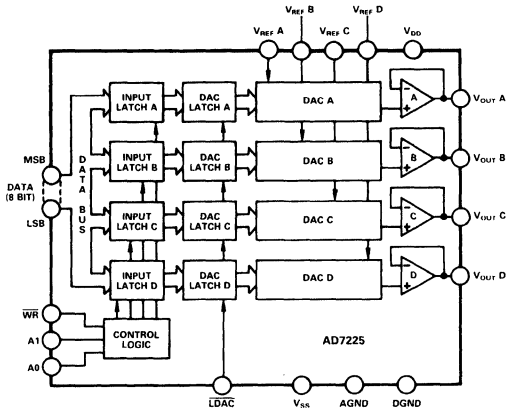
# LC²MOS Quad 8-Bit DAC with Separate Reference Inputs

# AD7225

**FEATURES**

**Four 8-Bit DACs with Output Amplifiers**
**Separate Reference Input for Each DAC**
**µP Compatible with Double-Buffered Inputs**
**Simultaneous Update of All Four Outputs**
**Operates with Single or Dual Supplies**
**Extended Temperature Range Operation**
**No User Trims Required**
**Skinny 24-Pin DIP, SOIC and 28-Terminal Surface Mount Packages**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




6

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The AD7225 contains four 8-bit voltage output digital-to-analog converters, with output buffer amplifiers and interface logic on a single monolithic chip. Each D/A converter has a separate reference input terminal. No external trims are required to achieve full specified performance for the part.

The double-buffered interface logic consists of two 8-bit registers per channel–an input register and a DAC register. Control inputs A0 and A1 determine which input register is loaded when $\overline{WR}$ goes low. Only the data held in the DAC registers determines the analog outputs of the converters. The double-buffering allows simultaneous update of all four outputs under control of $\overline{LDAC}$. All logic inputs are TTL and CMOS (5 V) level compatible and the control logic is speed compatible with most 8-bit microprocessors.

Specified performance is guaranteed for input reference voltages from +2 V to +12.5 V when using dual supplies. The part is also specified for single supply operation using a reference of +10 V. Each output buffer amplifier is capable of developing +10 V across a 2 kΩ load.

The AD7225 is fabricated on an all ion-implanted high-speed Linear Compatible CMOS (LC²MOS) process which has been specifically developed to integrate high speed digital logic circuits and precision analog circuitry on the same chip.

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

1. DACs and Amplifiers on CMOS Chip
   The single-chip design of four 8-bit DACs and amplifiers allows a dramatic reduction in board space requirements and offers increased reliability in systems using multiple converters. Its pinout is aimed at optimizing board layout with all analog inputs and outputs at one end of the package and all digital inputs at the other.
2. Single or Dual Supply Operation
   The voltage-mode configuration of the AD7225 allows single supply operation. The part can also be operated with dual supplies giving enhanced performance for some parameters.

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model[1] | Temperature Range | Total Unadjusted Error | Package Option[2] |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD7225KN | –40°C to +85°C | ±2 LSB | N-24 |
| AD7225LN | –40°C to +85°C | ±1 LSB | N-24 |
| AD7225KP | –40°C to +85°C | ±2 LSB | P-28A |
| AD7225LP | –40°C to +85°C | ±1 LSB | P-28A |
| AD7225KR | –40°C to +85°C | ±2 LSB | R-24 |
| AD7225LR | –40°C to +85°C | ±1 LSB | R-24 |
| AD7225BQ | –40°C to +85°C | ±2 LSB | Q-24 |
| AD7225CQ | –40°C to +85°C | ±1 LSB | Q-24 |
| AD7225TQ | –55°C to +125°C | ±2 LSB | Q-24 |
| AD7225UQ | –55°C to +125°C | ±1 LSB | Q-24 |
| AD7225TE | –55°C to +125°C | ±2 LSB | E-28A |
| AD7225UE | –55°C to +125°C | ±1 LSB | E-28A |

NOTES
[1]To order MIL-STD-883 processed parts, add /883B to part number. Contact your local sales office for military data sheet.
[2]E = Leadless Ceramic Chip Carrier; N = Plastic DIP; P = Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier; Q = Cerdip; R = SOIC. For outline information see Package Information section.

# AD7225–SPECIFICATIONS

## DUAL SUPPLY

($V_{DD}$ = 11.4 V to 16.5 V, $V_{SS}$ = –5 V ± 10%; AGND = DGND = 0 V; $V_{REF}$ = +2 V to ($V_{DD}$ – 4 V)[1] unless otherwise noted. All specifications $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ unless otherwise noted.)

| Parameter | K, B Versions[2] | L, C Versions[2] | T Version | U Version | Units | Conditions/Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STATIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | | |
| Resolution | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | Bits | |
| Total Unadjusted Error | ±2 | ±1 | ±2 | ±1 | LSB max | $V_{DD}$ = +15 V ± 5%, $V_{REF}$ = +10 V |
| Relative Accuracy | ±1 | ±1/2 | ±1 | ±1/2 | LSB max | |
| Differential Nonlinearity | ±1 | ±1 | ±1 | ±1 | LSB max | Guaranteed Monotonic |
| Full-Scale Error | ±1 | ±1/2 | ±1 | ±1/2 | LSB max | |
| Full-Scale Temp. Coeff. | ±5 | ±5 | ±5 | ±5 | ppm/°C typ | $V_{DD}$ = 14 V to 16.5 V, $V_{REF}$ = +10 V |
| Zero Code Error @ 25°C | ±25 | ±15 | ±25 | ±15 | mV max | |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | ±30 | ±20 | ±30 | ±20 | mV max | |
| Zero Code Error Temp Coeff. | ±30 | ±30 | ±30 | ±30 | µV/°C typ | |
| REFERENCE INPUT | | | | | | |
| Voltage Range | 2 to ($V_{DD}$ – 4) | 2 to ($V_{DD}$ – 4) | 2 to ($V_{DD}$ – 4) | 2 to ($V_{DD}$ – 4) | V min to V max | |
| Input Resistance | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | kΩ min | |
| Input Capacitance[3] | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | pF max | Occurs when each DAC is loaded with all 1s. |
| Channel-to-Channel Isolation[3] | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | dB min | $V_{REF}$ = 10 V p-p Sine Wave @ 10 kHz |
| AC Feedthrough[3] | –70 | –70 | –70 | –70 | dB max | $V_{REF}$ = 10 V p-p Sine Wave @ 10 kHz |
| DIGITAL INPUTS | | | | | | |
| Input High Voltage, $V_{INH}$ | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | V min | |
| Input Low Voltage, $V_{INL}$ | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | V max | |
| Input Leakage Current | ±1 | ±1 | ±1 | ±1 | µA max | $V_{IN}$ = 0 V or $V_{DD}$ |
| Input Capacitance[3] | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | pF max | |
| Input Coding | Binary | Binary | Binary | Binary | | |
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | | |
| Voltage Output Slew Rate[3] | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | V/µs min | |
| Voltage Output Settling Time[3] | | | | | | |
| Positive Full-Scale Change | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | µs max | $V_{REF}$ = +10 V; Settling Time to ±1/2 LSB |
| Negative Full-Scale Change | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | µs max | $V_{REF}$ = +10 V; Settling Time to ±1/2 LSB |
| Digital Feedthrough[3] | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | nV secs typ | Code transition all 0s to all 1s. |
| Digital Crosstalk[3] | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | nV secs typ | Code transition all 0s to all 1s. |
| Minimum Load Resistance | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | kΩ min | $V_{OUT}$ = +10 V |
| POWER SUPPLIES | | | | | | |
| $V_{DD}$ Range | 11.4/16.5 | 11.4/16.5 | 11.4/16.5 | 11.4/16.5 | V min to V max | For Specified Performance |
| $I_{DD}$ | 10 | 10 | 12 | 12 | mA max | Outputs Unloaded; $V_{IN}$ = $V_{INL}$ or $V_{INH}$ |
| $I_{SS}$ | 9 | 9 | 10 | 10 | mA max | Outputs Unloaded; $V_{IN}$ = $V_{INL}$ or $V_{INH}$ |
| SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS[3,4] | | | | | | |
| $t_1$ | | | | | | |
| @ 25°C | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 | ns min | Write Pulse Width |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | 120 | 120 | 150 | 150 | ns min | |
| $t_2$ | | | | | | |
| @ 25°C | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ns min | Address to Write Setup Time |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ns min | |
| $t_3$ | | | | | | |
| @ 25°C | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ns min | Address to Write Hold Time |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ns min | |
| $t_4$ | | | | | | |
| @ 25°C | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | ns min | Data Valid to Write Setup Time |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | ns min | |
| $t_5$ | | | | | | |
| @ 25°C | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | ns min | Data Valid to Write Hold Time |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | ns min | |
| $t_6$ | | | | | | |
| @ 25°C | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 | ns min | Load DAC Pulse Width |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | 120 | 120 | 150 | 150 | ns min | |

NOTES
[1]Maximum possible reference voltage.
[2]Temperature ranges are as follows:
K, L Versions: –40°C to +85°C
B, C Versions: –40°C to +85°C
T, U Versions: –55°C to +125°C
[3]Sample Tested at 25°C to ensure compliance.
[4]Switching characteristics apply for single and dual supply operation.
Specifications subject to change without notice.

# ANALOG DEVICES

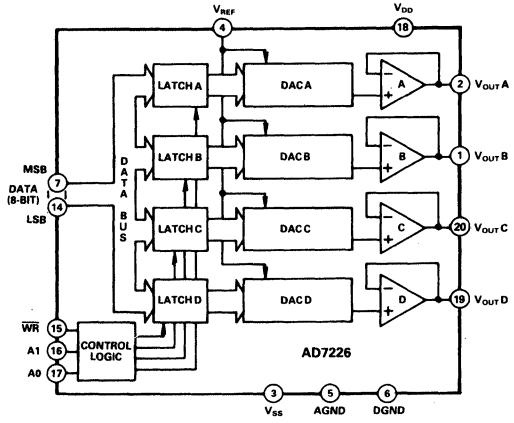
# LC²MOS Quad 8-Bit D/A Converter

# AD7226

**FEATURES**
**Four 8-Bit DACs with Output Amplifiers**
**Skinny 20-Pin DIP, SOIC and 20-Terminal Surface Mount Packages**
**Microprocessor Compatible**
**TTL/CMOS Compatible**
**No User Trims**
**Extended Temperature Range Operation**
**Single Supply Operation Possible**

**APPLICATIONS**
**Process Control**
**Automatic Test Equipment**
**Automatic Calibration of Large System Parameters, e.g., Gain/Offset**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




6

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The AD7226 contains four 8-bit voltage-output digital-to-analog converters, with output buffer amplifiers and interface logic on a single monolithic chip. No external trims are required to achieve full specified performance for the part.

Separate on-chip latches are provided for each of the four D/A converters. Data is transferred into one of these data latches through a common 8-bit TTL/CMOS (5 V) compatible input port. Control inputs A0 and A1 determine which DAC is loaded when $\overline{WR}$ goes low. The control logic is speed-compatible with most 8-bit microprocessors.

Each D/A converter includes an output buffer amplifier capable of driving up to 5 mA of output current. The amplifiers' offsets are laser-trimmed during manufacture, thereby eliminating any requirement for offset nulling.

Specified performance is guaranteed for input reference voltages from +2 V to +12.5 V with dual supplies. The part is also specified for single supply operation at a reference of +10 V.

The AD7226 is fabricated in an all ion-implanted high speed Linear Compatible CMOS (LC²MOS) process which has been specifically developed to allow high speed digital logic circuits and precision analog circuits to be integrated on the same chip.

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

1. DAC-to-DAC Matching
   Since all four DACs are fabricated on the same chip at the same time, precise matching and tracking between the DACs is inherent.
2. Single Supply Operation
   The voltage mode configuration of the DACs allows the AD7226 to be operated from a single power supply rail.
3. Microprocessor Compatibility
   The AD7226 has a common 8-bit data bus with individual DAC latches, providing a versatile control architecture for simple interface to microprocessors. All latch enable signals are level triggered.

## ORDERING GUIDE

| Model[1] | Temperature Range | Total Unadjusted Error | Package Option[2] |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD7226KN | –40°C to +85°C | ±2 LSB | N-20 |
| AD7226KP | –40°C to +85°C | ±2 LSB | P-20A |
| AD7226KR | –40°C to +85°C | ±2 LSB | R-20 |
| AD7226BQ | –40°C to +85°C | ±2 LSB | Q-20 |
| AD7226TQ | –55°C to +125°C | ±2 LSB | Q-20 |
| AD7226TE | –55°C to +125°C | ±2 LSB | E-20A |

NOTES
[1]To order MIL-STD-883, Class B processed parts, add /883B to part number. Contact your local sales office for Military data sheet, for U.S. Standard Military Drawing (SMD), see DESC drawing #5962–87802.
[2]E = Leadless Ceramic Chip Carrier; N = Plastic DIP; P = Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier; Q = Cerdip; R = SOIC. For outline information see Package Information section.

# AD7226–SPECIFICATIONS

## DUAL SUPPLY

($V_{DD}$ = 11.4 V to 16.5 V, $V_{SS}$ = –5 V ± 10%; AGND = DGND = 0 V; $V_{REF}$ = +2 V to ($V_{DD}$ – 4 V)[1] unless otherwise noted. All specifications $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ unless otherwise noted.)

| Parameter | K, B, T Versions[2] | Units | Conditions/Comments |
|---|---|---|---|
| STATIC PERFORMANCE | | | |
| Resolution | 8 | Bits | |
| Total Unadjusted Error | ±2 | LSB max | $V_{DD}$ = +15 V ± 5%, $V_{REF}$ = +10 V |
| Relative Accuracy | ±1 | LSB max | |
| Differential Nonlinearity | ±1 | LSB max | Guaranteed Monotonic |
| Full Scale Error | ±1 1/2 | LSB max | |
| Full Scale Temperature Coefficient | ±20 | ppm/°C typ | $V_{DD}$ = 14 V to 16.5 V, $V_{REF}$ = +10 V |
| Zero Code Error | ±30 | mV max | |
| Zero Code Error Temperature Coefficient | ±50 | µV/°C typ | |
| REFERENCE INPUT | | | |
| Voltage Range | 2 to ($V_{DD}$ – 4) | V min to V max | |
| Input Resistance | 2 | kΩ min | |
| Input Capacitance[3] | 65 | pF min | Occurs when each DAC is loaded with all 0s. |
| | 300 | pF max | Occurs when each DAC is loaded with all 1s. |
| DIGITAL INPUTS | | | |
| Input High Voltage, $V_{INH}$ | 2.4 | V min | |
| Input Low Voltage, $V_{INL}$ | 0.8 | V max | |
| Input Leakage Current | ±1 | µA max | $V_{IN}$ = 0 V or $V_{DD}$ |
| Input Capacitance | 8 | pF max | |
| Input Coding | Binary | | |
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE | | | |
| Voltage Output Slew Rate[4] | 2.5 | V/µs min | |
| Voltage Output Settling Time[4] | | | |
| Positive Full Scale Change | 5 | µs max | $V_{REF}$ = +10 V; Settling Time to ±1/2 LSB |
| Negative Full Scale Change | 7 | µs max | $V_{REF}$ = +10 V; Settling Time to ±1/2 LSB |
| Digital Crosstalk | 50 | nV secs typ | |
| Minimum Load Resistance | 2 | kΩ min | $V_{OUT}$ = +10 V |
| POWER SUPPLIES | | | |
| $V_{DD}$ Range | 11.4/16.5 | V min/V max | For Specified Performance |
| $I_{DD}$ | 13 | mA max | Outputs Unloaded; $V_{IN}$ = $V_{INL}$ or $V_{INH}$ |
| $I_{SS}$ | 11 | mA max | Outputs Unloaded; $V_{IN}$ = $V_{INL}$ or $V_{INH}$ |
| **SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS[4, 5]** | | | |
| Address to Write Setup Time, $t_{AS}$ | | | |
| @ 25°C | 0 | ns min | |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | 0 | ns min | |
| Address to Write Hold Time, $t_{AH}$ | | | |
| @ 25°C | 10 | ns min | |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | 10 | ns min | |
| Data Valid to Write Setup Time, $t_{DS}$ | | | |
| @ 25°C | 90 | ns min | |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | 100 | ns min | |
| Data Valid to Write Hold Time, $t_{DH}$ | | | |
| @ 25°C | 10 | ns min | |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | 10 | ns min | |
| Write Pulse Width, $t_{WR}$ | | | |
| @ 25°C | 150 | ns min | |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | 200 | ns min | |

NOTES

[1]Maximum possible reference voltage.

[2]Temperature ranges are as follows:
K Version: –40°C to +85°C
B Version: –40°C to +85°C
T Version: –55°C to +125°C

[3]Guanteed by design. Not production tested.

[4]Sample Tested at 25°C to ensure compliance.

[5]Switching Characteristics apply for single and dual supply operation.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# LC²MOS Octal 8-Bit DAC

# AD7228A

**FEATURES**
**Eight 8-Bit DACs with Output Amplifiers**
**Operates with Single +5 V, +12 V or +15 V or Dual Supplies**
**µP Compatible (95 ns $\overline{WR}$ Pulse)**
**No User Trims Required**
**Skinny 24-Pin DIPs, SOIC, and 28-Terminal Surface Mount Packages**

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The AD7228A contains eight 8-bit voltage-mode digital-to-analog converters, with output buffer amplifiers and interface logic on a single monolithic chip. No external trims are required to achieve full specified performance for the part.

Separate on-chip latches are provided for each of the eight D/A converters. Data is transferred into the data latches through a common 8-bit TTL/CMOS (5 V) compatible input port. Address inputs A0, A1 and A2 determine which latch is loaded when $\overline{WR}$ goes low. The control logic is speed compatible with most 8-bit microprocessors.

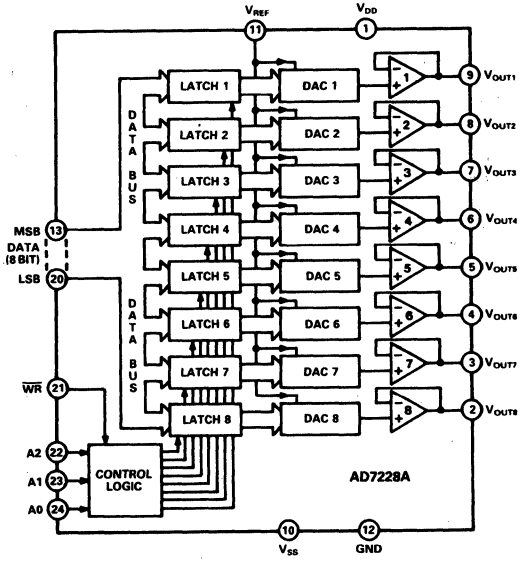
Specified performance is guaranteed for input reference voltages from +2 to +10 V when using dual supplies. The part is also specified for single supply +15 V operation using a reference of +10 V and single supply +5 V operation using a reference of +1.23 V. Each output buffer amplifier is capable of developing +10 V across a 2 kΩ load.

The AD7228A is fabricated on an all ion-implanted, high-speed, Linear Compatible CMOS (LC²MOS) process which has been specifically developed to integrate high-speed digital logic circuits and precision analog circuits on the same chip.

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

1. Eight DACs and Amplifiers in Small Package
   The single-chip design of eight 8-bit DACs and amplifiers allows a dramatic reduction in board space requirements and offers increased reliability in systems using multiple converters. Its pinout is aimed at optimizing board layout with all analog inputs and outputs at one side of the package and all digital inputs at the other.
2. Single or Dual Supply Operation
   The voltage-mode configuration of the DACs allows single supply operation of the AD7228A. The part can also be operated with dual supplies giving enhanced performance for some parameters.
3. Microprocessor Compatibility
   The AD7228A has a common 8-bit data bus with individual DAC latches, providing a versatile control architecture for simple interface to microprocessors. All latch enable signals are level triggered and speed compatible with most high performance 8-bit microprocessors.

## FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM




## ORDERING GUIDE

| Model[1] | Temperature Range | Total Unadjusted Error (LSB) | Package Option[2] |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD7228ABN | –40°C to +85°C | ±2 max | N-24 |
| AD7228ACN | –40°C to +85°C | ±1 max | N-24 |
| AD7228ABP | –40°C to +85°C | ±2 max | P-28A |
| AD7228ACP | –40°C to +85°C | ±1 max | P-28A |
| AD7228ABR | –40°C to +85°C | ±2 max | R-24 |
| AD7228ACR | –40°C to +85°C | ±1 max | R-24 |
| AD7228ABQ | –40°C to +85°C | ±2 max | Q-24 |
| AD7228ACQ | –40°C to +85°C | ±1 max | Q-24 |
| AD7228ATQ[3] | –55°C to +125°C | ±2 max | Q-24 |
| AD7228AUQ[3] | –55°C to +125°C | ±1 max | Q-24 |

NOTES
[1]To order MIL-STD-883, Class B processed parts, add /883B to part number. Contact your local sales office for military data sheet and availability.
[2]N = Plastic DIP; P = Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier (PLCC); Q = Cerdip; R = Small Outline IC (SOIC). For outline information see Package Information section.
[3]These grades will be available to /883B processing only.

# AD7228A–SPECIFICATIONS

## DUAL SUPPLY

**($V_{DD}$ = 10.8 V to 16.5 V; $V_{SS}$ = –5 V ± 10%; GND = 0 V; $V_{REF}$ = +2 V to +10 V[1]; $R_L$ = 2 kΩ, $C_L$ = 100 pF unless otherwise noted.) All specifications $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ unless otherwise noted.**

| Parameter | B Version[2] | C Version | T Version | U Version | Units | Conditions/Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STATIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | | |
| Resolution | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | Bits | |
| Total Unadjusted Error[3] | ±2 | ±1 | ±2 | ±1 | LSB max | $V_{DD}$ = +15 V ± 10%, $V_{REF}$ = +10 V |
| Relative Accuracy | ±1 | ±1/2 | ±1 | ±1/2 | LSB max | |
| Differential Nonlinearity | ±1 | ±1 | ±1 | ±1 | LSB max | Guaranteed Monotonic |
| Full-Scale Error[4] | ±1 | ±1/2 | ±1 | ±1/2 | LSB max | Typical tempco is 5 ppm/°C with $V_{REF}$ = +10 V |
| Zero Code Error | | | | | | |
| @ 25°C | ±25 | ±15 | ±25 | ±15 | mV max | Typical tempco is 30 µV/°C |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | ±30 | ±20 | ±30 | ±20 | mV max | |
| Minimum Load Resistance | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | kΩ min | $V_{OUT}$ = +10 V |
| REFERENCE INPUT | | | | | | |
| Voltage Range[1] | 2 to 10 | 2 to 10 | 2 to 10 | 2 to 10 | V min/V max | |
| Input Resistance | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | kΩ min | |
| Input Capacitance[5] | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | pF max | Occurs when each DAC is loaded with all 1s. |
| AC Feedthrough | –70 | –70 | –70 | –70 | dB typ | $V_{REF}$ = 8 V p-p Sine Wave @ 10 kHz |
| DIGITAL INPUTS | | | | | | |
| Input High Voltage, $V_{INH}$ | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | V min | |
| Input Low Voltage, $V_{INL}$ | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | V max | |
| Input Leakage Current | ±1 | ±1 | ±1 | ±1 | µA max | $V_{IN}$ = 0 V or $V_{DD}$ |
| Input Capacitance[5] | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | pF max | |
| Input Coding | Binary | Binary | Binary | Binary | | |
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE[5] | | | | | | |
| Voltage Output Slew Rate | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | V/µs min | |
| Voltage Output Settling Time | | | | | | |
| Positive Full-Scale Change | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | µs max | $V_{REF}$ = +10 V; Settling Time to ±1/2 LSB |
| Negative Full-Scale Change | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | µs max | $V_{REF}$ = +10 V; Settling Time to ±1/2 LSB |
| Digital Feedthrough | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | nV secs typ | Code transition all 0s to all 1s. $V_{REF}$ = 0 V; $\overline{WR}$ = $V_{DD}$ |
| Digital Crosstalk[6] | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | nV secs typ | Code transition all 0s to all 1s. $V_{REF}$ = +10 V; $\overline{WR}$ = 0 V |
| POWER SUPPLIES | | | | | | |
| $V_{DD}$ Range | 10.8/16.5 | 10.8/16.5 | 10.8/16.5 | 10.8/16.5 | V min/V max | For Specified Performance |
| $V_{SS}$ Range | –4.5/–5.5 | –4.5/–5.5 | –4.5/–5.5 | –4.5/–5.5 | V min/V max | For Specified Performance |
| $I_{DD}$ | | | | | | Outputs Unloaded; $V_{IN}$ = $V_{INL}$ or $V_{INH}$ |
| @ 25°C | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | mA max | |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | 20 | 20 | 22 | 22 | mA max | |
| $I_{SS}$ | | | | | | Outputs Unloaded; $V_{IN}$ = $V_{INL}$ or $V_{INH}$ |
| @ 25°C | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | mA max | |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | 18 | 18 | 20 | 20 | mA max | |

## SINGLE SUPPLY

**($V_{DD}$ = +15 V ± 10%, $V_{SS}$ = GND = 0 V; $V_{REF}$ = +10 V; $R_L$ = 2 kΩ, $C_L$ = 100 pF unless otherwise noted.) All specifications $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ unless otherwise noted.**

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STATIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | | |
| Resolution | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | Bits | |
| Total Unadjusted Error[3] | ±2 | ±1 | ±2 | ±1 | LSB max | |
| Differential Nonlinearity | ±1 | ±1 | ±1 | ±1 | LSB max | Guaranteed Monotonic |
| Minimum Load Resistance | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | kΩ min | $V_{OUT}$ = +10 V |
| REFERENCE INPUT | | | | | | |
| Input Resistance | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | kΩ min | |
| Input Capacitance[5] | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | pF max | Occurs when each DAC is loaded with all 1s. |
| DIGITAL INPUTS | As per Dual Supply Specifications | | | | | |
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE[5] | | | | | | |
| Voltage Output Slew Rate | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | V/µs min | |
| Voltage Output Settling Time | | | | | | |
| Positive Full-Scale Change | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | µs max | Settling Time to ±1/2 LSB |
| Negative Full-Scale Change | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | µs max | Settling Time to ±1/2 LSB |
| Digital Feedthrough | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | nV secs typ | Code transition all 0s to all 1s. $V_{REF}$ = 0 V; $\overline{WR}$ = $V_{DD}$ |
| Digital Crosstalk[6] | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | nV secs typ | Code transition all 0s to all 1s. $V_{REF}$ = +10 V; $\overline{WR}$ = 0 V |
| POWER SUPPLIES | | | | | | |
| $V_{DD}$ Range | 13.5/16.5 | 13.5/16.5 | 13.5/16.5 | 13.5/16.5 | V min/V max | For Specified Performance |
| $I_{DD}$ | | | | | | Outputs Unloaded; $V_{IN}$ = $V_{INL}$ or $V_{INH}$ |
| @ 25°C | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | mA max | |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | 20 | 20 | 22 | 22 | mA max | |

NOTES

[1]$V_{OUT}$ must be less than $V_{DD}$ by 3.5 V to ensure correct operation.

[2]Temperature ranges are as follows:
B, C Versions; –40°C to +85°C
T, U Versions; –55°C to +125°C

[3]Total Unadjusted Error includes zero code error, relative accuracy and full-scale error.

[4]Calculated after zero code error has been adjusted out.

[5]Sample tested at 25°C to ensure compliance.

[6]The glitch impulse transferred to the output of one converter (not addressed) due to a change in the digital input code to another addressed converter.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

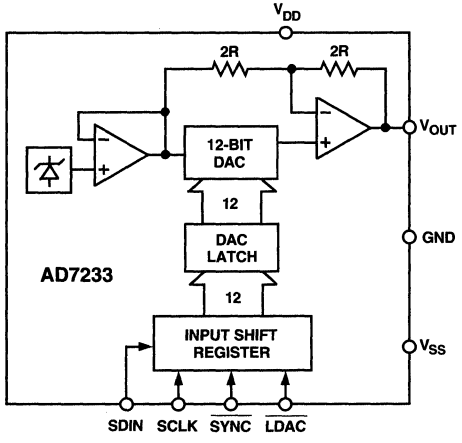
# LC²MOS 12-Bit Serial Mini-DIP DACPORT

# AD7233

**FEATURES**
**12-Bit CMOS DAC with**
**On-Chip Voltage Reference**
**Output Amplifier**
**–5 V to +5 V Output Range**
**Serial Interface**
**300 kHz DAC Update Rate**
**Small Size: 8-Pin Mini-DIP**
**Nonlinearity: ±1/2 LSB $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$**
**Low Power Dissipation: 100 mW typ**

**APPLICATIONS**
**Process Control**
**Industrial Automation**
**Digital Signal Processing Systems**
**Input/Output Ports**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




6

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The AD7233 is a complete 12-bit, voltage-output, digital-to-analog converter with output amplifier and Zener voltage reference all in an 8-pin package. No external trims are required to achieve full specified performance. The data format is 2s complement, and the output range is –5 V to +5 V.

The AD7233 features a fast, versatile serial interface which allows easy connection to both microcomputers and 16-bit digital signal processors with serial ports. When the $\overline{SYNC}$ input is taken low, data on the SDIN pin is clocked into the input shift register on each falling edge of SCLK. On completion of the 16-bit data transfer, bringing $\overline{LDAC}$ low updates the DAC latch with the lower 12 bits of data and updates the output. Alternatively, $\overline{LDAC}$ can be tied permanently low, and in this case the DAC register is automatically updated with the contents of the shift register when all sixteen data bits have been clocked in. The serial data may be applied at rates up to 5 MHz allowing a DAC update rate of 300 kHz.

For applications which require greater flexibility and unipolar output ranges with single supply operation, please refer to the AD7243 data sheet.

The AD7233 is fabricated on Linear Compatible CMOS (LC²MOS), an advanced, mixed-technology process. It is packaged in an 8-pin DIP package.

**DACPORT is a registered trademark of Analog Devices, Inc.**

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

1. Complete 12-Bit DACPORT®.
2. The AD7233 is a complete, voltage output, 12-bit DAC on a single chip. This single-chip design is inherently more reliable than multichip designs.
3. Simple 3-wire interface to most microcontrollers and DSP processors.
4. DAC Update Rate—300 kHz.
5. Space Saving 8-Pin Package.

## ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Temperature Range | Relative Accuracy | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD7233AN | –40°C to +85°C | ±1 LSB | N-8 |
| AD7233BN | –40°C to +85°C | ±1/2 LSB | N-8 |

*N = Plastic DIP. For outline information see Package Information section.

# AD7233—SPECIFICATIONS[1] ($V_{DD}$ = +12 V to +15 V,[2] $V_{SS}$ = –12 V to –15 V,[2] GND = 0 V, $R_L$ = 2 kΩ, $C_L$ = 100 pF to GND. All specifications $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ unless otherwise noted.)

| Parameter | A | B | Units | Test Conditions/Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| STATIC PERFORMANCE | | | | |
| Resolution | 12 | 12 | Bits | |
| Relative Accuracy[3] | ±1 | ±1/2 | LSB max | |
| Differential Nonlinearity[3] | ±0.9 | ±0.9 | LSB max | Guaranteed Monotonic |
| Bipolar Zero Error[3] | ±6 | ±6 | LSB max | DAC Latch Contents 0000 0000 0000 |
| Full-Scale Error[3] | ±8 | ±8 | LSB max | |
| Full-Scale Temperature Coefficient | ±30 | ±30 | ppm of FSR/°C typ | |
| DIGITAL INPUTS | | | | |
| Input High Voltage, $V_{INH}$ | 2.4 | 2.4 | V min | |
| Input Low Voltage, $V_{INL}$ | 0.8 | 0.8 | V max | |
| Input Current | | | | |
| $I_{IN}$ | ±1 | ±1 | μA max | $V_{IN}$ = 0 V to $V_{DD}$ |
| Input Capacitance[4] | 8 | 8 | pF max | |
| ANALOG OUTPUTS | | | | |
| Output Voltage Range | ±5 | ±5 | V | |
| DC Output Impedance | 0.5 | 0.5 | Ω typ | |
| AC CHARACTERISTICS[4] | | | | |
| Voltage Output Settling Time | | | | Settling Time to Within ±1/2 LSB of Final Value |
| Positive Full-Scale Change | 10 | 10 | μs max | Typically 3 μs; DAC Latch 100. . .000 to 011. . .111 |
| Negative Full-Scale Change | 10 | 10 | μs max | Typically 5 μs; DAC Latch 011. . .111 to 100. . .000 |
| Digital-to-Analog Glitch Impulse[3] | 30 | 30 | nV secs typ | DAC Latch Contents Toggled Between All 0s and all 1s |
| Digital Feedthrough[3] | 10 | 10 | nV secs typ | $\overline{LDAC}$ = High |
| POWER REQUIREMENTS | | | | |
| $V_{DD}$ Range | +10.8/+16.5 | +11.4/+15.75 | V min/V max | For Specified Performance Unless Otherwise Stated |
| $V_{SS}$ Range | –10.8/–16.5 | –11.4/–15.75 | V min/V max | For Specified Performance Unless Otherwise Stated |
| $I_{DD}$ | 10 | 10 | mA max | Output Unloaded; Typically 7 mA |
| $I_{SS}$ | 4 | 4 | mA max | Output Unloaded; Typically 2 mA |

NOTES
[1]Temperature Ranges are as follows: A, B Versions: –40°C to +85°C.
[2]Power Supply Tolerance: A Version: ±10%; B Version: ±5%.
[3]See Terminology.
[4]Sample tested @ +25°C to ensure compliance.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

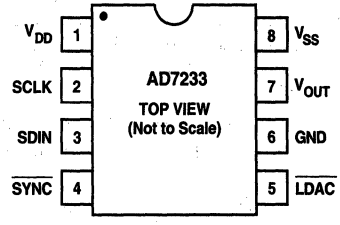
## ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS[1]

($T_A$ = +25°C unless otherwise noted)

$V_{DD}$ to GND ..... –0.3 V to +17 V
$V_{SS}$ to GND ..... +0.3 V to –17 V
$V_{OUT}$[2] to GND ..... –6 V to $V_{DD}$ + 0.3 V
Digital Inputs to GND ..... –0.3 V to $V_{DD}$ + 0.3 V
Operating Temperature Range
Industrial (A, B Versions) ..... –40°C to +85°C
Storage Temperature Range ..... –65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 10 secs) ..... +300°C
Power Dissipation to +75°C ..... 450 mW
Derates above +75°C by ..... 10 mW/°C

NOTES
[1]Stresses above those listed under "Absolute Maximum Ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only, and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions above those listed in the operational sections of this specification is not implied. Exposure to absolute maximum rating conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.
[2]The output may be shorted to voltages in this range provided the power dissipation of the package is not exceeded. Short circuit current is typically 80 mA.

## PIN CONFIGURATION



# LC²MOS Dual 12-Bit DACPORTs

# AD7237A/AD7247A

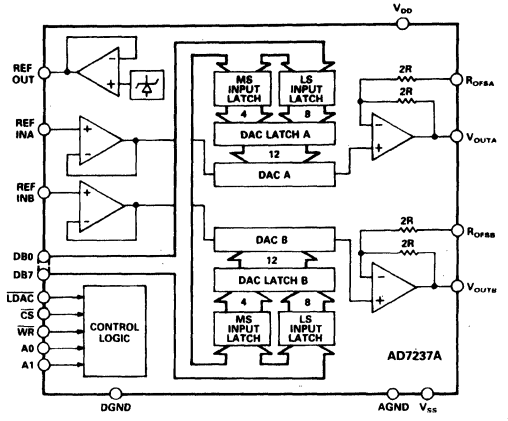
## FEATURES

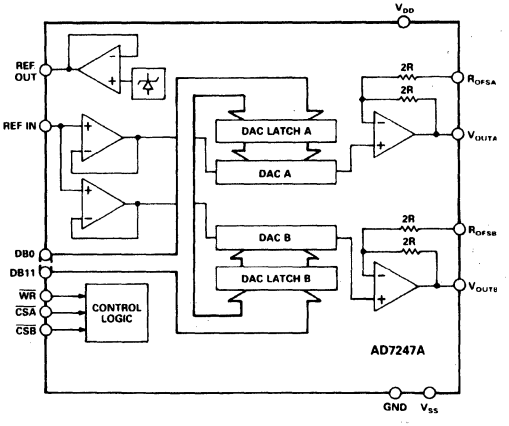
**Complete Dual 12-Bit DAC Comprising**
- **Two 12-Bit CMOS DACs**
- **On-Chip Voltage Reference**
- **Output Amplifiers**
- **Reference Buffer Amplifiers**

**Improved AD7237/AD7247:**
- **12 V to 15 V Operation**
- **Faster Interface –30 ns typ Data Setup Time**

**Parallel Loading Structure: AD7247A**
**(8+4) Loading Structure: AD7237A**
**Single or Dual Supply Operation**
**Low Power—165 mW typ in Single Supply**

## FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAMS




## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The AD7237A/AD7247A is an enhanced version of the industry standard AD7237/AD7247. Improvements include operation from 12 V to 15 V supplies, faster interface times and better reference variations with $V_{DD}$. Additional features include faster settling times.

The AD7237A/AD7247A is a complete, dual, 12-bit, voltage output digital-to-analog converter with output amplifiers and Zener voltage reference on a monolithic CMOS chip. No external user trims are required to achieve full specified performance.

Both parts are microprocessor compatible, with high speed data latches and interface logic. The AD7247A accepts 12-bit parallel data which is loaded into the respective DAC latch using the $\overline{WR}$ input and a separate Chip Select input for each DAC. The AD7237A has a double buffered interface structure and an 8-bit wide data bus with data loaded to the respective input latch in two write operations. An asynchronous $\overline{LDAC}$ signal on the AD7237A updates the DAC latches and analog outputs.

A REF OUT/REF IN function is provided which allows either the on-chip 5 V reference or an external reference to be used as a reference voltage for the part. For single supply operation, two output ranges of 0 V to +5 V and 0 V to +10 V are available, while these two ranges plus an additional ±5 V range are available with dual supplies. The output amplifiers are capable of developing +10 V across a 2 kΩ load to GND.

The AD7237A/AD7247A is fabricated in Linear Compatible CMOS (LC²MOS), an advanced, mixed technology process that combines precision bipolar circuits with low power CMOS logic. Both parts are available in a 24-pin, 0.3" wide plastic and hermetic dual-in-line package (DIP) and are also packaged in a 24-lead small outline (SOIC) package.

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

1. The AD7237A/AD7247A is a dual 12-bit DACPORT® on a single chip. This single chip design and small package size offer considerable space saving and increased reliability over multichip designs.
2. The improved interface times of the parts allow easy, direct interfacing to most modern microprocessors, whether they have 8-bit or 16-bit data bus structures.
3. The AD7237A/AD7247A features a wide power supply range allowing operation from 12 V supplies.

DACPORT is a registered trademark of Analog Devices, Inc.

# AD7237A/AD7247A–SPECIFICATIONS

($V_{DD}$ = +12 V to +15 V,[1] $V_{SS}$ = 0 V or –12 V to –15 V,[1] AGND = DGND = 0 V [AD7237A], GND = 0 V [AD7247A], REF IN = +5 V, $R_L$ = 2 kΩ, $C_L$ = 100 pF. All specifications $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ unless otherwise noted.)

| Parameter | A[2] | B[2] | T[2] | Units | Test Conditions/Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STATIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | |
| Resolution | 12 | 12 | 12 | Bits | |
| Relative Accuracy[3] | ±1 | ±1/2 | ±1/2 | LSB max | |
| Differential Nonlinearity[3] | ±0.9 | ±0.9 | ±0.9 | LSB max | Guaranteed Monotonic |
| Unipolar Offset Error[3] | ±3 | ±3 | ±4 | LSB max | $V_{SS}$ = 0 V or –12 V to –15 V[4]. DAC Latch Contents All 0s |
| Bipolar Zero Error[3] | ±6 | ±4 | ±6 | LSB max | $V_{SS}$ = –12 V to –15 V[4]. DAC Latch Contents 1000 0000 0000 |
| Full-Scale Error[3, 5] | ±5 | ±5 | ±6 | LSB max | |
| Full-Scale Mismatch[5] | ±1 | ±1 | ±1 | LSB typ | |
| REFERENCE OUTPUT | | | | | |
| REF OUT | 4.97/5.03 | 4.97/5.03 | 4.95/5.05 | V min/max | |
| Reference Temperature Coefficient | ±25 | ±25 | ±25 | ppm/°C typ | |
| Reference Load Change (ΔREF OUT vs. ΔI) | –1 | –1 | –1 | mV max | Reference Load Current Change (0-100 μA) |
| REFERENCE INPUT | | | | | |
| Reference Input Range | 4.75/5.25 | 4.75/5.25 | 4.75/5.25 | V min/max | 5 V ± 5% |
| Input Current[6] | ±5 | ±5 | ±5 | μA max | |
| DIGITAL INPUTS | | | | | |
| Input High Voltage, $V_{INH}$ | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | V min | |
| Input Low Voltage, $V_{INL}$ | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | V max | |
| Input Current $I_{IN}$ (Data Inputs) | ±10 | ±10 | ±10 | μA max | $V_{IN}$ = 0 V to $V_{DD}$ |
| Input Capacitance[6] | 8 | 8 | 8 | pF max | |
| ANALOG OUTPUTS | | | | | |
| Output Range Resistors | 15/30 | 15/30 | 15/30 | kΩ min/max | |
| Output Voltage Ranges[7] | +5, +10 | +5, +10 | | V | Single Supply; ($V_{SS}$ = 0 V) |
| Output Voltage Ranges[7] | +5, +10, ±5 | +5, +10, ±5 | +5, +10, ±5 | | Dual Supply; ($V_{SS}$ = –12 V to –15 V[4]) |
| DC Output Impedance | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | Ω typ | |
| AC CHARACTERISTICS[6] | | | | | |
| Voltage Output Settling Time | | | | | Settling Time to Within ±1/2 LSB of Final Value |
| Positive Full-Scale Change | 8 | 8 | 10 | μs max | DAC Latch all 0s to all 1s. Typically 5 μs |
| Negative Full-Scale Change | 8 | 8 | 10 | μs max | DAC Latch all 1s to all 0s. Typically 5 μs $V_{SS}$ = –12 V to –15 V[4]. |
| Digital-to-Analog Glitch Impulse[3] | 30 | 30 | 30 | nV secs typ | DAC Latch Contents Toggled Between all 0s and all 1s |
| Digital Feedthrough[3] | 10 | 10 | 10 | nV secs typ | |
| Digital Crosstalk[3] | 30 | 30 | 30 | nV secs typ | |
| POWER REQUIREMENTS | | | | | |
| $V_{DD}$ | +10.8/+16.5 | +11.4/+15.75 | +11.4/+15.75 | V min/max | For Specified Performance Unless Otherwise Stated |
| $V_{SS}$ | –10.8/–16.5 | –11.4/–15.75 | –11.4/–15.75 | V min/max | For Specified Performance Unless Otherwise Stated |
| $I_{DD}$ | 15 | 15 | 15 | mA max | Output Unloaded. Typically 10 mA |
| $I_{SS}$ (Dual Supplies) | 5 | 5 | 5 | mA max | Output Unloaded. Typically 3 mA |

NOTES
[1]Power Supply tolerance is ±10% for A version and ±5% for B and T versions.
[2]Temperature ranges are as follows: A, B Versions, –40°C to +85°C; T Version, –55°C to +125°C.
[3]See Terminology.
[4]With appropriate power supply tolerances.
[5]Measured with respect to REF IN and includes unipolar/bipolar offset error.
[6]Sample tested @ +25°C to ensure compliance.
[7]0 V to +10 V range is only available with $V_{DD} \geq 14.25$ V.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

## ORDERING GUIDE

| Model[1] | Temperature Range | Relative Accuracy (LSB) | Package Option[2] |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD7237AAN | –40°C to +85°C | ±1 max | N-24 |
| AD7237ABN | –40°C to +85°C | ±1/2 max | N-24 |
| AD7237AAR | –40°C to +85°C | ±1 max | R-24 |
| AD7237ABR | –40°C to +85°C | ±1/2 max | R-24 |
| AD7237ATQ | –55°C to +125°C | ±1/2 max | Q-24 |
| AD7247AAN | –40°C to +85°C | ±1 max | N-24 |
| AD7247ABN | –40°C to +85°C | ±1/2 max | N-24 |
| AD7247AAR | –40°C to +85°C | ±1 max | R-24 |
| AD7247ABR | –40°C to +85°C | ±1/2 max | R-24 |
| AD7247ATQ | –55°C to +125°C | ±1/2 max | Q-24 |

NOTES
[1]To order MIL-STD-883, Class B processed parts, add /883B to part number. Contact local sales office for military data sheet and availability.
[2]N = Plastic DIP; Q = Cerdip; R = Small Outline (SOIC). For outline information see Package Information section.

# ANALOG DEVICES

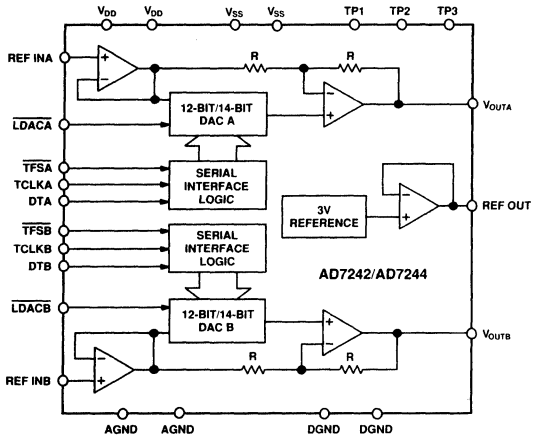
# LC²MOS Dual, Complete, 12-Bit/14-Bit Serial DACs

# AD7242/AD7244

**FEATURES**

**Two 12-Bit/14-Bit DACs with Output Amplifiers**
**AD7242: 12-Bit Resolution**
**AD7244: 14-Bit Resolution**
**On-Chip Voltage Reference**
**Fast Settling Time**
**AD7242: 3 μs to ±1/2 LSB**
**AD7244: 4 μs to ±1/2 LSB**
**High Speed Serial Interface**
**Operates from ±5 V Supplies**
**Specified Over –40°C to +85°C in Plastic Packages**
**Low Power – 130 mW typ**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




6

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The AD7242/AD7244 is a fast, complete, dual 12-bit/14-bit voltage output D/A converter. It consists of a 12-bit/14-bit DAC, 3 V buried Zener reference, DAC output amplifiers and high speed serial interface logic.

Interfacing to both DACs is serial, minimizing pin count and allowing a small package size. Standard control signals allow interfacing to most DSP processors and microcontrollers. Asynchronous control of DAC updating for both DACs is made possible with a separate LDAC input for each DAC.

The AD7242/AD7244 operates from ±5 V power supplies, providing an analog output range of ±3 V. A REF OUT/REF IN function allows the DACs to be driven from the on-chip 3 V reference or from an external reference source.

The AD7242/AD7244 is fabricated in Linear Compatible CMOS (LC²MOS), an advanced mixed technology process that combines precision bipolar circuits with low power CMOS logic. Both parts are available in a 24-pin, 0.3 inch wide, plastic or hermetic dual-in-line package (DIP) and in a 28-pin, plastic small outline (SOIC) package. The AD7242 and AD7244 are available in the same pinout to allow easy upgrade from 12-bit to 14-bit performance.

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

1. Complete, Dual 12-Bit/14-Bit DACs
   The AD7242/AD7244 provides the complete function for generating voltages to 12-bit/14-bit resolution. The part features an on-chip reference, output buffer amplifiers and two 12-bit/14-bit D/A converters.
2. High Speed Serial Interface
   The AD7242/AD7244 provides a high speed, easy-to-use, serial interface allowing direct interfacing to DSP processors and microcontrollers. A separate serial port is provided for each DAC.
3. Small Package Size
   The AD7242/AD7244 is available in a 24-pin DIP and a 28-pin SOIC package offering considerable space saving over comparable solutions.

**AD7242 ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Temperature Range | Integral Nonlinearity | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD7242JN | –40°C to +85°C | ±1 LSB max | N-24 |
| AD7242KN | –40°C to +85°C | ±1/2 LSB max | N-24 |
| AD7242JR | –40°C to +85°C | ±1 LSB max | R-28 |
| AD7242KR | –40°C to +85°C | ±1/2 LSB max | R-28 |
| AD7242AQ | –40°C to +85°C | ±1 LSB max | Q-24 |
| AD7242BQ | –40°C to +85°C | ±1/2 LSB max | Q-24 |

*N = Plastic DIP; Q = Cerdip; R = Small Outline IC (SOIC). For outline information see Package Information section.

**AD7244 ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model[1] | Temperature Range | Integral Nonlinearity | Package Option[2] |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD7244JN | –40°C to +85°C | ±2 LSB max | N-24 |
| AD7244JR | –40°C to +85°C | ±2 LSB max | R-28 |
| AD7244AQ | –40°C to +85°C | ±2 LSB max | Q-24 |
| AD7244SQ[3] | –55°C to +125°C | ±2 LSB max | Q-24 |

NOTES
[1]To order MIL-STD-883, Class B, processed parts, add /883B to part number. Contact local sales office for military data sheet and availablility.
[2]N = Plastic DIP; Q = Cerdip; R = Small Outline IC (SOIC). For outline information see Package Information section.
[3]This grade will be available to /883B processing only.

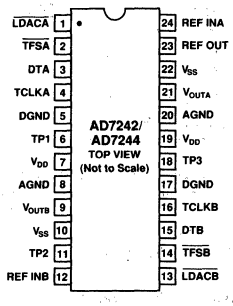
# AD7242/AD7244—SPECIFICATIONS ($V_{DD}$ = +5 V ± 5% $V_{SS}$ = –5 V ± 5%, AGND = DGND = 0 V, REF INA = REF INB = +3 V. $V_{OUTA}$, $V_{OUTB}$ load to AGND: $R_L$ = 2 kΩ, $C_L$ = 100 pF. All Specifications $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ unless otherwise noted.)

| Parameter | AD7242 J, A Versions[1] | AD7242 K, B Versions[1] | Units | Test Conditions/Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| DC ACCURACY | | | | |
| Resolution | 12 | 12 | Bits | |
| Integral Nonlinearity | ±1 | ±1/2 | LSB max | |
| Differential Nonlinearity | ±1 | ±1 | LSB max | Guaranteed Monotonic |
| Bipolar Zero Error | ±5 | ±5 | LSB max | |
| Positive Full-Scale Error[2] | ±5 | ±5 | LSB max | |
| Negative Full-Scale Error[2] | ±5 | ±5 | LSB max | |
| REFERENCE OUTPUT[3] | | | | |
| REF OUT @ +25°C | 2.99/3.01 | 2.99/3.01 | V min/V max | |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | 2.98/3.02 | 2.98/3.02 | V min/V max | |
| REF OUT Tempco | 35 | 35 | ppm/°C typ | |
| Reference Load Change (ΔREF OUT vs. ΔI) | –1 | –1 | mV max | Reference Load Current Change (0-500 μA) |
| REFERENCE INPUTS | | | | |
| RFF INA, REF INB Input Range | 2.85/3.15 | 2.85/3.15 | V min/V max | 3 V ± 5% |
| Input Current | 1 | 1 | μA max | |
| LOGIC INPUTS ($\overline{LDACA}$, $\overline{LDACB}$, $\overline{TFSA}$, $\overline{TFSB}$, TCLKA, TCLKB, DTA, DTB) | | | | |
| Input High Voltage, $V_{INH}$ | 2.4 | 2.4 | V min | $V_{DD}$ = 5 V ± 5% |
| Input Low Voltage, $V_{INL}$ | 0.8 | 0.8 | V max | $V_{DD}$ = 5 V ± 5% |
| Input Current, $I_{IN}$ | ±10 | ±10 | μA max | $V_{IN}$ = 0 V to $V_{DD}$ |
| Input Capacitance, $C_{IN}$[4] | 10 | 10 | pF max | |
| ANALOG OUTPUTS ($V_{OUTA}$, $V_{OUTB}$) | | | | |
| Output Voltage Range | ±3 | ±3 | V nom | |
| DC Output Impedance | 0.1 | 0.1 | Ω typ | |
| Short Circuit Current | 20 | 20 | mA typ | |
| AC CHARACTERTISTICS[4] | | | | |
| Voltage Output Settling Time | | | | Settling Time to Within ±1/2 LSB of Final Value |
| Positive Full-Scale Change | 3 | 3 | μs max | Typically 2 μs |
| Negative Full-Scale Change | 3 | 3 | μs max | Typically 2 μs |
| Digital-to-Analog Glitch Impulse | 10 | 10 | nV secs typ | DAC Code Change All 1s to All 0s |
| Digital Feedthrough | 2 | 2 | nV secs typ | |
| Channel-to-Channel Isolation | 110 | 110 | dB typ | $V_{OUT}$ = 10 kHz Sine Wave |
| POWER REQUIREMENTS | | | | |
| $V_{DD}$ | +5 | +5 | V nom | ±5% for Specified Performance |
| $V_{SS}$ | –5 | –5 | V nom | ±5% for Specified Performance |
| $I_{DD}$ | 27 | 27 | mA max | Cumulative Current from the Two $V_{DD}$ Pins |
| $I_{SS}$ | 15 | 15 | mA max | Cumulative Current from the Two $V_{SS}$ Pins |
| Total Power Dissipation | 195 | 195 | mW max | Typically 130 mW |

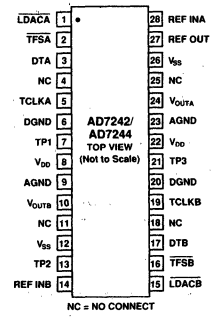
NOTES
[1]Temperature ranges are as follows: J, K Versions: –40°C to +85°C; A, B Versions: –40°C to +85°C.
[2]Measured with respect to REF IN and includes bipolar offset error.
[3]For capacitive loads greater than 50 pF a series resistor is required (see Internal Reference section).
[4]Sample tested @ +25°C to ensure compliance.
Specifications subject to change without notice.

## PIN CONFIGURATIONS

**DIP**




**SOIC**



# ANALOG DEVICES

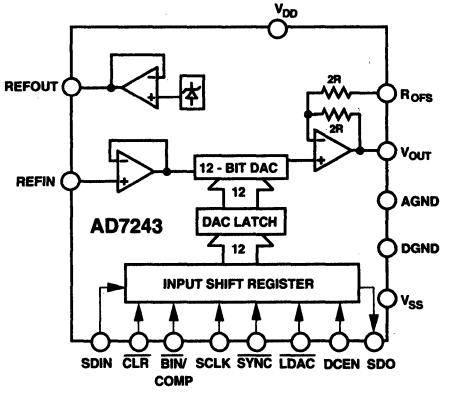
# LC²MOS 12-Bit Serial DACPORT

# AD7243

**FEATURES**
**12-Bit CMOS DAC with**
**On-Chip Voltage Reference**
**Output Amplifier**
**3 Selectable Output Ranges**
**–5 V to +5 V, 0 V to +5 V, 0 V to +10 V**
**Serial Interface**
**300 kHz DAC Update Rate**
**Small Size: 16-Pin DIP or SOIC**
**Nonlinearity: ±1/2 LSB $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$**
**Low Power Dissipation: 100 mW typical**

**APPLICATIONS**
**Process Control**
**Industrial Automation**
**Digital Signal Processing Systems**
**Input/Output Ports**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




6

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The AD7243 is a complete 12-bit, voltage output, digital-to-analog converter with output amplifier and Zener voltage reference on a monolithic CMOS chip. No external trims are required to achieve full specified performance.

The output amplifier is capable of developing +10 V across a 2 kΩ load. The output voltage ranges with single supply operation are 0 V to +5 V or 0 V to +10 V, while an additional bipolar ±5 V output range is available with dual supplies. The ranges are selected using the internal gain resistor.

The data format is natural binary in both unipolar ranges, while either offset binary or 2s complement format may be selected in the bipolar range. A $\overline{CLR}$ function is provided which sets the output to 0 V in both unipolar ranges and in the 2s complement bipolar range, while with offset binary data format, the output is set to –REFIN. This function is useful as a power-on reset as it allows the output to be set to a known voltage level.

The AD7243 features a fast versatile serial interface which allows easy connection to both microcomputers and 16-bit digital signal processors with serial ports. The serial data may be applied at rates up to 5 MHz allowing a DAC update rate of 300 kHz. A serial data output capability is also provided which allows daisy chaining in multi-DAC systems. This feature allows any number of DACs to be used in a system with a simple 4-wire interface. All DACs may be updated simultaneously using $\overline{LDAC}$.

The AD7243 is fabricated on Linear Compatible CMOS (LC²MOS), an advanced, mixed technology process. It is packaged in 16-pin DIP and 16-pin SOIC packages.

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

1. Complete 12-Bit DACPORT®
   The AD7243 is a complete, voltage output, 12-bit DAC on a single chip. The single chip design is inherently more reliable than multichip designs.
2. Single or Dual Supply Operation.
3. Minimum 3-wire interface to most DSP processors.
4. DAC Update Rate–300 kHz.
5. Serial Data Output allows easy daisy-chaining in multiple DAC systems.

DACPORT is a registered trademark of Analog Devices, Inc.

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Temperature Range | Relative Accuracy | Package Option[1] |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD7243AN | –40°C to +85°C | ±1 LSB | N-16 |
| AD7243BN | –40°C to +85°C | ±1/2 LSB | N-16 |
| AD7243AR | –40°C to +85°C | ±1 LSB | R-16 |
| AD7243BR | –40°C to +85°C | ±1/2 LSB | R-16 |
| AD7243AQ | –40°C to +85°C | ±1 LSB | Q-16 |
| AD7243BQ | –40°C to +85°C | ±1/2 LSB | Q-16 |
| AD7243SQ[2] | –55°C to +125°C | ±1 LSB | Q-16 |

NOTES
[1]N = Plastic DIP; R = SOIC; Q = Cerdip. For outline information see Package Information section.
[2]Available to /883B processing only. Contact your local sales office for military data sheet.

# AD7243–SPECIFICATIONS

**($V_{DD}$ = +12 V to +15 V,[1] $V_{SS}$ = 0 V or –12 V to –15 V,[1] AGND = DGND = 0 V, REFIN = +5 V, $R_L$ = 2 kΩ, $C_L$ = 100 pF to AGND. All Specifications $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ unless otherwise noted.)**

| Parameter | A[2] | B[2] | S[2] | Units | Test Conditions/Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STATIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | |
| Resolution | 12 | 12 | 12 | Bits | |
| Relative Accuracy[3] | ±1 | ±1/2 | ±1 | LSB max | |
| Differential Nonlinearity[3] | ±0.9 | ±0.9 | ±0.9 | LSB max | Guaranteed Monotonic |
| Unipolar Offset Error[3] | ±4 | ±4 | ±5 | LSB max | $V_{SS}$ = 0 V or –12 V to –15 V[1]; DAC Latch Contents All 0s |
| Bipolar Zero Error[3] | ±5 | ±5 | ±6 | LSB max | $V_{SS}$ = –12 V to –15 V[1]; DAC Latch Contents All 0 |
| Full-Scale Error[3, 4] | ±6 | ±6 | ±7 | LSB max | |
| Full-Scale Temperature Coefficient | ±5 | ±5 | ±5 | ppm of FSR/°C typ | |
| REFERENCE OUTPUT | | | | | |
| REFOUT | 4.95/5.05 | 4.95/5.05 | 4.95/5.05 | V min/V max | |
| Reference Temperature Coefficient | ±25 | ±25 | ±30 | ppm/°C typ | |
| Reference Load Change (ΔREFOUT vs. $I_L$) | –1 | –1 | –1 | mV max | Reference Load Current ($I_L$) Change (0–100 μA) |
| REFERENCE INPUT | | | | | |
| Reference Input Range, REFIN | 4.95/5.05 | 4.95/5.05 | 4.95/5.05 | V min/V max | 5 V ±1% for Specified Performance |
| Input Current | 5 | 5 | 5 | μA max | |
| DIGITAL INPUTS | | | | | |
| Input High Voltage, $V_{INH}$ | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | V min | |
| Input Low Voltage, $V_{INL}$ | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | V max | |
| Input Current, $I_{IN}$ | ±1 | ±1 | ±1 | μA max | $V_{IN}$ = 0 V to $V_{DD}$ |
| Input Capacitance[5] | 8 | 8 | 8 | pF max | |
| DIGITAL OUTPUT | | | | | |
| Serial Data Out (SDO) | | | | | |
| Output Low Voltage, $V_{OL}$ | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | V max | $I_{SINK}$ = 1.0 mA |
| Output High Voltage, $V_{OH}$ | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | V min | $I_{SOURCE}$ = 400 μA |
| ANALOG OUTPUT | | | | | |
| Output Range Resistor, $R_{OFS}$ | 15/30 | 15/30 | 15/30 | kΩ min/max | |
| Output Voltage Ranges[6] | +5, +10 | +5, +10 | +5, +10 | V | Single Supply; $V_{SS}$ = 0 V |
| Output Voltage Ranges[6] | +5, +10, ±5 | +5, +10, ±5 | +5, +10, ±5 | V | Dual Supply; $V_{SS}$ = –12 V to –15 V |
| DC Output Impedance | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | Ω typ | |
| AC CHARACTERISTICS[5] | | | | | |
| Voltage Output Settling-Time | | | | | Settling Time to Within ±1/2 LSB of Final Value |
| Positive Full-Scale Change | 10 | 10 | 12 | μs max | Typically 3 μs |
| Negative Full-Scale Change | 10 | 10 | 10 | μs max | Typically 5 μs; $V_{SS}$ = –12 V to –15 V[1] |
| Negative Full-Scale Change | 10 | 10 | 10 | μs typ | $V_{SS}$ = 0 V |
| Digital-to-Analog Glitch Impulse[3] | 30 | 30 | 30 | nV secs typ | DAC Latch Contents Toggled Between All 0s and All 1s |
| Digital Feedthrough[3] | 10 | 10 | 10 | nV secs typ | $\overline{LDAC}$ = High |
| POWER REQUIREMENTS | | | | | |
| $V_{DD}$ Range | +10.8/+16.5 | +11.4/+15.75 | +11.4/+15.75 | V min/V max | For Specified Performance Unless Otherwise State |
| $V_{SS}$ Range (Dual Supplies) | –10.8/–16.5 | –11.4/–15.75 | –11.4/–15.75 | V min/V max | For Specified Performance Unless Otherwise State |
| $I_{DD}$ | 10 | 10 | 12 | mA max | Output Unloaded; Typically 7 mA |
| $I_{SS}$ (Dual Supplies) | 4 | 4 | 4 | mA max | Output Unloaded; Typically 2 mA |

NOTES

[1]Power Supply Tolerance A Version: ±10%; B, S Versions: ±5%.

[2]Temperature ranges are as follows: A, B Versions: –40°C to +85°C; S Version: –55°C to +125°C.

[3]See terminology.

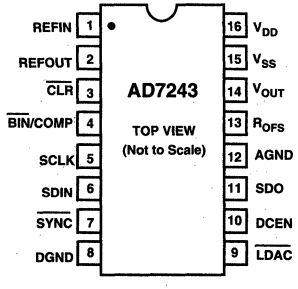
[4]Measured with respect to REFIN and includes unipolar/bipolar offset error.

[5]Sample tested @ +25°C to ensure compliance.

[6]0 V to +10 V output range is available only with $V_{DD} \geq +14.25$ V.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

**PIN CONFIGURATION**
**DIP and SOIC**



# ANALOG DEVICES

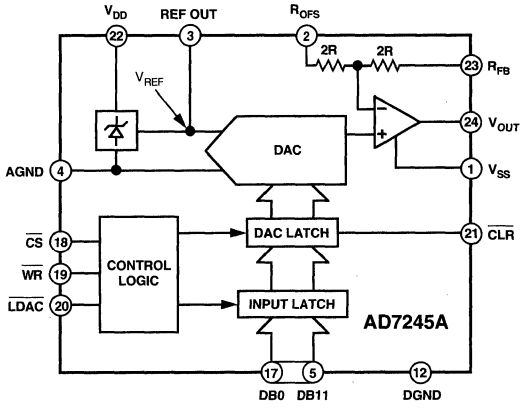
# LC²MOS 12-Bit DACPORTs

# AD7245A/AD7248A

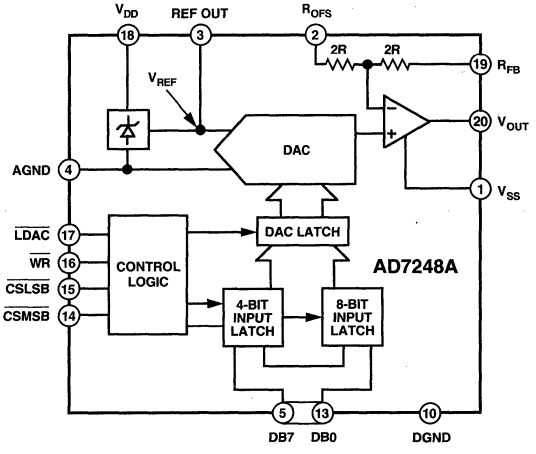
**FEATURES**

**12-Bit CMOS DAC with Output Amplifier and Reference**
**Improved AD7245/AD7248:**
**12 V to 15 V Operation**
**±1/2 LSB Linearity Grade**
**Faster Interface–30 ns typ Data Setup Time**
**Extended Plastic Temperature Range (–40°C to +85°C)**
**Single or Dual Supply Operation**
**Low Power–65 mW typ in Single Supply**
**Parallel Loading Structure: AD7245A**
**(8+4) Loading Structure: AD7248A**

**AD7245A FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




**AD7248A FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The AD7245A/AD7248A is an enhanced version of the industry standard AD7245/AD7248. Improvements include operation from 12 V to 15 V supplies, a ±1/2 LSB linearity grade, faster interface times and better full scale and reference variations with $V_{DD}$. Additional features include extended temperature range operation for commercial and industrial grades.

The AD7245A/AD7248A is a complete, 12-bit, voltage output, digital-to-analog converter with output amplifier and Zener voltage reference on a monolithic CMOS chip. No external user trims are required to achieve full specified performance.

Both parts are microprocessor compatible, with high speed data latches and double-buffered interface logic. The AD7245A accepts 12-bit parallel data which is loaded into the input latch on the rising edge of $\overline{CS}$ or $\overline{WR}$. The AD7248A has an 8-bit wide data bus with data loaded to the input latch in two write operations. For both parts, an asynchronous $\overline{LDAC}$ signal transfers data from the input latch to the DAC latch and updates the analog output. The AD7245A also has a $\overline{CLR}$ signal on the DAC latch which allows features such as power-on reset to be implemented.

The on-chip 5 V buried Zener diode provides a low noise, temperature compensated reference for the DAC. For single supply operation, two output ranges of 0 V to +5 V and 0 V to +10 V are available, while these two ranges plus an additional ±5 V range are available with dual supplies. The output amplifiers are capable of developing +10 V across a 2 kΩ load to GND.

The AD7245A/AD7248A is fabricated in linear compatible CMOS (LC²MOS), an advanced, mixed technology process that combines precision bipolar circuits with low power CMOS logic. The AD7245A is available in a small, 0.3" wide, 24-pin DIP and SOIC and in 28-terminal surface mount packages. The AD7248A is packaged in a small, 0.3" wide, 20-pin DIP and SOIC and in 20-terminal surface mount packages.

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

1. The AD7245A/AD7248A is a 12-bit DACPORT® on a single chip. This single chip design and small package size offer considerable space saving and increased reliability over multichip designs.
2. The improved interface times on the part allows easy, direct interfacing to most modern microprocessors.
3. The AD7245A/AD7248A features a wide power supply range allowing operation from 12 V supplies.

DACPORT is a registered trademark of Analog Devices, Inc.

# AD7245A/AD7248A–SPECIFICATIONS ($V_{DD}$ = +12 V to +15 V,[1] $V_{SS}$ = 0 V or –12 V to –15 V,[1] AGND = DGND = 0 V, $R_L$ = 2 kΩ, $C_L$ = 100 pF. All specifications $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ unless otherwise noted.)

| Parameter | A[2] Version | B[2] Version | T[2] Version | Units | Test Conditions/Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STATIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | |
| Resolution | 12 | 12 | 12 | Bits | |
| Relative Accuracy @ +25°C[3] | ±3/4 | ±1/2 | ±1/2 | LSB max | |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | ±1 | ±3/4 | ±3/4 | LSB max | |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | ±1/2 | | LSB max | $V_{DD}$ = 15 V ± 5% |
| Differential Nonlinearity[3] | ±1 | ±1 | ±1 | LSB max | Guaranteed Monotonic |
| Unipolar Offset Error @ +25°C[3] | ±3 | ±3 | ±3 | LSB max | $V_{SS}$ = 0 V or –12 V to –15 V[4] |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | ±5 | ±5 | ±5 | LSB max | Typical Tempco is ±3 ppm of FSR[5]/°C. |
| Bipolar Zero Error @ +25°C[3] | ±3 | ±2 | ±2 | LSB max | $R_{OFS}$ connected to REF OUT; $V_{SS}$ = –12 V to –15 V[4] |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | ±5 | ±4 | ±4 | LSB max | Typical Tempco is ±3 ppm of FSR[5]/°C. |
| DAC Gain Error[3, 6] | ±2 | ±2 | ±2 | LSB max | |
| Full-Scale Output Voltage Error[7] @ +25°C | ±0.2 | ±0.2 | ±0.2 | % of FSR max | $V_{DD}$ = +15 V |
| ΔFull Scale/Δ$V_{DD}$ | ±0.06 | ±0.06 | ±0.06 | % of FSR/V max | $V_{DD}$ = +12 V to +15 V[4] |
| ΔFull Scale/Δ$V_{SS}$ | ±0.01 | ±0.01 | ±0.01 | % of FSR/V max | $V_{SS}$ = –12 V to –15 V[4] |
| Full-Scale Temperature Coefficient[8] | ±30 | ±30 | ±40 | ppm of FSR/°C max | $V_{DD}$ = +15 V |
| REFERENCE OUTPUT | | | | | |
| REF OUT @ +25°C | 4.99/5.01 | 4.99/5.01 | 4.99/5.01 | V min/V max | $V_{DD}$ = +15 V |
| ΔREF OUT/Δ$V_{DD}$ | 2 | 2 | 2 | mV/V max | $V_{DD}$ = +12 V to +15 V[4] |
| Reference Temperature Coefficient | ±25 | ±25 | ±35 | ppm/°C typ | |
| Reference Load Change (ΔREF OUT vs. ΔI) | –1 | –1 | –1 | mV max | Referenee Load Current Change (0–100 μA) |
| DIGITAL INPUTS | | | | | |
| Input High Voltage, $V_{INH}$ | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | V min | |
| Input Low Voltage, $V_{INL}$ | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | V max | |
| Input Current, $I_{IN}$ | ±10 | ±10 | ±10 | μA max | $V_{IN}$ = 0 V to $V_{DD}$ |
| Input Capacitance[9] | 8 | 8 | 8 | pF max | |
| ANALOG OUTPUTS | | | | | |
| Output Range Resistors | 15/30 | 15/30 | 15/30 | kΩ min/kΩ max | |
| Output Voltage Ranges[10] | +5, +10 | +5, +10 | +5, +10 | V | $V_{SS}$ = 0 V; Pin Strappable |
| Output Voltage Ranges[10] | +5, +10, ±5 | +5, +10, ±5 | +5, +10, ±5 | V | $V_{SS}$ = –12 V to –15 V;[4] Pin Strappable |
| DC Output Impedance | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | Ω typ | |
| AC CHARACTERISTICS[9] | | | | | |
| Voltage Output Settling Time | | | | | Settling Time to Within ±1/2 LSB of Final Value |
| Positive Full-Scale Change | 7 | 7 | 10 | μs max | DAC Latch All 0s to All 1s |
| Negative Full-Scale Change | 7 | 7 | 10 | μs max | DAC Latch All 1s to All 0s; $V_{SS}$ = –12 V to –15 V[4] |
| Output Voltage Slew Rate | 2 | 2 | 1.5 | V/μs min | |
| Digital Feedthrough[3] | 10 | 10 | 10 | nV-s typ | |
| Digital-to-Analog Glitch Impulse | 30 | 30 | 30 | nV-s typ | |
| POWER REQUIREMENTS | | | | | |
| $V_{DD}$ | +10.8/ +16.5 | +11.4/ +15.75 | +11.4/ +15.75 | V min/ V max | For Specified Performance Unless Otherwise Stated |
| $V_{SS}$ | –10.8/ –16.5 | –11.4/ –15.75 | –11.4/ –15.75 | V min/ V max | For Specified Performance Unless Otherwise Stated |
| $I_{DD}$ @ +25°C | 9 | 9 | 9 | mA max | Output Unloaded; Typically 5 mA |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | 10 | 10 | 12 | mA max | Output Unloaded |
| $I_{SS}$ (Dual Supplies) | 3 | 3 | 5 | mA max | Output Unloaded; Typically 2 mA |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

### AD7245A ORDERING GUIDE

| Model[1] | Temperature Range | Relative Accuracy | Package Option[2] |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD7245AAN | –40°C to +85°C | ±3/4 LSB | N-24 |
| AD7245ABN | –40°C to +85°C | ±1/2 LSB | N-24 |
| AD7245AAQ | –40°C to +85°C | ±3/4 LSB | Q-24 |
| AD7245ATQ[3] | –55°C to +125°C | ±3/4 LSB | Q-24 |
| AD7245AAP | –40°C to +85°C | ±3/4 LSB | P-28A |
| AD7245AAR | –40°C to +85°C | ±3/4 LSB | R-24 |
| AD7245ABR | –40°C to +85°C | ±1/2 LSB | R-24 |
| AD7245ATE[3] | –55°C to +125°C | ±3/4 LSB | E-28A |

NOTES
[1]To order MIL-STD-883, Class B. processed parts, add /883B to part number. Contact our local sales office for military data sheet and availability.
[2]E = Leadless Ceramic Chip Carrier; N = Plastic DIP; P = Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier; Q = Cerdip; R = SOIC. For outline information see Package Information section
[3]This grade will be available to /883B processing only.

### AD7248A ORDERING GUIDE

| Model[1] | Temperature Range | Relative Accuracy | Package Option[2] |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD7248AAN | –40°C to +85°C | ±3/4 LSB | N-20 |
| AD7248ABN | –40°C to +85°C | ±1/2 LSB | N-20 |
| AD7248AAQ | –40°C to +85°C | ±3/4 LSB | Q-20 |
| AD7248ATQ[3] | –55°C to +125°C | ±3/4 LSB | Q-20 |
| AD7248AAP | –40°C to +85°C | ±3/4 LSB | P-20A |
| AD7248AAR | –40°C to +85°C | ±3/4 LSB | R-20 |
| AD7248ABR | –40°C to +85°C | ±1/2 LSB | R-20 |

NOTES
[1]To order MIL-STD-883, Class B, processed parts, add /883B to part number. Contact our local sales office for military data sheet and availability.
[2]N = Plastic DIP; P = Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier; Q = Cerdip; R = SOIC. For outline information see Package Information section
[3]This grade will be available to /883B processing only.

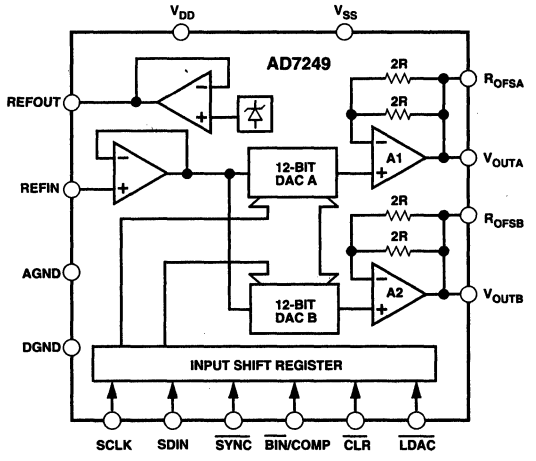
# LC²MOS
# Dual 12-Bit Serial DACPORT

# AD7249

**FEATURES**
**Two 12-Bit CMOS DAC Channels with**
**On-Chip Voltage Reference**
**Output Amplifiers**
**Three Selectable Output Ranges per Channel**
**–5 V to +5 V, 0 V to +5 V, 0 V to +10 V**
**Serial Interface**
**125 kHz DAC Update Rate**
**Small Size: 16-Pin DIP or SOIC**
**Low Power Dissipation**

**APPLICATIONS**
**Process Control**
**Industrial Automation**
**Digital Signal Processing Systems**
**Input/Output Ports**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




6

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The AD7249 DACPORT® contains a pair of 12-bit, voltage-output, digital-to-analog converters with output amplifiers and Zener voltage reference on a monolithic CMOS chip. No external trims are required to achieve full specified performance.

The output amplifiers are capable of developing +10 V across a 2 kΩ load. The output voltage ranges with single supply operation are 0 V to +5 V or 0 V to +10 V, while an additional bipolar ±5 V output range is available with dual supplies. The ranges are selected using the internal gain resistor.

Interfacing to the AD7249 is serial, minimizing pin count and allowing a small package size. Standard control signals allow interfacing to most DSP processors and microcontrollers. The data stream consists of 16 bits, DB15 to DB13 are don't care bits, the 13th bit (DB12) is used as the channel select bit and the remaining 12 bits (DB11 to DB0) contain the data to update the DAC. The 16-bit data word is clocked into the input register on each falling SCLK edge.

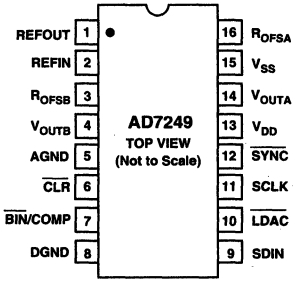
The data format is natural binary in both unipolar ranges, while either offset binary or twos complement format may be selected in the bipolar range. A $\overline{CLR}$ function is provided which sets the output to 0 V in both unipolar ranges and in the twos complement bipolar range, while with offset binary data format, the output is set to –REFIN. This function is useful as a power-on reset as it allows the outputs to be set to a known voltage level.

The AD7249 features a serial interface which allows easy connection to both microcomputers and 16-bit digital signal processors with serial ports. The serial data may be applied at rates up to 2 MHz allowing a DAC update rate of 125 kHz.

The AD7249 is fabricated on linear compatible CMOS (LC²MOS), an advanced, mixed technology process. It is packaged in 16-pin DIP and 16-pin SOIC packages.

DACPORT is a registered trademark of Analog Devices, Inc.

**PIN CONFIGURATIONS**
**(DIP and SOIC)**




**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Temperature Range | Relative Accuracy | Package Option[1] |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD7249AN | –40°C to +85°C | ±1 LSB | N-16 |
| AD7249BN | –40°C to +85°C | ±1/2 LSB | N-16 |
| AD7249AR | –40°C to +85°C | ±1 LSB | R-16 |
| AD7249BR | –40°C to +85°C | ±1/2 LSB | R-16 |
| AD7249SQ[2] | –55°C to +125°C | ±1 LSB | Q-16 |

NOTES
[1]For outline information see Package Information section.
[2]Available to /883B processing only. Contact your local sales office for military data sheet.

# AD7249—SPECIFICATIONS ($V_{DD}$ = +12 V to +15 V,[1] $V_{SS}$ = 0 V or −12 V to −15 V,[1] AGND = DGND = 0 V, REFIN = +5 V, $R_L$ = 2 kΩ, $C_L$ = 100 pF to AGND. All specifications $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ unless otherwise noted.)

| Parameter | A Version[2] | B Version[2] | S Version[2] | Units | Test Conditions/Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STATIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | |
| Resolution | 12 | 12 | 12 | Bits | |
| Relative Accuracy[3] | ±1 | ±1/2 | ±1 | LSB max | |
| Differential Nonlinearity[3] | ±0.9 | ±0.9 | ±0.9 | LSB max | Guaranteed Monotonic |
| Unipolar Offset Error[3] | ±5 | ±5 | ±6 | LSB max | $V_{SS}$ = 0 V or −12 V to −15 V[1]; DAC Latch Contents All 0s |
| Bipolar Zero Error[3] | ±6 | ±5 | ±7 | LSB max | $V_{SS}$ = −12 V to −15 V[1] DAC Latch Contents All 0s |
| Full-Scale Error[3, 4] | ±6 | ±6 | ±7 | LSB max | |
| Full-Scale Temperature Coefficient | ±5 | ±5 | ±5 | ppm of FSR/°C typ | |
| REFERENCE OUTPUT | | | | | |
| REFOUT | 4.95/5.05 | 4.95/5.05 | 4.95/5.05 | V min/V max | |
| Reference Temperature Coefficient | ±25 | ±25 | ±30 | ppm/°C typ | |
| Reference Load Change ($\Delta V_{REFOUT}$ vs. $I_L$) | −1 | −1 | −1 | mV max | Reference Load Current ($I_L$) Change (0 μA–100 μA) |
| REFERENCE INPUT | | | | | |
| Reference Input Range, REFIN | 4.95/5.05 | 4.95/5.05 | 4.95/5.05 | V min/V max | 5 V ± 1% |
| Input Current | 5 | 5 | 5 | μA max | |
| DIGITAL INPUTS | | | | | |
| Input High Voltage, $V_{INH}$ | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | V min | |
| Input Low Voltage, $V_{INL}$ | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | V max | |
| Input Current | | | | | |
| $I_{IN}$ | ±1 | ±1 | ±1 | μA max | $V_{IN}$ = 0 V to $V_{DD}$ |
| Input Capacitance[5] | 8 | 8 | 8 | pF max | |
| ANALOG OUTPUTS | | | | | |
| Output Range Resistor, $R_{OFSA}$ & $R_{OFSB}$ | 15/30 | 15/30 | 15/30 | kΩ min/ max | |
| Output Voltage Ranges[6] | +5, +10 | +5, +10 | +5, +10 | V | Single Supply; $V_{SS}$ = 0 V |
| Output Voltage Ranges[6] | +5, +10, ±5 | +5, +10, ±5 | +5, +10, ±5 | V | Dual Supply; $V_{SS}$ = −12 V or −15 V |
| DC Output Impedance | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | Ω typ | |
| AC CHARACTERISTICS[5] | | | | | |
| Voltage Output Settling-Time | | | | | Settling Time to Within ±1/2 LSB of Final Value |
| Positive Full-Scale Change | 10 | 10 | 10 | μs max | Typically 3 μs |
| Negative Full-Scale Change | 10 | 10 | 10 | μs max | Typically 5 μs. $V_{SS}$ = −12 V to −15 V |
| | 10 | 10 | 10 | μs typ | $V_{SS}$ = 0 V |
| Digital-to-Analog Glitch Impulse[3] | 30 | 30 | 30 | nV secs typ | DAC Latch Contents Toggled Between All 0s and All 1s |
| Digital Feedthrough[3] | 10 | 10 | 10 | nV secs typ | |
| Digital Crosstalk[3] | 10 | 10 | 10 | nV secs typ | |
| POWER REQUIREMENTS | | | | | |
| $V_{DD}$ Range | +10.8/+16.5 | +11.4/+15.75 | +11.4/+15.75 | V min/V max | For Specified Performance Unless Otherwise Stated |
| $V_{SS}$ Range (Dual Supplies) | −10.8/−16.5 | −11.4/−15.75 | −11.4/−15.75 | V min/V max | For Specified Performance Unless Otherwise Stated |
| $I_{DD}$ | 15 | 15 | 15 | mA max | Output Unloaded; Typically 11 mA |
| $I_{SS}$ (Dual Supplies) | 5 | 5 | 5 | mA max | Output Unloaded; Typically 3 mA |

NOTES

[1]Power supply tolerance, A Version: ±10%; B, S Versions: ±5%.

[2]Temperature ranges are as follows: A, B Versions: −40°C to +85°C; S Version: −55°C to +125°C.

[3]See Terminology.

[4]Measured with respect to REFIN and includes unipolar/bipolar offset error.

[5]Guaranteed by design not production tested.

[6]0 V to 10 V output range available only with $V_{DD} \geq 14.25$ V.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

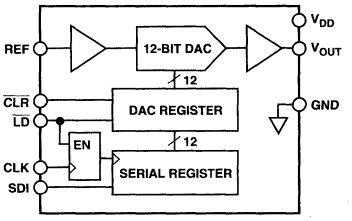
# +3 V, Serial Input Micropower 10- and 12-Bit DACs

# AD7390/AD7391

**FEATURES**
**Micropower: 100 μA**
**Single-Supply +2.7 V to +5.5 V Operation**
**Compact 1.75 mm Height SO-8 Package**
**AD7390/12-Bit Resolution**
**AD7391/10-Bit Resolution**
**SPI and QSPI Serial Interface Compatible**

**APPLICATIONS**
**Automotive 0.5 V to 4.5 V Output Span Voltage**
**Portable Communications**
**Digitally Controlled Calibration**
**Servo Controls**
**PC Peripherals**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




6

**GENERAL DESCRIPTION**

The AD7390/AD7391 family of 10- and 12-bit voltage-output digital-to-analog converters are designed to operate from a single +3 volt supply. Built using a CBCMOS process, these monolithic DACs offer the user low cost, and ease-of-use in single-supply +3 V systems. Operation is guaranteed over the supply voltage range of +2.7 V to +5.5 V consuming less than 100 μA making this device ideal for battery operated applications.

The full-scale voltage output is determined by the external reference input voltage applied. The rail-to-rail $REF_{IN}$ to $DAC_{OUT}$ allows for a full-scale voltage set equal the positive supply $V_{DD}$ or any value in between.

A doubled-buffered serial-data interface offers high speed, three-wire, SPI and microcontroller compatible inputs using data in (SDI), clock (CLK) and load strobe (LD) pins. Additionally, a CLR input sets the output to zero scale at power on or upon user demand.

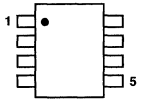
Both parts are offered in the same pinout to allow the user to select the amount of resolution appropriate for their application without circuit card redesign.

The AD7390/AD7391 are specified over the extended industrial (–40°C to +85°C) temperature range. AD7390/AD7391 are available in plastic DIP, and low profile 1.75 mm height SO-8 surface mount packages. For ultracompact applications the thin 1.1 mm TSSOP-8 package will be available.

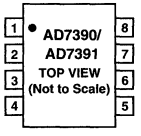


**PIN CONFIGURATIONS**

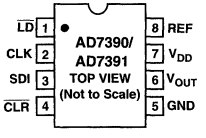
**TSSOP-8**




**SO-8**




**P-DIP-8**




**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | RES | Temperature[1] | Package Description | Package Option[2] |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD7390AN | 12 | XIND | 8-Pin P-DIP | N-8 |
| AD7390AR | 12 | XIND | 8-Lead SOIC | SO-8 |
| AD7391AN | 10 | XIND | 8-Pin P-DIP | N-8 |
| AD7391AR | 10 | XIND | 8-Lead SOIC | SO-8 |
| AD7391ARU | 10 | XIND | TSSOP-8 | RU-8 |

NOTES
[1]XIND = –40°C to +85°C. The AD7390 contains 558 transistors. The die size measures 70 mil × 68 mil.
[2]For outline information see Package Information section.

# AD7390/AD7391–SPECIFICATIONS

## +3 V Operation (12-Bit and 10-Bit Rail-to-Rail Voltage Out DAC)

**(@ $V_{DD}$ = +2.7 V to +3.6 V, $V_{REF}$IN = 2.5 V, –40°C < $T_A$ < +85°C, unless otherwise noted.)**

| Parameter | Symbol | Condition | Min | Typ[1] | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STATIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | | |
| Resolution[2] | N | AD7391 | 10 | | | Bits |
| | N | AD7390 | 12 | | | Bits |
| Relative Accuracy[3] | INL | $T_A$ = +25°C | –1.5 | ±1/2 | +1.5 | LSB |
| Differential Nonlinearity[3] | DNL | $T_A$ = +25°C, Monotonic | –3/4 | ±1/4 | +3/4 | LSB |
| Differential Nonlinearity[3] | DNL | Monotonic | –1 | ±1/2 | +1 | LSB |
| Zero-Scale Error | $V_{ZSE}$ | Data = $000_H$ | | 1.5 | | mV |
| Full-Scale Voltage Error | $V_{FSE}$ | $T_A$ = +25°C, Data = $FFF_H$ (or $BFF_H$) | | ±2 | | LSB |
| Full-Scale Tempco[4] | $TCV_{FS}$ | | | 3 | | ppm/°C |
| REFERENCE INPUT | | | | | | |
| $V_{REF}$IN Range | $V_{REFIN}$ | | GND | | $V_{DD}$ | V |
| Input Resistance | $R_{REFIN}$ | | | 2 | | MΩ |
| Input Capacitance[4] | $C_{REFIN}$ | | | 5 | | pF |
| ANALOG OUTPUTS | | | | | | |
| Output Current (Source) | $I_{OUT}$ | Data = $800_H$, (or $A00_H$), $\Delta V_{OUT}$ = 5 LSB | | 1 | | mA |
| Output Current (Sink) | $I_{OUT}$ | Data = $800_H$, (or $A00_H$), $\Delta V_{OUT}$ = 5 LSB | | 3 | | mA |
| Capacitive Load[4] | $C_L$ | No Oscillation | | 100 | | pF |
| LOGIC INPUTS | | | | | | |
| Logic Input Low Voltage | $V_{IL}$ | | | | 0.6 | V |
| Logic Input High Voltage | $V_{IH}$ | | $V_{DD}$ – 0.6 | | | V |
| Input Leakage Current | $I_{IL}$ | | | | 10 | µA |
| Input Capacitance[4] | $C_{IL}$ | | | | 10 | pF |
| INTERFACE TIMING SPECIFICATIONS[4, 5] | | | | | | |
| Clock Width High | $t_{CH}$ | | 40 | | | ns |
| Clock Width Low | $t_{CL}$ | | 40 | | | ns |
| Load Pulse Width | $t_{LDW}$ | | 50 | | | ns |
| Data Setup | $t_{DS}$ | | 15 | | | ns |
| Data Hold | $t_{DH}$ | | 15 | | | ns |
| Clear Pulse Width | $t_{CLRW}$ | | 40 | | | ns |
| Load Setup | $t_{LD1}$ | | 15 | | | ns |
| Load Hold | $t_{LD2}$ | | 40 | | | ns |
| Select | $t_{CSS}$ | | 40 | | | ns |
| Deselect | $t_{CSH}$ | | 40 | | | ns |
| AC CHARACTERISTICS[6] | | | | | | |
| Output Slew Rate | SR | Data = $000_H$ to $FFF_H$ (or $BFF_H$), to $000_H$ | | 0.05 | | V/µs |
| Settling Time | $t_S$ | To ±0.1% of Full Scale | | 75 | | µs |
| DAC Glitch | Q | | | 15 | | nV s |
| Digital Feedthrough | Q | | | 15 | | nV s |
| Feedthrough | $V_{OUT}/V_{REF}$ | Data = $000_H$, $V_{REF}$ = 1.5 V dc +1 Vp-p, f = 100 kHz | | –65 | | dB |
| SUPPLY CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | |
| Power Supply Range | $V_{DD\ RANGE}$ | DNL < ±1 LSB | 2.7 | | 5.5 | V |
| Positive Supply Current | $I_{DD}$ | $V_{DD}$ = 5 V, $V_{IL}$ = 0 V, No Load | | 50 | 100 | µA |
| Power Dissipation | $P_{DISS}$ | $V_{DD}$ = 5 V, $V_{IL}$ = 0 V, No Load | | 150 | 300 | µW |
| Power Supply Sensitivity | PSS | $\Delta V_{DD}$ = ±10% | | 0.001 | 0.006 | %/% |



NOTES

[1]Typicals represent average readings measured at +25°C.

[2]One LSB = $V_{REF}/4096$ V for the 12-bit AD7390, and 1 LSB = $V_{REF}/1024$ V for the 10-bit AD7391.

[3]The first two codes ($000_H$, $001_H$) are excluded from the linearity error measurement.

[4]These parameters are guaranteed by design and not subject to production testing.

[5]All input control signals are specified with $t_R = t_F$ = 2 ns (10% to 90% of +3 V) and timed from a voltage level of 1.6 V.

[6]The settling time specification does not apply for negative going transitions within the last 3 LSBs of ground.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

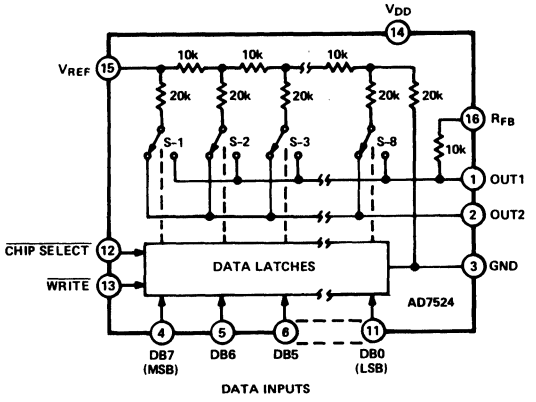
# CMOS
# 8-Bit Buffered Multiplying DAC

# AD7524

**FEATURES**
**Microprocessor Compatible (6800, 8085, Z80, etc.)**
**TTL/CMOS Compatible Inputs**
**On-Chip Data Latches**
**Endpoint Linearity**
**Low Power Consumption**
**Monotonicity Guaranteed (Full Temperature Range)**
**Latch Free (No Protection Schottky Required)**

**APPLICATIONS**
**Microprocessor Controlled Gain Circuits**
**Microprocessor Controlled Attenuator Circuits**
**Microprocessor Controlled Function Generation**
**Precision AGC Circuits**
**Bus Structured Instruments**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




6

**GENERAL DESCRIPTION**

The AD7524 is a low cost, 8-bit monolithic CMOS DAC designed for direct interface to most microprocessors.

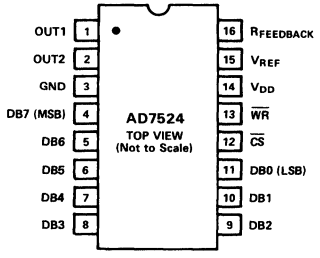
Basically an 8-bit DAC with input latches, the AD7524's load cycle is similar to the "write" cycle of a random access memory. Using an advanced thin-film on CMOS fabrication process, the AD7524 provides accuracy to 1/8 LSB with a typical power dissipation of less than 10 milliwatts.

A newly improved design eliminates the protection Schottky previously required and guarantees TTL compatibility when using a +5 V supply. Loading speed has been increased for compatibility with most microprocessors.

Featuring operation from +5 V to +15 V, the AD7524 interfaces directly to most microprocessor buses or output ports.

Excellent multiplying characteristics (2- or 4-quadrant) make the AD7524 an ideal choice for many microprocessor controlled gain setting and signal control applications.

**PIN CONFIGURATION**




**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model[1] | Temperature Range | Nonlinearity ($V_{DD}$ = +15 V) | Package Option[2] |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD7524JN | –40°C to +85°C | ±1/2 LSB | N-16 |
| AD7524KN | –40°C to +85°C | ±1/4 LSB | N-16 |
| AD7524LN | –40°C to +85°C | ±1/8 LSB | N-16 |
| AD7524JP | –40°C to +85°C | ±1/2 LSB | P-20A |
| AD7524KP | –40°C to +85°C | ±1/4 LSB | P-20A |
| AD7524LP | –40°C to +85°C | ±1/8 LSB | P-20A |
| AD7524JR | –40°C to +85°C | ±1/2 LSB | R-16A |
| AD7524AQ | –40°C to +85°C | ±1/2 LSB | Q-16 |
| AD7524BQ | –40°C to +85°C | ±1/4 LSB | Q-16 |
| AD7524CQ | –40°C to +85°C | ±1/8 LSB | Q-16 |
| AD7524SQ | –55°C to +125°C | ±1/2 LSB | Q-16 |
| AD7524TQ | –55°C to +125°C | ±1/4 LSB | Q-16 |
| AD7524UQ | –55°C to +125°C | ±1/8 LSB | Q-16 |
| AD7524SE | –55°C to +125°C | ±1/2 LSB | E-20A |
| AD7524TE | –55°C to +125°C | ±1/4 LSB | E-20A |
| AD7524UE | –55°C to +125°C | ±1/8 LSB | E-20A |

NOTES
[1]To order MIL-STD-883, Class B processed parts, add/883B to part number. Contact your local sales office for military data sheet. For U.S. Standard Military Drawing (SMD) see DESC drawing #5962-87700.
[2]E = Leadless Ceramic Chip Carrier: N = Plastic DIP; P = Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier; Q = Cerdip; R = SOIC. For outline information see Package Information section.

# AD7524–SPECIFICATIONS ($V_{REF}$ = +10 V, $V_{OUT1}$ = $V_{OUT2}$ = 0 V, unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Limit, $T_A$ = +25°C $V_{DD}$ = +5 V | Limit, $T_A$ = +25°C $V_{DD}$ = +15 V | Limit, $T_{MIN}$, $T_{MAX}$[1] $V_{DD}$ = 5 V | Limit, $T_{MIN}$, $T_{MAX}$[1] $V_{DD}$ = +15 V | Units | Test Conditions/Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STATIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | | |
| Resolution | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | Bits | |
| Relative Accuracy | | | | | | |
| J, A, S Versions | ±1/2 | ±1/2 | ±1/2 | ±1/2 | LSB max | |
| K, B, T Versions | ±1/2 | ±1/4 | ±1/2 | ±1/4 | LSB max | |
| L, C, U Versions | ±1/2 | ±1/8 | ±1/2 | ±1/8 | LSB max | |
| Monotonicity | Guaranteed | Guaranteed | Guaranteed | Guaranteed | | |
| Gain Error[2] | ±2 1/2 | ±1 1/4 | ±3 1/2 | ±1 1/2 | LSB max | |
| Average Gain TC[3] | ±40 | ±10 | ±40 | ±10 | ppm/°C | Gain TC Measured from +25°C to $T_{MIN}$ or from +25°C to $T_{MAX}$ |
| DC Supply Rejection,[3] $\Delta Gain/\Delta V_{DD}$ | 0.08 | 0.02 | 0.16 | 0.04 | % FSR/% max | $\Delta V_{DD}$ = ±10% |
| | 0.002 | 0.001 | 0.01 | 0.005 | % FSR/% typ | |
| Output Leakage Current | | | | | | |
| $I_{OUT1}$ (Pin 1) | ±50 | ±50 | ±400 | ±200 | nA max | DB0–DB7 = 0 V; $\overline{WR}$, $\overline{CS}$ = 0 V; $V_{REF}$ = ±10 V |
| $I_{OUT2}$ (Pin 2) | ±50 | ±50 | ±400 | ±200 | nA max | DB0–DB7 = $V_{DD}$; $\overline{WR}$, $\overline{CS}$ = 0 V; $V_{REF}$ = ±10 V |
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | | |
| Output Current Settling Time[3] (to 1/2 LSB) | 400 | 250 | 500 | 350 | ns max | OUT1 Load = 100 Ω, $C_{EXT}$ = 13 pF; $\overline{WR}$, $\overline{CS}$ = 0 V; DB0–DB7 = 0 V to $V_{DD}$ to 0 V. |
| AC Feedthrough[3] | | | | | | |
| at OUT1 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.5 | 0.5 | % FSR max | $V_{REF}$ = ±10 V, 100 kHz Sine Wave; DB0–DB7 = |
| at OUT2 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.5 | 0.5 | % FSR max | 0 V; $\overline{WR}$, $\overline{CS}$ = 0 V |
| REFERENCE INPUT | | | | | | |
| $R_{IN}$ (Pin 15 to GND)[4] | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | kΩ min | |
| | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | kΩ max | |
| ANALOG OUTPUTS | | | | | | |
| Output Capacitance[3] | | | | | | |
| $C_{OUT1}$ (Pin 1) | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 | pF max | DB0–DB7 = $V_{DD}$; $\overline{WR}$, $\overline{CS}$ = 0 V |
| $C_{OUT2}$ (Pin 2) | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | pF max | |
| $C_{OUT1}$ (Pin 1) | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | pF max | DB0–DB7 = 0 V; $\overline{WR}$, $\overline{CS}$ = 0 V |
| $C_{OUT2}$ (Pin 2) | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 | pF max | |
| DIGITAL INPUTS | | | | | | |
| Input HIGH Voltage Requirement | | | | | | |
| $V_{IH}$ | +2.4 | +13.5 | +2.4 | +13.5 | V min | |
| Input LOW Voltage Requirement | | | | | | |
| $V_{IL}$ | +0.8 | +1.5 | +0.5 | +1.5 | V max | |
| Input Current | | | | | | |
| $I_{IN}$ | ±1 | ±1 | ±10 | ±10 | μA max | $V_{IN}$ = 0 V or $V_{DD}$ |
| Input Capacitance[3] | | | | | | |
| DB0–DB7 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | pF max | $V_{IN}$ = 0 V |
| $\overline{WR}$, $\overline{CS}$ | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | pF max | $V_{IN}$ = 0 V |
| SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | |
| Chip Select to Write Setup Time[5] | | | | | | See Timing Diagram |
| $t_{CS}$ | | | | | | $t_{WR}$ = $t_{CS}$ |
| AD7524J, K, L, A, B, C | 170 | 100 | 220 | 130 | ns min | |
| AD7524S, T, U | 170 | 100 | 240 | 150 | ns min | |
| Chip Select to Write Hold Time | | | | | | |
| $t_{CH}$ | | | | | | |
| All Grades | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ns min | |
| Write Pulse Width | | | | | | |
| $t_{WR}$ | | | | | | $t_{CS} \geq t_{WR}$, $t_{CH} \geq 0$ |
| AD7524J, K, L, A, B, C | 170 | 100 | 220 | 130 | ns min | |
| AD7524S, T, U | 170 | 100 | 240 | 150 | ns min | |
| Data Setup Time | | | | | | |
| $t_{DS}$ | | | | | | |
| AD7524J, K, L, A, B, C | 135 | 60 | 170 | 80 | ns min | |
| AD7524S, T, U | 135 | 60 | 170 | 100 | ns min | |
| Data Hold Time | | | | | | |
| $t_{DH}$ | | | | | | |
| All Grades | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | ns min | |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | |
| $I_{DD}$ | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | mA max | All Digital Inputs $V_{IL}$ or $V_{IH}$ |
| | 100 | 100 | 500 | 500 | μA max | All Digital Inputs 0 V or $V_{DD}$ |

NOTES

[1]Temperature ranges as follows: J, K, L versions: –40°C to +85°C
A, B, C versions: –40°C to +85°C
S, T, U versions: –55°C to +125°C

[2]Gain error is measured using internal feedback resistor. Full-Scale Range (FSR) = $V_{REF}$.

[3]Guaranteed not tested.

[4]DAC thin-film resistor temperature coefficient is approximately –300 ppm/°C.

[5]AC parameter, sample tested @ +25°C to ensure conformance to specification.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

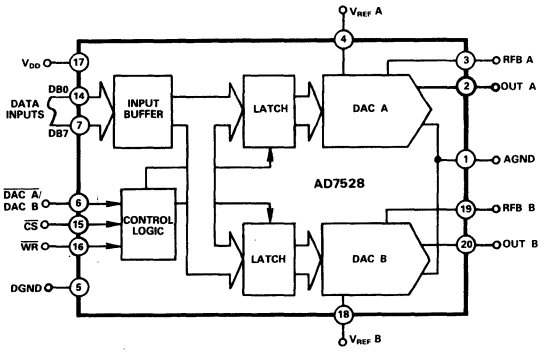
# CMOS Dual 8-Bit Buffered Multiplying DAC

# AD7528

**FEATURES**
**On-Chip Latches for Both DACs**
**+5 V to +15 V Operation**
**DACs Matched to 1%**
**Four Quadrant Multiplication**
**TTL/CMOS Compatible**
**Latch Free (Protection Schottkys not Required)**

**APPLICATIONS**
**Digital Control of:**
**Gain/Attenuation**
**Filter Parameters**
**Stereo Audio Circuits**
**X-Y Graphics**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




6

**ORDERING GUIDE**[1]

| Model[2] | Temperature Range | Relative Accuracy | Gain Error | Package Option[3] |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD7528JN | –40°C to +85°C | ±1 LSB | ±4 LSB | N-20 |
| AD7528KN | –40°C to +85°C | ±1/2 LSB | ±2 LSB | N-20 |
| AD7528LN | –40°C to +85°C | ±1/2 LSB | ±1 LSB | N-20 |
| AD7528JP | –40°C to +85°C | ±1 LSB | ±4 LSB | P-20A |
| AD7528KP | –40°C to +85°C | ±1/2 LSB | ±2 LSB | P-20A |
| AD7528LP | –40°C to +85°C | ±1/2 LSB | ±1 LSB | P-20A |
| AD7528JR | –40°C to +85°C | ±1 LSB | ±4 LSB | R-20 |
| AD7528KR | –40°C to +85°C | ±1/2 LSB | ±2 LSB | R-20 |
| AD7528LR | –40°C to +85°C | ±1/2 LSB | ±1 LSB | R-20 |
| AD7528AQ | –40°C to +85°C | ±1 LSB | ±4 LSB | Q-20 |
| AD7528BQ | –40°C to +85°C | ±1/2 LSB | ±2 LSB | Q-20 |
| AD7528CQ | –40°C to +85°C | ±1/2 LSB | ±1 LSB | Q-20 |
| AD7528SQ | –55°C to +125°C | ±1 LSB | ±4 LSB | Q-20 |
| AD7528TQ | –55°C to +125°C | ±1/2 LSB | ±2 LSB | Q-20 |
| AD7528UQ | –55°C to +125°C | ±1/2 LSB | ±1 LSB | Q-20 |
| AD7528SE | –55°C to +125°C | ±1 LSB | ±4 LSB | E-20A |
| AD7528TE | –55°C to +125°C | ±1/2 LSB | ±2 LSB | E-20A |
| AD7528UE | –55°C to +125°C | ±1/2 LSB | ±1 LSB | E-20A |

NOTES
[1]Analog Devices reserves the right to ship side-brazed ceramic in lieu of cerdip. Parts will be marked with cerdip designator "Q."
[2]Processing to MIL-STD-883C, Class B is available. To order, add suffix "/883B" to part number. For further information, see Analog Devices' 1990 Military Products Databook.
[3]E = Leadless Ceramic Chip Carrier; N = Plastic DIP; P = Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier; Q = Cerdip; R = SOIC. For outline information see Package Information section.

**GENERAL DESCRIPTION**

The AD7528 is a monolithic dual 8-bit digital/analog converter featuring excellent DAC-to-DAC matching. It is available in skinny 0.3" wide 20-pin DIPs and in 20-terminal surface mount packages.

Separate on-chip latches are provided for each DAC to allow easy microprocessor interface.

Data is transferred into either of the two DAC data latches via a common 8-bit TTL/CMOS compatible input port. Control input $\overline{\text{DAC A}}$/DAC B determines which DAC is to be loaded. The AD7528's load cycle is similar to the write cycle of a random access memory and the device is bus compatible with most 8-bit microprocessors, including 6800, 8080, 8085, Z80.

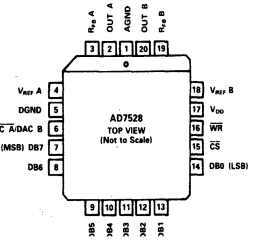
The device operates from a +5 V to +15 V power supply, dissipating only 20 mW of power.

Both DACs offer excellent four quadrant multiplication characteristics with a separate reference input and feedback resistor for each DAC.

**PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS**

1. DAC to DAC matching: since both of the AD7528 DACs are fabricated at the same time on the same chip, precise matching and tracking between DAC A and DAC B is inherent. The AD7528's matched CMOS DACs make a whole new range of applications circuits possible, particularly in the audio, graphics and process control areas.
2. Small package size: combining the inputs to the on-chip DAC latches into a common data bus and adding a $\overline{\text{DAC A}}$/DAC B select line has allowed the AD7528 to be packaged in either a small 20-pin DIP, SOIC, PLCC or LCCC.

**DIP, SOIC**



# AD7528–SPECIFICATIONS ($V_{REF}$ A = $V_{REF}$ B = +10 V; OUT A = OUT B = 0 V unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Version[1] | $V_{DD}$ = +5 V | | $V_{DD}$ = +15 V | | Units | Test Conditions/Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | $T_A$ = +25°C | $T_{MIN}$, $T_{MAX}$ | $T_A$ = +25°C | $T_{MIN}$, $T_{MAX}$ | | |
| STATIC PERFORMANCE[2] | | | | | | | |
| Resolution | All | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | Bits | |
| Relative Accuracy | J, A, S | ±1 | ±1 | ±1 | ±1 | LSB max | This is an Endpoint Linearity Specification |
| | K, B, T | ±1/2 | ±1/2 | ±1/2 | ±1/2 | LSB max | |
| | L, C, U | ±1/2 | ±1/2 | ±1/2 | ±1/2 | LSB max | |
| Differential Nonlinearity | All | ±1 | ±1 | ±1 | ±1 | LSB max | All Grades Guaranteed Monotonic Over Full Operating Temperature Range |
| Gain Error | J, A, S | ±4 | ±6 | ±4 | ±5 | LSB max | Measured Using Internal RFB A and RFB B. |
| | K, B, T | ±2 | ±4 | ±2 | ±3 | LSB max | Both DAC Latches Loaded with 11111111 |
| | L, C, U | ±1 | ±3 | ±1 | ±1 | LSB max | Gain Error is Adjustable Using Circuits of Figures 4 and 5 |
| Gain Temperature Coefficient[4] | | | | | | | |
| ΔGain/ΔTemperature | All | ±0.007 | ±0.007 | ±0.0035 | ±0.0035 | %/°C max | |
| Output Leakage Current | | | | | | | |
| OUT A (Pin 2) | All | ±50 | ±400 | ±50 | ±200 | nA max | DAC Latches Loaded with 00000000 |
| OUT B (Pin 20) | All | ±50 | ±400 | ±50 | ±200 | nA max | |
| Input Resistance ($V_{REF}$A, $V_{REF}$B) | All | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | kΩ min | Input Resistance TC = –300 ppm/°C, Typical |
| | | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | kΩ max | Input Resistance is 11 kΩ |
| $V_{REF}$ A/$V_{REF}$ B Input Resistance Match | All | ±1 | ±1 | ±1 | ±1 | % max | |
| DIGITAL INPUTS[3] | | | | | | | |
| Input High Voltage, $V_{IH}$ | All | 2.4 | 2.4 | 13.5 | 13.5 | V min | |
| Input Low Voltage, $V_{IL}$ | All | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 1.5 | V max | |
| Input Current, $I_{IN}$ | All | ±1 | ±10 | ±1 | ±10 | μA max | $V_{IN}$ = 0 or $V_{DD}$ |
| Input Capacitance | | | | | | | |
| $\overline{DB0}$–$\overline{DB7}$ | All | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | pF max | |
| $\overline{WR}$, $\overline{CS}$, DAC A/DAC B | All | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | pF max | |
| SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS[4] | | | | | | | See Timing Diagram |
| Chip Select to Write Set Up Time, $t_{CS}$ | All | 200 | 230 | 60 | 80 | ns min | |
| Chip Select to Write Hold Time, $t_{CH}$ | All | 20 | 30 | 10 | 15 | ns min | |
| DAC Select to Write Set Up Time, $t_{AS}$ | All | 200 | 230 | 60 | 80 | ns min | |
| DAC Select to Write Hold Time, $t_{AH}$ | All | 20 | 30 | 10 | 15 | ns min | |
| Data Valid to Write Set Up Time, $t_{DS}$ | All | 110 | 130 | 30 | 40 | ns min | |
| Data Valid to Write Hold Time, $t_{DH}$ | All | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ns min | |
| Write Pulse Width, $t_{WR}$ | All | 180 | 200 | 60 | 80 | ns min | |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | | See Figure 3 |
| $I_{DD}$ | All | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | mA max | All Digital Inputs $V_{IL}$ or $V_{IH}$ |
| | All | 100 | 500 | 100 | 500 | μA max | All Digital Inputs 0 V or $V_{DD}$ |

# AC PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS[5] (Measured Using Recommended PC Board Layout (Figure 7) and AD644 as Output Amplifiers)

| Parameter | Version[1] | $V_{DD}$ = +5 V | | $V_{DD}$ = +15 V | | Units | Test Conditions/Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | $T_A$ = +25°C | $T_{MIN}$, $T_{MAX}$ | $T_A$ = +25°C | $T_{MIN}$, $T_{MAX}$ | | |
| DC SUPPLY REJECTION (ΔGAIN/Δ$V_{DD}$) | All | 0.02 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 0.02 | % per % max | Δ$V_{DD}$ = ±5% |
| CURRENT SETTLING TIME[2] | All | 350 | 400 | 180 | 200 | ns max | To 1/2 LSB. Out A/Out B Load = 100 Ω. $\overline{WR}$ = $\overline{CS}$ = 0 V. DB0–DB7 = 0 V to $V_{DD}$ or $V_{DD}$ to 0 V |
| PROPAGATION DELAY (From Digital Input to 90% of Final Analog Output Current) | All | 220 | 270 | 80 | 100 | ns max | $V_{REF}$ A = $V_{REF}$ B = +10 V<br>OUT A, OUT B Load = 100 Ω $C_{EXT}$ = 13 pF<br>$\overline{WR}$ = $\overline{CS}$ = 0 V DB0–DB7 = 0 V to $V_{DD}$ or $V_{DD}$ to 0 V |
| DIGITAL-TO-ANALOG GLITCH IMPULSE | All | 160 | | 440 | | nV sec typ | For Code Transition 00000000 to 11111111 |
| OUTPUT CAPACITANCE | | | | | | | |
| $C_{OUT}$A | All | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | pF max | DAC Latches Loaded with 00000000 |
| $C_{OUT}$B | | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | pF max | |
| $C_{OUT}$A | | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 | pF max | DAC Latches Loaded with 11111111 |
| $C_{OUT}$B | | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 | pF max | |
| AC FEEDTHROUGH[6] | | | | | | | |
| $V_{REF}$ A to OUT A | All | –70 | –65 | –70 | –65 | dB max | $V_{REF}$ A, $V_{REF}$ B = 20 V p-p Sine Wave |
| $V_{REF}$ B to OUT B | | –70 | –65 | –70 | –65 | dB max | @ 100 kHz |
| CHANNEL TO CHANNEL ISOLATION | | | | | | | Both DAC Latches Loaded with 11111111. |
| $V_{REF}$A to OUT B | All | –77 | | –77 | | dB typ | $V_{REF}$A = 20 V p-p Sine Wave @ 100 kHz. $V_{REF}$B = 0 V See Figure 6. |
| $V_{REF}$ B to OUT A | | –77 | | –77 | | dB typ | $V_{REF}$A = 20 V p-p Sine Wave @ 100 kHz. $V_{REF}$A = 0 V See Figure 6 |
| DIGITAL CROSSTALK | All | 30 | | 60 | | nV sec typ | Measured for Code Transition 00000000 to 11111111 |
| HARMONIC DISTORTION | All | –85 | | –85 | | dB typ | $V_{IN}$ = 6 V rms @ 1 kHz |

NOTES

[1]Temperature Ranges are J, K, L: –40°C to +85°C
A, B, C: –40°C to +85°C
S, T, U: –55°C to +125°C

[2]Specification applies to both DACs in AD7528.

[3]Logic inputs are MOS Gates. Typical input current (+25°C) is less than 1 nA.

[4]Guaranteed by design but not production tested.

[5]These characteristics are for design guidance only and are not subject to test.

[6]Feedthrough can be further reduced by connecting the metal lid on the ceramic package (suffix D) to DGND.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# LC²MOS (8+4) Loading Dual 12-Bit DAC

# AD7537

**FEATURES**
**Two 12-Bit DACs in One Package**
**DAC Ladder Resistance Matching: 0.5%**
**Space Saving Skinny DIP and Surface Mount Packages**
**4-Quadrant Multiplication**
**Low Gain Error (1 LSB max Over Temperature)**
**Byte Loading Structure**
**Fast Interface Timing**

**APPLICATIONS**
**Automatic Test Equipment**
**Programmable Filters**
**Audio Applications**
**Synchro Applications**
**Process Control**

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The AD7537 contains two 12-bit current output DACs on one monolithic chip. A separate reference input is provided for each DAC. The dual DAC saves valuable board space, and the monolithic construction ensures excellent thermal tracking. Both DACs are guaranteed 12-bit monotonic over the full temperature range.

The AD7537 has a 2-byte (8 LSBs, 4 MSBs) loading structure. It is designed for right-justified data format. The control signals for register loading are A0, A1, $\overline{CS}$, $\overline{WR}$ and $\overline{UPD}$. Data is loaded to the input registers when $\overline{CS}$ and $\overline{WR}$ are low. To transfer this data to the DAC registers, $\overline{UPD}$ must be taken low with $\overline{WR}$.

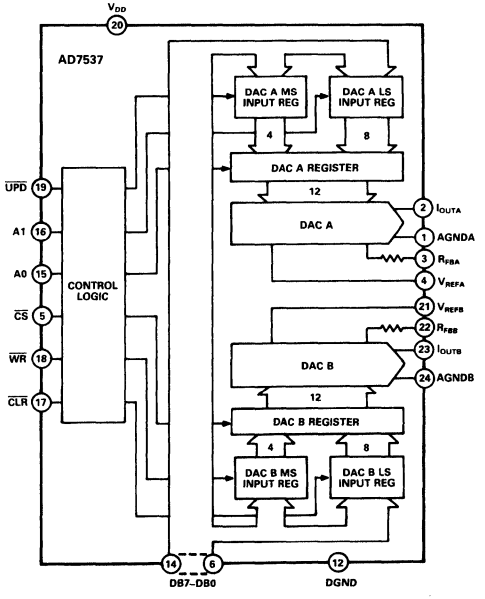
Added features on the AD7537 include an asynchronous $\overline{CLR}$ line which is very useful in calibration routines. When this is taken low, all registers are cleared. The double buffering of the data inputs allows simultaneous update of both DACs. Also, each DAC has a separate AGND line. This increases the device versatility; for instance one DAC may be operated with AGND biased while the other is connected in the standard configuration.

The AD7537 is manufactured using the Linear Compatible CMOS (LC²MOS) process. It is speed compatible with most microprocessors and accepts TTL, 74HC and 5 V CMOS logic level inputs.

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

1. DAC to DAC Matching:
   Since both DACs are fabricated on the same chip, precise matching and tracking is inherent. Many applications which are not practical using two discrete DACs are now possible. Typical matching: 0.5%.
2. Small Package Size:
   The AD7537 is packaged in small 24-pin 0.3" DIPs and in 28-terminal surface mount packages.
3. Wide Power Supply Tolerance:
   The device operates on a +12 V to +15 V $V_{DD}$, with ±10% tolerance on this nominal figure. All specifications are guaranteed over this range.

## FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM




## ORDERING GUIDE[1]

| Model[2] | Temperature Range | Relative Accuracy | Gain Error | Package Option[3] |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD7537JN | –40°C to +85°C | ±1 LSB | ±6 LSB | N-24 |
| AD7537KN | –40°C to +85°C | ±1/2 LSB | ±3 LSB | N-24 |
| AD7537LN | –40°C to +85°C | ±1/2 LSB | ±1 LSB | N-24 |
| AD7537JP | –40°C to +85°C | ±1 LSB | ±6 LSB | P-28A |
| AD7537KP | –40°C to +85°C | ±1/2 LSB | ±3 LSB | P-28A |
| AD7537LP | –40°C to +85°C | ±1/2 LSB | ±1 LSB | P-28A |
| AD7537AQ | –40°C to +85°C | ±1 LSB | ±6 LSB | Q-24 |
| AD7537BQ | –40°C to +85°C | ±1/2 LSB | ±3 LSB | Q-24 |
| AD7537CQ | –40°C to +85°C | ±1/2 LSB | ±1 LSB | Q-24 |
| AD7537SQ | –55°C to +125°C | ±1 LSB | ±6 LSB | Q-24 |
| AD7537TQ | –55°C to +125°C | ±1/2 LSB | ±3 LSB | Q-24 |
| AD7537UQ | –55°C to +125°C | ±1/2 LSB | ±2 LSB | Q-24 |
| AD7537SE | –55°C to +125°C | ±1 LSB | ±6 LSB | E-28A |
| AD7537TE | –55°C to +125°C | ±1/2 LSB | ±3 LSB | E-28A |
| AD7537UE | –55°C to +125°C | ±1/2 LSB | ±2 LSB | E-28A |

NOTES
[1]Analog Devices reserves the right to ship ceramic packages (D-24A) in lieu of cerdip packages (Q-24).
[2]To order MIL-STD-883, Class B processed parts, add/883B to part number. Contact your local sales office for military data sheet.
[3]E = Leadless Ceramic Chip Carrier; N = Plastic DIP; P = Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier; Q = Cerdip. For outline information see Package Information section.

# AD7537–SPECIFICATIONS

**($V_{DD}$ = +12 V to +15 V, ±10%, $V_{REFA}$ = $V_{REFB}$ = 10 V; $I_{OUTA}$ = AGND = 0 V, $I_{OUTB}$ = AGNDB = 0 V. All specifications $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ unless otherwise noted.)**

| Parameter | J, A Versions | K, B Versions | L, C Versions | S Version | T Version | U Version | Units | Test Conditions/Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ACCURACY | | | | | | | | |
| Resolution | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | Bits | |
| Relative Accuracy | ±1 | ±1/2 | ±1/2 | ±1 | ±1/2 | ±1/2 | LSB max | |
| Differential Nonlinearity | ±1 | ±1 | ±1 | ±1 | ±1 | ±1 | LSB max | All grades guaranteed monotonic over temperature. |
| Gain Error | ±6 | ±3 | ±1 | ±6 | ±3 | ±2 | LSB max | Measured using $R_{FBA}$, $R_{FBB}$. Both DAC registers loaded with all 1s. |
| Gain Temperature Coefficient[2]; ΔGain/ΔTemperature | ±5 | ±5 | ±5 | ±5 | ±5 | ±5 | ppm/°C max | Typical value is 1 ppm/°C |
| Output Leakage Current | | | | | | | | |
| $I_{OUTA}$ | | | | | | | | |
| +25°C | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | nA max | DAC A Register loaded |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | 150 | 150 | 150 | 250 | 250 | 250 | nA max | with all 0s |
| $I_{OUTB}$ | | | | | | | | |
| +25°C | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | nA max | DAC B Register loaded |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | 150 | 150 | 150 | 250 | 250 | 250 | nA max | with all 0s |
| REFERENCE INPUT | | | | | | | | |
| Input Resistance | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | kΩ min | Typical Input Resistance = 14 kΩ |
| | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | kΩ max | |
| $V_{REFA}$, $V_{REFB}$ | | | | | | | | |
| Input Resistance Match | ±3 | ±3 | ±1 | ±3 | ±3 | ±1 | % max | Typically ±0.5% |
| DIGITAL INPUTS | | | | | | | | |
| $V_{IH}$ (Input High Voltage) | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | V min | |
| $V_{IL}$ (Input Low Voltage) | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | V max | |
| $I_{IN}$ (Input Current) | | | | | | | | |
| +25°C | ±1 | ±1 | ±1 | ±1 | ±1 | ±1 | μA max | $V_{IN}$ = $V_{DD}$ |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | ±10 | ±10 | ±10 | ±10 | ±10 | ±10 | μA max | |
| $C_{IN}$ (Input Capacitance)[2] | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | pF max | |
| POWER SUPPLY[3] | | | | | | | | |
| $V_{DD}$ | 10.8/16.5 | 10.8/16.5 | 10.8/16.5 | 10.8/16.5 | 10.8/16.5 | 10.8/16.5 | V min/V max | |
| $I_{DD}$ | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | mA max | |

# AC PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

**These characteristics are included for Design Guidance only and are not subject to test.**

**($V_{DD}$ = +12 V to +15 V; $V_{REFA}$ = $V_{REFB}$ = +10 V; $I_{OUTA}$ = AGNDA = 0 V, $I_{OUTB}$ = AGNDB = 0 V. Output Amplifiers are AD644 except where noted.)**

| Parameter | $T_A$ = +25°C | $T_A$ = $T_{MIN}$, $T_{MAX}$ | Units | Test Conditions/Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Output Current Settling Time | 1.5 | | μs max | To 0.01% of full-scale range. $I_{OUT}$ load = 100 Ω, $C_{EXT}$ = 13 pF. DAC output measured from falling edge of $\overline{WR}$. Typical Value of Settling Time is 0.8 μs. |
| Digital-to-Analog Glitch Impulse | 7 | | nV-s typ | Measured with $V_{REFA}$ = $V_{REFB}$ = 0 V. $I_{OUTA}$, $I_{OUTB}$ load = 100 Ω, $C_{EXT}$ = 13 pF. DAC registers alternately loaded with all 0s and all 1s. |
| AC Feedthrough[4] | | | | |
| $V_{REFA}$ to $I_{OUTA}$ | –70 | –65 | dB max | $V_{REFA}$, $V_{REFB}$ = 20 V p-p 10 kHz sine wave. |
| $V_{REFB}$ to $I_{OUTB}$ | –70 | –65 | dB max | DAC registers loaded with all 0s. |
| Power Supply Rejection ΔGain/$\Delta V_{DD}$ | ±0.01 | ±0.02 | % per % max | $\Delta V_{DD}$ = $V_{DD}$ max – $V_{DD}$ min |
| Output Capacitance | | | | |
| $C_{OUTA}$ | 70 | 70 | pF max | DAC A, DAC B loaded with all 0s |
| $C_{OUTB}$ | 70 | 70 | pF max | |
| $C_{OUTA}$ | 140 | 140 | pF max | DAC A, DAC B loaded with all 1s |
| $C_{OUTB}$ | 140 | 140 | pF max | |
| Channel-to-Channel Isolation | | | | |
| $V_{REFA}$ to $I_{OUTB}$ | –84 | | dB typ | $V_{REFA}$ = 20 V p-p 10 kHz sine wave, $V_{REFB}$ = 0 V. Both DACs loaded with all 1s. |
| $V_{REFB}$ to $I_{OUTA}$ | –84 | | dB typ | $V_{REFB}$ = 20 V p-p 10 kHz sine wave, $V_{REFA}$ = 0 V. Both DACs loaded with all 1s. |
| Digital Crosstalk | 7 | | nV-s typ | Measured for a Code Transition of all 0s to all 1s. $I_{OUTA}$, $I_{OUTB}$ load = 100 Ω, $C_{EXT}$ = 13 pF. |
| Output Noise Voltage Density (10 Hz–100 kHz) | 25 | | nV/√Hz typ | Measured between $R_{FBA}$ and $I_{OUTA}$ or $R_{FBB}$ and $I_{OUTB}$. Frequency of measurement is 10 Hz–100 kHz. |
| Total Harmonic Distortion | –82 | | dB typ | $V_{IN}$ = 6 V rms, 1 kHz. Both DACs loaded with all 1s. |

NOTES

[1]Temperature range as follows: J, K, L Versions: –40°C to +85°C; A, B, C Versions: –40°C to +85°C; S, T, U Versions: –55°C to +125°C

[2]Sample tested at +25°C to ensure compliance.

[3]Functional at $V_{DD}$ = 5 V, with degraded specifications.

[4]Pin 12 (DGND) on ceramic DIPs is connected to lid.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# LC²MOS µP-Compatible 14-Bit DAC

# AD7538

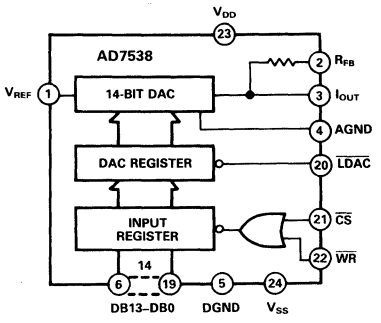
## FEATURES

**All Grades 14-Bit Monotonic Over the Full Temperature Range**
**Low Cost 14-Bit Upgrade for 12-Bit Systems**
**14-Bit Parallel Load with Double Buffered Inputs**
**Small 24-Pin, 0.3" DIP and SOIC**
**Low Output Leakage (<20 nA) Over the Full Temperature Range**

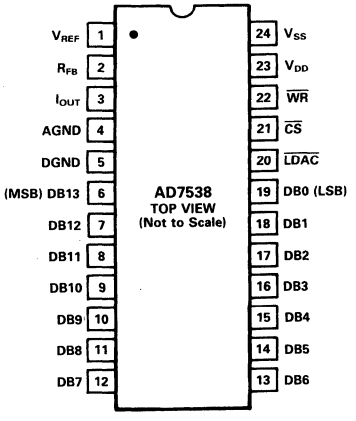
## APPLICATIONS

**Microprocessor Based Control Systems**
**Digital Audio**
**Precision Servo Control**
**Control and Measurement in High Temperature Environments**

## FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM




## PIN CONFIGURATION
DIP, SOIC




## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The AD7538 is a 14-bit monolithic CMOS D/A converter which uses laser trimmed thin-film resistors to achieve excellent linearity.

The DAC is loaded by a single 14-bit wide word using standard Chip Select and Memory Write Logic. Double buffering, which is optional using $\overline{LDAC}$, allows simultaneous update in a system containing multiple AD7538s.

A novel low leakage configuration (U.S. Patent No. 4,590,456) enables the AD7538 to exhibit excellent output leakage current characteristics over the specified temperature range.

The AD7538 is manufactured using the Linear Compatible CMOS (LC²MOS) process. It is speed compatible with most microprocessors and accepts TTL or CMOS logic level inputs.

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

1. Guaranteed Monotonicity
   The AD7538 is guaranteed monotonic to 14-bits over the full temperature range for all grades.
2. Low Cost
   The AD7538, with its 14-bit dynamic range, affords a low cost solution for 12-bit system upgrades.
3. Small Package Size
   The AD7538 is packaged in a small 24-pin, 0.3" DIP and a 24-pin SOIC.
4. Low Output Leakage
   By tying $V_{SS}$ (Pin 24) to a negative voltage, it is possible to achieve a low output leakage current at high temperatures.
5. Wide Power Supply Tolerance
   The device operates on a +12 V to +15 V $V_{DD}$, with a ±5% tolerance on this nominal figure. All specifications are guaranteed over this range.

## ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Temperature Range | Relative Accuracy | Full-Scale Error | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD7538JN | 0°C to +70°C | ±2 LSB | ±8 LSB | N-24 |
| AD7538KN | 0°C to +70°C | ±1 LSB | ±4 LSB | N-24 |
| AD7538JR | 0°C to +70°C | ±2 LSB | ±8 LSB | R-24 |
| AD7538KR | 0°C to +70°C | ±1 LSB | ±4 LSB | R-24 |
| AD7538AQ | –25°C to +85°C | ±2 LSB | ±8 LSB | Q-24 |
| AD7538BQ | –25°C to +85°C | ±1 LSB | ±4 LSB | Q-24 |
| AD7538SQ | –55°C to +125°C | ±2 LSB | ±8 LSB | Q-24 |
| AD7538TQ | –55°C to +125°C | ±1 LSB | ±4 LSB | Q-24 |

*N = Plastic DIP; Q = Cerdip; R = SOIC. For outline information see Package Information section.

**To obtain the most recent version or complete data sheet, call our fax retrieval system at 1-800-446-6212 or visit our World Wide Web site at http://www.analog.com.**

# AD7538–SPECIFICATIONS[1] ($V_{DD}$ = +11.4 V to +15.75 V[2], $V_{REF}$ = +10 V; $V_{PIN3}$ = $V_{PIN4}$ = 0 V, $V_{SS}$ = –300 mV. All specifications $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ unless otherwise noted.)

| Parameter | J, K Versions | A, B Versions | S Version | T Version | Units | Test Conditions/Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ACCURACY | | | | | | |
| Resolution | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | Bits | |
| Relative Accuracy | ±2 | ±1 | ±2 | ±1 | LSB max | All Grades Guaranteed Monotonic |
| Differential Nonlinearity | ±1 | ±1 | ±1 | ±1 | LSB max | Over Temperature. |
| Full-Scale Error | | | | | | Measured Using Internal $R_{FB}$ DAC |
| +25°C | ±4 | ±4 | ±4 | ±4 | LSB max | Registers Loaded with All 1s. |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | ±8 | ±5 | ±10 | ±6 | LSB max | |
| Gain Temperature Coefficient[3]; | | | | | | |
| ΔGain/ΔTemperature | ±2 | ±2 | ±2 | ±2 | ppm/°C typ | |
| Output Leakage Current $I_{OUT}$ (Pin 3) | | | | | | |
| +25°C | ±5 | ±5 | ±5 | ±5 | nA max | All Digital Inputs 0 V |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | ±10 | ±10 | ±20 | ±20 | nA max | $V_{SS}$ = –300 mV |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | ±25 | ±25 | ±150 | ±150 | nA max | $V_{SS}$ = 0 V |
| REFERENCE INPUT | | | | | | |
| Input Resistance, Pin 1 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 | kΩ min | Typical Input Resistance = 6 kΩ |
| | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | kΩ max | |
| DIGITAL INPUTS | | | | | | |
| $V_{IH}$ (Input High Voltage) | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | V min | |
| $V_{IL}$ (Input Low Voltage) | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | V max | |
| $I_{IN}$ (Input Current) | | | | | | |
| +25°C | ±1 | ±1 | ±1 | ±1 | μA max | $V_{IN}$ = 0 V or $V_{DD}$ |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | ±10 | ±10 | ±10 | ±10 | μA max | |
| $C_{IN}$ (Input Capacitance)[3] | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | pF max | |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | |
| $V_{DD}$ Range | 11.4/15.75 | 11.4/15.75 | 11.4/15.75 | 11.4/15.75 | V min/V max | Specification Guaranteed Over |
| $V_{SS}$ Range | –200/–500 | –200/–500 | –200/–500 | –200/–500 | mV min/mV max | This Range |
| $I_{DD}$ | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | mA max | All Digital Inputs $V_{IL}$ or $V_{IH}$ |
| | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | μA max | All Digital Inputs 0 V or $V_{DD}$ |

# AC PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

These characteristics are included for Design Guidance only and are not subject to test. ($V_{DD}$ = +11.4 V to +15.75 V, $V_{REF}$ = +10 V, $V_{PIN3}$ = $V_{PIN4}$ = 0 V, $V_{SS}$ = 0 V or –300 mV, Output Amplifier is AD711 except where noted.)

| Parameter | $T_A$ = +25°C | $T_A$ = $T_{MIN}$, $T_{MAX}$ | Units | Test Conditions/Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Output Current Settling Time | 1.5 | | μs max | To 0.003% of Full-Scale Range. $I_{OUT}$ Load= 100 Ω, $C_{EXT}$ = 13 pF. DAC Register Alternately Loaded with All 1s and All 0s. Typical Value of Settling Time Is 0.8 μs. |
| Digital to Analog Glitch Impulse | 20 | | nV-sec typ | Measured with $V_{REF}$ = 0 V. $I_{OUT}$ Load = 100 Ω, $C_{EXT}$ = 13 pF. DAC Register Alternately Loaded with All 1s and All 0s. |
| Multiplying Feedthrough Error | 3 | 5 | mV p-p typ | $V_{REF}$ = ±10 V, 10 kHz Sine Wave DAC Register Loaded with All 0s. |
| Power Supply Rejection | | | | |
| $\Delta Gain/\Delta V_{DD}$ | ±0.01 | ±0.02 | % per % max | $\Delta V_{DD}$ = ±5% |
| Output Capacitance | | | | |
| $C_{OUT}$ (Pin 3) | 260 | 260 | pF max | DAC Register Loaded with All 1s |
| $C_{OUT}$ (Pin 3) | 130 | 130 | pF max | DAC Register Loaded with All 0s |
| Output Noise Voltage Density (10 Hz–100 kHz) | 15 | | $nV\sqrt{Hz}$ typ | Measured Between $R_{FB}$ and $I_{OUT}$ |

NOTES

[1]Temperature range as follows: J, K Versions: 0°C to +70°C
A, B Versions: –25°C to +85°C
S, T Versions: –55°C to +125°C

[2]Specifications are guaranteed for a $V_{DD}$ of +11.4 V to +15.75 V. At $V_{DD}$ = 5 V, the device is fully functional with degraded specifications.

[3]Sample tested to ensure compliance.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

ANALOG DEVICES

# LC²MOS Parallel Loading Dual 12-Bit DAC

# AD7547

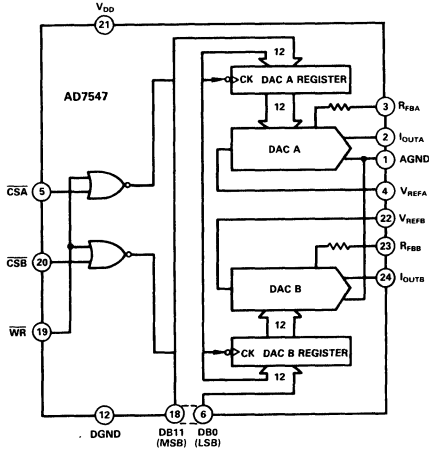
## FEATURES

**Two 12-Bit DACs in One Package**
**DAC Ladder Resistance Matching: 0.5%**
**Space Saving Skinny DIP and Surface Mount Packages**
**4-Quadrant Multiplication**
**Low Gain Error (1 LSB max Over Temperature)**
**Fast Interface Timing**

## APPLICATIONS

**Automatic Test Equipment**
**Programmable Filters**
**Audio Applications**
**Synchro Applications**
**Process Control**

## FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM




6

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The AD7547 contains two 12-bit current output DACs on one monolithic chip. Also on-chip are the level shifters, data registers and control logic for easy microprocessor interfacing. There are 12 data inputs. $\overline{CSA}$, $\overline{CSB}$, $\overline{WR}$ control DAC selection and loading. Data is latched into the DAC registers on the rising edge of $\overline{WR}$. The device is speed compatible with most microprocessors and accepts TTL, 74HC and 5 V CMOS logic level inputs.

The D/A converters provide 4-quadrant multiplication capabilities with separate reference inputs and feedback resistors. Monolithic construction ensures that thermal and gain error tracking is excellent. 12-bit monotonicity is guaranteed for both DACs over the full temperature range.

The AD7547 is manufactured using the Linear Compatible CMOS (LC²MOS) process. This allows fast digital logic and precision linear circuitry to be fabricated on the same die.

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

1. DAC to DAC Matching
   Since both DACs are fabricated on the same chip, precise matching and tracking is inherent. Many applications which are not practical using two discrete DACs are now possible. Typical matching: 0.5%.
2. Small Package Size
   The AD7547 is available in 0.3" wide 24-pin DIPs and SOICs and in 28-terminal surface mount packages.
3. Wide Power Supply Tolerance
   The device operates on a +12 V to +15 V $V_{DD}$, with ±10% tolerance on this nominal figure. All specifications are guaranteed over this range.

## ORDERING GUIDE[1]

| Model[2] | Temperature Range | Relative Accuracy | Gain Error | Package Option[3] |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD7547JN | –40°C to +85°C | ±1 LSB | ±6 LSB | N-24 |
| AD7547KN | –40°C to +85°C | ±1/2 LSB | ±3 LSB | N-24 |
| AD7547LN | –40°C to +85°C | ±1/2 LSB | ±1 LSB | N-24 |
| AD7547JP | –40°C to +85°C | ±1 LSB | ±6 LSB | P-28A |
| AD7547KP | –40°C to +85°C | ±1/2 LSB | ±3 LSB | P-28A |
| AD7547LP | –40°C to +85°C | ±1/2 LSB | ±1 LSB | P-28A |
| AD7547JR | –40°C to +85°C | ±1 LSB | ±6 LSB | R-24 |
| AD7547KR | –40°C to +85°C | ±1/2 LSB | ±3 LSB | R-24 |
| AD7547LR | –40°C to +85°C | ±1/2 LSB | ±1 LSB | R-24 |
| AD7547AQ | –40°C to +85°C | ±1 LSB | ±6 LSB | Q-24 |
| AD7547BQ | –40°C to +85°C | ±1/2 LSB | ±3 LSB | Q-24 |
| AD7547CQ | –40°C to +85°C | ±1/2 LSB | ±1 LSB | Q-24 |
| AD7547SQ | –55°C to +125°C | ±1 LSB | ±6 LSB | Q-24 |
| AD7547TQ | –55°C to +125°C | ±1/2 LSB | ±3 LSB | Q-24 |
| AD7547UQ | –55°C to +125°C | ±1/2 LSB | ±2 LSB | Q-24 |
| AD7547SE | –55°C to +125°C | ±1 LSB | ±6 LSB | E-28A |
| AD7547TE | –55°C to +125°C | ±1/2 LSB | ±3 LSB | E-28A |
| AD7547UE | –55°C to +125°C | ±1/2 LSB | ±2 LSB | E-28A |

NOTES
[1]Analog Devices reserves the right to ship ceramic packages (D-24A) in lieu of cerdip packages (Q-24).
[2]To order MIL-STD-883, Class B processed parts, add /883B to part number. Contact your local sales office for military data sheets.
[3]E = Leadless Ceramic Chip Carrier; N = Plastic DIP; P = Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier; Q = Cerdip; R = SOIC. For outline information see Package Information section.

# AD7547–SPECIFICATIONS[1] ($V_{DD}$ = +12 V to +15 V, ±10%, $V_{REFA}$ = $V_{REFB}$ = 10 V; $I_{OUTA}$ = $I_{OUTB}$ = AGND = 0 V. All specifications $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ unless otherwise noted.)

| Parameter | J, A Versions | K, B Versions | L, C Versions | S Version | T Version | U Version | Units | Test Conditions/Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ACCURACY | | | | | | | | |
| Resolution | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | Bits | |
| Relative Accuracy | ±1 | ±1/2 | ±1/2 | ±1 | ±1/2 | ±1/2 | LSB max | |
| Differential Nonlinearity | ±1 | ±1 | ±1 | ±1 | ±1 | ±1 | LSB max | All grades guaranteed monotonic over temperature. |
| Gain Error | ±6 | ±3 | ±1 | ±6 | ±3 | ±2 | LSB max | Both DAC registers loaded with all 1s. |
| Gain Temperature Coefficient[2]; ΔGain/ΔTemperature | ±5 | ±5 | ±5 | ±5 | ±5 | ±5 | ppm/°C max | Typical value is 1 ppm/°C |
| Output Leakage Current | | | | | | | | |
| $I_{OUTA}$ | | | | | | | | |
| +25°C | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | nA max | DAC A Register loaded |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | 150 | 150 | 150 | 250 | 250 | 250 | nA max | with all 0s. |
| $I_{OUTB}$ | | | | | | | | |
| +25°C | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | nA max | DAC B Register loaded |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | 150 | 150 | 150 | 250 | 250 | 250 | nA max | with all 0s. |
| REFERENCE INPUT | | | | | | | | |
| Input Resistance | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | kΩ min | Typical Input Resistance = 14 kΩ |
| | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | kΩ max | |
| $V_{REFA}$, $V_{REFB}$ Input Resistance Match | ±3 | ±3 | ±1 | ±3 | ±3 | ±1 | % max | Typically ±0.5% |
| DIGITAL INPUTS | | | | | | | | |
| $V_{IH}$ (Input High Voltage) | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | V min | |
| $V_{IL}$ (Input Low Voltage) | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | V max | |
| $I_{IN}$ (Input Current) | | | | | | | | |
| +25°C | ±1 | ±1 | ±1 | ±1 | ±1 | ±1 | μA max | $V_{IN}$ = $V_{DD}$ |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | ±10 | ±10 | ±10 | ±10 | ±10 | ±10 | μA max | |
| $C_{IN}$ (Input Capacitance)[2] | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | pF max | |
| POWER SUPPLY[3] | | | | | | | | |
| $V_{DD}$ | 10.8/16.5 | 10.8/16.5 | 10.8/16.5 | 10.8/16.5 | 10.8/16.5 | 10.8/16.5 | V min/V max | |
| $I_{DD}$ | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | mA max | |

# AC PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

**These characteristics are included for Design Guidance only and are not subject to test.**
**($V_{DD}$ = +12 V to +15 V; $V_{REFA}$ = $V_{REFB}$ = +10 V, $I_{OUTA}$ = $I_{OUTB}$ = AGND = 0 V. Output Amplifiers are AD644 except where noted.)**

| Parameter | $T_A$ = +25°C | $T_A$ = $T_{MIN}$, $T_{MAX}$ | Units | Test Conditions/Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Output Current Settling Time | 1.5 | | μs max | To 0.01 % of full-scale range. $I_{OUT}$ load = 100 Ω, $C_{EXT}$ = 13 pF. DAC output measured from rising edge of $\overline{WR}$. Typical Value of Settling Time is 0.8 μs. |
| Digital-to-Analog Glitch Impulse | 7 | | nV-s typ | Measured with $V_{REFA}$ = $V_{REFB}$ = 0 V. $I_{OUTA}$, $I_{OUTB}$ load = 100 Ω, $C_{EXT}$ = 13 pF. DAC registers alternately loaded with all 0s and all 1s. |
| AC Feedthrough[4] | | | | |
| $V_{REFA}$ to $I_{OUTA}$ | –70 | –65 | dB max | $V_{REFA}$, $V_{REFB}$ = 20 V p-p, 10 kHz sine wave. DAC |
| $V_{REFB}$ to $I_{OUTB}$ | –70 | –65 | dB max | registers loaded with all 0s. |
| Power Supply Rejection ΔGain/$\Delta V_{DD}$ | ±0.01 | ±0.02 | % per % max | $\Delta V_{DD}$ = $V_{DD}$ max – $V_{DD}$ min |
| Output Capacitance | | | | |
| $C_{OUTA}$ | 70 | 70 | pF max | DAC A, DAC B loaded with all 0s. |
| $C_{OUTB}$ | 70 | 70 | pF max | |
| $C_{OUTA}$ | 140 | 140 | pF max | DAC A, DAC B loaded with all 1s. |
| $C_{OUTB}$ | 140 | 140 | pF max | |
| Channel-to-Channel Isolation | | | | |
| $V_{REFA}$ to $I_{OUTB}$ | –84 | | dB typ | $V_{REFA}$ = 20 V p-p 10 kHz sine wave, $V_{REFB}$ = 0 V. Both DACs loaded with all 1s. |
| $V_{REFB}$ to $I_{OUTA}$ | –84 | | dB typ | $V_{REFB}$ = 20 V p-p 10 kHz sine wave, $V_{REFA}$ = 0 V. Both DACs loaded with all 1s. |
| Digital Crosstalk | 7 | | nV-s typ | Measured for a Code Transition of all 0s to all 1s. $I_{OUTA}$, $I_{OUTB}$ Load = 100 Ω, $C_{EXT}$ = 13 pF |
| Output Noise Voltage Density (10 Hz–100 kHz) | 25 | | nV/$\sqrt{Hz}$ typ | Measured between $R_{FBA}$ and $I_{OUTA}$ or $R_{FBB}$ and $I_{OUTB}$. Frequency of measurement is 10 Hz–100 kHz. |
| Total Harmonic Distortion | –82 | | dB typ | $V_{IN}$ = 6 V rms, 1 kHz. Both DACs loaded with all 1s. |

NOTES
[1]Temperature range as follows: J, K, L Versions, –40°C to +85°C; A, B, C Versions, –40°C to +85°C; S, T, U Versions, –55°C to +125°C.
[2]Sample tested at +25°C to ensure compliance.
[3]Functional at $V_{DD}$ = 5 V with degraded specifications.
[4]Pin 12 (DGND) on ceramic DIPs is connected to lid.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# ANALOG DEVICES

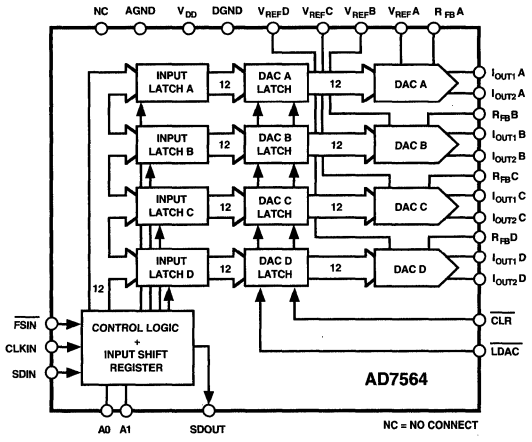
# LC²MOS +3.3 V/+5 V, Low Power, Quad 12-Bit DAC

# AD7564

**FEATURES**
**Four 12-Bit DACs in One Package**
**4-Quadrant Multiplication**
**Separate References**
**Single Supply Operation**
**Guaranteed Specifications with +3.3 V/+5 V Supply**
**Low Power**
**Versatile Serial Interface**
**Simultaneous Update Capability**
**Reset Function**
**28-Pin SOIC, SSOP and DIP Packages**

**APPLICATIONS**
**Process Control**
**Portable Instrumentation**
**General Purpose Test Equipment**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




6

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The AD7564 contains four 12-bit DACs in one monolithic device. The DACs are standard current output with separate $V_{REF}$, $I_{OUT1}$, $I_{OUT2}$ and $R_{FB}$ terminals. These DACs operate from a single +3.3 V to +5 V supply.

The AD7564 is a serial input device. Data is loaded using $\overline{FSIN}$, CLKIN and SDIN. Two address pins A0 and A1 set up a device address, and this feature may be used to simplify device loading in a multi-DAC environment. Alternatively, A0 and A1 can be ignored and the serial out capability used to configure a daisy-chained system.

All DACs can be simultaneously updated using the asynchronous $\overline{LDAC}$ input, and they can be cleared by asserting the asynchronous $\overline{CLR}$ input.

The device is packaged in 28-pin SOIC, SSOP and DIP packages.

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

1. The AD7564 contains four 12-bit current output DACs with separate $V_{REF}$ inputs.
2. The AD7564 can be operated from a single +3.3 V to +5 V supply.
3. Simultaneous update capability and reset function are available.
4. The AD7564 features a fast, versatile serial interface compatible with modern 3 V and 5 V microprocessors and microcomputers.
5. Low power, 50 µW at 5 V and 33 µW at 3.3 V.

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Temperature Range | Linearity Error (LSBs) | Nominal Supply Voltage | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD7564BN | –40°C to +85°C | ±0.5 | +5 V | N-28 |
| AD7564BR | –40°C to +85°C | ±0.5 | +5 V | R-28 |
| AD7564BRS | –40°C to +85°C | ±0.5 | +5 V | RS-28 |
| AD7564AR-B | –40°C to +85°C | ±1 | +3.3 V to +5 V | R-28 |
| AD7564ARS-B | –40°C to +85°C | ±1 | +3.3 V to +5 V | RS-28 |

*N = DIP; R = SOIC; RS = SSOP. For outline information see Package Information section.

# AD7564–SPECIFICATIONS

## Normal Mode

($V_{DD}$ = +4.75 V to +5.25 V; $I_{OUT1}A$ to $I_{OUT1}D$ = $I_{OUT2}A$ = $I_{OUT2}D$ = AGND = 0 V; $V_{REF}$ = +10 V; $T_A$ = $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$, unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | B Grade[1] | Units | Test Conditions/Comments |
|---|---|---|---|
| ACCURACY | | | |
| Resolution | 12 | Bits | 1 LSB = $V_{REF}/2^{12}$ = 2.44 mV when $V_{REF}$ = 10 V |
| Relative Accuracy | ±0.5 | LSB max | |
| Differential Nonlinearity | ±0.5 | LSB max | All Grades Guaranteed Monotonic Over Temperature |
| Gain Error | | | |
| +25°C | ±4 | LSBs max | |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | ±5 | LSBs max | |
| Gain Temperature Coefficient[2] | 2 | ppm FSR/°C typ | |
| | 5 | ppm FSR/°C max | |
| Output Leakage Current | | | |
| $I_{OUT1}$ | | | |
| @ +25°C | 10 | nA max | |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | 50 | nA max | |
| REFERENCE INPUT | | | |
| Input Resistance | 6 | kΩ min | Typical Input Resistance = 9.5 kΩ |
| | 13 | kΩ max | |
| Ladder Resistance Mismatch | 2 | % max | Typically 0.6% |
| DIGITAL INPUTS | | | |
| $V_{INH}$, Input High Voltage | 2.4 | V min | |
| $V_{INL}$, Input Low Voltage | 0.8 | V max | |
| $I_{INH}$, Input Current | ±1 | μA max | |
| $C_{IN}$, Input Capacitance[2] | 10 | pF max | |
| DIGITAL OUTPUT (SDOUT) | | | |
| Output Low Voltage ($V_{OL}$) | 0.4 | V max | Load Circuit as in Figure 2. |
| Output High Voltage ($V_{OH}$) | 4.0 | V min | |
| POWER REQUIREMENTS | | | |
| $V_{DD}$ Range | 4.75/5.25 | V min/V max | Part Functions from 3.3 V to 5.25 V |
| Power Supply Rejection[2] | | | |
| $\Delta Gain/\Delta V_{DD}$ | –75 | dB typ | |
| $I_{DD}$ | 10 | μA max | $V_{INH}$ = $V_{DD}$, $V_{INL}$ = 0 V<br>At Input Levels of 0.8 V and 2.4 V, $I_{DD}$ is Typically 2 mA. |

NOTES

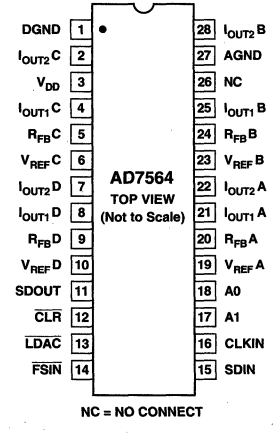
[1]Temperature range is as follows: B Version: –40°C to +85°C.

[2]Not production tested. Guaranteed by characterization at initial product release.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

**PIN CONFIGURATION**

**DIP, SOIC and SSOP Packages**




NC = NO CONNECT

# LC²MOS Octal 12-Bit DAC

# AD7568

## FEATURES

**Eight 12-Bit DACs in One Package**
**4-Quadrant Multiplication**
**Separate References**
**Single +5 V Supply**
**Low Power: 1 mW**
**Versatile Serial Interface**
**Simultaneous Update Capability**
**Reset Function**
**44-Pin PQFP and PLCC**

## APPLICATIONS

**Process Control**
**Automatic Test Equipment**
**General Purpose Instrumentation**

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

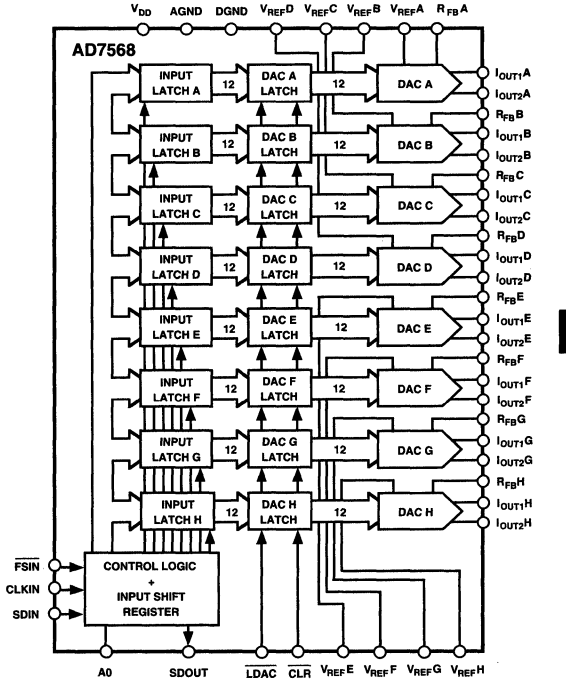
The AD7568 contains eight 12-bit DACs in one monolithic device. The DACs are standard current output with separate $V_{REF}$, $I_{OUT1}$, $I_{OUT2}$ and $R_{FB}$ terminals.

The AD7568 is a serial input device. Data is loaded using $\overline{FSIN}$, CLKIN and SDIN. One address pin, A0, sets up a device address, and this feature may be used to simplify device loading in a multi-DAC environment.

All DACs can be simultaneously updated using the asynchronous $\overline{LDAC}$ input and they can be cleared by asserting the asynchronous $\overline{CLR}$ input.

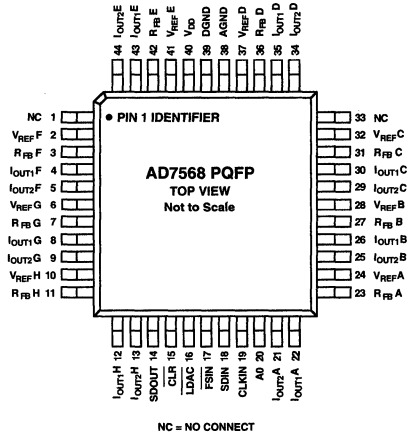
The AD7568 is housed in a space-saving 44-pin plastic quad flatpack and 44-lead PLCC.

## FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM

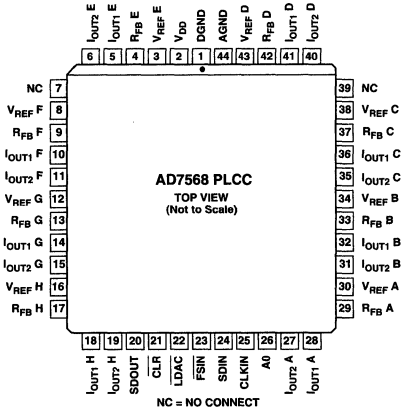



## PIN CONFIGURATIONS

### Plastic Quad Flatpack




### Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier



# AD7568–SPECIFICATIONS[1] ($V_{DD}$ = +4.75 V to +5.25 V; $I_{OUT1}$ = $I_{OUT2}$ = 0 V; $V_{REF}$ = +5 V; $T_A$ = $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$, unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | AD7568B[2] | Units | Test Conditions/Comments |
|---|---|---|---|
| ACCURACY | | | |
| Resolution | 12 | Bits | 1 LSB = $V_{REF}/2^{12}$ = 1.22 mV when $V_{REF}$ = 5 V |
| Relative Accuracy | ±0.5 | LSB max | |
| Differential Nonlinearity | ±0.9 | LSB max | All Grades Guaranteed Monotonic over Temperature |
| Gain Error | | | |
| +25°C | ±4 | LSBs max | |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | ±5 | LSBs max | |
| Gain Temperature Coefficient | 2 | ppm FSR/°C typ | |
| | 5 | ppm FSR/°C max | |
| Output Leakage Current | | | |
| $I_{OUT1}$ | | | |
| @ +25°C | 10 | nA max | See Terminology Section |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | 200 | nA max | |
| REFERENCE INPUT | | | |
| Input Resistance | 5 | kΩ min | Typical Input Resistance = 7 kΩ |
| | 9 | kΩ max | |
| Ladder Resistance Mismatch | 2 | % max | Typically 0.6% |
| DIGITAL INPUTS | | | |
| $V_{INH}$, Input High Voltage | 2.4 | V min | |
| $V_{INL}$, Input Low Voltage | 0.8 | V max | |
| $I_{INH}$, Input Current | ±1 | μA max | |
| $C_{IN}$, Input Capacitance | 10 | pF max | |
| POWER REQUIREMENTS | | | |
| $V_{DD}$ Range | 4.75/5.25 | V min/V max | |
| Power Supply Sensitivity | | | |
| $\Delta Gain/\Delta V_{DD}$ | –75 | dB typ | |
| $I_{DD}$ | 300 | μA max | $V_{INH}$ = 4.0 V min, $V_{INL}$ = 0.4 V max |
| | 3.5 | mA max | $V_{INH}$ = 2.4 V min, $V_{INL}$ = 0.8 V max |

# AC PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS (These characteristics are included for Design Guidance and are not subject to test. DAC output op amp is AD843.)

| Parameter | AD7568B[2] | Units | Test Conditions/Comments |
|---|---|---|---|
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE | | | |
| Output Voltage Settling Time | 500 | ns typ | To 0.01% of Full-Scale Range. DAC Latch Alternately Loaded with All 0s and All 1s. |
| Digital to Analog Glitch Impulse | 40 | nV–s typ | Measured with $V_{REF}$ = 0 V. DAC Register Alternately Loaded with All 0s and All 1s. |
| Multiplying Feedthrough Error | –66 | dB max | $V_{REF}$ = 20 V pk-pk, 10 kHz Sine Wave. DAC Latch Loaded with All 0s. |
| Output Capacitance | 60 | pF max | All 1s Loaded to DAC. |
| | 30 | pF max | All 0s Loaded to DAC. |
| Channel-to-Channel Isolation | –76 | dB typ | Feedthrough from Any One Reference to the Others with 20 V pk-pk, 10 kHz Sine Wave Applied. |
| Digital Crosstalk | 40 | nV–s typ | Effect of all 0s to all 1s Code Transition on Nonselected DACs. |
| Digital Feedthrough | 40 | nV–s typ | Feedthrough to Any DAC Output with $\overline{FSIN}$ High and Square Wave Applied to SDIN and SCLK. |
| Total Harmonic Distortion | –83 | dB typ | $V_{REF}$ = 6 V rms, 1 kHz Sine Wave. |
| Output Noise Spectral Density | | | |
| @ 1 kHz | 20 | nV/$\sqrt{Hz}$ | All 1s Loaded to the DAC. $V_{REF}$ = 0 V. Output Op Amp is AD OP07. |

NOTES
[1]Temperature range as follows: B Version: –40°C to +85°C.
[2]All specifications also apply for $V_{REF}$ = +10 V, except relative accuracy which degrades to ±1 LSB.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Temperature Range | Linearity Error (LSBs) | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD7568BS | –40°C to +85°C | ±0.5 | S-44 |
| AD7568BP | –40°C to +85°C | ±0.5 | P-44A |

*S = Plastic Quad Flatpack (PQFP), P = Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier (PLCC). For outline information see Package Information section.

# 3.3 V to 5 V Quad 10-Bit DACs

# AD7804/AD7805*

## FEATURES

**Four 10-Bit DACs in One Package**
**Serial and Parallel Loading Facilities Available**
**AD7804 Quad 10-Bit Serial Loading**
**AD7805 Quad 10-Bit Parallel Loading**
**3.3 V to 5 V Operation**
**Power-Down Mode**
**Power-On Reset**
**Standby Mode (All DACs/Individual DACs)**
**Low Power All CMOS Construction**
**10-Bit Resolution**
**Double Buffered DAC Registers**
**Dual External Reference Capability**

## APPLICATIONS

**Optical Disk Drives**
**Instrumentation and Communication Systems**
**Process Control and Voltage Setpoint Control**
**Trim Potentiometer Replacement**
**Automatic Calibration**

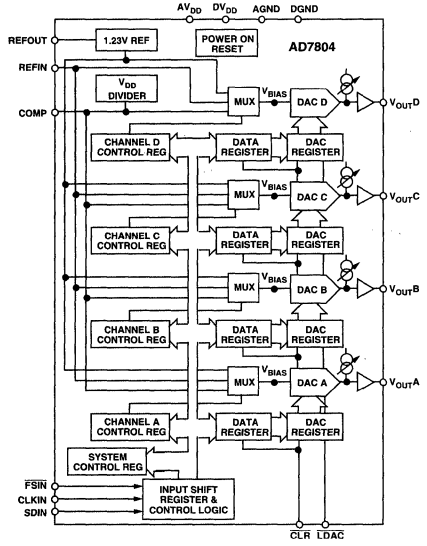
## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

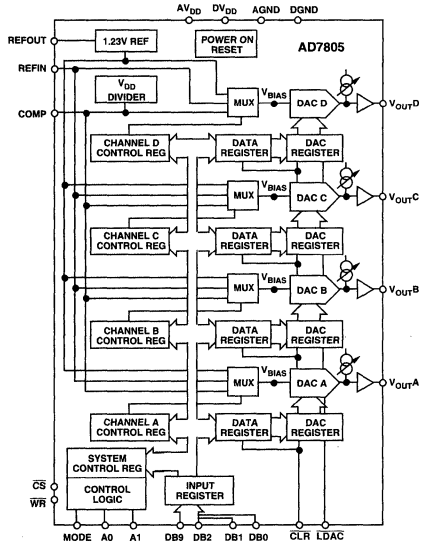
The AD7804 is a quad 10-bit digital-to-analog converter, with serial load capabilities, while the AD7805 is a quad 10-bit digital-to-analog converter with parallel load capabilities. This part operates from a +3.3 V to +5 V (±10%) power supply and incorporates an onboard reference. These DACs provide output signals in the form of $V_{BIAS} \pm V_{SWING}$. $V_{SWING}$ is derived internally from $V_{BIAS}$. On-chip control registers include a system control register and channel control registers. The system control register has control over all DACs in the package. The channel control registers allow individual control of DACs. The complete transfer function of each individual DAC can be shifted around the $V_{BIAS}$ point using an on-chip Sub DAC. All DACs contain double buffered data inputs, which allow all analog outputs to be simultaneously updated using the asynchronous $\overline{LDAC}$ input.

| Control Features | Channels Controlled | Main DAC | Sub DAC |
|---|---|---|---|
| Hardware Clear | All | √ | √ |
| **System Control** | | | |
| Power Down* | All | √ | √ |
| System Standby** | All | √ | √ |
| System Clear | All | √ | |
| Input Coding | All | √ | √ |
| **Channel Control** | | | |
| Channel Standby** | Selective | √ | √ |
| Channel Clear | Selective | √ | |
| $V_{BIAS}$ | Selective | √ | √ |

*Powerdown function powers down all internal circuitry including the reference.
**Standby functions power down all circuitry except for the reference.

## FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAMS




*Patent pending.

# AD7804/AD7805–SPECIFICATIONS ($AV_{DD}$ and $DV_{DD}$ = 3.3 V ± 10% to 5 V ± 10%; AGND = DGND = 0 V; Reference = Internal Reference; $C_L$ = 100 pF; $R_L$ = 2 kΩ to GND. Sub DAC at Midscale. All specifications $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ unless otherwise noted.)

| Parameter | B Grade[1] | C Grade[1] | Units | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| STATIC PERFORMANCE | | | | |
| MAIN DAC | | | | |
| Resolution | 10 | 10 | Bits | |
| Relative Accuracy | ±3 | ±2 | LSB max | Guaranteed Monotonic |
| Bias Offset Error | ±35 | ±35 | mV max | DAC Code = 0.5 Full Scale |
| Plus and Minus Full-Scale Error | ±35 | ±35 | mV max | |
| Minimum Load Resistance | 2 | 2 | kΩ min | |
| SUB DAC | | | | |
| Resolution | 8 | 8 | Bits | |
| Differential Nonlinearity | ±0.5 | ±0.5 | LSB max | Refers to an LSB of the Main DAC |
| | ±0.125 | ±0.125 | LSB typ | |
| OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | |
| Output Voltage Range[2] | $V_{BIAS}$ ± 15/16 × $V_{BIAS}$ | $V_{BIAS}$ ± 15/16 × $V_{BIAS}$ | V | 2s Complement Coding |
| | $V_{BIAS}$/16 to 31/16 × $V_{BIAS}$ | $V_{BIAS}$/16 to 31/16 × $V_{BIAS}$ | V | Offset Binary Coding |
| Voltage Output Settling Time to 10 Bits | 4 | 4 | µs max | Typically 1.5 µs |
| Slew Rate | 2.5 | 2.5 | V/µs typ | |
| Digital-to-Analog Glitch Impulse | 1 | 1 | nV-s typ | 1 LSB Change Around the Major Carry |
| Digital Feedthrough | 0.5 | 0.5 | nV-s typ | |
| Digital Crosstalk | 0.5 | 0.5 | nV-s typ | |
| Analog Crosstalk | ±0.2 | ±0.2 | LSB typ | |
| DC Output Impedance | 2 | 2 | Ω typ | |
| Power Supply Rejection Ratio | 0.002 | 0.002 | %/% typ | $\Delta V_{DD}$ ± 10% |
| DAC REFERENCE INPUTS | | | | |
| REF IN Range | 1.0 to $V_{DD}$/2 | 1.0 to $V_{DD}$/2 | V min to V max | |
| REF IN Input Leakage | ±1 | ±1 | µA max | Typically ±1 nA |
| DIGITAL INPUTS | | | | |
| Input High Voltage, $V_{IH}$ @ $V_{DD}$ = 5 V | 2.4 | 2.4 | V min | |
| Input High Voltage, $V_{IH}$ @ $V_{DD}$ = 3.3 V | 2.1 | 2.1 | V min | |
| Input Low Voltage, $V_{IL}$ @ $V_{DD}$ = 5 V | 0.8 | 0.8 | V max | |
| Input Low Voltage, $V_{IL}$ @ $V_{DD}$ = 3.3 V | 0.6 | 0.6 | V max | |
| Input Leakage Current | ±10 | ±10 | µA max | |
| Input Capacitance | 10 | 10 | pF max | |
| Input Coding | 2s Comp/Binary | 2s Comp/Binary | | |
| REFERENCE OUTPUT | | | | |
| REF OUT Output Voltage | 1.23 | 1.23 | V nom | |
| REF OUT Error | ±7 | ±7 | % max | |
| REF OUT Temperature Coefficient | –100 | –100 | ppm/°C typ | |
| REF OUT Output Impedance | 5 | 5 | kΩ nom | |
| POWER REQUIREMENTS | | | | |
| $V_{DD}$ ($AV_{DD}$ and $DV_{DD}$) | 3/5.5 | 3/5.5 | V min to V max | |
| $I_{DD}$ ($AI_{DD}$ Plus $DI_{DD}$) | | | | Excluding Load Currents |
| Normal Mode | 12 | 12 | mA max | $V_{IH}$ = $V_{DD}$, $V_{IL}$ = DGND |
| System Standby (SSTBY) Mode | 250 | 250 | µA | $V_{IH}$ = $V_{DD}$, $V_{IL}$ = DGND |
| Power Down ($\overline{PD}$) Mode | | | | |
| @ +25°C | 0.8 | 0.8 | µA max | $V_{IH}$ = $V_{DD}$, $V_{IL}$ = DGND |
| $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | 1.5 | 1.5 | µA max | |
| Power Dissipation | | | | Excluding Power Dissipated in Load |
| Normal Mode | 66 | 66 | mW max | |
| System Standby (SSTBY) Mode | 1.38 | 1.38 | mW max | |
| Power Down ($\overline{PD}$) Mode | | | | |
| @ +25°C | 4.4 | 4.4 | µW max | |
| $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | 8.25 | 8.25 | µW max | |

NOTES

[1]Temperature Range is –40°C to +85°C.

[2]$V_{BIAS}$ is the center of the output voltage swing and can be $V_{DD}$/2, Internal Reference or REFIN as determined by MX1 and MX0 in the channel control register.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# 3.3 V to 5 V Octal 10-Bit DACs

# AD7808/AD7809

## FEATURES

**Four 10-Bit DACs in One Package**
**Serial and Parallel Loading Facilities Available**
**AD7808 Octal 10-Bit Serial Loading**
**AD7809 Octal 10-Bit Parallel Loading**
**3.3 V to 5 V Operation**
**Power-Down Mode**
**Power-On Reset**
**Standby Mode (All DACs/Individual DACs)**
**Low Power All CMOS Construction**
**10-Bit Resolution**
**Double Buffered DAC Registers**
**Dual External Reference Capability**

## APPLICATIONS

**Optical Disk Drives**
**Instrumentation and Communication Systems**
**Process Control and Voltage Setpoint Control**
**Trim Potentiometer Replacement**
**Automatic Calibration**

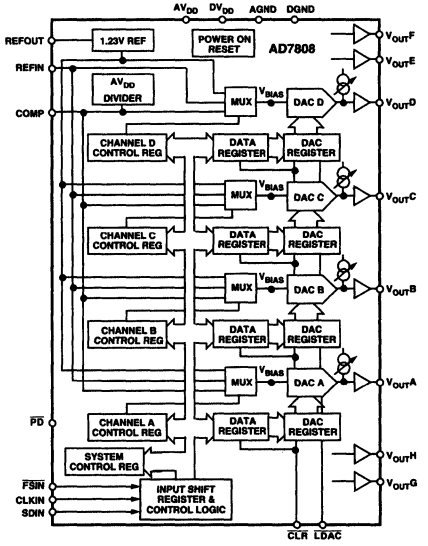
## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

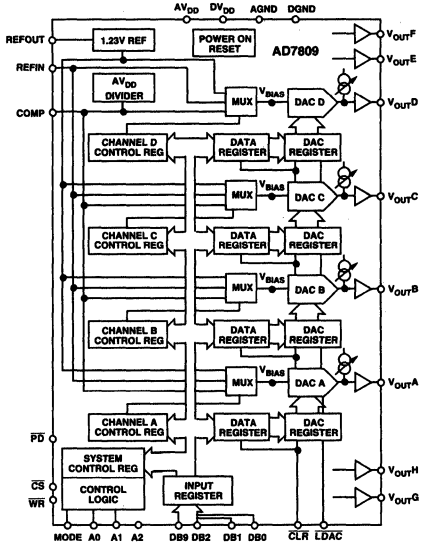
The AD7808 is an octal 10-bit digital-to-analog converter with serial load capabilities, while the AD7809 is an octal 10-bit digital-to-analog converter with parallel load capabilities. These parts operate from a +3.3 V to +5 V (±10%) power supply and incorporate an on-chip reference. These DACs provide output signals in the form of $V_{BIAS}$ ±$V_{SWING}$. $V_{SWING}$ is derived internally from $V_{BIAS}$. On-chip control registers include a system control register and channel control registers. The system control register has control over all DACs in the package. The channel control registers allow individual control of DACs. The complete transfer function of each individual DAC can be shifted around the $V_{BIAS}$ point using an on-chip Sub DAC. All DACs contain double buffered data inputs, which allow all analog outputs to be simultaneously updated using the asynchronous $\overline{LDAC}$ input.

| Control Features | Channels Controlled | Main DAC | Sub DAC |
|---|---|---|---|
| Hardware Clear | All | √ | √ |
| **System Control** | | | |
| Power Down* | All | √ | √ |
| System Standby** | All | √ | √ |
| System Clear | All | √ | |
| Input Coding | All | √ | √ |
| **Channel Control** | | | |
| Channel Standby** | Selective | √ | √ |
| Channel Clear | Selective | √ | |
| $V_{BIAS}$ | Selective | √ | √ |

*Power-down function powers down all internal circuitry including the reference.
**Standby functions power down all circuitry except for the reference.

## FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAMS




6

# AD7808/AD7809–SPECIFICATIONS

**($AV_{DD}$ and $DV_{DD}$ = 3.3 V ± 10% to 5 V ± 10%; AGND = DGND = 0 V; Reference = Internal Reference; $C_L$ = 100 pF; $R_L$ = 2 kΩ to GND. Sub DAC at Midscale. All specifications $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ unless otherwise noted.)**

| Parameter | B Grade[1] | Units | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|
| STATIC PERFORMANCE | | | |
| MAIN DAC | | | |
| Resolution | 10 | Bits | |
| Relative Accuracy | ±4 | LSB max | |
| Gain Error | ±3 | % FSR max | |
| Bias Offset Error[2] | ±60 | mV max | DAC Code = 0.5 Full Scale |
| Zero-Scale Error | ±35 | mV max | DAC Code = 000H for Offset Binary |
| Monotonicity | 9 | Bits | and 200H for Twos Complement |
| Minimum Load Resistance | 2 | kΩ min | Coding |
| SUB DAC | | | |
| Resolution | 8 | Bits | |
| Differential Nonlinearity | ±0.125 | LSB typ | Refers to an LSB of the Main DAC |
| | ±0.5 | LSB max | |
| OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | |
| Output Voltage Range[3] | $V_{BIAS}$ ± 15/16 × $V_{BIAS}$ | V | 2s Complement Coding |
| | $V_{BIAS}$/16 to 31/16 × $V_{BIAS}$ | V | Offset Binary Coding |
| Voltage Output Settling Time to 10 Bits | 4 | µs max | Typically 1.5 µs |
| Slew Rate | 2.5 | V/µs typ | |
| Digital-to-Analog Glitch Impulse | 1 | nV-s typ | 1 LSB Change Around the Major Carry |
| Digital Feedthrough | 0.5 | nV-s typ | |
| Digital Crosstalk | 0.5 | nV-s typ | |
| Analog Crosstalk | ±0.2 | LSB typ | |
| DC Output Impedance | 2 | Ω typ | |
| Power Supply Rejection Ratio | 0.002 | %/% typ | $\Delta V_{DD}$ ± 10% |
| DAC REFERENCE INPUTS | | | |
| REF IN Range | 1.0 to $V_{DD}$/2 | V min to V max | |
| REF IN Input Leakage | ±1 | µA max | Typically ±1 nA |
| DIGITAL INPUTS | | | |
| Input High Voltage, $V_{IH}$ @ $V_{DD}$ = 5 V | 2.4 | V min | |
| Input High Voltage, $V_{IH}$ @ $V_{DD}$ = 3.3 V | 2.1 | V min | |
| Input Low Voltage, $V_{IL}$ @ $V_{DD}$ = 5 V | 0.8 | V max | |
| Input Low Voltage, $V_{IL}$ @ $V_{DD}$ = 3.3 V | 0.6 | V max | |
| Input Leakage Current | ±10 | µA max | |
| Input Capacitance | 8 | pF max | |
| Input Coding | 2s Comp/Binary | | |
| REFERENCE OUTPUT | | | |
| REF OUT Output Voltage | 1.23 | V nom | |
| REF OUT Error | ±8 | % max | |
| REF OUT Temperature Coefficient | –100 | ppm/°C typ | |
| REF OUT Output Impedance | 5 | kΩ nom | |
| POWER REQUIREMENTS | | | |
| $V_{DD}$ ($AV_{DD}$ and $DV_{DD}$) | 3/5.5 | V min to V max | |
| $I_{DD}$ ($AI_{DD}$ Plus $DI_{DD}$) | | | Excluding Load Currents |
| Normal Mode | 18 | mA max | $V_{IH}$ = $V_{DD}$, $V_{IL}$ = DGND |
| System Standby ($\overline{SSTBY}$) Mode | 250 | µA max | $V_{IH}$ = $V_{DD}$, $V_{IL}$ = DGND |
| Power-Down ($\overline{PD}$) Mode | | | |
| @ +25°C | 1 | µA max | $V_{IH}$ = $V_{DD}$, $V_{IL}$ = DGND |
| $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | 3 | µA max | |
| Power Dissipation | | | Excluding Power Dissipated in Load |
| Normal Mode | 99 | mW max | |
| System Standby ($\overline{SSTBY}$) Mode | 1.38 | mW max | |
| Power-Down ($\overline{PD}$) Mode | | | |
| @ +25°C | 5.5 | µW max | |
| $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | 16.5 | µW max | |

NOTES

[1]Temperature Range is –40°C to +85°C.

[2]Can be minimized using the Sub DAC.

[3]$V_{BIAS}$ is the center of the output voltage swing and can be $V_{DD}$/2, Internal Reference or REFIN as determined by MX1 and MX0 in the channel control register.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# LC²MOS Quad 14-Bit DACs

# AD7834/AD7835

**FEATURES**
**Four 14-Bit DACs in One Package**
**AD7834—Serial Loading**
**AD7835—Parallel 8-/14-Bit Loading**
**Voltage Outputs**
**Power-On Reset Function**
**Max/Min Output Voltage Range of +/–8.192 V**
**Maximum Output Voltage Span of 14 V**
**Common Voltage Reference Inputs**
**User Assigned Device Addressing**
**Clear Function to User-Defined Voltage**
**Surface Mount Packages**
**AD7834—28-Pin SO, DIP and Cerdip**
**AD7835—44-Pin PQFP and PLCC**

**APPLICATIONS**
**Process Control**
**Automatic Test Equipment**
**General Purpose Instrumentation**

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The AD7834 and AD7835 contain four 14-bit DACs on one monolithic chip. The AD7834 and AD7835 have output voltages in the range of ±8.192 V with a maximum span of 14 V.

The AD7834 is a serial input device. Data is loaded in 16-bit format from the external serial bus, MSB first after two leading 0s, into one of the input latches via DIN, SCLK and $\overline{\text{FSYNC}}$. The AD7834 has five dedicated package address pins, PA0–PA4, that can be wired to AGND or $V_{CC}$ to permit up to 32 AD7834s to be individually addressed in a multipackage application.

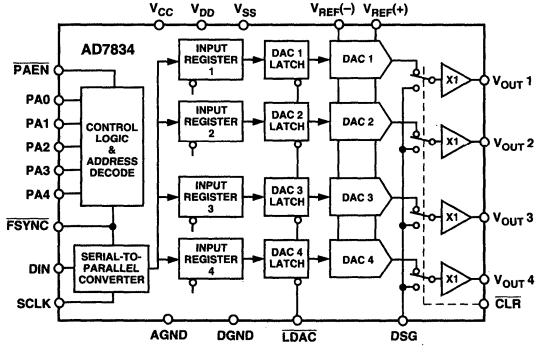
The AD7835 can accept either 14-bit parallel loading or double-byte loading, where right-justified data is loaded in one 8-bit and one 6-bit byte. Data is loaded from the external bus into one of the input latches under the control of the $\overline{\text{WR}}$, $\overline{\text{CS}}$, $\overline{\text{BYSHF}}$ and DAC channel address pins, A0–A2.

With either device, the $\overline{\text{LDAC}}$ signal can be used to update either all four DAC outputs simultaneously or individually, on reception of new data. In addition, for either device, the asynchronous $\overline{\text{CLR}}$ input can be used to set all signal outputs, $V_{OUT}1$–$V_{OUT}4$, to the user-defined voltage level on the Device Sense Ground pin, DSG. On power-on, before the power supplies have stabilized, internal circuitry holds the DAC output voltage levels to within ±2 V of the DSG potential. As the supplies stabilize, the DAC output levels move to the exact DSG potential (assuming $\overline{\text{CLR}}$ is exercised).

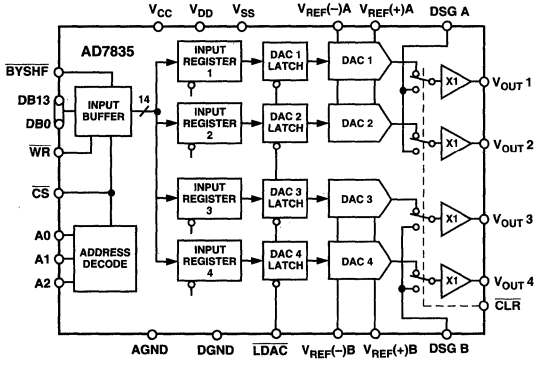
The AD7834 is available in 28-pin 0.3" SO and 0.6" DIP packages, and the AD7835 is available in a 44-pin PQFP package and a 44-pin PLCC package.

6

**AD7834 FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




**AD7835 FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**



# AD7834/AD7835–SPECIFICATIONS

($V_{CC}$ = +5 V ± 5%; $V_{DD}$ = +15 V ± 5%; $V_{SS}$ = –15 V ± 5%; AGND = DGND = 0 V; $T_A$[1] = $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$, unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | A | B | S | Units | Test Conditions/Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ACCURACY | | | | | |
| Resolution | 14 | 14 | 14 | Bits | |
| Relative Accuracy | ±2 | ±1 | ±2 | LSB max | |
| Differential Nonlinearity | ±0.9 | ±0.9 | ±0.9 | LSB max | Guaranteed Monotonic Over Temperature |
| Full-Scale Error | | | | | $V_{REF}(+)$ = +7 V, $V_{REF}(-)$ = –7 V |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | ±5 | ±5 | ±8 | mV max | |
| Zero-Scale Error | ±4 | ±4 | ±5 | mV max | $V_{REF}(+)$ = +7 V, $V_{REF}(-)$ = –7 V |
| Gain Error | ±0.5 | ±0.5 | ±0.5 | mV typ | $V_{REF}(+)$ = +7 V, $V_{REF}(-)$ = –7 V |
| Gain Temperature Coefficient[2] | 4 | 4 | 4 | ppm FSR/°C typ | |
| | 20 | 20 | 20 | ppm FSR/°C max | |
| DC Crosstalk[2] | 50 | 50 | 50 | µV max | See Terminology. $R_L$ = 10 kΩ |
| REFERENCE INPUTS | | | | | |
| DC Input Resistance | 30 | 30 | 30 | MΩ typ | |
| Input Current | ±1 | ±1 | ±1 | µA max | Per Input |
| $V_{REF}(+)$ Range | 0/+8.192 | +7/+8.192 | 0/+8.192 | V min/max | |
| $V_{REF}(-)$ Range | –8.192/0 | –8.192/0 | –8.192/0 | V min/max | |
| $[V_{REF}(+)–V_{REF}(-)]$ | 5/14 | 7/14 | 5/14 | V min/max | For Specified Performance. Can Go as Low as 0 V, but Performance Not Guaranteed |
| DEVICE SENSE GROUND INPUTS | | | | | |
| Input Current | ±2 | ±2 | ±2 | µA max | Per Input. $V_{DSG}$ = –2 V to +2 V |
| DIGITAL INPUTS | | | | | |
| $V_{INH}$, Input High Voltage | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | V min | |
| $V_{INL}$, Input Low Voltage | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | V max | |
| $I_{INH}$, Input Current | ±10 | ±10 | ±10 | µA max | |
| $C_{IN}$, Input Capacitance | 10 | 10 | 10 | pF max | |
| POWER REQUIREMENTS | | | | | |
| $V_{CC}$ | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | V nom | ±5% for Specified Performance |
| $V_{DD}$ | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | V nom | ±5% for Specified Performance |
| $V_{SS}$ | –15.0 | –15.0 | –15.0 | V nom | ±5% for Specified Performance |
| Power Supply Sensitivity | | | | | |
| $\Delta$Full Scale/$\Delta V_{DD}$ | 110 | 110 | 110 | dB typ | |
| $\Delta$Full Scale/$\Delta V_{SS}$ | 100 | 100 | 100 | dB typ | |
| $I_{CC}$ | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.5 | mA max | $V_{INH}$ = $V_{CC}$, $V_{INL}$ = DGND |
| | 3 | 3 | 3 | mA max | AD7834. $V_{INH}$ = 2.4 V min, $V_{INL}$ = 0.8 V max |
| | 6 | 6 | 6 | mA max | AD7835. $V_{INH}$ = 2.4 V min, $V_{INL}$ = 0.8 V max |
| $I_{DD}$ | 10 | 10 | 15 | mA max | AD7834. Outputs Unloaded |
| | 15 | 15 | 15 | mA max | AD7835. Outputs Unloaded |
| $I_{SS}$ | 10 | 10 | 15 | mA max | Outputs Unloaded |

Specifications subject to change without notice

## ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Temperature Range | Linearity Error (LSBs) | DNL (LSBs) | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD7834AR | –40°C to +85°C | ±2 | ±0.9 | R-28 |
| AD7834BR | –40°C to +85°C | ±1 | ±0.9 | R-28 |
| AD7834AN | –40°C to +85°C | ±2 | ±0.9 | N-28 |
| AD7834BN | –40°C to +85°C | ±1 | ±0.9 | N-28 |
| AD7834SQ | –55°C to +125°C | ±2 | ±0.9 | Q-28 |
| AD7835AS | –40°C to +85°C | ±2 | ±0.9 | S-44 |
| AD7835BS | –40°C to +85°C | ±1 | ±0.9 | S-44 |
| AD7835AP | –40°C to +85°C | ±2 | ±0.9 | P-44A |

*R = Small Outline IC (SOIC); N = Plastic DIP; Q = Cerdip; S = Plastic Quad Flatpack (PQFP); P = Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier (PLCC). For outline information see Package Information section.

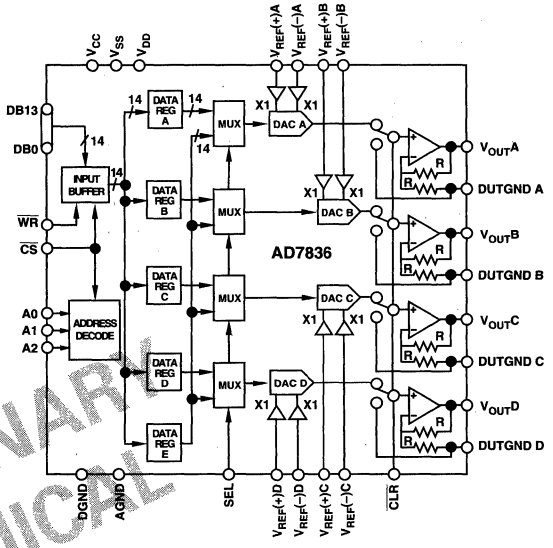
# LC²MOS Quad 14-Bit DAC

# AD7836

**FEATURES**
**Four 14-Bit DACs in One Package**
**Voltage Outputs**
**Seperate Offset Adjust for Each Output**
**Reference Range of ±5 V**
**Maximum Output Voltage Range of ±10 V**
**Clear Function to User-Defined Code**
**44-Pin PQFP Package**

**APPLICATIONS**
**Process Control**
**Automatic Test Equipment**
**General Purpose Instrumentation**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




6

**GENERAL DESCRIPTION**

The AD7836 contains four 14-bit DACs on one monolithic chip. It has output voltages with a full-scale range of ±10 V from reference voltages of ±5 V.

The AD7836 accepts 14-bit parallel loaded data from the external bus into one of the input latches under the control of the $\overline{WR}$, $\overline{CS}$ and DAC channel address pins, A0–A2.

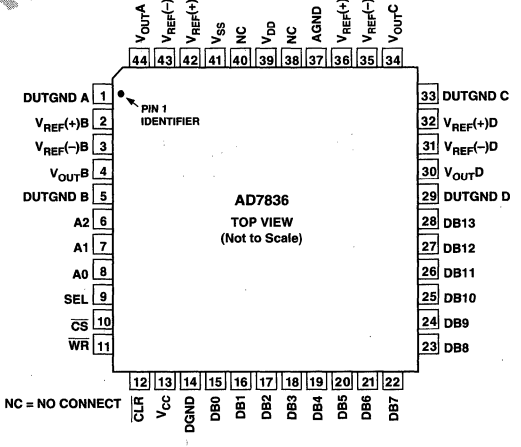
The DAC outputs are updated individually, on reception of new data. In addition, the SEL input can be used to apply the user programmed value in DAC register E to all DACs, thus setting all DAC output voltages to the same level. The contents of the DAC data registers are not affected by the SEL input.

Each DAC output is buffered with a gain of two amplifier into which an external DAC offset voltage can be inserted via the DUTGNDx pins.

The AD7836 is available in a 44-pin PQFP package.



**PIN CONFIGURATION**




**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Temperature Range | Linearity Error (LSBs) | DNL (LSBs) | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD7836AS | –40°C to +85°C | ±2 | ±0.9 | S-44 |

*S = Plastic Quad Flatpack (PQFP). For outline information see Package Information section.

# AD7836–SPECIFICATIONS

($V_{CC}$ = +5 V ± 5%; $V_{DD}$ = +15 V ± 5%; $V_{SS}$ = –15 V ± 5%; AGND = DGND = 0 V; $T_A$[1] = $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$, unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | A | Units | Test Conditions/Comments |
|---|---|---|---|
| ACCURACY | | | |
| Resolution | 14 | Bits | |
| Relative Accuracy | ±2 | LSB max | |
| Differential Nonlinearity | ±0.9 | LSB max | Guaranteed Monotonic Over Temperature |
| Full-Scale Error | | | $V_{REF}(+)$ = +5 V, $V_{REF}(-)$ = –5 V |
| +25°C | ±5 | mV max | |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | ±5 | mV max | |
| Zero-Scale Error | ±4 | mV max | $V_{REF}(+)$ = +5 V, $V_{REF}(-)$ = –5 V |
| Gain Error | ±2 | mV typ | $V_{REF}(+)$ = +5 V, $V_{REF}(-)$ = –5 V |
| Gain Temperature Coefficient[2] | 20 | ppm FSR/°C typ | |
| | 40 | ppm FSR/°C max | |
| DC Crosstalk[2] | 50 | µV max | See Terminology. $R_L$ = 10 kΩ |
| REFERENCE INPUTS | | | |
| DC Input Resistance | 10 | MΩ typ | |
| Input Current | ±1 | µA max | Per Input |
| $V_{REF}(+)$ Range | 0/+5 | V min/max | |
| $V_{REF}(-)$ Range | –5/0 | V min/max | |
| $[V_{REF}(+) - V_{REF}(-)]$ | 2/10 | V min/max | For Specified Performance. Can Go as Low as 0 V, but Performance Not Guaranteed |
| OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | |
| Output Voltage Swing | ±10 | V min | $(V_{REF}(-)+[V_{REF}(+)-V_{REF}(-)]•D) - V_{DUTDGN}$ |
| Short Circuit Current | X | mA max | |
| Resistive Load | 5 | kΩ min | To 0 V |
| Capacitive Load | 50 | pF max | To 0 V |
| DIGITAL INPUTS | | | |
| $V_{INH}$, Input High Voltage | 2.4 | V min | |
| $V_{INL}$, Input Low Voltage | 0.8 | V max | |
| $I_{INH}$, Input Current | ±1 | µA max | |
| $C_{IN}$, Input Capacitance | 10 | pF max | |
| POWER REQUIREMENTS | | | |
| $V_{CC}$ | 5.0 | V nom | ±5% for Specified Performance |
| $V_{DD}$ | 15.0 | V nom | ±5% for Specified Performance |
| $V_{SS}$ | –15.0 | V nom | ±5% for Specified Performance |
| Power Supply Sensitivity | | | |
| ΔFull Scale/$\Delta V_{DD}$ | 110 | dB typ | |
| ΔFull Scale/$\Delta V_{SS}$ | 100 | dB typ | |
| $I_{CC}$ | 0.5 | mA max | $V_{INH}$ = $V_{CC}$, $V_{INL}$ = DGND |
| | 5 | mA max | $V_{INH}$ = 2.4 V min, $V_{INL}$ = 0.8 V max |
| $I_{DD}$ | 16 | mA max | Outputs Unloaded |
| $I_{SS}$ | 16 | mA max | Outputs Unloaded |



## AC PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

(These characteristics are included for Design Guidance and are not subject to production testing.)

| Parameter | A | Units | Test Conditions/Comments |
|---|---|---|---|
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE | | | |
| Output Voltage Settling Time | 10 | µs typ | Full-Scale Change to ±1/2 LSB. DAC Latch Contents Alternately Loaded with All 0s and All 1s |
| Digital-to-Analog Glitch Impulse | 120 | nV-s typ | Measured with $V_{REF}(+)$ = $V_{REF}(-)$ = 0 V. DAC Latch Alternately Loaded with All 0s and All 1s |
| DC Output Impedance | 0.5 | Ω max | See Terminology |
| Channel-to-Channel Isolation | 100 | dB typ | See Terminology; Applies to the AD7835 Only |
| DAC-to-DAC Crosstalk | 3 | nV-s typ | See Terminology |
| Digital Crosstalk | 3 | nV-s typ | Feedthrough to DAC Output Under Test Due to Change in Digital Input Code to Another Converter |
| Digital Feedthrough | 0.2 | nV-s typ | Effect of Input Bus Activity on DAC Output Under Test |
| Output Noise Spectral Density | | | |
| @ 1 kHz | 40 | nV/√Hz typ | All 1s Loaded to DAC. $V_{REF}(+)$ = $V_{REF}(-)$ = 0 V |

NOTES

[1]Temperature range for A Version: –40°C to +85°C

[2]Guaranteed by design.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

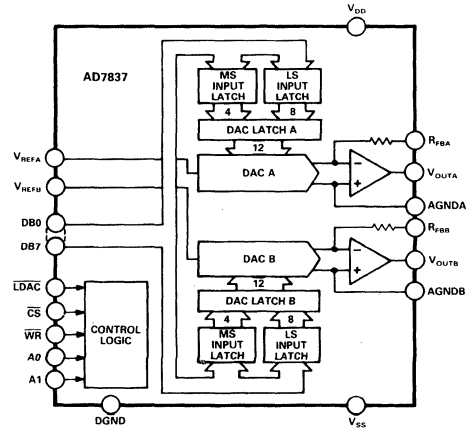
# LC²MOS
# Complete, Dual 12-Bit MDACs

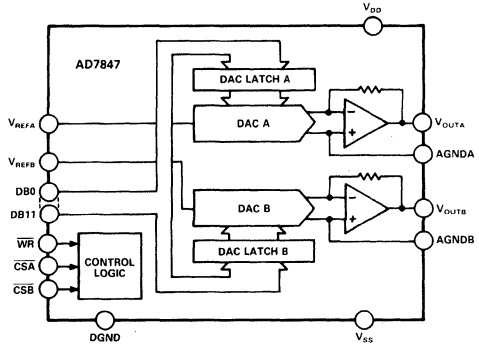
# AD7837/AD7847

**FEATURES**
- Two 12-Bit MDACs with Output Amplifiers
- 4-Quadrant Multiplication
- Space-Saving 0.3", 24-Pin DIP and 24-Terminal SOIC Package
- Parallel Loading Structure: AD7847
- (8 + 4) Loading Structure: AD7837

**APPLICATIONS**
- Automatic Test Equipment
- Function Generation
- Waveform Reconstruction
- Programmable Power Supplies
- Synchro Applications

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAMS**




## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The AD7837/AD7847 is a complete, dual, 12-bit multiplying digital-to-analog converter with output amplifiers on a monolithic CMOS chip. No external user trims are required to achieve full specified performance.

Both parts are microprocessor compatible, with high speed data latches and interface logic. The AD7847 accepts 12-bit parallel data which is loaded into the respective DAC latch using the $\overline{WR}$ input and a separate Chip Select input for each DAC. The AD7837 has a double-buffered 8-bit bus interface structure with data loaded to the respective input latch in two write operations. An asynchronous $\overline{LDAC}$ signal on the AD7837 updates the DAC latches and analog outputs.

## ORDERING GUIDE

| Model[1] | Temperature Range | Relative Accuracy | Package Option[2] |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD7837AN | –40°C to +85°C | ±1 LSB | N-24 |
| AD7837BN | –40°C to +85°C | ±1/2 LSB | N-24 |
| AD7837AR | –40°C to +85°C | ±1 LSB | R-24 |
| AD7837BR | –40°C to +85°C | ±1/2 LSB | R-24 |
| AD7837AQ | –40°C to +85°C | ±1 LSB | Q-24 |
| AD7837BQ | –40°C to +85°C | ±1/2 LSB | Q-24 |
| AD7837SQ | –55°C to +125°C | ±1 LSB | Q-24 |
| AD7847AN | –40°C to +85°C | ±1 LSB | N-24 |
| AD7847BN | –40°C to +85°C | ±1/2 LSB | N-24 |
| AD7847AR | –40°C to +85°C | ±1 LSB | R-24 |
| AD7847BR | –40°C to +85°C | ±1/2 LSB | R-24 |
| AD7847AQ | –40°C to +85°C | ±1 LSB | Q-24 |
| AD7847BQ | –40°C to +85°C | ±1/2 LSB | Q-24 |
| AD7847SQ | –55°C to +125°C | ±1 LSB | Q-24 |

NOTES
[1]To order MIL-STD-883, Class B processed parts, add /883B to part number.
[2]N = Plastic DIP; Q = Cerdip; R = SOIC. For outline information see Package Information section.

The output amplifiers are capable of developing ±10 V across a 2 kΩ load. They are internally compensated with low input offset voltage due to laser trimming at wafer level.

The amplifier feedback resistors are internally connected to $V_{OUT}$ on the AD7847.

The AD7837/AD7847 is fabricated in Linear Compatible CMOS (LC²MOS), an advanced, mixed technology process that combines precision bipolar circuits with low power CMOS logic.

A novel low leakage configuration (U.S. Patent No. 4,590,456) ensures low offset errors over the specified temperature range.

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

1. The AD7837/AD7847 is a dual, 12-bit, voltage-out MDAC on a single chip. This single chip design offers considerable space saving and increased reliability over multichip designs.
2. The AD7837 and the AD7847 provide a fast versatile interface to 8-bit or 16-bit data bus structures.

# AD7837/AD7847–SPECIFICATIONS[1] ($V_{DD}$ = +15 V ± 5%, $V_{SS}$ = –15 V ± 5%, AGNDA = AGNDB = DGND = 0 V. $V_{REFA}$ = $V_{REFB}$ = +10 V, $R_L$ = 2 kΩ, $C_L$ = 100 pF [$V_{OUT}$ connected to $R_{FB}$ AD7837]. All specifications $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ unless otherwise noted.)

| Parameter | A Version | B Version | S Version | Units | Test Conditions/Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STATIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | |
| Resolution | 12 | 12 | 12 | Bits | |
| Relative Accuracy[2] | ±1 | ±1/2 | ±1 | LSB max | |
| Differential Nonlinearity[2] | ±1 | ±1 | ±1 | LSB max | Guaranteed Monotonic |
| Zero Code Offset Error[2] | | | | | |
| @ +25°C | ±2 | ±2 | ±2 | mV max | DAC Latch Loaded with All 0s |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | ±4 | ±3 | ±5 | mV max | Temperature Coefficient = ±5 μV/°C typ |
| Gain Error[2] | | | | | |
| @ +25°C | ±5 | ±2 | ±5 | LSB max | DAC Latch Loaded with All 1s |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | ±7 | ±4 | ±7 | LSB max | Temperature Coefficient = ±2 ppm of FSR/°C typ |
| REFERENCE INPUTS | | | | | |
| $V_{REF}$ Input Resistance | 8/13 | 8/13 | 8/13 | kΩ min/max | Typical Input Resistance = 10 kΩ |
| $V_{REFA}$, $V_{REFB}$ Resistance Matching | ±3 | ±3 | ±3 | % max | Typically ±0.5% |
| DIGITAL INPUTS | | | | | |
| Input High Voltage, $V_{INH}$ | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | V min | |
| Input Low Voltage, $V_{INL}$ | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | V max | |
| Input Current | ±1 | ±1 | ±1 | μA max | Digital Inputs at 0 V and $V_{DD}$ |
| Input Capacitance[3] | 8 | 8 | 8 | pF max | |
| ANALOG OUTPUTS | | | | | |
| DC Output Impedance | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | Ω typ | |
| Short Circuit Current | 15 | 15 | 15 | mA typ | $V_{OUT}$ Connected to AGND |
| POWER REQUIREMENTS[4] | | | | | |
| $V_{DD}$ Range | 14.25/15.75 | 14.25/15.75 | 14.25/15.75 | V min/max | |
| $V_{SS}$ Range | –14.25/–15.75 | –14.25/–15.75 | –14.25/–15.75 | V min/max | |
| Power Supply Rejection | | | | | |
| $\Delta Gain/\Delta V_{DD}$ | ±0.1 | ±0.1 | ±0.1 | % per % max | $V_{DD}$ = 15 V ± 5%, $V_{REF}$ = –10 V |
| $\Delta Gain/\Delta V_{SS}$ | ±0.1 | ±0.1 | ±0.1 | % per % max | $V_{SS}$ = –15 V ± 5%, $V_{REF}$ = +10 V |
| $I_{DD}$ | 10 | 10 | 10 | mA max | Output Unloaded. Typically 5 mA |
| $I_{SS}$ | 6 | 6 | 6 | mA max | Output Unloaded. Typically 4 mA |
| AC CHARACTERISTICS[2, 3] | | | | | |
| Voltage Output Settling Time | 4 | 4 | 4 | μs typ | Settling Time to Within ±1/2 LSB of Final Value. DAC Latch Alternately Loaded with All 0s and All 1s |
| Slew Rate | 7 | 7 | 7 | V/μs typ | |
| Digital-to-Analog Glitch Impulse | 175 | 175 | 175 | nV secs typ | DAC Latch Alternately Loaded with 01 . . . 11 and 10 . . . 00 |
| Channel-to-Channel Isolation | | | | | |
| $V_{REFA}$ to $V_{OUTB}$ | –95 | –95 | –95 | dB typ | $V_{REFA}$ = 20 V p-p, 10 kHz Sine Wave. DAC Latches Loaded with All 0s |
| $V_{REFB}$ to $V_{OUTA}$ | –95 | –95 | –95 | dB typ | $V_{REFB}$ = 20 V p-p, 10 kHz Sine Wave. DAC Latches Loaded with All 0s |
| Multiplying Feedthrough Error | –90 | –90 | –90 | dB typ | $V_{REF}$ = 20 V p-p, 10 kHz Sine Wave. DAC Latch Loaded with All 0s |
| Unity Gain Small Signal BW | 600 | 600 | 600 | kHz typ | $V_{REF}$ = 100 mV p-p Sine Wave. DAC Latch Loaded with All 1s |
| Full Power BW | 110 | 110 | 90 | kHz typ | $V_{REF}$ = 20 V p-p Sine Wave. DAC Latch Loaded with All 1s |
| Total Harmonic Distortion | –88 | –88 | –88 | dB typ | $V_{REF}$ = 6 V rms, 1 kHz. DAC Latch Loaded with All 1s |
| Digital Crosstalk | 10 | 10 | 10 | nV secs typ | Code Transition from All 0s to All 1s |
| Output Noise Voltage @ +25°C | | | | | See Typical Performance Graphs |
| (0.1 Hz to 10 Hz) | 2 | 2 | 2 | μV rms typ | Amplifier Noise and Johnson Noise of $R_{FB}$ |

NOTES
[1]Temperature ranges are as follows: A, B Versions, –40°C to +85°C; S Version, –55°C to +125°C.
[2]See Terminology.
[3]Sample tested @ +25°C to ensure compliance.
[4]The Devices are functional with $V_{DD}/V_{SS}$ = ±12 V (See typical performance graphs.)

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# LC²MOS Complete 14-Bit DAC

# AD7840

## FEATURES

**Complete 14-Bit Voltage Output DAC**
**Parallel and Serial Interface Capability**
**80 dB Signal-to-Noise Ratio**
**Interfaces to High Speed DSP Processors**
**e.g., ADSP-2100, TMS32010, TMS32020**
**45 ns min $\overline{WR}$ Pulse Width**
**Low Power – 70 mW typ.**
**Operates from ±5 V Supplies**

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The AD7840 is a fast, complete 14-bit voltage output D/A converter. It consists of a 14-bit DAC, 3 V buried Zener reference, DAC output amplifier and high speed control logic.

The part features double-buffered interface logic with a 14-bit input latch and 14-bit DAC latch. Data is loaded to the input latch in either of two modes, parallel or serial. This data is then transferred to the DAC latch under control of an asynchronous $\overline{LDAC}$ signal. A fast data setup time of 21 ns allows direct parallel interfacing to digital signal processors and high speed 16-bit microprocessors. In the serial mode, the maximum serial data clock rate can be as high as 6 MHz.

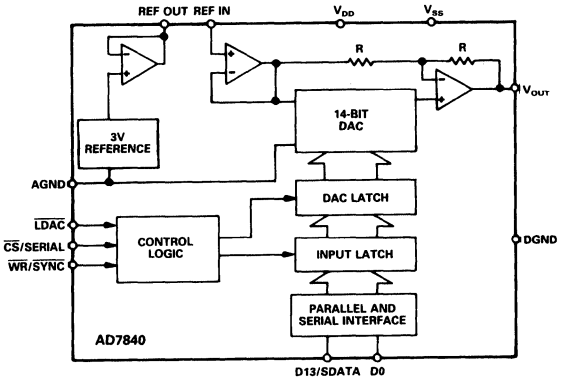
The analog output from the AD7840 provides a bipolar output range of ±3 V. The AD7840 is fully specified for dynamic performance parameters such as signal-to-noise ratio and harmonic distortion as well as for traditional dc specifications. Full power output signals up to 20 kHz can be created.

The AD7840 is fabricated in linear compatible CMOS (LC²MOS), an advanced, mixed technology process that combines precision bipolar circuits with low power CMOS logic. The part is available in a 24-pin plastic and hermetic dual-in-line package (DIP) and is also packaged in a 28-terminal plastic leaded chip carrier (PLCC).

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

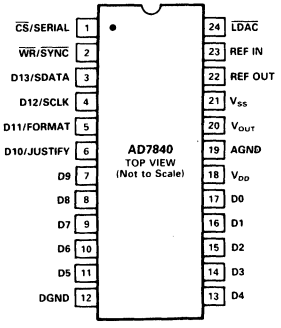
1. Complete 14-Bit D/A Function
   The AD7840 provides the complete function for creating ac signals and dc voltages to 14-bit accuracy. The part features an on-chip reference, an output buffer amplifier and 14-bit D/A converter.
2. Dynamic Specifications for DSP Users
   In addition to traditional dc specifications, the AD7840 is specified for ac parameters including signal-to-noise ratio and harmonic distortion. These parameters along with important timing parameters are tested on every device.
3. Fast, Versatile Microprocessor Interface
   The AD7840 is capable of 14-bit parallel and serial interfacing. In the parallel mode, data setup times of 21 ns and write pulse widths of 45 ns make the AD7840 compatible with modern 16-bit microprocessors and digital signal processors. In the serial mode, the part features a high data transfer rate of 6 MHz.

## FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM

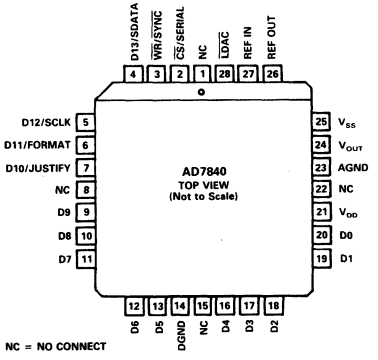



## PIN CONFIGURATIONS

### DIP/SSOP




### PLCC




NC = NO CONNECT

# AD7840–SPECIFICATIONS ($V_{DD}$ = +5 V ± 5%, $V_{SS}$ = –5 V ± 5%, AGND = DGND = 0 V, REF IN = +3 V, $R_L$ = 2 kΩ, $C_L$ = 100 pF. All specifications $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ unless otherwise noted.)

| Parameter | J, A[1] | K, B[1] | S[1] | Units | Test Conditions/Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE[2] | | | | | |
| Signal to Noise Ratio[3] (SNR) | 76 | 78 | 76 | dB min | $V_{OUT}$ = 1 kHz Sine Wave, $f_{SAMPLE}$ = 100 kHz Typically 82 dB at +25°C for 0 < $V_{OUT}$ < 20 kHz[4] |
| Total Harmonic Distortion (THD) | –78 | –80 | –78 | dB max | $V_{OUT}$ = 1 kHz Sine Wave, $f_{SAMPLE}$ = 100 kHz Typically –84 dB at +25°C for 0 < $V_{OUT}$ < 20 kHz[4] |
| Peak Harmonic or Spurious Noise | –78 | –80 | –78 | dB max | $V_{OUT}$ = 1 kHz Sine Wave, $f_{SAMPLE}$ = 100 kHz Typically –84 dB at +25°C for 0 < $V_{OUT}$ < 20 kHz[4] |
| DC ACCURACY | | | | | |
| Resolution | 14 | 14 | 14 | Bits | |
| Integral Nonlinearity | ±2 | ±1 | ±2 | LSB max | |
| Differential Nonlinearity | ±0.9 | ±0.9 | ±0.9 | LSB max | Guaranteed Monotonic |
| Bipolar Zero Error | ±10 | ±10 | ±10 | LSB max | |
| Positive Full Scale Error[5] | ±10 | ±10 | ±10 | LSB max | |
| Negative Full Scale Error[5] | ±10 | ±10 | ±10 | LSB max | |
| REFERENCE OUTPUT[6] | | | | | |
| REF OUT @ +25°C | 2.99 | 2.99 | 2.99 | V min | |
| | 3.01 | 3.01 | 3.01 | V max | |
| REF OUT TC | ±60 | ±60 | ±60 | ppm/°C max | |
| Reference Load Change (ΔREF OUT vs. ΔI) | –1 | –1 | –1 | mV max | Reference Load Current Change (0–500 μA) |
| REFERENCE INPUT | | | | | |
| Reference Input Range | 2.85 | 2.85 | 2.85 | V min | 3 V ± 5% |
| | 3.15 | 3.15 | 3.15 | V max | |
| Input Current | 50 | 50 | 50 | μA max | |
| LOGIC INPUTS | | | | | |
| Input High Voltage, $V_{INH}$ | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | V min | $V_{DD}$ = 5 V ± 5% |
| Input Low Voltage, $V_{INL}$ | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | V max | $V_{DD}$ = 5 V ± 5% |
| Input Current, $I_{IN}$ | ±10 | ±10 | ±10 | μA max | $V_{IN}$ = 0 V to $V_{DD}$ |
| Input Current ($\overline{CS}$ Input Only) | ±10 | ±10 | ±10 | μA max | $V_{IN}$ = $V_{SS}$ to $V_{DD}$ |
| Input Capacitance, $C_{IN}$[7] | 10 | 10 | 10 | pF max | |
| ANALOG OUTPUT | | | | | |
| Output Voltage Range | ±3 | ±3 | ±3 | V nom | |
| DC Output Impedance | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | Ω typ | |
| Short-Circuit Current | 20 | 20 | 20 | mA typ | |
| AC CHARACTERISTICS[7] | | | | | |
| Voltage Output Settling Time | | | | | Settling Time to within ±1/2 LSB of Final Value |
| Positive Full-Scale Change | 4 | 4 | 4 | μs max | Typically 2 μs |
| Negative Full-Scale Change | 4 | 4 | 4 | μs max | Typically 2.5 μs |
| Digital-to-Analog Glitch Impulse | 10 | 10 | 10 | nV secs typ | |
| Digital Feedthrough | 2 | 2 | 2 | nV secs typ | |
| POWER REQUIREMENTS | | | | | |
| $V_{DD}$ | +5 | +5 | +5 | V nom | ±5% for Specified Performance |
| $V_{SS}$ | –5 | –5 | –5 | V nom | ±5% for Specified Performance |
| $I_{DD}$ | 14 | 14 | 15 | mA max | Output Unloaded, SCLK = +5 V. Typically 10 mA |
| $I_{SS}$ | 6 | 6 | 7 | mA max | Output Unloaded, SCLK = +5 V. Typically 4 mA |
| Power Dissipation | 100 | 100 | 110 | mW max | Typically 70 mW |

NOTES
[1]Temperature ranges are as follows: J, K Versions, 0°C to +70°C; A, B Versions, –25°C to +85°C; S Version, –55°C to +125°C.
[2]$V_{OUT}$ (pk-pk) = ±3 V
[3]SNR calculation includes distortion and noise components.
[4]Using external sample-and-hold (see Testing the AD7840).
[5]Measured with respect to REF IN and includes bipolar offset error.
[6]For capacitive loads greater than 50 pF, a series resistor is required (see Internal Reference section).
[7]Sample tested @ +25°C to ensure compliance.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

## ORDERING GUIDE

| Model[1] | Temperature Range | SNR (dB) | Integral Nonlinearity (LSB) | Package Option[2] |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD7840JN | 0°C to +70°C | 78 min | ±2 max | N-24 |
| AD7840KN | 0°C to +70°C | 80 min | ±1 max | N-24 |
| AD7840JP | 0°C to +70°C | 78 min | ±2 max | P-28A |
| AD7840KP | 0°C to +70°C | 80 min | ±1 max | P-28A |
| AD7840AQ | –25°C to +85°C | 78 min | ±2 max | Q-24 |
| AD7840ARS | –25°C to +85°C | 78 min | ±2 max | RS-24 |
| AD7840BQ | –25°C to +85°C | 80 min | ±1 max | Q-24 |
| AD7840SQ[3] | –55°C to +125°C | 78 min | ±2 max | Q-24 |

NOTES
[1]To order MIL-STD-883, Class B processed parts, add /883B to part number. Contact your local sales office for military data sheet and availability.
[2]N = Plastic DIP; P = Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier; Q = Cerdip. For outline information see Package Information section.
[3]This grade will be available to /883B processing only.

ANALOG DEVICES

# LC²MOS Complete 12-Bit Multiplying DAC

# AD7845

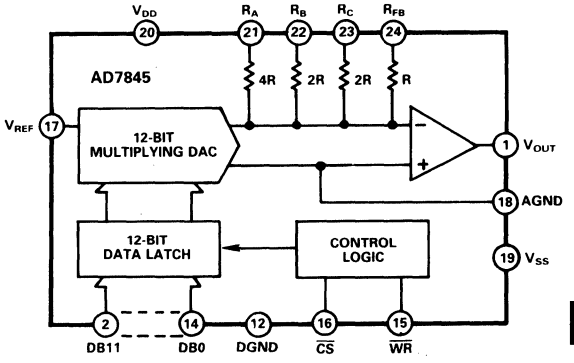
## FEATURES

**12-Bit CMOS MDAC with Output Amplifier**
**4-Quadrant Multiplication**
**Guaranteed Monotonic ($T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$)**
**Space-Saving 0.3" DIPs and 24- or 28-Terminal Surface Mount Packages**
**Application Resistors On Chip for Gain Ranging, etc.**
**Low Power LC²MOS**

## APPLICATIONS

**Automatic Test Equipment**
**Digital Attenuators**
**Programmable Power Supplies**
**Programmable Gain Amplifiers**
**Digital-to-4–20 mA Converters**

## FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM




6

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The AD7845 is the industry's first 4-quadrant multiplying D/A converter with an on-chip amplifier. It is fabricated on the LC²MOS process, which allows precision linear components and digital circuitry to be implemented on the same chip.

The 12 data inputs drive latches which are controlled by standard $\overline{CS}$ and $\overline{WR}$ signals, making microprocessor interfacing simple. For stand-alone operation, the $\overline{CS}$ and $\overline{WR}$ inputs can be tied to ground, making all latches transparent. All digital inputs are TTL and 5 V CMOS compatible.

The output amplifier can supply ±10 V into a 2 kΩ load. It is internally compensated, and its input offset voltage is low due to laser trimming at wafer level. For normal operation, $R_{FB}$ is tied to $V_{OUT}$, but the user may alternatively choose $R_A$, $R_B$ or $R_C$ to scale the output voltage range.

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

1. Voltage Output Multiplying DAC
   The AD7845 is the first DAC which has a full 4-quadrant multiplying capability and an output amplifier on chip. All specifications include amplifier performance.
2. Matched Application Resistors
   Three application resistors provide an easy facility for gain ranging, voltage offsetting, etc.
3. Space Saving
   The AD7845 saves space in two ways. The integration of the output amplifier on chip means that chip count is reduced. The part is housed in skinny 24-pin 0.3" DIP, 28-terminal LCC and PLCC and 24-terminal SOIC packages.

## ORDERING GUIDE[1]

| Model[2] | Temperature Range | Relative Accuracy | Package Option[3] |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD7845JN | 0°C to +70°C | ±1 LSB | N-24 |
| AD7845KN | 0°C to +70°C | ±1/2 LSB | N-24 |
| AD7845JP | 0°C to +70°C | ±1 LSB | P-28A |
| AD7845KP | 0°C to +70°C | ±1/2 LSB | P-28A |
| AD7845JR | 0°C to +70°C | ±1 LSB | R-24 |
| AD7845KR | 0°C to +70°C | ±1/2 LSB | R-24 |
| AD7845AQ | –25°C to +85°C | ±1 LSB | Q-24 |
| AD7845BQ | –25°C to +85°C | ±1/2 LSB | Q-24 |
| AD7845SQ/883B | –55°C to +125°C | ±1 LSB | Q-24 |
| AD7845TQ/883B | –55°C to +125°C | ±1/2 LSB | Q-24 |
| AD7845SE/883B | –55°C to +125°C | ±1 LSB | E-28A |

NOTES
[1]Analog Devices reserves the right to ship either ceramic (D-24A) or cerdip (Q-24) hermetic packages.
[2]To order MIL-STD-883, Class B processed parts, add /883B to part number.
[3]E = Leadless Ceramic Chip Carrier; N = Plastic DIP; P = Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier; Q = Cerdip; R = SOIC. For outline information see Package Information section.

# AD7845–SPECIFICATIONS[1] ($V_{DD}$ = +15 V, ± 5%, $V_{SS}$ = –15 V, ± 5%, $V_{REF}$ = +10 V, AGND = DGND = 0 V, $V_{OUT}$ connected to $R_{FB}$. $V_{OUT}$ load = 2 kΩ, 100 pF. All specifications $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ unless otherwise noted.)

| Parameter | J Version | K Version | A Version | B Version | S Version | T Version | Units | Test Conditions/Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ACCURACY | | | | | | | | |
| Resolution | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | Bits | $1\ LSB = \frac{V_{REF}}{2^{12}} = 2.4\ mV$ |
| Relative Accuracy | | | | | | | | |
| at +25°C | ±1 | ±1/2 | ±1 | ±1/2 | ±1 | ±1/2 | LSB max | All Grades Are Guaranteed |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | ±1 | ±3/4 | ±3/2 | ±1 | ±2 | ±1 | LSB max | Monotonic over Temperature |
| Differential Nonlinearity | ±1 | ±1 | ±1 | ±1 | ±1 | ±1 | LSB max | DAC Register Loaded with |
| Zero Code Offset Error | | | | | | | | All 0s. |
| at +25°C | ±2 | ±1 | ±2 | ±1 | ±2 | ±1 | mV max | |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | ±4 | ±3 | ±4 | ±3 | ±5 | ±4 | mV max | |
| Offset Temperature Coefficient; | | | | | | | | |
| (ΔOffset/ΔTemperature)[2] | ±5 | ±5 | ±5 | ±5 | ±5 | ±5 | µV/°C typ | |
| Gain Error | ±6 | ±3 | ±6 | ±3 | ±6 | ±3 | LSB max | $R_{FB}$, $V_{OUT}$ Connected |
| | ±9 | ±6 | ±9 | ±6 | ±9 | ±6 | LSB max | $R_C$, $V_{OUT}$ Connected, $V_{REF}$ = +5 V |
| | ±9 | ±6 | ±9 | ±6 | ±9 | ±6 | LSB max | $R_B$, $V_{OUT}$ Connected, $V_{REF}$ = +5 V |
| | ±10 | ±8 | ±10 | ±8 | ±10 | ±8 | LSB max | $R_A$, $V_{OUT}$ Connected, $V_{REF}$ = +2.5 V |
| Gain Temperature Coefficient; | | | | | | | | |
| (ΔGain/ΔTemperature)[2] | ±2 | ±2 | ±2 | ±2 | ±2 | ±2 | ppm of FSR/°C typ | $R_{FB}$, $V_{OUT}$ Connected |
| REFERENCE INPUT | | | | | | | | |
| Input Resistance, Pin 17 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | kΩ min | Typical Input Resistance = 12 kΩ |
| | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | kΩ max | |
| APPLICATION RESISTOR RATIO MATCHING | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0 5 | % max | Matching Between $R_A$, $R_B$, $R_C$ |
| DIGITAL INPUTS | | | | | | | | |
| $V_{IH}$ (Input High Voltage) | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | V min | |
| $V_{IL}$ (Input Low Voltage) | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | V max | |
| $I_{IN}$ (Input Current) | ±1 | ±1 | ±1 | ±1 | ±1 | ±1 | µA max | Digital Inputs at 0 V and $V_{DD}$ |
| $C_{IN}$ (Input Capacitance)[2] | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | pF max | |
| POWER SUPPLY[4] | | | | | | | | |
| $V_{DD}$ Range | 14.25/15.75 | 14.25/15.75 | 14.25/15.75 | 14.25/15.75 | 14.25/15.75 | 14.25/15.75 | V min/V max | |
| $V_{SS}$ Range | –14.25/–15.75 | –14.25/–15.75 | –14.25/–15.75 | –14.25/–15.75 | –14.25/–15.75 | –14.25/–15.75 | V min/V max | |
| Power Supply Rejection | | | | | | | | |
| ΔGain/Δ$V_{DD}$ | ±0.2 | ±0.2 | ±0.2 | ±0.2 | ±0.2 | ±0.2 | % per % max | $V_{DD}$ = +15 V ± 5%, $V_{REF}$ = –10 V |
| ΔGain/Δ$V_{SS}$ | ±0.2 | ±0.2 | ±0.2 | ±0.2 | ±0.2 | ±0.2 | % per % max | $V_{SS}$ = –15 V ± 5%. |
| $I_{DD}$ | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | mA max | $V_{OUT}$ Unloaded |
| $I_{SS}$ | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | mA max | $V_{OUT}$ Unloaded |

# AC PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

**These characteristics are included for Design Guidance and are not subject to test.**

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | |
| Output Voltage Settling Time | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | µs max | To 0.01% of Full-Scale Range $V_{OUT}$ Load = 2 kΩ, 100 pF. DAC Register Alternately Loaded with All 0s and All 1s. Typically 2.5 µs at 25°C. |
| Slew Rate | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | V/µs typ | $V_{OUT}$ Load = 2 kΩ, 100 pF. |
| Digital-to-Analog Glitch Impulse | 450 | 450 | 450 | 450 | 450 | 450 | nV–s typ | Measured with $V_{REF}$ = 0 V. DAC Register Alternately Loaded with All 0s and All 1s. |
| Multiplying Feedthrough Error[3] | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | mV p-p typ | $V_{REF}$ = ±10 V, 10 kHz Sine Wave DAC Register Loaded with All 0s. |
| Unity Gain Small Signal Bandwidth | 600 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 600 | kHz typ | $V_{OUT}$, $R_{FB}$ Connected. DAC Loaded with All 1s $V_{REF}$ = 100 mV p-p Sine Wave. |
| Full Power Bandwidth | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | kHz typ | $V_{OUT}$, $R_{FB}$ Connected. DAC Loaded with All 1s. $V_{REF}$ = 20 V p-p Sine Wave. $R_L$ = 2 kΩ. |
| Total Harmonic Distortion | –90 | –90 | –90 | –90 | –90 | –90 | dB typ | $V_{REF}$ = 6 V rms, 1 kHz Sine Wave. |
| OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS[5] | | | | | | | | |
| Open Loop Gain | 85 | 85 | 85 | 85 | 85 | 85 | dB min | $V_{OUT}$, $R_{FB}$ Not Connected |
| Output Voltage Swing | ±10 | ±10 | ±10 | ±10 | ±10 | ±10 | V min | $V_{OUT}$ = ±10 V, $R_L$ = 2 kΩ |
| Output Resistance | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | Ω typ | $R_L$ = 2 kΩ, $C_L$ = 100 pF |
| Short Circuit Current @ +25°C | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | mA typ | $R_{FB}$, $V_{OUT}$ Connected, $V_{OUT}$ Shorted to AGND |
| Output Noise Voltage | | | | | | | | Includes Noise Due to Output |
| (0.1 Hz to 10 Hz) @ +25°C | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | µV rms typ | Amplifier and Johnson Noise |
| f = 10 Hz | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | nV√Hz typ | of $R_{FB}$ |
| f = 100 Hz | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | nV√Hz typ | |
| f = 1 kHz | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | nV√Hz typ | |
| f = 10 kHz | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | nV√Hz typ | |
| f = 100 kHz | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | nV√Hz typ | |

NOTES

[1]Temperature ranges are as follows: J, K Versions: 0°C to +70°C; A, B Versions: –25°C to +85°C; T Version: –55°C to +125°C.

[2]Sample tested to ensure compliance.

[3]The metal lid on the ceramic D-24A package is connected to Pin 12 (DGND).

[4]The device is functional with a power supply of ±12 V.

[5]Minimum specified load resistance is 2 kΩ.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# LC²MOS 16-Bit Voltage Output DAC

# AD7846

## FEATURES

**16-Bit Monotonicity over Temperature**
**±2 LSBs Integral Linearity Error**
**Microprocessor Compatible with Readback Capability**
**Unipolar or Bipolar Output**
**Multiplying Capability**
**Low Power (100 mW typical)**

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The AD7846 is a 16-bit DAC constructed with Analog Devices' LC²MOS process. It has $V_{REF+}$ and $V_{REF-}$ reference inputs and an on-chip output amplifier. These can be configured to give a unipooutput range (0 V to +5 V, 0 V to +10 V) or bipolar output ranges (±5 V, ±10 V).

The DAC uses a segmented architecture. The 4 MSBs in the DAC latch select one of the segments in a 16-resistor string. Both taps of the segment are buffered by amplifiers and fed to a 12-bit DAC, which provides a further 12 bits of resolution. This architecture ensures 16-bit monotonicity. Excellent integral linearity results from tight matching between the input offset voltages of the two buffer amplifiers.

In addition to the excellent accuracy specifications, the AD7846 also offers a comprehensive microprocessor interface. There are 16 data I/O pins, plus control lines ($\overline{CS}$, R/$\overline{W}$, $\overline{LDAC}$ and $\overline{CLR}$). R/$\overline{W}$ and $\overline{CS}$ allow writing to and reading from the I/O latch. This is the readback function which is useful in ATE applications. $\overline{LDAC}$ allows simultaneous updating of DACs in a multi-DAC system and the $\overline{CLR}$ line will reset the contents the DAC latch to 00 . . . 000 or 10 . . . 000 depending on the state of R/$\overline{W}$. This means that the DAC output can be reset to 0 V in both the unipolar and bipolar configurations.

The AD7846 is available in 28-pin plastic, ceramic, LCCC and PLCC packages.

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

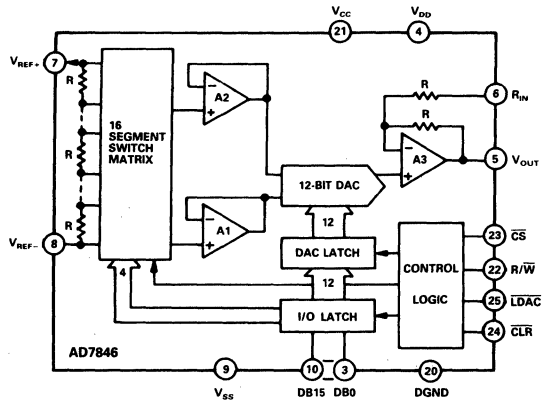
1. 16-Bit Monotonicity
   The guaranteed 16-bit monotonicity over temperature makes the AD7846 ideal for closed-loop applications.
2. Readback
   The ability to read back the DAC register contents minimizes software routines when the AD7846 is used in ATE systems.
3. Power Dissipation
   Power dissipation of 100 mW makes the AD7846 the lowest power, high accuracy DAC on the market.

## ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Temperature Range | Relative Accuracy | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD7846JN | 0°C to +70°C | ±16 LSB | N-28A |
| AD7846KN | 0°C to +70°C | ±8 LSB | N-28A |
| AD7846JP | 0°C to +70°C | ±16 LSB | P-28A |
| AD7846KP | 0°C to +70°C | ±8 LSB | P-28A |
| AD7846AQ | –25°C to +85°C | ±16 LSB | Q-28 |
| AD7846BQ | –25°C to +85°C | ±8 LSB | Q-28 |
| AD7846SQ/883B | –55°C to +125°C | ±16 LSB | Q-28 |
| AD7846SE/883B | –55°C to +125°C | ±16 LSB | E-28A |

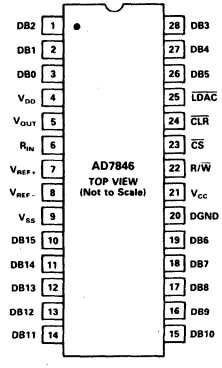
*E = Leadless Ceramic Chip Carrier; N = Plastic DIP; P = Plastic DIP; Q = Cerdip. For outline information see Package Information section.

## FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM

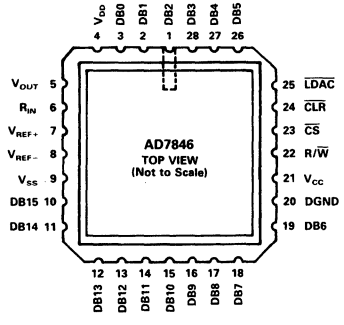



## PIN CONFIGURATIONS

### DIP




### LCCC



# AD7846–SPECIFICATIONS[1]

**($V_{DD}$ = +14.25 V to +15.75 V; $V_{SS}$ = –14.25 V to –15.75 V; $V_{CC}$ = +4.75 V to +5.25 V. $V_{OUT}$ loaded with 2 kΩ,1000 pF to 0 V; $V_{REF+}$ = +5 V; $R_{IN}$ connected to 0 V. All specifications $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$, unless otherwise noted.)**

| Parameter | J, A Versions | K, B Versions | S Version[2] | Units | Test Conditions/Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RESOLUTION | 16 | 16 | 16 | Bits | |
| UNIPOLAR OUTPUT | | | | | $V_{REF-}$ = 0 V, $V_{OUT}$ = 0 V to +10 V |
| Relative Accuracy @ +25°C | ±12 | ±4 | ±16 | LSB typ | 1 LSB = 153 µV |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | ±16 | ±8 | ±16 | LSB max | |
| Differential Nonlinearity Error | ±1 | ±0.5 | ±1 | LSB max | All Grades Guaranteed Monotonic |
| Gain Error @ +25°C | ±12 | ±6 | ±12 | LSB typ | $V_{OUT}$ Load = 10 MΩ |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | ±16 | ±16 | ±24 | LSB max | |
| Offset Error @ +25°C | ±12 | ±6 | ±12 | LSB typ | |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | ±16 | ±16 | ±24 | LSB max | |
| Gain TC[3] | ±2 | ±2 | ±2 | ppm FSR/°C typ | |
| Offset TC[3] | ±2 | ±2 | ±2 | ppm FSR/°C typ | |
| BIPOLAR OUTPUT | | | | | $V_{REF-}$ = –5 V, $V_{OUT}$ = –10 V to +10 V |
| Relative Accuracy @ +25°C | ±6 | ±2 | ±6 | LSB typ | 1 LSB = 305 µV |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | ±8 | ±4 | ±8 | LSB max | |
| Differential Nonlinearity Error | ±1 | ±0.5 | ±1 | LSB max | All Grades Guaranteed Monotonic |
| Gain Error @ +25°C | ±6 | ±4 | ±6 | LSB typ | $V_{OUT}$ Load = 10 MΩ |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | ±16 | ±16 | ±16 | LSB max | |
| Offset Error @ +25°C | ±6 | ±4 | ±6 | LSB typ | $V_{OUT}$ Load = 10 MΩ |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | ±16 | ±12 | ±16 | LSB max | |
| Bipolar Zero Error @ +25°C | ±6 | ±4 | ±6 | LSB typ | |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | ±12 | ±8 | ±16 | LSBs max | |
| Gain TC[3] | ±2 | ±2 | ±2 | ppm FSR/°C typ | |
| Offset TC[3] | ±2 | ±2 | ±2 | ppm FSR/°C typ | |
| Bipolar Zero TC[3] | ±2 | ±2 | ±2 | ppm FSR/°C typ | |
| REFERENCE INPUT | | | | | |
| Input Resistance | 20 | 20 | 20 | kΩ min | Resistance from $V_{REF+}$ to $V_{REF-}$ |
| | 40 | 40 | 40 | kΩ max | Typically 30 kΩ |
| $V_{REF+}$ Range | $V_{SS}$ + 6 to $V_{DD}$ – 6 | $V_{SS}$ + 6 to $V_{DD}$ – 6 | $V_{SS}$ + 6 to $V_{DD}$ – 6 | Volts | |
| $V_{REF-}$ Range | $V_{SS}$ + 6 to $V_{DD}$ – 6 | $V_{SS}$ + 6 to $V_{DD}$ – 6 | $V_{SS}$ + 6 to $V_{DD}$ – 6 | Volts | |
| OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | |
| Output Voltage Swing | $V_{SS}$ + 4 to $V_{DD}$ – 3 | $V_{SS}$ + 4 to $V_{DD}$ – 3 | $V_{SS}$ + 4 to $V_{DD}$ – 3 | V max | |
| Resistive Load | 2 | 2 | 3 | kΩ min | To 0 V |
| Capacitive Load | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | pF max | To 0 V |
| Output Resistance | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | Ω typ | |
| Short Circuit Current | ±25 | ±25 | ±25 | mA typ | To 0 V or Any Power Supply |
| DIGITAL INPUTS | | | | | |
| $V_{IH}$ (Input High Voltage) | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | V min | |
| $V_{INL}$ (Input Low Voltage) | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | V max | |
| $I_{IN}$ (Input Current) | ±10 | ±10 | ±10 | µA max | |
| $C_{IN}$ (Input Capacitance)[3] | 10 | 10 | 10 | pF max | |
| DIGITAL OUTPUTS | | | | | |
| $V_{OL}$ (Output Low Voltage) | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | Volts max | $I_{SINK}$ = 1.6 mA |
| $V_{OH}$ (Output High Voltage) | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | Volts min | $I_{SOURCE}$ = 400 µA |
| Floating State Leakage Current | ±10 | ±10 | ±10 | µA max | DB0–DB15 = 0 to $V_{CC}$ |
| Floating State Output Capacitance[3] | 10 | 10 | 10 | pF max | |
| POWER REQUIREMENTS[4] | | | | | |
| $V_{DD}$ | +11.4/+15.75 | +11.4/+15.75 | +11.4/+15.75 | V min/V max | |
| $V_{SS}$ | –11.4/–15.75 | –11.4/–15.75 | –11.4/–15.75 | V min/V max | |
| $V_{CC}$ | +4.75/+5.25 | +4.75/+5.25 | +4.75/+5.25 | V min/V max | |
| $I_{DD}$ | 5 | 5 | 5 | mA max | $V_{OUT}$ Unloaded |
| $I_{SS}$ | 5 | 5 | 5 | mA max | $V_{OUT}$ Unloaded |
| $I_{CC}$ | 1 | 1 | 1 | mA max | |
| Power Supply Sensitivity[5] | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2 | LSB/V max | |
| Power Dissipation | 100 | 100 | 100 | mW typ | $V_{OUT}$ Unloaded |

NOTES

[1]Temperature ranges as follows: J, K Versions: 0°C to +70°C; A, B Versions: –25°C to +85°C; S Version: –55°C to +125°C.

[2]Minimum load for S Version is 3 kΩ.

[3]Sample tested to ensure compliance.

[4]The AD7846 is functional with power supplies of ±12 V. See Typical Performance Curves.

[5]Sensitivity of Gain Error, Offset Error and Bipolar Zero Error to $V_{DD}$, $V_{SS}$ variations.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

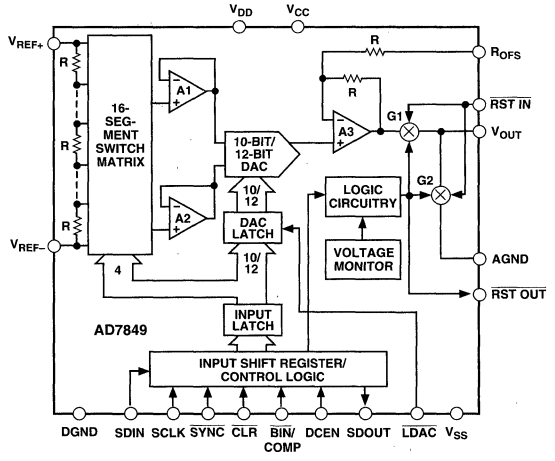
# Serial Input, 14-Bit/16-Bit DAC

# AD7849*

**FEATURES**
**14-Bit/16-Bit Multiplying DAC**
**Guaranteed Monotonicity**
**Output Control on Power-Up and Power-Down**
**Internal or External Control**
**Versatile Serial Interface**
**DAC Clears to 0 V in Both Unipolar and Bipolar Output Ranges**

**APPLICATIONS**
**Industrial Process Control**
**PC Analog I/O Boards**
**Instrumentation**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




6

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The AD7849 is a 14-bit/16-bit serial input multiplying DAC. The DAC architecture ensures excellent differential linearity performance, and monotonicity is guaranteed to 14 bits for the A grade and to 16 bits for all other grades over the specified temperature ranges.

During power-up and power-down sequences (when the supply voltages are changing), the $V_{OUT}$ pin is clamped to 0 V via a low impedance path. To prevent the output of A3 being shorted to 0 V during this time, transmission gate G1 is also opened. These conditions are maintained until the power supplies stabilize and a valid word is written to the DAC register. At this time, G2 opens and G1 closes. Both transmission gates are also externally controllable via the Reset In ($\overline{RST\ IN}$) control input. For instance, if the $\overline{RST\ IN}$ input is driven from a battery supervisor chip, then on power-off or during a brown out, the $\overline{RST\ IN}$ input will be driven low to open G1 and close G2. The DAC must be reloaded, with $\overline{RST\ IN}$ high, to re-enable the output. Conversely, the on-chip voltage detector output ($\overline{RST\ OUT}$) is also available to the user to control other parts of the system.

The AD7849 has a versatile serial interface structure and can be controlled over three lines to facilitate opto-isolator applications.

SDOUT is the output of the on-chip shift register and can be used in a daisy-chain fashion to program devices in the multi-channel system. The DCEN (Daisy Chain Enable) input controls this function.

The $\overline{BIN}$/COMP pin sets the DAC coding; with $\overline{BIN}$/COMP set to 0, the coding is straight binary; and with it set to 1, the coding is 2s complement. This allows the user to reset the DAC to 0 V in both the unipolar and bipolar output ranges.

The part is available in a 20-pin DIP and 20-pin SOIC package.

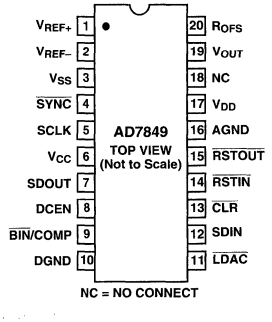
*Protected by U.S. Patent No. 5,319,371.

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Temperature Range | Resolution (Bits) | Bipolar INL (LSBs) | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD7849AN | –40°C to +85°C | 14 | ±3 | N-20 |
| AD7849BN | –40°C to +85°C | 16 | ±8 | N-20 |
| AD7849CN | –40°C to +85°C | 16 | ±4 | N-20 |
| AD7849AR | –40°C to +85°C | 14 | ±3 | R-20 |
| AD7849BR | –40°C to +85°C | 16 | ±8 | R-20 |
| AD7849CR | –40°C to +85°C | 16 | ±4 | R-20 |
| AD7849TQ | –55°C to +125°C | 16 | ±8 | Q-20 |

*N = Plastic DIP; R = SOP (Small Outline Package); Q = Cerdip. For outline information see Package Information section.

**PIN CONFIGURATION**



NC = NO CONNECT

# AD7849–SPECIFICATIONS[1]

**($V_{DD}$ = +14.25 V to +15.75 V; $V_{SS}$ = –14.25 V to –15.75 V; $V_{CC}$ = 4.75 V to 5.25 V; $V_{OUT}$ loaded with 2 kΩ,[2] 200 pF to 0 V; $V_{REF+}$ = +5 V; $R_{OFS}$ connected to 0 V; $T_A$ = $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$, unless otherwise noted)**

| Parameter | A Versions | B, T Versions | C Versions | Units | Test Conditions/Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RESOLUTION | 14 | 16 | 16 | Bits | A Versions: 1 LSB = 2 ($V_{REF+}$ – $V_{REF-}$)/$2^{14}$<br>B, C, T Versions: 1 LSB = 2 ($V_{REF+}$ – $V_{REF-}$)/$2^{16}$ |
| UNIPOLAR OUTPUT | | | | | $V_{REF-}$ = 0 V, $V_{OUT}$ = 0 V to +10 V |
| Relative Accuracy @ +25°C | ±4 | ±6 | ±4 | LSBs typ | |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | ±5 | ±16 | ±8 | LSBs max | |
| Differential Nonlinearity | ±0.25 | ±0.9 | ±0.5 | LSBs max | All Grades Guaranteed Monotonic Over Temperature |
| Gain Error @ +25°C | ±1 | ±4 | ±4 | LSBs typ | $V_{OUT}$ Load = 10 MΩ |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | ±4 | ±16 | ±16 | LSBs max | |
| Offset Error @ +25°C | ±1 | ±4 | ±4 | LSBs typ | |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | ±6 | ±24 | ±16 | LSBs max | |
| Gain TC[3] | ±2 | ±2 | ±2 | ppm FSR/°C typ | |
| Offset TC[3] | ±2 | ±2 | ±2 | ppm FSR/°C typ | |
| BIPOLAR OUTPUT | | | | | $V_{REF-}$ = –5 V, $V_{OUT}$ = –10 V to +10 V |
| Relative Accuracy @ +25°C | ±2 | ±3 | ±2 | LSBs typ | |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | ±3 | ±8 | ±4 | LSBs max | |
| Differential Nonlinearity | ±0.25 | ±0.9 | ±0.5 | LSBs max | All Grades Guaranteed Monotonic Over Temperature |
| Gain Error @ +25°C | ±1 | ±4 | ±4 | LSBs typ | $V_{OUT}$ Load = 10 MΩ |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | ±4 | ±16 | ±16 | LSBs max | |
| Offset Error @ +25°C | ±0.5 | ±2 | ±2 | LSBs typ | |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | ±3 | ±12 | ±8 | LSBs max | |
| Bipolar Zero Error @ +25°C | ±0.5 | ±2 | ±2 | LSBs typ | |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | ±4 | ±12 | ±8 | LSBs max | |
| Gain TC[3] | ±2 | ±2 | ±2 | ppm FSR/°C typ | |
| Offset TC[3] | ±2 | ±2 | ±2 | ppm FSR/°C typ | |
| Bipolar Zero TC[3] | ±2 | ±2 | ±2 | ppm FSR/°C typ | |
| REFERENCE INPUT | | | | | |
| Input Resistance | 25 | 25 | 25 | kΩ min | Resistance from $V_{REF+}$ to $V_{REF-}$ |
| | 43 | 43 | 43 | kΩ max | Typically 34 kΩ |
| $V_{REF+}$ Range | $V_{SS}$ + 6 to $V_{DD}$ – 6 | $V_{SS}$ + 6 to $V_{DD}$ – 6 | $V_{SS}$ + 6 to $V_{DD}$ – 6 | Volts | |
| $V_{REF-}$ Range | $V_{SS}$ + 6 to $V_{DD}$ – 6 | $V_{SS}$ + 6 to $V_{DD}$ – 6 | $V_{SS}$ + 6 to $V_{DD}$ – 6 | Volts | |
| OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | |
| Output Voltage Swing | $V_{SS}$ + 4 to $V_{DD}$ – 4 | $V_{SS}$ + 4 to $V_{DD}$ – 4 | $V_{SS}$ + 4 to $V_{DD}$ – 4 | V max | |
| Resistive Load | 2 | 2 | 2 | kΩ min | To 0 V |
| Capacitive Load | 200 | 200 | 200 | pF max | To 0 V |
| Output Resistance | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | Ω typ | |
| Short Circuit Current | ±25 | ±25 | ±25 | mA typ | Voltage Range: –10 V to +10 V |
| DIGITAL INPUTS | | | | | |
| $V_{INH}$, Input High Voltage | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | V min | |
| $V_{INL}$, Input Low Voltage | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | V max | |
| $I_{INH}$, Input Current | ±10 | ±10 | ±10 | μA max | |
| $C_{IN}$, Input Capacitance | 10 | 10 | 10 | pF max | |
| DIGITAL OUTPUTS | | | | | |
| $V_{OL}$ (Output Low Voltage) | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | Volts max | $I_{SINK}$ = 1.6 mA |
| $V_{OH}$ (Output High Voltage) | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | Volts min | $I_{SOURCE}$ = 400 μA |
| Floating State Leakage Current | ±10 | ±10 | ±10 | μA max | |
| Floating State Output Capacitance | 10 | 10 | 10 | pF max | |
| POWER REQUIREMENTS[4] | | | | | |
| $V_{DD}$ | +14.25/15.75 | +14.25/15.75 | +14.25/15.75 | V min/V max | |
| $V_{SS}$ | –14.25/15.75 | –14.25/15.75 | –14.25/15.75 | V min/V max | |
| $V_{CC}$ | +4.75/+5.25 | +4.75/+5.25 | +4.75/+5.25 | V min/V max | |
| $I_{DD}$ | 5 | 5 | 5 | mA max | $V_{OUT}$ Unloaded, $V_{INH}$ = $V_{DD}$ – 0.1 V, $V_{INL}$ = 0.1 V |
| $I_{SS}$ | 5 | 5 | 5 | mA max | $V_{OUT}$ Unloaded, $V_{INH}$ = $V_{DD}$ – 0.1 V, $V_{INL}$ = 0.1 V |
| $I_{CC}$ | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | mA max | $V_{INH}$ = $V_{DD}$ – 0.1 V, $V_{INL}$ = 0.1 V |
| Power Supply Sensitivity[5] | 0.4 | 1.5 | 1.5 | LSB/V max | |
| Power Dissipation | 100 | 100 | 100 | mW typ | $V_{OUT}$ Unloaded |

NOTES
[1]Temperature ranges: A, B, C Versions: –40°C to +85°C; T Version: –55°C to +125°C.
[2]Minimum load for T Version is 3 kΩ.
[3]Sample tested to ensure compliance.
[4]The AD7849 is functional with power supplies of ±12 V. See Typical Performance Curves.
[5]Sensitivity of Gain Error, Offset Error and Bipolar Zero Error to $V_{DD}$, $V_{SS}$ variations.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# +3.3 V/+5 V Multiplying 12-Bit DACs

# AD7943/AD7945/AD7948

**FEATURES**
**12-Bit Multiplying DACs**
**Guaranteed Specifications with +3.3 V/+5 V Supply**
**0.5 LSBs INL and DNL**
**Low Power: 5 μW typ**
**Fast Interface**
**40 ns Strobe Pulse Width (AD7943)**
**40 ns Write Pulse Width (AD7945, AD7948)**
**Low Glitch: 60 nV-s with Amplifier Connected**
**Fast Settling: 600 ns to 0.01% with AD843**

**APPLICATIONS**
**Battery-Powered Instrumentation**
**Laptop Computers**
**Upgrades for All 754x Series DACs (5 V Designs)**

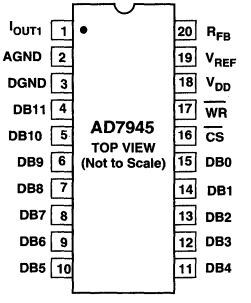
## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The AD7943, AD7945 and AD7948 are fast 12-bit multiplying DACs that operate from a single +5 V supply (Normal Mode) and a single +3.3 V to +5 V supply (Biased Mode). The AD7943 has a serial interface, the AD7945 has a 12-bit parallel interface, and the AD7948 has an 8-bit byte interface. They will replace the industry-standard AD7543, AD7545 and AD7548 in many applications, and they offer superior speed and power consumption performance.

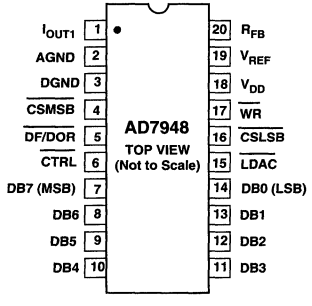
The AD7943 is available in 16-pin DIP, 16-pin SOP (Small Outline Package) and 20-pin SSOP (Shrink Small Outline Package).

## PIN CONFIGURATIONS

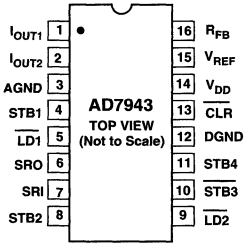
**DIP/SOP/SSOP**



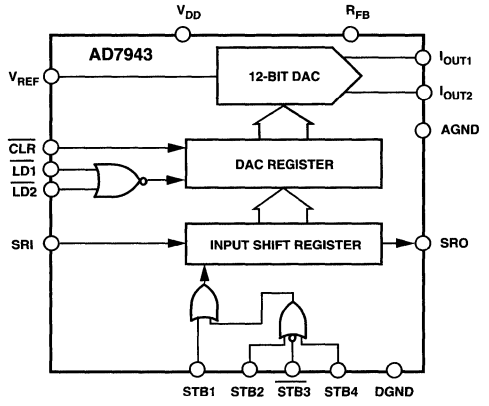

**DIP/SOP/SSOP**

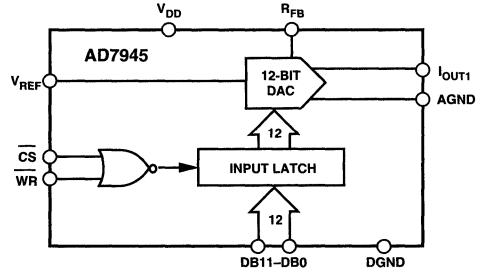


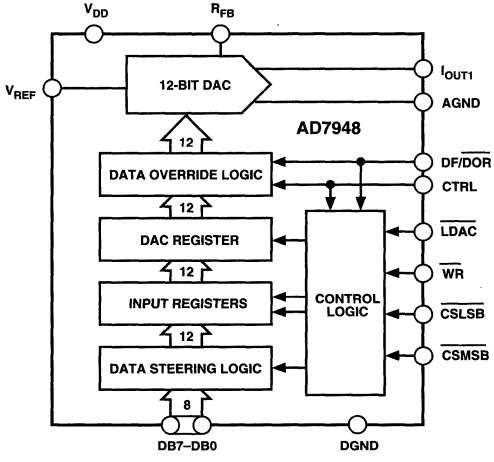

**DIP/SOP**




## FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAMS




The AD7945 is available in 20-pin DIP, 20-pin SOP and 20-pin SSOP.

The AD7948 is available in 20-pin DIP, 20-pin SOP and 20-pin SSOP.

6

# AD7943/AD7945/AD7948–SPECIFICATIONS[1]

## NORMAL MODE (AD7943: $V_{DD}$ = +4.5 V to +5.5 V; $V_{IOUT1}$ = $V_{IOUT2}$ = AGND = 0 V; $V_{REF}$ = +10 V; $T_A$ = $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$, unless otherwise noted. AD7945, AD7948: $V_{DD}$ = +4.5 V to +5.5 V; $V_{IOUT1}$ = AGND = 0 V; $V_{REF}$ = +10 V; $T_A$ = $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$, unless otherwise noted.)

| Parameter | B Grades[2] | T Grade[2, 3] | Units | Test Conditions/Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ACCURACY | | | | |
| Resolution | 12 | 12 | Bits | 1 LSB = $V_{REF}/2^{12}$ = 2.44 mV when $V_{REF}$ = 10 V |
| Relative Accuracy | ±0.5 | ±0.5 | LSB max | |
| Differential Nonlinearity | ±0.5 | ±0.5 | LSB max | All Grades Guaranteed Monotonic over Temperature |
| Gain Error | | | | |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | ±2 | ±2 | LSB max | |
| Gain Temperature Coefficient[4] | 2 | 2 | ppm FSR/°C typ | |
| | 5 | 5 | ppm FSR/°C max | |
| Output Leakage Current | | | | |
| $I_{OUT1}$ | | | | |
| @ +25°C | 10 | 10 | nA max | See Terminology Section |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | 100 | 100 | nA max | Typically 20 nA over Temperature |
| REFERENCE INPUT | | | | |
| Input Resistance | 6 | 6 | kΩ min | Typical Input Resistance = 9 kΩ |
| | 12 | 12 | kΩ max | |
| DIGITAL INPUTS | | | | |
| $V_{INH}$, Input High Voltage | 2.4 | 2.4 | V min | |
| $V_{INL}$, Input Low Voltage | 0.8 | 0.8 | V max | |
| $I_{INH}$, Input Current | ±1 | ±1 | μA max | |
| $C_{IN}$, Input Capacitance[4] | 10 | 10 | pF max | |
| DIGITAL OUTPUT (AD7943 SRO) | | | | For 1 CMOS Load |
| Output Low Voltage ($V_{OL}$) | 0.2 | 0.2 | V max | |
| Output High Voltage ($V_{OH}$) | $V_{DD}$ – 0.2 | $V_{DD}$ – 0.2 | V min | |
| POWER REQUIREMENTS | | | | |
| $V_{DD}$ Range | 4.5/5.5 | 4.5/5.5 | V min/V max | |
| Power Supply Sensitivity[4] | | | | |
| $\Delta Gain/\Delta V_{DD}$ | –75 | –75 | dB typ | |
| $I_{DD}$ (AD7943) | 5 | 5 | μA max | $V_{INH}$ = $V_{DD}$ – 0.1 V min, $V_{INL}$ = 0.1 V max. SRO Open Circuit. No STB Signal. Typically 1 μA. Typically 100 μA with a 1 MHz STB Frequency. At Input Levels of 0.8 V and 2.4 V, $I_{DD}$ Is Typically 2.5 mA. |
| $I_{DD}$ (AD7945, AD7948) | 5 | 5 | μA max | $V_{INH}$ = $V_{DD}$ – 0.1 V min, $V_{INL}$ = 0.1 V max. Typically 1 μA. At Input Levels of 0.8 V and 2.4 V, $I_{DD}$ Is Typically 2.5 mA. |

NOTES

[1]The AD7943, AD7945 and AD7948 are specified in the normal current mode configuration and in the biased current mode for single-supply applications. Figures 15 and 16 are examples of normal mode operation.

[2]Temperature ranges as follows: B Grades: –40°C to +85°C; T Grade: –55°C to +125°C.

[3]The T Grade applies to the AD7945 only.

[4]Guaranteed by design.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

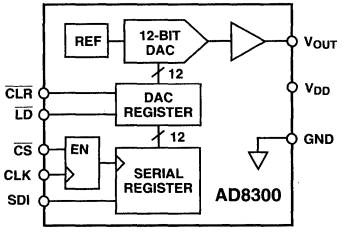
# +3 Volt, Serial Input Complete 12-Bit DAC

# AD8300

**FEATURES**
**Complete 12-Bit DAC**
**No External Components**
**Single +3 Volt Operation**
**0.5 mV/Bit with 2.0475 V Full Scale**
**6 μs Output Voltage Settling Time**
**Low Power: 3.6 mW**
**Compact SO-8 1.5 mm Height Package**

**APPLICATIONS**
**Portable Communications**
**Digitally Controlled Calibration**
**Servo Controls**
**PC Peripherals**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




6

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The AD8300 is a complete 12-bit, voltage-output digital-to-analog converter designed to operate from a single +3 volt supply. Built using a CBCMOS process, this monolithic DAC offers the user low cost, and ease-of-use in single-supply +3 volt systems. Operation is guaranteed over the supply voltage range of +2.7 V to +5.5 V making this device ideal for battery operated applications.

The 2.0475 V full-scale voltage output is laser trimmed to maintain accuracy over the operating temperature range of the device. The binary input data format provides an easy-to-use one-half-millivolt-per-bit software programmability. The voltage outputs are capable of sourcing 5 mA.

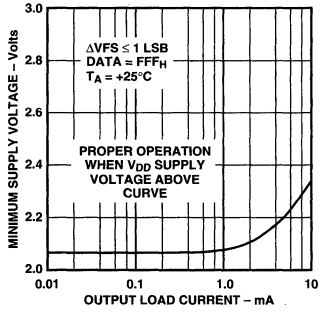


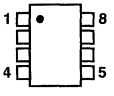

*Figure 1. Minimum Supply Voltage vs. Load*

A double buffered serial data interface offers high speed, three-wire, DSP and microcontroller compatible inputs using data in ($\overline{SDI}$), clock (CLK) and load strobe ($\overline{LD}$) pins. A chip select ($\overline{CS}$) pin simplifies connection of multiple DAC packages by enabling the clock input when active low. Additionally, a $\overline{CLR}$ input sets the output to zero scale at power on or upon user demand.

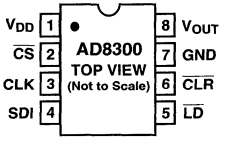
The AD8300 is specified over the extended industrial (–40°C to +85°C) temperature range. AD8300's are available in plastic DIP, and low profile 1.5 mm height SO-8 surface mount packages. See the AD8303 for a monolithic DUAL version.

**PIN CONFIGURATIONS**

**SO-8**




**Plastic DIP**




**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | INL | Temp[1] | Package Description | Package Option[2] |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD8300AN | ±2 | XIND | 8-Pin P-DIP | N-8 |
| AD8300AR | ±2 | XIND | 8-Lead SOIC | SO-8 |

NOTES
[1]XIND = –40°C to +85°C.
[2]For outline information see Package Information section.
The AD8300 contains 630 transistors. The die size measures 72 mil × 65 mil.

# AD8300–SPECIFICATIONS

## +3 V OPERATION (@ $V_{DD}$ = +2.7 V to +3.6 V, –40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +85°C, unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Symbol | Condition | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STATIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | | |
| Resolution | N | [Note 1] | 12 | | | Bits |
| Relative Accuracy | INL | | –2 | ±1/2 | +2 | LSB |
| Differential Nonlinearity[2] | DNL | Monotonic | –1 | ±1/2 | +1 | LSB |
| Zero-Scale Error | $V_{ZSE}$ | Data = $000_H$ | | +1/2 | +3 | mV |
| Full-Scale Voltage[3] | $V_{FS}$ | Data = $FFF_H$ | 2.039 | 2.0475 | 2.056 | Volts |
| Full-Scale Tempco | $TCV_{FS}$ | [Notes 3, 4] | | 16 | | ppm/°C |
| ANALOG OUTPUT | | | | | | |
| Output Current (Source) | $I_{OUT}$ | Data = $800_H$, $\Delta V_{OUT}$ = 5 LSB | | | 5 | mA |
| Output Current (Sink) | $I_{OUT}$ | Data = $800_H$, $\Delta V_{OUT}$ = 5 LSB | | | 2 | mA |
| Load Regulation | $L_{REG}$ | $R_L$ = 200 Ω to ∞, Data = $800_H$ | | 1.5 | 5 | LSB |
| Output Resistance to GND | $R_{OUT}$ | Data = $000_H$ | | 30 | | Ω |
| Capacitive Load | $C_L$ | No Oscillation[4] | | 500 | | pF |
| LOGIC INPUTS | | | | | | |
| Logic Input Low Voltage | $V_{IL}$ | | | | 0.6 | V |
| Logic Input High Voltage | $V_{IH}$ | | 2.1 | | | V |
| Input Leakage Current | $I_{IL}$ | | | | 10 | μA |
| Input Capacitance | $C_{IL}$ | | | | 10 | pF |
| INTERFACE TIMING SPECIFICATIONS[4, 5] | | | | | | |
| Clock Width High | $t_{CH}$ | | 40 | | | ns |
| Clock Width Low | $t_{CL}$ | | 40 | | | ns |
| Load Pulse Width | $t_{LDW}$ | | 50 | | | ns |
| Data Setup | $t_{DS}$ | | 15 | | | ns |
| Data Hold | $t_{DH}$ | | 15 | | | ns |
| Clear Pulse Width | $t_{CLRW}$ | | 40 | | | ns |
| Load Setup | $t_{LD1}$ | | 15 | | | ns |
| Load Hold | $t_{LD2}$ | | 40 | | | ns |
| Select | $t_{CSS}$ | | 40 | | | ns |
| Deselect | $t_{CSH}$ | | 40 | | | ns |
| AC CHARACTERISTICS[4] | | | | | | |
| Voltage Output Settling Time | $t_S$ | To ±0.2% of Full Scale | | 7 | | μs |
| | | To ±1 LSB of Final Value[6] | | 14 | | μs |
| Output Slew Rate | SR | Data = $000_H$ to $FFF_H$ to $000_H$ | | 2.0 | | V/μs |
| DAC Glitch | | | | 15 | | nV/s |
| Digital Feedthrough | | | | 15 | | nV/s |
| SUPPLY CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | |
| Power Supply Range | $V_{DD\ RANGE}$ | DNL < ±1 LSB | 2.7 | | 5.5 | V |
| Positive Supply Current | $I_{DD}$ | $V_{DD}$ = 3 V, $V_{IL}$ = 0 V, Data = $000_H$ | | 1.2 | 1.7 | mA |
| Positive Supply Current | $I_{DD}$ | $V_{DD}$ = 3.6 V, $V_{IH}$ = 2.3 V, Data = $FFF_H$ | | 1.9 | 3.0 | mA |
| Power Dissipation | $P_{DISS}$ | $V_{DD}$ = 3 V, $V_{IL}$ = 0 V, Data = $000_H$ | | 3.6 | 5.1 | mW |
| Power Supply Sensitivity | PSS | $\Delta V_{DD}$ = ±5% | | 0.001 | 0.005 | %/% |

NOTES

[1]1 LSB = 0.5 mV for 0 V to +2.0475 V output range.

[2]The first two codes ($000_H$, $001_H$) are excluded from the linearity error measurement.

[3]Includes internal voltage reference error.

[4]These parameters are guaranteed by design and not subject to production testing.

[5]All input control signals are specified with $t_R = t_F$ = 2 ns (10% to 90% of +3 V) and timed from a voltage level of 1.6 V.

[6]The settling time specification does not apply for negative going transitions within the last 6 LSBs of ground. Some devices exhibit double the typical settling time in this 6 LSB region.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

Obtain complete data sheet for remainder of specifications.

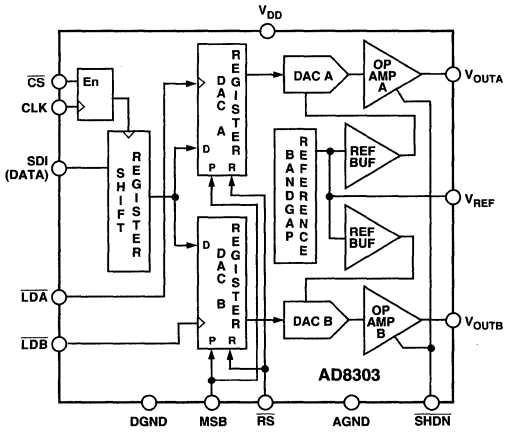
# +3 V, Dual, Serial Input Complete 12-Bit DAC

# AD8303

**FEATURES**
**Complete Dual 12-Bit DAC**
**Pretrimmed Internal Voltage Reference**
**Single +3 V Operation**
**0.5 mV/Bit with 2.0475 V Full Scale**
**Low Power: 9.6 mW**
**3-Wire Serial SPI Compatible Interface**
**Power Shutdown $I_{DD}$ < 1 μA**
**Compact SO-14, 1.75 mm Height Package**

**APPLICATIONS**
**Portable Communications**
**Digitally Controlled Calibration**
**Servo Controls**
**PC Peripherals**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




6

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The AD8303 is a complete (includes internal reference) dual, 12-bit, voltage output digital-to-analog converter designed to operate from a single +3 volt supply. Operation is guaranteed over the supply voltage range of +2.7 V to +5.5 V making this device ideal for battery operated applications.

The 2.0475 V full-scale voltage output is laser-trimmed to maintain accuracy over the operating temperature range of the device. The binary input data format provides an easy-to-use one-half millivolt-per-bit software programmability. The voltage outputs are capable of sourcing 3 mA.

A double buffered serial data interface offers high speed, three-wire, DSP and SPI microcontroller compatible inputs using data in (SDI), clock (CLK) and load strobe ($\overline{LDA}$ + $\overline{LDB}$) pins. A chip-select ($\overline{CS}$) pin simplifies connection of multiple DAC packages by enabling the clock input when active low. Additionally, an $\overline{RS}$ input sets the output to zero scale or to 1/2 scale based on the level applied to the MSB pin. A power shutdown feature reduces power dissipation to less than 3 μW.

The AD8303 is specified over the extended industrial (–40°C to +85°C) temperature range. AD8303s are available in plastic DIP and low profile 1.75 mm height SO-14 surface mount packages. For single-channel DAC applications, see the AD8300.

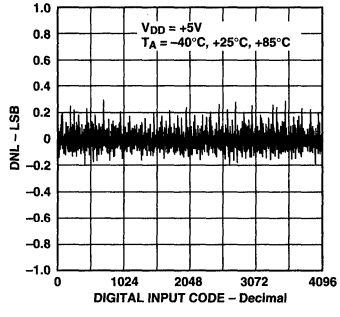



*Figure 1. Differential Nonlinearity Error vs. Code*

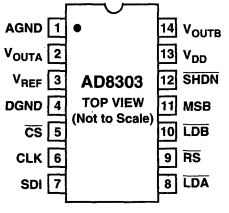
**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | DNL | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD8303AN | ±0.75 | –40°C to +85°C | 14-Pin P-DIP | N-14 |
| AD8303AR | ±0.75 | –40°C to +85°C | 14-Lead SOIC | R-14 |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

**PIN CONFIGURATION**

**14-Pin P-DIP (N-14)**
**14-Lead SOIC (R-14)**



# AD8303–SPECIFICATIONS

## +3 V OPERATION (@ $V_{DD}$ = +2.7 V to +3.6 V, –40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +85°C, unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Symbol | Condition | Min | Typ[1] | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STATIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | | |
| Resolution[2] | N | | 12 | | | Bits |
| Relative Accuracy[2] | INL | | –2 | ±1/2 | +2 | LSB |
| Differential Nonlinearity[2] | DNL | Monotonic, $T_A$ = +25°C | –3/4 | ±1/4 | +3/4 | LSB |
| Differential Nonlinearity[2] | DNL | Monotonic | –1 | ±1/2 | +1 | LSB |
| Zero-Scale Error | $V_{ZSE}$ | Data = $000_H$ | | 1.25 | +4.5 | mV |
| Full-Scale Voltage[3] | $V_{FS}$ | Data = $FFF_H$[2] | 2.039 | 2.0475 | 2.056 | Volts |
| Full-Scale Tempco[3, 4] | $TCV_{FS}$ | | | 16 | | ppm/°C |
| ANALOG OUTPUTS | | | | | | |
| Output Current | $I_{OUT}$ | Data = $800_H$, $\Delta V_{OUT}$ < 3 mV | | | ±3 | mA |
| Output Resistance to GND | $R_{OUT}$ | Data = $000_H$ | | 30 | | Ω |
| Capacitive Load[4] | $C_L$ | No Oscillation[3] | | 500 | | pF |
| REFERENCE OUTPUT | | | | | | |
| Output Voltage | $V_{REF}$ | Load > 1 MΩ | | 1 | | V |
| LOGIC INPUTS | | | | | | |
| Logic Input Low Voltage | $V_{IL}$ | | | | 0.6 | V |
| Logic Input High Voltage | $V_{IH}$ | | 2.1 | | | V |
| Input Leakage Current | $I_{IL}$ | | | | 10 | µA |
| Input Capacitance[4] | $C_{IL}$ | | | | 10 | pF |
| INTERFACE TIMING SPECIFICATIONS[4, 5] | | | | | | |
| Clock Width High | $t_{CH}$ | | 40 | | | ns |
| Clock Width Low | $t_{CL}$ | | 40 | | | ns |
| Load Pulse Width | $t_{LDW}$ | | 40 | | | ns |
| Data Setup | $t_{DS}$ | | 15 | | | ns |
| Data Hold | $t_{DH}$ | | 15 | | | ns |
| Reset Pulse Width | $t_{RS}$ | | 40 | | | ns |
| Load Setup | $t_{LD1}$ | | 15 | | | ns |
| Load Hold | $t_{LD2}$ | | 40 | | | ns |
| Select | $t_{CSS}$ | | 40 | | | ns |
| Deselect | $t_{CSH}$ | | 40 | | | ns |
| AC CHARACTERISTICS[4] | | | | | | |
| Voltage Output Settling Time[6] | $t_S$ | To ±0.1% of Full Scale | | 4 | | µs |
| Voltage Output Settling Time[6] | $t_S$ | To ±1 LSB of Final Value | | 14 | | µs |
| Shutdown Recovery Time | $t_{DSR}$ | To ±0.1% of Full Scale | | 10 | | µs |
| Output Slew Rate | SR | Data = $000_H$ to $FFF_H$ to $000_H$ | | 2.0 | | V/µs |
| DAC Glitch | Q | | | 15 | | nV/s |
| Digital Feedthrough | Q | | | 15 | | nV/s |
| SUPPLY CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | |
| Power Supply Range | $V_{DD\ RANGE}$ | DNL < ±1 LSB | 2.7 | | 5.5 | V |
| Shutdown Current | $I_{DD\_SD}$ | $\overline{SHDN}$ = 0, No Load, $V_{IL}$ = 0 V, $T_A$ = +25°C | | 0.02 | 1 | µA |
| Supply Current[7] | $I_{DD}$ | $V_{DD}$ = 3 V, $V_{IL}$ = 0 V, No Load | | 2 | 3.2 | mA |
| Power Dissipation | $P_{DISS}$ | $V_{DD}$ = 3 V, $V_{IL}$ = 0 V, No Load | | 6 | 9.6 | mW |
| Power Supply Sensitivity | PSS | $\Delta V_{DD}$ = ±5% | | 0.001 | 0.004 | %/% |

NOTES

[1]Typical readings represent the average value of room temperature operation.

[2]1 LSB = 0.5 mV for 0 V to +2.0475 V output range. The first two codes ($000_H$, $001_H$) are excluded from the linearity error measurement.

[3]Includes internal voltage reference error.

[4]These parameters are guaranteed by design and not subject to production testing.

[5]All input control signals are specified with $t_R = t_F$ = 2 ns (10% to 90% of +3 V) and timed from a voltage level of 1.6 V.

[6]The settling time specification does not apply for negative going transitions within the last 6 LSBs of ground.

[7]See Figure 6 for a plot of incremental supply current consumption as a function of the digital input voltage levels.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

Obtain complete data sheet for remainder of specification.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# 2-/4-Channel Digital Potentiometers

# AD8402/AD8403

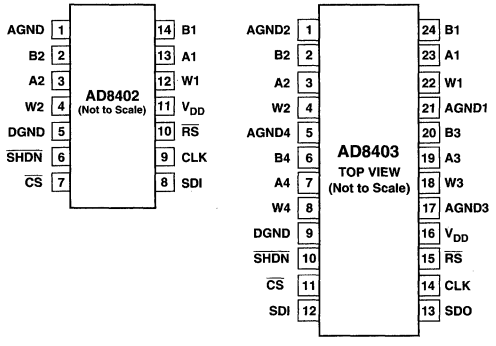
**FEATURES**
**256 Position**
**Replaces 2 or 4 Potentiometers**
**10 kΩ, 50 kΩ, 100 kΩ**
**Power Shut Down—Less than 5 μA**
**3-Wire SPI Compatible Serial Data Input**
**10 MHz Update Data Loading Rate**
**+2.7 V to +5.5 V Single-Supply Operation**
**Midscale Preset**

**APPLICATIONS**
**Mechanical Potentiometer Replacement**
**Programmable Filters, Delays, Time Constants**
**Volume Control, Panning**
**Line Impedance Matching**
**Power Supply Adjustment**

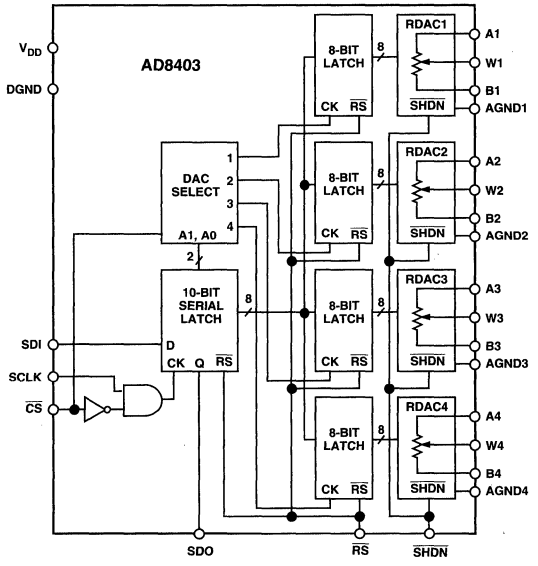
## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The AD8402/AD8403 provide a dual or quad channel, 256 position digitally controlled variable resistor (VR) device. These devices perform the same electronic adjustment function as a potentiometer or variable resistor. The AD8402 contains two independent variable resistors in space saving SO-14 surface mount package. The AD8403 contains four independent variable resistors in 24-lead PDIP, SOIC and TSSOP packages. Each part contains a fixed resistor with a wiper contact that taps the fixed resistor value at a point determined by a digital code loaded into the controlling serial input register. The resistance between the wiper and either endpoint of the fixed resistor varies linearly with respect to the digital code transferred into the VR latch. Each variable resistor offers a completely programmable value of resistance, between the A terminal and the wiper or the B terminal and the wiper. The fixed A to B terminal resistance of 10 kΩ, 50 kΩ or 100 kΩ has a ±1% channel-to-channel matching tolerance with a nominal temperature coefficient of 500 ppm/°C.

## PIN CONFIGURATION




## FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM




The reset ($\overline{RS}$) pin forces the wiper to the midscale position by loading $80_H$ into the VR latch. The $\overline{SHDN}$ pin forces the resistor to an end-to-end open circuit condition on the A terminal and shorts the wiper to the B terminal, achieving a microwatt power shutdown state.

## ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | #CHs/ kΩ | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD8402AN10 | X2/10 | –40°C to +85°C | P-DIP-14 | N-14 |
| AD8402AR10 | X2/10 | –40°C to +85°C | SO-14 | SO-14 |
| AD8403AR10 | X4/10 | –40°C to +85°C | SOIC-24 | SOL-24 |
| AD8403AN10 | X4/10 | –40°C to +85°C | P-DIP-24 | N-24 |
| AD8403ARU10 | X4/10 | –40°C to +85°C | TSSOP-24 | RU-24 |
| AD8402AN50 | X2/50 | –40°C to +85°C | P-DIP-14 | N-14 |
| AD8402AR50 | X2/50 | –40°C to +85°C | SO-14 | SO-14 |
| AD8403AR50 | X4/50 | –40°C to +85°C | SOIC-24 | SOL-24 |
| AD8403AN50 | X4/50 | –40°C to +85°C | P-DIP-24 | N-24 |
| AD8402AN100 | X2/100 | –40°C to +85°C | P-DIP-14 | N-14 |
| AD8402AR100 | X2/100 | –40°C to +85°C | SO-14 | SO-14 |
| AD8403AR100 | X4/100 | –40°C to +85°C | SOIC-24 | SOL-24 |
| AD8403AN100 | X4/100 | –40°C to +85°C | P-DIP-24 | N-24 |
| AD8403ARU100 | X4/100 | –40°C to +85°C | TSSOP-24 | RU-24 |

*The AD8402 and AD8403 contain 720 transistors. For outline information see Package Information section.

# AD8402/AD8403–SPECIFICATIONS

## 10 kΩ VERSION

## ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($V_{DD}$ = +3 V ± 10% or + 5 V ± 10%, $V_A$ = +$V_{DD}$, $V_B$ = 0 V, –40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +85°C unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Symbol | Conditions | Min | Typ[1] | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DC CHARACTERISTICS RHEOSTAT MODE Specifications apply to all VRs | | | | | | |
| Resistor Differential NL[2] | R-DNL | $R_{WB}$, $V_A$ = NC | –1 | ±1/4 | +1 | LSB |
| Resistor Nonlinearity[2] | R-INL | $R_{WB}$, $V_A$ = NC | –2 | ±1/2 | +2 | LSB |
| Nominal Resistance[3] | R | $T_A$ = +25°C, Model: AD840XYY10 | 8 | 10 | 12 | kΩ |
| Resistance Tempco | $\Delta R_{AB}/\Delta T$ | $V_{AB}$ = $V_{DD}$, Wiper = No Connect | | 500 | | ppm/°C |
| Wiper Resistance | $R_W$ | $I_W$ = 1 V/R $V_{DD}$ = +5 V | | 50 | 100 | Ω |
| | $R_W$ | $I_W$ = 1 V/R $V_{DD}$ = +3 V | | 200 | | Ω |
| Nominal Resistance Match | $\Delta R/R_O$ | CH 1 to 2, 3, or 4, $V_{AB}$ = $V_{DD}$, $T_A$ = +25°C | | 0.2 | 1 | % |
| DC CHARACTERISTICS POTENTIOMETER DIVIDER Specifications apply to all VRs | | | | | | |
| Resolution | N | | 8 | | | Bits |
| Integral Nonlinearity[4] | INL | | –2 | ±1/2 | +2 | LSB |
| Differential Nonlinearity[4] | DNL | $V_{DD}$ = +5 V | –1 | ±1/4 | +1 | LSB |
| | DNL | $V_{DD}$ = +3 V $T_A$ = +25°C | –1 | ±1/4 | +1 | LSB |
| | DNL | $V_{DD}$ = +3 V $T_A$ = –40°C, +85°C | –1.5 | ±1/2 | +1.5 | LSB |
| Voltage Divider Tempco | $\Delta V_W/\Delta T$ | Code = $80_H$ | | 15 | | ppm/°C |
| Full-Scale Error | $V_{WFSE}$ | Code = $FF_H$ | –4 | –2.8 | 0 | LSB |
| Zero-Scale Error | $V_{WZSE}$ | Code = $00_H$ | 0 | +1.3 | +2 | LSB |
| RESISTOR TERMINALS | | | | | | |
| Voltage Range[5] | $V_{A, B, W}$ | | 0 | | $V_{DD}$ | V |
| Capacitance[6] Ax, Bx | $C_{A, B}$ | f = 1 MHz, Measured to GND, Code = $80_H$ | | 75 | | pF |
| Capacitance[6] Wx | $C_W$ | f = 1 MHz, Measured to GND, Code = $80_H$ | | 120 | | pF |
| Shutdown Current[7] | $I_{A\_SD}$ | $V_A$ = $V_{DD}$, $V_B$ = 0 V, $\overline{SHDN}$ = 0 | | 0.01 | 5 | μA |
| Shutdown Wiper Resistance | $R_{W\_SD}$ | $V_A$ = $V_{DD}$, $V_B$ = 0 V, $\overline{SHDN}$ = 0, $V_{DD}$ = +5 V | | 100 | 200 | Ω |
| DIGITAL INPUTS & OUTPUTS | | | | | | |
| Input Logic High | $V_{IH}$ | $V_{DD}$ = +5 V | 2.4 | | | V |
| Input Logic Low | $V_{IL}$ | $V_{DD}$ = +5 V | | | 0.8 | V |
| Input Logic High | $V_{IH}$ | $V_{DD}$ = +3 V | 2.1 | | | V |
| Input Logic Low | $V_{IL}$ | $V_{DD}$ = +3 V | | | 0.6 | V |
| Output Logic High | $V_{OH}$ | $R_L$ = 1 kΩ to $V_{DD}$ | $V_{DD}$ – 0.1 | | | V |
| Output Logic Low | $V_{OL}$ | $I_{OL}$ = 1.6 mA, $V_{DD}$ = +5 V | | | 0.4 | V |
| Input Current | $I_{IL}$ | $V_{IN}$ = 0 V or +5 V, $V_{DD}$ = +5 V | | | ±1 | μA |
| Input Capacitance[6] | $C_{IL}$ | | | 5 | | pF |
| POWER SUPPLIES | | | | | | |
| Power Supply Range | $V_{DD}$ Range | | 2.7 | | 5.5 | V |
| Supply Current (CMOS) | $I_{DD}$ | $V_{IH}$ = $V_{DD}$ or $V_{IL}$ = 0 V | | 0.01 | 5 | μA |
| Supply Current (TTL)[8] | $I_{DD}$ | $V_{IH}$ = 2.4 V or 0.8 V, $V_{DD}$ = +5.5 V | | 0.9 | 4 | mA |
| Power Dissipation (CMOS)[9] | $P_{DISS}$ | $V_{IH}$ = $V_{DD}$ or $V_{IL}$ = 0 V, $V_{DD}$ = +5.5 V | | | 27.5 | μW |
| Power Supply Sensitivity | PSS | $V_{DD}$ = +5 V ± 10% | | 0.0002 | 0.001 | %/% |
| | PSS | $V_{DD}$ = +3 V ± 10% | | 0.006 | 0.03 | %/% |
| DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS[6, 10] | | | | | | |
| Bandwidth –3 dB | BW_10K | R = 10 kΩ | | 600 | | kHz |
| Total Harmonic Distortion | $THD_W$ | $V_A$ = 1 V rms + 2 V dc, $V_B$ = 2 V dc, f = 1 kHz | | 0.003 | | % |
| $V_W$ Settling Time | $t_S$ | $V_A$ = $V_{DD}$, $V_B$ = 0 V, ±1% Error Band | | 25 | | μs |
| Resistor Noise Voltage | $e_{NWB}$ | $R_{WB}$ = 5 kΩ, f = 1 kHz, $\overline{RS}$ = 0 | | 9 | | nV/√Hz |
| Crosstalk[11] | $C_T$ | $V_A$ = $V_{DD}$, $V_B$ = 0 V | | –65 | | dB |

NOTES

[1] Typicals represent average readings at +25°C and $V_{DD}$ = +5 V.

[2] Resistor position nonlinearity error R-INL is the deviation from an ideal value measured between the maximum resistance and the minimum resistance wiper positions. R-DNL measures the relative step change from ideal between successive tap positions. Parts are guaranteed monotonic. See Figure 28 test circuit. $I_W$ = 50 μA for $V_{DD}$ = +3 V and $I_W$ = 400 μA for $V_{DD}$ = +5 V for the 10 kΩ versions. $I_W$ = $V_{DD}$/R for $V_{DD}$ = +3 V or +5 V for the 50 kΩ and 100 kΩ versions.

[3] $V_{AB}$ = $V_{DD}$, Wiper ($V_W$) = No Connect.

[4] INL and DNL are measured at $V_W$ with the RDAC configured as a potentiometer divider similar to a voltage output D/A converter. $V_A$ = $V_{DD}$ and $V_B$ = 0 V. DNL Specification limits of ±1 LSB maximum are Guaranteed Monotonic operating conditions. See Figure 27 test circuit.

[5] Resistor terminals A, B, W have no limitations on polarity with respect to each other.

[6] Guaranteed by design and not subject to production test. Resistor-terminal capacitance tests are measured with 2.5 V bias on the measured terminal. The remaining resistor terminals are left open circuit.

[7] Measured at the Ax terminals. All Ax terminals are open circuited in shutdown mode.

[8] Worst case supply current consumed when input logic level at 2.4 V, standard characteristic of CMOS logic. See Figure 23 for a plot of $I_{DD}$ versus logic voltage.

[9] $P_{DISS}$ is calculated from ($I_{DD}$ × $V_{DD}$). CMOS logic level inputs result in minimum power dissipation.

[10] All Dynamic Characteristics use $V_{DD}$ = +5 V.

[11] Measured at a $V_W$ pin where an adjacent $V_W$ pin is making a full-scale voltage change.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

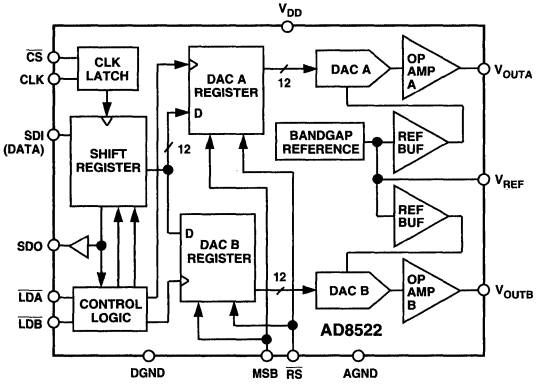
# +5 Volt, Serial Input, Dual 12-Bit DAC

# AD8522

**FEATURES**
**Complete Dual 12-Bit DAC**
**No External Components**
**+5 V Single-Supply Operation ±10%**
**4.095 V Full Scale (1 mV/LSB)**
**Buffered Voltage Outputs**
**Low Power: 5 mW/DAC**
**Space Saving 1.5 mm Height SO-14 Package**

**APPLICATIONS**
**Digitally Controlled Calibration**
**Servo Controls**
**Process Control Equipment**
**Computer Peripherals**
**Portable Instrumentation**
**Cellular Base Stations Voltage Adjustment**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




6

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The AD8522 is a complete dual 12-bit, single-supply, voltage output DAC in a 14-pin DIP, or SO-14 surface mount package. Fabricated in a CBCMOS process, features include a serial digital interface, onboard reference, and buffered voltage output. Ideal for +5 V-only systems, this monolithic device offers low cost and ease of use, and requires no external components to realize the full performance of the device.

The serial digital interface allows interfacing directly to numerous microcontroller ports, with a simple high speed, three-wire data, clock, and load strobe format. The 16-bit serial word contains the 12-bit data word and DAC select address, which is decoded internally or can be decoded externally using $\overline{LDA}$, $\overline{LDB}$ inputs. A serial data output allows the user to easily daisy-chain multiple devices in conjunction with a chip select input. A reset $\overline{RS}$ input sets the outputs to zero scale or midscale, as determined by the input MSB.

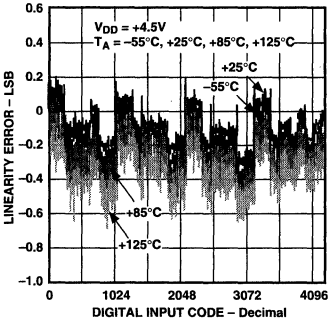


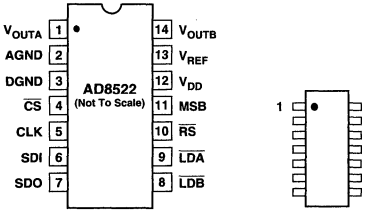

*Figure 1. Linearity Error vs. Digital Code & Temperature*

The output 4.095 V full scale is laser trimmed to maintain accuracy over the operating temperature range of the device, and gives the user an easy-to-use one-millivolt-per-bit resolution. A 2.5 V reference output is also available externally for other data acquisition circuitry, and for ratiometric applications. The output buffers are capable of driving ±5 mA.

The AD8522 is available in the 14-pin plastic DIP and low profile 1.5 mm SOIC-14 packages.

**PIN CONFIGURATIONS**

**14-Pin Plastic DIP** **14-Lead SO-14**




**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD8522AN | –40°C to +85°C | 14-Pin P-DIP | N-14 |
| AD8522AR | –40°C to +85°C | 14-Lead SOIC | SO-14 |

*For outline information see Package Information section.
The AD8522 contains 1482 transistors.

# AD8522–SPECIFICATIONS

## ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

(@ $V_{DD}$ = +5.0 V ± 10%, $R_L$ = No Load, –40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +85°C, both DACs tested, unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Symbol | Condition | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STATIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | | |
| Resolution[1] | N | | 12 | | | Bits |
| Relative Accuracy | INL | | -1.5 | ±0.5 | +1.5 | LSB |
| Differential Nonlinearity | DNL | Monotonic | -1 | ±0.5 | +1 | LSB |
| Zero-Scale Error | $V_{ZSE}$ | Data = $000_H$ | | +0.5 | +3 | mV |
| Full-Scale Voltage[2] | $V_{FS}$ | Data = $FFF_H$ | 4.079 | 4.095 | 4.111 | Volts |
| Full-Scale Tempco[2, 3] | $TCV_{FS}$ | | | ±15 | | ppm/°C |
| MATCHING PERFORMANCE | | | | | | |
| Linearity Matching Error | $\Delta V_{FS}A/B$ | | | ±1 | | LSB |
| ANALOG OUTPUT | | | | | | |
| Output Current | $I_{OUT}$ | Data = $800_H$, $\Delta V_{OUT} \leq 3$ LSB | | | ±5 | mA |
| Load Regulation at Half-Scale | $LD_{REG}$ | $R_L$ = 402 Ω to ∞, Data = $800_H$ | | 1 | 3 | LSB |
| Capacitive Load[3] | $C_L$ | No Oscillation | | 500 | | pF |
| REFERENCE OUTPUT | | | | | | |
| Output Voltage | $V_{REF}$ | | 2.484 | 2.500 | 2.516 | V |
| Output Source Current[4] | $I_{REF}$ | $\Delta V_{REF}$ < 18 mV | | | 5 | mA |
| Line Rejection | $LN_{REJ}$ | | | 0.025 | 0.08 | %/V |
| Load Regulation | $LD_{REG}$ | $I_{REF}$ = 0 to 5 mA, Data = $800_H$ | | 0.025 | 0.1 | %/mA |
| LOGIC INPUTS & OUTPUTS | | | | | | |
| Logic Input Low Voltage | $V_{IL}$ | | | | 0.8 | V |
| Logic Input High Voltage | $V_{IH}$ | | 2.4 | | | V |
| Input Leakage Current | $I_{IL}$ | | | | 10 | µA |
| Input Capacitance[3] | $C_{IL}$ | | | | 10 | pF |
| Logic Output Voltage Low | $V_{OL}$ | $I_{OL}$ = 1.6 mA | | | 0.4 | V |
| Logic Output Voltage High | $V_{OH}$ | $I_{OH}$ = 400 µA | 3.5 | | | V |
| TIMING SPECIFICATIONS[3, 5] | | | | | | |
| Clock Width High | $t_{CH}$ | | 35 | | | ns |
| Clock Width Low | $t_{CL}$ | | 35 | | | ns |
| Load Pulse Width | $t_{LDW}$ | | 25 | | | ns |
| Data Setup | $t_{DS}$ | | 10 | | | ns |
| Data Hold | $t_{DH}$ | | 20 | | | ns |
| Clear Pulse Width | $t_{CLRW}$ | | 20 | | | ns |
| Load Setup | $t_{LD1}$ | | 10 | | | ns |
| Load Hold | $t_{LD2}$ | | 10 | | | ns |
| Select | $t_{CSS}$ | | 30 | | | ns |
| Deselect | $t_{CSH}$ | | 30 | | | ns |
| Clock to SDO Propagation Delay | $t_{PD}$ | | 20 | 45 | 80 | ns |
| AC CHARACTERISTICS[3, 5] | | | | | | |
| Voltage Output Settling Time[6] | $t_S$ | To ±1 LSB of Final Value | | 16 | | µs |
| Crosstalk | $C_T$ | Signal Measured at DAC Output, While Changing Opposite $\overline{LDA}/\overline{B}$ | | 38 | | dB |
| DAC Glitch | Q | Half-Scale Transition | | 13 | | nV s |
| Digital Feedthrough | $D_{FT}$ | Signal Measured at DAC Output, While Changing Data Without $\overline{LDA}/\overline{B}$ | | 2 | | nV s |
| SUPPLY CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | |
| Positive Supply Current | $I_{DD}$ | $V_{DD}$ = 5.5 V, $V_{IH}$ = 2.4 V or $V_{IL}$ = 0.8 V | | 3 | 5 | mA |
| | | $V_{DD}$ = 5 V, $V_{IL}$ = 0 V | | 1 | 2 | mA |
| Power Dissipation[7] | $P_{DISS}$ | $V_{DD}$ = 5 V, $V_{IH}$ = 2.4 V or $V_{IL}$ = 0.8 V | | 15 | 25 | mW |
| | | $V_{DD}$ = 5 V, $V_{IL}$ = 0 V | | 5 | 10 | mW |
| Power Supply Sensitivity | PSS | $\Delta V_{DD}$ = ±5% | | 0.002 | 0.004 | %/% |

NOTES

[1]1 LSB = 1 mV for 0 V to +4.095 V output range.

[2]Includes internal voltage reference error.

[3]These parameters are guaranteed by design and not subject to production testing.

[4]Very little sink current is available at the $V_{REF}$ pin. Use external buffer if setting up a virtual ground.

[5]All input control signals are specified with $t_r = t_f$ = 5 ns (10% to 90% of +5 V) and timed from a voltage level of 1.6 V.

[6]The settling time specification does not apply for negative going transitions within the last 6 LSBs of ground. Some devices exhibit double the typical settling time in this 6 LSB region.

[7]Power Dissipation is calculated $I_{DD} \times 5$ V.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

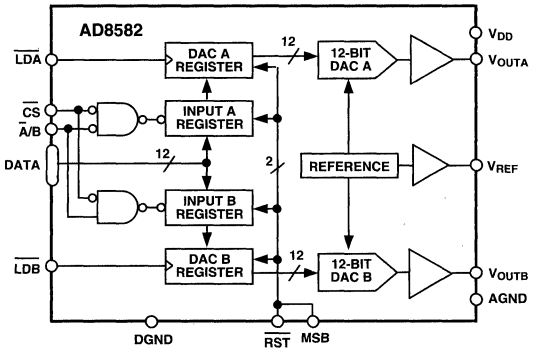
# +5 Volt, Parallel Input Complete Dual 12-Bit DAC

# AD8582

**FEATURES**
**Complete Dual 12-Bit DAC**
**No External Components**
**Single +5 Volt Operation**
**1 mV/Bit with 4.095 V Full Scale**
**True Voltage Output, ±5 mA Drive**
**Very Low Power: 5 mW**

**APPLICATIONS**
**Digitally Controlled Calibration**
**Portable Equipment**
**Servo Controls**
**Process Control Equipment**
**PC Peripherals**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




6

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The AD8582 is a complete, parallel input, dual 12-bit, voltage output DAC designed to operate from a single +5 volt supply. Built using a CBCMOS process, this monolithic DAC offers the user low cost, and ease-of-use in +5 volt only systems.

Included on the chip, in addition to the DACs, are a rail-to-rail amplifier, latch and reference. The reference ($V_{REF}$) is trimmed to 2.5 volts output, and the on-chip amplifier gains up the DAC output to 4.095 volts full scale. The user needs only supply a +5 volt supply.

The AD8582 is coded natural binary. The op amp output swings from 0 volt to +4.095 volts for a one-millivolt-per-bit resolution, and is capable of driving ±5 mA. Operation down to 4.3 V is possible with output load currents less than 1 mA.

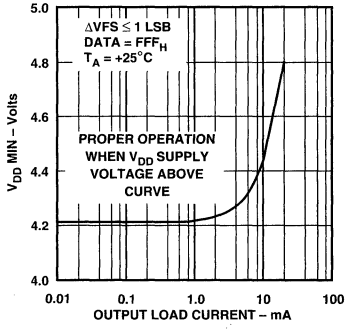



*Figure 1. Minimum Supply Voltage vs. Load*

The high speed parallel data interface connects to the fastest processors without wait states. The double-buffered input structure allows the user to load the input registers one at a time, then a single load strobe tied to both LDA + LDB inputs will update both DAC outputs simultaneously. LDA and LDB can also be activated independently to immediately update their respective DAC registers. An address input decodes DAC A or DAC B when the chip select $\overline{CS}$ input is strobed. An asynchronous reset input sets the output to zero scale. The MSB bit can be used to establish a preset to midscale when the reset input is strobed.

The AD8582 is available in the 24-pin plastic DIP and the surface mount SOIC-24. Each part is fully specified for operation over –40°C to +85°C, and the full +5 V ± 5% power supply range.

**ORDERING INFORMATION[1]**

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option[2] |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD8582AN | –40°C to +85°C | 24-Pin Plastic DIP | N-24 |
| AD8582AR | –40°C to +85°C | 24-Lead SOIC | SOL-24 |
| AD8582CHIPS | +25°C | Die | |

NOTES
[1]For die specifications contact your local Analog Devices sales office. The AD8582 contains 1270 transistors.
[2]For outline information see Package Information section.

# AD8582–SPECIFICATIONS

## ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (@ $V_{DD}$ = +5.0 V ± 5%, $R_L$ = No Load, –40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +85°C, unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Symbol | Condition | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STATIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | | |
| Resolution | N | Note 1 | 12 | | | Bits |
| Relative Accuracy | INL | | –2 | ±3/4 | +2 | LSB |
| Differential Nonlinearity | DNL | Monotonic | –1 | ±3/4 | +1 | LSB |
| Zero-Scale Error | $V_{ZSE}$ | Data = $000_H$ | | +0.2 | +3 | mV |
| Full-Scale Voltage | $V_{FS}$ | Data = $FFF_H$,[2] | 4.079 | 4.095 | 4.111 | V |
| Full-Scale Tempco | $TCV_{FS}$ | Notes 2 and 3 | | ±16 | | ppm/°C |
| MATCHING PERFORMANCE | | | | | | |
| Linearity Matching Error | $\Delta V_{FS}A/B$ | | | ±1 | | LSB |
| REFERENCE OUTPUT | | | | | | |
| Output Voltage | $V_{REF}$ | | 2.484 | 2.500 | 2.516 | V |
| Output Source Current | $I_{REF}$ | Note 4 | | | –5 | mA |
| Line Rejection | $LN_{REJ}$ | | | | 0.08 | %/V |
| Load Regulation | $LD_{REG}$ | $I_{REF}$ = 0 mA to 5 mA | | | 0.1 | %/mA |
| ANALOG OUTPUT | | | | | | |
| Output Current | $I_{OUT}$ | Data = $800_H$ | | | ±5 | mA |
| Load Regulation at Half Scale | $LD_{REG}$ | $R_L$ = 402 Ω to ∞, Data = $800_H$ | | 1 | 3 | LSB |
| Capacitive Load | $C_L$ | No Oscillation[3] | | 500 | | pF |
| DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS[3] | | | | | | |
| Crosstalk | $C_T$ | | | >64 | | dB |
| Voltage Output Settling Time[5] | $t_S$ | To ±1 LSB of Final Value | | 16 | | µs |
| Digital Feedthrough | $F_T$ | Signal Measured at DAC Output, While Changing Data ($\overline{LDA}$ = $\overline{LDB}$ = "1") | | 35 | | nV s |
| LOGIC INPUTS | | | | | | |
| Logic Input Low Voltage | $V_{IL}$ | | | | 0.8 | V |
| Logic Input High Voltage | $V_{IH}$ | | 2.4 | | | V |
| Input Leakage Current | $I_{IL}$ | | | | 10 | µA |
| Input Capacitance | $C_{IL}$ | Note 3 | | | 10 | pF |
| TIMING SPECIFICATIONS[3, 6] | | | | | | |
| Chip Select Pulse Width | $t_{CSW}$ | | 30 | | | ns |
| DAC Select Setup | $t_{AS}$ | | 30 | | | ns |
| DAC Select Hold | $t_{AH}$ | | 0 | | | ns |
| Data Setup | $t_{DS}$ | | 30 | | | ns |
| Data Hold | $t_{DH}$ | | 10 | | | ns |
| Load Setup | $t_{LS}$ | | 20 | | | ns |
| Load Hold | $t_{LH}$ | | 10 | | | ns |
| Load Pulse Width | $t_{LDW}$ | | 20 | | | ns |
| Reset Pulse Width | $t_{RSW}$ | | 30 | | | ns |
| SUPPLY CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | |
| Positive Supply Current | $I_{DD}$ | $V_{IH}$ = 2.4 V, $V_{IL}$ = 0.8 V | | 4 | 7 | mA |
| | | $V_{IL}$ = 0 V, $V_{DD}$ = +5 V | | 1 | 2 | mA |
| Power Dissipation[7] | $P_{DISS}$ | $V_{IH}$ = 2.4 V, $V_{IL}$ = 0.8 V | | 20 | 35 | mW |
| | | $V_{IL}$ = 0 V, $V_{DD}$ = +5 V | | 5 | 10 | mW |
| Power Supply Sensitivity | PSS | $\Delta V_{DD}$ = ±5% | | 0.002 | 0.004 | %/% |

NOTES

[1] 1 LSB = 1 mV for 0 V to +4.095 V output range.

[2] Includes internal voltage reference error.

[3] These parameters are guaranteed by design and not subject to production testing.

[4] Very little sink current is available at the $V_{REF}$ pin. Use external buffer if setting up a virtual ground.

[5] Settling time is not guaranteed for the first six codes 0 through 5.

[6] All input control signals are specified with $t_R = t_F$ = 5 ns (10% to 90% of +5 V) and timed from a voltage level of 1.6 V.

[7] Power dissipation is a calculated value $I_{DD} \times 5$ V.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

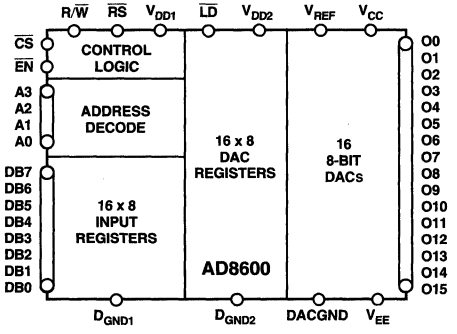
# 16-Channel, 8-Bit Multiplying DAC

# AD8600*

**FEATURES**
- 16 Independently Addressable Voltage Outputs
- Full-Scale Set by External Reference
- 2 μs Settling Time
- Double Buffered 8-Bit Parallel Input
- High Speed Data Load Rate
- Data Readback
- Operates from Single +5 V
- Optional ±6 V Supply Extends Output Range

**APPLICATIONS**
- Phased Array Ultrasound & Sonar
  - Power Level Setting
  - Receiver Gain Setting
- Automatic Test Equipment
- LCD Clock Level Setting

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




6

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The AD8600 contains 16 independent voltage output digital-to-analog converters that share a common external reference input voltage. Each DAC has its own DAC register and input register to allow double buffering. An 8-bit parallel data input, four address pins, a $\overline{CS}$ select, a $\overline{LD}$, $\overline{EN}$, R/$\overline{W}$, and $\overline{RS}$ provide the digital interface.

The AD8600 is constructed in a monolithic CBCMOS process which optimizes use of CMOS for logic and bipolar for speed and precision. The digital-to-analog converter design uses voltage mode operation ideally suited to single supply operation. The internal DAC voltage range is fixed at DACGND to $V_{REF}$. The voltage buffers provide an output voltage range that approaches ground and extends to 1.0 V below $V_{CC}$. Changes in reference voltage values and digital inputs will settle within ±1 LSB in 2 μs.

Data is preloaded into the input registers one at a time after the internal address decoder selects the input register. In the write mode (R/$\overline{W}$ low) data is latched into the input register during the positive edge of the $\overline{EN}$ pulse. Pulses as short as 40 ns can be used to load the data. After changes have been submitted to the input registers, the DAC registers are simultaneously updated by a common load $\overline{EN} \times \overline{LD}$ strobe. The new analog output voltages simultaneously appear on all 16 outputs.

*Patent pending.

At system power up or during fault recovery the reset ($\overline{RS}$) pin forces all DAC registers into the zero state which places zero volts at all DAC outputs.

The AD8600 is offered in the PLCC-44 package. The device is designed and tested for operation over the extended industrial temperature range of –40°C to +85°C.

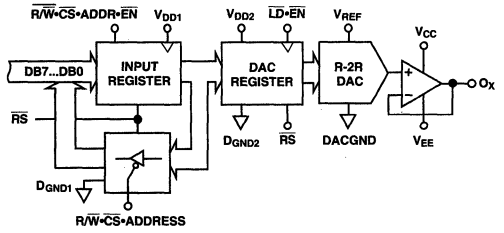



*Figure 1. Equivalent DAC Channel*

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Temperature | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD8600AP | –40°C to +85°C | 44-Lead PLCC | P-44A |

*For outline information see Package Information section.
The AD8600 contains 5782 transistors.

# AD8600–SPECIFICATIONS

## SINGLE SUPPLY (@ $V_{DD1} = V_{DD2} = V_{CC} = +5$ V ± 5%, $V_{EE} = 0$ V, $V_{REF} = +2.500$ V, $-40°C \le T_A \le +85°C$, unless otherwise noted)

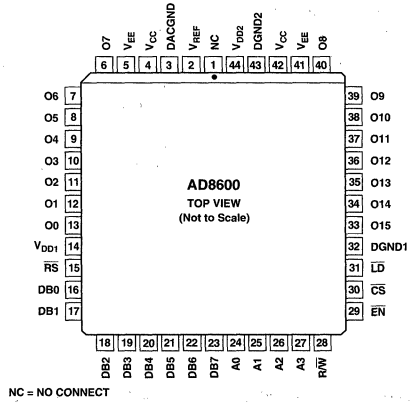
| Parameter | Symbol | Condition | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STATIC PERFORMANCE[1] | | | | | | |
| Resolution | N | | 8 | | | Bits |
| Relative Accuracy[2] | INL | | –1 | ±1/2 | +1 | LSB |
| Differential Nonlinearity[2] | DNL | Guaranteed Monotonic | –1 | ±1/4 | +1 | LSB |
| Full-Scale Voltage | $V_{FS}$ | Data = $FF_H$ | 2.480 | 2.490 | 2.500 | V |
| Full-Scale Tempco | $TCV_{FS}$ | Data = $FF_H$ | | ±20 | | ppm/°C |
| Zero Scale Error | $V_{ZSE}$ | Data = $00_H$, $\overline{RS}$ = "0," $T_A$ = +25°C | | | +3.5 | LSB |
| | $V_{ZSE}$ | Data = $00_H$, $\overline{RS}$ = "0" | | | +5 | LSB |
| Reference Input Resistance | $R_{REF}$ | Data = $AB_H$ | 1.2 | 2 | | kΩ |
| ANALOG OUTPUT | | | | | | |
| Output Voltage Range[2] | $OVR_{SS}$ | $V_{REF}$ = +2.5 V | 0.000 | | 2.500 | V |
| Output Current | $I_{OUT}$ | Data = $80_H$ | | ±2 | | mA |
| Capacitive Load | $C_L$ | No Oscillation | | 50 | | pF |
| LOGIC INPUTS | | | | | | |
| Logic Input Low Voltage | $V_{IL}$ | | | | 0.8 | V |
| Logic Input High Voltage | $V_{IH}$ | | 2.4 | | | V |
| Logic Input Current | $I_{IL}$ | | | | 10 | μA |
| Logic Input Capacitance[3] | $C_{IL}$ | | | | 10 | pF |
| LOGIC OUTPUTS | | | | | | |
| Logic Out High Voltage | $V_{OH}$ | $I_{OH}$ = –0.4 mA | 3.5 | | | V |
| Logic Out Low Voltage | $V_{OL}$ | $I_{OL}$ = 1.6 mA | | | 0.4 | V |
| AC CHARACTERISTICS[3] | | | | | | |
| Slew Rate | SR | For $\Delta V_{REF}$ or FS Code Change | 4 | 7 | | V/μs |
| Voltage Output Settling Time[2] | $t_{S1}$ | ±1 LSB of Final Value, Full-Scale Data Change | | 2 | | μs |
| Voltage Output Settling Time[2] | $t_{S2}$ | ±1 LSB of Final Value, $\Delta V_{REF}$ = 1 V, Data = $FF_H$ | | 2 | | μs |
| POWER SUPPLIES | | | | | | |
| Positive Supply Current | $I_{CC}$ | $V_{IH}$ = 5 V, $V_{IL}$ = 0 V, No Load | | 24 | 35 | mA |
| Logic Supply Currents | $I_{DD1\&2}$ | $V_{IH}$ = 5 V, $V_{IL}$ = 0 V, No Load | | | 0.1 | mA |
| Power Dissipation | $P_{DISS}$ | $V_{IH}$ = 5 V, $V_{IL}$ = 0 V, No Load | | 120 | 175 | mW |
| Power Supply Sensitivity | PSS | $\Delta V_{CC}$ = ±5% | | | 0.007 | %/% |
| Logic Power Supply Range | $V_{DDR}$ | | 4.75 | | 5.25 | V |
| Positive Power Supply Range[3] | $V_{CCR}$ | | $V_{DD}$ | | 7.0 | V |

NOTES
[1]When $V_{REF}$ = 2.500 V, 1 LSB = 9.76 mV.
[2]Single supply operation does not include the final 2 LSBs near analog ground. If this performance is critical, use a negative supply ($V_{EE}$) pin of at least –0.7 V to –5.25 V. Note that for the INL measurement zero-scale voltage is extrapolated using codes $7_{10}$ to $80_{10}$.
[3]Guaranteed by design not subject to production test.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

For remaining digital interface timing, and ±5 V operation specifications consult full data sheet.

### PIN CONFIGURATION




NC = NO CONNECT

# Octal 8-Bit TrimDACs with Power Shutdown

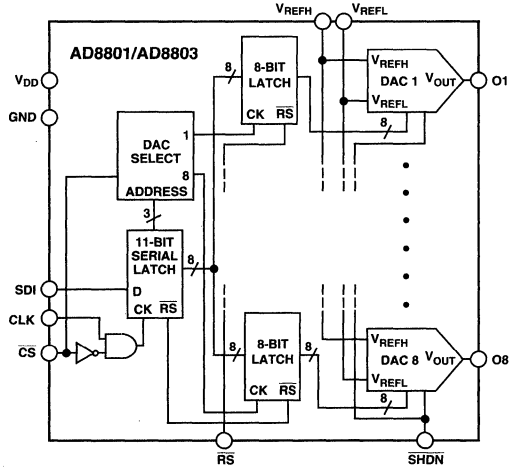
# AD8801/AD8803

**FEATURES**
**Low Cost**
**Replaces Eight Potentiometers**
**Eight Individually Programmable Outputs**
**Three-Wire Serial Input**
**Power Shutdown ≤ 25 μW Including $I_{DD}$ and $I_{REF}$**
**Midscale Preset, AD8801**
**Separate $V_{REFL}$ Range Setting, AD8803**
**+3 V to +5 V Single Supply Operation**

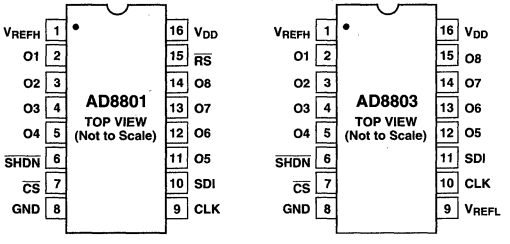
**APPLICATIONS**
**Automatic Adjustment**
**Trimmer Potentiometer Replacement**
**Video and Audio Equipment Gain and Offset Adjustment**
**Portable and Battery Operated Equipment**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**

(DACs 2–7 Omitted for Clarity)




**PIN CONFIGURATIONS**




## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The AD8801/AD8803 provides eight digitally controlled dc voltage outputs. This potentiometer divider TrimDAC® allows replacement of the mechanical trimmer function in new designs. The AD8801/AD8803 is ideal for dc voltage adjustment applications.

Easily programmed by serial interfaced microcontroller ports, the AD8801 with its midscale preset is ideal for potentiometer replacement where adjustments start at a nominal value. Applications such as gain control of video amplifiers, voltage controlled frequencies and bandwidths in video equipment, geometric correction and automatic adjustment in CRT computer graphic displays are a few of the many applications ideally suited for these parts. The AD8803 provides independent control of both the top and bottom end of the potentiometer divider allowing a separate zero-scale voltage setting determined by the $V_{REFL}$ pin. This is helpful for maximizing the resolution of devices with a limited allowable voltage control range.

Internally the AD8801/AD8803 contain eight voltage output digital-to-analog converters, sharing a common reference voltage input.

Each DAC has its own DAC register that holds its output state. These DAC registers are updated from an internal serial-to-parallel shift register that is loaded from a standard three-wire serial input digital interface. Eleven data bits make up the data word clocked into the serial input register. This data word is decoded where the first 3 bits determine the address of the DAC register to be loaded with the last 8 bits of data. The AD8801/AD8803 consumes only 5 μA from 5 V power supplies. In addition, in shutdown mode reference input current consumption is also reduced to 5 μA while saving the DAC latch settings for use after return to normal operation.

The AD8801/AD8803 is available in 16-pin plastic DIP and the 1.5 mm height SO-16 surface mount packages.

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | FTN | Temperature | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD8801AN | $\overline{RS}$ | –40°C to +85°C | P-DIP-16 | N-16 |
| AD8801AR | $\overline{RS}$ | –40°C to +85°C | SO-16 | R-16A |
| AD8803AN | REFL | –40°C to +85°C | P-DIP-16 | N-16 |
| AD8803AR | REFL | –40°C to +85°C | SO-16 | R-16A |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

**See the AD8802/AD8804 for a twelve channel version of this product.**
**TrimDAC is a registered trademark of Analog Devices, Inc.**

# AD8801/AD8803–SPECIFICATIONS ($V_{DD}$ = +3 V ± 10% or +5 V ± 10%, $V_{REFH}$ = +$V_{DD}$, $V_{REFL}$ = 0 V, –40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +85°C unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Symbol | Conditions | Min | Typ[1] | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STATIC ACCURACY | | | | | | |
| Specifications Apply to All DACs | | | | | | |
| Resolution | N | | 8 | | | Bits |
| Integral Nonlinearity Error | INL | | –1.5 | ±1/2 | +1.5 | LSB |
| Differential Nonlinearity | DNL | Guaranteed Monotonic | –1 | ±1/4 | +1 | LSB |
| Full-Scale Error | $G_{FSE}$ | | –4 | –2.8 | +0.5 | LSB |
| Zero-Code Error | $V_{ZSE}$ | | –0.5 | ±0.1 | +0.5 | LSB |
| DAC Output Resistance | $R_{OUT}$ | | 3 | 5 | 8 | kΩ |
| Output Resistance Match | $\Delta R/R_O$ | | | 1 | | % |
| REFERENCE INPUT | | | | | | |
| Voltage Range[2] | $V_{REFH}$ | | 0 | | $V_{DD}$ | V |
| | $V_{REFL}$ | Pin Available on AD8803 Only | 0 | | $V_{DD}$ | V |
| Input Resistance | $R_{REFH}$ | Digital Inputs = $55_H$, $V_{REFH}$ = $V_{DD}$ | | 2 | | kΩ |
| Reference Input Capacitance[3] | $C_{REF0}$ | Digital Inputs All Zeros | | 25 | | pF |
| | $C_{REF1}$ | Digital Inputs All Ones | | 25 | | pF |
| DIGITAL INPUTS | | | | | | |
| Logic High | $V_{IH}$ | $V_{DD}$ = +5 V | 2.4 | | | V |
| Logic Low | $V_{IL}$ | $V_{DD}$ = +5 V | | | 0.8 | V |
| Logic High | $V_{IH}$ | $V_{DD}$ = +3 V | 2.1 | | | V |
| Logic Low | $V_{IL}$ | $V_{DD}$ = +3 V | | | 0.6 | V |
| Input Current | $I_{IL}$ | $V_{IN}$ = 0 V or +5 V | | | ±1 | μA |
| Input Capacitance[3] | $C_{IL}$ | | | 5 | | pF |
| POWER SUPPLIES[4] | | | | | | |
| Power Supply Range | $V_{DD}$ Range | | 2.7 | | 5.5 | V |
| Supply Current (CMOS) | $I_{DD}$ | $V_{IH}$ = $V_{DD}$ or $V_{IL}$ = 0 V | | 0.01 | 5 | μA |
| Supply Current (TTL) | $I_{DD}$ | $V_{IH}$ = 2.4 V or $V_{IL}$ = 0.8 V, $V_{DD}$= +5.5 V | | 1 | 4 | mA |
| Shutdown Current | $I_{REFH}$ | $\overline{SHDN}$ = 0 | | 0.01 | 5 | μA |
| Power Dissipation | $P_{DISS}$ | $V_{IH}$ = $V_{DD}$ or $V_{IL}$ = 0 V, $V_{DD}$ = +5.5 V | | | 27.5 | μW |
| Power Supply Sensitivity | PSRR | $V_{DD}$ = 5 V ± 10%, $V_{REFH}$ = +4.5 V | | 0.001 | 0.002 | %/% |
| Power Supply Sensitivity | PSRR | $V_{DD}$ = 3 V ± 10%, $V_{REFH}$ = +2.7 V | | 0.01 | | %/% |
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE[3] | | | | | | |
| $V_{OUT}$ Settling Time (Positive or Negative) | $t_S$ | ±1/2 LSB Error Band | | 0.6 | | μs |
| Crosstalk | CT | See Note 5, f = 100 kHz | | 50 | | dB |
| SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS[3, 6] | | | | | | |
| Input Clock Pulse Width | $t_{CH}$, $t_{CL}$ | Clock Level High or Low | 15 | | | ns |
| Data Setup Time | $t_{DS}$ | | 5 | | | ns |
| Data Hold Time | $t_{DH}$ | | 5 | | | ns |
| $\overline{CS}$ Setup Time | $t_{CSS}$ | | 10 | | | ns |
| $\overline{CS}$ High Pulse Width | $t_{CSW}$ | | 10 | | | ns |
| Reset Pulse Width | $t_{RS}$ | | 60 | | | ns |
| CLK Rise to $\overline{CS}$ Rise Hold Time | $t_{CSH}$ | | 15 | | | ns |
| $\overline{CS}$ Rise to Next Rising Clock | $t_{CS1}$ | | 10 | | | ns |

NOTES

[1]Typical values represent average readings measured at +25°C.

[2]$V_{REFH}$ can be any value between GND and $V_{DD}$, for the AD8803 $V_{REFL}$ can be any value between GND and $V_{DD}$.

[3]Guaranteed by design and not subject to production test.

[4]Digital Input voltages $V_{IN}$ = 0 V or $V_{DD}$ for CMOS condition. DAC outputs unloaded. $P_{DISS}$ is calculated from ($I_{DD}$ × $V_{DD}$).

[5]Measured at a $V_{OUT}$ pin where an adjacent $V_{OUT}$ pin is making a full-scale voltage change.

[6]See timing diagram for location of measured values. All input control voltages are specified with $t_R$ = $t_F$ = 2 ns (10% to 90% of $V_{DD}$) and timed from a voltage level of 1.6 V.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

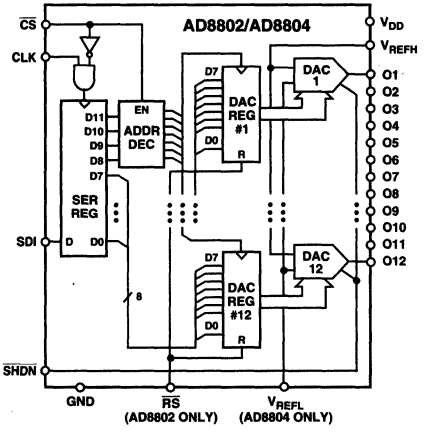
# 12 Channel, 8-Bit TrimDACs with Power Shutdown

# AD8802/AD8804

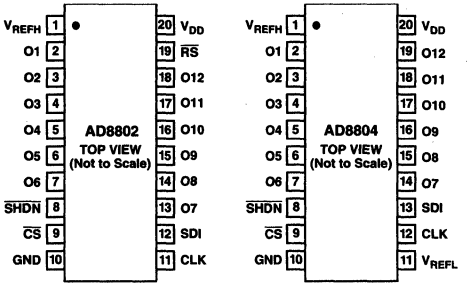
**FEATURES**
**Low Cost**
**Replaces 12 Potentiometers**
**Individually Programmable Outputs**
**3-Wire SPI Compatible Serial Input**
**Power Shutdown <55 µWatts Including $I_{DD}$ & $I_{REF}$**
**Midscale Preset, AD8802**
**Separate $V_{REFL}$ Range Setting, AD8804**
**+3 V to +5 V Single Supply Operation**

**APPLICATIONS**
**Automatic Adjustment**
**Trimmer Replacement**
**Video and Audio Equipment Gain and Offset Adjustment**
**Portable and Battery Operated Equipment**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




**PIN CONFIGURATIONS**




## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The 12-channel AD8802/AD8804 provides independent digitally-controllable voltage outputs in a compact 20-lead package. This potentiometer divider TrimDAC® allows replacement of the mechanical trimmer function in new designs. The AD8802/AD8804 is ideal for dc voltage adjustment applications.

Easily programmed by serial interfaced microcontroller ports, the AD8802 with its midscale preset is ideal for potentiometer replacement where adjustments start at a nominal value. Applications such as gain control of video amplifiers, voltage controlled frequencies and bandwidths in video equipment, geometric correction and automatic adjustment in CRT computer graphic displays are a few of the many applications ideally suited for these parts. The AD8804 provides independent control of both the top and bottom end of the potentiometer divider allowing a separate zero-scale voltage setting determined by the $V_{REFL}$ pin. This is helpful for maximizing the resolution of devices with a limited allowable voltage control range.

Internally the AD8802/AD8804 contains 12 voltage-output digital-to-analog converters, sharing a common reference-voltage input.

Each DAC has its own DAC latch that holds its output state. These DAC latches are updated from an internal serial-to-parallel shift register that is loaded from a standard 3-wire serial input digital interface. The serial-data-input word is decoded where the first 4 bits determine the address of the DAC latches to be loaded with the last 8 bits of data. The AD8802/AD8804 consumes only 10 µA from 5 V power supplies. In addition, in shutdown mode reference input current consumption is also reduced to 10 µA while saving the DAC latch settings for use after return to normal operation.

The AD8802/AD8804 is available in the 20-pin plastic DIP, the SOIC-20 surface mount package, and the 1 mm thin TSSOP-20 package.

**TrimDAC is a registered trademark of Analog Devices, Inc.**

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | FTN | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD8802AN | $\overline{RS}$ | −40°C/+85°C | P-DIP-20 | N-20 |
| AD8802AR | $\overline{RS}$ | −40°C/+85°C | SOL-20 | R-20 |
| AD8802ARU | $\overline{RS}$ | −40°C/+85°C | TSSOP-20 | RU-20 |
| AD8804AN | REFL | −40°C/+85°C | P-DIP-20 | N-20 |
| AD8804AR | REFL | −40°C/+85°C | SOL-20 | R-20 |
| AD8804ARU | REFL | −40°C/+85°C | TSSOP-20 | RU-20 |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

**To obtain the most recent version or complete data sheet, call our fax retrieval system at 1-800-446-6212 or visit our World Wide Web site at http://www.analog.com.**

# AD8802/AD8804–SPECIFICATIONS ($V_{DD}$ = +3 V ± 10% or +5 V ± 10%, $V_{REFH}$ = +$V_{DD}$, $V_{REFL}$ = 0 V, –40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +85°C unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Symbol | Conditions | Min | Typ[1] | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STATIC ACCURACY | | | | | | |
| Specifications apply to all DACs | | | | | | |
| Resolution | N | | 8 | | | Bits |
| Differential Nonlinearity Error | DNL | Guaranteed Monotonic | –1 | ±1/4 | +1 | LSB |
| Integral Nonlinearity Error | INL | | –1.5 | ±1/2 | +1.5 | LSB |
| Full-Scale Error | $G_{FSE}$ | | –1 | 1/2 | +1 | LSB |
| Zero Code Error | $V_{ZSE}$ | | –1 | 1/4 | +1 | LSB |
| DAC Output Resistance | $R_{OUT}$ | | 3 | 5 | 8 | kΩ |
| Output Resistance Match | $\Delta R/R_O$ | | | 1.5 | | % |
| REFERENCE INPUT | | | | | | |
| Voltage Range[2] | $V_{REFH}$ | | 0 | | $V_{DD}$ | V |
| | $V_{REFL}$ | Pin Available on AD8804 Only | 0 | | $V_{DD}$ | V |
| REFH Input Resistance | $R_{REFH}$ | Digital Inputs = $55_H$, $V_{REFH}$ = $V_{DD}$ | | 1.2 | | kΩ |
| REFL Input Resistance[3] | $R_{REFL}$ | Digital Inputs = $55_H$, $V_{REFL}$ = $V_{DD}$ | | 1.2 | | kΩ |
| Reference Input Capacitance[3] | $C_{REF0}$ | Digital Inputs all Zeros | | 32 | | pF |
| | $C_{REF1}$ | Digital Inputs all Ones | | 32 | | pF |
| DIGITAL INPUTS | | | | | | |
| Logic High | $V_{IH}$ | $V_{DD}$ = +5 V | 2.4 | | | V |
| Logic Low | $V_{IL}$ | $V_{DD}$ = +5 V | | | 0.8 | V |
| Logic High | $V_{IH}$ | $V_{DD}$ = +3 V | 2.1 | | | V |
| Logic Low | $V_{IL}$ | $V_{DD}$ = +3 V | | | 0.6 | V |
| Input Current | $I_{IL}$ | $V_{IN}$ = 0 V or +5 V | | | ±1 | μA |
| Input Capacitance[3] | $C_{IL}$ | | | 5 | | pF |
| POWER SUPPLIES[4] | | | | | | |
| Power Supply Range | $V_{DD}$ Range | | 2.7 | | 5.5 | V |
| Supply Current (CMOS) | $I_{DD}$ | $V_{IH}$ = $V_{DD}$ or $V_{IL}$ = 0 V | | 0.01 | 10 | μA |
| Supply Current (TTL) | $I_{DD}$ | $V_{IH}$ = 2.4 V or $V_{IL}$ = 0.8 V, $V_{DD}$ = +5.5 V | | 1 | 4 | mA |
| Shutdown Current | $I_{REFH}$ | $\overline{SHDN}$ = 0 | | 0.2 | 10 | μA |
| Power Dissipation | $P_{DISS}$ | $V_{IH}$ = $V_{DD}$ or $V_{IL}$ = 0 V, $V_{DD}$ = +5.5 V | | | 55 | μW |
| Power Supply Sensitivity | PSRR | $V_{DD}$ = +5 V ± 10% | | 0.001 | 0.002 | %/% |
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE[3] | | | | | | |
| $V_{OUT}$ Settling Time | $t_S$ | ±1/2 LSB Error Band | | 0.6 | | μs |
| Crosstalk | CT | Between Adjacent Outputs[5] | | 50 | | dB |
| SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS[3, 6] | | | | | | |
| Input Clock Pulse Width | $t_{CH}$, $t_{CL}$ | Clock Level High or Low | 15 | | | ns |
| Data Setup Time | $t_{DS}$ | | 5 | | | ns |
| Data Hold Time | $t_{DH}$ | | 5 | | | ns |
| $\overline{CS}$ Setup Time | $t_{CSS}$ | | 10 | | | ns |
| $\overline{CS}$ High Pulse Width | $t_{CSW}$ | | 10 | | | ns |
| Reset Pulse Width | $t_{RS}$ | | 90 | | | ns |
| CLK Rise to $\overline{CS}$ Rise Hold Time | $t_{CSH}$ | | 20 | | | ns |
| $\overline{CS}$ Rise to Clock Rise Setup | $t_{CSI}$ | | 10 | | | ns |

NOTES

[1]Typicals represent average readings at +25°C.

[2]$V_{REFH}$ can be any value between GND and $V_{DD}$, for the AD8804 $V_{REFL}$ can be any value between GND and $V_{DD}$.

[3]Guaranteed by design and not subject to production test.

[4]Digital Input voltages $V_{IN}$ = 0 V or $V_{DD}$ for CMOS condition. DAC outputs unloaded. $P_{DISS}$ is calculated from ($I_{DD}$ × $V_{DD}$).

[5]Measured at a $V_{OUT}$ pin where an adjacent $V_{OUT}$ pin is making a full-scale voltage change (f = 100 kHz).

[6]See timing diagram for location of measured values. All input control voltages are specified with $t_R$ = $t_F$ = 2 ns (10% to 90% of $V_{DD}$) and timed from a voltage level of 1.6 V.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

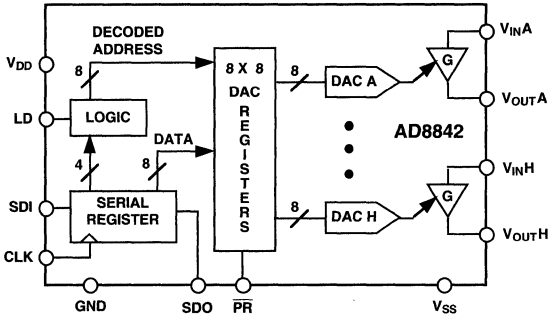
# 8-Bit Octal, 4-Quadrant Multiplying, CMOS TrimDAC

# AD8842

**FEATURES**
**Low Cost**
**Replaces 8 Potentiometers**
**50 kHz 4-Quadrant Multiplying Bandwidth**
**Low Zero Output Error**
**Eight Individual Channels**
**3-Wire Serial Input**
**500 kHz Update Data Loading Rate**
**±3 V Output Swing**
**Midscale Preset, Zero Volts Out**

**APPLICATIONS**
**Automatic Adjustment**
**Trimmer Replacement**
**Vertical Deflection Amplitude Adjustment**
**Waveform Generation and Modulation**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




6

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The AD8842 provides eight general purpose digitally controlled voltage adjustment devices. The TrimDAC® capability allows replacement of the mechanical trimmer function in new designs. The AD8842 is ideal for ac or dc gain control of up to 50 kHz bandwidth signals. The four-quadrant multiplying capability is useful for signal inversion and modulation often found in video vertical deflection circuitry.

Internally the AD8842 contains eight voltage output digital-to-analog converters, each with separate voltage inputs. A new current conveyor amplifier design performs the four-quadrant multiplying function with a single amplifier at the output of the current steering digital-to-analog converter. This approach offers an improved constant input resistance performance versus previous voltage switched DACs used in TrimDAC circuits, eliminating the need for additional input buffer amplifiers.

Each DAC has its own DAC register that holds its output state. These DAC registers are updated from an internal serial-to-parallel shift register that is loaded from a standard 3-wire serial input digital interface. Twelve data bits make up the data word clocked into the serial input register. This data word is decoded where the first 4 bits determine the address of the DAC register to be loaded with the last 8 bits of data. A serial data output pin at the opposite end of the serial register allows simple daisy chaining in multiple DAC applications without additional external decoding logic.

**TrimDAC is a registered trademark of Analog Devices, Inc.**
**The current conveyor amplifier is a patented circuit belonging to Analog Devices, Inc.**

The AD8842 consumes only 95 mW from ±5 V power supplies. For single 5 V supply applications consult the DAC8841. The AD8842 is pin compatible with the 1 MHz multiplying bandwidth DAC8840. The AD8842 is available in 24-pin plastic DIP and surface mount SOL-24 packages.

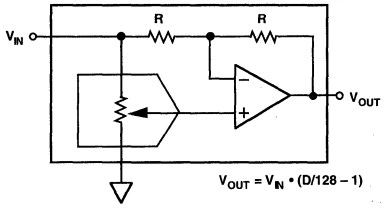



*Figure 1. Functional Circuit of One 4-Quadrant Multiplying Channel*

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Temperature Range[1] | Package Description | Package Option[2] |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD8842AN | XIND | 24-Pin 300mil P-DIP | N-24 |
| AD8842AR | XIND | 24-Pin 300mil SOIC | SOL-24 |

NOTES
[1]XIND = –40°C to +85°C. The AD8842 contains 2452 transistors.
[2]For outline information see Package Information section.

# AD8842–SPECIFICATIONS

## ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($V_{DD}$ = +5 V, $V_{SS}$ = –5 V, All $V_{IN}x$ = +3 V, $T_A$ = –40°C to +85°C, unless otherwise noted.)

| Parameter | Symbol | Conditions | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STATIC ACCURACY—All Specifications Apply for DACs A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H | | | | | | |
| Resolution | N | | 8 | | | Bits |
| Integral Nonlinearity Error | INL | | | ±0.2 | ±1 | LSB |
| Differential Nonlinearity | DNL | All Devices Monotonic | | ±0.4 | ±1 | LSB |
| Full-Scale Gain Error | $G_{FSE}$ | | | 2 | | LSB |
| Output Offset | $V_{BZE}$ | $\overline{PR}$ = 0, Sets D = $80_H$ | | 5 | 25 | mV |
| Output Offset Drift | $TCV_{BZ}$ | $\overline{PR}$ = 0, Sets D = $80_H$ | | 5 | | µV/°C |
| VOLTAGE INPUTS—Applies to All Inputs $V_{IN}x$ | | | | | | |
| Input Voltage Range[1] | IVR | | ±3 | ±4 | | V |
| Input Resistance | $R_{IN}$ | | 12 | 19 | | kΩ |
| Input Capacitance | $C_{IN}$ | | | 9 | | pF |
| DAC OUTPUTS—Applies to All Outputs $V_{OUT}x$ | | | | | | |
| Voltage Range[1] | OVR | $R_L$ = 10 kΩ | ±3 | ±4 | | V |
| Output Current | $I_{OUT}$ | $\Delta V_{OUT}$ < 1.5 LSB | ±3 | | | mA |
| Capacitive Load | $C_L$ | No Oscillation | | 500 | | pF |
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE—Applies to All DACs | | | | | | |
| Full Power Gain Bandwidth[1] | GBW | $V_{IN}x$ = ±3 $V_P$, $R_L$ = 2 kΩ, $C_L$ = 10 pF | 10 | 50 | | kHz |
| Slew Rate | | Measured 10% to 90% | | | | |
| Positive | SR+ | $\Delta V_{OUT}x$ = +5.5 V | 0.5 | 1.0 | | V/µs |
| Negative | SR– | $\Delta V_{OUT}x$ = –5.5 V | 1.0 | 1.8 | | V/µs |
| Total Harmonic Distortion | THD | $V_{IN}x$ = 4 V p-p, D = $FF_H$, f = 1 kHz, $f_{LPF}$ = 80 kHz, $R_L$ = 1 kΩ | | 0.01 | | % |
| Spot Noise Voltage | $e_N$ | f = 1 kHz, $V_{IN}$ = 0 V | | 78 | | nV/√Hz |
| Output Settling Time | $t_S$ | ±1 LSB Error Band, D = $00_H$ to $FF_H$ | | 2.9 | | µs |
| | | D = $FF_H$ to $00_H$ | | 5.4 | | µs |
| Channel-to-Channel Crosstalk | $C_T$ | Measured Between Adjacent Channels, f = 100 kHz | | 72 | | dB |
| Digital Feedthrough | Q | $V_{IN}x$ = 0 V, D = 0 to $255_{10}$ | | 5 | | nV-s |
| POWER SUPPLIES | | | | | | |
| Positive Supply Current | $I_{DD}$ | $\overline{PR}$ = 0 V | | 10 | 14 | mA |
| Negative Supply Current | $I_{SS}$ | $\overline{PR}$ = 0 V | | 9 | 13 | mA |
| Power Dissipation[2] | $P_{DISS}$ | | | 95 | 135 | mW |
| Power Supply Rejection | PSRR | $\overline{PR}$ = 0 V, $\Delta V_{DD}$ = ±5% | | 0.0001 | 0.01 | %/% |
| Power Supply Range | PSR | $V_{DD}$, $\lvert V_{SS} \rvert$ | 4.75 | 5.00 | 5.25 | V |
| DIGITAL INPUTS | | | | | | |
| Logic High | $V_{IH}$ | | 2.4 | | | V |
| Logic Low | $V_{IL}$ | | | | 0.8 | V |
| Input Current | $I_L$ | | | | ±10 | µA |
| Input Capacitance | $C_{IL}$ | | | 7 | | pF |
| Input Coding | | | | Offset Binary | | |
| DIGITAL OUTPUT | | | | | | |
| Logic High | $V_{OH}$ | $I_{OH}$ = –0.4 mA | 3.5 | | | V |
| Logic Low | $V_{OL}$ | $I_{OL}$ = 1.6 mA | | | 0.4 | V |
| TIMING SPECIFICATIONS[1] | | | | | | |
| Input Clock Pulse Width | $t_{CH}$, $t_{CL}$ | | 60 | | | ns |
| Data Setup Time | $t_{DS}$ | | 40 | | | ns |
| Data Hold Time | $t_{DH}$ | | 20 | | | ns |
| CLK to SDO Propagation Delay | $t_{PD}$ | | | | 80 | ns |
| DAC Register Load Pulse Width | $t_{LD}$ | | 70 | | | ns |
| Preset Pulse Width | $t_{PR}$ | | 50 | | | ns |
| Clock Edge to Load Time | $t_{CKLD}$ | | 30 | | | ns |
| Load Edge to Next Clock Edge | $t_{LDCK}$ | | 60 | | | ns |

NOTES

[1]Guaranteed by design, not subject to production test.

[2]Calculated limit = 5 V × ($I_{DD}$ + $I_{SS}$).

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# ANALOG DEVICES

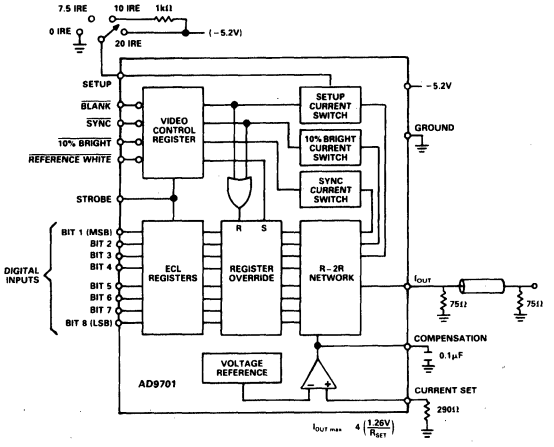
# 250 MSPS Video Digital-to-Analog Converter

# AD9701

**FEATURES**
**250 MSPS Update Rate**
**Low Glitch Impulse**
**Complete Composite Functions**
**Internal Voltage Reference**
**Single –5.2 V Supply**

**APPLICATIONS**
**Raster Scan Displays**
**Color Graphics**
**Automated Test Equipment**
**TV Video Reconstruction**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**



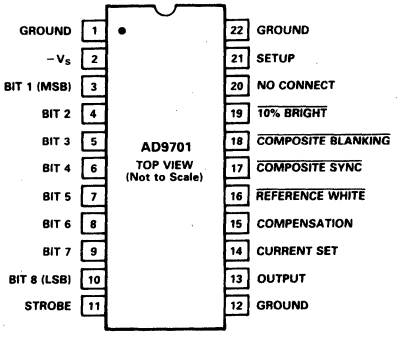

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

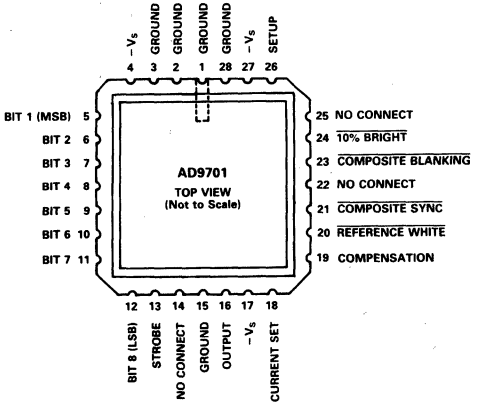
The AD9701 is a high-speed, 8-bit digital-to-analog converter with fully integrated composite video functions. High-speed ECL input registers provide synchronous operation of data and control functions up to 250 MSPS.

The AD9701 incorporates on-board control functions including horizontal sync, blanking, reference white level, and a 10% bright signal for highlighting. The setup level is also adjustable from 0 IRE units to 20 IRE units, through the control pin. An internal voltage reference allows the AD9701 to operate as a stand-alone video reconstruction DAC.

The AD9701 is available as an industrial temperature range device, –25°C to +85°C, and as an extended temperature range device, –55°C to +125°C. Both grades of the AD9701 are packaged in a 22-pin ceramic DIP, with the extended temperature device also available in a 28-pin LCC package.

**PIN CONFIGURATIONS**




**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Device | Temperature Range | Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD9701BQ | –25°C to +85°C | 22-Pin DIP, Industrial Temperature | Q-22 |
| AD9701SE | –55°C to +125°C | 28-Pin LCC, Extended Temperature | E-28A |
| AD9701SQ | –55°C to +125°C | 22-Pin DIP, Extended Temperature | Q-22 |

*E = Leadless Ceramic Chip Carrier; Q = Cerdip. For outline information see Package Information section.

**To obtain the most recent version or complete data sheet, call our fax retrieval system at 1-800-446-6212 or visit our World Wide Web site at http://www.analog.com.**

# AD9701–SPECIFICATIONS

## ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Supply Voltages = –5.2 V; $R_L$ = 37.5 Ω; Setup = 0 V, unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Temp | AD9701BQ Min | AD9701BQ Typ | AD9701BQ Max | AD9701SQ/SE Min | AD9701SQ/SE Typ | AD9701SQ/SE Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RESOLUTION | | 8 | | | 8 | | | Bits |
| DC ACCURACY | | | | | | | | |
| Differential Linearity | +25°C | | 0.25 | 0.5 | | 0.25 | 0.5 | LSB |
| | Full | | | 1.0 | | | 1.0 | LSB |
| Integral Linearity | +25°C | | 0.25 | 0.5 | | 0.25 | 0.5 | LSB |
| | Full | | | 1.0 | | | 1.0 | LSB |
| Monotonicity | Full | | Guaranteed | | | Guaranteed | | |
| INITIAL OFFSET ERROR | | | | | | | | |
| Zero-Scale Offset Error | +25°C | | 0.05 | 0.9 | | 0.05 | 0.9 | mV |
| | Full | | | 0.9 | | | 0.9 | mV |
| Zero-Scale Offset Drift Coefficient | Full | | 2 | | | 2 | | µV/°C |
| Full-Scale Drift Coefficient | Full | | 50 | | | 50 | | µV/°C |
| ANALOG OUTPUT | | | | | | | | |
| Voltage Output | | | | | | | | |
| 10% Bright | Full | –0.9 | 0 | | –0.9 | 0 | | mV |
| Reference White | Full | –67.45 | –71 | –74.55 | –67.45 | –71 | –74.55 | mV |
| Blanking (Setup = 0IRE) | Full | –698.55 | –708.5 | –718.45 | –698.55 | –708.5 | –718.45 | mV |
| Sync (Setup = 0IRE) | Full | –979.25 | –993.5 | –1007.75 | –979.25 | –993.5 | –1007.75 | mV |
| Current output | | | | | | | | |
| 10% Bright | Full | –0.024 | 0 | | –0.024 | 0 | | mA |
| Reference White | Full | –1.805 | –1.9 | –1.996 | –1.805 | –1.9 | –1.995 | mA |
| Blanking (Setup = 0IRE) | Full | –18.63 | –18.9 | –19.16 | –18.63 | –18.9 | –19.16 | mA |
| Sync (Setup = 0IRE) | Full | –26.11 | –26.5 | –26.87 | –26.11 | –26.5 | –26.87 | mA |
| Output Compliance Range | Full | | –1.6; +0.1 | | | –1.6; +0.1 | | V |
| Output Resistance | +25°C | 640 | 800 | | 640 | 800 | | Ω |
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | |
| Update Rate | +25°C | 225 | 250 | | 225 | 250 | | MSPS |
| Output Propagation Delay | +25°C | | 5 | 6 | | 5 | 6 | ns |
| Output Settling Time | | | | | | | | |
| Current | +25°C | | 8 | | | 8 | | ns |
| Voltage | +25°C | | 12 | | | 12 | | ns |
| Output Slew Rate | +25°C | 255 | 300 | | 255 | 300 | | V/µs |
| Output Rise Time | +25°C | | 1.7 | 2.0 | | 1.7 | 2.0 | ns |
| Output Fall Time | +25°C | | 1.7 | 2.0 | | 1.7 | 2.0 | ns |
| Glitch Impulse | +25°C | | 60 | 70 | | 60 | 70 | pV-s |
| SETUP CONTROL | | | | | | | | |
| Setup Level (Grounded) | Full | | 0 | | | 0 | | IRE |
| Setup Level (Open) | Full | | 7.5 | | | 7.5 | | IRE |
| Setup Level | | | | | | | | |
| (Tied to –5.2 V with 1 kΩ) | Full | | 10 | | | 10 | | IRE |
| Setup Level (–5.2 V) | Full | | 20 | | | 20 | | IRE |
| DIGITAL INTPUTS | | | | | | | | |
| Logic "1" Voltage | Full | –1.1 | | | –1.1 | | | V |
| Logic "0" Voltage | Full | | | –1.5 | | | –1.5 | V |
| Logic "1" Current | Full | | | 100 | | | 100 | µA |
| Logic "0" Current | Full | | | 15 | | | 15 | µA |
| Input Capacitance | +25°C | | 4 | 5.5 | | 4 | 5.5 | pF |
| Data Setup Time | +25°C | 0.1 | | | 0.1 | | | ns |
| Data Hold Time | +25°C | 1.4 | | | 1.4 | | | ns |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | | | |
| Supply Current (–5.2 V) | +25°C | | 140 | 160 | | 140 | 160 | mA |
| | Full | | | 160 | | | 160 | mA |
| Nominal Power Dissipation | +25°C | | 728 | | | 728 | | mW |
| Power Supply Rejection Ratio | Full | | 3 | 6 | | 3 | 6 | mV/V |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# ANALOG DEVICES

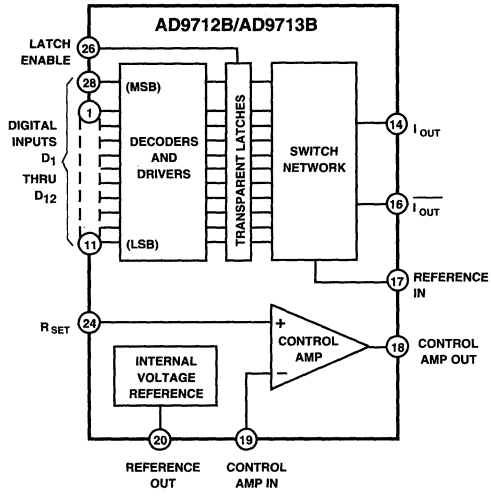
# 12-Bit, 100 MSPS D/A Converters

## AD9712B/AD9713B

**FEATURES**
**100 MSPS Update Rate**
**ECL/TTL Compatibility**
**SFDR @ 1 MHz: 70 dBc**
**Low Glitch Impulse: 28 pV-s**
**Fast Settling: 27 ns**
**Low Power: 725 mW**
**1/2 LSB DNL (B Grade)**
**40 MHz Multiplying Bandwidth**

**APPLICATIONS**
**ATE**
**Signal Reconstruction**
**Arbitrary Waveform Generators**
**Digital Synthesizers**
**Signal Generators**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




6

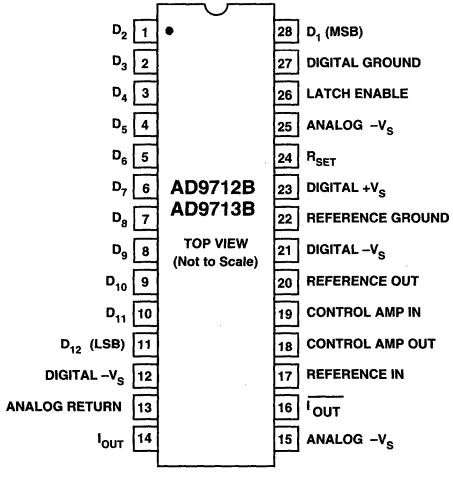
### GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The AD9712B and AD9713B D/A converters are replacements for the AD9712 and AD9713 units which offer improved ac and dc performance. Like their predecessors, they are 12-bit, high speed digital-to-analog converters fabricated in an advanced oxide isolated bipolar process. The AD9712B is an ECL-compatible device featuring update rates of 100 MSPS minimum; the TTL-compatible AD9713B will update at 80 MSPS minimum.

Designed for direct digital synthesis, waveform reconstruction, and high resolution imaging applications, both devices feature low glitch impulse of 28 pV-s and fast settling times of 27 ns. Both units are characterized for dynamic performance and have excellent harmonic suppression.

The AD9712B and AD9713B are available in 28-pin plastic DIPs and PLCCs, with an operating temperature range of –25°C to +85°C. Both are also available for extended temperature ranges of –55°C to +125°C in cerdips and 28-pin LCC packages.

**DIP/PLCC/LCC**




**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD9712BAN | –25°C to +85°C | 28-Pin P-DIP | N-28 |
| AD9712BBN | –25°C to +85°C | 28-Pin P-DIP | N-28 |
| AD9712BAP | –25°C to +85°C | 28-Pin PLCC | P-28A |
| AD9712BBP | –25°C to +85°C | 28-Pin PLCC | P-28A |
| AD9712BSQ/883B | –55°C to +125°C | 28-Pin Cerdip | Q-28 |
| AD9712BSE/883B | –55°C to +125°C | 28-Pin LCC | E-28A |
| AD9712BTQ/883B | –55°C to +125°C | 28-Pin Cerdip | Q-28 |
| AD9712BTE/883B | –55°C to +125°C | 28-Pin LCC | E-28A |
| AD9713BAN | –25°C to +85°C | 28-Pin P-DIP | N-28 |
| AD9713BBN | –25°C to +85°C | 28-Pin P-DIP | N-28 |
| AD9713BAP | –25°C to +85°C | 28-Pin PLCC | P-28A |
| AD9713BBP | –25°C to +85°C | 28-Pin PLCC | P-28A |
| AD9713BSQ/883B | –55°C to +125°C | 28-Pin Cerdip | Q-28 |
| AD9713BSE/883B | –55°C to +125°C | 28-Pin LCC | E-28A |
| AD9713BTQ/883B | –55°C to +125°C | 28-Pin Cerdip | Q-28 |
| AD9713BTE/883B | –55°C to +125°C | 28-Pin LCC | E-28A |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

# AD9712B/AD9713B–SPECIFICATIONS

## ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS [$-V_S = -5.2$ V; $+V_S = +5$ V (AD9713B only); Reference Voltage = $-1.2$ V; $R_{SET} = 7.5$ kΩ; $V_{OUT} = 0$ V (virtual ground); unless otherwise noted]

| Parameter (Conditions) | Temp | Test Level | AD9712B/AD9713B AN/AP Min | AN/AP Typ | AN/AP Max | AD9712B/AD9713B BN/BP Min | BN/BP Typ | BN/BP Max | AD9712B/AD9713B SE/SQ Min | SE/SQ Typ | SE/SQ Max | AD9712B/AD9713B TE/TQ Min | TE/TQ Typ | TE/TQ Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RESOLUTION | | | | 12 | | | 12 | | | 12 | | | 12 | | Bits |
| DC ACCURACY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Differential Nonlinearity | +25°C | I | –1.25 | 1.0 | +1.25 | –0.75 | 0.5 | +0.75 | –1.5 | 1.0 | +1.5 | –1.0 | 0.5 | +1.0 | LSB |
| | Full | VI | –2.0 | | 2.0 | –1.5 | | 1.5 | –2.0 | | 2.0 | –1.5 | | 1.5 | LSB |
| Integral Nonlinearity | +25°C | I | –1.5 | 1.0 | 1.5 | –1.0 | 0.75 | 1.0 | –1.75 | 1.5 | 1.75 | –1.25 | 1.0 | 1.25 | LSB |
| ("Best Fit" Straight Line) | Full | VI | –2.0 | | 2.0 | –1.75 | | 1.75 | –2.0 | | 2.0 | –1.75 | | 1.75 | LSB |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

| Parameter (Conditions) | Temp | Test Level | AD9712B All Grades Min | AD9712B All Grades Typ | AD9712B All Grades Max | AD9713B All Grades Min | AD9713B All Grades Typ | AD9713B All Grades Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| INITIAL OFFSET ERROR | | | | | | | | | |
| Zero-Scale Offset Error | +25°C | I | | 0.5 | 2.5 | | 0.5 | 2.5 | µA |
| | Full | VI | | | 5.0 | | | 5.0 | µA |
| Full-Scale Gain Error | +25°C | I | | 1.0 | 5 | | 1.0 | 5 | % |
| | Full | VI | | | 8 | | | 8 | % |
| Offset Drift Coefficient | +25°C | V | | 0.01 | | | 0.01 | | µA/°C |
| REFERENCE/CONTROL AMP | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal Reference Voltage | +25°C | I | –1.14 | –1.18 | –1.22 | –1.14 | –1.18 | –1.22 | V |
| | Full | VI | –1.12 | | –1.24 | –1.12 | | –1.24 | V |
| Internal Reference Voltage Drift | Full | V | | 50 | | | 50 | | ppm/°C |
| Internal Reference Output Current | Full | IV | –50 | | +500 | –50 | | +500 | µA |
| Amplifier Input Impedance | +25°C | V | | 50 | | | 50 | | kΩ |
| Amplifier Bandwidth | +25°C | V | | 300 | | | 300 | | kHz |
| REFERENCE INPUT | | | | | | | | | |
| Reference Input Impedance | +25°C | V | | 3 | | | 3 | | kΩ |
| Reference Multiplying Bandwidth | +25°C | V | | 40 | | | 40 | | MHz |
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| Full-Scale Output Current | +25°C | V | | 20.48 | | | 20.48 | | mA |
| Output Compliance Range | +25°C | IV | –1.2 | | +2 | –1.2 | | +2 | V |
| Output Resistance | +25°C | IV | 2.0 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 3.0 | kΩ |
| Output Capacitance | +25°C | V | | 15 | | | 15 | | pF |
| Output Update Rate | +25°C | IV | 100 | 110 | | 80 | 100 | | MSPS |
| Output Settling Time ($t_{ST}$) | +25°C | V | | 27 | | | 27 | | ns |
| Output Propagation Delay ($t_{PD}$) | +25°C | V | | 6 | | | 7 | | ns |
| Glitch Impulse | +25°C | V | | 28 | | | 28 | | pV-s |
| Output Rise Time | +25°C | V | | 2 | | | 2 | | ns |
| Output Fall Time | +25°C | V | | 2 | | | 2 | | ns |
| DIGITAL INPUTS | | | | | | | | | |
| Logic "1" Voltage | Full | VI | –1.0 | –0.8 | | 2.0 | | | V |
| Logic "0" Voltage | Full | VI | | –1.7 | –1.5 | | | 0.8 | V |
| Logic "1" Current | Full | VI | | | 20 | | | 20 | µA |
| Logic "0" Current | Full | VI | | | 10 | | | 600 | µA |
| Input Capacitance | +25°C | V | | 3 | | | 3 | | pF |
| Input Setup Time ($t_S$) | +25°C | IV | 0.5 | –0.3 | | 0.5 | –0.3 | | ns |
| | Full | IV | 0.8 | | | 0.8 | | | ns |
| Input Hold Time ($t_H$) | +25°C | IV | 1.8 | 1.2 | | 1.8 | 1.2 | | ns |
| | Full | IV | 2.0 | | | 2.0 | | | ns |
| Latch Pulse Width ($t_{LPW}$) (LOW) | +25°C | IV | 2.5 | 1.7 | | 2.5 | 1.7 | | ns |
| (Transparent) | Full | | 2.8 | | | 2.8 | | | ns |
| AC LINEARITY | | | | | | | | | |
| Spurious-Free Dynamic Range (SFDR) | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.23 MHz; 10 MSPS; 2 MHz Span | +25°C | V | | 70 | | | 70 | | dB |
| 5.055 MHz; 20 MSPS; 2 MHz Span | +25°C | V | | 72 | | | 72 | | dB |
| 10.1 MHz; 50 MSPS; 2 MHz Span | +25°C | V | | 68 | | | 68 | | dB |
| 16 MHz; 40 MSPS; 10 MHz Span | +25°C | V | | 68 | | | 68 | | dB |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | | | | |
| Positive Supply Current (+5.0 V) | +25°C | I | | | | | 6 | 12 | mA |
| | Full | VI | | | | | | 14 | mA |
| Negative Supply Current (–5.2 V) | +25°C | I | | 140 | 178 | | 145 | 184 | mA |
| | Full | VI | | | 183 | | | 188 | mA |
| Nominal Power Dissipation | +25°C | V | | 728 | | | 784 | | mW |
| Power Supply Rejection Radio (PSRR) | +25°C | I | | 30 | 100 | | 30 | 100 | µA/V |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# 10-Bit, 400 MSPS D/A Converters

# AD9720/AD9721

## FEATURES

**400 MSPS (ECL)/100 MSPS (TTL) Update Rate**
**Low Glitch Impulse: 1.5 pV-s**
**Fast Settling: 4.5 ns to 1/2 LSB**
**Low Power: 1.1 W**
**On-Board Quadrature Logic for DDS Applications**
**Differential Clock (ECL)**

## APPLICATIONS

**Direct Digital Synthesis**
**Arbitrary Waveform Synthesis**
**Waveform Reconstruction**
**High Speed Imaging**

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The AD9720 and AD9721 D/A converters are 10-bit, high speed digital-to-analog converters constructed in an oxide isolated bipolar process. The AD9720 is ECL compatible, and will update up to 400 MSPS; the AD9721 is TTL compatible and will update up to 100 MSPS.

Designed for direct digital synthesis (DDS), waveform reconstruction, and high resolution video applications, both devices feature low glitch impulse of 1.5 pV-s and fast settling times of 4.5 ns to l/2 LSB.

Both converters are characterized for dynamic performance, and have excellent harmonic suppression and spectral purity in waveform generation applications.

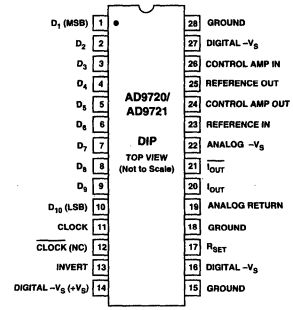
## ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD9720BN | –25°C to +85°C | 28-Pin Plastic DIP | N-28 |
| AD9720BR | –25°C to +85°C | 28-Pin SOIC | R-28 |
| AD9720TE | –55°C to +125°C | 28-Pin LCC | E-28A |
| AD9720TQ | –55°C to +125°C | 28-Pin Cerdip | Q-28 |
| AD9721BN | –25°C to +85°C | 28-Pin Plastic DIP | N-28 |
| AD9721BR | –25°C to +85°C | 28-Pin SOIC | R-28 |
| AD9721TE | –55°C to +125°C | 28-Pin LCC | E-28A |
| AD9721TQ | –55°C to +125°C | 28-Pin Cerdip | Q-28 |

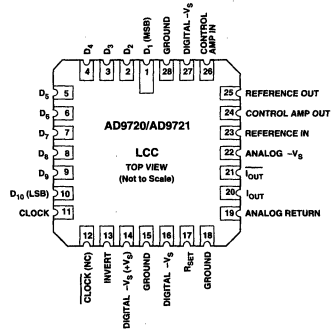
*For outline information see Package Information section.

## PIN CONFIGURATIONS

### DIP & SOIC Packages

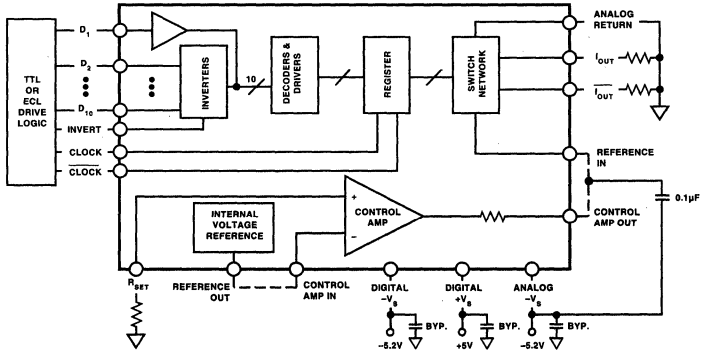



### LCC Package




The units are available in 28-pin DIPs, LCCs and SOICs. Industrial temperature range devices are packaged in plastic for operation from –25°C to +25°C; extended temperature range devices for operation from –55°C to +125°C are in hermetic ceramic packages. Contact the factory for information about the availability of MIL-STD-883 devices.

## FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM



# AD9720/AD9721–SPECIFICATIONS

## ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($-V_S = -5.2$ V; $+V_S = +5$ V (AD9721 only); Reference Voltage = –1.25 V; $R_{SET}$ = 1,960 Ω, unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter (Conditions) | Temp | Test Level | AD9720BN/BR Min | AD9720BN/BR Typ | AD9720BN/BR Max | AD9720TE/TQ Min | AD9720TE/TQ Typ | AD9720TE/TQ Max | AD9721BN/BR Min | AD9721BN/BR Typ | AD9721BN/BR Max | AD9721TE/TQ Min | AD9721TE/TQ Typ | AD9721TE/TQ Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RESOLUTION | | | | 10 | | | 10 | | | 10 | | | 10 | | Bits |
| DC ACCURACY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Differential Nonlinearity | +25°C | I | | 0.25 | 0 75 | | 0.6 | 1.0 | | 0.25 | 0.75 | | 0.6 | 1.0 | LSB |
| | Full | VI | | | 1.0 | | | 1.5 | | | 1.0 | | | 1.5 | LSB |
| Integral Nonlinearity | +25°C | I | | 0.5 | 1.0 | | 0.7 | 1.5 | | 0.5 | 1.0 | | 0.7 | 1.5 | LSB |
| ("Best Fit" Straight Line) | Full | VI | | | 1.5 | | | 2.0 | | | 1.5 | | | 2.0 | LSB |
| INITIAL OFFSET ERROR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Zero-Scale Offset Error | +25°C | I | | 16 | 60 | | 16 | 60 | | 16 | 60 | | 16 | 60 | µA |
| | Full | VI | | 20 | 75 | | 20 | 75 | | 20 | 75 | | 20 | 75 | µA |
| Full-Scale Gain Error | +25°C | I | | 2 | 15 | | 2 | 15 | | 2 | 15 | | 2 | 15 | % |
| | Full | VI | | | 15 | | | 15 | | | 15 | | | 15 | % |
| Offset Drift Coefficient | +25°C | V | | 0.04 | | | 0.04 | | | 0.04 | | | 0.04 | | µA/°C |
| REFERENCE/CONTROL AMP | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal Reference Voltage | +25°C | I | –1.15 | –1.25 | –1.35 | –1.15 | –1.25 | –1.35 | –1.15 | –1.25 | –1.35 | –1.15 | –1.25 | –1.35 | V |
| | Full | VI | –1.15 | | –1.35 | –1.15 | | –1.35 | –1.15 | | –1.35 | –1.15 | | –1.35 | V |
| Internal Reference Voltage Drift | Full | V | | 100 | | | 100 | | | 100 | | | 100 | | µV/°C |
| Internal Reference Output Current | Full | IV | –50 | | +500 | –50 | | +500 | –50 | | +500 | –50 | | +500 | µA |
| Amplifier Input Impedance | +25°C | V | | 50 | | | 50 | | | 50 | | | 50 | | kΩ |
| Amplifier Bandwidth | +25°C | V | | 1 | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | 1 | | MHz |
| REFERENCE INPUT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reference Input Impedance | +25°C | V | | 4.6 | | | 4.6 | | | 4.6 | | | 4.6 | | kΩ |
| Reference Multiplying Bandwidth | +25°C | V | | 75 | | | 75 | | | 75 | | | 75 | | MHz |
| OUTPUT PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Full-Scale Output Current | +25°C | V | | 20.48 | | | 20.48 | | | 20.48 | | | 20.48 | | mA |
| Output Compliance Range | +25°C | IV | –1.5 | | +3 | –1.5 | | +3 | –1.5 | | +3 | –1.5 | | +3 | V |
| Output Resistance | +25°C | V | | 210 | | | 210 | | | 210 | | | 210 | | Ω |
| Output Capacitance | +25°C | V | | 6 | | | 6 | | | 6 | | | 6 | | pF |
| Output Update Rate | +25°C | V | | 400 | | | 400 | | | 100 | | | 100 | | MSPS |
| Voltage Settling Time (1/2 LSB) | +25°C | V | | 4.5 | | | 4.5 | | | 4.5 | | | 4.5 | | ns |
| Propagation Delay ($t_{PD}$) | +25°C | V | | 4.0 | | | 4.0 | | | 4.5 | | | 4.5 | | ns |
| Glitch Impulse | +25°C | V | | 1.5 | | | 1.5 | | | 1.5 | | | 1.5 | | pV-s |
| Output Slew Rate | +25°C | V | | 1,000 | | | 1,000 | | | 1,000 | | | 1,000 | | V/µs |
| Output Rise Time | +25°C | V | | 675 | | | 675 | | | 675 | | | 675 | | ps |
| Output Fall Time | +25°C | V | | 470 | | | 470 | | | 470 | | | 470 | | ps |
| DIGITAL INPUTS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Logic "1" Voltage | Full | VI | –1.0 | | | –0.9 | | | 2.0 | | | 2.0 | | | V |
| Logic "0" Voltage | Full | VI | | | –1.5 | | | –1.6 | | | 0.8 | | | 0.8 | V |
| Logic "1" Current | Full | VI | | | 50 | | | 50 | | | 400 | | | 400 | µA |
| Logic "0" Current | Full | VI | | | 2 | | | 2 | | | 700 | | | 700 | µA |
| Input Capacitance | +25°C | V | | 3 | | | 3 | | | 3 | | | 3 | | pF |
| Input Setup Time ($t_S$) | +25°C | IV | 1.0 | 0.4 | | 1.0 | 0.4 | | 1.0 | 0.5 | | 1.0 | 0.5 | | ns |
| | Full | IV | 1.2 | | | 1.2 | | | 1.2 | | | 1.2 | | | ns |
| Input Hold Time ($t_H$) | +25°C | IV | 1.6 | 1.2 | | 1.6 | 1.2 | | 2.0 | 1.25 | | 2.0 | 1.25 | | ns |
| | Full | IV | 2.8 | | | 2.8 | | | 2.3 | | | 2.3 | | | ns |
| Clock Pulse Width (Low) | +25°C | IV | 1.1 | 0.85 | | 1.1 | 0.85 | | 1.0 | 0.85 | | 1.0 | 0.85 | | ns |
| Clock Pulse Width (High) | +25°C | IV | 1.4 | 0.85 | | 1.4 | 0.85 | | 1.1 | 0.85 | | 1.1 | 0.85 | | ns |
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Spurious-Free Dynamic Range (SFDR) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2.02 MHz; 100 MSPS; 2 MHz Span | +25°C | V | | 75 | | | 75 | | | 75 | | | 75 | | dBc |
| 25.01 MHz; 100 MSPS; 2 MHz Span | +25°C | V | | 66 | | | 66 | | | 66 | | | 66 | | dBc |
| 10.02 MHz; 250 MSPS; 5 MHz Span | +25°C | V | | 70 | | | 70 | | | N/A | | | N/A | | dBc |
| 62.54 MHz; 250 MSPS; 5 MHz Span | +25°C | V | | 55 | | | 55 | | | N/A | | | N/A | | dBc |
| 70 MHz; 220 MSPS; 10 MHz Span | +25°C | V | | 70 | | | 70 | | | N/A | | | N/A | | dBc |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Negative Supply Current (–5.2 V) | +25°C | I | | 210 | 280 | | 210 | 280 | | 218 | 290 | | 218 | 290 | mA |
| | Full | VI | | | 290 | | | 290 | | | 300 | | | 300 | mA |
| Positive Supply Current (+5.0 V) | +25°C | I | | N/A | | | N/A | | | 14 | 30 | | 14 | 30 | mA |
| | Full | VI | | N/A | | | N/A | | | | 30 | | | 30 | mA |
| Nominal Power Dissipation | +25°C | V | | 1.1 | | | 1.1 | | | 1.2 | | | 1.2 | | W |
| Power Supply Rejection Ratio (PSRR) | +25°C | V | | 50 | | | 50 | | | 50 | | | 50 | | µA/V |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# Ultrahigh Speed IC D/A Converter

# AD9768

**FEATURES**
**5 ns Settling Time**
**100 MSPS Update Rate**
**20 mA Output Current**
**ECL-Compatible**
**40 MHz Multiplying Mode**

**APPLICATIONS**
**Raster Scan & Vector Graphic Displays**
**High Speed Waveform Generation**
**Digital VCOs**
**Ultrafast Digital Attenuators**

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The Analog Devices AD9768SD D/A converter is a monolithic current-output converter which can accept 8 bits of ECL-level digital input voltages and convert them into analog signals at update rates as high as 100 MSPS. In addition to its use as a standard D/A converter, it can also be utilized as a two-quadrant multiplying D/A at multiplying bandwidths as high as 40 MHz.

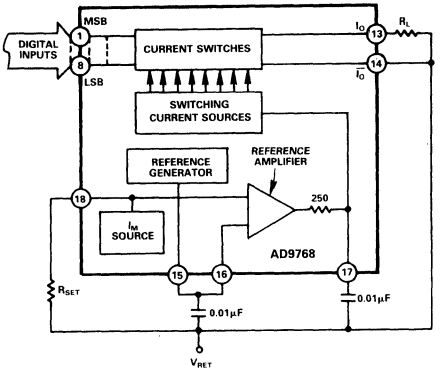
An inherently low glitch design is used, and the complementary current outputs are suitable for driving transmission lines directly. Nominal full-scale output is 20 mA, which corresponds to a 1 volt drop across a 50 Ω load, or ±1 volt across 100 Ω returned to +1 volt. The actual output current is determined by the on-chip reference voltage ($V_{REF} \approx -1.26$ V) and an external current setting resistor, $R_{SET}$.

Full-scale output current $I_{OUT}$ with digital "1" at all inputs is calculated with the equation:

$$I_{OUT} = 4 \times \frac{V_{RET} - V_{REF}}{R_{SET}}$$

The setting resistor $R_{SET}$ and the output load resistor should both have low temperature coefficients. A complementary $\overline{I_{OUT}}$ is also provided.

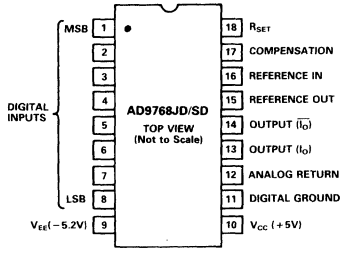
## FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM



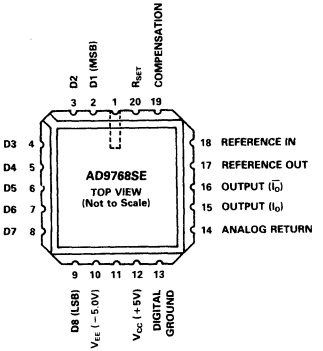

The reference voltage source is a modified bandgap type and is nominally –1.26 volts. This reference supply requires no external regulation. To reduce the possibility of noise generation and/or instability, Pin 15 (REFERENCE OUT) can be decoupled using a high-quality ceramic chip capacitor. Stabilization of the internal loop amplifier is by a single capacitor connected from Pin 17 (COMPENSATION) to ground. The minimum value for this capacitor is 3900 pF, although a 0.01 μF ceramic chip capacitor is recommended.

The incredible speed characteristics of the AD9768SD D/A converter make it attractive for a wide range of high speed applications. The ability of the unit to operate as a two-quadrant multiplying D/A converter adds another dimension to its usefulness and makes the AD9768SD a truly versatile device.

## AD9768JD/SD PIN CONNECTIONS




## AD9768SE PIN CONNECTIONS



# AD9768–SPECIFICATIONS (typical @ +25°C under following conditions unless otherwise noted; nominal digital input levels; nominal power supplies; $R_L$ = 50 Ω; $R_{SET}$ = 220 Ω; $V_{RET}$ = 0 V)

| Parameter | Unit | AD9768SJD/SD/SE |
|---|---|---|
| RESOLUTION (FS = FULL SCALE) | Bits | 8 |
| LSB WEIGHT (CURRENT) | μA | 78 |
| ACCURACY[1] | | |
| Differential Nonlinearity | ± % FS | 0.2 |
| Integral Nonlinearity | ± % FS | 0.2 |
| Monotonicity | | Guaranteed |
| Zero Offset (Initial) | μA | 60 |
| TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENTS | | |
| Zero Offset | ppm/°C | 1.5 |
| Reference Voltage (–1.26 V) | ppm/°C | 70 |
| DIGITAL DATA INPUTS | | |
| Logic Compatibility | | ECL |
| Logic Voltage Levels "1" = | V | –0.9 |
| "0" = | V | –1.7 |
| Coding | Binary (BIN) = Unipolar Out<br>Offset Binary (OBN) = Bipolar Out | |
| OUTPUT | | |
| Current (Unipolar) FS | mA (max) | 2 to 20 (30) |
| $I_{OUT}$ (@ Pin 13) | | |
| All Digital "1" Input | mA | 20 |
| All Digital "0" Input | mA | 0 |
| $I_{OUT}$ (@ Pin 14) | | |
| All Digital "1" Input | mA | 0 |
| All Digital "0" Input | mA | 20 |
| Compliance | V (Pin 13) | –0.7 to +3.0 |
| | V (Pin 14) | –1.1 to +3.0 |
| Impedance | Ω (±15%) | 750 |
| SPEED PERFORMANCE | | |
| Settling Time (to 0.2% FS)[2] | ns | 5 |
| Slew Rate | V/μs | 400 |
| Update Rate | MSPS | 100 |
| Rise Time | ns | 1.8 |
| Glitch Energy | pV-sec | 200 |
| REFERENCE | | |
| Internal, Monolithic[3] | V | –1.26 |
| External, Variable[4] | | |
| Voltage-Multiplying Mode | V (max) | 0 to –1.1 (–2) |
| Current-Multiplying Mode | mA (max) | 0 to –5 (–7.5) |
| VOLTAGE-MULTIPLYING MODE[4] (See Figure 2) | | |
| $V_M$ Range (at Pin 16) | V | ±0.5 |
| $V_M$ Center | V | –0.6 |
| Resistance (at Pin 16) | kΩ | 800 |
| Transfer Function – | Measured at Pin 13; Digital "0" Applied to Bits 1-8:<br>–0.1 $V_M$ Input = 0 mA $I_{OUT}$; –1.1 $V_M$ Input = 0 mA $I_{OUT}$<br>Measured at Pin 13; Digital "1" Applied to Bits 1-8:<br>–0.1 $V_M$ Input = 1 mA $I_{OUT}$; –1.1 $V_M$ Input = 20 mA $I_{OUT}$ | |
| Large Signal Bandwidth (–3 dB Point) | kHz | 250 |
| CURRENT-MULTIPLYING MODE (See Figure 4) | | |
| $I_M$ Range (at Pins 17 & 18) | mA | 0 to 5 |
| Resistance (at Pin 18) | Ω | 160 |
| Transfer Function – | Measured at Pin 13; Digital "0" Applied to Bits 1-8:<br>1 mA $I_M$ Input = 0 mA $I_{OUT}$; 5 mA $I_M$ Input = 0 mA $I_{OUT}$<br>Measured at Pin 13; Digital "1" Applied to Bits 1-8:<br>1 mA $I_M$ Input = 4 mA $I_{OUT}$; 5 mA $I_M$ Input = 20 mA $I_{OUT}$ | |
| Large Signal Bandwidth (–3 dB Point) | MHz | 40 |
| POWER REQUIREMENTS | | |
| –5.2 V ±0.25 | mA (max) | 66 (70) |
| +5.0 V ±0.25 | mA (max) | 14 (15) |
| Power Dissipation | mW (max) | 410 (430) |
| Power Supply Sensitivity[5] | %/% | 0.07 |
| TEMPERATURE RANGES[6] | | |
| Operating | | |
| AD9768JD | °C | 0 to +70 |
| AD9768SD/SE | °C | –55 to +125 |
| Storage | °C | –55 to +150 |
| THERMAL RESISTANCE[7] | | |
| Junction to Air, $\theta_{JA}$ (Free Air) | °C/W | 90 |
| Junction to Case, $\theta_{JA}$ | °C/W | 20 |
| PACKAGE OPTION[8] | | |
| Ceramic (D-18) | AD9768JD<br>AD9768SD | |
| LCC (E-20A) | AD9768SE | |

NOTES
[1]Relative to FS, including linearity (within voltage compliance limits).
[2]Worst case settling time; includes FS and Most Significant Bit (MSB) transitions.
[3]Applies when operating AD9768 as standard D/A.
[4]Based on $R_L$ = 50 ohms; $R_{SET}$ = 220 ohms; $V_{RET}$ = 0 V.
[5]1% change in either power supply voltage causes 0.07% change in analog output.
[6]Case temperature.
[7]Maximum junction temperature 125°C.
[8]D = Ceramic DIP, E = Leadless Ceramic Chip Carrier. For outline information see Package Information section.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

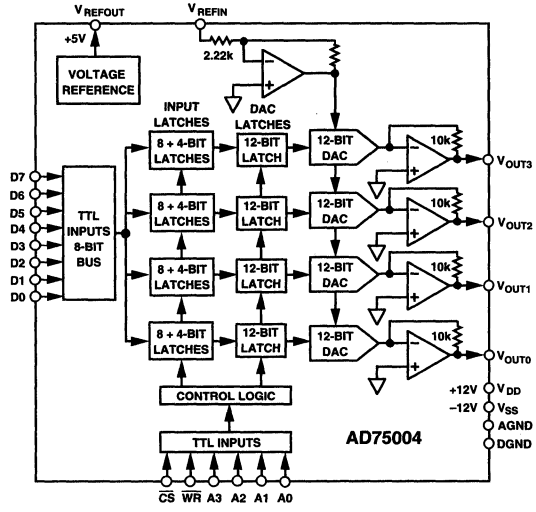
# ANALOG DEVICES

# Quad 12-Bit D/A Converter

# AD75004

**FEATURES**
**4 Complete 12-Bit D/A Functions**
**Double-Buffered Latches**
**Simultaneous Update of All DACs Possible**
**±5 V Output Range**
**High Stability Bandgap Reference**
**Monolithic BiMOS Construction**
**Guaranteed Monotonic over Temperature**
**3/4 LSB Linearity Guaranteed over Temperature**
**4 µs max Settling Time to 0.01%**
**Operates with ±12 V Supplies**
**Low Power: 720 mW max Including Reference**
**TTL/5 V CMOS Compatible Logic Inputs**
**8-Bit Microprocessor Interface**
**24-Pin PDIP or 28-Lead PLCC Package**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The AD75004 contains four complete, voltage output, 12-bit digital-to-analog converters, a high stability bandgap reference, and double-buffered input latches on a single chip. The converters use 12 precision high speed bipolar current steering switches and laser-trimmed thin-film resistor networks to provide fast settling time and high accuracy.

Microprocessor compatibility is achieved by the on-chip double-buffered latches. The design of the input latches allows direct interface to 8-bit buses. The 12 bits of data from the first rank of latches can then be transferred to the second rank, avoiding generation of spurious analog output values. The latch responds to strobe pulses as short as 50 ns, allowing use with fast microprocessors.

The functional completeness and high performance of the AD75004 results from a combination of advanced switch design, the BiMOS II fabrication process, and proven laser trimming technology. BiMOS II is an epitaxial BiCMOS process optimized for analog and converter functions. The AD75004 is trimmed at the wafer level and is specified to ±1/2 LSB maximum linearity error at 25°C and ±3/4 LSB over the full operating temperature range. The on-chip output amplifiers provide an output range of ±5 V, with 1 LSB equal to 2.44 mV.

The bandgap reference on the chip has low noise, long term stability and temperature drift characteristics comparable to discrete reference diodes. The absolute value of the reference is laser trimmed to +5.00 V with 0.6% maximum error. Its temperature coefficient is also laser trimmed.

Typical full-scale gain TC is 15 ppm/°C. With guaranteed monotonicity over the full temperature range, the AD75004 is well suited for wide temperature range performance.

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|
| AD75004KN | 0°C to +70°C | N-24A |
| AD75004KP | 0°C to +70°C | P-28A |

*N = Plastic DIP; P = Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier. For outline information see Package Information section.

# AD75004–SPECIFICATIONS ($T_A$ = +25°C, ±12.0 V power supplies unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Symbol | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DIGITAL INPUTS (D0–D7, A0–A3, $\overline{CS}$, $\overline{WR}$) | | | | | |
| Logic Levels (TTL Compatible) | | | | | |
| Input Voltage, Logic "1" | $V_{IH}$ | **2.0** | | **5.5** | V |
| Input Voltage, Logic "0" | $V_{IL}$ | **0** | | **0.8** | V |
| Input Current, $V_{IH}$ = 5.5 V | $I_{IH}$ | | | **10** | µA |
| Input Current, $V_{IL}$ = 0.8 V | $I_{IL}$ | | | **10** | µA |
| Input Capacitance | $C_{IN}$ | | | 10 | pF |
| ACCURACY | | | | | |
| Resolution | | | | 12 | Bits |
| Integral Linearity Error | | | ±1/4 | **±1/2** | LSB |
| Integral Linearity Error, $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | | ±1/2 | ±3/4 | LSB |
| Differential Linearity Error | | | ±1/2 | **±3/4** | LSB |
| Differential Linearity Error, $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | | Guaranteed Monotonic | | |
| Gain (Full-Scale) Error[1] | | | ±2 | **±10** | LSB |
| Gain Error Drift, $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$[1] | | | ±15 | ±30 | ppm/°C |
| Bipolar Zero Error[1] | | | ±1 | **±2** | LSB |
| Bipolar Zero Error Drift, $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$[1] | | | ±3 | ±7 | ppm/°C |
| CHANNEL-TO-CHANNEL MISMATCH | | | | | |
| Integral Linearity Error | | | ±1/2 | **±1** | LSB |
| Gain Error[1] | | | ±1 | **±4** | LSB |
| Bipolar Zero Error[1] | | | ±1 | **±2** | LSB |
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | |
| Settling Time to ±0.01% of FSR for FSR Change, 2 kΩ \|\| 500 pF Load | | | 2 | 4 | µs |
| Slew Rate, 2 kΩ \|\| 500 pF Load | | 5 | | | V/µs |
| Digital Input Crosstalk (Static)[2] | | | | –50 | dB |
| ANALOG OUTPUTS | | | | | |
| Full-Scale Range (FSR) | $V_{OUT}$ | | ±5 | | V |
| Output Current | $I_{OUT}$ | ±5 | | | mA |
| Short Circuit Limit Current | | | | **±40** | mA |
| VOLTAGE REFERENCE | | | | | |
| Reference Output Voltage | $V_{REFOUT}$ | **4.97** | 5.00 | **5.03** | V |
| Temperature Coefficient | | | ±15 | ±25 | ppm/°C |
| Reference Output Currents[3] | | 3.0 | 5.0 | | mA |
| Reference Input Voltage | $V_{REFIN}$ | 4.5 | 5.0 | 5.5 | V |
| Reference Input Current @ 5.0 V | $I_{REFIN}$ | | | 3.0 | mA |
| POWER SUPPLY GAIN SENSITIVITY | | | | | |
| $\Delta Gain/\Delta V_{DD}$, $V_{DD}$ = +10.8 to +13.2 V dc[1] | | | ±15 | **±25** | ppm of FSR/% |
| $\Delta Gain/\Delta V_{SS}$, $V_{SS}$ = –10.8 to –13.2 V dc[1] | | | ±15 | **±25** | ppm of FSR/% |
| POWER SUPPLY REQUIREMENTS | | | | | |
| Voltage Range | $V_{DD}$, $V_{SS}$ | **±10.8** | ±12 | **±13.2** | V |
| Supply Currents | $I_{DD}$, $I_{SS}$ | | ±25 | **±30** | mA |
| TEMPERATURE RANGE | | | | | |
| Specification | $T_{MIN}$, $T_{MAX}$ | 0 | | +70 | °C |
| Storage | | –65 | | +150 | °C |

NOTES

[1]Gain and bipolar zero errors are measured using internal voltage reference and include its errors.

[2]Digital crosstalk is defined as the change in any one output's steady state value as a result of any other output being driven from $V_{OUTMIN}$ to $V_{OUTMAX}$ into a 2 kΩ || 500 pF load by means of varying the digital input code.

[3]The internal voltage reference is intended to drive on-chip only; buffer it if using it externally.

[4]All minimum and maximum specifications are guaranteed, and specifications shown in **boldface** are tested on all production units at final electrical test. Results from those tests are used to calculate outgoing quality levels.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# CMOS
# 80 MHz, 10-Bit Video DAC

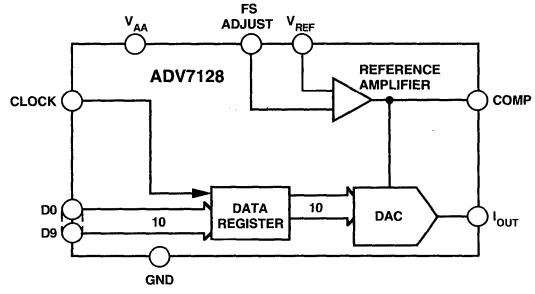
# ADV7128

**FEATURES**
**80 MHz Pipelined Operation**
**10-Bit D/A Converters**
**RS-343A/RS-170 Compatible Outputs**
**TTL Compatible Inputs**
**+5 V CMOS Monolithic Construction**
**28-Pin SOIC Package**

**APPLICATIONS**
**High Definition Television (HDTV)**
**High Resolution Color Graphics**
**Digital Radio Modulation**
**CAE/CAD/CAM Applications**
**Image Processing**
**Instrumentation**
**Video Signal Reconstruction**
**Direct Digital Synthesis (DDS) & I/O Modulation**
**Wireless LAN**
**Wireless Local Loop**

**SPEED GRADES**
**80 MHz**
**50 MHz**
**30 MHz**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




6

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The ADV7128 (ADV®) is a video speed, digital-to-analog converter on a single monolithic chip. It consists of a high speed, 10-bit, video D/A converters; a standard TTL input interface; and a high impedance, analog output, current source.

The ADV7128 has a 10-bit pixel input port. A single +5 V power supply, an external 1.23 V reference and pixel clock input are and all that are required to make the part operational.

The ADV7128 is capable of generating video output signals which are compatible with RS-343A, RS-170 and most proposed production system HDTV video standards, including SMPTE 240M.

The ADV7128 is fabricated in a +5 V CMOS process. Its monolithic CMOS construction ensures greater functionality with low power dissipation. The ADV7128 is available in a 28-lead small outline IC (SOIC).



## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

1. Fast video refresh rate, 80 MHz.
2. Guaranteed monotonic to 10 bits. Ten bits of resolution allows for implementation of linearization functions such as gamma correction and contrast enhancement.
3. Compatible with a wide variety of high resolution color graphics systems including RS-343A/RS-170 and the proposed SMPTE 240M standard for HDTV.
4. Combined with a numerically controlled oscillator (AD9955), it forms a complete frequency synthesizer (DDS).
5. Using the part's reduced power output DAC modes, it is ideal for power and cost sensitive communications type applications.

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Speed | Accuracy DNL | Accuracy INL | Temperature Range | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADV7128KR80 | 80 MHz | ±1 | ±1 | 0°C to +70°C | R-28 |
| ADV7128KR50 | 50 MHz | ±1 | ±1 | 0°C to +70°C | R-28 |
| ADV7128KR30 | 30 MHz | ±1 | ±1 | 0°C to +70°C | R-28 |

*R = SOIC. For outline information see Package Information section.

**ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS**[1]

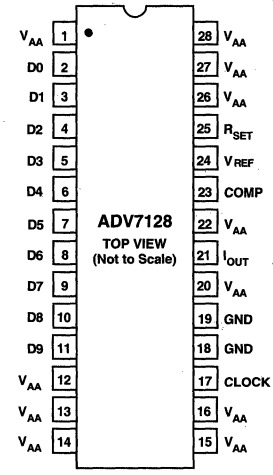
$V_{AA}$ to GND ..... +7 V
Voltage on Any Digital Pin ..... GND –0.5 V to $V_{AA}$ +0.5 V
Ambient Operating Temperature ($T_A$) ..... 0°C to +70°C
Storage Temperature ($T_S$) ..... –65°C to +150°C
Junction Temperature ($T_J$) ..... +150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 10 secs) ..... +300°C
Vapor Phase Soldering (2 minutes) ..... +220°C
$I_{OUT}$ to GND[2] ..... 0 V to $V_{AA}$

NOTES

[1]Stresses above those listed under "Absolute Maximum Ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions above those listed in the operational sections of this specification is not implied. Exposure to absolute maximum rating conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

[2]Analog Output Short Circuit to any Power Supply or Common can be of an indefinite duration.

**PIN CONFIGURATION**




**CAUTION**

ESD (electrostatic discharge) sensitive device. Electrostatic charges as high as 4000 V readily accumulate on the human body and test equipment and can discharge without detection. Although the ADV7128 features proprietary ESD protection circuitry, permanent damage may occur on devices subjected to high energy electrostatic discharges. Therefore, proper ESD precautions are recommended to avoid performance degradation or loss of functionality.


**PIN FUNCTION DESCRIPTION**

| Pin Mnemonic | Function |
|---|---|
| CLOCK | Clock input (TTL compatible). The rising edge of CLOCK latches the R0–R9, G0–G9, B0–B9, $\overline{SYNC}$ and $\overline{BLANK}$ pixel and control inputs. It is typically the pixel clock rate of the video system. CLOCK should be driven by a dedicated TTL buffer. |
| D0–D9 | Data inputs (TTL compatible). Data is latched on the rising edge of CLOCK. D0 is the least significant data bit. Unused data inputs should be connected to either the regular PCB power or ground plane. |
| $I_{OUT}$ | Current output. This high impedance current source is capable of directly driving a doubly terminated 75 Ω coaxial cable. |
| $R_{SET}$ | Full-scale adjust control. A resistor ($R_{SET}$) connected between this pin and GND, controls the magnitude of the full-scale video signal. Note that the IRE relationships are maintained, regardless of the full-scale output current.<br>The relationship between $R_{SET}$ and the full-scale output current on $I_{OUT}$ is given by:<br>$I_{OUT}$ (mA) = 7,969 × $V_{REF}$(V)/$R_{SET}$(Ω) |
| COMP | Compensation pin. This is a compensation pin for the internal reference amplifier. A 0.1 µF ceramic capacitor must be connected between COMP and $V_{AA}$. |
| $V_{REF}$ | Voltage reference input. An external 1.23 V voltage reference must be connected to this pin. The use of an external resistor divider network is not recommended. A 0.1 µF decoupling ceramic capacitor should be connected between $V_{REF}$ and $V_{AA}$. |
| $V_{AA}$ | Analog power supply (5 V ± 5%). All $V_{AA}$ pins on the ADV7128 must be connected. |
| GND | Ground. All GND pins must be connected. |

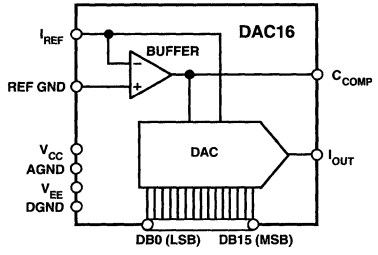
# 16-Bit High Speed Current-Output DAC

# DAC16

**FEATURES**
**±1 LSB Differential Linearity (max)**
**Guaranteed Monotonic Over Temperature Range**
**±2 LSB Integral Linearity (max)**
**500 ns Settling Time**
**5 mA Full-Scale Output**
**TTL/CMOS Compatible**
**Low Power: 190 mW (typ)**
**Available in Die Form**

**APPLICATIONS**
**Communications**
**ATE**
**Data Acquisition Systems**
**High Resolution Displays**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**



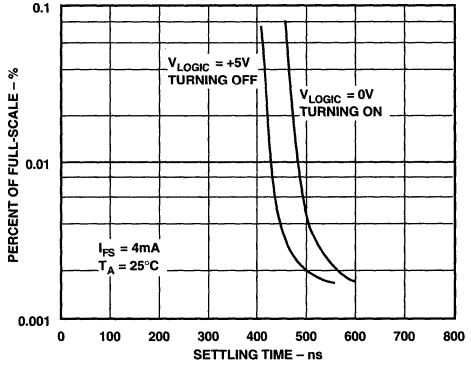




*Figure 1. DAC16 Settling Time Accuracy vs. Percent of Full Scale*

6

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The DAC16 is a 16-bit high speed current-output digital-to-analog converter with a settling time of 500 ns. A unique combination of low distortion, high signal-to-noise ratio, and high speed make the DAC16 ideally suited to performing waveform synthesis and modulation in communications, instrumentation, and ATE systems. Input reference current is buffered, with full-scale output current of 5 mA. The 16-bit parallel digital input bus is TTL/CMOS compatible. Operating from +5 V and –15 V supplies, the DAC16 consumes 190 mW (typ) and is available in a 24-pin epoxy DIP, epoxy surface-mount small outline (SOL), ceramic side brazed DIP, 28-pin leadless ceramic chip carrier (LCC) packages, and in die form.

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Grade DNL (max) | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option[1] |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| DAC16EP | ±1 | –40°C to +85°C | 24-Pin PDIP | N-24 |
| DAC16ES | ±1 | –40°C to +85°C | 24-Pin SOL | R-24 |
| DAC16FP | ±2 | –40°C to +85°C | 24-Pin PDIP | N-24 |
| DAC16FS | ±2 | –40°C to +85°C | 24-Pin SOL | R-24 |
| DAC16BWB[2] | ±2 | –55°C to +125°C | 24-Pin Ceramic DIP | D-24A |
| DAC16BTC[2] | ±2 | –55°C to +125°C | 28-Pin LCC | E-28A |
| DAC16GBC | ±1 | +25°C | Die | |

NOTES
[1]For outline information see Package Information section.
[2]Consult factory for availability.

# DAC16–SPECIFICATIONS

## ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (@ $V_{CC}$ = +5.0 V, $V_{EE}$ = –15.0 V, $I_{REF}$ = 0.5 mA, $C_{COMP}$ = 47 µF, –40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +85°C unless otherwise noted. See Note 1 for supply variations.)

| Parameter | | Conditions | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Integral Linearity "E" | INL | $T_A$ = +25°C | –2 | ±1.2 | +2 | LSB |
| Integral Linearity "E" | INL | | –4 | ±1.6 | +4 | LSB |
| Differential Linearity "E" | DNL | $T_A$ = +25°C | –1 | ±0.5 | +1 | LSB |
| Differential Linearity "E" | DNL | | –1 | ±0.7 | +1.5 | LSB |
| Integral Linearity "F" | INL | $T_A$ = +25°C | –4 | ±1.4 | +4 | LSB |
| Integral Linearity "F" | INL | | –6 | ±2 | +6 | LSB |
| Differential Linearity "F" | DNL | $T_A$ = +25°C | –1 | ±0.5 | +1.5 | LSB |
| Differential Linearity "F" | DNL | | –1.5 | ±0.6 | +2 | LSB |
| Zero Scale Error | ZSE | | | | 1 | LSB |
| Zero Scale Drift | $TC_{ZSE}$ | | | 0.025 | | ppm/°C |
| Gain Error | GE | | | | ±0.225 | % FS |
| Gain Drift | $TC_{GE}$ | | | 5 | | ppm/°C |
| REFERENCE[2] | | | | | | |
| Reference Input Current | $I_{REF}$ | Note 2 | 350 | | 625 | µA |
| OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | |
| Output Current | $I_{OUT}$ | Note 2 | 2.8 | | 5.0 | mA |
| Output Capacitance | $C_{OUT}$ | | | 10 | | pF |
| Settling Time | $t_S$ | 0.003% of Full Scale | | 500 | | ns |
| LOGIC CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | |
| Logic Input High Voltage | $V_{INH}$ | $T_A$ = +25°C | 2.4 | | | V |
| Logic Input Low Voltage | $V_{INL}$ | $T_A$ = +25°C | | | 0.8 | V |
| Logic Input Current | $I_{INH}$ | $V_{IN}$ = 5.0 V, DB0–DB10 | | | 7.5 | µA |
| Logic Input Current | $I_{INH}$ | $V_{IN}$ = 5.0 V, DB11–DB15 | | | 100 | µA |
| Logic Input Current | $I_{INL}$ | $V_{IN}$ = 0 V, DB0–DB15 | | | 1 | µA |
| Input Capacitance | $C_{IN}$ | | | 8 | | pF |
| SUPPLY CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | |
| Power Supply Sensitivity | PSS | $V_{CC}$ = 4.5 V to 5.5 V, $V_{EE}$ = –13 V to –17 V | | | 20 | ppm/V |
| Positive Supply Current | $I_{CC}$ | All Bits HIGH | | 15 | 22 | mA |
| Positive Supply Current | $I_{CC}$ | All Bits LOW | | 6 | 7.5 | mA |
| Negative Supply Current | $I_{EE}$ | | | 7.5 | 10 | mA |
| Power Dissipation | $P_{DISS}$ | | | 188 | 260 | mW |

NOTES
[1]All supplies can be varied ±5% and operation is guaranteed. Device is tested with nominal supplies.
[2]Operation is guaranteed over this reference range, but linearity is neither tested not guaranteed (see Figures 7 and 8).
Specifications subject to change without notice.

## WAFER TEST LIMITS (@ $V_{CC}$ = +5.0 V, $V_{EE}$ = –15.0 V, $I_{REF}$ = 0.5 mA, $C_{COMP}$ = 47 µF, $T_A$ = +25°C unless otherwise noted.)

| Parameter | Symbol | Conditions | DAC16G Limit | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Integral Nonlinearity | INL | | ±3 | LSB max |
| Differential Nonlinearity | DNL | | ±1 | LSB max |
| Zero Scale Error | ZSE | | ±1 | LSB max |
| Gain Error | GE | | ±0.12 | % FS max |
| Logic Input High Voltage | $V_{INH}$ | | 2.4 | V min |
| Logic Input Low Voltage | $V_{INL}$ | | 0.8 | V max |
| Logic Input Current | $I_{IN}$ | | 75 | µA max |
| Positive Supply Current | $I_{CC}$ | | 20 | mA max |
| Negative Supply Current | $I_{EE}$ | | 10 | mA max |
| Power Dissipation | $P_{DISS}$ | | 250 | mW max |

NOTE
Electrical tests are performed at wafer probe to the limits shown. Due to variations in assembly methods and normal yield loss, yield after packaging is not guaranteed for standard product dice. Consult factory to negotiate specifications based on dice lot qualification through sample lot assembly and testing.

# 12-Bit High Speed Multiplying D/A Converter

# DAC312

**FEATURES**
**Differential Nonlinearity: ±1/2 LSB**
**Nonlinearity: 0.05%**
**Fast Settling Time: 250 ns**
**High Compliance: –5 V to +10 V**
**Differential Outputs: 0 to 4 mA**
**Guaranteed Monotonicity: 12 Bits**
**Low Full-Scale Tempco: 10 ppm/°C**
**Circuit Interface to TTL, CMOS, ECL, PMOS/NMOS**
**Low Power Consumption: 225 mW**
**Industry Standard AM6012 Pinout**
**Available In Die Form**

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

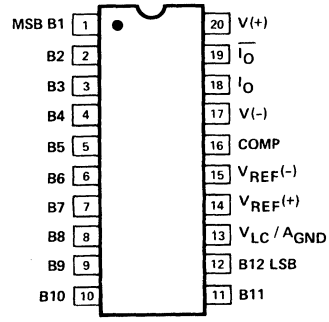
The DAC312 series of 12-bit multiplying digital-to-analog converters provide high speed with guaranteed performance to 0.012% differential nonlinearity over the full commercial operating temperature range.

The DAC312 combines a 9-bit master D/A converter with a 3-bit (MSBs) segment generator to form an accurate 12-bit D/A converter at low cost. This technique guarantees a very uniform step size (up to ±1/2 LSB from the ideal), monotonicity to 12-bits and integral nonlinearity to 0.05% at its differential current outputs. In order to provide the same performance with a 12-bit R-2R ladder design, an integral nonlinearity over temperature of 1/2 LSB (0.012%) would be required.

The 250 ns settling time with low glitch energy and low power consumption are achieved by careful attention to the circuit design and stringent process controls. Direct interface with all popular logic families is achieved through the logic threshold terminal.

## PIN CONNECTIONS

**20-Pin Hermetic DIP (R-Suffix),**
**20-Pin Plastic DIP (P-Suffix),**
**20-Pin SOL (S-Suffix)**

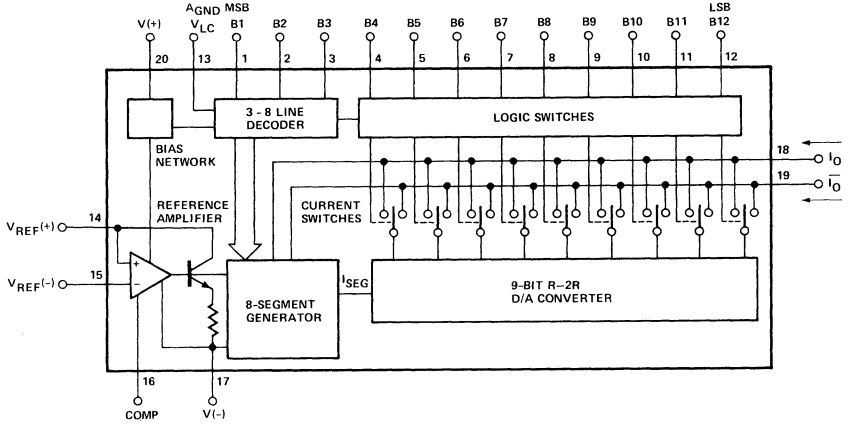



## ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | DNL | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package* Option |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| DAC312ER | ±1/2 | 0°C to +70°C | Cerdip-20 | Q-20 |
| DAC312FR | ±1 | –40°C to +85°C | Cerdip-20 | Q-20 |
| DAC312BR/883 | ±1 | –55°C to +125°C | Cerdip-20 | Q-20 |
| DAC312HP | ±1 | –40°C to +85°C | Plastic DIP-20 | N-20 |
| DAC312HS | ±1 | –40°C to +85°C | SOL-20 | R-20 |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

## FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM



# DAC312–SPECIFICATIONS

## ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

(@ $V_S = \pm 15$ V, $I_{REF} = 1.0$ mA, $0°C \le T_A \le +70°C$ for DAC312E and $-40°C \le T_A \le +85°C$ for DAC312F, DAC312H, unless otherwise noted. Output characteristics refer to both $I_{OUT}$ and $I_{OUT-}$.)

| Parameter | Symbol | Conditions | DAC312E | | | DAC312F | | | DAC312H | | | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Min | Typ | Max | Min | Typ | Max | Min | Typ | Max | |
| Resolution | | | 12 | | | 12 | | | 12 | | | Bits |
| Monotonicity | | | 12 | | | 12 | | | 12 | | | Bits |
| Differential Nonlinearity | DNL | Deviation from ideal step size[2] | | | ±0.0125 | | | ±0.0250 | | | ±0.0250 | %FS |
| | | | | | ±0.5 | | | ±1 | | | ±1 | LSB |
| Nonlinearity | INL | Deviation from ideal straight line[1] | | | ±0.05 | | | ±0.05 | | | ±0.05 | %FS |
| Full-Scale Current | $I_{FS}$ | $V_{REF} = 10$ V | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | $R_{14} = R_{15} = 10\ k\Omega$[2] | 3.967 | 3.999 | 4.031 | 3.935 | 3.999 | 4.063 | 3.935 | 3.999 | 4.063 | mA |
| Full-Scale Tempco | $TCI_{FS}$ | | | ±5 | ±20 | | ±10 | ±40 | | ±80 | | ppm/°C |
| | | | | ±0.005 | ±0.002 | | ±0.001 | ±0.004 | | ±0.008 | | %FS/°C |
| Output Voltage Compliance | $V_{OC}$ | DNL Specification guaranteed over compliance range | –5 | | +10 | –5 | | +10 | –5 | | +10 | V |
| Full-Scale Symmetry | $I_{FSS}$ | $\lvert I_{FS}\rvert - \lvert I_{FS}\rvert$ | | ±0.4 | ±1 | | ±0.4 | ±2 | | ±0.4 | ±2 | µA |
| Zero-Scale Current | $I_{ZS}$ | | | | 0.10 | | | 0.10 | | | 0.10 | µA |
| Settling Time | $t_S$ | To ±1/2 LSB, all bits switched ON or OFF[1] | | 250 | 500 | | 250 | 500 | | 250 | 500 | ns |
| Propagation Delay–All Bits | $t_{PLH}$ | All bits switched 50% point | | 25 | 50 | | 25 | 50 | | 25 | 50 | ns |
| | $t_{PHL}$ | logic swing to 50% point output[1] | | 25 | 50 | | 25 | 50 | | 25 | 50 | ns |
| Output Resistance | $R_O$ | | | >10 | | | >10 | | | >10 | | MΩ |
| Output Capacitance | $C_{OUT}$ | | | 20 | | | 20 | | | 20 | | pF |
| Logic Input | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Levels "0" | $V_{IL}$ | $V_{LC} = GND$ | | | 0.8 | | | 0.8 | | | 0.8 | V |
| Levels "1" | $V_{IH}$ | $V_{LC} = GND$ | 2 | | | 2 | | | 2 | | | V |
| Logic Input Current | $I_{IN}$ | $V_{IN} = -5$ to +18 V | | | 40 | | | 40 | | | 40 | µA |
| Logic Input Swing | $V_{IS}$ | | –5 | | +18 | –5 | | +18 | –5 | | +18 | V |
| Reference Bias Current | $I_{15}$ | | 0 | –0.5 | –2 | 0 | –0.5 | –2 | 0 | –0.5 | –2 | µA |
| Reference Input | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Slew Rate | dI/dt | $R_{14(eq)} = 800\ \Omega$, $C_C = 0$ pF[1] | 4 | 8 | | 4 | 8 | | 4 | 8 | | mA/µs |
| Power Supply Sensitivity | $PSSI_{FS+}$ | V+ = +13.5 V to +16.5 V, V– = –15 V | | ±0.0005 | ±0.001 | | ±0.0005 | ±0.001 | | ±0.0005 | ±0.001 | %FS/%ΔV |
| | $PSSI_{FS-}$ | V– = –13.5 V to –16.5 V, V+ = +15 V | | ±0.00025 | ±0.001 | | ±0.00025 | ±0.001 | | ±0.00025 | ±0.001 | %FS/%ΔV |
| Power Supply Range | V+ | $V_{OUT} = 0$ V | 4.5 | | 18 | 4.5 | | 18 | 4.5 | | 18 | V |
| | V– | $V_{OUT} = 0$ V | –18 | | –10.8 | –18 | | –10.8 | –18 | | –10.8 | V |
| Power Supply Current | I+ | V+ = +5 V, V– = –15 V | | 3.3 | 7 | | 3.3 | 7 | | 3.3 | 7 | mA |
| | I– | V+ = +15 V, V– = –15 V | | –13.9 | –18 | | –13.9 | –18 | | –13 9 | –18 | mA |
| | I+ | V+ = +5 V, V– = –15 V | | 3 9 | 7 | | 3 9 | 7 | | 3 9 | 7 | mA |
| | I– | V+ = +15 V, V– = –15 V | | –13.9 | –18 | | –13.9 | –18 | | –13.9 | –18 | mA |
| Power Dissipation | $P_d$ | V+ = +5 V, V– = –15 V | | 225 | 305 | | 225 | 305 | | 225 | 305 | mW |
| | | V+ = +15 V, V– = –15 V | | 267 | 375 | | 267 | 375 | | 267 | 375 | mW |

NOTES

[1]Guaranteed by design.

[2]$T_A$= 25°C for DAC312H grade only.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

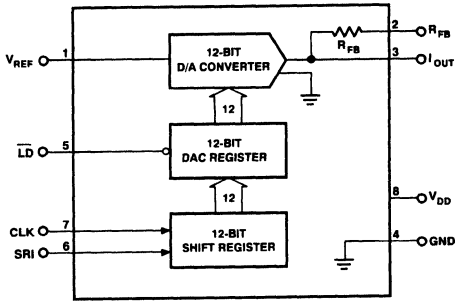
# 12-Bit Serial Input Multiplying CMOS D/A Converter

# DAC8043

**FEATURES**
- 12-Bit Accuracy in an 8-Pin Mini-DIP
- Fast Serial Data Input
- Double Data Buffers
- Low ±1/2 LSB Max INL and DNL
- Max Gain Error: ±1 LSB
- Low 5 ppm/°C Max Tempco
- ESD Resistant
- Low Cost
- Available in Die Form

**APPLICATIONS**
- Autocalibration Systems
- Process Control and Industrial Automation
- Programmable Amplifiers and Attenuators
- Digitally-Controlled Filters

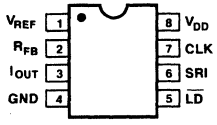
**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**



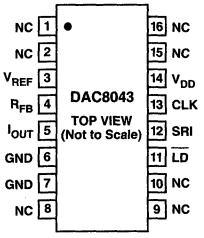

6

**PIN CONNECTIONS**

**8-Pin Epoxy DIP**
**(P-Suffix)**
**8-Pin Cerdip**
**(Z-Suffix)**




**16-Lead Wide-Body SOL**
**(S-Suffix)**




NC = NO CONNECT

**GENERAL DESCRIPTION**

The DAC8043 is a high accuracy 12-bit CMOS multiplying DAC in a space-saving 8-pin mini-DIP package. Featuring serial data input, double buffering, and excellent analog performance, the DAC8043 is ideal for applications where PC board space is at a premium. Also, improved linearity and gain error performance permit reduced parts count through the elimination of trimming components. Separate input clock and load DAC control lines allow full user control of data loading and analog output.

The circuit consists of a 12-bit serial-in, parallel-out shift register, a 12-bit DAC register, a 12-bit CMOS DAC, and control logic. Serial data is clocked into the input register on the rising edge of the CLOCK pulse. When the new data word has been clocked in, it is loaded into the DAC register with the $\overline{LD}$ input pin. Data in the DAC register is converted to an output current by the D/A converter.

The DAC8043's fast interface timing may reduce timing design considerations while minimizing microprocessor wait states. For applications requiring an asynchronous CLEAR function or more versatile microprocessor interface logic, refer to the PM7543.

Operating from a single +5 V power supply, the DAC8043 is the ideal low power, small size, high performance solution to many application problems. It is available in plastic and cerdip packages that are compatible with auto-insertion equipment.

# DAC8043–SPECIFICATIONS

## ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (@ $V_{DD}$ = +5 V; $V_{REF}$ = +10 V; $I_{OUT}$ = GND = 0 V; $T_A$ = Full Temperature Range specified under Absolute Maximum Ratings unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Symbol | Conditions | DAC8043 Min | DAC8043 Typ | DAC8043 Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STATIC ACCURACY | | | | | | |
| Resolution | N | | 12 | | | Bits |
| Nonlinearity | INL | DAC8043A/E/G | | | ±1/2 | LSB |
| (Note 1) | | DAC8043F | | | 1 | LSB |
| Differential Nonlinearity | DNL | DAC8043A/E | | | ±1/2 | LSB |
| (Note 2) | | DAC8043F/G | | | ±1 | LSB |
| Gain Error | $G_{FSE}$ | $T_A$ = +25°C | | | | |
| (Note 3) | | DAC8043A/E | | | 1 | LSB |
| | | DAC8043F/G | | | 2 | LSB |
| | | $T_A$ = Full Temperature Range | | | | |
| | | All Grades | | | 2 | LSB |
| Gain Tempco | | | | | | |
| (Δ Gain/Δ Temp) | $TC_{GFS}$ | | | | ±5 | ppm/°C |
| (Note 5) | | | | | | |
| Power Supply | | | | | | |
| Rejection Ratio | PSRR | $\Delta V_{DD}$ = ±5% | | ±0.0006 | ±0.002 | %/% |
| (Δ Gain/Δ $V_{DD}$) | | | | | | |
| Output Leakage Current | $I_{LKG}$ | $T_A$ = +25°C | | | ±5 | nA |
| (Note 4) | | $T_A$ = Full Temperature Range | | | | |
| | | DAC8043A | | | ±100 | nA |
| | | DAC8043E/F/G | | | ±25 | nA |
| Zero Scale Error | $I_{ZSE}$ | $T_A$ = +25°C | | | 0.03 | LSB |
| (Notes 7, 12) | | $T_A$ = Full Temperature Range | | | | |
| | | DAC8043A | | | 0.61 | LSB |
| | | DAC8043E/F/G | | | 0.15 | LSB |
| Input Resistance | | | | | | |
| (Note 8) | $R_{IN}$ | | 7 | 11 | 15 | kΩ |
| AC PERFORMANCE | | | | | | |
| Output Current | | | | | | |
| Settling Time | $t_S$ | $T_A$ = +25°C | | 0.25 | 1 | μs |
| (Notes 5, 6) | | | | | | |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

### ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

($T_A$ = +25°C unless otherwise noted)

$V_{DD}$ to GND ..... +17 V
$V_{REF}$ to GND ..... ±25 V
$V_{RFB}$ to GND ..... ±25 V
Digital Input Voltage Range ..... –0.3 V to $V_{DD}$
Output Voltage (Pin 3) ..... –0.3 V to $V_{DD}$
Operating Temperature Range
AZ Versions ..... –55°C to +125°C
EZ/FZ/FP Versions ..... –40°C to +85°C
GP Version ..... 0°C to +70°C
Junction Temperature ..... +150°C
Storage Temperature ..... –65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... +300°C

| Package Type | $\theta_{JA}$* | $\theta_{JC}$ | Units |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8-Pin Hermetic DIP (Z) | 134 | 12 | °C/W |
| 8-Pin Plastic DIP (P) | 96 | 37 | °C/W |

*$\theta_{JA}$ is specified for worst case mounting conditions, i. e., $\theta_{JA}$ is specified for device in socket for cerdip and P-DIP packages.

### CAUTION

1. Do not apply voltages higher than $V_{DD}$ or less than GND potential on any terminal except $V_{REF}$ (Pin 1) and $R_{FB}$ (Pin 2).
2. The digital control inputs are Zener-protected; however, permanent damage may occur on unprotected units from high energy electrostatic fields. Keep units in conductive foam at all times until ready to use.
3. Use proper antistatic handling procedures.
4. Absolute Maximum Ratings apply to both packaged devices and DICE. Stresses above those listed under Absolute Maximum Ratings may cause permanent damage to the device.

### ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Relative Accuracy | Temperature Range | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| DAC8043AZ | ±1/2 LSB | –55°C to +125°C | 8-Pin Cerdip |
| DAC8043AZ/883 | ±1/2 LSB | –55°C to +125°C | 8-Pin Cerdip |
| DAC8043EZ | ±1/2 LSB | –40°C to +125°C | 8-Pin Cerdip |
| DAC8043FS | ±1 LSB | –40°C to +85°C | 16-Lead (Wide) SOL |
| DAC8043FZ | ±1 LSB | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Cerdip |
| DAC8043FP | ±1 LSB | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Epoxy DIP |
| DAC8043GP | ±1/2 LSB | 0°C to +70°C | 8-Pin Epoxy DIP |
| DAC8043HP | ±1 LSB | 0°C to +70°C | 8-Pin Epoxy DIP |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

# 12-Bit Serial Daisy-Chain CMOS D/A Converter

# DAC8143

## FEATURES

**Fast, Flexible, Microprocessor Interfacing in Serially Controlled Systems**
**Buffered Digital Output-Pin for Daisy-Chaining Multiple DACs**
**Minimizes Address-Decoding in Multiple DAC Systems—Three Wire Interface for Any Number of DACs**
- **One Data Line**
- **One CLK Line**
- **One Load Line**

**Improved Resistance to ESD**
**–40°C to +85°C for the Extended Industrial Temperature Range**
**Available in Die Form**

## APPLICATIONS

**Multiple-Channel Data Acquisition Systems**
**Process Control and Industrial Automation**
**Test Equipment**
**Remote Microprocessor-Controlled Systems**

## GENERAL INFORMATION

The DAC8143 is a 12-bit serial-input daisy-chain CMOS D/A converter, which features serial data input and buffered serial data output. It was designed for multiple serial DAC systems, where serially daisy-chaining one DAC after another is greatly simplified.

The DAC8143 also minimizes address decoding lines enabling simpler logic interfacing. It allows 3-wire interface for any number of DACs: one data line, one CLK line, and one load line.

Serial data in the input register (MSB first) is sequentially clocked out to the SRO pin as the new data word (MSB first) is simultaneously clocked in from the SRI pin. The strobe inputs are used to clock in/out data on the rising or falling (user selected) strobe edges ($STB_1$, $STB_2$, $\overline{STB_3}$, $STB_4$).

When the shift register's data has been updated, the new data word is transferred to the DAC register with use of $\overline{LD_1}$ and $\overline{LD_2}$ inputs.

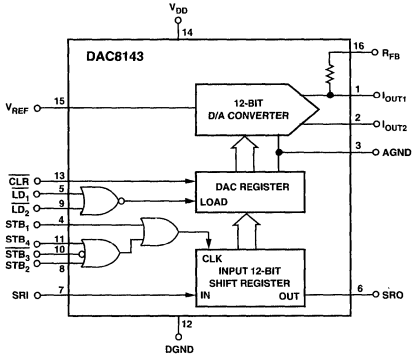
Separate LOAD control inputs allow simultaneous output updating of multiple DACs. An asynchronous CLEAR input resets the DAC register without altering data in the input register.

Improved linearity and gain error performance permits reduced circuit parts count through the elimination of trimming components. Also, fast interface timing reduces timing design consideration while minimizing microprocessor wait states.

The DAC8143 is available in standard cerdip and plastic packages that are compatible with auto-insertion equipment.

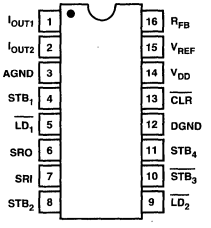
Cerdip and plastic packages devices come in the extended industrial temperature range of –40°C to +85°C.

## FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM

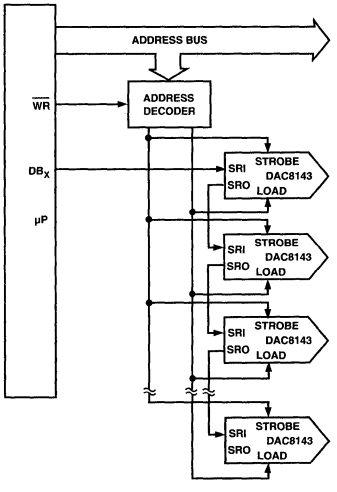



## PIN CONNECTIONS

**16-Pin Epoxy DIP (P-Suffix), 16-Pin Cerdip (Q-Suffix)**
**16-Pin SOL (S-Suffix)**




## MULTIPLE DAC8143s WITH 3-WIRE INTERFACE



# DAC8143–SPECIFICATIONS

## ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

(@ $V_{DD}$ +5 V; $V_{REF}$ = +10 V; $V_{OUT1}$ = $V_{OUT2}$ = $V_{AGND}$ = $V_{DGND}$ = 0 V; $T_A$ = Full Temperature Range specified under Absolute Maximum Ratings, unless otherwise noted.)

| Parameter | Symbol | Conditions | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STATIC ACCURACY | | | | | | |
| Resolution | N | | 12 | | | Bits |
| Nonlinearity | INL | DAC8143A/E | | | ±1/2 | |
| | | DAC8143F | | | ±1 | LSB |
| Differential Nonlinearity | DNL | DAC8143A/E | | | ±1/2 | |
| | | DAC8143F | | | ±1 | LSB |
| Gain Error | $G_{FSE}$ | $T_A$ = +25°C | | | | |
| | | DAC8143A/E | | | ±1 | |
| | | DAC8143F | | | ±2 | LSB |
| | | $T_A$ = Full Temperature Range (All Grades) | | | ±2 | |
| Gain Tempco (ΔGain/ΔTemp) | $TC_{GFS}$ | | | | ±5 | ppm/°C |
| Power Supply Rejection Ratio (ΔGain/Δ$V_{DD}$) | PSRR | Δ$V_{DD}$ = ±5% | | ±0.0006 | ±0.002 | %/% |
| Output Leakage Current | $I_{LKG}$ | $T_A$ = +25°C | | | ±5 | |
| | | $T_A$ = Full Temperature Range | | | | |
| | | DAC8143A | | | ±100 | nA |
| | | DAC8143E/F | | | ±25 | |
| Zero Scale Error | $I_{ZSE}$ | $T_A$ = +25°C | | ±0.002 | ±0.03 | |
| | | $T_A$ = Full Temperature Range | | | | |
| | | DAC8143A | | ±0.05 | ±0.61 | LSB |
| | | DAC8143E/F | | ±0.01 | ±0.15 | |
| Input Resistance | $R_{IN}$ | $V_{REF}$ Pin | 7 | 11 | 15 | kΩ |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

### ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

($T_A$ = +25°C, unless otherwise noted.)

$V_{DD}$ to DGND ..... +17 V
$V_{REF}$ to DGND ..... ±25 V
$V_{RFB}$ to DGND ..... ±25 V
AGND to DGND ..... $V_{DD}$ + 0.3 V
DGND to AGND ..... $V_{DD}$ + 0.3 V
Digital Input Voltage Range ..... –0.3 V to $V_{DD}$
Output Voltage (Pin 1, Pin 2) ..... –0.3 V to $V_{DD}$
Operating Temperature Range
AQ Version ..... –55°C to +125°C
EQ/FP/FS Versions ..... –40°C to +85°C
Junction Temperature ..... +150°C
Storage Temperature ..... –65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... +300°C

| Package Type | $\theta_{JA}$[1] | $\theta_{JC}$ | Units |
|---|---|---|---|
| 16-Pin Hermetic DIP (Q) | 94 | 12 | °C/W |
| 16-Pin Plastic DIP (P) | 76 | 33 | °C/W |
| 16-Pin SOL (S) | 92 | 27 | °C/W |

NOTE
[1]$\theta_{JA}$ is specified for worst case mounting conditions. i.e., $\theta_{JA}$ is specified for device in socket for CerDIP and P-DIP packages; $\theta_{JA}$ is specified for device soldered to printed circuit board for SOL package

### CAUTION

1. Do not apply voltage higher than $V_{DD}$ or less than DGND potential on any terminal except $V_{REF}$ (Pin 15) and $R_{FB}$ (Pin 16).
2. The digital control inputs are Zener-protected; however, permanent damage may occur on unprotected units from high-energy electrostatic fields. Keep units in conductive foam at all times until ready to use.
3. Use proper anti-static handling procedures.
4. Absolute Maximum Ratings apply to both packaged devices and DICE. Stresses above those listed under Absolute Maximum Ratings may cause permanent damage to the device.

### ORDERING INFORMATION[1]

| Model | Nonlinearity | Gain Error | Temperature Range | Package Description |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| DAC8143AQ | ±1/2 LSB | ±1 LSB | –55°C to +125°C | 16-Pin Cerdip |
| DAC8143AQ/883[2] | ±1/2 LSB | ±1 LSB | –55°C to +125°C | 16-Pin Cerdip |
| DAC8143EQ | ±1/2 LSB | ±1 LSB | –40°C to +85°C | 16-Pin Cerdip |
| DAC8143FP | ±1 LSB | ±2 LSB | –40°C to +85°C | 16-Pin Plastic DIP |
| DAC8143FS[3] | ±1 LSB | ±2 LSB | –40°C to +85°C | 16-Lead SOL |

NOTES
[1]Burn-in is available on commercial and industrial temperature range parts in Cerdip and plastic DIP. For outline information see Package Information section.
[2]For devices processed in total compliance to MIL-STD-883, add /883 after part number. Consult factory for 883 data sheet.
[3]For availability and burn-in information on SO and PLCC packages, contact your local sales office.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# Dual 12-Bit Double-Buffered Multiplying CMOS D/A Converter

## DAC8222

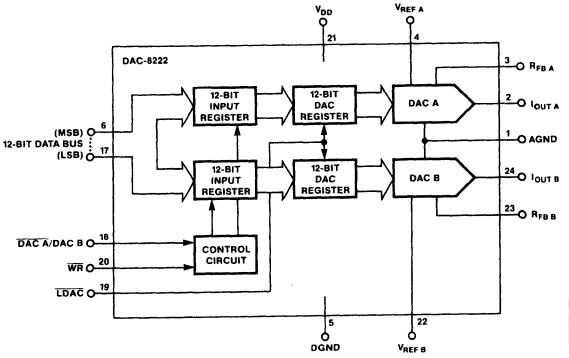
### FEATURES

- Two Matched 12-Bit DACs on One Chip
- Direct Parallel Load of All 12 Bits for High Data Throughput
- Double-Buffered Digital Inputs
- 12-Bit Endpoint Linearity (±1/2 LSB) Over Temperature
- +5 V to +15 V Single Supply Operation
- DACs Matched to 1% Max
- Four-Quadrant Multiplication
- Improved ESD Resistance
- Packaged in a Narrow 0.3" 24-Pin DIP and 0.3" 24-Pin SOL Package
- Available in Die Form

### APPLICATIONS

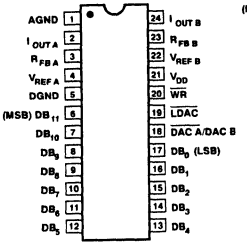
- Automatic Test Equipment
- Robotics/Process Control/Automation
- Digital Gain/Attenuation Control
- Ideal for Battery-Operated Equipment

### FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM

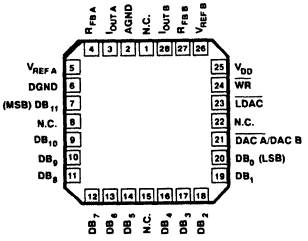



### PIN CONNECTIONS

**24-Pin 0.3" Cerdip (W Suffix)**
**24-Pin Epoxy DIP (P Suffix)**
**24-Pin SOL (S Suffix)**




**28-Contact LCC (TC Suffix)**




NC = NO CONNECT

### GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The DAC8222 is a dual 12-bit, double-buffered, CMOS digital-to-analog converter. It has a 12-bit wide data port that allows a 12-bit word to be loaded directly. This achieves faster throughput time in stand-alone systems or when interfacing to a 16-bit processor. A common 12-bit input TTL/CMOS compatible data port is used to load the 12-bit word into either of the two DACs. This port, whose data loading is similar to that of a RAM's write cycle, interfaces directly with most 12-bit and 16-bit bus systems. (See PMI's DAC8248 for a complete 8-bit data bus interface product.) A common bus allows the DAC8222 to be packaged in a narrow 24-pin 0.3" DIP and save PCB space.

### ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | INL (LSB) | GFSE (LSB) | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option[1] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DAC8222EW | ±1/2 | ±1 | –40°C to +85°C | Cerdip-24 | Q-24 |
| DAC8222GP | ±1/2 | ±2 | 0°C to +70°C | P-DIP-24 | N-24 |
| DAC8222BTC/883[2] | ±1 | ±4 | –55°C to +125°C | LCC-28 | E-28 |
| DAC8222FW | ±1 | ±4 | –40°C to +85°C | Cerdip-24 | Q-24 |
| DAC8222FP | ±1 | ±4 | –40°C to +85°C | P-DIP-24 | N-24 |
| DAC8222FS | ±1 | ±4 | –40°C to +85°C | P-DIP-24 | N-24 |

NOTES
[1]For outline information see Package Information section.
[2]Consult factory for DAC8222/883 MIL-STD data sheet.

# DAC8222–SPECIFICATIONS

## ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (@ $V_{DD}$ = +5 V or +15 V, $V_{REF\,A}$ = $V_{REF\,B}$ = +10 V, $V_{OUT\,A}$ = $V_{OUT\,B}$ = 0 V; AGND = DGND = 0 V; $T_A$ = Full Temperature Range Specified in Absolute Maximum Ratings; unless otherwise noted. Specifications apply for DAC A and DAC B.)

| Parameter | Symbol | Conditions | | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STATIC ACCURACY | | | | | | | |
| Resolution | N | | | 12 | | | Bits |
| Relative Accuracy | INL | Endpoint Linearity Error | DAC8222A/E/G | | | ±1/2 | LSB |
| | | | DAC8222F/H | | | ±1 | LSB |
| Differential Nonlinearity | DNL | All Grades are Guaranteed Monotonic | | | | ±1 | LSB |
| Full-Scale Gain Error[1] | $G_{FSE}$ | DAC8222A/E | | | | ±1 | LSB |
| | | DAC8222G | | | | ±2 | LSB |
| | | DAC8222F/H | | | | ±4 | LSB |
| Gain Temperature Coefficient ΔGain/ΔTemperature | $TCG_{FS}$ | (Notes 2, 7) | | | ±2 | ±5 | ppm/°C |
| Output Leakage Current | | | | | | | |
| $I_{OUT\,A}$ (Pin 2), | $I_{LKG}$ | All Digital Inputs = | $T_A$ = +25°C | | ±5 | ±10 | nA |
| $I_{OUT\,B}$ (Pin 24) | | 0000 0000 0000 | $T_A$ = Full Temp. Range | | | ±50 | nA |
| Input Resistance ($V_{REF\,A}$, $V_{REF\,B}$) | $R_{REF}$ | (Note 9) | | 8 | 11 | 15 | kΩ |
| Input Resistance Match | $\frac{\Delta R_{REF}}{R_{REF}}$ | | | | ±0.2 | ±1 | % |
| DIGITAL INPUTS | | | | | | | |
| Digital Input High | $V_{INH}$ | $V_{DD}$ = +5 V | | 2.4 | | | V |
| | | $V_{DD}$ = +15 V | | 13.5 | | | V |
| Digital Input Low | $V_{INL}$ | $V_{DD}$ = +5 V | | | | 0.8 | V |
| | | $V_{DD}$ = +15 V | | | | 1.5 | V |
| Input Current | $I_{IN}$ | $V_{IN}$ = 0 V or $V_{DD}$ | $T_A$ = +25°C | | ±0.001 | ±1 | μA |
| | | and $V_{INL}$ or $V_{INH}$ | $T_A$ = Full Temp. Range | | | ±10 | μA |
| Input Capacitance[2] | $C_{IN}$ | DB0–DB11 | | | | 10 | pF |
| | | $\overline{WR}$, $\overline{LDAC}$, DAC A/DAC B | | | | 15 | pF |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | | |
| Supply Current | $I_{DD}$ | All Digital Inputs $V_{INL}$ or $V_{INH}$ | | | | 2 | mA |
| | | All Digital Inputs 0 V or $V_{DD}$ | | | 10 | 100 | μA |
| DC Power Supply Rejection Ratio (ΔGain/Δ$V_{DD}$) | PSRR | Δ$V_{DD}$ = ±5% | | | | 0.002 | %/% |
| AC PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS[2] | | | | | | | |
| Propagation Delay[4, 5] | $t_{PD}$ | $T_A$ = +25°C | | | | 350 | ns |
| Current Settling Time[5, 6] | $t_S$ | $T_A$ = +25°C | | | | 1 | μs |
| Output Capacitance | $C_O$ | Digital Inputs = All 0s | | | | 90 | pF |
| | | $C_{OUT\,A}$, $C_{OUT\,B}$ | | | | 90 | pF |
| | | Digital Inputs = All 1s | | | | 120 | pF |
| | | $C_{OUT\,A}$, $C_{OUT\,B}$ | | | | 120 | pF |
| AC Feedthrough at | $FT_A$ | $V_{REF\,A}$ to $I_{OUT\,A}$; $V_{REF\,A}$ = 20 V p-p; | | | | –70 | dB |
| $I_{OUT\,A}$ or $I_{OUT\,B}$ | | f = 100 kHz; $T_A$ = +25°C | | | | –70 | dB |
| | | $V_{REF\,B}$ to $I_{OUT\,B}$; $V_{REF\,B}$ = 20 V p-p; | | | | –70 | dB |
| | $FT_B$ | f = 100 kHz; $T_A$ = +25°C | | | | –70 | dB |

| SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS[2, 3] | | $V_{DD}$ = +5 V | | | $V_{DD}$ = +15 V | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | +25°C | –40°C to +85°C[8] | –55°C to +125°C | All Temps[10] | |
| DAC Select to Write Set-Up Time | $t_{AS}$ | 150 | 180 | 210 | 60 | ns min |
| DAC Select to Write Hold Time | $t_{AH}$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ns min |
| LDAC to Write Set-Up Time | $t_{LS}$ | 80 | 100 | 120 | 60 | ns min |
| LDAC to Write Hold Time | $t_{LH}$ | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | ns min |
| Data Valid to Write Set-Up Time | $t_{DS}$ | 220 | 240 | 260 | 100 | ns min |
| Data Valid to Write Hold Time | $t_{DH}$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | ns min |
| Write Pulse Width | $t_{WR}$ | 130 | 160 | 170 | 90 | ns min |
| LDAC Pulse Width | $t_{LWD}$ | 100 | 120 | 130 | 60 | ns min |

NOTES

[1]Measured using internal $R_{FB\,A}$ and $R_{FB\,B}$. Both DAC digital inputs = 1111 1111 1111.

[2]Guaranteed and not tested.

[3]See timing diagram.

[4]From 50% of digital input to 90% of final analog output current. $V_{REF\,A}$ = $V_{REF\,B}$ = +10 V; OUT A, OUT B load = 100 Ω, $C_{EXT}$ = 13 pF.

[5]$\overline{WR}$, $\overline{LDAC}$ = 0 V; DB0–DB11 = 0 V to $V_{DD}$ or $V_{DD}$ to 0 V.

[6]Settling time is measured from 50% of the digital input change to where the output voltage settles within 1/2 LSB of full scale.

[7]Gain TC is measured from +25°C to $T_{MIN}$ or from +25°C to $T_{MAX}$.

[8]These limits apply for the commercial and industrial grade products.

[9]Absolute temperature coefficient is approximately +50 ppm/°C.

[10]These limits also apply as typical values for $V_{DD}$ = +12 V with +5 V CMOS logic levels and $T_A$ = +25°C.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# Dual 12-Bit (8-Bit Byte) Double Buffered CMOS D/A Converter

# DAC8248

## FEATURES

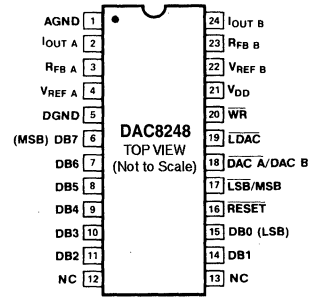
- Two Matched 12-Bit DACs on One Chip
- 12-Bit Resolution with an 8-Bit Data Bus
- Direct Interface with 8-Bit Microprocessors
- Double-Buffered Digital Inputs
- $\overline{\text{RESET}}$ to Zero Pin
- 12-Bit Endpont Linearity (±1/2 LSB) Over Temperature
- +5 V to +15 V Single Supply Operation
- Latch-Up Resistant
- Improved ESD Resistance
- Packaged in a Narrow 0.3" 24-Pin DIP and 0.3" 24-Pin SOL Package
- Available in Die Form

## APPLICATIONS

- Multichannel Microprocessor-Controlled Systems
- Robotics/Process Control/Automation
- Automatic Test Equipment
- Programmable Attenuator, Power Supplies, Window Comparators
- Instrumentation Equipment
- Battery Operated Equipment

## PIN CONNECTIONS

**24-Pin 0.3" Cerdip (W Suffix), 24-Pin Epoxy DIP (P Suffix), 24-Pin SOL (S Suffix)**




NC = NO CONNECT

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

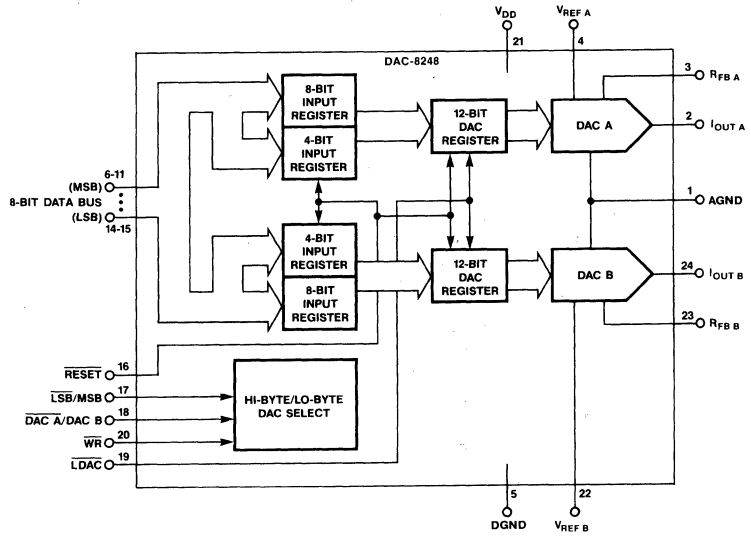
The DAC8248 is a dual 12-bit, double-buffered, CMOS digital-to-analog converter. It has an 8-bit wide input data port that interfaces directly with 8-bit microprocessors. It loads a 12-bit word in two bytes using a single control; it can accept either a least significant byte or most significant byte first. For designs with a 12-bit or 16-bit wide data path, choose the DAC8222 or DAC8221.

The DAC8248's double-buffered digital inputs allow both DAC's analog output to be updated simultaneously. This is particularly useful in multiple DAC systems where a common $\overline{\text{LDAC}}$ signal updates all DACs at the same time. A single $\overline{\text{RESET}}$ pin resets both outputs to zero.

The DAC8248's monolithic construction offers excellent DAC-to-DAC matching and tracking over the full operating temperature range. The DAC consists of two thin-film R-2R resistor ladder networks, two 12-bit, two 8-bit, and two 4-bit data registers, and control logic circuitry. Separate reference input and feedback resistors are provided for each DAC. The DAC8248

*(continued on next page)*

## FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM



# DAC8248–SPECIFICATIONS

## ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

(@ $V_{DD}$ = +5 V or +15 V; $V_{REF\ A}$ = $V_{REF\ B}$ = +10 V; $V_{OUTA}$ = $V_{OUT\ B}$ = 0 V; AGND = DGND = 0 V; $T_A$ = Full Temp Range specified in Absolute Maximum Ratings; unless otherwise noted. Specifications apply for DAC A and DAC B.)

| Parameter | Symbol | Conditions | DAC8248 Min | DAC8248 Typ | DAC8248 Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STATIC ACCURACY | | | | | | |
| Resolution | N | | 12 | | | Bits |
| Relative Accuracy | INL | DAC8248A/E/G | | | ±1/2 | LSB |
| | | DAC8248F/H | | | ±1 | LSB |
| Differential Nonlinearity | DNL | All Grades are Guaranteed Monotonic | | | ±1 | LSB |
| Full Scale Gain Error[1] | $G_{FSE}$ | DAC8248A/E | | | ±1 | LSB |
| | | DAC8248G | | | ±2 | LSB |
| | | DAC8248F/H | | | ±4 | LSB |
| Gain Temperature Coefficient (ΔGain/ΔTemperature) | $TCG_{FS}$ | (Notes 2, 6) | | ±2 | ±5 | ppm/°C |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

*(continued)*

operates on a single supply from +5 V to +15 V, and it dissipates less than 0.5 mW at +5 V (using zero or $V_{DD}$ logic levels). The device is packaged in a space-saving 0.3", 24-pin DIP.

The DAC8248 is manufactured with PMI's highly stable thin-film resistors on an advanced oxide-isolated, silicon-gate, CMOS technology. PMI's improved latch-up resistant design eliminates the need for external protective Schottky diodes.

| Package Type | $\theta_{JA}$[1] | $\theta_{JC}$ | Units |
|---|---|---|---|
| 24-Pin Hermetic DIP (W) | 69 | 10 | °C/W |
| 24-Pin Plastic DIP (P) | 62 | 32 | °C/W |
| 24-Pin SOL (S) | 72 | 24 | °C/W |

NOTE

[1]$\theta_{JA}$ specified for worst case mounting conditions, i.e., $\theta_{JA}$ is specified for device in socket for cerdip and P-DIP packages; $\theta_{JA}$ is specified for device soldered to printed circuit board for SOL package.

### ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

($T_A$ = +25°C, unless otherwise noted.)

$V_{DD}$ to AGND ..... 0 V, +17 V
$V_{DD}$ to DGND ..... 0 V, +17 V
AGND to DGND ..... –0.3 V, $V_{DD}$ +0.3 V
Digital Input Voltage to DGND ..... –0.3 V, $V_{DD}$ +0.3 V
$I_{OUT\ A}$, $I_{OUT\ B}$ to AGND ..... –0.3 V, $V_{DD}$ +0.3 V
$V_{REF\ A}$, $V_{REF\ B}$ to AGND ..... ±25 V
$V_{RFB\ A}$, $V_{RFB\ B}$ to AGND ..... ±25 V
Operating Temperature Range
AW Version ..... –55°C to +125°C
EW, FW, FP Versions ..... –40°C to +85°C
GP, HP, HS Versions ..... 0°C to +70°C
Junction Temperature ..... +150°C
Storage Temperature ..... –65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... +300°C

### CAUTION

1. Do not apply voltages higher than $V_{DD}$ or less than GND potential on any terminal except $V_{REF}$ and $R_{FB}$.
2. The digital control inputs are Zener-protected; however, permanent damage may occur on unprotected units from high energy electrostatic fields. Keep units in conductive foam at all times until ready to use.
3. Do not insert this device into powered sockets; remove power before insertion or removal.
4. Use proper antistatic handling procedures.
5. Devices can suffer permanent damage and/or reliability degradation if stressed above the limits listed under Absolute Maximum Ratings for extended periods. This is a stress rating only and functional operation at or above this specification is not implied.

### ORDERING GUIDE*

| Model | Relative Accuracy (+5 V or +15 V) | Gain Error (+5 V or +15 V) | Temperature Range | Package Description |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| DAC8248AW | ±1/2 LSB | ±1 LSB | –55°C to +125°C | 24-Pin Cerdip |
| DAC8248EW | ±1/2 LSB | ±1 LSB | –40°C to +85°C | 24-Pin Cerdip |
| DAC8248GP | ±1/2 LSB | ±2 LSB | 0°C to +70°C | 24-Pin Plastic DIP |
| DAC8248FW | ±1 LSB | ±4 LSB | –40°C to +85°C | 24-Pin Cerdip |
| DAC8248HP | ±1 LSB | ±4 LSB | 0°C to +70°C | 24-Pin Plastic DIP |
| DAC8248FP | ±1 LSB | ±4 LSB | –40°C to +85°C | 24-Pin Plastic DIP |
| DAC8248HS | ±1 LSB | ±4 LSB | 0°C to +70°C | 24-Pin SOL |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

# Quad 8-Bit Multiplying CMOS D/A Converter with Memory

# DAC8408

**FEATURES**

- **Four DACs in a 28 Pin, 0.6 Inch Wide DIP or 28 Pin JEDEC Plastic Chip Carrier**
- **±1/4 LSB Endpoint Linearity**
- **Guaranteed Monotonic**
- **DACs Matched to Within 1%**
- **Microprocessor Compatible**
- **Read/Write Capability (with Memory)**
- **TTL/CMOS Compatible**
- **Four-Quadrant Multiplication**
- **Single-Supply Operation (+5 V)**
- **Low Power Consumption**
- **Latch-Up Resistant**
- **Available In Die Form**

**APPLICATIONS**

- **Voltage Set Points in Automatic Test Equipment**
- **Systems Requiring Data Access for Self-Diagnostics**
- **Industrial Automation**
- **Multichannel Microprocessor-Controlled Systems**
- **Digitally Controlled Op Amp Offset Adjustment**
- **Process Control**
- **Digital Attenuators**

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The DAC8408 is a monolithic quad 8-bit multiplying digital-to-analog CMOS converter. Each DAC has its own reference input, feedback resistor, and on-board data latches that feature read/write capability. The readback function serves as memory for those systems requiring self-diagnostics.

A common 8-bit TTL/CMOS compatible input port is used to load data into any of the four DAC data-latches. Control lines $\overline{DS1}$, $\overline{DS2}$, and A/$\overline{B}$ determine which DAC will accept data. Data loading is similar to that of a RAMs write cycle. Data can be read back onto the same data bus with control line R/$\overline{W}$. The DAC8408 is bus compatible with most 8-bit microprocessors, including the 6800, 8080, 8085, and Z80. The DAC8408 operates on a single +5 volt supply and dissipates less than 20 mW. The DAC8408 is manufactured using PMI's highly stable, thin-film resistors on an advanced oxide-isolated, silicon-gate, CMOS process. PMI's improved latch-up resistant design eliminates the need for external protective Schottky diodes.

**ORDERING INFORMATION[1]**

| Model | INL | DNL | Temperature Range | Package Description |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| DAC8408GP | ±1/4 LSB | ±1/2 LSB | 0°C to +70°C | 28-Pin Plastic DIP |
| DAC8408ET | ±1/4 LSB | ±1/2 LSB | –40°C to +85°C | 28-Pin Cerdip |
| DAC8408AT[2] | ±1/4 LSB | ±1/2 LSB | –55°C to +125°C | 28-Pin Cerdip |
| DAC8408FT | ±1/2 LSB | ±1 LSB | –40°C to +85°C | 28-Pin Cerdip |
| DAC8408BT[2] | ±1/2 LSB | ±1 LSB | –55°C to +125°C | 28-Pin Cerdip |
| DAC8408FPC[3] | ±1/2 LSB | ±1 LSB | –40°C to +85°C | 28-Contact PLCC |
| DAC8408FS | ±1/2 LSB | ±1 LSB | –40°C to +85°C | 28-Pin SOL |
| DAC8408FP | ±1/2 LSB | ±1 LSB | –40°C to +85°C | 28-Pin Plastic DIP |

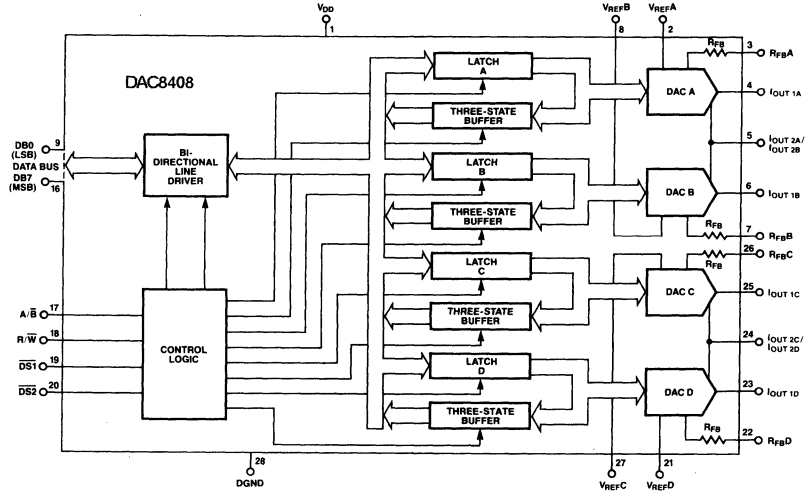
NOTES

[1]Burn-in is available on commercial and industrial temperature range parts in cerdip, plastic DIP, and TO-can packages. For outline information see Package Information section.

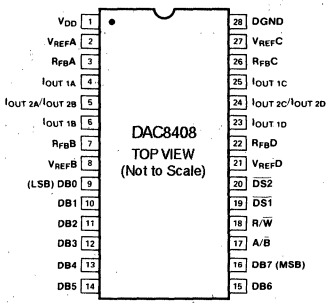
[2]For devices processed in total compliance to MIL-STD-883, add /883 after part number. Consult factory for 883 data sheet.

[3]For availability and burn-in information on SO and PLCC packages, contact your local sales office.

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**



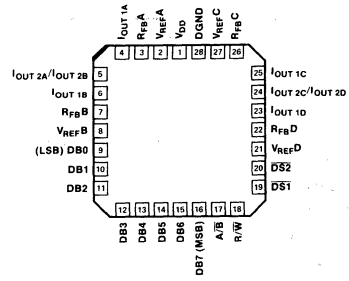
## PIN CONNECTIONS




**28-PIN HERMETIC DIP (T Suffix)**

**28-PIN EPOXY DIP (P Suffix)**

**28-PIN SOL (S Suffix)**




**28-PIN PLASTIC LEADED CHIP CARRIER (PC Suffix)**

## ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

($T_A$ = +25°C, unless otherwise noted.)

$V_{DD}$ to $I_{OUT\ 2A}$, $I_{OUT\ 2B}$, $I_{OUT\ 2C}$, $I_{OUT\ 2D}$ ..... 0 V, +7 V
$V_{DD}$ to DGND ..... 0 V, +7 V
$I_{OUT\ 1A}$, $I_{OUT\ 1B}$,
$I_{OUT\ 1C}$, $I_{OUT\ 1D}$ to DGND ..... –0.3 V to $V_{DD}$ +0.3 V
$R_{FB}A$, $R_{FB}B$, $R_{FB}C$, $R_{FB}D$ to $I_{OUT}$ ..... ±25 V
$I_{OUT\ 2A}$, $I_{OUT\ 2B}$,
$I_{OUT\ 2C}$, $I_{OUT\ 2D}$ to DGND ..... –0.3 V to $V_{DD}$ + 0.3 V
DB0 through DB7 to DGND ..... –0.3 V to $V_{DD}$ + 0.3 V
Control Logic
Input Voltage to DGND ..... –0.3 V + $V_{DD}$ + 0.3 V
$V_{REF}A$, $V_{REF}B$, $V_{REF}C$, $V_{REF}D$ to
$I_{OUT\ 2A}$, $I_{OUT\ 2B}$, $I_{OUT\ 2C}$, $I_{OUT\ 2D}$ ..... ±25 V
Operating Temperature Range
Commercial Grade (GP) ..... 0°C to +70°C
Industrial Grade (ET, FT, FP, FPC, FS) . –40°C to +85°C
Military Grade (AT, BT) .....–55°C to +125°C
Junction Temperature ..... +150°C
Storage Temperature .....–65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 10 sec) ..... +300°C

| Package Type | $\theta_{JA}$* | $\theta_{JC}$ | Units |
|---|---|---|---|
| 28-Pin Hermetic DIP (T) | 55 | 10 | °C/W |
| 28-Pin Plastic DIP (P) | 53 | 27 | °C/W |
| 28-Pin SOL (S) | 68 | 23 | °C/W |
| 28-Contact PLCC (PC) | 66 | 29 | °C/W |

*$\theta_{JA}$ is specified for worst case mounting conditions, i.e., $\theta_{JA}$ is specified for device in socket for cerdip and P-DIP packages; $\theta_{JA}$ is specified for device soldered to printed circuit board for SOL and PLCC packages.

### CAUTION

1. Do not apply voltages higher than $V_{DD}$ +0.3 V or less than –0.3 V potential on any terminal except $V_{REF}$ and $R_{FB}$.
2. The digital control inputs are diode-protected; however, permanent damage may occur on unconnected inputs from high energy electrostatic fields. Keep in conductive foam at all times until ready to use.
3. Use proper antistatic handling procedures.
4. Absolute Maximum Ratings apply to both packaged devices and DICE. Stresses above those listed under Absolute Maximum Ratings may cause permanent damage to the device.

## ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (@ $V_{DD}$ = +5 V; $V_{REF}$ = ±10 V; $V_{OUT}$A, B, C, D = 0 V; $T_A$ = –55°C to +125°C apply for DAC8408AT/BT, $T_A$ = –40°C to +85°C apply for DAC8408ET/FT/FP/FPC/FS; $T_A$ = 0°C to +70°C apply for DAC8408GP, unless otherwise noted. Specifications apply for DAC A, B, C, & D.)

| Parameter | Symbol | Conditions | DAC8408 Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STATIC ACCURACY | | | | | | |
| Resolution | N | | 8 | | | Bits |
| Nonlinearity | INL | DAC8408A/E/G | | | ±1/4 | LSB |
| | | DAC8408B/F/H | | | ±1/2 | |
| Differential Nonlinearity | DNL | DAC8408A/E/G | | | ±1/2 | LSB |
| | | DAC8408B/F/H | | | ±1 | |
| Gain Error | $G_{FSE}$ | (Using Internal $R_{FB}$) | | | ±1 | LSB |
| Gain Tempco | $TC_{GFS}$ | | | ±2 | ±40 | ppm/°C |
| Power Supply Rejection ($\Delta V_{DD}$ = ±10%) | PSR | | | | 0.001 | %FSR/% |
| $I_{OUT\ 1A, B, C, D}$ Leakage Current | $I_{LKG}$ | $T_A$ =+25°C | | | ±30 | nA |
| | | $T_A$ = Full Temperature Range | | | ±100 | |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

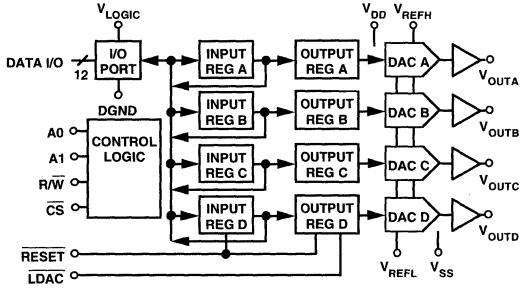
# Quad, 12-Bit DACs Voltage Output with Readback

# DAC8412/DAC8413

**FEATURES**
- +5 to ±15 Volt Operation
- Unipolar or Bipolar Operation
- True Voltage Output
- Double-Buffered Inputs
- Reset to Min or Center Scale
- Fast Bus Access Time
- Readback

**APPLICATIONS**
- Automatic Test Equipment
- Digitally Controlled Calibration
- Servo Controls
- Process Control Equipment

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




6

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

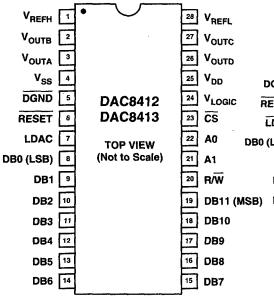
The DAC8412 and DAC8413 are quad, 12-bit voltage output DACs with readback capability. Built using a complementary BiCMOS process, these monolithic DACs offer the user very high package density.

Output voltage swing is set by the two reference inputs $V_{REFH}$ and $V_{REFL}$. By setting the $V_{REFL}$ input to 0 volts and $V_{REFH}$ to a positive voltage, the DAC will provide a unipolar positive output range. A similar configuration with $V_{REFH}$ at 0 volts and $V_{REFL}$ at a negative voltage will provide a unipolar negative output range. Bipolar outputs are configured by connecting both $V_{REFH}$ and $V_{REFL}$ to nonzero voltages. This method of setting output voltage range has advantages over other bipolar offsetting methods because it is not dependent on internal and external resistors with different temperature coefficients.

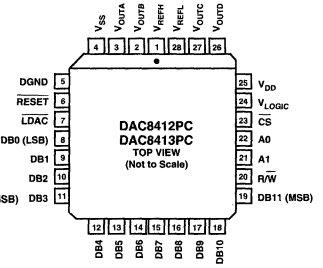
Digital controls allow the user to load or read back data from any DAC, load any DAC and transfer data to all DACs at one time.

An active low $\overline{RESET}$ loads all DAC output registers to midscale for the DAC8412 and zero scale for the DAC8413.

**DIP**




**PLCC**




The DAC8412/DAC8413 are available in 28-pin plastic DIP, cerdip, PLCC and LCC packages. They can be operated from a wide variety of supply and reference voltages with supplies ranging from single +5 volt to ±15 volts, and references from +2.5 to ±10 volts. Power dissipation is less than 330 mW with ±15 volt supplies and only 60 mW with a +5 volt supply.

For MIL-STD-883 applications, contact your local ADI sales office for the DAC8412/DAC8413/883 data sheet which specifies operation over the –55°C to +125°C temperature range. All 883 parts are also available on Standard Military Drawings 5962-91-76401MXA through -76404M3A.

**ORDERING INFORMATION[1]**

| INL (LSB) | Military[2] Temperature –55°C to +125°C | Extended Industrial[2] Temperature –40°C to +85°C | Package | Package Option[3] |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ±1 | | DAC8412FPC | PLCC | P-28A |
| ±1.5 | DAC8412BTC/883 | | LCC | E-28A |
| ±0.5 | | DAC8412ET | Cerdip | Q-28 |
| ±0.75 | DAC8412AT/883 | | Cerdip | Q-28 |
| ±1 | | DAC8412FT | Cerdip | Q-28 |
| ±1.5 | DAC8412BT/883 | | Cerdip | Q-28 |
| ±0.5 | | DAC8412EP | Plastic | N-28 |
| ±1 | | DAC8412FP | Plastic | N-28 |
| ±1 | | DAC8412GBC | Dice | |
| ±1 | | DAC8413FPC | PLCC | P-28A |
| ±1.5 | DAC8413BTC/883 | | LCC | E-28A |
| ±0.5 | | DAC8413ET | Cerdip | Q-28 |
| ±0.75 | DAC8413AT/883 | | Cerdip | Q-28 |
| ±1 | | DAC8413FT | Cerdip | Q-28 |
| ±1.5 | DAC8413BT/883 | | Cerdip | Q-28 |
| ±0.5 | | DAC8413EP | Plastic | N-28 |
| ±1 | | DAC8413FP | Plastic | N-28 |
| ±1 | | DAC8413GBC | Dice | |

NOTES
[1]Burn-in is available on extended industrial temperature range parts in cerdip.
[2]A complete /883 data sheet is available. For availability and burn-in information, contact your local sales office.
[3]For outline information see Package Information section.

# DAC8412/DAC8413–SPECIFICATIONS

## ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (@ $V_{DD}$ = +15.0 V, $V_{SS}$ = –15.0 V, $V_{LOGIC}$ = +5.0 V, $V_{REFH}$ = +10.0 V, $V_{REFL}$ = –10.0 V, –40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +85°C unless otherwise noted. See Note 1 for supply variations.)

| Parameter | Symbol | Conditions | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Integral Linearity "E" | INL | | | 0.25 | ±0.5 | LSB |
| Integral Linearity "F" | INL | | | | ±1 | LSB |
| Differential Linearity | DNL | Monotonic Over Temperature | –1 | | | LSB |
| Min Scale Error | $V_{ZSE}$ | $R_L$ = 2 kΩ | | | ±2 | LSB |
| Full-Scale Error | $V_{FSE}$ | $R_L$ = 2 kΩ | | | ±2 | LSB |
| Min Scale Tempco | $TCV_{ZSE}$ | $R_L$ = 2 kΩ | | 15 | | ppm/°C |
| Full-Scale Tempco | $TCV_{FSE}$ | $R_L$ = 2 kΩ | | 20 | | ppm/°C |
| MATCHING PERFORMANCE | | | | | | |
| Linearity Matching | | | | ±1 | | LSB |
| REFERENCE | | | | | | |
| Positive Reference Input Range | | Note 2 | $V_{REFL}$ + 2.5 | | $V_{DD}$ – 2.5 | V |
| Negative Reference Input Range | | Note 2 | –10 | | $V_{REFH}$ – 2.5 | V |
| Reference High Input Current | $I_{REFH}$ | | –2.75 | +1.5 | +2.75 | mA |
| Reference Low Input Current | $I_{REFL}$ | | 0 | +2 | +2.75 | mA |
| AMPLIFIER CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | |
| Output Current | $I_{OUT}$ | | –5 | | +5 | mA |
| Settling Time | $t_S$ | to 0.01% | | 6 | | µs |
| Slew Rate | SR | 10% to 90% | | 2.2 | | V/µs |
| LOGIC CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | |
| Logic Input High Voltage | $V_{INH}$ | $T_A$ = +25°C | 2.4 | | | V |
| Logic Input Low Voltage | $V_{INL}$ | $T_A$ = +25°C | | | 0.8 | V |
| Logic Output High Voltage | $V_{OH}$ | $I_{OH}$ = +0.4 mA | 2.4 | | | V |
| Logic Output Low Voltage | $V_{OL}$ | $I_{OL}$ = –1.6 mA | | | 0.4 | V |
| Logic Input Current | $I_{IN}$ | | | | 1 | µA |
| Input Capacitance | $C_{IN}$ | | | 8 | | pF |
| Crosstalk | | | | >72 | | dB |
| Large Signal Bandwidth | | –3 dB, $V_{REFH}$ = 0 to +10 V p-p | | 160 | | kHz |
| LOGIC TIMING CHARACTERISTICS | | Note 3 | | | | |
| WRITE | | | | | | |
| Chip Select Write Pulse Width | $t_{WCS}$ | | 80 | 40 | | ns |
| Write Setup | $t_{WS}$ | $t_{WCS}$ = 80 ns | 0 | | | ns |
| Write Hold | $t_{WH}$ | $t_{WCS}$ = 80 ns | 0 | | | ns |
| Address Setup | $t_{AS}$ | | 0 | | | ns |
| Address Hold | $t_{AH}$ | | 0 | | | ns |
| Load Setup | $t_{LS}$ | | 70 | 30 | | ns |
| Load Hold | $t_{LH}$ | | 30 | 10 | | ns |
| Write Data Setup | $t_{WDS}$ | $t_{WCS}$ = 80 ns | 20 | | | ns |
| Write Data Hold | $t_{WDH}$ | $t_{WCS}$ = 80 ns | 0 | | | ns |
| Load Pulse Width | $t_{LWD}$ | | 170 | 130 | | ns |
| Reset Pulse Width | $t_{RESET}$ | | 140 | 100 | | ns |
| READ | | | | | | |
| Chip Select Read Pulse Width | $t_{RCS}$ | | 130 | 100 | | ns |
| Read Data Hold | $t_{RDH}$ | $t_{RCS}$ = 130 ns | 0 | | | ns |
| Read Data Setup | $t_{RDS}$ | $t_{RCS}$ = 130 ns | 0 | | | ns |
| Data to Hi Z | $t_{DZ}$ | $C_L$ = 10 pF | | 150 | | ns |
| Chip Select to Data | $t_{CSD}$ | $C_L$ = 100 pF | | 120 | 160 | ns |
| SUPPLY CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | |
| Power Supply Sensitivity | PSS | 14.25 V ≤ $V_{DD}$ ≤ 15.75 V | | | 150 | ppm/V |
| Positive Supply Current | $I_{DD}$ | $V_{REFH}$ = +2.5 V | | 8.5 | 12 | mA |
| Negative Supply Current | $I_{SS}$ | | –10 | –6.5 | | mA |
| Power Dissipation | $P_{DISS}$ | | | | 330 | mW |

NOTES

[1]All supplies can be varied ±5%, and operation is guaranteed. Device is tested with nominal supplies.

[2]Operation is guaranteed over this reference range, but linearity is neither tested nor guaranteed.

[3]All input control signals are specified with tr = tf = 5 ns (10% to 90% of +5 V) and timed from a voltage level of 1.6 V.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

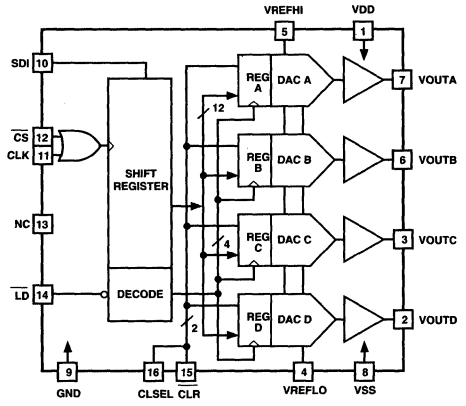
# Quad 12-Bit Serial Voltage Output DAC

# DAC8420

**FEATURES**
- Guaranteed Monotonic Over Temperature
- Excellent Matching Between DACs
- Unipolar or Bipolar Operation
- Buffered Voltage Outputs
- High Speed Serial Digital Interface
- Reset to Zero- or Center-Scale
- Wide Supply Range, +5 V-Only to ±15 V
- Low Power Consumption (35 mW max)
- Available in 16-Pin DIP and SOL Packages

**APPLICATIONS**
- Software Controlled Calibration
- Servo Controls
- Process Control and Automation
- ATE

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




6

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

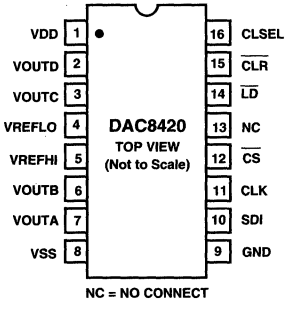
The DAC8420 is a quad, 12-bit voltage-output DAC with serial digital interface, in a 16-pin package. Utilizing BiCMOS technology, this monolithic device features unusually high circuit density and low power consumption. The simple, easy-to-use serial digital input and fully buffered analog voltage outputs require no external components to achieve specified performance.

The three-wire serial digital input is easily interfaced to microprocessors running at 10 MHz rates, with minimal additional circuitry. Each DAC is addressed individually by a 16-bit serial word consisting of a 12-bit data word and an address header. The user-programmable reset control $\overline{CLR}$ forces all four DAC outputs to either zero or midscale, asynchronously overriding the current DAC register values. The output voltage range, determined by the inputs VREFHI and VREFLO, is set by the user for positive or negative unipolar or bipolar signal swings within the supplies allowing considerable design flexibility.

The DAC8420 is available in 16-pin epoxy DIP, cerdip, and wide-body SOL (small-outline surface mount) packages. Operation is specified with supplies ranging from +5 V-only to ±15 V, with references of +2.5 V to ±10 V respectively. Power dissipation when operating from ±15 V supplies is less than 255 mW (max), and only 35 mW (max) with a +5 V supply.

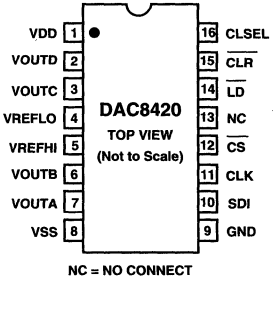
For applications requiring product meeting MIL-STD-883, contact your local sales office for the DAC8420/883 data sheet, which specifies operation over the –55°C to +125°C temperature range.

**DIP**




NC = NO CONNECT

**SOL**




NC = NO CONNECT

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model[1] | Temperature Range | INL (±LSB) | Package Description | Package Option[2] |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| DAC8420EP | –40°C to +85°C | 0.5 | Plastic DIP | N-16 |
| DAC8420EQ | –40°C to +85°C | 0.5 | Cerdip | Q-16 |
| DAC8420ES | –40°C to +85°C | 0.5 | SOIC | SOL-16 |
| DAC8420FP | –40°C to +85°C | 1.0 | Plastic DIP | N-16 |
| DAC8420FQ | –40°C to +85°C | 1.0 | Cerdip | Q-16 |
| DAC8420FS | –40°C to +85°C | 1.0 | SOIC | SOL-16 |
| DAC8420GBC | –40°C to +85°C | 1.0 | Dice[3] | |

NOTES
[1]A complete /883 data sheet is available. For availability and burn-in information, contact your local sales office.
[2]PMI division letter designator. For outline information see Package Information section.
[3]Dice tested at +25°C only.

# DAC8420–SPECIFICATIONS

## ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (at $V_{DD}$ = +5.0 V ± 5%, $V_{SS}$ = 0.0 V, $V_{VREFHI}$ = +2.5 V, $V_{VREFLO}$ = 0.0 V, and $V_{SS}$ = –5.0 V ± 5%, $V_{VREFLO}$ = –2.5 V, –40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +85°C unless otherwise noted. See Note 1 for supply variations.)

| Parameter | Symbol | Condition | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STATIC ACCURACY | | | | | | |
| Integral Linearity "E" | INL | | | ±1/4 | ±1 | LSB |
| Integral Linearity "E" | INL | Note 2, $V_{SS}$ = 0 V | | ±1/2 | ±3 | LSB |
| Integral Linearity "F" | INL | | | ±3/4 | ±2 | LSB |
| Integral Linearity "F" | INL | Note 2, $V_{SS}$ = 0 V | | ±1 | ±4 | LSB |
| Differential Linearity | DNL | Monotonic Over Temperature | | ±1/4 | ±1 | LSB |
| Min-Scale Error | ZSE | $R_L$ = 2 kΩ, $V_{SS}$ = –5 V | | | ±4 | LSB |
| Full-Scale Error | FSE | $R_L$ = 2 kΩ, $V_{SS}$ = –5 V | | | ±4 | LSB |
| Min-Scale Error | ZSE | Note 2, $R_L$ = 2 kΩ, $V_{SS}$ = 0 V | | | ±8 | LSB |
| Full-Scale Error | FSE | Note 2, $R_L$ = 2 kΩ, $V_{SS}$ = 0 V | | | ±8 | LSB |
| Min-Scale Tempco | $TC_{ZSE}$ | Note 3, $R_L$ = 2 kΩ, $V_{SS}$ = –5 V | | ±10 | | ppm/°C |
| Full-Scale Tempco | $TC_{FSE}$ | Note 3, $R_L$ = 2 kΩ, $V_{SS}$ = –5 V | | ±10 | | ppm/°C |
| MATCHING PERFORMANCE | | | | | | |
| Linearity Matching | | | | ±1 | | LSB |
| REFERENCE | | | | | | |
| Positive Reference Input Range | $V_{VREFHI}$ | Note 4 | $V_{VREFLO}$ + 2.5 | | $V_{DD}$ – 2.5 | V |
| Negative Reference Input Range | $V_{VREFLO}$ | Note 4 | $V_{SS}$ | | $V_{VREFHI}$ – 2.5 | V |
| Negative Reference Input Range | $V_{VREFLO}$ | Note 4, $V_{SS}$ = 0 V | 0 | | $V_{VREFHI}$ – 2.5 | V |
| Reference High Input Current | $I_{VREFHI}$ | Codes $000_H$, $555_H$ | –0.75 | ±0.25 | +0.75 | mA |
| Reference Low Input Current | $I_{VREFLO}$ | Codes $000_H$, $555_H$, $V_{SS}$ = –5 V | –1.0 | –0.6 | | mA |
| AMPLIFIER CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | |
| Output Current | $I_{OUT}$ | $V_{SS}$ = –5 V | –1.25 | | +1.25 | mA |
| Settling Time | $t_S$ | to 0.01%, Note 5 | | 8 | | µs |
| Slew Rate | SR | 10% to 90%, Note 5 | | 1.5 | | V/µs |
| LOGIC CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | |
| Logic Input High Voltage | $V_{INH}$ | | 2.4 | | | V |
| Logic Input Low Voltage | $V_{INL}$ | | | | 0.8 | V |
| Logic Input Current | $I_{IN}$ | | | | 10 | µA |
| Input Capacitance | $C_{IN}$ | Note 3 | | 13 | | pF |
| LOGIC TIMING CHARACTERISTICS[3, 6] | | | | | | |
| Data Setup Time | $t_{DS}$ | | 25 | | | ns |
| Data Hold | $t_{DH}$ | | 55 | | | ns |
| Clock Pulse Width HIGH | $t_{CH}$ | | 90 | | | ns |
| Clock Pulse Width LOW | $t_{CL}$ | | 120 | | | ns |
| Select Time | $t_{CSS}$ | | 90 | | | ns |
| Deselect Delay | $t_{CSH}$ | | 5 | | | ns |
| Load Disable Time | $t_{LD1}$ | | 130 | | | ns |
| Load Delay | $t_{LD2}$ | | 35 | | | ns |
| Load Pulse Width | $t_{LDW}$ | | 80 | | | ns |
| Clear Pulse Width | $t_{CLRW}$ | | 150 | | | ns |
| SUPPLY CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | |
| Power Supply Sensitivity | PSRR | | | 0.002 | 0.01 | %/% |
| Positive Supply Current | $I_{DD}$ | | | 4 | 7 | mA |
| Negative Supply Current | $I_{SS}$ | | –6 | –3 | | mA |
| Power Dissipation | $P_{DISS}$ | $V_{SS}$ = 0 V | | 20 | 35 | mW |

NOTES

[1]All supplies can be varied ±5% and operation is guaranteed. Device is tested with $V_{DD}$ = +4.75 V.

[2]For single-supply operation ($V_{VREFLO}$ = 0 V, $V_{SS}$ = 0 V), due to internal offset errors INL and DNL are measured beginning at code $003_H$.

[3]Guaranteed but not tested.

[4]Operation is guaranteed over this reference range, but linearity is neither tested nor guaranteed.

[5]$V_{OUT}$ swing between +2.5 V and –2.5 V with $V_{DD}$ = 5.0 V.

[6]All input control signals are specified with tr = tf = 5 ns (10% to 90% of +5 V) and timed from a voltage level of 1.6 V.

[7]Typical values indicate performance measured at +25°C.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# Quad 8-Bit Voltage Out CMOS DAC Complete with Internal 10 V Reference

## DAC8426

### FEATURES

**No Adjustments Required, Total Error ±1 LSB Max Over Temperature**
**Four Voltage-Output DACs on a Single Chip**
**Internal 10 V Bandgap Reference**
**Operates from Single +15 V Supply**
**Fast 50 ns Data Load Time, All Temperatures**
**Pin-for-Pin Replacement for PM-7226 and AD7226, Eliminates External Reference**

### APPLICATIONS

**Process Controls**
**Multichannel Microprocessor Controlled:**
**System Calibration**
**Op Amp Offset and Gain Adjust**
**Level and Threshold Setting**

### GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The DAC8426 is a complete quad voltage output D/A converter with internal reference. This product fits directly into any existing 7226 socket where the user currently has a 10 V external reference. The external reference is no longer necessary. The internal reference of the DAC8426 is laser-trimmed to ±0.4% offering a 25 ppm/°C temperature coefficient and 5 mA of external load driving capability.

The DAC8426 contains four 8-bit voltage-output CMOS D/A converters on a single chip. A 10 V output bandgap reference sets the output full-scale voltage. The circuit also includes four input latches and interface control logic.

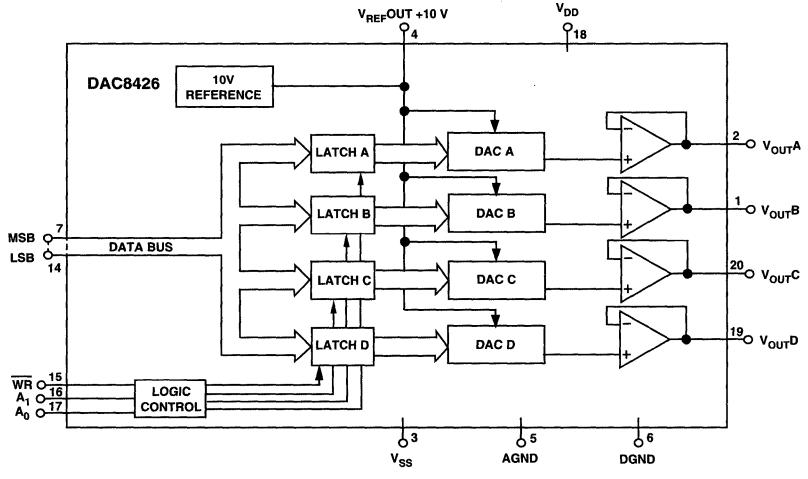
One of the four latches, selected by the address inputs, is loaded from the 8-bit data bus input when the write strobe is active low. All digital inputs are TTL/CMOS (5 V) compatible. The on-board amplifiers can drive up to 10 mA from either a single or dual supply. The on-board reference that is always connected to the internal DACs has 5 mA available to drive external devices.

Its compact size, low power, and economical cost-per-channel, make the DAC8426 attractive for applications requiring multiple D/A converters without sacrificing circuit-board space. System reliability is also increased due to reduced parts count.

PMI's advanced oxide-based, silicon-gate, CMOS process allows the DAC8426's analog and digital circuitry to be manufactured on the same chip. This, coupled with PMI's highly stable thin-film R-2R resistor ladder, aids in matching and temperature tracking between DACs.

6

### SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC



# DAC8426–SPECIFICATIONS ($V_{DD}$ = +15 V ± 10%, AGND = DGND = 0 V, $V_{SS}$ = 0 V, $T_A$ = –55°C to +125°C applies for DAC8426AR/BR, $T_A$ = –40°C to +85°C applies for DAC8426ER/EP/FR/FP/FS, unless otherwise noted.)

| Parameter | Symbol | Conditions | | DAC8426 Min | DAC8426 Typ | DAC8426 Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STATIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | |
| Resolution | N | | | 8 | | | Bits |
| Total Unadjusted Error[1] | TUE | Includes Reference | A, E | | | ±1 | LSB |
| | | | B, F | | | ±2 | LSB |
| Relative Accuracy | INL | | A, E | | | ±1/2 | LSB |
| | | | B, F | | | ±1 | LSB |
| Differential Nonlinearity[2] | DNL | | | | | ±1 | LSB |
| Full-Scale Temperature Coefficient | $TCG_{FS}$ | Includes Reference | | | 25 | | ppm/°C |
| Zero Scale Error | $V_{ZSE}$ | | | | | 20 | mV |
| Zero Scale Error Temperature Coefficient | $TCV_{ZS}$ | Dual Supply | $V_{SS}$ = –5 V | | 10 | | µV/°C |
| REFERENCE OUTPUT | | | | | | | |
| Output Voltage | $V_{REF}OUT$ | No Load | A, E | 9.96 | | 10.04 | V |
| | | | B, F | 9.92 | | 10.08 | V |
| Temperature Coefficient | $TCV_{REF}OUT$ | | | | 20 | | ppm/°C |
| Load Regulation | $LD_{REG}$ | $\Delta I_L$ = 5 mA | | | 0.02 | 0.1 | %/mA |
| Line Regulation | $LN_{REG}$ | $\Delta V_{DD}$ ±10% | | | 0.008 | 0.04 | %/V |
| Output Noise[3] | $e_n$ rms | $f$ = 0.1 Hz to 10 Hz | | | 3 | 10 | µV p-p |
| Output Current | $I_{REF}OUT$ | $\Delta V_{REF}OUT$ < 40 mV | | 5 | 7 | | mA |
| DIGITAL INPUTS | | | | | | | |
| Logic Input "0" | $V_{INL}$ | | | | | 0.8 | V |
| Logic Input "1" | $V_{INH}$ | | | 2.4 | | | V |
| Input Current | $I_{IN}$ | $V_{IN}$ = 0 V or $V_{DD}$ | | | 0.1 | 10 | µA |
| Input Capacitance[3] | $C_{IN}$ | | | | 4 | 8 | pF |
| POWER SUPPLIES | | | | | | | |
| Positive Supply Current[4] | $I_{DD}$ | | | | 6 | 14 | mA |
| Negative Supply Current[4] | $I_{SS}$ | Dual Supply | $V_{SS}$ = –5 V | | 4 | 10 | mA |
| Power Dissipation[5] | $P_{DISS}$ | | | | 90 | 210 | mW |
| Power Supply Sensitivity | $P_{SS}$ | $\Delta V_{DD}$ = ±5% | | | 0.0002 | 0.01 | %/% |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Total Unadjusted Error | Temperature Range | Package Description* |
|---|---|---|---|
| DAC8426AR | ±1 LSB | –55°C to +125°C | 20-Pin Cerdip |
| DAC8426ER | ±1 LSB | –40°C to +85°C | 20-Pin Cerdip |
| DAC8426EP | ±1 LSB | –40°C to +85°C | 20-Pin Plastic DIP |
| DAC8426BR | ±2 LSB | –55°C to +125°C | 20-Pin Cerdip |
| DAC8426FR | ±2 LSB | –40°C to +85°C | 20-Pin Cerdip |
| DAC8426FP | ±2 LSB | –40°C to +85°C | 20-Pin Plastic DIP |
| DAC8426FS | ±2 LSB | –40°C to +85°C | 20-Lead SOL |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# +5 V, Serial Input Complete 12-Bit DAC

# DAC8512

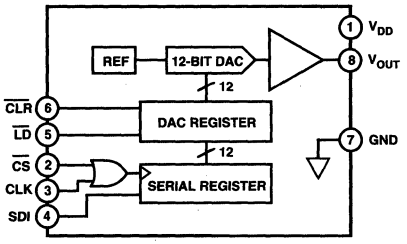
## FEATURES

**Space Saving SO-8 or Mini-DIP Packages**
**Complete, Voltage Output with Internal Reference**
**1 mV/Bit with 4.095 V Full Scale**
**Single +5 Volt Operation**
**No External Components**
**3-Wire Serial Data Interface, 20 MHz Data Loading Rate**
**Low Power: 2.5 mW**

## APPLICATIONS

**Portable Instrumentation**
**Digitally Controlled Calibration**
**Servo Controls**
**Process Control Equipment**
**PC Peripherals**

## FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM




6

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The DAC8512 is a complete serial input, 12-bit, voltage output digital-to-analog converter designed to operate from a single +5 V supply. It contains the DAC, input shift register and latches, reference and a rail-to-rail output amplifier. Built using a CBCMOS process, these monolithic DACs offer the user low cost, and ease of use in +5 V only systems.

Coding for the DAC8512 is natural binary with the MSB loaded first. The output op amp can swing to either rail and is set to a range of 0 V to +4.095 V—for a one-millivolt-per-bit resolution. It is capable of sinking and sourcing 5 mA. An on-chip reference is laser trimmed to provide an accurate full-scale output voltage of 4.095 V.

Serial interface is high speed, three-wire, DSP compatible with data in (SDI), clock (CLK) and load strobe (LD). There is also a chip-select pin for connecting multiple DACs.

A CLR input sets the output to zero scale at power on or upon user demand.

The DAC8512 is specified over the extended industrial (–40°C to +85°C) temperature range. DAC8512s are available in plastic DIPs and SO-8 surface mount packages.

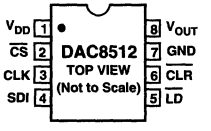
## ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | INL (LSB) | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| DAC8512EP | ±1 | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin P-DIP | N-8 |
| DAC8512FP | ±2 | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin P-DIP | N-8 |
| DAC8512FS | ±2 | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Lead SOIC | SO-8 |
| DAC8512GBC | ±2 | +25°C | Dice | |

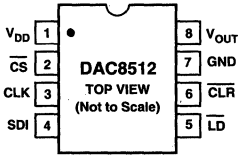
*For outline information see Package Information section.

## PIN CONFIGURATIONS

SO-8




P-DIP-8



# DAC8512–SPECIFICATIONS

## ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (@ $V_{DD}$ = +5.0 V ± 5%, –40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +85°C, unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Symbol | Condition | | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STATIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | |
| Resolution | N | Note 2 | | 12 | | | Bits |
| Relative Accuracy | INL | | E Grade | –1 | ±1/4 | +1 | LSB |
| | | | F Grade | –2 | ±3/4 | +2 | LSB |
| Differential Nonlinearity | DNL | No Missing Codes | | –1 | ±3/4 | +1 | LSB |
| Zero-Scale Error | $V_{ZSE}$ | Data = $000_H$ | | | +1/2 | +3 | LSB |
| Full-Scale Voltage | $V_{FS}$ | Data = $FFF_H$[3] | E Grade | 4.087 | 4.095 | 4.103 | V |
| | | | F Grade | 4.079 | 4.095 | 4.111 | V |
| Full-Scale Tempco | $TCV_{FS}$ | Notes 3, 4 | | | 16 | | ppm/°C |
| ANALOG OUTPUT | | | | | | | |
| Output Current | $I_{OUT}$ | Data = $800_H$ | | ±5 | ±7 | | mA |
| Load Regulation at Full Scale | $L_{REG}$ | $R_L$ = 402 Ω to ∞, Data = $800_H$ | | | 1 | 3 | LSB |
| Capacitive Load | $C_L$ | No Oscillation[4] | | | 500 | | pF |
| LOGIC INPUTS | | | | | | | |
| Logic Input Low Voltage | $V_{IL}$ | | | | | 0.8 | V |
| Logic Input High Voltage | $V_{IH}$ | | | 2.4 | | | V |
| Input Leakage Current | $I_{IL}$ | | | | | 10 | μA |
| Input Capacitance | $C_{IL}$ | | | | | 10 | pF |
| INTERFACE TIMING SPECIFICATIONS[1, 4] | | | | | | | |
| Clock Width High | $t_{CH}$ | | | 30 | 10 | | ns |
| Clock Width Low | $t_{CL}$ | | | 30 | 10 | | ns |
| Load Pulse Width | $t_{LDW}$ | | | 20 | | | ns |
| Data Setup | $t_{DS}$ | | | 15 | 10 | | ns |
| Data Hold | $t_{DH}$ | | | 15 | 5 | | ns |
| Clear Pulse Width | $t_{CLRW}$ | | | 30 | 20 | | ns |
| Load Setup | $t_{LD1}$ | | | 15 | | | ns |
| Load Hold | $t_{LD2}$ | | | 10 | | | ns |
| Select | $t_{CSS}$ | | | 30 | | | ns |
| Deselect | $t_{CSH}$ | | | 20 | | | ns |
| AC CHARACTERISTICS[4] | | | | | | | |
| Voltage Output Settling Time | $t_S$ | To ±1 LSB of Final Value[5] | | | 16 | | μs |
| DAC Glitch | | | | | 15 | | nV s |
| Digital Feedthrough | | | | | 15 | | nV s |
| SUPPLY CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | |
| Positive Supply Current | $I_{DD}$ | $V_{IH}$ = 2.4 V, $V_{IL}$ = 0.8 V, No Load | | | 1.5 | 2.5 | mA |
| | | $V_{DD}$ = 5 V, $V_{IL}$ = 0 V, No Load | | | 0.5 | 1 | mA |
| Power Dissipation | $P_{DISS}$ | $V_{IH}$ = 2.4 V, $V_{IL}$ = 0.8 V, No Load | | | 7.5 | 12.5 | mW |
| | | $V_{DD}$ = 5 V, $V_{IL}$ = 0 V, No Load | | | 2.5 | 5 | mW |
| Power Supply Sensitivity | PSS | $\Delta V_{DD}$ = ±5% | | | 0.002 | 0.004 | %/% |

NOTES

[1]All input control signals are specified with tr = tf = 5 ns (10% to 90% of +5 V) and timed from a voltage level of 1.6 V.

[2]1 LSB = 1 mV for 0 V to +4.095 V output range.

[3]Includes internal voltage reference error.

[4]These parameters are guaranteed by design and not subject to production testing.

[5]The settling time specification does not apply for negative going transitions within the last 6 LSBs of ground. Some devices exhibit double the typical settling time in this 6 LSB region.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

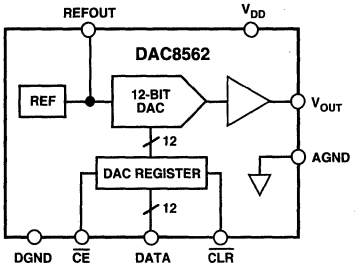
# +5 Volt, Parallel Input Complete 12-Bit DAC

# DAC8562

**FEATURES**
**Complete 12-Bit DAC**
**No External Components**
**Single +5 Volt Operation**
**1 mV/Bit with 4.095 V Full Scale**
**True Voltage Output, ±5 mA Drive**
**Very Low Power –3 mW**

**APPLICATIONS**
**Digitally Controlled Calibration**
**Servo Controls**
**Process Control Equipment**
**PC Peripherals**

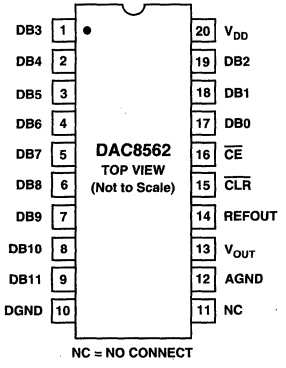
**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**



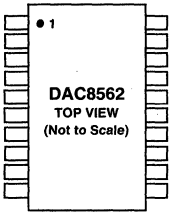

6

**PIN CONFIGURATIONS**

**20-Pin P-DIP (N-20)**




**SOL-20 (R-20)**




## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The DAC8562 is a complete, parallel input, 12-bit, voltage output DAC designed to operate from a single +5 volt supply. Built using a CBCMOS process, these monolithic DACs offer the user low cost, and ease-of-use in +5 volt only systems.

Included on the chip, in addition to the DAC, is a rail-to-rail amplifier, latch and reference. The reference (REFOUT) is trimmed to 2.5 volts, and the on-chip amplifier gains up the DAC output to 4.095 volts full scale. The user needs only supply a +5 volt supply.

The DAC8562 is coded straight binary. The op amp output swings from 0 to +4.095 volts for a one millivolt per bit resolution, and is capable of driving ±5 mA. Built using low temperature-coefficient silicon-chrome thin-film resistors, excellent linearity error over temperature has been achieved as shown below in the linearity error versus digital input code plot.

Digital interface is parallel and high speed to interface to the fastest processors without wait states. The interface is very simple requiring only a single $\overline{CE}$ signal. An asynchronous $\overline{CLR}$ input sets the output to zero scale.

The DAC8562 is available in two different 20-pin packages, plastic DIP and SOL-20. Each part is fully specified for operation over –40°C to +85°C, and the full +5 V ± 5% power supply range.

For MIL-STD-883 applications, contact your local ADI sales office for the DAC8562/883 data sheet which specifies operation over the –55°C to +125°C temperature range.

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | INL (LSB) | Temperature Range | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| DAC8562EP | ±1/2 | –40°C to +85°C | N-20 |
| DAC8562FP | ±1 | –40°C to +85°C | N-20 |
| DAC8562FS | ±1 | –40°C to +85°C | R-20 |
| DAC8562GBC | ±1 | +25°C | Dice |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

# DAC8562–SPECIFICATIONS

## ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($@ V_{DD} = +5.0\ V \pm 5\%$, $R_S$ = No Load, $-40°C \le T_A \le +85°C$, unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Symbol | Condition | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STATIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | | |
| Resolution | N | Note 2 | 12 | | | Bits |
| Relative Accuracy | INL | E Grade | –1/2 | ±1/4 | +1/2 | LSB |
| | | F Grade | –1 | ±3/4 | +1 | LSB |
| Differential Nonlinearity | DNL | No Missing Codes | –1 | ±3/4 | +1 | LSB |
| Zero-Scale Error | $V_{ZSE}$ | Data = $000_H$ | | +1/2 | +3 | LSB |
| Full-Scale Voltage | $V_{FS}$ | Data - $FFF_H$[3] | | | | |
| | | E Grade | 4.087 | 4.095 | 4.103 | V |
| | | F Grade | 4.079 | 4.095 | 4.111 | V |
| Full-Scale Tempco | $TCV_{FS}$ | Notes 3, 4 | | ±16 | | ppm/°C |
| ANALOG OUTPUT | | | | | | |
| Output Current | $I_{OUT}$ | Data = $800_H$ | ±5 | ±7 | | mA |
| Load Regulation at Half Scale | $LD_{REG}$ | $R_L$ = 402 Ω to ∞, Data = $800_H$ | | 1 | 3 | LSB |
| Capacitive Load | $C_L$ | No Oscillation[4] | | 500 | | pF |
| REFERENCE OUTPUT | | | | | | |
| Output Voltage | $V_{REF}$ | | 2.484 | 2.500 | 2.516 | V |
| Output Source Current | $I_{REF}$ | Note 5 | 5 | 7 | | mA |
| Line Rejection | $LN_{REJ}$ | | | | 0.08 | %/V |
| Load Regulation | $LD_{REG}$ | $I_{REF}$ = 0 to 5 mA | | | 0.1 | %/mA |
| LOGIC INPUTS | | | | | | |
| Logic Input Low Voltage | $V_{IL}$ | | | | 0.8 | V |
| Logic Input High Voltage | $V_{IH}$ | | 2.4 | | | V |
| Input Leakage Current | $I_{IL}$ | | | | 10 | µA |
| Input Capacitance | $C_{IL}$ | Note 4 | | | 10 | pF |
| INTERFACE TIMING SPECIFICATIONS[1, 4] | | | | | | |
| Chip Enable Pulse Width | $t_{CEW}$ | | 30 | | | ns |
| Data Setup | $t_{DS}$ | | 30 | | | ns |
| Data Hold | $t_{DH}$ | | 10 | | | ns |
| Clear Pulse Width | $t_{CLRW}$ | | 20 | | | ns |
| AC CHARACTERISTICS[4] | | | | | | |
| Voltage Output Settling Time[6] | $t_S$ | To ±1 LSB of Final Value | | 16 | | µs |
| Digital Feedthrough | | | | 35 | | nV sec |
| SUPPLY CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | |
| Positive Supply Current | $I_{DD}$ | $V_{IH}$ = 2.4 V, $V_{IL}$ = 0.8 V | | 3 | 6 | mA |
| | | $V_{IL}$ = 0 V, $V_{DD}$ = +5 V | | 0.6 | 1 | mA |
| Power Dissipation | $P_{DISS}$ | $V_{IH}$ = 2.4 V, $V_{IL}$ = 0.8 V | | 15 | 30 | mW |
| | | $V_{IL}$ = 0 V, $V_{DD}$ = +5V | | 3 | 5 | mW |
| Power Supply Sensitivity | PSS | $\Delta V_{DD} = \pm 5\%$ | | 0.002 | 0.004 | %/% |

NOTES

[1]All input control signals are specified with $t_r = t_f$ = 5 ns (10% to 90% of +5 V) and timed from a voltage level of 1.6 V.

[2]1 LSB = 1 mV for 0 to +4.095 V output range.

[3]Includes internal voltage reference error.

[4]These parameters are guaranteed by design and not subject to production testing.

[5]Very little sink current is available at the REFOUT pin. Use external buffer if setting up a virtual ground.

[6]The settling time specification does not apply for negative going transitions within the last 6 LSBs of ground. Some devices exhibit double the typical settling time in this 6 LSB region.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# Octal 8-Bit CMOS D/A Converter

# DAC8800

**FEATURES**
- ±1/2 LSB Total Unadjusted Error
- 2 µs Settling Time
- Serial Data Input
- ±Full-Scale Output Set by $V_{REF}H$ and $V_{REF}L$
- Unipolar and Bipolar Operation
- TTL Input Compatible
- 20-Pin DIP or SOL Package
- Low Cost

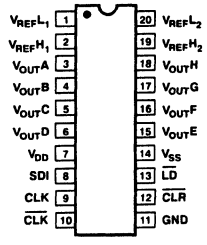
**APPLICATIONS**
- Voltage Setpoint Control
- Digital Offset & Gain Adjustment
- Microprocessor Controlled Calibration
- General Purpose Trimming Adjustments

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The DAC8800 TrimDAC® is designed to be a general purpose digitally controlled voltage adjustment device. The output voltage range can be independently set for each set of four D/A converters. In addition, both unipolar and bipolar output voltage ranges are easy to establish by external reference input high and low terminals. The digitally-programmed output voltages are ideal for op amp trimming, voltage-controlled amplifier gain setting and any general purpose trimming tasks.

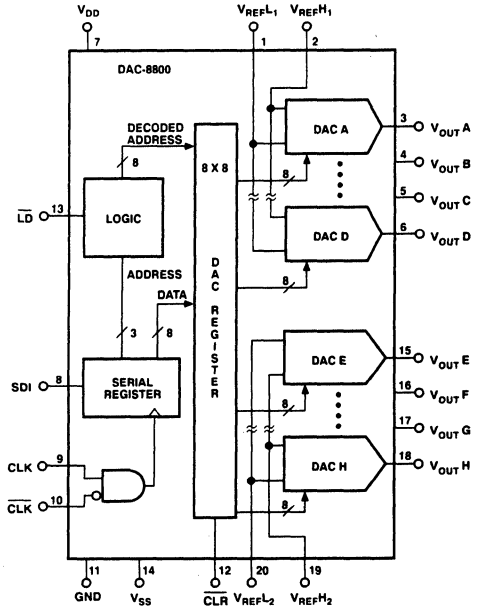
A three-wire serial digital interface loads the contents of eight internal DAC registers which establish the output voltage levels. An asynchronous Clear (CLR) input places all DACs in a zero code output condition, very handy for system power-up. An internal regulator provides TTL input compatibility over a wide range of $V_{DD}$ supply voltages. Single supply operation is available by connecting $V_{SS}$ to GND.

## PIN CONNECTIONS




TrimDAC is a registered trademark of Analog Devices, Inc.

## FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM




## ORDERING INFORMATION[1]

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Description[2] |
|---|---|---|
| DAC8800BR[3] | –55°C to +125°C | Q-20 Cerdip |
| DAC8800FR | –40°C to +85°C | Q-20 Cerdip |
| DAC8800FP | –40°C to +85°C | N-20 Plastic DIP |
| DAC8800FS | –40°C to +85°C | R-20 SOL |

NOTES
[1]Burn in is available on commercial and industrial temperature range parts in Cerdip and plastic DIP packages.
[2]For outline information see Package Information section.
[3]For devices processed in total compliance to MIL-STD-883, add /883 after part number. Consult factory for 883 data sheet.

# DAC8800–SPECIFICATIONS

## ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS[1]

**Single Supply; $V_{DD}$ = +12 V, $V_{SS}$ = 0 V, $V_{REF}H$ = +5 V, $V_{REF}L$ = 0 V; or Dual Supply; $V_{DD}$ = +12 V, $V_{SS}$ = –5 V, $V_{REF}H$ = +2.5 V, $V_{REF}L$ = –2.5 V; F Grade; –40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +85°C; B Grade; –55°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +125°C, unless otherwise noted.**

| Parameter | Symbol | Conditions | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STATIC ACCURACY (All specifications apply for DACs A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H) | | | | | | |
| Resolution | N | | 8 | | | Bits |
| Total Unadjusted Error[2] | TUE | | | | ±1/2 | LSB |
| Differential Nonlinearity[3] | DNL | | | | ±1 | LSB |
| Full Scale Error | $G_{FSE}$ | | | | ±1/2 | LSB |
| Zero Code Error | $V_{ZSE}$ | | | | ±1/2 | LSB |
| DAC Output Resistance | $R_{OUT}$ | | 8 | 12 | 16 | kΩ |
| DAC Output Resistance Match | $\Delta R_{OUT}/R_{OUT}$ | | | 0.5 | | % |
| REFERENCE INPUT | | | | | | |
| Voltage Range[5] | $V_{REF}H$ | Pins 2 & 19 | $V_{REF}L$ | | ($V_{DD}$ – 4) | V |
| | $V_{REF}L$ | Pins 1 & 20 | $V_{SS}$ | | $V_{REF}H$ | V |
| Input Resistance | $V_{REF}H$ | Digital Inputs = $55_H$ | 2 | 3 | | kΩ |
| Input Resistance Match | $\Delta R_{REF}H/R_{REF}H$ | Digital Inputs = $55_H$ | | 0.5 | | % |
| Reference Input Capacitance[4] | $C_{REF}$ | Digital Inputs All Zeros | | 50 | 75 | pF |
| | $C_{REF}$ | Digital Inputs All Ones | | 75 | 100 | pF |
| DIGITAL INPUTS | | | | | | |
| Logic High | $V_{INH}$ | | 2.4 | | | V |
| Logic Low | $V_{INL}$ | | | | 0.8 | V |
| Input Current | $I_{IN}$ | $V_{IN}$ = 0 V or +5 V | | | ±1 | μA |
| Input Capacitance[4] | $C_{IN}$ | | | 4 | 8 | pF |
| Input Coding | | | | Binary | | |
| POWER SUPPLIES[6] | | | | | | |
| Positive Supply Current | $I_{DD}$ | Dual Supply–TTL | | 1 | 2 | mA |
| | | Dual Supply–CMOS | | 0.2 | 0.4 | mA |
| Negative Supply Current | $I_{SS}$ | Dual Supply | | 0.01 | 0.2 | mA |
| Power Dissipation | $P_{DISS}$ | Single Supply Operation | | 12 | 24 | mW |
| | | Dual Supply Operation | | 12 | 25 | mW |
| DC Power Supply Rejection Ratio | PSRR | $\Delta V_{DD}$ = ±5% | | 0.001 | 0.01 | %/% |
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE[4] | | | | | | |
| $V_{OUT}$ Settling Time | $t_S$ | ±1/2 LSB Error Band | | 0.8 | 2 | μs |
| Channel-to-Channel Crosstalk[7] | CT | Measured Between Adjacent DAC Outputs | | 80 | | nVs |
| SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS[4, 8] | | | | | | |
| Input Clock Pulse Width | $t_{CH}$, $t_{CL}$ | Clock Level High or Low | 60 | | | ns |
| Data Setup Time | $t_{DS}$ | | 30 | | | ns |
| Data Hold Time | $t_{DH}$ | | 30 | | | ns |
| DAC Register Load Pulse Width | $t_{LD}$ | | 50 | | | ns |
| Clear Pulse Width | $t_{CLR}$ | | 50 | | | ns |
| Clock Edge to Load Time | $t_{CKLD}$ | | 50 | | | ns |
| Edge Time | $t_{LDCK}$ | | 50 | | | ns |

NOTES

[1]Testing performed in SINGLE SUPPLY mode, except $I_{DD}$, $I_{SS}$, and PSRR which are tested in DUAL SUPPLY mode.

[2]Includes Full Scale Error, Relative Accuracy, and Zero Code Error.

[3]All devices guaranteed monotonic over the full operating temperature range.

[4]Guaranteed by design and not subject to production test.

[5]$V_{DD}$ – 4 volts is the maximum reference voltage for the above specifications. Also $V_{REF}H \geq V_{REF}L$

[6]Digital Input voltages $V_{IN} = V_{INL}$ or $V_{INH}$ for TTL condition; $V_{IN}$ = 0 V or +5 V for CMOS condition. DAC outputs unloaded. $P_{DISS}$ is calculated from ($I_{DD} \times V_{DD}$) + ($I_{SS} \times V_{SS}$).

[7]Measured at $V_{OUT}$ pin where an adjacent $V_{OUT}$ pin is making a full-scale voltage change.

[8]See timing diagram for location of measured values.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

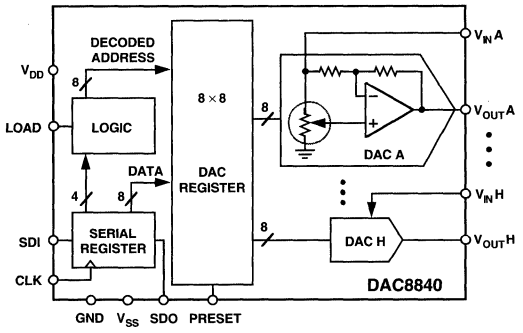
# 8-Bit, Octal, 4-Quadrant Multiplying, CMOS TrimDAC

# DAC8840

**FEATURES**
**Replaces 8 Potentiometers**
**1 MHz 4-Quadrant Multiplying Bandwidth**
**No Signal Inversion**
**Low Zero Output Error**
**Eight Individual Channels**
**3-Wire Serial Input**
**500 kHz Update Data Loading Rate**
**±3 Volt Output Swing**
**Midscale Preset, Zero Volts Out**

**APPLICATIONS**
**Automatic Adjustment**
**Trimmer Replacement**
**Dynamic Level Adjustment**
**Special Waveform Generation and Modulation**

FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM




6

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The DAC8840 provides eight general purpose digitally controlled voltage adjustment devices. The TrimDAC® capability allows replacement of the mechanical trimmer function in new designs. The DAC8840 is ideal for ac or dc gain control of up to 1 MHz bandwidth signals. The 4-quadrant multiplying capability is useful for signal inversion and modulation often found in video convergence circuitry.

Internally the DAC8840 contains eight voltage output CMOS digital-to-analog converters, each with separate reference inputs. Each DAC has its own DAC register which holds its output state. These DAC registers are updated from an internal serial-to-parallel shift register which is loaded from a standard 3-wire serial input digital interface. Twelve data bits make up the data word clocked into the serial input register. This data word is decoded where the first 4 bits determine the address of the DAC register to be loaded with the last 8 bits of data. A serial data output pin at the opposite end of the serial register allows simple daisy-chaining in multiple DAC applications without additional external decoding logic.

The DAC8840 consumes only 190 mW from ±5 V power supplies. For single 5 V supply applications consult the DAC8841.

The DAC8840 is available in 24-pin plastic DIP, cerdip, and SOIC-24 packages.

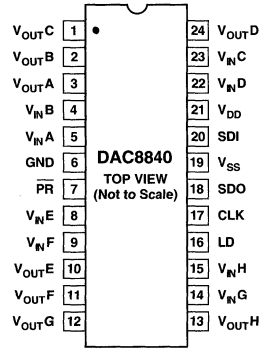
TrimDAC is a registered trademark of Analog Devices, Inc.

ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| DAC8840FP | –40°C to +85°C | Plastic DIP | N-24 |
| DAC8840FW | –40°C to +85°C | Cerdip | Q-24 |
| DAC8840FS | –40°C to +85°C | SOL-24 | R-24 |
| DAC8840GBC | 25°C | DICE | |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

PIN CONFIGURATION



# DAC8840–SPECIFICATIONS ($V_{DD}$ = +5 V, $V_{SS}$ = –5 V, All $V_{IN}X$ = +3 V, $T_A$ = –40°C to +85°C apply for DAC8840F, unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Symbol | Conditions | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STATIC ACCURACY | | All Specifications Apply for DACs A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H | | | | |
| Resolution | N | | 8 | | | Bits |
| Integral Nonlinearity | INL | | | ±1/4 | ±1 | LSB |
| Differential Nonlinearity | DNL | All Devices Monotonic | | | ±1 | LSB |
| Output Offset | $V_{BZE}$ | $\overline{PR}$ = 0, Sets D = $80_H$ | | 3 | 25 | mV |
| Output Offset Drift | $TCV_{BZ}$ | $\overline{PR}$ = 0, Sets D = $80_H$ | | 10 | | µV/°C |
| REFERENCE INPUTS | | Applies to All Inputs $V_{IN}X$ | | | | |
| Voltage Range | IVR | Note 1 | ±3 | | | V |
| Input Resistance | $R_{IN}$ | D = $2B_H$, Code Dependent | 3 | 6 | | kΩ |
| Input Capacitance | $C_{IN}$ | D = $FF_H$, Code Dependent | | 19 | 30 | pF |
| DAC OUTPUTS | | Applies to All Outputs $V_{OUT}X$ | | | | |
| Voltage Range | OVR | $R_L$ = 10 kΩ | ±3 | | | V |
| Output Current | $I_{OUT}$ | $\Delta V_{OUT}$ < 1 LSB | ±5 | ±10 | | mA |
| Capacitive Load | $C_L$ | No Oscillation | | | 200 | pF |
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE | | Applies to All DACs | | | | |
| Multiplying Gain Bandwidth | GBW | $V_{IN}X$ = 100 mV p-p | 1 | 2.5 | | MHz |
| Slew Rate | | Measured 10% to 90% | | | | |
| Positive | SR+ | $\Delta V_{OUT}X$ = +6 V | 1.3 | 4.0 | | V/µs |
| Negative | SR– | $\Delta V_{OUT}X$ = –6 V | 1.3 | 2.5 | | V/µs |
| Total Harmonic Distortion | THD | $V_{IN}X$ = 4 V p-p, D = $FF_H$, f = 1 kHz, $f_{LP}$ = 80 kHz | | 0.01 | | % |
| Spot Noise Voltage | $e_N$ | f = 1 kHz | | 0.17 | | µV/√Hz |
| Output Settling Time | $t_S$ | ±1 LSB Error Band, D = 0 to $FF_H$ | | 3.5 | 6 | µs |
| Channel-to-Channel Crosstalk | $C_T$ | Measured Between Adjacent Channels, f = 100 kHz | 60 | 80 | | dB |
| Digital Feedthrough | Q | $V_{IN}X$ = 0 V, D = 0 to $255_{10}$ | | 6 | | nVs |
| POWER SUPPLIES | | | | | | |
| Power Supply Current | $I_{DD}$ | $\overline{PR}$ = 0 V | | 19 | 26 | mA |
| Negative Supply Current | $I_{SS}$ | $\overline{PR}$ = 0 V | | 19 | 26 | mA |
| Power Dissipation | $P_{DISS}$ | | | 190 | 260 | mW |
| DC Power Supply Rejection Ratio | PSRR | $\overline{PR}$ = 0 V, $\Delta V_{DD}$ = ±5% | | 0.0002 | 0.01 | %/% |
| Power Supply Range | PSR | $V_{DD}$, \|$V_{SS}$\| | 4.75 | 5.00 | 5.25 | V |
| DIGITAL INPUTS | | | | | | |
| Logic High | $V_{IH}$ | | 2.4 | | | V |
| Logic Low | $V_{IL}$ | | | | 0.8 | V |
| Input Current | $I_L$ | | | | ±10 | µA |
| Input Capacitance | $C_{IL}$ | | | 7 | 10 | pF |
| Input Coding | | | Offset Binary | | | |
| DIGITAL OUTPUT | | | | | | |
| Logic High | $V_{OH}$ | $I_{OH}$ = –0.4 mA | 3.5 | | | V |
| Logic Low | $V_{OL}$ | $I_{OL}$ = 1.6 mA | | | 0.4 | V |

NOTE
[1]Maximum input voltage is always 2 V less than $V_{DD}$.
Specifications subject to change without notice.

# TIMING SPECIFICATIONS ($V_{DD}$ = +5 V, $V_{SS}$ = –5 V, All $V_{IN}X$ = +3 V, $T_A$ = –40°C to +85°C apply for DAC8840F, unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Symbol | Min | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Input Clock Pulse Width | $t_{CH}$, $t_{CL}$ | 80 | | ns |
| Data Setup Time | $t_{DS}$ | 40 | | ns |
| Data Hold Time | $t_{DH}$ | 20 | | ns |
| CLK to SDO Propagation Delay | $t_{PD}$ | | 120 | ns |
| DAC Register Load Pulse Width | $t_{LD}$ | 70 | | ns |
| Preset Pulse Width | $t_{PR}$ | 50 | | ns |
| Clock Edge to Load Time | $t_{CKLD}$ | 30 | | ns |
| Load Edge to Next Clock Edge | $t_{LDCK}$ | 60 | | ns |

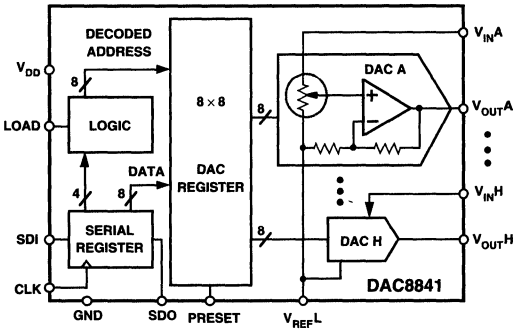
# 8-Bit Octal, 2-Quadrant Multiplying, CMOS TrimDAC

# DAC8841

**FEATURES**
**Replaces 8 Potentiometers**
**Operates From Single +5 V Supply**
**1 MHz 2-Quadrant Multiplying Bandwidth**
**No Signal Inversion**
**Eight Individual Channels**
**3-Wire Serial Input**
**500 kHz Update Data Loading Rate**
**+3 Volt Output Swing**
**Midscale Preset**
**Low 95 mW Power Dissipation**

**APPLICATIONS**
**Trimmer Replacement**
**Dynamic Level Adjustment**
**Special Waveform Generation and Modulation**
**Programmable Gain Amplifiers**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




6

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The DAC8841 provides eight general purpose digitally controlled voltage adjustment devices. The TrimDAC™ capability replaces the mechanical trimmer function in new designs. It is ideal for ac or dc gain control of up to 1 MHz bandwidth signals.

Internally the DAC8841 contains eight voltage output CMOS digital-to-analog converters, each with separate reference inputs. Each DAC has its own DAC register which holds its output state. These DAC registers are updated from an internal serial-to-parallel shift register which is loaded from a standard 3-wire serial input digital interface. Twelve data bits make up the data word clocked into the serial input register. This data word is decoded where the first 4 bits determine the address of the DAC register to be loaded with the last 8 bits of data. A serial data output pin at the opposite end of the serial register allows simple daisy-chaining in multiple DAC applications without additional external decoding logic.

The DAC8841 consumes only 95 mW from a +5 V power supply. For dual polarity applications see the DAC8840 which provides full 4-quadrant-multiplying ±3 V signal capability while operating from ±5 V power supplies.

The DAC8841 is available in 24-pin plastic DIP, cerdip, and SOIC-24 packages.

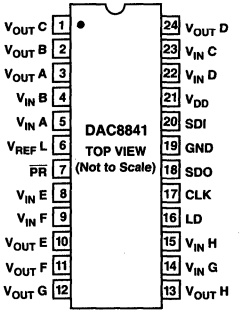
TrimDAC is a trademark of Analog Devices, Inc.

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|
| DAC8841FP | –40°C to +85°C | Plastic DIP |
| DAC8841FW | –40°C to +85°C | Cerdip |
| DAC8841FS | –40°C to +85°C | SOIC |
| DAC8841GBC | –25°C | Dice |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

**PIN CONFIGURATION**



# DAC8841–SPECIFICATIONS

## ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($V_{DD}$ = +5 V, All $V_{IN}X$ = +1.5 V, $V_{REF}L$ = 0 V, $T_A$ = –40°C to +85°C apply for DAC8841F, unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Symbol | Conditions | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STATIC ACCURACY | | All Specifications Apply for DACs A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H | | | | |
| Resolution | N | | 8 | | | Bits |
| Integral Nonlinearity | INL | Note 1 | | ±1/2 | ±1.5 | LSB |
| Differential Nonlinearity | DNL | All Devices Monotonic, Note 1 | | | ±1 | LSB |
| Half-Scale Output Voltage | $V_{HS}$ | $\overline{PR}$ = 0 V, Sets D = $80_H$ | 1.475 | 1.500 | 1.525 | V |
| Zero-Scale Output Voltage | $V_{ZS}$ | Digital Code = $00_H$ | | 20 | 100 | mV |
| Output Voltage Drift | $TCV_{HS}$ | $\overline{PR}$ = 0 V, Sets D = $80_H$ | | 10 | | µV/°C |
| SIGNAL INPUTS | | Applies to All Inputs $V_{IN}X$ or $V_{REF}L$ | | | | |
| Input Voltage Range | IVR | | 0 | | 1.5 | V |
| Input Resistance | $R_{IN}$ | D = $55_H$; Code Dependent | 4 | 10 | | kΩ |
| Input Capacitance | $C_{IN}$ | Code Dependent | | 19 | 30 | pF |
| REF Low Resistance | $R_{REF}L$ | D = $AB_H$; Code Dependent | 0.3 | 0.75 | | kΩ |
| REF Low Capacitance | $C_{REF}L$ | Code Dependent | | 190 | 250 | pF |
| DAC OUTPUTS | | Applies to All Outputs $V_{OUT}X$ | | | | |
| Voltage Range | OVR | $R_L$ = 10 kΩ | 0 | | 3 | V |
| Output Current | $I_{OUT}$ | $\Delta V_{OUT}$ < 25 mV, $V_{IN}X$ = 1.375 V, $\overline{PR}$ = 0 V | ±5 | 7 | | mA |
| Capacitive Load | $C_L$ | No Oscillation | | | 200 | pF |
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE | | Applies to All DACs | | | | |
| Multiplying Gain Bandwidth | GBW | $V_{IN}X$ = 100 mV p-p + 1.0 V dc | 1 | 2.5 | | MHz |
| Slew Rate | | Measured 10% to 90% | | | | |
| | +SR | $\Delta V_{OUT}X$ = +3 V | 1.3 | 4.0 | | V/µs |
| | –SR | $\Delta V_{OUT}X$ = –3 V | 1.3 | 2.5 | | V/µs |
| Total Harmonic Distortion | THD | $V_{IN}X$ = 1 V p-p + 1.0 V dc, D = $FF_H$, f = 1 kHz, $f_{LP}$ = 80 kHz | | 0.01 | | % |
| Spot Noise Voltage | $e_n$ | f = 1 kHz | | 0.17 | | µV/√Hz |
| Output Settling Time | $t_S$ | ±1 LSB Error Band, $8_{10}$ to $255_{10}$ | | 3.5 | 6 | µs |
| Channel-to-Channel Crosstalk | $C_T$ | Measured Between Adjacent Channels, f = 100 kHz | 60 | 70 | | dB |
| Digital Feedthrough | Q | $V_{REF}L$ = +1.5 V, D = 0 to $FF_H$ | | 6 | | nVs |
| POWER SUPPLIES | | | | | | |
| Positive Supply Current | $I_{DD}$ | $\overline{PR}$ = 0 V | | 19 | 26 | mA |
| Power Dissipation | $P_{DISS}$ | | | 95 | 130 | mW |
| DC Power Supply Rejection Ratio | PSRR | $\overline{PR}$ = 0 V | | | 0.01 | %/% |
| Power Supply Range | PSR | $V_{DD}$ | 4.75 | 5.00 | 5.25 | V |
| DIGITAL INPUTS | | | | | | |
| Logic High | $V_{IH}$ | | 2.4 | | | V |
| Logic Low | $V_{IL}$ | | | | 0.8 | V |
| Input Current | $I_L$ | | | | ±10 | µA |
| Input Capacitance | $C_{IL}$ | | | | 8 | pF |
| Input Coding | | | | Binary | | |
| DIGITAL OUTPUT | | | | | | |
| Logic High | $V_{OH}$ | $I_{OH}$ = –0.4 mA | 3.5 | | | V |
| Logic Low | $V_{OL}$ | $I_{OL}$ = 1.6 mA | | | 0.4 | V |
| TIMING SPECIFICATIONS | | | | | | |
| Input Clock Pulse Width | $t_{CH}$, $t_{CL}$ | | 80 | | | ns |
| Data Setup Time | $t_{DS}$ | | 40 | | | ns |
| Data Hold Time | $t_{DH}$ | | 20 | | | ns |
| CLK to SDO Propagation Delay | $t_{PD}$ | | | | 120 | ns |
| DAC Register Load Pulse Width | $t_{LD}$ | | 70 | | | ns |
| Preset Pulse Width | $t_{PR}$ | | 50 | | | ns |
| Clock Edge to Load Time | $t_{CKLD}$ | | 30 | | | ns |
| Load Edge to Next Clock Edge | $t_{LDCK}$ | | 60 | | | ns |

NOTE

[1]INL and DNL tests do not include operation at codes 0 through 7 due to zero-scale output voltage. For bias voltages above 100 mV on $V_{REF}L$, INL and DNL are maintained over all codes.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# Instrumentation Amplifiers
## Contents

# Instrumentation Amplifiers–Selection Guides

## Resistor Programmable

| Model | Gain Range 1 RTO Error at +25°C = G × RTI + RTO mV | 10 mV | 100 mV | 1000 mV | −3 dB BW $A_V$ = 1–1000 MHz | $V_{NOISE}$ RTI 1 to 10 Hz µV p-p | $V_{OS}$ RTI +25°C µV | $V_{OS}$ RTI µV/°C | # Pins | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SSM2017 | 501.00 | 512.00 | 620 | 1700 | 4–0.2 | NS | 1200 | NS | 8/16 | 16–9 | Ultralow Distortion Audio Preamp | 1782 |
| AMP01F/G | 6.1 | 7 | 16 | 106 | 0.57–0.026 | 13 | 100 | 1 | 18/20/28 | 7–23 | | 1607 |
| AMP01E/A | 3.05 | 3.5 | 8 | 53 | 0.57–0.026 | 13 | 50 | 0.30 | 18/20/28 | 7–23 | | 1607 |
| AMP02F | 8.2 | 10 | 28 | 208 | 1.2–0.2 | 10 | 200 | 4 | 8/16 | 7–25 | | 1608 |
| AMP02E | 4.1 | 5 | 14 | 104 | 1.2–0.2 | 10 | 100 | 2 | 8/16 | 7–25 | | 1608 |
| AMP04F | 3.3 | 6 | 33 | 303 | 0.7–ns | 7 | 300 | 6 | 8 | 7–27 | True Single Supply, Zero In/Out | 1610 |
| AMP04E | 1.65 | 3 | 16.5 | 152 | 0.7–ns | 7 | 150 | 6 | 8 | 7–27 | | 1610 |
| AD620A | 0.53 | 1.65 | 12.9 | 125.4 | 0.8–0.012 | 6 | 125 | 1.0 | 8 | 7–7 | | 1197 |
| AD620B | 0.25 | 0.7 | 5.2 | 50.2 | 0.8–0.012 | 6 | 50 | 0.6 | 8 | 7–7 | | 1197 |
| AD622A | 1.75 | 4 | 15 | 250 | 0.8–0.012 | 6 | 125 | 2 | 8 | 7–11 | | 1986 |
| AD625J/A | 5.2 | 7 | 25 | 205 | 0.6–0.025 | 4 | 200 | 2 | 16/20 | 7–15 | Gain to 10,000 | 1200 |
| AD625K/B | 3.05 | 3.5 | 8 | 53 | 0.6–0.025 | 4 | 50 | 1 | 16/20 | 7–15 | | 1200 |
| AD625C | 2.025 | 2.25 | 4.5 | 27 | 0.6–0.025 | 4 | 25 | 0.25 | 16/20 | 7–15 | | 1200 |

## Software Programmable

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD526A | 1.5 | 12 | NA | NA | 4–0.35 | 9 | 1.5 | 20 | 16 | 7–5 | Program Gain 1, 2, 4, 8 | 1144 |
| AD526B | 0.7 | 5.6 | NA | NA | 4–0.35 | 9 | 0.7 | 10 | 16 | 7–5 | | 1144 |
| AD526C | 0.5 | 4 | NA | NA | 4–0.35 | 9 | 0.5 | 10 | 16 | 7–5 | | 1144 |

## Pin Programmable

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD524A | 5.25 | 7.5 | 30 | 255 | 1–0.025 | 15 | 250.00 | 2 | 16/20 | 7–3 | Program Gain 1, 10, 100, 1000 | 1142 |
| AD524B | 3.1 | 4 | 13 | 103 | 1–0.025 | 15 | 100.00 | 0.75/2 | 16/20 | 7–3 | | 1142 |
| AD524C | 2.05 | 2.5 | 7 | 52 | 1–0.025 | 15 | 50.00 | 0.50 | 16/20 | 7–3 | | 1142 |
| AD621A | NA | 2.5 | 25 | NA | 0.4–0.15 | 6 | 250 | 15 | 8 | 7–9 | Program Gain 10, 100 | 1198 |
| AD621B | NA | 1.25 | 12.5 | NA | 0.4–0.15 | 6 | 125 | 7 | 8 | 7–9 | Program Gain 10, 100 | 1198 |
| AD624A | 5.2 | 7 | 25 | 205 | 1 > 0.025 | 10 | 200 | 2 | 16 | 7–13 | Pin Program Gains 1, 100, 500, 1000 | 1199 |
| AD624B | 3.075 | 3.75 | 10.5 | 78 | 1 > 0.025 | 10 | 75 | 0.5 | 16 | 7–13 | | 1199 |
| AD624C | 2.025 | 2.25 | 4.5 | 27 | 1 > 0.025 | 10 | 25 | 0.25 | 16 | 7–13 | | 1199 |
| ***Single Supply, Sensor Interface, with RFI Input Atten.,*** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AD626 | | 20 | 200 | | 0.1 | 2 | 200 | NA | 8 | 7–17 | Pin Program Gains, 10, 100 | 1201 |
| AD22050 | 1 | 20 | | | 0.02 | 2 | 1 | 15 | 8 | 7–19 | Fixed $A_V$ = 20, or Adj. 1 > 160, +3 V > 36 | 1883 |
| AD22057 | 1 | 20 | | | 0.02 | 2 | 1 | 15 | 8 | 7–21 | Fixed $A_V$ = 20, or Adj. 1 > 160 | 1914 |

# ANALOG DEVICES

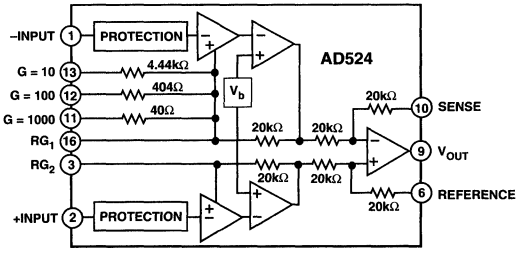
# Precision Instrumentation Amplifier

# AD524

## FEATURES

**Low Noise: 0.3 μV p-p 0.1 Hz to 10 Hz**
**Low Nonlinearity: 0.003% (G = 1)**
**High CMRR: 120 dB (G = 1000)**
**Low Offset Voltage: 50 μV**
**Low Offset Voltage Drift: 0.5 μV/°C**
**Gain Bandwidth Product: 25 MHz**
**Pin Programmable Gains of 1, 10, 100, 1000**
**Input Protection, Power On–Power Off**
**No External Components Required**
**Internally Compensated**
**MIL-STD-883B and Chips Available**
**16-Pin Ceramic DIP and SOIC Packages and 20-Terminal Leadless Chip Carriers Available**
**Available in Tape and Reel in Accordance with EIA-481A Standard**
**Standard Military Drawing Also Available**

## FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM




## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The AD524 has an output offset voltage drift of less than 25 mV/°C, input offset voltage drift of less than 0.5 mV/°C, CMR above 90 dB at unity gain (120 dB at G = 1000) and maximum nonlinearity of 0.003% at G = 1. In addition to the outstanding dc specifications the AD524 also has a 25 MHz gain bandwidth product (G = 100). To make it suitable for high speed data acquisition systems the AD524 has an output slew rate of 5 V/ms and settles in 15 ms to 0.01% for gains of 1 to 100.

As a complete amplifier the AD524 does not require any external components for fixed gains of 1, 10, 100 and 1,000. For other gain settings between 1 and 1000 only a single resistor is required. The AD524 input is fully protected for both power on and power off fault conditions.

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

1. The AD524 has guaranteed low offset voltage, offset voltage drift and low noise for precision high gain applications.
2. The AD524 is functionally complete with pin programmable gains of 1, 10, 100 and 1000, and single resistor programmable for any gain.
3. Input and output offset nulling terminals are provided for very high precision applications and to minimize offset voltage changes in gain ranging applications.

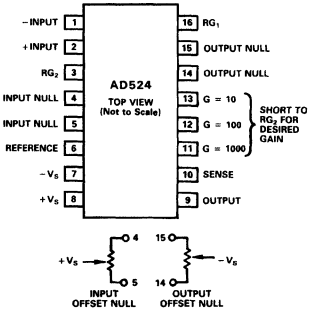
## ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option[1] |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD524AD | –40°C to +85°C | 16-Pin Ceramic DIP | D-16 |
| AD524AE | –40°C to +85°C | 20-Pin Leadless Chip Carrier | E-20A |
| AD524AR-16 | –40°C to +85°C | 16-Pin Gull-Wing SOIC | R-16 |
| AD524AR-16-REEL | –40°C to +85°C | Tape & Reel Packaging | |
| AD524AR-16-REEL7 | –40°C to +85°C | Tape & Reel Packaging | |
| AD524BD | –40°C to +85°C | 16-Pin Ceramic DIP | D-16 |
| AD524BE | –40°C to +85°C | 20-Pin Leadless Chip Carrier | E-20A |
| AD524CD | –40°C to +85°C | 16-Pin Ceramic DIP | D-16 |
| AD524SD | –55°C to +125°C | 16-Pin Ceramic DIP | D-16 |
| AD524SD/883B | –55°C to +125°C | 16-Pin Ceramic DIP | D-16 |
| 5962-8853901EA[2] | –55°C to +125°C | 16-Pin Ceramic DIP | D-16 |
| AD524SE/883B | –55°C to +125°C | 20-Pin Leadless Chip Carrier | E-20A |
| AD524SCHIPS | –55°C to +125°C | Die | |

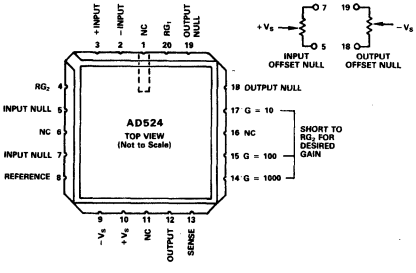
[1]For outline information see Package Information section.
[2]Refer to official DESC drawing for tested specifications.

## CONNECTION DIAGRAMS

### Ceramic (D) and SOIC (R) Packages




### Leadless Chip Carrier (E) Package



# AD524—SPECIFICATIONS (@ $V_S$ = ±15 V, $R_L$ = 2 kΩ and $T_A$ = +25°C unless otherwise noted)

| Model | AD524A Min | AD524A Typ | AD524A Max | AD524B Min | AD524B Typ | AD524B Max | AD524C Min | AD524C Typ | AD524C Max | AD524S Min | AD524S Typ | AD524S Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GAIN | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gain Equation | $\left[\frac{40{,}000}{R_G}+1\right]\pm 20\%$ | | | $\left[\frac{40{,}000}{R_G}+1\right]\pm 20\%$ | | | $\left[\frac{40{,}000}{R_G}+1\right]\pm 20\%$ | | | $\left[\frac{40{,}000}{R_G}+1\right]\pm 20\%$ | | | |
| Gain Range (Pin Programmable) | 1 to 1000 | | | 1 to 1000 | | | 1 to 1000 | | | 1 to 1000 | | | |
| Gain Error | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| G = 1 | | | **±0.05** | | | **±0.03** | | | **±0.02** | | | **±0.05** | % |
| G = 10 | | | **±0.25** | | | **±0.15** | | | **±0.1** | | | **±0.25** | % |
| G = 100 | | | **±0.5** | | | **±0.35** | | | **±0.25** | | | **±0.5** | % |
| G = 1000 | | | **±2.0** | | | **±1.0** | | | **±0.5** | | | **±2.0** | % |
| Nonlinearity | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| G = 1 | | | ±0.01 | | | ±0.005 | | | ±0.003 | | | ±0.01 | % |
| G = 10,100 | | | ±0.01 | | | ±0.005 | | | ±0.003 | | | ±0.01 | % |
| G = 1000 | | | ±0.01 | | | ±0.01 | | | ±0.01 | | | ±0.01 | % |
| Gain vs. Temperature | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| G = 1 | | | 5 | | | 5 | | | 5 | | | 5 | ppm/°C |
| G = 10 | | | 15 | | | 10 | | | 10 | | | 10 | ppm/°C |
| G = 100 | | | 35 | | | 25 | | | 25 | | | 25 | ppm/°C |
| G = 1000 | | | 100 | | | 50 | | | 50 | | | 50 | ppm/°C |
| VOLTAGE OFFSET (May be Nulled) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Input Offset Voltage | | | **250** | | | **100** | | | **50** | | | **100** | µV |
| vs. Temperature | | | 2 | | | 0.75 | | | 0.5 | | | 2.0 | µV/°C |
| Output Offset Voltage | | | 5 | | | 3 | | | 2.0 | | | 3.0 | mV |
| vs. Temperature | | | 100 | | | 50 | | | 25 | | | 50 | µV/°C |
| Offset Referred to Input vs. Supply | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| G = 1 | **70** | | | **75** | | | **80** | | | **75** | | | dB |
| G = 1000 | **100** | | | **110** | | | **115** | | | **110** | | | dB |
| INPUT CURRENT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Input Bias Current | | | **±50** | | | **±25** | | | **±15** | | | **±50** | nA |
| Input Offset Current | | | **±35** | | | **±15** | | | **±10** | | | **±35** | nA |
| INPUT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Input Impedance | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Differential Resistance | | $10^9$ | | | $10^9$ | | | $10^9$ | | | $10^9$ | | Ω |
| Differential Capacitance | | 10 | | | 10 | | | 10 | | | 10 | | pF |
| Common-Mode Resistance | | $10^9$ | | | $10^9$ | | | $10^9$ | | | $10^9$ | | Ω |
| Common-Mode Capacitance | | 10 | | | 10 | | | 10 | | | 10 | | pF |
| Input Voltage Range | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Max Differ. Input Linear ($V_{DL}$) | ±10 | | | ±10 | | | ±10 | | | ±10 | | | V |
| Max Common-Mode Linear ($V_{CM}$) | $12\text{ V}-\left(\frac{G}{2}\times V_D\right)$ | | | $12\text{ V}-\left(\frac{G}{2}\times V_D\right)$ | | | $12\text{ V}-\left(\frac{G}{2}\times V_D\right)$ | | | $12\text{ V}-\left(\frac{G}{2}\times V_D\right)$ | | | V |
| Common-Mode Rejection dc to 60 Hz with 1 kΩ Source Imbalance | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| G = 1 | **70** | | | **75** | | | **80** | | | **70** | | | dB |
| G = 1000 | **110** | | | **115** | | | **120** | | | **110** | | | dB |
| OUTPUT RATING | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| $V_{OUT}$, $R_L$ = 2 kΩ | | ±10 | | | ±10 | | | ±10 | | | ±10 | | V |
| DYNAMIC RESPONSE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Small Signal – 3 dB | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| G = 1 | | 1 | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | 1 | | MHz |
| Slew Rate | | 5.0 | | | 5.0 | | | 5.0 | | | 5.0 | | V/µs |
| Settling Time to 0.01%, 20 V Step | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| G = 1 to 100 | | 15 | | | 15 | | | 15 | | | 15 | | µs |
| NOISE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Voltage Noise, 1 kHz | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R.T.I. | | 7 | | | 7 | | | 7 | | | 7 | | $nV/\sqrt{Hz}$ |
| R.T.O. | | **90** | | | **90** | | | **90** | | | **90** | | $nV\sqrt{Hz}$ |
| R.T.I., 0.1 Hz to 10 Hz | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| G = 1 | | 15 | | | 15 | | | 15 | | | 15 | | µV p-p |
| G = 100, 1000 | | 0.3 | | | 0.3 | | | 0.3 | | | 0.3 | | µV p-p |
| Current Noise | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.1 Hz to 10 Hz | | **60** | | | **60** | | | **60** | | | **60** | | pA p-p |
| SENSE INPUT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| $R_{IN}$ | | 20 | | | 20 | | | 20 | | | 20 | | kΩ ±20% |
| $I_{IN}$ | | 15 | | | 15 | | | 15 | | | 15 | | µA |
| Voltage Range | ±10 | | | ±10 | | | ±10 | | | ±10 | | | V |
| Gain to Output | | 1 | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | 1 | | % |
| REFERENCE INPUT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| $R_{IN}$ | | 40 | | | 40 | | | 40 | | | 40 | | kΩ ±20% |
| $I_{IN}$ | | 15 | | | 15 | | | 15 | | | 15 | | µA |
| Voltage Range | ±10 | | | ±10 | | | 10 | | | 10 | | | V |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Power Supply Range | **±6** | ±15 | **±18** | **±6** | ±15 | **±18** | **±6** | ±15 | **±18** | **±6** | ±15 | **±18** | V |
| Quiescent Current | | 3.5 | **5.0** | | 3.5 | **5.0** | | 3.5 | **5.0** | | 3.5 | **5.0** | mA |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

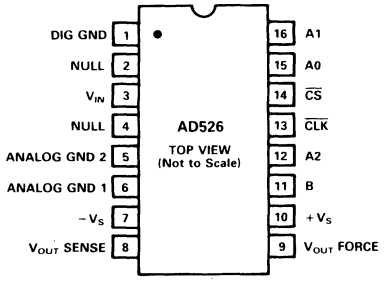
# Software Programmable Gain Amplifier

# AD526

**FEATURES**

**Digitally Programmable Binary Gains from 1 to 16**
**Two-Chip Cascade Mode Achieves Binary Gain from 1 to 256**
**Gain Error:**
**0.01% max, Gain = 1, 2, 4 (C Grade)**
**0.02% max, Gain = 8, 16 (C Grade)**
**0.5 ppm/°C Drift Over Temperature**
**Fast Settling Time**
**10 V Signal Change:**
**0.01% in 4.5 μs (Gain = 16)**
**Gain Change:**
**0.01% in 5.6 μs (Gain = 16)**
**Low Nonlinearity: ±0.005% FSR max (J Grade)**
**Excellent DC Accuracy:**
**Offset Voltage: 0.5 mV max (C Grade)**
**Offset Voltage Drift: 3 μV/°C (C Grade)**
**TTL Compatible Digital Inputs**

**PIN CONFIGURATION**




7

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The AD526 is a single-ended, monolithic software programmable gain amplifier (SPGA) that provides gains of 1, 2, 4, 8 and 16. It is complete, including amplifier, resistor network and TTL-compatible latched inputs, and requires no external components.

Low gain error and low nonlinearity make the AD526 ideal for precision instrumentation applications requiring programmable gain. The small signal bandwidth is 350 kHz at a gain of 16. In addition, the AD526 provides excellent dc precision. The FET-input stage results in a low bias current of 50 pA. A guaranteed maximum input offset voltage of 0.5 mV max (C grade) and low gain error (0.01%, G = 1, 2, 4, C grade) are accomplished using Analog Devices' laser trimming technology.

To provide flexibility to the system designer, the AD526 can be operated in either latched or transparent mode. The force/sense configuration preserves accuracy when the output is connected to remote or low impedance loads.

The AD526 is offered in one commercial (0°C to +70°C) grade, J, and three industrial grades, A, B and C, which are specified from –40°C to +85°C. The S grade is specified from –55°C to +125°C. The military version is available processed to MIL-STD-883B, Rev C. The J grade is supplied in a 16-pin plastic DIP, and the other grades are offered in a 16-pin hermetic side-brazed ceramic DIP.

## APPLICATION HIGHLIGHTS

1. **Dynamic Range Extension for ADC Systems:**
   A single AD526 in conjunction with a 12-bit ADC can provide 96 dB of dynamic range for ADC systems.
2. **Gain Ranging Pre-Amps:**
   The AD526 offers complete digital gain control with precise gains in binary steps from 1 to 16. Additional gains of 32, 64, 128 and 256 are possible by cascading two AD526s.

## ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option[1] |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD526JN | Commercial | 16-Pin Plastic DIP | N-16 |
| AD526AD | Industrial | 16-Pin Cerdip | D-16 |
| AD526BD | Industrial | 16-Pin Cerdip | D-16 |
| AD526CD | Industrial | 16-Pin Cerdip | D-16 |
| AD526SD/883B | Military | 16-Pin Cerdip | D-16 |
| 5962-9089401MEA[2] | | | |

NOTES
[1]For outline information see Package Information section.
[2]Refer to official DESC drawing for tested specifications.

# AD526—SPECIFICATIONS (@ $V_S$ = ±15 V, $R_L$ = 2 kΩ and $T_A$ = +25°C unless otherwise noted)

| Model | AD526J Min | AD526J Typ | AD526J Max | AD526A Min | AD526A Typ | AD526A Max | AD526B/S Min | AD526B/S Typ | AD526B/S Max | AD526C Min | AD526C Typ | AD526C Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GAIN | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gain Range | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Digitally Programmable) | | 1, 2, 4, 8, 16 | | | 1, 2, 4, 8, 16 | | | 1, 2, 4, 8, 16 | | | 1, 2, 4, 8, 16 | | |
| Gain Error | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| G = 1 | | | **0.05** | | | **0.02** | | | **0.01** | | | **0.01** | % |
| G = 2 | | | **0.05** | | | **0.03** | | | **0.02** | | | **0.01** | % |
| G = 4 | | | **0.10** | | | **0.03** | | | **0.02** | | | **0.01** | % |
| G = 8 | | | **0.15** | | | **0.07** | | | **0.04** | | | **0.02** | % |
| G = 16 | | | **0.15** | | | **0.07** | | | **0.04** | | | **0.02** | % |
| Gain Error Drift | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Over Temperature | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| G = 1 | | 0.5 | 2.0 | | 0.5 | 2.0 | | 0.5 | 2.0 | | 0.5 | 2.0 | ppm/°C |
| G = 2 | | 0.5 | 2.0 | | 0.5 | 2.0 | | 0.5 | 2.0 | | 0.5 | 2.0 | ppm/°C |
| G = 4 | | 0.5 | 3.0 | | 0.5 | 3.0 | | 0.5 | 3.0 | | 0.5 | 3.0 | ppm/°C |
| G = 8 | | 0.5 | 5.0 | | 0.5 | 5.0 | | 0.5 | 5.0 | | 0.5 | 5.0 | ppm/°C |
| G = 16 | | 1.0 | 5.0 | | 1.0 | 5.0 | | 1.0 | 5.0 | | 1.0 | 5.0 | ppm/°C |
| Gain Error ($T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| G = 1 | | | 0.06 | | | **0.03** | | | **0.02** | | | **0.015** | % |
| G = 2 | | | 0.06 | | | **0.04** | | | **0.03** | | | **0.015** | % |
| G = 4 | | | 0.12 | | | **0.04** | | | **0.03** | | | **0.015** | % |
| G = 8 to 16 | | | 0.17 | | | **0.08** | | | **0.05** | | | **0.03** | % |
| Nonlinearity | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| G = 1 | | | **0.005** | | | **0.005** | | | **0.005** | | | **0.0035** | % FSR |
| G = 2 to 16 | | | 0.001 | | | 0.001 | | | 0.001 | | | 0.001 | % FSR |
| Nonlinearity ($T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| G = 1 | | | 0.01 | | | **0.01** | | | **0.01** | | | **0.007** | % FSR |
| G = 2 to 16 | | | 0.001 | | | 0.001 | | | 0.001 | | | 0.001 | % FSR |
| VOLTAGE OFFSET, ALL GAINS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Input Offset Voltage | | 0.4 | **1.5** | | 0.25 | **0.7** | | 0.25 | **0.5** | | 0.25 | **0.5** | mV |
| INPUT BIAS CURRENT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Over Input Voltage Range ±10 V | | 50 | **150** | | 50 | **150** | | 50 | **150** | | 50 | **150** | pA |
| OUTPUT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Voltage | **±10** | ±12 | | **±10** | ±12 | | **±10** | ±12 | | **±10** | ±12 | | V |
| Current ($V_{OUT}$ = ±10 V) | **±5** | ±10 | | **±5** | ±10 | | **±5** | ±10 | | **±5** | ±10 | | mA |
| Load Capacitance | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (For Stable Operation) | | 700 | | | 700 | | | 700 | | | 700 | | pF |
| NOISE, ALL GAINS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Voltage Noise, RTI | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.1 Hz to 10 Hz | | 3 | | | 3 | | | 3 | | | 3 | | µV p-p |
| DYNAMIC RESPONSE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| –3 dB Bandwidth (Small Signal) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| G = 1 | | 4.0 | | | 4.0 | | | 4.0 | | | 4.0 | | MHz |
| G = 2 | | 2.0 | | | 2.0 | | | 2.0 | | | 2.0 | | MHz |
| G = 4 | | 1.5 | | | 1.5 | | | 1.5 | | | 1.5 | | MHz |
| G = 8 | | 0.65 | | | 0.65 | | | 0.65 | | | 0.65 | | MHz |
| G = 16 | | 0.35 | | | 0.35 | | | 0.35 | | | 0.35 | | MHz |
| TEMPERATURE RANGE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Specified Performance | 0 | | +70 | –40 | | +85 | –40/–55 | | +85/+125 | –40 | | +85 | °C |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Range | **±4.5** | | **±16.5** | **±4.5** | | **±16.5** | **±4.5** | | **±16.5** | **±4.5** | | **±16.5** | V |
| Positive Supply Current | | 10 | **14** | | 10 | **14** | | 10 | **14** | | 10 | **14** | mA |
| Negative Supply Current | | 10 | **13** | | 10 | **13** | | 10 | **13** | | 10 | **13** | mA |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# Low Cost, Low Power Instrumentation Amplifier

# AD620

## FEATURES

**EASY TO USE**
Gain Set with One External Resistor (Gain Range 1 to 1000)
Wide Power Supply Range (±2.3 V to ±18 V)
Higher Performance than Three Op Amp IA Designs
Available in 8-Pin DIP and SOIC Packaging
Low Power, 1.3 mA max Supply Current

**EXCELLENT DC PERFORMANCE ("A GRADE")**
125 μV max, Input Offset Voltage (50 μV max "B" Grade)
1 μV/°C max, Input Offset Drift
2.0 nA max, Input Bias Current
93 dB min Common-Mode Rejection Ratio (G = 10)

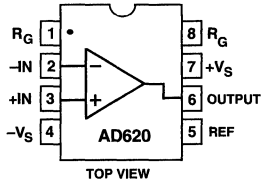
**LOW NOISE**
9 nV/√Hz, @ 1 kHz, Input Voltage Noise
0.28 μV p-p Noise (0.1 Hz to 10 Hz)

**EXCELLENT AC SPECIFICATIONS**
120 kHz Bandwidth (G = 100)
15 μs Settling Time to 0.01%

**APPLICATIONS**
Weigh Scales
ECG and Medical Instrumentation
Transducer Interface
Data Acquisition Systems
Industrial Process Controls
Battery Powered and Portable Equipment

## CONNECTION DIAGRAM

**8-Pin Plastic Mini-DIP (N), Cerdip (Q) and SOIC (R) Packages**



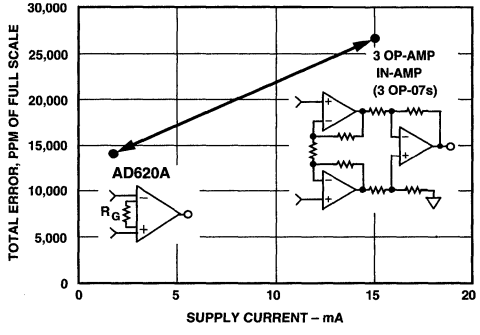
TOP VIEW

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The AD620 is a low cost, high accuracy instrumentation amplifier which requires only one external resistor to set gains of 1 to 1000. Furthermore, the AD620 features 8-pin SOIC and DIP packaging that is smaller than discrete designs, and offers lower power (only 1.3 mA max supply current), making it a good fit for battery powered, portable (or remote) applications.

The AD620, with its high accuracy of 40 ppm maximum nonlinearity, low offset voltage of 50 μV max and offset drift of 0.6 μV/°C max, is ideal for use in precision data acquisition systems, such as weigh scales and transducer interfaces. Furthermore, the low noise, low input bias current, and low power of the AD620 make it well suited for medical applications such as ECG and noninvasive blood pressure monitors.

The low input bias current of 1.0 nA max is made possible with the use of Superβeta processing in the input stage. The AD620 works well as a preamplifier due to its low input voltage noise of 9 nV/√Hz at 1 kHz, 0.28 μV p-p in the 0.1 Hz to 10 Hz band, 0.1 pA/√Hz input current noise. Also, the AD620 is well suited for multiplexed applications with its settling time of 15 μs to 0.01% and its cost is low enough to enable designs with one in amp per channel.



*Three Op Amp IA Designs vs. AD620*

## ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|
| AD620AN | –40°C to +85°C | N-8 |
| AD620BN | –40°C to +85°C | N-8 |
| AD620AR | –40°C to +85°C | R-8 |
| AD620BR | –40°C to +85°C | R-8 |
| AD620A Chips | –40°C to +85°C | Die Form |
| AD620SQ/883B | –55°C to +125°C | Q-8 |

*N = Plastic DIP; Q = Cerdip; R = SOIC. For outline information see Package Information section.

# AD620—SPECIFICATIONS (Typical @ +25°C, $V_S$ = ±15 V, and $R_L$ = 2 kΩ, unless otherwise noted)

| Model | Conditions | AD620A Min | AD620A Typ | AD620A Max | AD620B Min | AD620B Typ | AD620B Max | AD620S[1] Min | AD620S[1] Typ | AD620S[1] Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GAIN | G = 1 + (49.4 k/$R_G$) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gain Range | | 1 | | 10,000 | 1 | | 10,000 | 1 | | 10,000 | |
| Gain Error | $V_{OUT}$ = ±10 V | | | | | | | | | | |
| G = 1 | | | 0.03 | 0.10 | | 0.01 | 0.02 | | 0.03 | 0.10 | % |
| G = 10, 100 | | | 0.15 | 0.30 | | 0.10 | 0.15 | | 0.15 | 0.30 | % |
| G = 1000 | | | 0.40 | 0.70 | | 0.35 | 0.50 | | 0.40 | 0.70 | % |
| Nonlinearity, | $V_{OUT}$ = –10 V to +10 V, | | | | | | | | | | |
| G = 1–1000 | $R_L$ = 10 kΩ | | 10 | 40 | | 10 | 40 | | 10 | 40 | ppm |
| G = 1–100 | $R_L$ = 2 kΩ | | 10 | 95 | | 10 | 95 | | 10 | 95 | ppm |
| Gain vs. Temperature | Gain <1000[2] | | | –50 | | | –50 | | | –50 | ppm/°C |
| VOLTAGE OFFSET | (Total RTI Error = $V_{OSI}$ + $V_{OSO}$/G) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Input Offset, $V_{OSI}$ | $V_S$ = ±5 V to ±15 V | | 30 | 125 | | 15 | 50 | | 30 | 125 | µV |
| Output Offset, $V_{OSO}$ | $V_S$ = ±15 V | | 400 | 1000 | | 200 | 500 | | 400 | 1000 | µV |
| | $V_S$ = ±5 V | | | 1500 | | | 750 | | | 1500 | µV |
| Offset Referred to the Input vs. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Supply (PSR) | $V_S$ = ±2.3 V to ±18 V | | | | | | | | | | |
| G = 1 | | 80 | 100 | | 80 | 100 | | 80 | 100 | | dB |
| G = 10 | | 95 | 120 | | 100 | 120 | | 95 | 120 | | dB |
| G = 100, 1000 | | 110 | 140 | | 120 | 140 | | 110 | 140 | | dB |
| INPUT CURRENT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Input Bias Current | | | 0.5 | 2.0 | | 0.5 | 1.0 | | 0.5 | 2 | nA |
| Input Offset Current | | | 0.3 | 1.0 | | 0.3 | 0.5 | | 0.3 | 1.0 | nA |
| INPUT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Input Impedance | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Differential, | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Common-Mode | | | 10‖2 | | | 10‖2 | | | 10‖2 | | GΩ‖pF |
| Input Voltage Range | $V_S$ = ±2.3 V to ±5 V | $–V_S$ + 1.9 | | $+V_S$ – 1.2 | $–V_S$ + 1.9 | | $+V_S$ – 1.2 | $–V_S$ + 1.9 | | $+V_S$ – 1.2 | V |
| Common-Mode Rejection Ratio dc to 60 Hz with | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I kΩ Source Imbalance | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V to ±10 V | | | | | | | | | | |
| G = 1 | | 73 | 90 | | 80 | 90 | | 73 | 90 | | dB |
| G = 10, 1000 | | 93 | 110 | | 100 | 110 | | 93 | 110 | | dB |
| G = 100 | | 110 | 130 | | 120 | 130 | | 110 | 130 | | dB |
| OUTPUT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Output Swing | $R_L$ = 10 kΩ, | | | | | | | | | | |
| | $V_S$ = ±2.3 V to ±5 V | $–V_S$ + 1.1 | | $+V_S$ – 1.2 | $–V_S$ + 1.1 | | $+V_S$ – 1.2 | $–V_S$ + 1.1 | | $+V_S$ – 1.2 | V |
| Short Current Circuit | | | ±18 | | | ±18 | | | ±18 | | mA |
| DYNAMIC RESPONSE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Small Signal –3 dB Bandwidth | | | | | | | | | | | |
| G = 1 | | | 1000 | | | 1000 | | | 1000 | | kHz |
| G = 10 | | | 800 | | | 800 | | | 800 | | kHz |
| G = 100 | | | 120 | | | 120 | | | 120 | | kHz |
| G = 1000 | | | 12 | | | 12 | | | 12 | | kHz |
| Slew Rate | | 0.75 | 1.2 | | 0.75 | 1.2 | | 0.75 | 1.2 | | V/µs |
| Settling Time to 0.01% | 10 V Step | | | | | | | | | | |
| G = 1–100 | | | 15 | | | 15 | | | 15 | | µs |
| G = 1000 | | | 150 | | | 150 | | | 150 | | µs |
| NOISE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Voltage Noise, 1 kHz | *Total RTI Noise* = $\sqrt{(e^2_{ni})+(e_{no}/G)^2}$ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Input, Voltage Noise, $e_{ni}$ | | | 9 | 13 | | 9 | 13 | | 9 | 13 | nV/√Hz |
| Output, Voltage Noise, $e_{no}$ | | | 72 | 100 | | 72 | 100 | | 72 | 100 | nV/√Hz |
| RTI, 0.1 Hz to 10 Hz | | | | | | | | | | | |
| G = 1 | | | 3.0 | | | 3.0 | 6.0 | | 3.0 | 6.0 | µV p-p |
| G = 10 | | | 0.55 | | | 0.55 | 0.8 | | 0.55 | 0.8 | µV p-p |
| G = 100–1000 | | | 0.28 | | | 0.28 | 0.4 | | 0.28 | 0.4 | µV p-p |
| Current Noise | f = 1 kHz | | 100 | | | 100 | | | 100 | | fA/√Hz |
| 0.1 Hz to 10 Hz | | | 10 | | | 10 | | | 10 | | pA p-p |
| REFERENCE INPUT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| $R_{IN}$ | | | 20 | | | 20 | | | 20 | | kΩ |
| $I_{IN}$ | $V_{IN+}$, $V_{REF}$ = 0 | | +50 | +60 | | +50 | +60 | | +50 | +60 | µA |
| Voltage Range | | $–V_S$ + 1.6 | | $+V_S$ –1.6 | $V_S$ + 1.6 | | $+V_S$ – 1.6 | $–V_S$ + 1.6 | | $+V_S$ – 1.6 | V |
| Gain to Output | | | 1 ± 0.0001 | | | 1 ± 0.0001 | | | 1 ± 0.0001 | | |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Range | | ±2.3 | | ±18 | ±2.3 | | ±18 | ±2.3 | | ±18 | V |
| Quiescent Current | $V_S$ = ±2.3 V to ±18 V | | 0.9 | 1.3 | | 0.9 | 1.3 | | 0.9 | 1.3 | mA |
| Over Temperature | | | 1.1 | 1.6 | | 1.1 | 1.6 | | 1.1 | 1.6 | mA |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# Low Drift, Low Power Instrumentation Amplifier

# AD621

**FEATURES**
**EASY TO USE**
**Pin-Strappable Gains of 10 & 100**
**All Errors Specified for Total System Performance**
**Higher Performance than Discrete In-Amp Designs**
**Available in 8-Pin DIP and SOIC**
**Low Power, 1.3 mA max Supply Current**
**Wide Power Supply Range (±2.3 V to ±18 V)**

**EXCELLENT DC PERFORMANCE**
**0.15% max, Total Gain Error**
**±5 ppm/°C, Total Gain Drift**
**125 μV max, Total Offset Voltage**
**1.0 μV/°C max, Offset Voltage Drift**

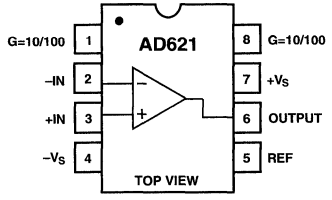
**LOW NOISE**
**9 nV/√Hz, @ 1 kHz, Input Voltage Noise**
**0.28 μV p-p Noise (0.1 Hz to 10 Hz)**

**EXCELLENT AC SPECIFICATIONS**
**800 kHz Bandwidth (G = 10), 200 kHz (G = 100)**
**12 μs Settling Time to 0.01%**

**APPLICATIONS**
**Weigh Scales**
**Transducer Interface & Data Acquisition Systems**
**Industrial Process Controls**
**Battery Powered and Portable Equipment**

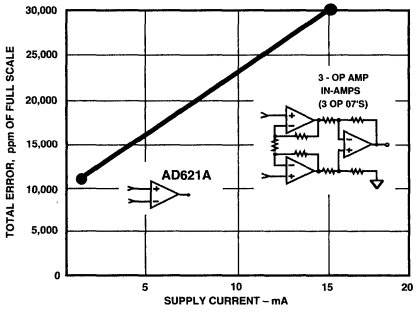
**CONNECTION DIAGRAM**

**8-Pin Plastic Mini-DIP (N), Cerdip (Q) and SOIC (R) Packages**




**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION**

The AD621 is an easy to use, low cost, low power, high accuracy instrumentation amplifier which is ideally suited for a wide range of applications. Its unique combination of high performance, small size and low power, outperforms discrete in amp implementations. High functionality, low gain errors and low gain drift errors are achieved by the use of internal gain setting resistors. Fixed gains of 10 and 100 can be easily set via external pin strapping. The AD621 is fully specified as a total system, therefore, simplifying the design process.




*Three Op Amp IA Designs vs. AD621*

For portable or remote applications, where power dissipation, size and weight are critical, the AD621 features a very low supply current of 1.3 mA max and is packaged in a compact 8-pin SOIC, 8-pin plastic DIP or 8-pin cerdip. The AD621 also excels in applications requiring high total accuracy, such as precision data acquisition systems used in weigh scales and transducer interface circuits. Low maximum error specifications including nonlinearity of 10 ppm, gain drift of 5 ppm/°C, 50 μV offset voltage and 0.6 μV/°C offset drift ("B" grade), make possible total system performance at a lower cost than has been previously achieved with discrete designs or with other monolithic instrumentation amplifiers.

When operating from high source impedances, as in ECG and blood pressure monitors, the AD621 features the ideal combination of low noise and low input bias currents. Voltage noise is specified as 9 nV/√Hz at 1 kHz and 0.28 μV p-p from 0.1 Hz to 10 Hz. Input current noise is also extremely low at 0.1 pA/√Hz. The AD621 outperforms FET input devices with an input bias current specification of 1.5 nA max over the full industrial temperature range.

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option[1] |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD621AN | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Plastic DIP | N-8 |
| AD621BN | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Plastic DIP | N-8 |
| AD621AR | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Plastic SOIC | R-8 |
| AD621BR | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Plastic SOIC | R-8 |
| AD621SQ/883B[2] | –55°C to +125°C | 8-Pin Cerdip | Q-8 |
| AD621ACHIPS | –40°C to +85°C | Die | |

NOTES
[1]N = Plastic DIP; Q = Cerdip; R = SOIC. For outline information see Package Information section.
[2]See Analog Devices' military data sheet for 883B specifications.

**To obtain the most recent version or complete data sheet, call our fax retrieval system at 1-800-446-6212 or visit our World Wide Web site at http://www.analog.com.**

# AD621–SPECIFICATIONS

## Gain = 100 (typical @ +25°C, $V_S$ = ±15 V, and $R_L$ = 2 kΩ, unless otherwise noted)

| Model | Conditions | AD621A Min | AD621A Typ | AD621A Max | AD621B Min | AD621B Typ | AD621B Max | AD620S[1] Min | AD620S[1] Typ | AD620S[1] Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GAIN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gain Error | $V_{OUT}$ = ±10 V | | | 0.15 | | | 0.05 | | | 0.15 | % |
| Nonlinearity, | | | | | | | | | | | |
| $V_{OUT}$ = –10 V to +10 V | $R_L$ = 2 kΩ | | 2 | 10 | | 2 | 10 | | 2 | 10 | ppm of FS |
| Gain vs. Temperature | | | –1 | ±5 | | –1 | ±5 | | –1 | ±5 | ppm/°C |
| TOTAL VOLTAGE OFFSET | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Offset (RTI) | $V_S$ = ±5 V to ±15 V | | 35 | 125 | | 25 | 50 | | 35 | 125 | µV |
| Over Temperature | $V_S$ = ±5 V to ±15 V | | | 185 | | | 215 | | | 225 | µV |
| Average TC | $V_S$ = ±5 V to ±15 V | | 0.3 | 1.0 | | 0.1 | 0.6 | | 0.3 | 1.0 | µV/°C |
| Offset Referred to the | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Input vs. Supply (PSR)[2] | $V_S$ = ±2.3 V to ±18 V | 110 | 140 | | 120 | 140 | | 110 | 140 | | dB |
| TOTAL NOISE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Voltage Noise (RTI) | 1 kHz | | 9 | 13 | | 9 | 13 | | 9 | 13 | nV/√Hz |
| RTI | 0.1 Hz to 10 Hz | | 0.28 | | | 0.28 | 0.4 | | 0.28 | 0.4 | µV p-p |
| Current Noise | f = 1 kHz | | 100 | | | 100 | | | 100 | | fA/√Hz |
| | 0.1 Hz–10 Hz | | 10 | | | 10 | | | 10 | | pA p-p |
| INPUT CURRENT | $V_S$ = ±15 V | | | | | | | | | | |
| Input Bias Current | | | 0.5 | 2.0 | | 0.5 | 1.0 | | 0.5 | 2 | nA |
| Over Temperature | | | | 2.5 | | | 1.5 | | | 4 | nA |
| Average TC | | | 3.0 | | | 3.0 | | | 8.0 | | pA/°C |
| Input Offset Current | | | 0.3 | 1.0 | | 0.3 | 0.5 | | 0.3 | 1.0 | nA |
| Over Temperature | | | | 1.5 | | | 0.75 | | | 2.0 | nA |
| Average TC | | | 1.5 | | | 1.5 | | | 8.0 | | pA/°C |
| INPUT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Input Impedance | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Differential | | | 10‖2 | | | 10‖2 | | | 10‖2 | | GΩ‖pF |
| Common-Mode | | | 10‖2 | | | 10‖2 | | | 10‖2 | | GΩ‖pF |
| Input Voltage Range[3] | $V_S$ = ±2.3 V to ±5 V | $-V_S$ + 1.9 | | $+V_S$ – 1.2 | $-V_S$ + 1.9 | | $+V_S$ – 1.2 | $-V_S$ + 1.9 | | $+V_S$ – 1.2 | V |
| Over Temperature | | $-V_S$ + 2.1 | | $+V_S$ – 1.3 | $-V_S$ + 2.1 | | $+V_S$ – 1.3 | $-V_S$ + 2.1 | | $+V_S$ – 1.3 | V |
| | $V_S$ = ±5 V to ±18 V | $-V_S$ + 1.9 | | $+V_S$ – 1.4 | $-V_S$ + 1.9 | | $+V_S$ – 1.4 | $-V_S$ + 1.9 | | $+V_S$ – 1.4 | V |
| Over Temperature | | $-V_S$ + 2.1 | | $+V_S$ – 1.4 | $-V_S$ + 2.1 | | $+V_S$ – 1.4 | $-V_S$ + 2.3 | | $+V_S$ – 1.4 | V |
| Common-Mode Rejection | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ratio DC to 60 Hz with | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 kΩ Source Imbalance | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V to ±10 V | 110 | 130 | | 120 | 130 | | 110 | 130 | | dB |
| OUTPUT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Output Swing | $R_L$ = 10 kΩ, | | | | | | | | | | |
| | $V_S$ = ±2.3 V to ±5 V | $-V_S$ + 1.1 | | $+V_S$ – 1.2 | $-V_S$ + 1.1 | | $+V_S$ – 1.2 | $-V_S$ + 1.1 | | $+V_S$ – 1.2 | V |
| Over Temperature | | $-V_S$ + 1.4 | | $+V_S$ – 1.3 | $-V_S$ + 1.4 | | $+V_S$ – 1.3 | $-V_S$ + 1.6 | | $+V_S$ – 1.3 | V |
| | $V_S$ = ±5 V to ±18 V | $-V_S$ + 1.2 | | $+V_S$ – 1.4 | $-V_S$ + 1.2 | | $+V_S$ – 1.4 | $-V_S$ + 1.2 | | $+V_S$ – 1.4 | V |
| Over Temperature | | $-V_S$ + 1.6 | | $+V_S$ – 1.5 | $-V_S$ + 1.6 | | $+V_S$ – 1.5 | $-V_S$ + 2.3 | | $+V_S$ – 1.5 | V |
| Short Current Circuit | | | ±18 | | | ±18 | | | ±18 | | mA |
| DYNAMIC RESPONSE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Small Signal, | | | | | | | | | | | |
| –3 dB Bandwidth | | | 200 | | | 200 | | | 200 | | kHz |
| Slew Rate | | 0.75 | 1.2 | | 0.75 | 1.2 | | 0.75 | 1.2 | | V/µs |
| Settling Time to 0.01% | 10 V Step | | 12 | | | 12 | | | 12 | | µs |
| REFERENCE INPUT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| $R_{IN}$ | | | 20 | | | 20 | | | 20 | | kΩ |
| $I_{IN}$ | $V_{IN}$ +, $V_{REF}$ = 0 | | +50 | +60 | | +50 | +60 | | +50 | +60 | µA |
| Voltage Range | | $-V_S$ + 1.6 | | $+V_S$ – 1.6 | $-V_S$ + 1.6 | | $+V_S$ – 1.6 | $-V_S$ + 1.6 | | $+V_S$ – 1.6 | V |
| Gain to Output | | | 1 ± 0.0001 | | | 1 ± 0.0001 | | | 1 ± 0.0001 | | |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Range | | ±2.3 | | ±18 | ±2.3 | | ±18 | ±2.3 | | ±18 | V |
| Quiescent Current | $V_S$ = ±2.3 V to ±18 V | | 0.9 | 1.3 | | 0.9 | 1.3 | | 0.9 | 1.3 | mA |
| Over Temperature | | | 1.1 | 1.6 | | 1.1 | 1.6 | | 1.1 | 1.6 | mA |
| TEMPERATURE RANGE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| For Specified Performance | | | –40 to +85 | | | –40 to +85 | | | –55 to +125 | | °C |

NOTES

[1]See Analog Devices military data sheet for 883B tested specifications.

[2]This is defined as the supply range over which PSRR is defined.

[3]Input Voltage Range = CMV + (Gain × $V_{DIFF}$).

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# Low Cost Instrumentation Amplifier

# AD622

## FEATURES

**Easy to Use**
**Low Cost Solution**
**Higher Performance than Two or Three Op Amp Design**
**Unity Gain with No External Resistor**
**Optional Gains with One External Resistor (Gain Range 2 to 1000)**
**Wide Power Supply Range (±2.6 V to ±15 V)**
**Available in 8-Lead PDIP and SOIC**
**Low Power, 1.5 mA max Supply Current**

## GOOD DC PERFORMANCE

**0.15% Gain Accuracy (G = 1)**
**250 μV max Input Offset Voltage**
**2.0 μV/°C max Input Offset Drift**
**5 nA max Input Bias Current**
**66 dB min Common-Mode Rejection Ratio (G = 1)**

## NOISE

**12 nV/√Hz @ 1 kHz Input Voltage Noise**
**0.60 μV p-p Noise (0.1 Hz to 10 Hz, G = 10)**

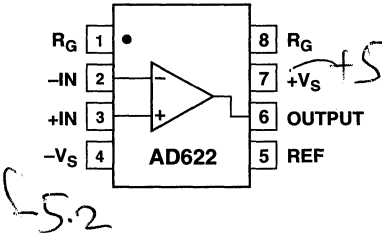
## EXCELLENT AC CHARACTERISTICS

**800 kHz Bandwidth (G = 10)**
**10 μs Settling Time to 0.1% @ G = 1–100**
**1.2 V/μs Slew Rate**

## APPLICATIONS

**Transducer Interface**
**Low Cost Thermocouple Amplifier**
**Industrial Process Controls**
**Difference Amplifier**
**Low Cost Data Acquisition**

## CONNECTION DIAGRAM




## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The AD622 is a low cost, moderately accurate instrumentation amplifier that requires only one external resistor to set any gain between 2 and 1,000. Or for a gain of 1, no external resistor is required. The AD622 is a complete difference or subtracter amplifier "system" while providing superior linearity and common-mode rejection by incorporating precision laser trimmed resistors.

The AD622 replaces low cost, discrete, two or three op amp instrumentation amplifier designs and offers good common-mode rejection, superior linearity, temperature stability, reliability, and board area consumption. The low cost of the AD622 eliminates the need to design discrete instrumentation amplifiers to meet stringent cost targets. While providing a lower cost solution, it also provides performance and space improvements.

## ORDERING GUIDE

| Model* | Temperature Range | Package Option |
|---|---|---|
| AD622AN | –40°C to +85°C | N-8 |
| AD622AR | –40°C to +85°C | SO-8 |

*N = Plastic DIP, R = SOIC. For outline information see Package Information section.

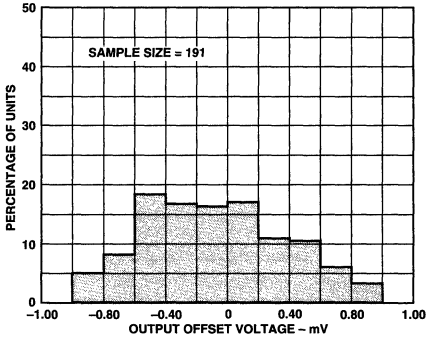



*Figure 1. Typical Distribution of Output Offset Voltage*

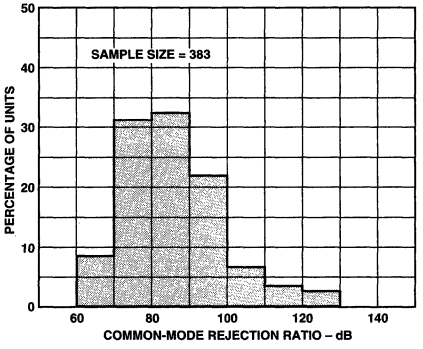



*Figure 2. Typical Distribution of Common-Mode Rejection*

# AD622—SPECIFICATIONS (typical @ +25°C, $V_S$ = ±15 V, and $R_L$ = 2 kΩ unless otherwise noted)

| Model | Conditions | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GAIN | G = 1 + (50.5 k/$R_G$) | | | | |
| Gain Range | | 1 | | 1000 | |
| Gain Error[1] | $V_{OUT}$ = ±10 V | | | | |
| G = 1 | | | 0.05 | 0.15 | % |
| G = 10 | | | 0.2 | 0.50 | % |
| G = 100 | | | 0.2 | 0.50 | % |
| G = 1000 | | | 0.2 | 0.50 | % |
| Nonlinearity, | $V_{OUT}$ = ±10 V | | | | |
| G = 1–1000 | $R_L$ = 10 kΩ | | 10 | | ppm |
| G = 1–100 | $R_L$ = 2 kΩ | | 10 | | ppm |
| Gain vs. Temperature | Gain <1000[1] | | | –50 | ppm/°C |
| VOLTAGE OFFSET | (Total RTI Error = $V_{OSI}$ + $V_{OSO}$/G) | | | | |
| Input Offset, $V_{OSI}$ | $V_S$ = ±5 V to ±15 V | | 60 | 250 | µV |
| Average TC | $V_S$ = ±5 V to ±15 V | | | 2.0 | µV/°C |
| Output Offset, $V_{OSO}$ | $V_S$ = ±5 V to ±15 V | | 600 | 1500 | µV |
| Average TC | $V_S$ = ±5 V to ±15 V | | | 15 | µV/°C |
| Offset Referred to the | | | | | |
| Input vs. Supply (PSR) | $V_S$ = ±5 V to ±15 V | | | | |
| G = 1 | | 80 | 100 | | dB |
| G = 10 | | 95 | 120 | | dB |
| G = 100 | | 110 | 140 | | dB |
| G = 1000 | | 110 | 140 | | dB |
| INPUT CURRENT | | | | | |
| Input Bias Current | | | 2.0 | 5.0 | nA |
| Average TC | | | 3.0 | | pA/°C |
| Input Offset Current | | | 0.7 | 2.5 | nA |
| Average TC | | | 2.0 | | pA/°C |
| INPUT | | | | | |
| Input Impedance | | | | | |
| Differential | | | 10‖2 | | GΩ‖pF |
| Common-Mode | | | 10‖2 | | GΩ‖pF |
| Input Voltage Range[2] | $V_S$ = ±2.6 V to ±5 V | $–V_S$ + 1.9 | | $+V_S$ – 1.2 | V |
| Over Temperature | | $–V_S$ + 2.1 | | $+V_S$ – 1.3 | V |
| | $V_S$ = ±5 V to ±18 V | $–V_S$ + 1.9 | | $+V_S$ – 1.4 | V |
| Over Temperature | | $–V_S$ + 2.1 | | $+V_S$ – 1.4 | V |
| Common-Mode Rejection | | | | | |
| Ratio DC to 60 Hz with | | | | | |
| 1 kΩ Source Imbalance | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V to ±10 V | | | | |
| G = 1 | | 66 | 78 | | dB |
| G = 10 | | 86 | 98 | | dB |
| G = 100 | | 103 | 118 | | dB |
| G = 1000 | | 103 | 118 | | dB |
| OUTPUT | | | | | |
| Output Swing | $R_L$ = 10 kΩ, | | | | |
| | $V_S$ = ±2.6 V to ±5 V | $–V_S$ + 1.1 | | $+V_S$ – 1.2 | V |
| Over Temperature | | $–V_S$ + 1.4 | | $+V_S$ – 1.3 | V |
| | $V_S$ = ±5 V to ±18 V | $–V_S$ + 1.2 | | $+V_S$ – 1.4 | V |
| Over Temperature | | $–V_S$ + 1.6 | | $+V_S$ – 1.5 | V |
| Short Current Circuit | | | ±18 | | mA |
| DYNAMIC RESPONSE | | | | | |
| Small Signal –3 dB Bandwidth | | | | | |
| G = 1 | | | 1000 | | kHz |
| G = 10 | | | 800 | | kHz |
| G = 100 | | | 120 | | kHz |
| G = 1000 | | | 12 | | kHz |
| Slew Rate | | | 1.2 | | V/µs |
| Settling Time to 0.1% | 10 V Step | | | | |
| G = 1–100 | | | 10 | | µs |
| NOISE | | | | | |
| Voltage Noise, 1 kHz | $Total\ RTI\ Noise = \sqrt{(e^2_{ni}) + (e_{no}/G)^2}$ | | | | |
| Input, Voltage Noise, $e_{ni}$ | | | 12 | | nV/√Hz |
| Output, Voltage Noise, $e_{no}$ | | | 72 | | nV/√Hz |
| RTI, 0.1 Hz to 10 Hz | | | | | |
| G = 1 | | | 4.0 | | µV p-p |
| G = 10 | | | 0.6 | | µV p-p |
| G = 100–1000 | | | 0.3 | | µV p-p |
| Current Noise | f = 1 kHz | | 100 | | fA/√Hz |
| 0.1 Hz to 10 Hz | | | 10 | | pA p-p |
| REFERENCE INPUT | | | | | |
| $R_{IN}$ | | | 20 | | kΩ |
| $I_{IN}$ | $V_{IN+}$, $V_{REF}$ = 0 | | +50 | +60 | µA |
| Voltage Range | | $–V_S$ + 1.6 | | $+V_S$ – 1.6 | V |
| Gain to Output | | | 1 ± 0.0015 | | |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | |
| Operating Range[3] | | ±2.6 | | ±18 | V |
| Quiescent Current | $V_S$ = ±2.6 V to ±18 V | | 0.9 | 1.3 | mA |
| Over Temperature | | | 1.1 | 1.5 | mA |
| TEMPERATURE RANGE | | | | | |
| For Specified Performance | | | –40 to +85 | | °C |

NOTES

[1]Does not include effects of external resistor $R_G$.

[2]One input grounded. G = 1.

[3]This is defined as the same supply range that is used to specify PSR.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# ANALOG DEVICES

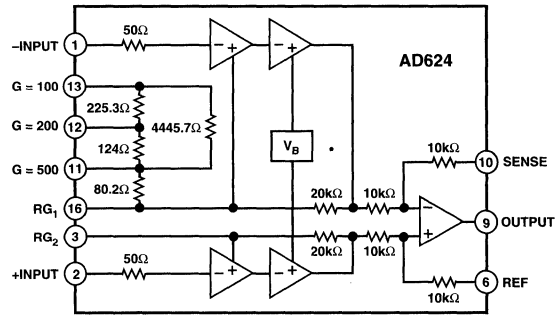
# Precision Instrumentation Amplifier

# AD624

**FEATURES**

**Low Noise: 0.2 μV p-p 0.1 Hz to 10 Hz**
**Low Gain TC: 5 ppm max (G = 1)**
**Low Nonlinearity: 0.001% max (G = 1 to 200)**
**High CMRR: 130 dB min (G = 500 to 1000)**
**Low Input Offset Voltage: 25 μV max**
**Low Input Offset Voltage Drift: 0.25 μV/°C max**
**Gain Bandwidth Product: 25 MHz**
**Pin Programmable Gains of 1, 100, 200, 500, 1000**
**No External Components Required**
**Internally Compensated**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




7

**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION**

The AD624 is a high precision, low noise, instrumentation amplifier designed primarily for use with low level transducers, including load cells, strain gauges and pressure transducers. An outstanding combination of low noise, high gain accuracy, low gain temperature coefficient and high linearity make the AD624 ideal for use in high resolution data acquisition systems.

The AD624C has an input offset voltage drift of less than 0.25 μV/°C, output offset voltage drift of less than 10 μV/°C, CMRR above 80 dB at unity gain (130 dB at G = 500) and a maximum nonlinearity of 0.001% at G = 1. In addition to these outstanding dc specifications, the AD624 exhibits superior ac performance as well. A 25 MHz gain bandwidth product, 5 V/μs slew rate and 15 μs settling time permit the use of the AD624 in high speed data acquisition applications.

The AD624 does not need any external components for pretrimmed gains of 1, 100, 200, 500 and 1000. Additional gains such as 250 and 333 can be programmed within one percent accuracy with external jumpers. A single external resistor can also be used to set the 624's gain to any value in the range of 1 to 10,000.

**PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS**

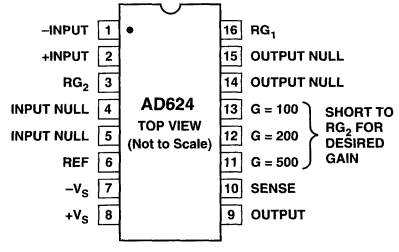
1. The AD624 offers outstanding noise performance. Input noise is typically less than 4 nV/√Hz at 1 kHz.
2. The AD624 is a functionally complete instrumentation amplifier. Pin programmable gains of 1, 100, 200, 500 and 1000 are provided on the chip. Other gains are achieved through the use of a single external resistor.
3. The offset voltage, offset voltage drift, gain accuracy and gain temperature coefficients are guaranteed for all pretrimmed gains.
4. The AD624 provides totally independent input and output offset nulling terminals for high precision applications. This minimizes the effect of offset voltage in gain ranging applications.
5. A sense terminal is provided to enable the user to minimize the errors induced through long leads. A reference terminal is also provided to permit level shifting at the output.

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD624AD | –25°C to +85°C | 16-Pin Ceramic DIP | D-16 |
| AD624BD | –25°C to +85°C | 16-Pin Ceramic DIP | D-16 |
| AD624CD | –25°C to +85°C | 16-Pin Ceramic DIP | D-16 |
| AD624SD | –55°C to +125°C | 16-Pin Ceramic DIP | D-16 |
| AD624SD/883B | –55°C to +125°C | 16-Pin Ceramic DIP | D-16 |
| AD624SCHIPS | –55°C to +125°C | Die | |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

**CONNECTION DIAGRAM**




FOR GAINS OF 1000 SHORT $RG_1$ TO PIN 12 AND PINS 11 AND 13 TO $RG_2$

**To obtain the most recent version or complete data sheet, call our fax retrieval system at 1-800-446-6212 or visit our World Wide Web site at http://www.analog.com.**

# AD624—SPECIFICATIONS (@ $V_S$ = ±15 V, $R_L$ = 2 kΩ and $T_A$ = +25°C, unless otherwise noted)

| Model | AD624A | | | AD624B | | | AD624C | | | AD624S | | | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Min | Typ | Max | Min | Typ | Max | Min | Typ | Max | Min | Typ | Max | |
| GAIN | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gain Equation (External Resistor Gain Programming) | $\left[\frac{40{,}000}{R_G}+1\right]$ ±20% | | | $\left[\frac{40{,}000}{R_G}+1\right]$ ±20% | | | $\left[\frac{40{,}000}{R_G}+1\right]$ ±20% | | | $\left[\frac{40{,}000}{R_G}+1\right]$ ±20% | | | |
| Gain Range (Pin Programmable) | 1 to 1000 | | | 1 to 1000 | | | 1 to 1000 | | | 1 to 1000 | | | |
| Gain Error | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| G = 1 | | | **±0.05** | | | **±0.03** | | | **±0.02** | | | **±0.05** | % |
| G = 100 | | | **±0.25** | | | **±0.15** | | | **±0.1** | | | **±0.25** | % |
| G = 200, 500 | | | **±0.5** | | | **±0.35** | | | **±0.25** | | | **±0.5** | % |
| Nonlinearity | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| G = 1, 100, 200 | | | ±0.005 | | | ±0.003 | | | ±0.001 | | | ±0.005 | % |
| G = 500 | | | ±0.005 | | | ±0.005 | | | ±0.005 | | | ±0.005 | % |
| Gain vs. Temperature | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| G = 1, 100, 200 | | | 5 | | | 5 | | | 5 | | | 5 | ppm/°C |
| G = 100, 200 | | | 10 | | | 10 | | | 10 | | | 10 | ppm/°C |
| G = 500 | | | 25 | | | 15 | | | 15 | | | 15 | ppm/°C |
| VOLTAGE OFFSET (May be Nulled) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Input Offset Voltage | | | **200** | | | **75** | | | **25** | | | **75** | µV |
| Output Offset Voltage | | | **5** | | | **3** | | | **2** | | | **3** | mV |
| Offset Referred to the Input vs. Supply | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| G = 1 | **70** | | | **75** | | | **80** | | | **75** | | | dB |
| G = 100, 200 | **95** | | | **105** | | | **110** | | | **105** | | | dB |
| G = 500 | **100** | | | **110** | | | **115** | | | **110** | | | dB |
| INPUT CURRENT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Input Bias Current | | | **±50** | | | **±25** | | | **±15** | | | **±50** | nA |
| Input Offset Current | | | **±35** | | | **±15** | | | **±10** | | | **±35** | nA |
| INPUT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Input Impedance | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Differential Resistance | | $10^9$ | | | $10^9$ | | | $10^9$ | | | $10^9$ | | Ω |
| Differential Capacitance | | 10 | | | 10 | | | 10 | | | 10 | | pF |
| Input Voltage Range | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Max Differ. Input Linear ($V_{DL}$) | ±10 | | | ±10 | | | ±10 | | | ±10 | | | V |
| Max Common-Mode Linear ($V_{CM}$) | $12\ V-\left(\frac{G}{2}\times V_D\right)$ | | | $12\ V-\left(\frac{G}{2}\times V_D\right)$ | | | $12\ V-\left(\frac{G}{2}\times V_D\right)$ | | | $12\ V-\left(\frac{G}{2}\times V_D\right)$ | | | V |
| Common-Mode Rejection dc to 60 Hz with 1 kΩ Source Imbalance | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| G = 1 | **70** | | | **75** | | | **80** | | | **70** | | | dB |
| G = 100, 200 | **100** | | | **105** | | | **110** | | | **100** | | | dB |
| G = 500 | **110** | | | **120** | | | **130** | | | **110** | | | dB |
| OUTPUT RATING | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| $V_{OUT}$, $R_L$ = 2 kΩ | | ±10 | | | ±10 | | | ±10 | | | ±10 | | V |
| DYNAMIC RESPONSE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Small Signal –3 dB | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| G = 1 | | 1 | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | 1 | | MHz |
| G = 100 | | 150 | | | 150 | | | 150 | | | 150 | | kHz |
| G = 200 | | 100 | | | 100 | | | 100 | | | 100 | | kHz |
| G = 500 | | 50 | | | 50 | | | 50 | | | 50 | | kHz |
| G = 1000 | | 25 | | | 25 | | | 25 | | | 25 | | kHz |
| Slew Rate | | 5.0 | | | 5.0 | | | 5.0 | | | 5.0 | | V/µs |
| Settling Time to 0.01%, 20 V Step | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| G = 1 to 200 | | 15 | | | 15 | | | 15 | | | 15 | | µs |
| G = 500 | | 35 | | | 35 | | | 35 | | | 35 | | µs |
| G = 1000 | | 75 | | | 75 | | | 75 | | | 75 | | µs |
| NOISE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Voltage Noise, 1 kHz | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R.T.I. | | 4 | | | 4 | | | 4 | | | 4 | | nV/√Hz |
| R.T.O. | | 75 | | | 75 | | | 75 | | | 75 | | nV/√Hz |
| R.T.I., 0.1 Hz to 10 Hz | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| G = 1 | | 10 | | | 10 | | | 10 | | | 10 | | µV p-p |
| G = 100 | | 0.3 | | | 0.3 | | | 0.3 | | | 0.3 | | µV p-p |
| G = 200, 500, 1000 | | 0.2 | | | 0.2 | | | 0.2 | | | 0.2 | | µV p-p |
| Current Noise, 0.1 Hz to 10 Hz | | 60 | | | 60 | | | 60 | | | 60 | | pA p-p |
| SENSE INPUT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| $R_{IN}$ | 8 | 10 | 12 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 8 | 10 | 12 | kΩ |
| $I_{IN}$ | | 30 | | | 30 | | | 30 | | | 30 | | µA |
| Voltage Range | ±10 | | | ±10 | | | ±10 | | | ±10 | | | V |
| REFERENCE INPUT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| $R_{IN}$ | 16 | 20 | 24 | 16 | 20 | 24 | 16 | 20 | 24 | 16 | 20 | 24 | kΩ |
| $I_{IN}$ | | 30 | | | 30 | | | 30 | | | 30 | | µA |
| Voltage Range | ±10 | | | ±10 | | | ±10 | | | ±10 | | | V |
| TEMPERATURE RANGE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Specified Performance | –25 | | +85 | –25 | | +85 | –25 | | +85 | –55 | | +125 | °C |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Power Supply Range | **±6** | ±15 | **±18** | **±6** | ±15 | **±18** | **±6** | ±15 | **±18** | **±6** | ±15 | **±18** | V |
| Quiescent Current | | 3.5 | 5 | | 3.5 | 5 | | 3.5 | 5 | | 3.5 | 5 | mA |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# Programmable Gain Instrumentation Amplifier

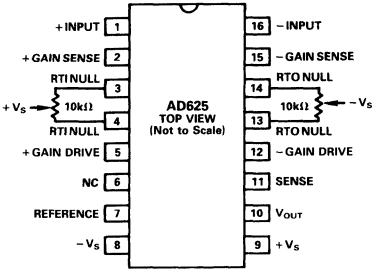
# AD625

## FEATURES

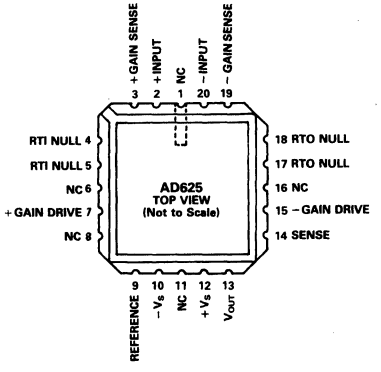
**User Programmed Gains of 1 to 10,000**
**Low Gain Error: 0.02% max**
**Low Gain TC: 5 ppm/°C max**
**Low Nonlinearity: 0.001% max**
**Low Offset Voltage: 25 μV**
**Low Noise 4 nV/√Hz (at 1 kHz) RTI**
**Gain Bandwidth Product: 25 MHz**
**16-Pin Ceramic or Plastic DIP Package, 20-Pin LCC Package**
**Standard Military Drawing Available**
**MIL-Standard Parts Available**
**Low Cost**

## CONNECTION DIAGRAMS

### Ceramic DIP (D) and Plastic DIP (N) Packages




### Leadless Chip Carrier (E) Package




NC = NO CONNECT

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The AD625 is a precision instrumentation amplifier specifically designed to fulfill two major areas of application: 1) Circuits requiring nonstandard gains (i.e., gains not easily achievable with devices such as the AD524 and AD624). 2) Circuits requiring a low cost, precision software programmable gain amplifier.

For low noise, high CMRR, and low drift the AD625JN is the most cost effective instrumentation amplifier solution available. An additional three resistors allow the user to set any gain from 1 to 10,000. The error contribution of the AD625JN is less than 0.05% gain error and under 5 ppm/°C gain TC; performance limitations are primarily determined by the external resistors. Common-mode rejection is independent of the feedback resistor matching.

The AD625 based SPGA will deliver 12-bit precision, and can be programmed for any set of gains between 1 and 10,000, with completely user selected gain steps.

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

1. The AD625 affords up to 16-bit precision for user selected fixed gains from 1 to 10,000. Any gain in this range can be programmed by 3 external resistors.
2. A 12-bit software programmable gain amplifier can be configured using the AD625, a CMOS multiplexer and a resistor network. Unlike previous instrumentation amplifier designs, the ON resistance of a CMOS switch does not affect the gain accuracy.
3. The gain accuracy and gain temperature coefficient of the amplifier circuit are primarily dependent on the user selected external resistors.
4. The AD625 provides totally independent input and output offset nulling terminals for high precision applications. This minimizes the effects of offset voltage in gain-ranging applications.
5. The proprietary design of the AD625 provides input voltage noise of 4 nV/√Hz at 1 kHz.
6. External resistor matching is not required to maintain high common-mode rejection.

## ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD625AD | –40°C to +85°C | 16-Pin Ceramic DIP | D-16 |
| AD625BD | –40°C to +85°C | 16-Pin Ceramic DIP | D-16 |
| AD625CD | –40°C to +85°C | 16-Pin Ceramic DIP | D-16 |
| AD625SD | –55°C to +125°C | 16-Pin Ceramic DIP | D-16 |
| AD625SD/883B | –55°C to +125°C | 16-Pin Ceramic DIP | D-16 |
| AD625SE/883B | –55°C to +125°C | 20-Pin Leadless Chip Carrier | E-20A |
| AD625JN | –40°C to +85°C | 16-Pin Plastic DIP | N-16 |
| AD625JK | –40°C to +85°C | 16-Pin Plastic DIP | N-16 |
| AD625ACHIPS | –40°C to +85°C | Die | |
| AD625SCHIPS | –55°C to +125°C | Die | |
| 5962-8771901EA | Standard Military Drawing Available | | |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

**To obtain the most recent version or complete data sheet, call our fax retrieval system at 1-800-446-6212 or visit our World Wide Web site at http://www.analog.com.**

# AD625—SPECIFICATIONS (typical @ $V_S$ = ±15 V, $R_L$ = 2 kΩ and $T_A$ = +25°C, unless otherwise noted)

| Model | AD625A/J/S Min | AD625A/J/S Typ | AD625A/J/S Max | AD625B/K Min | AD625B/K Typ | AD625B/K Max | AD625C Min | AD625C Typ | AD625C Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GAIN | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gain Equation | | $\frac{2R_F}{R_G}+1$ | | | $\frac{2R_F}{R_G}+1$ | | | $\frac{2R_F}{R_G}+1$ | | |
| Gain Range | 1 | | 10,000 | 1 | | 10,000 | 1 | | 10,000 | |
| Gain Error | | ±.035 | **±0.05** | | ±0.02 | **±0.03** | | ±0.01 | **±0.02** | % |
| Nonlinearity, Gain = 1-256 | | | ±0.005 | | | ±0.002 | | | ±0.001 | % |
| Gain>256 | | | ±0.01 | | | ±0.008 | | | ±0.005 | % |
| Gain vs. Temp. Gain<1000 | | | 5 | | | 5 | | | 5 | ppm/°C |
| GAIN SENSE INPUT | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gain Sense Current | | 300 | **500** | | 150 | **250** | | 50 | **100** | nA |
| Gain Sense Offset Current | | 150 | **500** | | 75 | **250** | | 50 | **100** | nA |
| VOLTAGE OFFSET (May be Nulled) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Input Offset Voltage | | 50 | **200** | | 25 | **50** | | 10 | **25** | µV |
| Output Offset Voltage | | 4 | **5** | | 2 | **3** | | 1 | **2** | mV |
| Offset Referred to the | | | | | | | | | | |
| Input vs. Supply | | | | | | | | | | |
| G = 1 | **70** | 75 | | **75** | 85 | | **80** | 90 | | dB |
| G = 10 | 85 | 95 | | 90 | 100 | | 95 | 105 | | dB |
| G = 100 | 95 | 100 | | 105 | 110 | | 110 | 120 | | dB |
| G = 1000 | **100** | 110 | | **110** | 120 | | **115** | 140 | | dB |
| INPUT CURRENT | | | | | | | | | | |
| Input Bias Current | | ±30 | **±50** | | ±20 | **±25** | | ±10 | **±15** | nA |
| Input Offset Current | | ±2 | **±35** | | ±1 | **±15** | | ±1 | **±5** | nA |
| INPUT | | | | | | | | | | |
| Input Impedance | | | | | | | | | | |
| Differential Resistance | | 1 | | | 1 | | | 1 | | GΩ |
| Differential Capacitance | | 4 | | | 4 | | | 4 | | pF |
| Input Voltage Range | | | | | | | | | | |
| Differ. Input Linear ($V_{DL}$)[2] | ±10 | | | ±10 | | | ±10 | | | V |
| Common-Mode Linear ($V_{CM}$) | $12\,V-\left(\frac{G}{2}\times V_D\right)$ | | | $12\,V-\left(\frac{G}{2}\times V_D\right)$ | | | $12\,V-\left(\frac{G}{2}\times V_D\right)$ | | | |
| Common-Mode Rejection Ratio dc to | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 Hz with 1 kΩ Source Imbalance | | | | | | | | | | |
| G = 1 | **70** | 75 | | **75** | 85 | | **80** | 90 | | dB |
| G = 10 | 90 | 95 | | 90 | 105 | | 100 | 115 | | dB |
| G = 100 | 100 | 105 | | 105 | 115 | | 110 | 125 | | dB |
| G = 1000 | **110** | 115 | | **110** | 125 | | **120** | 140 | | dB |
| OUTPUT RATING | | ±10 V @ 5 mA | | | ±10 V @ 5 mA | | | ±10 V @ 5 mA | | |
| DYNAMIC RESPONSE | | | | | | | | | | |
| Small Signal –3 dB | | | | | | | | | | |
| G = 1 ($R_F$ = 20 kΩ) | | 650 | | | 650 | | | 650 | | kHz |
| G = 10 | | 400 | | | 400 | | | 400 | | kHz |
| G = 100 | | 150 | | | 150 | | | 150 | | kHz |
| G = 1000 | | 25 | | | 25 | | | 25 | | kHz |
| Slew Rate | | 5.0 | | | 5.0 | | | 5.0 | | V/µs |
| Settling Time to 0.01%, 20 V Step | | | | | | | | | | |
| G = 1 to 200 | | 15 | | | 15 | | | 15 | | µs |
| G = 500 | | 35 | | | 35 | | | 35 | | µs |
| G = 1000 | | 75 | | | 75 | | | 75 | | µs |
| NOISE | | | | | | | | | | |
| Voltage Noise, 1 kHz | | | | | | | | | | |
| R.T.I. | | 4 | | | 4 | | | 4 | | nV/√Hz |
| R.T.O. | | 75 | | | 75 | | | 75 | | nV/√Hz |
| R.T.I., 0.1 Hz to 10 Hz | | | | | | | | | | |
| G = 1 | | 10 | | | 10 | | | 10 | | µV p-p |
| G = 10 | | 1.0 | | | 1.0 | | | 1.0 | | µV p-p |
| G = 100 | | 0.3 | | | 0.3 | | | 0.3 | | µV p-p |
| G = 1000 | | 0.2 | | | 0.2 | | | 0.2 | | µV p-p |
| Current Noise | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.1 Hz to 10 Hz | | 60 | | | 60 | | | 60 | | pA p-p |
| SENSE INPUT | | | | | | | | | | |
| $R_{IN}$ | | 10 | | | 10 | | | 10 | | kΩ |
| $I_{IN}$ | | 30 | | | 30 | | | 30 | | µA |
| Voltage Range | ±10 | | | ±10 | | | ±10 | | | V |
| REFERENCE INPUT | | | | | | | | | | |
| $R_{IN}$ | | 20 | | | 20 | | | 20 | | kΩ |
| $I_{IN}$ | | 30 | | | 30 | | | 30 | | µA |
| Voltage Range | ±10 | | | ±10 | | | ±10 | | | V |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | | | | | |
| Power Supply Range | | ±6 to ±18 | | | ±6 to ±18 | | | ±6 to ±18 | | V |
| Quiescent Current | | 3.5 | 5 | | 3.5 | 5 | | 3.5 | 5 | mA |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# Low Cost, Single Supply Differential Amplifier

# AD626

## FEATURES

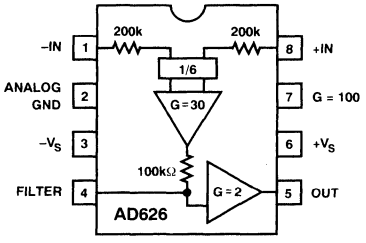
- Pin Selectable Gains of 10 and 100
- True Single Supply Operation
  - Single Supply Range of +2.4 V to +10 V
  - Dual Supply Range of ±1.2 V to ±6 V
  - Wide Output Voltage Range of 30 mV to 4.7 V
- Optional Low-Pass Filtering
- Excellent DC Performance
  - Low Input Offset Voltage: 500 μV max
  - Large Common-Mode Range: 0 V to +54 V
  - Low Power: 1.2 mW ($V_S$ = +5 V)
  - Good CMR of 90 dB typ
- AC Performance
  - Fast Settling Time: 24 μs (0.01%)
- Includes Input Protection
  - Series Resistive Inputs ($R_{IN}$ = 200 kΩ)
  - RFI Filters Included
  - Allows 50 V Continuous Overload

## APPLICATIONS

- Current Sensing
- Interface for Pressure Transducers, Position Indicators, Strain Gages, and Other Low Level Signal Sources

## CONNECTION DIAGRAM

8-Pin Plastic Mini-DIP (N) and SOIC (R) Packages




## ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|
| AD626AN | –40°C to +85°C | N-8 |
| AD626AR | –40°C to +85°C | R-8 |
| AD626BN | –40°C to +85°C | N-8 |

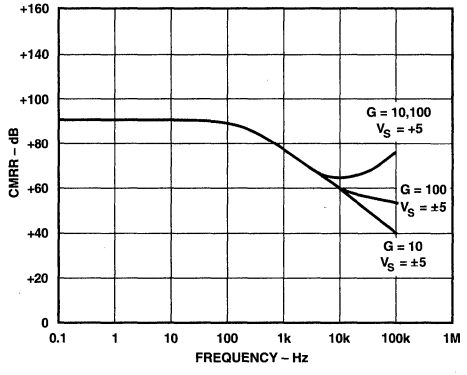
*N = Plastic DIP; R = Small Outline IC. For outline information see Package Information section.

7

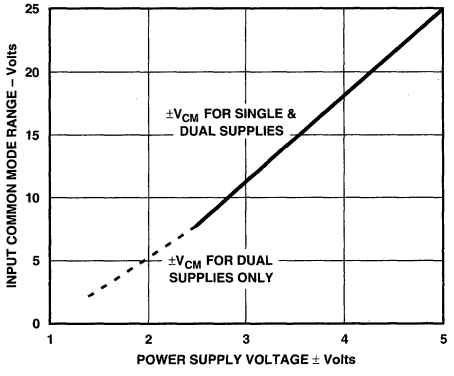
## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The AD626 is a low cost, true single supply differential amplifier designed for amplifying and low-pass filtering small differential voltages from sources having a large common-mode voltage. It can operate from either a single supply of +2.4 V to +10 V, or dual supplies of ±1.2 V to ±6 V. The input common-mode range of this amplifier is equal to 6 ($+V_S$ – 1 V) which provides a +24 V CMR while operating from a +5 V supply. Furthermore, the AD626 features a CMR of 90 dB typ.

The amplifier's inputs are protected against continuous overload of up to 50 V, and RFI filters are included in the attenuator network. The amplifier provides a preset gain of 10, but gains between 10 to 100 can be easily configured with an external resistor. Furthermore, a gain of 100 is available by connecting the G = 100 pin to analog ground. The AD626 also offers low-pass filter capability by connecting a capacitor between the filter pin and analog ground.




*Common-Mode Rejection vs. Frequency*




*Input Common-Mode Range vs. Supply*

# AD626–SPECIFICATIONS

## SINGLE SUPPLY (@ $+V_S$ = +5 V and $T_A$ = +25°C)

| Model / Parameter | Condition | AD626A Min | AD626A Typ | AD626A Max | AD626B Min | AD626B Typ | AD626B Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GAIN | | | | | | | | |
| Gain Accuracy | Total Error | | | | | | | |
| Gain = 10 | @ $V_{OUT}$ ≥ 100 mV dc | | 0.04 | 1.0 | | 0.2 | 0.6 | % |
| Gain = 100 | @ $V_{OUT}$ ≥ 100 mV dc | | 0.1 | 1.0 | | 0.5 | 0.6 | % |
| Over Temperature, $T_A = T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | G = 10 | | | 50 | | | 30 | ppm/°C |
| | G = 100 | | | 150 | | | 120 | ppm/°C |
| Gain Linearity | | | | | | | | |
| Gain = 10 | @ $V_{OUT}$ ≥ 100 mV dc | | 0.014 | 0.016 | | 0.014 | 0.016 | % |
| Gain = 100 | @ $V_{OUT}$ ≥ 100 mV dc | | 0.014 | 0.02 | | 0.014 | 0.02 | % |
| OFFSET VOLTAGE | | | | | | | | |
| Input Offset Voltage | | | 1.9 | 2.5 | | 1.9 | 2.5 | mV |
| vs. Temperature | $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$, G = 10 or 100 | | | 2.9 | | | 2.9 | mV |
| vs. Temperature | $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$, G = 10 or 100 | | | 6 | | | 6 | µV/°C |
| vs. Supply Voltage (PSR) | | | | | | | | |
| +PSR | | 74 | 80 | | 74 | 80 | | dB |
| –PSR | | 64 | 66 | | 64 | 66 | | dB |
| COMMON-MODE REJECTION | $R_L$ = 10 kΩ | | | | | | | |
| +CMR Gain = 10, 100 | f = 100 Hz, $V_{CM}$ = +24 V | 66 | 90 | | 80 | 90 | | dB |
| ±CMR Gain = 10, 100 | f = 10 kHz, $V_{CM}$ = 6 V | 55 | 64 | | 55 | 64 | | dB |
| –CMR Gain = 10, 100[1] | f = 100 Hz, $V_{CM}$ = –2 V | 60 | 85 | | 73 | 85 | | dB |
| COMMON-MODE VOLTAGE RANGE | | | | | | | | |
| +CMV Gain = 10 | CMR > 85 dB | | +24 | | | +24 | | V |
| –CMV Gain = 10 | CMR > 85 dB | | –2 | | | –2 | | V |
| INPUT | | | | | | | | |
| Input Resistance | | | | | | | | |
| Differential | | | 200 | | | 200 | | kΩ |
| Common Mode | | | 100 | | | 100 | | kΩ |
| Input Voltage Range (Common Mode) | | | 6 ($V_S$ – 1) | | | 6 ($V_S$ – 1) | | V |
| OUTPUT | | | | | | | | |
| Output Voltage Swing | $R_L$ = 10 kΩ | | | | | | | |
| Positive | Gain = 10 | 4.7 | 4.90 | | 4.7 | 4.90 | | V |
| | Gain = 100 | 4.7 | 4.90 | | 4.7 | 4.90 | | V |
| Negative | Gain = 10 | 0.03 | | | 0.03 | | | V |
| | Gain = 100 | 0.03 | | | 0.03 | | | V |
| Short Circuit Current | | | | | | | | |
| $+I_{SC}$ | | | 12 | | | 12 | | mA |
| NOISE | | | | | | | | |
| Voltage Noise RTI | | | | | | | | |
| Gain = 10 | f = 0.1 Hz–10 Hz | | 2 | | | 2 | | µV p-p |
| Gain = 100 | f = 0.1 Hz–10 Hz | | 2 | | | 2 | | µV p-p |
| Gain = 10 | f = 1 kHz | | 0.25 | | | 0.25 | | µV/√Hz |
| Gain = 100 | f = 1 kHz | | 0.25 | | | 0.25 | | µV/√Hz |
| DYNAMIC RESPONSE | | | | | | | | |
| –3 dB Bandwidth | $V_{OUT}$ = +1 V dc | | 100 | | | 100 | | kHz |
| Slew Rate, $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | Gain = 10 | 0.17 | 0.22 | | 0.17 | 0.22 | | V/µs |
| | Gain = 100 | 0.1 | 0.17 | | 0.1 | 0.17 | | V/µs |
| Settling Time | to 0.01%, 1 V Step | | 24 | | | 22 | | µs |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Range | $T_A = T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | 2.4 | 5 | 12 | 2.4 | 5 | 10 | V |
| Quiescent Current | Gain = 10 | | 0.16 | 0.20 | | 0.16 | 0.20 | mA |
| | Gain = 100 | | 0.23 | 0.29 | | 0.23 | 0.29 | mA |
| TRANSISTOR COUNT | # of Transistors | | 46 | | | 46 | | |

NOTES

[1]At temperatures above +25°C, –CMV degrades at the rate of 12 mV/°C; i.e., @ +25°C CMV = –2 V, @ +85°C CMV = –1.28 V.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# Single-Supply Sensor Interface Amplifier

# AD22050*

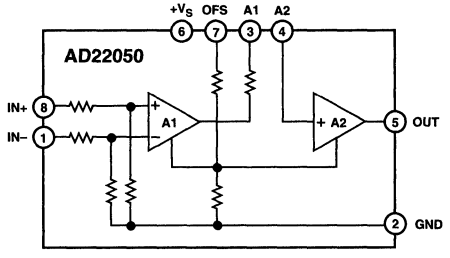
## FEATURES

**Gain of ×20. Alterable from ×1 to ×160**
**Input CMR from Below Ground to 6× ($V_S$ – 1 V)**
**Output Span 20 mV to ($V_S$ – 0.2) V**
**1-, 2-, 3-Pole Low-Pass Filtering Available**
**Accurate Midscale Offset Capability**
**Differential Input Resistance 400 kΩ**
**Drives 1 kΩ Load to +4 V Using $V_S$ = +5 V**
**Supply Voltage: +3.0 V to +36 V**
**Transient Spike Protection & RFI Filters Included**
**Peak Input Voltage (40 ms): 60 V**
**Reversed Supply Protection: –34 V**
**Operating Temperature Range: –40°C to +125°C**

## APPLICATIONS

**Current Sensing**
**Motor Control**
**Interface for Pressure Transducers, Position Indicators, Strain Gages, and Other Low Level Signal Sources**

## FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM




7

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The AD22050 is a single-supply difference amplifier for amplifying and low-pass filtering small differential voltages (typically 100 mV FS at a gain of 40) from sources having a large common-mode voltage.

Supply voltages of between +3.0 V and +36 V can be used. The input common-mode range extends from below ground to +24 V using a +5 V supply with excellent rejection of this common-mode voltage. This is achieved by the use of a special resistive attenuator at the input, laser trimmed to a very high differential balance.

*Patents pending.

Provisions are included for optional low-pass filtering and gain adjustment. An accurate midscale offset feature allows bipolar signals to be amplified.

### ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Option[1] |
|---|---|---|
| AD22050N | –40°C to +125°C | N-8 |
| AD22050R | –40°C to +125°C | R-8 |
| AD22050R-Reel[2] | –40°C to +125°C | R-8 |

NOTES
[1]N = Plastic DIP; R = Plastic SOIC. For outline information see Package Information section.
[2]Tape and reel quantities must be in increments of 1,000 pieces each.

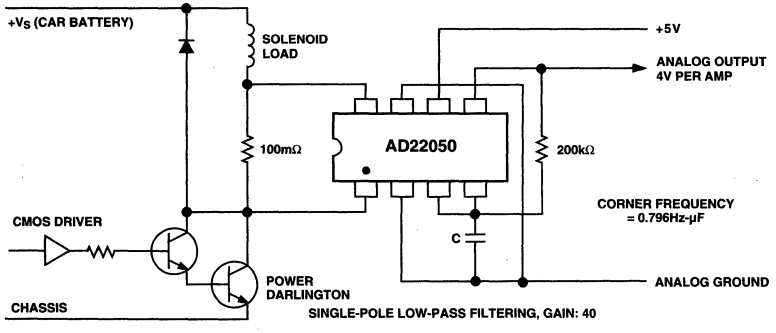



*Figure 1. Typical Application Circuit for a Current Sensor Interface*

# AD22050–SPECIFICATIONS ($T_A$ = +25°C, $V_S$ = +5 V, and $V_{CM}$ = 0 unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | | Test Conditions | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| INPUTS (Pins 1 and 8) | | | | | | |
| +CMR | Positive Common-Mode Range | $T_A = T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | | +24 | V |
| –CMR | Negative Common-Mode Range | $T_A = T_{MIN}$ to +85°C | –1.0 | | | V |
| $CMRR_{LF}$ | Common-Mode Rejection Ratio | f ≤ 10 Hz | **80** | 90 | | dB |
| $CMRR_{HF}$ | Common-Mode Rejection Ratio | f = 10 kHz | **60** | 75 | | dB |
| $R_{INCM}$ | Common-Mode Input Resistances | Pin 1 or Pin 8 to Pin 2 | 200 | 250 | 300 | kΩ |
| $R_{MATCH}$ | Matching of Resistances | | | ±0.5 | | % |
| $R_{INDIFF}$ | Differential Input Resistance | Pin 1 to Pin 8 | 350 | 450 | | kΩ |
| PREAMPLIFIER | | | | | | |
| $G_{CL}$ | Closed-Loop Gain[1] | | 9.7 | 10.0 | 10.3 | |
| $V_O$ | Output Voltage Range (Pin 3) | | +0.01 | | +4.8 | V |
| $R_O$ | Output Resistance[2] | | **97** | 100 | **103** | kΩ |
| OUTPUT BUFFER | | | | | | |
| $G_{CL}$ | Closed-Loop Gain[1] | $R_{LOAD} \geq 10$ kΩ | **1.94** | 2.0 | **2.06** | |
| $V_O$ | Output Voltage Range | $T_A = T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | **+0.02** | | **+4.8** | V |
| $R_O$ | Output Resistance (Pin 5) | $V_O > 0.1$ V dc | | 0.2 | | Ω |
| OVERALL SYSTEM | | | | | | |
| G | Gain[1] | $V_O \geq 0.1$ V dc | **19.9** | 20.0 | **20.1** | |
| | Over Temperature | $T_A = T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | 19.8 | | 20.2 | |
| $V_{OS}$ | Initial Offset Voltage[3] | | **–1** | 0.03 | **1** | mV |
| | Over Temperature | $T_A = T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | –3 | | 3 | mV |
| OFS | Midscale Offset (Pin 7) Scaling[4] | | **0.49** | 0.50 | **0.51** | |
| | Input Resistance | Pin 7 to Pin 2 | 2.5 | | 3.0 | kΩ |
| Iosc | Short-Circuit Output Current | $T_A = T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | 7 | 11 | 25 | mA |
| $BW_{-3\ dB}$ | –3 dB Bandwidth | $V_O$ = +1 V dc | 20 | 30 | | kHz |
| SR | Slew Rate | | | 0.2 | | V/μs |
| $N_{SD}$ | Noise Spectral Density[3] | f = 100 Hz to 10 kHz | | 0.2 | | $\mu V/\sqrt{Hz}$ |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | |
| $V_S$ | Operating Range | $T_A = T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | 3.0 | 5 | 36 | V |
| $I_S$ | Quiescent Supply Current[5] | $T_A$ = +25°C, $V_S$ = +5 V | | 200 | **500** | μA |
| TEMPERATURE RANGE | | | | | | |
| $T_{OP}$ | Operating Temperature Range | | –40 | | +125 | °C |
| PACKAGE | Plastic Mini-DIP (N-8) | | | AD22050N | | |
| | Plastic SOIC (R-8) | | | AD22050R | | |

NOTES

[1]Specified for default mode, i.e., with no external components. The overall gain is trimmed to 1% while the individual gains of A1 and A2 may be subject to a maximum ±3% tolerance. Note that the actual gain in a particular application can be modified by the use of external resistor networks.

[2]The actual output resistance of A1 is only a few ohms, but access to this output, via Pin 3, is always through the resistor R12 (see Figure 2) which is 100 kΩ, trimmed to ±3%.

[3]Referred to the input (Pins 1 and 8).

[4]The midscale offset scaling factor determines the fraction of voltage applied to Pin 7 which appears at the output. For example, with Pin 7 tied to Pin 6 and $V_S$ = +5 V, the output will be offset to +2.5 V ±5 mV. The designer should be aware that the impedance at Pin 7, OFS, is 4 kΩ. Care should be taken so that the steady-state voltage at this pin does not cause the package to dissipate too much power. We recommend that the continuous $V_S$ stay below +20 V when it is connected to the OFS pin.

[5]With $V_{DM}$ = 0 V. Differential mode signals are referred to as $V_{DM}$, while $V_{CM}$ refers to common-mode voltages—see the section *Product Description* and Figure 3.

All min and max specifications are guaranteed, although only those marked in **boldface** are tested on all production units at final test.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

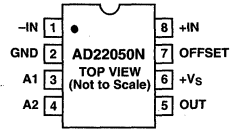
## ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Supply Voltage ..... +3.0 V to +36 V
Peak Input Voltage (40 ms) ..... 60 V
Reversed Supply Voltage Protection ..... –34 V
Operating Temperature ..... –40°C to +125°C
Storage Temperature ..... –65°C to +150°C
Output Short Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite
Lead Temperature Range (Soldering 60 sec) ..... +300°C

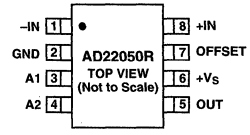
*Stresses above those listed under "Absolute Maximum Ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only; the functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions above those indicated in the operational sections of this specification is not implied. Exposure to absolute maximum rating conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

## PIN CONFIGURATIONS

**Plastic Mini-DIP Package (N-8)**




**Plastic SOIC Package (R-8)**




## CAUTION

ESD (electrostatic discharge) sensitive device. Electrostatic charges as high as 4000 V readily accumulate on the human body and test equipment and can discharge without detection. Although the AD22050 features proprietary ESD protection circuitry, permanent damage may occur on devices subjected to high energy electrostatic discharges. Therefore, proper ESD precautions are recommended to avoid performance degradation or loss of functionality.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# Single-Supply Sensor Interface Amplifier

# AD22057*

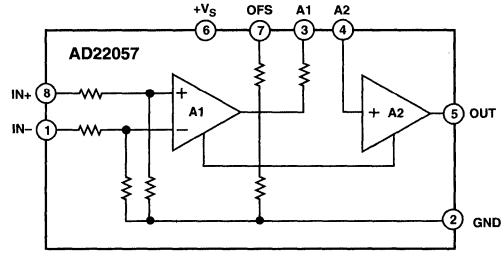
## FEATURES

**Gain of ×20, Alterable from ×1 to ×160**
**Input Offset Voltage Over Temperature ±2 mV**
**Low Long-Term Drift of Gain and Offset Voltage**
**Input CMR from Ground to 6× ($V_S$ – 1 V)**
**Output Span 20 mV to ($V_S$ – 0.25) V**
**1, 2, 3 Pole Low-Pass Filtering Available**
**Accurate Midscale Offset Capability**
**Differential Input Resistance 400 kΩ**
**Drives 1 kΩ Load to +4 V Using $V_S$ = +5 V**
**Supply Voltage: +3 V to +36 V**
**Transient Spike Protection and RFI Filters Included**
**Peak Input Voltage**
**Reversed Supply Protection: –34 V**
**Operating Temperature Range: –40°C to +125°C**

## APPLICATIONS

**Current Sensing**
**Motor Control**
**Interface for Accelerometers, Pressure Transducers, Position Indicators, Strain Gages, and Other Low Level Signal Sources**

## FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM






## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The AD22057 is a single-supply difference amplifier for the amplification and low-pass filtering of small differential voltages from sources having a large common-mode voltage.

Supply voltages from +3 V to +36 V can be used. The input common-mode range extends from below ground to 24 V using a +5 V supply with excellent rejection of this common-mode voltage.

This range is achieved by the use of a special resistive attenuator at the input, laser trimmed to a very high differential balance. Low initial offset voltage and offset voltage drift are specified, and long-term stability of gain and offset voltage is also provided.

Provisions are included for optional low-pass filtering and gain adjustment. An accurate midscale offset feature allows bipolar signals to be amplified.

*Protected by U.S. Patent No. 5,043,675.

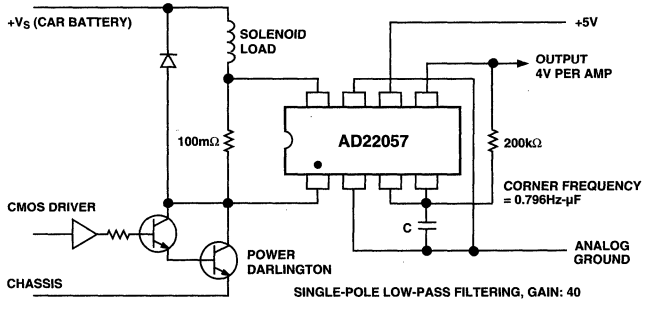



*Figure 1. Typical Application Circuit for a Current Sensor Interface*

# AD22057—SPECIFICATIONS (@ $T_A$ = +25°C, $V_S$ = +5 V, $V_{CM}$ = 0, $R_L$ = 10 kΩ unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Comments | Test Conditions | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| INPUTS (PINS 1 AND 8) | | | | | | |
| +CMR | Positive Common-Mode Range | | | | +24 | V |
| CMR | Negative Common-Mode Range | $T_A = T_{MIN}$ to +85°C | –1.0 | | | V |
| $CMRR_{LF}$ | Common-Mode Rejection Ratio | f ≤ 10 Hz | 80 | 90 | | dB |
| $CMRR_{HF}$ | Common-Mode Rejection Ratio | f = 1 kHz | 80 | 90 | | dB |
| $R_{INCM}$ | Common-Mode Input Resistance | Pin 1 or Pin 8 to Pin 2 | 180 | 240 | 300 | kΩ |
| $R_{MATCH}$ | Matching of Resistances | | | 0.5 | | % |
| $R_{INDIFF}$ | Differential Input Resistance | Pin 1 to Pin 8 | 280 | 400 | | kΩ |
| PREAMPLIFIER | | | | | | |
| $G_{CL}$ | Closed-Loop Gain[1] | | 9.7 | 10.0 | 10.3 | V/V |
| $V_O$ | Output Voltage Range (Pin 3) | | +0.01 | | +4.8 | V |
| $R_O$ | Output Resistance[2] | | 97 | 100 | 103 | kΩ |
| OUTPUT BUFFER | | | | | | |
| $G_{CL}$ | Closed-Loop Gain[1] | $R_{LOAD} \geq 10$ kΩ | 1.94 | 2.0 | 2.06 | V/V |
| $V_O$ | Output Voltage Range[3] | | +0.02 | | +4.8 | V |
| $R_O$ | Output Resistance (Pin 5) | $V_O \geq 0.1$ V dc, $I_O < 1$ mA | | 2.0 | | Ω |
| OVERALL SYSTEM | | | | | | |
| G | Gain[1] | $V_O \geq 0.1$ V dc | 19.9 | 20.0 | 20.1 | V/V |
| | Gain Drift | $T_A = T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | –62.5 | | +62.5 | ppm/°C |
| $V_{OS}$ | Input Offset Voltage[4] | | –1 | 0.03 | 1 | mV |
| | Offset Drift | $T_A = T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | –12.5 | | +12.5 | µV/°C |
| OFS | Midscale Offset (Pin 7) Scaling | | 0.49 | 0.50 | 0.51 | V/V |
| | Input Resistance | Pin 7 to Pin 2 | 2.5 | 3.0 | | kΩ |
| $I_{OSC}$ | Short-Circuit Output Current | | 7 | 11 | 25 | mA |
| | | $T_A = T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | 5 | | 27 | mA |
| $BW_{-3\ dB}$ | –3 dB Bandwidth | $V_O$ = +1 V dc | | 30 | | kHz |
| SR | Slew Rate | | | 0.2 | | V/µs |
| $N_{SD}$ | Noise Spectral Density[4] | f = 100 Hz to 10 kHz | | 0.2 | | µV/√Hz |
| PSR | | $V_S$ = 5 V, $V_O$ = 1 V to 4.2 V | | | | |
| | | $V_S$ = 24 V, $V_O$ = 1 V to 22 V | | | | |
| | | $T_A = T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | | | |
| Offset | | | | | 20.0 | µV/V |
| Gain | | | | | 0.05 | %/V |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | |
| $V_S$ | Operating Range | $T_A = T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | 3 | 5 | 36 | V |
| $I_S$ | Quiescent Supply Range[5] | $T_A$ = +25°C, $V_S$ = +5 V | | 200 | 500 | µA |
| TEMPERATURE RANGE | | | | | | |
| $T_{OP}$ | Operating Temperature Range | | –40 | | +105 | °C |
| PACKAGE | Plastic Mini-DIP (N-8)<br>Plastic SOIC (SO-8) | | | AD22057N<br>AD22057R | | |



NOTES

[1]Specified for default mode i.e., with no external components. The overall gain is trimmed to ±0.5% while the individual gains of A1 and A2 may be subject to a maximum ±3% tolerance. Note that the actual gain in a particular application can be modified by the use of external resistor networks.

[2]The actual output resistance of A1 is only a few ohms, but access to this output, via Pin 3, is always through a 100 kΩ resistor, which is trimmed to ±3%.

[3]For $V_{CM} \leq 20$ V. For $V_{CM} > 20$ V, $V_{OL} \simeq 1$ mV/V × $V_{CM}$.

[4]Referred to the input (Pins 1 and 8).

[5]With $V_{DM}$ = 0 V. Differential mode signals are referred to as $V_{DM}$, while $V_{CM}$ refers to common-mode voltages.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

## ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD22057N | –40°C to +105°C | Plastic Mini-DIP | N-8 |
| AD22057R | –40°C to +105°C | Plastic SOIC | SO-8 |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

# Low Noise, Precision Instrumentation Amplifier

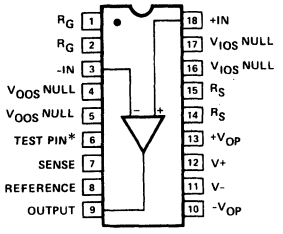
# AMP01

**FEATURES**

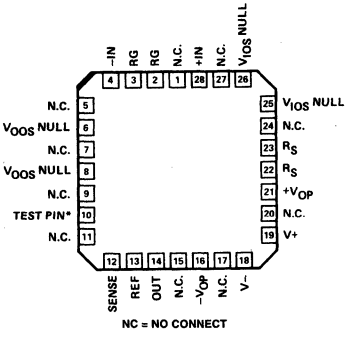
**Low Offset Voltage: 50 μV max**
**Very Low Offset Voltage Drift: 0.3 μV/°C max**
**Low Noise: 0.12 μV p-p (0.1 Hz to 10 Hz)**
**Excellent Output Drive: ±10 V at ±50 mA**
**Capacitive Load Stability: to 1 μF**
**Gain Range: 0.1 to 10,000**
**Excellent Linearity: 16-Bit at G = 1000**
**High CMR: 125 dB min (G = 1000)**
**Low Bias Current: 4 nA max**
**May be Configured as a Precision Op Amp**
**Output-Stage Thermal Shutdown**
**Available in Die Form**

**PIN CONFIGURATIONS**

**18-Pin Hermetic DIP (X Suffix)**

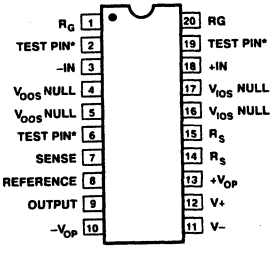



**AMP01 BTC/883**
**28-Lead LCC (TC Suffix)**




NC = NO CONNECT

**20-Pin SOL (S Suffix)**




## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The AMP01 is a monolithic instrumentation amplifier designed for high-precision data acquisition and instrumentation applications. The design combines the conventional features of an instrumentation amplifier with a high current output stage. The output remains stable with high capacitance loads (1 μF), a unique ability for an instrumentation amplifier. Consequently, the AMP01 can amplify low level signals for transmission through long cables without requiring an output buffer. The output stage may be configured as a voltage or current generator.

Input offset voltage is very low (20 μV) which generally eliminates the external null potentiometer. Temperature changes have minimal effect on offset; $TCV_{IOS}$ is typically 0.15 μV/°C. Excellent low-frequency noise performance is achieved with a minimal compromise on input protection. Bias current is very low, less than 10 nA over the military temperature range. High common-mode rejection of 130 dB, 16-bit linearity at a gain of 1000, and 50 mA peak output current are achievable simultaneously. This combination takes the instrumentation amplifier one step further towards the ideal amplifier.

AC performance complements the superb dc specifications. The AMP01 slews at 4.5 V/μs into capacitive loads of up to 15 nF, settles in 50 μs to 0.01% at a gain of 1000, and boasts a healthy 26 MHz gain-bandwidth product. These features make the AMP01 ideal for high speed data-acquisition systems.

Gain is set by the ratio of two external resistors over a range of 0.1 to 10,000. A very low gain-temperature-coefficient of 10 ppm/°C is achievable over the whole gain range. Output voltage swing is guaranteed with three load resistances; 50 Ω, 500 Ω, and 2 kΩ. Loaded with 500 Ω, the output delivers ±13.0 V minimum. A thermal shutdown circuit prevents destruction of the output transistors during overload conditions.

The AMP01 can also be configured as a high performance operational amplifier. In many applications, the AMP01 can be used in place of op amp/power-buffer combinations.

**ORDERING GUIDE***

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Description |
|---|---|---|
| AMP01AX | –55°C to +125°C | 18-Pin Cerdip |
| AMP01BX | –55°C to +125°C | 18-Pin Cerdip |
| AMP01BTC/883 | –55°C to +125°C | 28-Lead LCC |
| AMP01EX | –25°C to +85°C | 18-Pin Cerdip |
| AMP01FX | –25°C to +85°C | 18-Pin Cerdip |
| AMP01GS | 0°C to +70°C | 20-Pin SOL |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

# AMP01–SPECIFICATIONS

## ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (@ $V_S$ = ±15 V, $R_S$ = 10 kΩ, $R_L$ = 2 kΩ, $T_A$ = +25°C, unless otherwise noted.)

| Parameter | Symbol | Conditions | AMP01A Min | AMP01A Typ | AMP01A Max | AMP01B Min | AMP01B Typ | AMP01B Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| OFFSET VOLTAGE | | | | | | | | | |
| Input Offset Voltage | $V_{IOS}$ | $T_A$ = +25°C | | 20 | 50 | | 40 | 100 | µV |
| | | −55°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +125°C | | 40 | 80 | | 60 | 150 | µV |
| Input Offset Voltage Drift | $TCV_{IOS}$ | −55°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +125°C | | 0.15 | 0.3 | | 0.3 | 1.0 | µV/°C |
| Output Offset Voltage | $V_{OOS}$ | $T_A$ = +25°C | | 1 | 3 | | 2 | 6 | mV |
| | | −55°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +125°C | | 3 | 6 | | 6 | 10 | mV |
| Output Offset Voltage Drift | $TCV_{OOS}$ | $R_G$ = ∞ | | | | | | | |
| | | −55°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +125°C | | 20 | 50 | | 50 | 120 | µV/°C |
| Offset Referred to Input | PSR | G = 1000 | 120 | 130 | | 110 | 120 | | dB |
| vs. Positive Supply | | G = 100 | 110 | 130 | | 100 | 120 | | dB |
| V+ = +5 V to +15 V | | G = 10 | 95 | 110 | | 90 | 100 | | dB |
| | | G = 1 | 75 | 90 | | 70 | 80 | | dB |
| | | −55°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +125°C | | | | | | | |
| | | G = 1000 | 120 | 130 | | 110 | 120 | | dB |
| | | G = 100 | 110 | 130 | | 100 | 120 | | dB |
| | | G = 10 | 95 | 110 | | 90 | 100 | | dB |
| | | G = 1 | 75 | 90 | | 70 | 80 | | dB |
| Offset Referred to Input | PSR | G = 1000 | 105 | 125 | | 105 | 115 | | dB |
| vs. Negative Supply | | G = 100 | 90 | 105 | | 90 | 95 | | dB |
| V− = −5 V to −15 V | | G = 10 | 70 | 85 | | 70 | 75 | | dB |
| | | G = 1 | 50 | 65 | | 50 | 60 | | dB |
| | | −55°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +125°C | | | | | | | |
| | | G = 1000 | 105 | 125 | | 105 | 115 | | dB |
| | | G = 100 | 90 | 105 | | 90 | 95 | | dB |
| | | G = 10 | 70 | 85 | | 70 | 75 | | dB |
| | | G = 1 | 50 | 85 | | 50 | 60 | | dB |
| Input Offset Voltage Trim Range | | $V_S$ = ±4.5 V to ±18 V | | ±6 | | | ±6 | | mV |
| Output Offset Voltage Trim Range | | $V_S$ = ±4.5 V to ±18 V | | ±100 | | | ±100 | | mV |
| INPUT CURRENT | | | | | | | | | |
| Input Bias Current | $I_B$ | $T_A$ = +25°C | | 1 | 4 | | 2 | 6 | nA |
| | | −55°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +125°C | | 4 | 10 | | 6 | 15 | nA |
| Input Bias Current Drift | $TCI_B$ | −55°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +125°C | | 40 | | | 50 | | pA/°C |
| Input Offset Current | $I_{OS}$ | $T_A$ = +25°C | | 0.2 | 1.0 | | 0.5 | 2.0 | nA |
| | | −55°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +125°C | | 0.5 | 3.0 | | 1.0 | 6.0 | nA |
| Input Offset Current Drift | $TCI_{OS}$ | −55°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +125°C | | 3 | | | 5 | | pA/°C |
| INPUT | | | | | | | | | |
| Input Resistance | $R_{IN}$ | Differential, G = 1000 | | 1 | | | 1 | | GΩ |
| | | Differential, G ≤ 100 | | 10 | | | 10 | | GΩ |
| | | Common Mode, G = 1000 | | 20 | | | 20 | | GΩ |
| Input Voltage Range | IVR | $T_A$ = +25°C | ±10.5 | | | ±10.5 | | | V |
| | | −55°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +125°C | ±10.0 | | | ±10.0 | | | V |
| Common-Mode Rejection | CMR | $V_{CM}$ = ±10 V, 1 kΩ Source Imbalance | | | | | | | |
| | | G = 1000 | 125 | 130 | | 115 | 125 | | dB |
| | | G = 100 | 120 | 130 | | 110 | 125 | | dB |
| | | G = 10 | 100 | 120 | | 95 | 110 | | dB |
| | | G = 1 | 85 | 100 | | 75 | 90 | | dB |
| | | −55°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +125°C | | | | | | | |
| | | G = 1000 | 120 | 125 | | 110 | 120 | | dB |
| | | G = 100 | 115 | 125 | | 105 | 120 | | dB |
| | | G = 10 | 95 | 115 | | 90 | 105 | | dB |
| | | G = 1 | 80 | 95 | | 75 | 90 | | dB |

NOTES

For grade E and F specifications, request complete data sheet.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# High Accuracy 8-Pin Instrumentation Amplifier

# AMP02

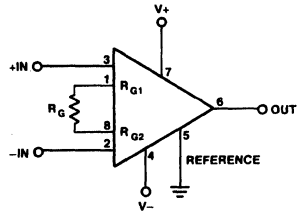
## FEATURES

**Low Offset Voltage: 100 μV max**
**Low Drift: 2 μV/°C max**
**Wide Gain Range 1 to 10,000**
**High Common-Mode Rejection: 115 dB min**
**High Bandwidth (G = 1000): 200 kHz typ**
**Gain Equation Accuracy: 0.5% max**
**Single Resistor Gain Set**
**Input Overvoltage Protection**
**Low Cost**
**Available In Die Form**

## APPLICATIONS

**Differential Amplifier**
**Strain Gauge Amplifier**
**Thermocouple Amplifier**
**RTD Amplifier**
**Programmable Gain Instrumentation Amplifier**
**Medical Instrumentation**
**Data Acquisition Systems**

## BASIC CIRCUIT CONNECTIONS

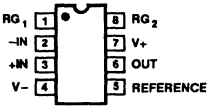



$$G = \frac{V_{OUT}}{(+IN) - (-IN)} = \left(\frac{50k\Omega}{R_G}\right) + 1$$

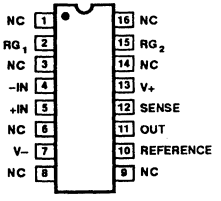
FOR SOL CONNECT SENSE TO OUTPUT

## PIN CONNECTIONS

**Epoxy Mini-DIP (P Suffix) and Cerdip (Z Suffix)**




**16-Pin SOL (S Suffix)**




NC = NO CONNECT

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The AMP02 is the first precision instrumentation amplifier available in an 8-pin package. Gain of the AMP02 is set by a single external resistor, and can range from 1 to 10,000. No gain set resistor is required for unity gain. The AMP02 includes an input protection network that allows the inputs to be taken 60 V beyond either supply rail without damaging the device.

Laser trimming reduces the input offset voltage to under 100 μV. Output offset voltage is below 4 mV and gain accuracy is better than 0.5% for gain of 1000. PMI's proprietary thin-film resistor process keeps the gain temperature coefficient under 50 ppm/°C.

Due to the AMP02's design, its bandwidth remains very high over a wide range of gain. Slew rate is over 4 V/μs making the AMP02 ideal for fast data acquisition systems.

A reference pin is provided to allow the output to be referenced to an external dc level. This pin may be used for offset correction or level shifting as required. In the 8-pin package, sense is internally connected to the output.

For an instrumentation amplifier with the highest precision, consult the AMP01 data sheet. For the highest input impedance and speed, consult the AMP05 data sheet.

## ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | $V_{IOS}$ max @ $T_A$ = +25°C | $V_{OOS}$ max @ $T_A$ = +25°C | Temperature Range | Package Description* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| AMP02EP | 100 μV | 4 mV | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Plastic DIP |
| AMP02FP | 200 μV | 8 mV | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Plastic DIP |
| AMP02AZ/883C | 200 μV | 10 mV | –55°C to +125°C | 8-Pin Cerdip |
| AMP02FS | 200 μV | 8 mV | –40°C to +85°C | 16-Pin SOIC |
| AMP02GBC | | | | Die |
| AMP02FS-REEL | 200 μV | 8 mV | –40°C to +85°C | 16-Pin SOIC |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

**To obtain the most recent version or complete data sheet, call our fax retrieval system at 1-800-446-6212 or visit our World Wide Web site at http://www.analog.com.**

# AMP02–SPECIFICATIONS (@ $V_S$ = ±15 V, $V_{CM}$ = 0 V, $T_A$ = +25°C, unless otherwise noted.)

| Parameter | Symbol | Conditions | AMP02E Min | AMP02E Typ | AMP02E Max | AMP02F Min | AMP02F Typ | AMP02F Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| OFFSET VOLTAGE | | | | | | | | | |
| Input Offset Voltage | $V_{IOS}$ | $T_A$ = +25°C | | 20 | 100 | | 40 | 200 | µV |
| | | −40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +85°C | | 50 | 200 | | 100 | 350 | µV |
| Input Offset Voltage Drift | $TCV_{IOS}$ | −40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +85°C | | 0.5 | 2 | | 1 | 4 | µV/°C |
| Output Offset Voltage | $V_{OOS}$ | $T_A$ = +25°C | | 1 | 4 | | 2 | 8 | mV |
| | | −40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +85°C | | 4 | 10 | | 9 | 20 | mV |
| Output Offset Voltage Drift | $TCV_{OOS}$ | −40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +85°C | | 50 | 100 | | 100 | 200 | µV/°C |
| Power Supply Rejection | PSR | $V_S$ = ±4.8 V to ±18 V | | | | | | | |
| | | G = 100, 1000 | 115 | 125 | | 110 | 115 | | dB |
| | | G = 10 | 100 | 110 | | 95 | 100 | | dB |
| | | G = 1 | 80 | 90 | | 75 | 80 | | dB |
| | | $V_S$ = ±4.8 V to ±18 V | | | | | | | |
| | | −40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +85°C | | | | | | | |
| | | G = 1000, 100 | 110 | 120 | | 105 | 110 | | dB |
| | | G = 10 | 95 | 110 | | 90 | 95 | | dB |
| | | G = 1 | 75 | 90 | | 70 | 75 | | dB |
| INPUT CURRENT | | | | | | | | | |
| Input Bias Current | $I_B$ | $T_A$ = +25°C | | 2 | 10 | | 4 | 20 | nA |
| Input Bias Current Drift | $TCI_B$ | −40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +85°C | | 150 | | | 250 | | pA/°C |
| Input Offset Current | $I_{OS}$ | $T_A$ = +25°C | | 1.2 | 5 | | 2 | 10 | nA |
| Input Offset Current Drift | $TCI_{OS}$ | −40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +85°C | | 9 | | | 15 | | pA/°C |
| INPUT | | | | | | | | | |
| Input Resistance | $R_{IN}$ | Differential, G ≤ 1000 | | 10 | | | 10 | | GΩ |
| | | Common-Mode, G = 1000 | | 16.5 | | | 16.5 | | GΩ |
| Input Voltage Range | IVR | $T_A$ = +25°C (Note 1) | ±11 | | | ±11 | | | V |
| Common-Mode Rejection | CMR | $V_{CM}$ = ±11 V | | | | | | | |
| | | G = 1000, 100 | 115 | 120 | | 110 | 115 | | dB |
| | | G = 10 | 100 | 115 | | 95 | 110 | | dB |
| | | G = 1 | 80 | 95 | | 75 | 90 | | dB |
| | | $V_{CM}$ = ±11 V | | | | | | | |
| | | −40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +85°C | | | | | | | |
| | | G = 100, 1000 | 110 | 120 | | 105 | 115 | | dB |
| | | G = 10 | 95 | 110 | | 90 | 105 | | dB |
| | | G = 1 | 75 | 90 | | 70 | 85 | | dB |
| GAIN | | | | | | | | | |
| Gain Equation | | G = 1000 | | | 0.50 | | | 0.70 | % |
| Accuracy | $G = \frac{50\ k\Omega}{R_G} + 1$ | G = 100 | | | 0.30 | | | 0.50 | % |
| | | G = 10 | | | 0.25 | | | 0.40 | % |
| | | G = 1 | | | 0.02 | | | 0.05 | % |
| Gain Range | G | | 1 | | 10k | 1 | | 10k | V/V |
| Nonlinearity | | G = 1 to 1000 | | 0.006 | | | 0.006 | | % |
| Temperature Coefficient | $G_{TC}$ | 1 ≤ G ≤ 1000 (Notes 2, 3) | | 20 | 50 | | 20 | 50 | ppm/°C |
| OUTPUT RATING | | | | | | | | | |
| Output Voltage Swing | $V_{OUT}$ | $R_L$ = 1 kΩ | ±12 | ±13 | | ±12 | ±13 | | V |
| Positive Current Limit | | Output-to-Ground Short | | 22 | | | 22 | | mA |
| Negative Current Limit | | Output-to-Ground Short | | 32 | | | 32 | | mA |
| NOISE | | | | | | | | | |
| Voltage Density, RTI | $e_n$ | $f_O$ = 1 kHz | | | | | | | |
| | | G = 1000 | | 9 | | | 9 | | nV/√Hz |
| | | G = 100 | | 10 | | | 10 | | nV/√Hz |
| | | G = 10 | | 18 | | | 18 | | nV/√Hz |
| | | G = 1 | | 120 | | | 120 | | nV/√Hz |
| Noise Current Density, RTI | $i_n$ | $f_O$ = 1 kHz, G = 1000 | | 0.4 | | | 0.4 | | pA/√Hz |
| Input Noise Voltage | $e_n$ p-p | 0.1 Hz to 10 Hz | | | | | | | |
| | | G = 1000 | | 0.4 | | | 0.4 | | µV p-p |
| | | G = 100 | | 0.5 | | | 0.5 | | µV p-p |
| | | G = 10 | | 1.2 | | | 1.2 | | µV p-p |
| | | G = 1 | | 10 | | | 10 | | µV p-p |
| DYNAMIC RESPONSE | | | | | | | | | |
| Small-Signal Bandwidth (−3 dB) | BW | G = 1 | | 1200 | | | 1200 | | kHz |
| | | G = 10 | | 300 | | | 300 | | kHz |
| | | G = 100, 1000 | | 200 | | | 200 | | kHz |
| Slew Rate | SR | G = 10, $R_L$ = 1 kΩ | 4 | 6 | | 4 | 6 | | V/µs |
| Settling Time | $t_S$ | To 0.01% ±10 V Step | | 10 | | | 10 | | µs |
| | | G = 1 to 1000 | | | | | | | |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | | | | |
| Supply Voltage Range | $V_S$ | | ±4.5 | | ±18 | ±4.5 | | ±18 | V |
| Supply Current | $I_{SY}$ | | | 5 | 6 | | 5 | 6 | mA |

NOTES

[1]Input voltage range guaranteed by common-mode rejection test.

[2]Guaranteed by design.

[3]Gain tempco does not include the effects of external component drift.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# ANALOG DEVICES

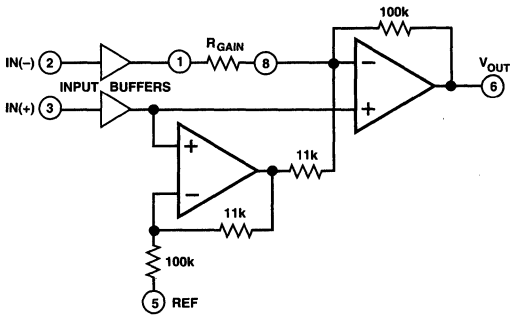
# Precision Single Supply Instrumentation Amplifier

# AMP04*

**FEATURES**
**Single Supply Operation**
**Low Supply Current: 700 μA max**
**Wide Gain Range: 1 to 1000**
**Low Offset Voltage: 150 μV max**
**Zero-In/Zero-Out**
**Single-Resistor Gain Set**
**8-Pin Mini-DIP and SO Packages**

**APPLICATIONS**
**Strain Gages**
**Thermocouples**
**RTDs**
**Battery Powered Equipment**
**Medical Instrumentation**
**Data Acquisition Systems**
**PC Based Instruments**
**Portable Instrumentation**

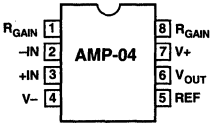
**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**



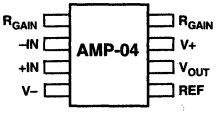

7

**PIN CONNECTIONS**

**8-Lead Epoxy DIP (P Suffix)**




**8-Lead Narrow-Body SO (S Suffix)**




**GENERAL DESCRIPTION**

The AMP04 is a single-supply instrumentation amplifier designed to work over a +5 volt to ±15 volt supply range. It offers an excellent combination of accuracy, low power consumption, wide input voltage range, and excellent gain performance.

Gain is set by a single external resistor and can be from 1 to 1000. Input common-mode voltage range allows the AMP04 to handle signals with full accuracy from ground to within 1 volt of the positive supply. And the output can swing to within 1 volt of the positive supply. Gain bandwidth is over 700 kHz. In addition to being easy to use, the AMP04 draws only 700 μA of supply current.

For high resolution data acquisition systems, laser trimming of low drift thin-film resistors limits the input offset voltage to under 150 μV, and allows the AMP04 to offer gain nonlinearity of 0.005% and a gain tempco of 30 ppm/°C.

***Protected by U.S. Patent No. 5,075,633.**

A proprietary input structure limits input offset currents to less than 5 nA with drift of only 8 pA/°C, allowing direct connection of the AMP04 to high impedance transducers and other signal sources.

The AMP04 is specified over the extended industrial (–40°C to +85°C) temperature range. AMP04s are available in plastic and ceramic DIP plus SO-8 surface mount packages.

Contact your local sales office for MIL-STD-883 data sheet and availability.

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Temperature Range | $V_{OS}$ @ +5 V $T_A$ = +25°C | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| AMP04EP | XIND | 150 μV | Plastic DIP | N-8 |
| AMPES | XIND | 150 μV | SOIC | SO-8 |
| AMP04FP | XIND | 300 μV | Plastic DIP | N-8 |
| AMP04FS | XIND | 300 μV | SOIC | SO-8 |
| AMP04FS-REEL | XIND | 300 μV | SOIC | SO-8 |
| AMP04FS-REEL7 | XIND | 300 μV | SOIC | SO-8 |
| AMP04GBC | +25°C | 300 μV | | |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

**To obtain the most recent version or complete data sheet, call our fax retrieval system at 1-800-446-6212 or visit our World Wide Web site at http://www.analog.com.**

# AMP04–SPECIFICATIONS

## ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($V_S$ = +5 V, $V_{CM}$ = +2.5 V, $T_A$ = +25°C unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Symbol | Conditions | AMP04E Min | AMP04E Typ | AMP04E Max | AMP04F Min | AMP04F Typ | AMP04F Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| OFFSET VOLTAGE | | | | | | | | | |
| Input Offset Voltage | $V_{IOS}$ | | | 30 | 150 | | | 300 | µV |
| Input Offset Voltage Drift | $TCV_{IOS}$ | | | | 3 | | | 6 | µV/°C |
| Output Offset Voltage | $V_{OOS}$ | | | 0.5 | 1.5 | | | 3 | mV |
| Output Offset Voltage Drift | $TCV_{OOS}$ | | | | 30 | | | 50 | µV/°C |
| INPUT CURRENT | | | | | | | | | |
| Input Bias Current | $I_B$ | | | 22 | 30 | | | 40 | nA |
| Input Bias Current Drift | $TCI_B$ | | | 65 | | | 65 | | pA/°C |
| Input Offset Current | $I_{OS}$ | | | 1 | 5 | | | 10 | nA |
| Input Offset Current Drift | $TCI_{OS}$ | | | 8 | | | 8 | | pA/°C |
| INPUT | | | | | | | | | |
| Common-Mode Input Resistance | | | | 4 | | | 4 | | GΩ |
| Differential Input Resistance | | | | 4 | | | 4 | | GΩ |
| Input Voltage Range | $V_{IN}$ | | 0 | | 3.0 | 0 | | 3.0 | V |
| Common-Mode Rejection | CMR | 0 V ≤ $V_{CM}$ ≤ 3.0 V | | | | | | | |
| | | G = 1 | 60 | 80 | | 55 | | | dB |
| | | G = 10 | 80 | 100 | | 75 | | | dB |
| | | G = 100, 1000 | 90 | 105 | | 80 | | | dB |
| Common-Mode Rejection | CMR | 0 V ≤ $V_{CM}$ ≤ 2.5 V | | | | | | | |
| | | –40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +85°C | | | | | | | |
| | | G = 1 | 55 | | | 50 | | | dB |
| | | G = 10 | 75 | | | 70 | | | dB |
| | | G = 100, 1000 | 85 | | | 75 | | | dB |
| Power Supply Rejection | PSRR | 4.0 V ≤ $V_S$ ≤ 12 V | | | | | | | |
| | | –40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +85°C | | | | | | | |
| | | G = 1 | 95 | | | 85 | | | dB |
| | | G = 10, 100, 1000 | 105 | | | 95 | | | dB |
| GAIN (G = 100 K/$R_{GAIN}$) | | | | | | | | | |
| Gain Equation Accuracy | | G = 1 to 100 | | 0.2 | 0.5 | | | 0.75 | % |
| | | G = 1000 | | 0.4 | | | 0.75 | | % |
| Gain Range | G | | 1 | | 1000 | 1 | | 1000 | V/V |
| Nonlinearity | | G = 1, $R_L$ = 5 kΩ | | 0.005 | | | | | % |
| | | G = 10, $R_L$ = 5 kΩ | | 0.015 | | | | | % |
| | | G = 100, $R_L$ = 5 kΩ | | 0.025 | | | | | % |
| Gain Temperature Coefficient | ΔG/ΔT | | | 30 | | | 50 | | ppm/°C |
| OUTPUT | | | | | | | | | |
| Output Voltage Swing High | $V_{OH}$ | $R_L$ = 2 kΩ | 4.0 | 4.2 | | 4.0 | | | V |
| Output Voltage Swing Low | $V_{OL}$ | $R_L$ = 2 kΩ | | | | | | | |
| | | –40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +85°C | | | 2.0 | | | 2.5 | mV |
| Output Current Limit | | Sink | | 30 | | | 30 | | mA |
| | | Source | | 15 | | | 15 | | mA |
| NOISE | | | | | | | | | |
| Noise Voltage Density, RTI | $e_N$ | f = 1 kHz, G = 1 | | 270 | | | 270 | | nV/√Hz |
| | | f = 1 kHz, G = 10 | | 45 | | | 45 | | nV/√Hz |
| | | f = 100 Hz, G = 100 | | 30 | | | 30 | | nV/√Hz |
| | | f = 100 Hz, G = 1000 | | 25 | | | 25 | | nV/√Hz |
| Noise Current Density, RTI | $i_N$ | f = 100 Hz, G = 100 | | 4 | | | 4 | | pA/√Hz |
| Input Noise Voltage | $e_N$ p-p | 0.1 to 10 Hz, G = 1 | | 7 | | | 7 | | µV p-p |
| | | 0.1 to 10 Hz, G = 10 | | 1.5 | | | 1.5 | | µV p-p |
| | | 0.1 to 10 Hz, G = 100 | | 0.7 | | | 0.7 | | µV p-p |
| DYNAMIC RESPONSE | | | | | | | | | |
| Small Signal Bandwidth | BW | G = 1, –3 dB | | 300 | | | 300 | | kHz |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | | | | |
| Supply Current | $I_{SY}$ | | | 550 | 700 | | | 700 | µA |
| | | –40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +85°C | | | 850 | | | 850 | µA |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# Isolation Amplifiers
## Contents

# Isolation Amplifiers—Selection Guide

| Model | # Ports | Power Supply Volts | Power Supply mA | CMV @ 60 Hz V rms min | @ $A_V$ = 1 @ 60 Hz dB min | Bandwidth $A_V$ = 1 kHz | Linearity ±% max | Output Offset RTI +25°C ±mV max | TC ±µV max | Output Amplifier Yes | Output Amplifier No | # Pins | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ***$A_V$ = 1 to 10*** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AD215A | 2 | ±15 | 40/18 | 750–1.5K | 120 | 100 | 0.025 | ±80 ±2/$A_V$ | ±50 ±10/$A_V$ | X | | See D/S | 8–9 | Wide Bandwith, THD –80 dB, 1 kHz | 1981 |
| ***$A_V$ = 1 to 100*** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AD203S | 2 | +15 | 20 | 1500 | 106 | 10 | 0.025 | ±5 ±25/$A_V$ | ±6 ±100/$A_V$ | X | | See D/S | * | | 1084 |
| AD102J | 2 | +15 | 5 | 500 | 100 | 1.5 | 0.05 | ±15 ±15/$A_V$ | ±10 ±10/$A_V$ | | X | See D/S | 8–3 | | 1819 |
| AD202J | 2 | +15 | 5 | 750–1.5K | 105 | 2 | 0.05 | ±15(5) ±15(5)/$A_V$ | ±10 ±10/$A_V$ | | X | See D/S | 8–5 | ±5 ±5/$A_V$ | 1081 |
| AD104J | 2 | | | 500 | 100 | 4 | 0.05 | ±15(5) ±15(5)/$A_V$ | ±10 ±10/$A_V$ | | X | See D/S | 8–3 | Powered via ext Clk +15 V @ 25 kHz | 1819 |
| AD204J | 2 | | | 750–1.5K | 110 | 5 | 0.05 | ±15(5) ±15(5)/$A_V$ | ±10 ±10/$A_V$ | | X | See D/S | 8–5 | Powered via ext Clk +15 V @ 25 kHz | 1081 |
| AD210J | 3 | +15 | 50 | 1K–2K | 120 | 20 | 0.025 | ±15 ±45/$A_V$ | ±10 ±50/$A_V$ | X | | See D/S | 8–7 | | 1089 |
| ***$A_V$ = 1 to 1000*** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AD208A | 2 | | | 750–1.5K | 100 | 4 | 0.015–0.03 | 0.250 ±15/$A_V$ | 1 ±1.5 ±20/$A_V$ | | X | See D/S | * | Powered via ext Clk +15 V @ 25 kHz | 1086 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | * | Specs & Pinout Given on Page 3 of AD202/AD204 Data Sheet | 1081 |

Note: AD246JY Clock Driver for AD104, AD204 or AD208

*This product is not in the catalog section of this databook; for a complete data sheet call our fax retrieval system at 1-800-446-6212 or visit our World Wide Web site at http://www.analog.com.

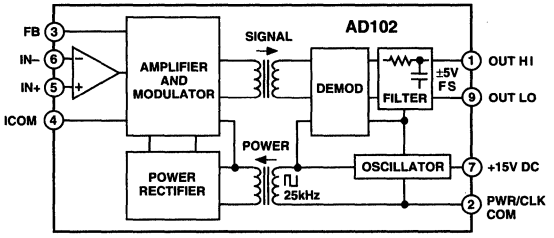
# General Purpose Input Isolation Amplifiers

# AD102/AD104

**FEATURES**
**Integral Isolated Power Supply**
**500 V rms CMV Isolation Rating (100% Tested)**
**High Accuracy: ±0.05% Max Nonlinearity**
**Small SIP Style Footprint**
**Lowest Priced Isolation Amplifiers**

**APPLICATIONS**
**Single/Multichannel Data Acquisition Systems**
**Process Control Input Signal Isolation**
**Motor Control**
**Utility Power Monitoring**
**General Input Protection Circuits**
**Ground Loop Interruption**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




**GENERAL DESCRIPTION**

The AD102 and AD104 are general purpose, two-port, isolation amplifiers suitable for use where input signal isolation is desired. Each offers a functionally complete, compact isolation solution rated at 500 V rms common mode, based upon the proven and reliable transformer-coupled, galvanic isolation technique used in all AD200 series isolation amplifier products.

Each model is offered in a minimum footprint package requiring no external components to operate. Though similar to the AD202 and AD204, the AD102 and AD104 models are intended as lower cost solutions where the performance of the AD202 or AD204 is not demanded.

Both the AD102 and AD104 can be used in applications where input-to-input and/or input-to-system isolation is desired. The AD102 is best suited for single input uses as it requires only +15 V dc power to operate. It may also be appropriate for multichannel applications when input-to-input isolation is not required such as where a single input multiplexer selects a specific channel prior to isolation.

For applications where input to input isolation is required, the AD104 may be a more desirable choice. It offers the lowest cost per channel especially when powered from a common clock source, the cost of which may be amortized over many channels.

The clock necessary for AD104 operation is a 25 kHz, 15 V p-p square wave applied to the clock input pin. Most standard oscillator components like a CD4047 or TL555 may be used, or a designer may choose the AD246 clock driver developed for the AD204 product.

**ORDERING GUIDE***

| Model | Package | Max CMV | Nonlinearity |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD102JY | SIP Style | 500 V rms | 0.05% |
| AD104JY | SIP Style | 500 V rms | 0.05% |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

**PIN DESIGNATIONS**

| Pin | Function |
|---|---|
| 1 | OUT HI |
| 2 | PWR/CLK COM |
| 3 | FB |
| 4 | ICOM |
| 5 | IN+ |
| 6 | IN– |
| 7 | +15 V DC (AD102) |
| 8 | CLOCK INPUT (AD104) |
| 9 | OUT LO |

# AD102/AD104–SPECIFICATIONS (@ $T_A$ = +25°C and power supply of +15 V ± 5% unless otherwise noted)

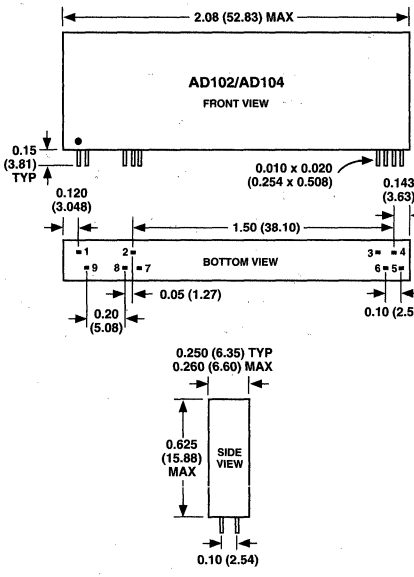
| Parameter | Min | Typ | Max | Unit | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ACCURACY | | | | | |
| Gain Range | 1 | | 100 | V/V | |
| Unity Gain Error | | ±0.5 | ±5.0 | % | |
| vs. Temperature | | ±45 | | ppm/°C | ±100 ppm/°C max |
| vs. Time | | ±50 | | ppm | Per √1,000 Hours |
| vs. Supply Voltage, AD102[1] | | ±0.01 | | %/V | |
| vs. Supply Voltage, AD104[1] | | ±0.001 | | %/V | |
| Nonlinearity[2] | | | ±0.05 | % | |
| INPUT VOLTAGE RATINGS | | | | | |
| Linear Differential Range | ±5.0 | | | V | Between IN+ and IN– |
| CMV, Input to Output[2] | | | | | |
| AC, 60 Hz, Sinusoidal Waveform | 500 | | | V rms | 100% Tested |
| DC | | 700 | | V pk-pk | |
| Common-Mode Rejection (CMR) | | | | | |
| $R_S \leq 100\ \Omega$, AD102[1] | | 100 | | dB | |
| $R_S \leq 100\ \Omega$, AD104[1] | | 105 | | dB | |
| $R_S \leq 1\ k\Omega$, AD102[1] | | 95 | | dB | |
| $R_S \leq 1\ k\Omega$, AD104[1] | | 105 | | dB | |
| Leakage Current | | 0.5 | | µA | 2 µA max, In to Out, 240 V rms @ 60 Hz |
| INPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | |
| Input Offset Voltage, Initial | | | (±15 ±15/G) | mV | +25°C |
| vs. Temperature | | (±10 ±10/G) | | µV/°C | 0°C to +70°C |
| Input Bias Current, Initial | | ±100 | | pA | +25°C |
| vs. Temperature | | ±20 | | nA | 0°C to +70°C |
| Input Difference Current, Initial | | ±10 | | pA | +25°C |
| vs. Temperature | | ±2 | | nA | 0°C to +70°C |
| Input Voltage Noise | | | | | |
| 0.1 Hz to 100 Hz | | 4 | | µV pk-pk | |
| f > 200 Hz | | 50 | | nV/√Hz | |
| Differential Input Impedance | | $10^{12}$ | | Ω | |
| Common-Mode Input Impedance | | 2G‖5.5 | | Ω‖pF | |
| FREQUENCY RESPONSE | | | | | |
| Bandwidth, Full Power (–3 dB) | | | | | |
| AD102[1] | | 1.5 | | kHz | $V_{IN} \leq \pm 5$ V, G = 1–50 V/V |
| AD104[1] | | 4.0 | | kHz | $V_{IN} \leq \pm 5$ V, G = 1–50 V/V |
| Settling Time | | 1.0 | | ms | Time to ±10 mV from 10 V Step Input |
| RATED OUTPUT | | | | | |
| Output Voltage Range | | | | | |
| Between OUT HI and OUT LO | ±5.0 | | | V | |
| Between OUT HI or LO to PWR/CLK COM | | ±6.5 | | V | |
| Output Resistance | | | | | |
| AD102[1] | | 8 | | kΩ | |
| AD104[1] | | 4 | | kΩ | |
| Output Ripple | | | | | |
| 100 kHz Bandwidth | | 10 | | mV pk-pk | |
| 5 kHz Bandwidth | | 0.5 | | mV rms | |
| POWER SUPPLY (AD102 ONLY)[1] | | | | | |
| Supply Voltage | | | | | |
| Rated Performance | +14.25 | +15 | +15.75 | V dc | |
| Operational Performance | +13.5 | +15 | +16.5 | V dc | |
| Supply Current | | 5 | | mA | |
| CLOCK OSCILLATOR (AD104 ONLY)[1] | | | | | |
| Source Voltage Amplitude | 14.25 | 15 | 15.75 | V p-p | ±7.5 V Amplitude Within ±15 V Range |
| Square Wave Frequency | | 25 | | kHz | ±5 kHz |
| Duty Cycle | | 50 | | % Hi vs. Low | ±2% |
| TEMPERATURE RANGE | | | | | |
| Rated Performance | 0 | | +70 | °C | |
| Operating | –40 | | +85 | °C | |
| Storage | –40 | | +85 | °C | |
| PACKAGE DIMENSIONS | | | | | |
| SIP Style Package (Y) | 2.08 × 0.260 × 0.625 in. (max) | | | Not Including Pin Length | |

NOTES
[1]Specification(s) apply to one model only, either AD102 or AD104, as indicated.
[2]Nonlinearity is specified as a % deviation from a best fit straight line.
[3]All units 100% tested by "Partial Discharge" method @ 750 V rms for 5 sec, 150 pc maximum allowable discharge.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

## OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

Dimensions shown in inches and (mm).




NOTE:
PIN 7 IS ONLY PRESENT ON AD102
PIN 8 IS ONLY PRESENT ON AD104

# ANALOG DEVICES

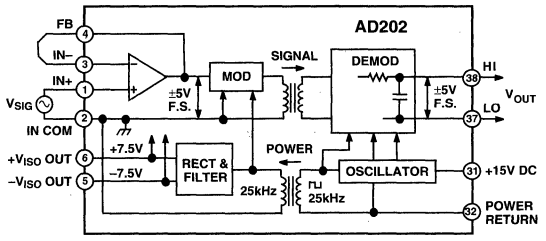
# Low Cost, Miniature Isolation Amplifiers

# AD202/AD204

**FEATURES**
**Small Size: 4 Channels/Inch**
**Low Power: 35 mW (AD204)**
**High Accuracy: ±0.025% max Nonlinearity (K Grade)**
**High CMR: 130 dB (Gain = 100 V/V)**
**Wide Bandwidth: 5 kHz Full-Power (AD204)**
**High CMV Isolation: ±2000 V pk Continuous (K Grade) (Signal and Power)**
**Isolated Power Outputs**
**Uncommitted Input Amplifier**

**APPLICATIONS**
**Multichannel Data Acquisition**
**Current Shunt Measurements**
**Motor Controls**
**Process Signal Isolation**
**High Voltage Instrumentation Amplifier**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The AD202 and AD204 are general purpose, two-port, transformer-coupled isolation amplifiers that may be used in a broad range of applications where input signals must be measured, processed and/or transmitted without a galvanic connection. These industry standard isolation amplifiers offer a complete isolation function, with both signal and power isolation provided for in a single compact plastic SIP or DIP style package. The primary distinction between the AD202 and the AD204 is that the AD202 is powered directly from a +15 V dc supply while the AD204 is powered by an externally supplied clock, such as the recommended AD246 Clock Driver.

The AD202 and AD204 provide total galvanic isolation between the input and output stages of the isolation amplifier through the use of internal transformer-coupling. The functionally complete AD202 and AD204 eliminate the need for an external, user-supplied dc/dc converter. This permits the designer to minimize the necessary circuit overhead and consequently reduce the overall design and component costs.

The design of the AD202 and AD204 emphasizes maximum flexibility and ease of use, including the availability of an uncommitted op amp on the input stage. They feature a bipolar ±5 V output range, an adjustable gain range of from 1 to 100 V/V, ±0.025% max nonlinearity (K grade), 130 dB of CMR and the AD204 consumes a low 35 mW of power.

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Package Option | Max Common-Mode Voltage (Peak) | Max Linearity |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD202JY | SIP | 1000 V | ±0.05% |
| AD202KY | SIP | 2000 V | ±0.025% |
| AD202JN | DIP | 1000 V | ±0.05% |
| AD202KN | DIP | 2000 V | ±0.025% |
| AD204JY | SIP | 1000 V | ±0.05% |
| AD204KY | SIP | 2000 V | ±0.025% |
| AD204JN | DIP | 1000 V | ±0.05% |
| AD204KN | DIP | 2000 V | ±0.025% |

**PIN DESIGNATIONS**

**AD202/AD204 SIP Package**

| Pin | Function |
|---|---|
| 1 | +INPUT |
| 2 | INPUT/$V_{ISO}$ COMMON |
| 3 | –INPUT |
| 4 | INPUT FEEDBACK |
| 5 | $-V_{ISO}$ OUTPUT |
| 6 | $+V_{ISO}$ OUTPUT |
| 31 | +15 V POWER IN (AD202 ONLY) |
| 32 | CLOCK/POWER COMMON |
| 33 | CLOCK INPUT (AD204 ONLY) |
| 37 | OUTPUT LO |
| 38 | OUTPUT HI |

**AD202/AD204 DIP Package**

| Pin | Function |
|---|---|
| 1 | +INPUT |
| 2 | INPUT/$V_{ISO}$ COMMON |
| 3 | –INPUT |
| 18 | OUTPUT LO |
| 19 | OUTPUT HI |
| 20 | +15 V POWER IN (AD202 ONLY) |
| 21 | CLOCK INPUT (AD204 ONLY) |
| 22 | CLOCK/POWER COMMON |
| 36 | $+V_{ISO}$ OUTPUT |
| 37 | $-V_{ISO}$ OUTPUT |
| 38 | INPUT FEEDBACK |

# AD202/AD204–SPECIFICATIONS (typical @ +25°C & $V_S$ = +15 V unless otherwise noted)

| Model | AD204J | AD204K | AD202J | AD202K |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| GAIN | | | | |
| Range | 1 V/V–100 V/V | * | * | * |
| Error | ±0.5% typ (±4% max) | * | * | * |
| vs. Temperature | ±20 ppm/°C typ (±45 ppm/°C max) | * | * | * |
| vs. Time | ±50 ppm/1000 Hours | * | * | * |
| vs. Supply Voltage | ±0.01%/V | ±0.01%/V | ±0.01%/V | ±0.01%/V |
| Nonlinearity (G = 1 V/V)[1] | ±0.05% max | ±0.025% max | ±0.05% max | ±0.025% max |
| Nonlinearity vs. Isolated Supply Load | ±0.0015%/mA | * | * | * |
| INPUT VOLTAGE RATINGS | | | | |
| Input Voltage Range | ±5 V | * | * | * |
| Max lsolation Voltage (Input to Output) | | | | |
| AC, 60 Hz, Continuous | 750 V rms | 1500 V rms | 750 V rms | 1500 V rms |
| Continuous (AC and DC) | ±1000 V Peak | ±2000 V Peak | ±1000 V Peak | ±2000 V Peak |
| Isolation-Mode Rejection Ratio (IMRR) @ 60 Hz | | | | |
| $R_S$ ≤ 100 Ω (HI & LO lnputs) G = 1 V/V | 110 dB | 110 dB | 105 dB | 105 dB |
| G = 100 V/V | 130 dB | * | * | * |
| $R_S$ ≤ 1 kΩ (Input HI, LO, or Both) G = 1 V/V | 104 dB min | 104 dB min | 100 dB min | 100 dB min |
| G = 100 V/V | 110 dB min | * | * | * |
| Leakage Current Input to Output @ 240 V rms, 60 Hz | 2 µA rms max | * | * | * |
| INPUT IMPEDANCE | | | | |
| Differential (G = 1 V/V) | $10^{12}$ Ω | * | * | * |
| Common Mode | 2 GΩ‖4.5 pF | * | * | * |
| INPUT BIAS CURRENT | | | | |
| Initial, @ +25°C | ±30 pA | * | * | * |
| vs. Temperature (0°C to +70°C) | ±10 nA | * | * | * |
| INPUT DIFFERENCE CURRENT | | | | |
| Initial, @ +25°C | ±5 pA | * | * | * |
| vs. Temperature (0°C to +70°C) | ±2 nA | * | * | * |
| INPUT NOISE | | | | |
| Voltage, 0.1 Hz to 100 Hz | 4 µV p-p | * | * | * |
| f > 200 Hz | 50 nV/√Hz | * | * | * |
| FREQUENCY RESPONSE | | | | |
| Bandwidth ($V_O$ ≤ 10 V p-p, G = 1 V–50 V/V) | 5 kHz | 5 kHz | 2 kHz | 2 kHz |
| Settling Time, to ±10 mV (10 V Step) | 1 ms | * | * | * |
| OFFSET VOLTAGE (RTI) | | | | |
| Initial, @ +25°C Adjustable to Zero | (±15 ±15/G)mV max | (±5 ±5/G)mV max | (±15 ±15/G)mV max | (±5 ±5/G)mV max |
| vs. Temperature (0°C to +70°C) | $\left(\pm 10 \pm \frac{10}{G}\right)$ mV/°C | * | * | * |
| RATED OUTPUT | | | | |
| Voltage (Out HI to Out LO) | ±5 V | * | * | * |
| Voltage at Out HI or Out LO (Ref. Pin 32) | ±6.5 V | * | * | * |
| Output Resistance | 3 kΩ | 3 kΩ | 7 kΩ | 7 kΩ |
| Output Ripple, 100 kHz Bandwidth | 10 mV pk-pk | * | * | * |
| 5 kHz Bandwidth | 0.5 mV rms | * | * | * |
| ISOLATED POWER OUTPUT[2] | | | | |
| Voltage, No Load | ±7.5 V | * | * | * |
| Accuracy | ±10% | * | * | * |
| Current | 2 mA (Either Output)[3] | 2 mA (Either Output)[3] | 400 µA Total | 400 µA Total |
| Regulation, No Load to Full Load | 5% | * | * | * |
| Ripple | 100 mV pk-pk | * | * | * |
| OSCILLATOR DRIVE INPUT | | | | |
| Input Voltage | 15 V pk-pk Nominal | 15 V pk-pk Nominal | N/A | N/A |
| Input Frequency | 25 kHz Nominal | 25 kHz Nominal | N/A | N/A |
| POWER SUPPLY (AD202 Only) | | | | |
| Voltage, Rated Performance | N/A | N/A | +15 V ± 5% | +15 V ± 5% |
| Voltage, Operating | N/A | N/A | +15 V ± 10% | +15 V ± 10% |
| Current, No Load ($V_S$ = +15 V) | N/A | N/A | 5 mA | 5 mA |
| TEMPERATURE RANGE | | | | |
| Rated Performance | 0°C to +70°C | * | * | * |
| Operating | –40°C to +85°C | * | * | * |
| Storage | –40°C to +85°C | * | * | * |
| PACKAGE DIMENSIONS[4] | | | | |
| SIP Package (Y) | 2.08" × 0.250" × 0.625" | * | * | * |
| DIP Package (N) | 2.10" × 0.700" × 0.350" | * | * | * |

NOTES
Specifications same as AD204J.
[1]Nonlinearity is specified as a % deviation from a best straight line.
[2]1.0 µF min decoupling required (see text).
[3]3 mA with one supply loaded.
[4]Width is 0.25" typ, 0.26" max. For outline information see complete data sheet.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# Precision, Wide Bandwidth, 3-Port Isolation Amplifier

# AD210*

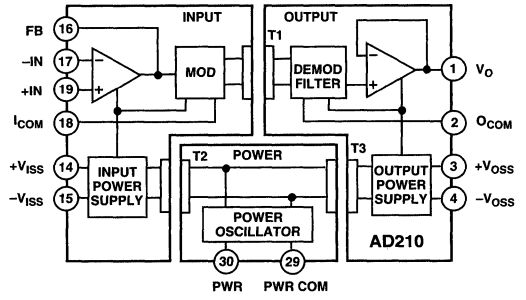
**FEATURES**

**High CMV Isolation: 2500 V rms Continuous**
**±3500 V Peak Continuous**
**Small Size: 1.00" × 2.10" × 0.350"**
**Three-Port Isolation: Input, Output, and Power**
**Low Nonlinearity: ±0.012% max**
**Wide Bandwidth: 20 kHz Full-Power (–3 dB)**
**Low Gain Drift: ±25 ppm/°C max**
**High CMR: 120 dB (G = 100 V/V)**
**Isolated Power: ±15 V @ ±5 mA**
**Uncommitted Input Amplifier**

**APPLICATIONS**

**Multichannel Data Acquisition**
**High Voltage Instrumentation Amplifier**
**Current Shunt Measurements**
**Process Signal Isolation**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The AD210 is the latest member of a new generation of low cost, high performance isolation amplifiers. This three-port, wide bandwidth isolation amplifier is manufactured with surface-mounted components in an automated assembly process. The AD210 combines design expertise with state-of-the-art manufacturing technology to produce an extremely compact and economical isolator whose performance and abundant user features far exceed those offered in more expensive devices.

The AD210 provides a complete isolation function with both signal and power isolation supplied via transformer coupling internal to the module. The AD210's functionally complete design, powered by a single +15 V supply, eliminates the need for an external DC/DC converter, unlike optically coupled isolation devices. The true three-port design structure permits the AD210 to be applied as an input or output isolator, in single or multichannel applications. The AD210 will maintain its high performance under sustained common-mode stress.

Providing high accuracy and complete galvanic isolation, the AD210 interrupts ground loops and leakage paths, and rejects common-mode voltage and noise that may otherwise degrade measurement accuracy. In addition, the AD210 provides protection from fault conditions that may cause damage to other sections of a measurement system.

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

The AD210 is a full-featured isolator providing numerous user benefits including:

**High Common-Mode Performance:** The AD210 provides 2500 V rms (Continuous) and ±3500 V peak (Continuous) common-mode voltage isolation between any two ports. Low input to output capacitance of 5 pF results in a 120 dB CMR at a gain of 100, and a low leakage current (2 μA rms max @ 240 V rms, 60 Hz).

**High Accuracy:** With maximum nonlinearity of ±0.012% (B Grade), gain drift of ±25 ppm/°C max, and input offset drift of (±10 ±30/G) μV/°C, the AD210 assures signal integrity while providing high level isolation.

**Wide Bandwidth:** The AD210's full-power bandwidth of 20 kHz makes it useful for wideband signals. It is also effective in applications like control loops, where limited bandwidth could result in instability.

**Small Size:** The AD210 provides a complete isolation function in a small DIP package just 1.00" × 2.10" × 0.350". The low profile DIP package allows application in 0.5" card racks and assemblies. The pinout is optimized to facilitate board layout while maintaining isolation spacing between ports.

**Three-Port Design:** The AD210's three-port design structure allows each port (Input, Output, and Power) to remain independent. This three-port design permits the AD210 to be used as an input or output isolator. It also provides additional system protection should a fault occur in the power source.

**Isolated Power:** ±15 V @ 5 mA is available at the input and output sections of the isolator. This feature permits the AD210 to excite floating signal conditioners, front-end amplifiers and remote transducers at the input as well as other circuitry at the output.

**Flexible Input:** An uncommitted operational amplifier is provided at the input. This amplifier provides buffering and gain as required and facilitates many alternative input functions as required by the user.

*Covered by U.S. Patent No. 4,703,283.

# AD210—SPECIFICATIONS (typical @ +25°C, and $V_S$ = +15 V unless otherwise noted)

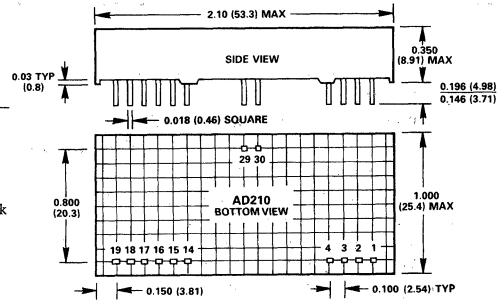
| Model | AD210AN | AD210BN | AD210JN |
|---|---|---|---|
| GAIN | | | |
| Range | 1 V/V – 100 V/V | * | * |
| Error | ±2% max | ±1% max | * |
| vs. Temperature (0°C to +70°C) | +25 ppm/°C max | * | * |
| (–25°C to +85°C) | ±50 ppm/°C max | * | * |
| vs. Supply Voltage | ±0.002%/V | * | * |
| Nonlinearity[1] | ±0.025% max | ±0.012% max | * |
| Nonlinearity vs. Isolated Supply Load | ±0.002 %/mA | * | * |
| INPUT VOLTAGE RATINGS | | | |
| Linear Differential Range | ±10 V | * | * |
| Maximum Safe Differential Input | ±15 V | * | * |
| Max. CMV Input-to-Output | * | | |
| ac, 60 Hz, Continuous | 2500 V rms | * | 1500 V rms |
| dc, Continuous | ±3500 V peak | * | ±2000 V peak |
| Common-Mode Rejection | | | |
| 60 Hz, G = 100 V/V | | | |
| $R_S \leq 500\ \Omega$ Impedance Imbalance | 120 dB | * | * |
| Leakage Current Input-to-Output | | | |
| @ 240 V rms, 60 Hz | 2 µA rms max | * | * |
| INPUT IMPEDANCE | | | |
| Differential | $10^{12}\ \Omega$ | * | * |
| Common Mode | 5 GΩ‖5 pF | * | * |
| INPUT BIAS CURRENT | | | |
| Initial, @ +25°C | 30 pA typ (400 pA max) | * | * |
| vs. Temperature (0°C to +70°C) | 10 nA max | * | * |
| (–25°C to +85°C) | 30 nA max | * | * |
| INPUT DIFFERENCE CURRENT | | | |
| Initial, @ +25°C | 5 pA typ (200 pA max) | * | * |
| vs. Temperature (0°C to +70°C) | 2 nA max | * | * |
| (–25°C to +85°C) | 10 nA max | * | * |
| INPUT NOISE | | | |
| Voltage (1 kHz) | 18 nV/√Hz | * | * |
| (10 Hz to 10 kHz) | 4 µV rms | * | * |
| Current (1 kHz) | 0.01 pA/√Hz | * | * |
| FREQUENCY RESPONSE | | | |
| Bandwidth (–3 dB) | | | |
| G = 1 V/V | 20 kHz | * | * |
| G = 100 V/V | 15 kHz | * | * |
| Settling Time (±10 mV, 20 V Step) | | | |
| G = 1 V/V | 150 µs | * | * |
| G = 100 V/V | 500 µs | * | * |
| Slew Rate (G = 1 V/V) | 1 V/µs | * | * |
| OFFSET VOLTAGE (RTI)[2] | | | |
| Initial, @ +25°C | (±15 ±45/G) mV max | (±5 ±15/G) mV max | * |
| vs. Temperature (0°C to +70°C) | (±10 ±30/G) µV/°C | * | * |
| (–25°C to +85°C) | (±10 ±50/G) µV/°C | * | * |
| RATED OUTPUT[3] | | | |
| Voltage, 2 kΩ Load | ±10 V min | * | * |
| Impedance | 1 Ω max | * | * |
| Ripple (Bandwidth = 100 kHz) | 10 mV p-p max | * | * |
| ISOLATED POWER OUTPUTS[4] | | | |
| Voltage, No Load | ±15 V | * | * |
| Accuracy | ±10% | * | * |
| Current | ±5 mA | * | * |
| Regulation, No Load to Full Load | See Text | * | * |
| Ripple | See Text | * | * |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | |
| Voltage, Rated Performance | +15 V dc ± 5% | * | * |
| Voltage, Operating | +15 V dc ± 10% | * | * |
| Current, Quiescent | 50 mA | * | * |
| Current, Full Load – Full Signal | 80 mA | * | * |
| TEMPERATURE RANGE | | | |
| Rated Performance | –25°C to +85°C | * | * |
| Operating | –40°C to +85°C | * | * |
| Storage | –40°C to +85°C | * | * |
| PACKAGE DIMENSIONS | | | |
| Inches | 1.00 × 2.10 × 0.350 | * | * |
| Millimeters | 25.4 × 53.3 × 8.9 | * | * |

NOTES
*Specifications same as AD210AN.
[1]Nonlinearity is specified as a % deviation from a best straight line.
[2]RTI – Referred to Input.
[3]A reduced signal swing is recommended when both $\pm V_{ISS}$ and $\pm V_{OSS}$ supplies are fully loaded, due to supply voltage reduction.
[4]See text for detailed information.

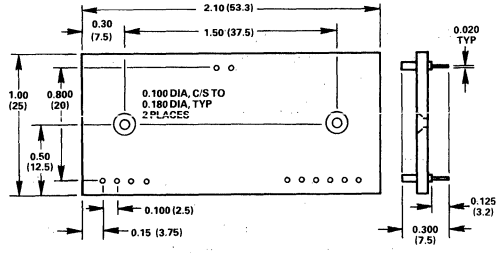
Specifications subject to change without notice.

## OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

Dimensions shown in inches and (mm).




## AC1059 MATING SOCKET




## AD210 PIN DESIGNATIONS

| Pin | Designation | Function |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | $V_O$ | Output |
| 2 | $O_{COM}$ | Output Common |
| 3 | $+V_{OSS}$ | +Isolated Power @ Output |
| 4 | $-V_{OSS}$ | –Isolated Power @ Output |
| 14 | $+V_{ISS}$ | +Isolated Power @ Input |
| 15 | $-V_{ISS}$ | –Isolated Power @ Input |
| 16 | FB | Input Feedback |
| 17 | –IN | –Input |
| 18 | $I_{COM}$ | Input Common |
| 19 | +IN | +Input |
| 29 | Pwr Com | Power Common |
| 30 | Pwr | Power Input |


**CAUTION**

ESD (electrostatic discharge) sensitive device. Electrostatic charges as high as 4000 V readily accumulate on the human body and test equipment and can discharge without detection. Although the AD210 features proprietary ESD protection circuitry, permanent damage may occur on devices subjected to high energy electrostatic discharges. Therefore, proper ESD precautions are recommended to avoid performance degradation or loss of functionality.

# ANALOG DEVICES

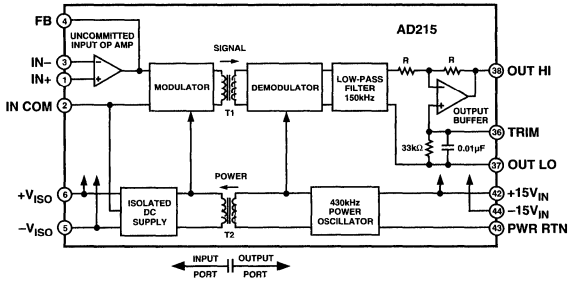
# 120 kHz Bandwidth, Low Distortion, Isolation Amplifier

# AD215

**FEATURES**
**Isolation Voltage Rating: 1,500 V rms**
**Wide Bandwidth: 120 kHz, Full Power (–3 dB)**
**Rapid Slew Rate: 6 V/μs**
**Fast Settling Time: 9 μs**
**Low Harmonic Distortion: –80 dB @ 1 kHz**
**Low Nonlinearity: ±0.005%**
**Wide Output Range: ±10 V, min (Buffered)**
**Built-in Isolated Power Supply: ±15 V dc @ ±10 mA**
**Performance Rated over –40°C to +85°C**

**APPLICATIONS INCLUDE**
**High Speed Data Acquisition Systems**
**Power Line and Transient Monitors**
**Multichannel Muxed Input Isolation**
**Waveform Recording Instrumentation**
**Power Supply Controls**
**Vibration Analysis**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The AD215 is a high speed input isolation amplifier designed to isolate and amplify wide bandwidth analog signals. The innovative circuit and transformer design of the AD215 ensures wideband dynamic characteristics while preserving key dc performance specifications.

The AD215 provides complete galvanic isolation between the input and output of the device including the user-available front-end isolated power supplies. The functionally complete design, powered by a ±15 V dc supply, eliminates the need for a user supplied isolated dc/dc converter. This permits the designer to minimize circuit overhead and reduce overall system design complexity and component costs.

The design of the AD215 emphasizes maximum flexibility and ease of use in a broad range of applications where fast analog signals must be measured under high common-mode voltage (CMV) conditions. The AD215 has a ±10 V input/output range, a specified gain range of 1 V/V to 10 V/V, a buffered output with offset trim and a user-available isolated front-end power supply which produces ±15 V dc at ±10 mA.

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

**High Speed Dynamic Characteristics:** The AD215 features a typical full-power bandwidth of 120 kHz (100 kHz min), rise time of 3 μs and settling time of 9 μs. The high speed performance of the AD215 allows for unsurpassed galvanic isolation of virtually any wideband dynamic signal.

**Flexible Input and Buffered Output Stages:** An uncommitted op amp is provided on the input stage of the AD215 to allow for input buffering or amplification and signal conditioning. The AD215 also features a buffered output stage to drive low impedance loads and an output voltage trim for zeroing the output offset where needed.

**High Accuracy:** The AD215 has a typical nonlinearity of ±0.005% (B grade) of full-scale range and the total harmonic distortion is typically –80 dB at 1 kHz. The AD215 provides designers with complete isolation of the desired signal without loss of signal integrity or quality.

**Excellent Common-Mode Performance:** The AD215BY (AD215AY) provides 1,500 V rms (750 V rms) common-mode voltage protection from its input to output. Both grades feature a low common-mode capacitance of 4.5 pF inclusive of the dc/dc power isolation. This results in a typical common-mode rejection specification of 105 dB and a low leakage current of 2.0 μA rms max (240 V rms, 60 Hz).

**Isolated Power:** An unregulated isolated power supply of ±15 V dc @ ±10 mA is available at the isolated input port of the AD215. This permits the use of ancillary isolated front-end amplifiers or signal conditioning components without the need for a separate dc/dc supply. Even the excitation of transducers can be accomplished in most applications.

**Rated Performance over the –40°C to +85°C Temperature Range:** With an extended industrial temperature range rating, the AD215 is an ideal isolation solution for use in many industrial environments.

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Temperature Range | $V_{CMV}$ | Nonlinearity[1] | Package Option[2] |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD215AY | –40°C to +85°C | 750 | 0.01% | SIP |
| AD215BY | –40°C to +85°C | 1500 | 0.005% | SIP |

NOTES
[1]Typical @ +25°C, G = 1 V/V.
[2]For outline information see Package Information section.

# AD215—SPECIFICATIONS (Typical @ +25°C, $V_S$ = ±15 V dc, 2 kΩ output load, unless otherwise noted.)

| Parameter | Conditions | AD215AY/BY Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GAIN | | | | | |
| Range[1] | | 1 | | 10 | V/V |
| Error | G = 1 V/V, No Load on $V_{ISO}$ | | ±0.5 | ±2 | % |
| vs. Temperature | 0°C to +85°C | | +15 | | ppm/°C |
| | –40°C to 0°C | | +50 | | ppm/°C |
| Nonlinearity[3] | | | | | |
| AD215BY Grade | ±10 V Output Swing, G = 1 V/V | | ±0.005 | ±0.015 | % |
| AD215AY Grade | ±10 V Output Swing, G = 1 V/V | | ±0.01 | ±0.025 | % |
| INPUT VOLTAGE RATINGS | | | | | |
| Input Voltage Rating | G = 1 V/V | ±10 | | | V |
| Maximum Safe Differential Range | IN+ or IN–, to IN COM | | ±15 | | V |
| CMRR of Input Op Amp | | | 100 | | dB |
| Isolation Voltage Rating[4] | Input to Output, AC, 60 Hz | | | | |
| AD215BY Grade | 100% Tested[4] | 1500 | | | V rms |
| AD215AY Grade | 100% Tested[4] | 750 | | | V rms |
| INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE | | | | | |
| Initial | @ +25°C | | ±0.4 | ±2.0 | mV |
| vs. Temperature | 0°C to +85°C | | ±2 | | µV/°C |
| | –40°C to 0°C | | ±20 | | µV/°C |
| OUTPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE | | | | | |
| Initial | @ +25°C, Trimmable to Zero | 0 | –35 | –80 | mV |
| vs. Temperature | 0°C to +85°C | | ±30 | | µV/°C |
| | –40°C to 0°C | | ±80 | | µV/°C |
| INPUT BIAS CURRENT | | | | | |
| Initial | @ +25°C | | 300 | | nA |
| vs. Temperature | –40°C to +85°C | | ±400 | | nA |
| DYNAMIC RESPONSE (2 kΩ Load) | | | | | |
| Full Signal Bandwidth (–3 dB) | G = 1 V/V, 20 V pk-pk Signal | 100 | 120 | | kHz |
| Transport Delay[6] | | | 2.2 | | µs |
| Slew Rate | ±10 V Output Swing | | 6 | | V/µs |
| Rise Time | 10% to 90%, ±10 V Output Swing | | 3 | | µs |
| DYNAMIC RESPONSE (2 kΩ Load) Cont. | | | | | |
| Settling Time | to ±0.10%, ±10 V Output Swing | | 9 | | µs |
| Overshoot | | | 1 | | % |
| Harmonic Distortion Components | @ 1 kHz | | –80 | | dB |
| | @ 10 kHz | | –65 | | dB |
| Overload Recovery Time | G = 1 V/V, ±15 V Drive | | 5 | | µs |
| Output Overload Recovery Time | G > 5 | | 10 | | µs |
| RATED OUTPUT | | | | | |
| Voltage | Out HI to Out LO | ±10 | | | V |
| Current | 2 kΩ Load | ±5 | | | mA |
| ISOLATED POWER OUTPUT[8] | | | | | |
| Voltage | No Load | ±14.25 | ±15 | ±17.25 | V |
| vs. Temperature | 0°C to +85°C | | +20 | | mV/°C |
| | –40°C to 0°C | | +25 | | mV/°C |
| Current at Rated Supply Voltage[2, 9] | | | ±10 | | mA |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | |
| Supply Voltage | Rated Performance | ±14.5 | ±15 | ±16.5 | V dc |
| | Operating[10] | ±14.25 | | ±17 | V dc |
| Current | Operating (+15 V dc/–15 V dc Supplies) | | +40/–18 | | mA |
| TEMPERATURE RANGE | | | | | |
| Rated Performance | | –40 | | +85 | °C |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

**CAUTION**

ESD (electrostatic discharge) sensitive device. Electrostatic charges as high as 4000 V readily accumulate on the human body and test equipment and can discharge without detection. Although the AD215 features proprietary ESD protection circuitry, permanent damage may occur on devices subjected to high energy electrostatic discharges. Therefore, proper ESD precautions are recommended to avoid performance degradation or loss of functionality.

# Matched Transistors
## Contents

# Matched Transistors–Selection Guides

## Dual NPN

| Model | $V_{OS}$ max µV | $TCV_{OS}$ max µV/°C | $f_{FE}$ & IC = 1 µA | 10 µA | 1 mA | 10 mA | $f_{FE}$ Match % | $e_{NOISE}$ max @ 10 Hz µV/√Hz | # Pins | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MAT01 | 500/100 | 2/0.5 | 590/430 | 770/560 | | 840/610 | 8/3 | 7.5 | 6 | 9–3 | Very Low IC Operation | 1648 |
| MAT02 | 150/50 | 0.5/0.1 | | 550 | 605 | | 4/2 | 3/2 | 6/20 | 9–5 | Very Low Drift | 1649 |
| SSM2210 | 200 | 2 | | 200 | 300 | | 5 | 1 | 8 | * | Low Cost, DIP & SOIC | |

## Dual PNP

| Model | $V_{OS}$ max µV | $TCV_{OS}$ max µV/°C | $f_{FE}$ & IC = 10 µA | 1 mA | 10 mA | $f_{FE}$ Match % | $e_{NOISE}$ max @ 10 Hz µV/√Hz | # Pins | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MAT03 | 200/100 | 1/0.5 | 400/300 | 400/300 | | 4/2 | 4 | 14 | 9–7 | Very High Beta | 1650 |
| SSM2220 | 200 | 2 | 60 | 70 | | 6 | 1 | 8 | * | Low Cost, DIP & SOIC | 1800 |

## Quad NPN

| Model | $V_{OS}$ max µV | $TCV_{OS}$ max µV/°C | $f_{FE}$ & IC = 10 µA | 1 mA | 10 mA | $f_{FE}$ Match % | $e_{NOISE}$ max @ 10 Hz µV/√Hz | # Pins | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MAT04 | 400/200 | 1.5 | 400/300 | 400/300 | | 4/2 | 4 | 14 | 9–9 | | 1652 |

*This product is not in the catalog section of this databook; for a complete data sheet call our fax retrieval system at 1-800-446-6212 or visit our World Wide Web site at http://www.analog.com.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# Matched Monolithic Dual Transistor

# MAT01

**FEATURES**
**Low $V_{OS}$ ($V_{BE}$ Match): 40 μV typ, 100 μV max**
**Low $TCV_{OS}$: 0.5 μV/°C max**
**High $h_{FE}$: 500 min**
**Excellent $h_{FE}$ Linearity from 10 nA to 10 mA**
**Low Noise Voltage: 23 μV p-p—0.1 Hz to 10 Hz**
**High Breakdown: 45 V min**
**Available in Die Form**

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The MAT01 is a monolithic dual NPN transistor. An exclusive Silicon Nitride "Triple-Passivation" process provides excellent stability of critical parameters over both temperature and time. Matching characteristics include offset voltage of 40 μV, temperature drift of 0.15 μV/°C, and $h_{FE}$ matching of 0.7%. Very high $h_{FE}$ is provided over a six decade range of collector current, including an exceptional $h_{FE}$ of 590 at a collector current of only 10 nA. The high gain at low collector current makes the MAT01 ideal for use in low power, low level input stages.

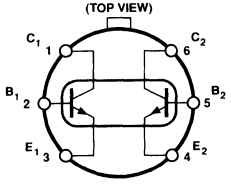
## ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS[1]

Collector-Base Voltage ($BV_{CBO}$)
MAT01AH, GH, N ..... 45 V
Collector-Emitter Voltage ($BV_{CEO}$)
MAT01AH, GH, N ..... 45 V
Collector-Collector Voltage ($BV_{CC}$)
MAT01AH, GH, N ..... 45 V
Emitter-Emitter Voltage ($BV_{EE}$)
MAT01AH, GN, N ..... 45 V
Emitter-Base Voltage ($BV_{EBO}$)[2] ..... 5 V
Collector Current ($I_C$) ..... 25 mA
Emitter Current ($I_E$) ..... 25 mA
Total Power Dissipation
Case Temperature ≤ 40°C[3] ..... 1.8 W
Ambient Temperature ≤ 70°C[4] ..... 500 mW
Operating Ambient Temperature ..... –55°C to +125°C
Operating Junction Temperature ..... –55°C to +150°C
Storage Temperature ..... –65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... +300°C
DICE Junction Temperature ..... –65°C to +150°C

NOTES
[1]Absolute maximum ratings apply to both DICE and packaged devices.
[2]Application of reverse bias voltages in excess of rating shown can result in degradation of $h_{FE}$ and $h_{FE}$ matching characteristics. Do not attempt to measure $BV_{EBO}$ greater than the 5 V rating shown.
[3]Rating applies to applications using heat sinking to control case temperature. Derate linearity at 16.4 mW/°C for case temperatures above 40°C.
[4]Rating applies to applications not using heat sinking; device in free air only. Derate linearity at 6.3 mW/°C for ambient temperatures above 70°C.

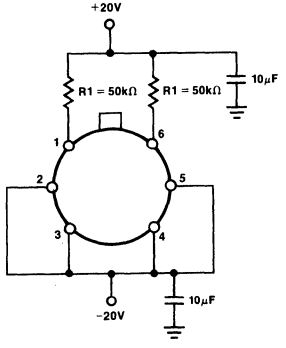
## PIN CONNECTION

**TO-78**
**(H Suffix)**




NOTE: Substrate is connected to case.

## BURN-IN CIRCUIT




## ORDERING GUIDE[1]

| Model | $V_{OS}$ max ($T_A$ = +25°C) | Temperature Range | Package Option[2] |
|---|---|---|---|
| MAT01AH[3] | 0.1 mV | –55°C to +125°C | TO-78 |
| MAT01GH | 0.5 mV | –55°C to +125°C | TO-78 |

NOTES
[1]Burn-in is available on commercial and industrial temperature range parts in TO-can packages.
[2]For outline information see Package Information section.
[3]For devices processed in total compliance to MIL-STD-883, add/883 after part number. Consult factory for 883 data sheet.

9

# MAT01–SPECIFICATIONS

## ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (@ $V_{CB}$ = 15 V, $I_C$ = 10 µA, $T_A$ = 25°C, unless otherwise noted.)

| Parameter | Symbol | Conditions | MAT01AH Min | MAT01AH Typ | MAT01AH Max | MAT01GH Min | MAT01GH Typ | MAT01GH Min | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Breakdown Voltage | $BV_{CEO}$ | $I_C$ = 100 µA | 45 | | | 45 | | | V |
| Offset Voltage | $V_{OS}$ | | | 0.04 | 0.1 | | 0.10 | 0.5 | mV |
| Offset Voltage Stability | | | | | | | | | |
| First Month | $V_{OS}$/Time | (Note 1) | | 2.0 | | | 2.0 | | µV/Mo |
| Long Term | | (Note 2) | | 0.2 | | | 0.2 | | µV/Mo |
| Offset Current | $I_{OS}$ | | | 0.1 | 0.6 | | 0.2 | 3.2 | nA |
| Bias Current | $I_B$ | | | 13 | 20 | | 18 | 40 | nA |
| Current Gain | $h_{FE}$ | $I_C$ = 10 nA | | 590 | | | 430 | | |
| | | $I_C$ = 10 µA | 500 | 770 | | 250 | 560 | | |
| | | $I_C$ = 10 mA | | 840 | | | 610 | | |
| Current Gain Match | $\Delta h_{FE}$ | $I_C$ = 10 µA | | 0.7 | 3.0 | | 1.0 | 8.0 | % |
| | | 100 nA ≤ $I_C$ ≤ 10 mA | | 0.8 | | | 1.2 | | % |
| Low Frequency Noise Voltage | $e_n$ p-p | 0.1 Hz to 10 Hz[3] | | 0.23 | 0.4 | | 0.23 | 0.4 | µV p-p |
| Broadband Noise Voltage | $e_n$ rms | 1 Hz to 10 kHz | | 0.60 | | | 0.60 | | µV rms |
| Noise Voltage Density | $e_n$ | $f_O$ = 10 Hz[3] | | 7.0 | 9.0 | | 7.0 | 9.0 | nV/√Hz |
| | | $f_O$ = 100 Hz[3] | | 6.1 | 7.6 | | 6.1 | 7.6 | nV/√Hz |
| | | $f_O$ = 1000 Hz[3] | | 6.0 | 7.5 | | 6.0 | 7.5 | nV/√Hz |
| Offset Voltage Change | $\Delta V_{OS}/\Delta V_{CB}$ | 0 ≤ $V_{CB}$ ≤ 30 V | | 0.5 | 3.0 | | 0.8 | 8.0 | µV/V |
| Offset Current Change | $\Delta I_{OS}/\Delta V_{CB}$ | 0 ≤ $V_{CB}$ ≤ 30 V | | 2 | 15 | | 3 | 70 | pA/V |
| Collector-Base Leakage Current | $I_{CBO}$ | $V_{CB}$ = 30 V, $I_E$ = 0[4] | | 15 | 50 | | 25 | 200 | pA |
| Collector-Emitter Leakage Current | $I_{CES}$ | $V_{CE}$ = 30 V, $V_{BE}$ = 0[4, 6] | | 50 | 200 | | 90 | 400 | pA |
| Collector-Collector Leakage Current | $I_{CC}$ | $V_{CC}$ = 30 V[6] | | 20 | 200 | | 30 | 400 | pA |
| Collector Saturation Voltage | $V_{CE(SAT)}$ | $I_B$ = 0.1 mA, $I_C$ = 1 mA | | 0.12 | 0.20 | | 0.12 | 0.25 | V |
| | | $I_B$ = 1 mA, $I_C$ = 10 mA | | 0.8 | | | 0.8 | | V |
| Gain-Bandwidth Product | $f_T$ | $V_{CE}$ = 10 V, $I_C$ = 10 mA | | 450 | | | 450 | | MHz |
| Output Capacitance | $C_{OB}$ | $V_{CB}$ = 15 V, $I_E$ = 0 | | 2.8 | | | 2.8 | | pF |
| Collector-Collector Capacitance | $C_{CC}$ | $V_{CC}$ = 0 | | 8.5 | | | 8.5 | | pF |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

## ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (@ $V_{CB}$ = 15 V, $I_C$ = 10 µA, −55°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +125°C, unless otherwise noted.)

| Parameter | Symbol | Conditions | MAT01AH Min | MAT01AH Typ | MAT01AH Max | MAT01GH Min | MAT01GH Typ | MAT01GH Min | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Offset Voltage | $V_{OS}$ | | | 0.06 | 0.15 | | 0.14 | 0.70 | mV |
| Average Offset Voltage Drift | $TCV_{OS}$ | (Note 7) | | 0.15 | 0.50 | | 0.35 | 1.8 | µV/°C |
| Offset Current | $I_{OS}$ | | | 0.9 | 8.0 | | 1.5 | 15.0 | nA |
| Average Offset Current Drift | $TCI_{OS}$ | (Note 5) | | 10 | 90 | | 15 | 150 | pA/°C |
| Bias Current | $I_B$ | | | 28 | 60 | | 36 | 130 | nA |
| Current Gain | $h_{FE}$ | | 167 | 400 | | 77 | 300 | | |
| Collector-Base Leakage Current | $I_{CBO}$ | $T_A$ = 125°C, $V_{CB}$ = 30 V, $I_E$ = 0[4] | | 15 | 80 | | 25 | 200 | nA |
| Collector-Emitter Leakage Current | $I_{CES}$ | $T_A$ = 125°C, $V_{CE}$ = 30 V, $V_{BE}$ = 0[4, 6] | | 50 | 300 | | 90 | 400 | nA |
| Collector-Collector Leakage Current | $I_{CC}$ | $T_A$ = 125°C, $V_{CC}$ = 30 V, (Note 6) | | 30 | 200 | | 50 | 400 | nA |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# Low Noise, Matched Dual Monolithic Transistor

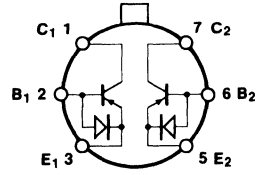
# MAT02

**FEATURES**

**Low Offset Voltage: 50 μV max**
**Low Noise Voltage at 100 Hz, 1 mA: 1.0 nV/√Hz max**
**High Gain ($h_{FE}$): 500 min at $I_C$ = 1 mA**
**300 min at $I_C$ = 1 μA**
**Excellent Log Conformance: $r_{BE} \simeq 0.3\ \Omega$**
**Low Offset Voltage Drift: 0.1 μV/°C max**
**Improved Direct Replacement for LM194/394**
**Available in Die Form**

**PIN CONNECTION**

**TO-78**
**(H Suffix)**




**NOTE**
**Substrate is connected to case on TO-78 package. Substrate is normally connected to the most negative circuit potential, but can be floated.**

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The design of the MAT02 series of NPN dual monolithic transistors is optimized for very low noise, low drift, and low $r_{BE}$. Precision Monolithics' exclusive Silicon Nitride "Triple-Passivation" process stabilizes the critical device parameters over wide ranges of temperature and elapsed time. Also, the high current gain ($h_{FE}$) of the MAT02 is maintained over a wide range of collector current. Exceptional characteristics of the MAT02 include offset voltage of 50 μV max (A/E grades) and 150 μV max F grade. Device performance is specified over the full military temperature range as well as at 25°C.

Input protection diodes are provided across the emitter-base junctions to prevent degradation of the device characteristics due to reverse-biased emitter current. The substrate is clamped to the most negative emitter by the parasitic isolation junction created by the protection diodes. This results in complete isolation between the transistors.

The MAT02 should be used in any application where low noise is a priority. The MAT02 can be used as an input stage to make an amplifier with noise voltage of less than 1.0 nV/√Hz at 100 Hz. Other applications, such as log/antilog circuits, may use the excellent logging conformity of the MAT02. Typical bulk resistance is only 0.3 Ω to 0.4 Ω. The MAT02 electrical characteristics approach those of an ideal transistor when operated over a collector current range of 1 μA to 10 mA. For applications requiring multiple devices see MAT04 Quad Matched Transistor data sheet.

## ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS[1]

Collector-Base Voltage ($BV_{CBO}$) ..... 40 V
Collector-Emitter Voltage ($BV_{CEO}$) ..... 40 V
Collector-Collector Voltage ($BV_{CC}$) ..... 40 V
Emitter-Emitter Voltage ($BV_{EE}$) ..... 40 V
Collector Current ($I_C$) ..... 20 mA
Emitter Current ($I_E$) ..... 20 mA
Total Power Dissipation
Case Temperature ≤ 40°C[2] ..... 1.8 W
Ambient Temperature ≤ 70°C[3] ..... 500 mW
Operating Temperature Range
MAT02A ..... –55°C to +125°C
MAT02E, F ..... –25°C to +85°C
Operating Junction Temperature ..... –55°C to +150°C
Storage Temperature ..... –65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... +300°C
Junction Temperature ..... –65°C to +150°C

NOTES
[1]Absolute maximum ratings apply to both DICE and packaged devices.
[2]Rating applies to applications using heat sinking to control case temperature. Derate linearly at 16.4 mW/°C for case temperature above 40°C.
[3]Rating applies to applications not using a heat sinking; devices in free air only. Derate linearly at 6.3 mW/°C for ambient temperature above 70°C.

## ORDERING GUIDE[1]

| Model | $V_{OS}$ max ($T_A$ = +25°C) | Temperature Range | Package Option[2] |
|---|---|---|---|
| MAT02AH[3] | 50 μV | –55°C to +125°C | TO-78 |
| MAT02EH | 50 μV | –55°C to +125°C | TO-78 |
| MAT02FH | 150 μV | –55°C to +125°C | TO-78 |

NOTES
[1]Burn-in is available on commercial and industrial temperature range parts in TO-can packages.
[2]For outline information see Package Information section.
[3]For devices processed in total compliance to MIL-STD-883, add /883 after part number. Consult factory for 883 data sheet.

# MAT02–SPECIFICATIONS

## ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (@ $V_{CB}$ = 15 V, $I_C$ = 10 μA, $T_A$ = 25°C, unless otherwise noted.)

| Parameter | Symbol | Conditions | MAT02A/E Min | MAT02A/E Typ | MAT02A/E Max | MAT02F Min | MAT02F Typ | MAT02F Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Current Gain | $h_{FE}$ | $I_C$ = 1 mA[1] | 500 | 605 | | 400 | 605 | | |
| | | $I_C$ = 100 μA | 500 | 590 | | 400 | 590 | | |
| | | $I_C$ = 10 μA | 400 | 550 | | 300 | 550 | | |
| | | $I_C$ = 1 μA | 300 | 485 | | 200 | 485 | | |
| Current Gain Match | $\Delta h_{FE}$ | 10 μA ≤ $I_C$ ≤ 1 mA[2] | | 0.5 | 2 | | 0.5 | 4 | % |
| Offset Voltage | $V_{OS}$ | $V_{CB}$ = 0, 1 μA ≤ $I_C$ ≤ 1 mA[3] | | 10 | 50 | | 80 | 150 | μV |
| Offset Voltage | $\Delta V_{OS}/\Delta V_{CB}$ | 0 ≤ $V_{CB}$ ≤ $V_{MAX}$,[4] | | 10 | 25 | | 10 | 50 | μV |
| Change vs $V_{CB}$ | | 1 μA ≤ $I_C$ ≤ 1 mA[3] | | 10 | 25 | | 10 | 50 | μV |
| Offset Voltage Change | $\Delta V_{OS}/\Delta I_C$ | $V_{CB}$ = 0 V | | 5 | 25 | | 5 | 50 | μV |
| vs. Collector Current | | 1 μA ≤ $I_C$ ≤ 1 mA[3] | | 5 | 25 | | 5 | 50 | μV |
| Offset Current | | | | | | | | | |
| Change vs $V_{CB}$ | $\Delta I_{OS}/\Delta V_{CB}$ | 0 ≤ $V_{CB}$ ≤ $V_{MAX}$ | | 30 | 70 | | 30 | 70 | pA/V |
| Bulk Resistance | $r_{BE}$ | 10 μA ≤ $I_C$ ≤ 10 mA[5] | | 0.3 | 0.5 | | 0.3 | 0.5 | Ω |
| Collector-Base | | | | | | | | | |
| Leakage Current | $I_{CBO}$ | $V_{CB}$ = $V_{MAX}$ | | 25 | 200 | | 25 | 400 | pA |
| Collector-Collector | | | | | | | | | |
| Leakage Current | $I_{CC}$ | $V_{CC}$ = $V_{MAX}$[5, 6] | | 35 | 200 | | 35 | 400 | pA |
| Collector-Emitter | | $V_{CE}$ = $V_{MAX}$[5, 6] | | | | | | | |
| Leakage Current | $I_{CES}$ | $V_{BE}$ = 0 | | 35 | 200 | | 35 | 400 | pA |
| Noise Voltage Density | $e_n$ | $I_C$ = 1 mA, $V_{CB}$ = 0[7] | | | | | | | |
| | | $f_O$ = 10 Hz | | 1.6 | 2 | | 1.6 | 3 | nV/√Hz |
| | | $f_O$ = 100 Hz | | 0.9 | 1 | | 0.9 | 2 | nV/√Hz |
| | | $f_O$ = 1 kHz | | 0.85 | 1 | | 0.85 | 2 | nV/√Hz |
| | | $f_O$ = 10 kHz | | 0.85 | 1 | | 0.85 | 2 | nV/√Hz |
| Collector Saturation | | | | | | | | | |
| Voltage | $V_{CE(SAT)}$ | $I_C$ = 1 mA, $I_B$ = 100 μA | | 0.05 | 0.1 | | 0.05 | 0.2 | V |
| Input Bias Current | $I_B$ | $I_C$ = 10 μA | | | 25 | | | 34 | nA |
| Input Offset Current | $I_{OS}$ | $I_C$ = 10 μA | | | 0.6 | | | 1.3 | nA |
| Breakdown Voltage | $BV_{CEO}$ | | 40 | | | 40 | | | V |
| Gain-Bandwidth Product | $f_T$ | $I_C$ = 10 mA, $V_{CE}$ = 10 V | | 200 | | | 200 | | MHz |
| Output Capacitance | $C_{OB}$ | $V_{CB}$ = 15 V, $I_E$ = 0 | | 23 | | | 23 | | pF |
| Collector-Collector | | | | | | | | | |
| Capacitance | $C_{CC}$ | $V_{CC}$ = 0 | | 35 | | | 35 | | pF |

NOTES

[1]Current gain is guaranteed with Collector-Base Voltage ($V_{CB}$) swept from 0 to $V_{MAX}$ at the indicated collector currents.

[2]Current gain match ($\Delta h_{FE}$) is defined as: $\Delta h_{FE} = \frac{100\ (\Delta I_B)\ (h_{FE}\ \text{min})}{I_C}$

[3]Measured at $I_C$ = 10 μA and guaranteed by design over the specified range of $I_C$.

[4]This is the maximum change in $V_{OS}$ as $V_{CB}$ is swept from 0 V to 40 V.

[5]Guaranteed by design.

[6]$I_{CC}$ and $I_{CES}$ are verified by measurement of $I_{CBO}$.

[7]Sample tested.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# ANALOG DEVICES

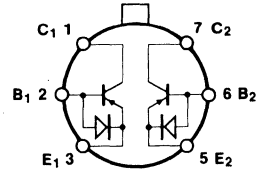
# Low Noise, Matched Dual PNP Transistor

# MAT03

**FEATURES**
**Dual Matched PNP Transistor**
**Low Offset Voltage: 100 μV max**
**Low Noise: 1 nV/√Hz @ 1 kHz max**
**High Gain: 100 min**
**High Gain Bandwidth: 190 MHz typ**
**Tight Gain Matching: 3% max**
**Excellent Logarithmic Conformance: $r_{BE} \simeq 0.3\ \Omega$ typ**
**Available in Die Form**

**PIN CONNECTION**

**TO-78**
**(H Suffix)**




## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The MAT03 dual monolithic PNP transistor offers excellent parametric matching and high frequency performance. Low noise characteristics (1 nV/√Hz max @ 1 kHz), high bandwidth (190 MHz typical), and low offset voltage (100 μV max), makes the MAT03 an excellent choice for demanding preamplifier applications. Tight current gain matching (3% max mismatch) and high current gain (100 min), over a wide range of collector current, makes the MAT03 an excellent choice for current mirrors. A low value of bulk resistance (typically 0.3 Ω) also makes the MAT03 an ideal component for applications requiring accurate logarithmic conformance.

Each transistor is individually tested to data sheet specifications. Device performance is guaranteed at 25°C and over the extended industrial and military temperature ranges. To insure the long-term stability of the matching parameters, internal protection diodes across the base-emitter junction clamp any reverse base-emitter junction potential. This prevents a base-emitter breakdown condition which can result in degradation of gain and matching performance due to excessive breakdown current.

**ORDERING GUIDE[1]**

| Model | $V_{OS}$ max ($T_A$ = +25°C) | Temperature Range | Package Option[2] |
|---|---|---|---|
| MAT03AH[3] | 100 μV | –55°C to +125°C | TO-78 |
| MAT03EH | 100 μV | –40°C to +85°C | TO-78 |
| MAT03FH | 200 μV | –40°C to +85°C | TO-78 |

NOTES
[1]Burn-in is available on industrial temperature range parts.
[2]For outline information see Package Information section.
[3]For devices processed in total compliance to MIL-STD-883, add/883 after part number. Consult factory for 883 data sheet.

9

# MAT03–SPECIFICATIONS

## ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (@ $T_A$ = +25°C, unless otherwise noted.)

| Parameter | Symbol | Conditions | MAT03A Min | MAT03A Typ | MAT03A Max | MAT03E Min | MAT03E Typ | MAT03E Max | MAT03F Min | MAT03F Typ | MAT03F Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Current Gain[1] | $h_{FE}$ | $V_{CB}$ = 0 V, –36 V | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | $I_C$ = 1 mA | 100 | 165 | | 100 | 165 | | 80 | 165 | | |
| | | $I_C$ = 100 µA | 90 | 150 | | 90 | 150 | | 70 | 150 | | |
| | | $I_C$ = 10 µA | 80 | 120 | | 80 | 120 | | 60 | 120 | | |
| Current Gain Matching[2] | $\Delta h_{FE}$ | $I_C$ = 100 µA, $V_{CB}$ = 0 V | | 0.5 | 3 | | 0.5 | 3 | | 0.5 | 6 | % |
| Offset Voltage[3] | $V_{OS}$ | $V_{CB}$ = 0 V, $I_C$ = 100 µA | | 40 | 100 | | 40 | 100 | | 40 | 200 | µV |
| Offset Voltage Change vs Collector Voltage | $\Delta V_{OS}/\Delta V_{CB}$ | $I_C$ = 100 µA | | 11 | 150 | | 11 | 150 | | 11 | 200 | µV |
| | | $V_{CB_1}$ = 0 V | | 11 | 150 | | 11 | 150 | | 11 | 200 | µV |
| | | $V_{CB_2}$ = –36 V | | 11 | 150 | | 11 | 150 | | 11 | 200 | µV |
| Offset Voltage Change vs Collector Current | $\Delta V_{OS}/\Delta I_C$ | $V_{CB}$ = 0 V | | 12 | 50 | | 12 | 50 | | 12 | 75 | µV |
| | | $I_{C_1}$ = 10 µA, $I_{C_2}$ = 1 mA | | 12 | 50 | | 12 | 50 | | 12 | 75 | µV |
| Bulk Resistance | $r_{BE}$ | $V_{CB}$ = 0 V | | 0.3 | 0.75 | | 0.3 | 0.75 | | 0.3 | 0.75 | Ω |
| | | 10 µA ≤ $I_C$ ≤ 1 mA | | 0.3 | 0.75 | | 0.3 | 0.75 | | 0.3 | 0.75 | Ω |
| Offset Current | $I_{OS}$ | $I_C$ = 100 µA, $V_{CB}$ = 0 V | | 6 | 35 | | 6 | 35 | | 6 | 45 | nA |
| Collector-Base Leakage Current | $I_{CB_0}$ | $V_{CB}$ = –36 V = $V_{MAX}$ | | 50 | 200 | | 50 | 200 | | 50 | 400 | pA |
| Noise Voltage Density[4] | $e_N$ | $I_C$ = 1 mA, $V_{CB}$ = 0 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | $f_O$ = 10 Hz | | 0.8 | 2 | | 0.8 | | | 0.8 | | nV/√Hz |
| | | $f_O$ = 100 Hz | | 0.7 | 1 | | 0.7 | | | 0.7 | | nV/√Hz |
| | | $f_O$ = 1 kHz | | 0.7 | 1 | | 0.7 | | | 0.7 | | nV/√Hz |
| | | $f_O$ = 10 kHz | | 0.7 | 1 | | 0.7 | | | 0.7 | | nV/√Hz |
| Collector Saturation Voltage | $V_{CE(SAT)}$ | $I_C$ = 1 mA, $I_B$ = 100 µA | | 0.025 | 0.1 | | 0.025 | 0.1 | | 0.025 | 0.1 | V |

NOTES

[1]Current gain is measured at collector-base voltages ($V_{CB}$) swept from 0 to $V_{MAX}$ at indicated collector current. Typicals are measured at $V_{CB}$ = 0 V.

[2]Current gain matching ($\Delta h_{FE}$) is defined as: $\Delta h_{FE} = \frac{100\ (\Delta I_B)\ h_{FE}\ (MIN)}{I_C}$

[3]Offset voltage is defined as: $V_{OS} = V_{BE_1} - V_{BE_2}$, where $V_{OS}$ is the differential voltage for $I_{C_1} = I_{C_2}$: $V_{OS} = V_{BE_1} - V_{BE_2} = \frac{KT}{q} \ln\left(\frac{I_{C_1}}{I_{C_2}}\right)$.

[4]Sample tested. Noise tested and specified as equivalent input voltage for each transistor.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

### ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS[1]

Collector-Base Voltage ($BV_{CBO}$) ..... 36 V
Collector-Emitter Voltage ($BV_{CEO}$) ..... 36 V
Collector-Collector Voltage ($BV_{CC}$) ..... 36 V
Emitter-Emitter Voltage ($BV_{EE}$) ..... 36 V
Collector Current ($I_C$) ..... 20 mA
Emitter Current ($I_E$) ..... 20 mA
Total Power Dissipation
  Ambient Temperature ≤ 70°C[2] ..... 500 mW
Operating Temperature Range
  MAT03A ..... –55°C to +125°C
  MAT03E/F ..... –40°C to +85°C
Operating Junction Temperature ..... –55°C to +150°C
Storage Temperature ..... –65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... +300°C
Junction Temperature ..... –65°C to +150°C

NOTES

[1]Absolute maximum ratings apply to both DICE and packaged devices.

[2]Rating applies to TO-78 not using a heat sink, and LCC; devices in free air only. For TO-78, derate linearly at 6.3 mW/°C above 70°C ambient temperature; for LCC, derate at 7.8 mW/°C.

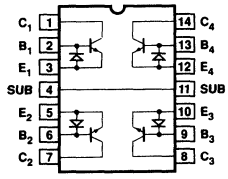
# Matched Monolithic Quad Transistor

# MAT04

**FEATURES**
**Low Offset Voltage: 200 μV max**
**High Current Gain: 400 min**
**Excellent Current Gain Match: 2% max**
**Low Noise Voltage at 100 Hz, 1 mA: 2.5 nV/√Hz max**
**Excellent Log Conformance: rBE = 0.6 Ω max**
**Matching Guaranteed for All Transistors**
**Available in Die Form**

**PIN CONNECTIONS**

**14-Pin Cerdip (Y Suffix)**
**14-Pin Plastic DIP (P Suffix)**
**14-Pin SO (S Suffix)**




**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION**

The MAT04 is a quad monolithic NPN transistor that offers excellent parametric matching for precision amplifier and nonlinear circuit applications. Performance characteristics of the MAT04 include high gain (400 minimum) over a wide range of collector current, low noise (2.5 nV/√Hz maximum at 100 Hz, $I_C$ = 1 mA) and excellent logarithmic conformance. The MAT04 also features a low offset voltage of 200 μV and tight current gain matching, to within 2%. Each transistor of the MAT04 is individually tested to data sheet specifications. For matching parameters (offset voltage, input offset current, and gain match), each of the dual transistor combinations are verified to meet stated limits. Device performance is guaranteed at 25°C and over the industrial and military temperature ranges.

The long-term stability of matching parameters is guaranteed by the protection diodes across the base-emitter junction of each transistor. These diodes prevent degradation of beta and matching characteristics due to reverse bias base-emitter current.

The superior logarithmic conformance and accurate matching characteristics of the MAT04 makes it an excellent choice for use in log and antilog circuits. The MAT04 is an ideal choice in applications where low noise and high gain are required.

9

**ORDERING GUIDE[1]**

| Model | $T_A$ = +25°C $V_{OS}$ max | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option[2] |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MAT04AY | 200 μV | –55°C to +125°C | Cerdip | Q-14 |
| MAT04EY | 200 μV | –25°C to +85°C | Cerdip | Q-14 |
| MAT04FY | 400 μV | –40°C to +85°C | Cerdip | Q-14 |
| MAT04FP | 400 μV | –40°C to +85°C | P-DIP-14 | N-14 |
| MAT04FS[3] | 400 μV | –40°C to +85°C | 14-Pin SO | SO-14 |

NOTES
[1]Burn-in is available on commercial and industrial temperature range parts in cerdip, plastic DIP, and TO-can packages.
[2]For outline information see Package Information section.
[3]For availability and burn-in information on SO and PLCC packages, contact your local sales office.

# MAT04–SPECIFICATIONS

## ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (@ $T_A$ = +25°C unless otherwise noted. Each transistor is individually tested. For matching parameters ($V_{OS}$, $I_{OS}$, $\Delta h_{FE}$) each dual transistor combination is verified to meet stated limits. All tests made at endpoints unless otherwise noted.)

| Parameter | Symbol | Conditions | MAT04A/E Min | MAT04A/E Typ | MAT04A/E Max | MAT04F Min | MAT04F Typ | MAT04F Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Current Gain | $h_{FE}$ | 10 µA ≤ $I_C$ ≤ 1 mA<br>0 V ≤ $V_{CB}$ ≤ 30 V[1] | 400 | 800 | | 300 | 600 | | |
| Current Gain Match | $\Delta h_{FE}$ | $I_C$ = 100 µA<br>0 V ≤ $V_{CB}$ ≤ 30 V[2] | | 0.5 | 2 | | 1 | 4 | % |
| Offset Voltage | $V_{OS}$ | 10 µA ≤ $I_C$ ≤ 1 mA<br>0 V ≤ $V_{CB}$ ≤ 30 V[4] | | 50 | 200 | | 100 | 400 | µV |
| Offset Voltage Change vs. Collector Current | $\Delta V_{OS}/\Delta I_C$ | 10 µA ≤ $I_C$ ≤ 1 mA<br>$V_{CB}$ = 0 V[4] | | 5 | 25 | | 10 | 50 | µV |
| Offset Voltage Change vs. $V_{CB}$ | $\Delta V_{OS}/\Delta V_{CB}$ | 10 µA ≤ $I_C$ ≤ 1 mA<br>0 V ≤ $V_{CB}$ ≤ 30 V[4] | | 50 | 100 | | 100 | 200 | µV |
| Bulk Emitter Resistance | $r_{BE}$ | 10 µA ≤ $I_C$ ≤ 1 mA<br>$V_{CB}$ = 0 V[5] | | 0.4 | 0.6 | | 0.4 | 0.6 | Ω |
| Input Bias Current | $I_B$ | $I_C$ = 100 µA<br>0 V ≤ $V_{CB}$ ≤ 30 V | | 125 | 250 | | 165 | 330 | nA |
| Input Offset Current | $I_{OS}$ | $I_C$ = 100 µA; $V_{CB}$ = 0 V | | 0.6 | 5 | | 2 | 13 | nA |
| Breakdown Voltage | $BV_{CEO}$ | $I_C$ = 10 µA | 40 | | | 40 | | | V |
| Collector Saturation Voltage | $V_{CE(SAT)}$ | $I_B$ = 100 µA; $I_C$ = 1 mA | | 0.03 | 0.06 | | 0.03 | 0.06 | V |
| Collector-Base Leakage Current | $I_{CBO}$ | $V_{CB}$ = 40 V | | 5 | | | 5 | | pA |
| Noise Voltage Density | $e_n$ | $V_{CB}$ = 0 V; $f_O$ = 10 Hz | | 2 | 3 | | 2 | 4 | nV/√Hz |
| | | $I_C$ = 1 mA; $f_O$ = 100 Hz | | 1.8 | 2.5 | | 1.8 | 3 | nV/√Hz |
| | | $f_O$ = 1 kHz[3] | | 1.8 | 2.5 | | 1.8 | 3 | nV/√Hz |
| Gain Bandwidth Product | $f_T$ | $I_C$ = 1 mA; $V_{CE}$ = 10 V | | 300 | | | 300 | | MHz |
| Output Capacitance | $C_{OBO}$ | $V_{CB}$ = 15 V; $I_E$ = 0<br>f = 1 MHz | | 10 | | | 10 | | pF |
| Input Capacitance | $C_{EBO}$ | $V_{BE}$ = 0 V; $I_C$ = 0<br>f = 1 MHz | | 40 | | | 40 | | pF |

NOTES

[1]Current gain measured at $I_C$ = 10 µA, 100 µA and 1 mA.

[2]Current gain match is defined as: $\Delta h_{FE} = \frac{100(\Delta I_B)(h_{FE}\,\text{min})}{I_C}$

[3]Sample tested.

[4]Measured at $I_C$ = 10 µA and guaranteed by design over the specified range of $I_C$.

[5]Guaranteed by design.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

### ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS[1]

Collector-Base Voltage ($BV_{CBO}$) ..... 40 V
Collector-Emitter Voltage ($BV_{CEO}$) ..... 40 V
Collector-Collector Voltage ($BV_{CC}$) ..... 40 V
Emitter-Emitter Voltage ($BV_{EE}$) ..... 40 V
Collector Current ..... 30 mA
Emitter Current ..... 30 mA
Substrate (Pin-4 to Pin-11) Current ..... 30 mA
Operating Temperature Range
MAT04AY, BY ..... –55°C to +125°C
MAT04EY ..... –25°C to +85°C
MAT04FY, FP, FS ..... –40°C to +85°C
Storage Temperature
Y Package ..... –65°C to +150°C
P Package ..... –65°C to +125°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... +300°C

| Package Type | $\theta_{JA}$[2] | $\theta_{JC}$ | Units |
|---|---|---|---|
| 14-Pin Cerdip (Y) | 108 | 16 | °C/W |
| 14-Pin Plastic DIP (P) | 83 | 39 | °C/W |
| 14-Pin SO (S) | 120 | 36 | °C/W |

NOTES

[1]Absolute maximum ratings apply to both DICE and packaged parts, unless otherwise noted.

[2]$\theta_{JA}$ is specified for worst case mounting conditions, i.e., $\theta_{JA}$ is specified for device in socket for cerdip and P-DIP packages; $\theta_{JA}$ is specified for device soldered to printed circuit board for SO package.

# Operational Amplifiers
## Contents

## Low Bias Current

| Model | Open-Loop Gain V/μV | Common-Mode Rejection CMRR dB | Initial Offset $E_{OS}$ ±mV max | $E_{OS}$ vs. Temp ±μV/°C | $I_B$ +25°C max ±pA | Supply Current $I_Q$ mA | Unity Gain MHz | Slew Rate V/μs | # Pins | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Singles** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AD549 | 0.3 | 80 | 1 | | 0.06–0.2 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 2 | 8 | 10–17 | Electrometer Grade JFET | 1157 |
| AD515A | 0.02 | 66 | 3 | 50 | 0.075–0.2 | 1.5 | 1 | 0.3 | 8 | * | Electrometer Grade JFET | 1138 |
| AD548 | 0.076 | 2 | 2–20 | 20 | 0.25–20 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 1 | 8 | 10–15 | | 1156 |
| AD546 | 0.3 | 80 | 2 | 20 | 0.5–1 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 2 | 8 | 10–11 | | 1154 |
| AD645 | 0.1 | 90 | 0.5 | 5–10 | 1–5 | 3.5 | 2 | 1 | 8 | 10–19 | | 1211 |
| AD795 | 0.8 | 90 | 0.25–0.5 | 5–10 | 2 | 1.5 | 2 | 0.8 | 8 | 10–37 | | 1392 |
| AD820 | 0.5 | 70 | 0.5–1 | 10 | 5–10 | 0.9 | 2.25 | 1.2 | 8 | 10–57 | Rail-to-Rail Output Stage | 1406 |
| AD542 | 0.25 | 80 | 0.5–2 | 5–20 | 25–50 | 1.5 | 1 | 2 | 8 | 10–13 | | 1155 |
| AD544 | 0.05 | 80 | 0.5–2 | 5–20 | 25–50 | 2.5 | 2 | 8 | 8 | 10–13 | | 1155 |
| AD711 | 0.15 | 76 | 0.25–2 | 20 | 25–50 | 3.4 | 3 | 16 | 8 | 10–27 | | 1249 |
| AD547 | 0.1 | 76 | 0.25–1 | 5 | 50 | 1.5 | 1 | 3 | 8 | 10–13 | | 1155 |
| OP150 | TBD | 60 | 5 | TBD | 60 | 0.5 | 5 | 2 | 8 | * | Rail-to-Rail In/Out, CMOS | 1950 |
| AD744 | 0.2 | 1 | 0.45–2 | 100 | 100 | 5 | 8 | 45 | 8 | 10–31 | | 1281 |
| AD705 | 0.3 | 110 | 0.09 | 0.6–1.5 | 150 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 8 | 10–25 | | 1245 |
| OP97 | 0.2 | 110 | 0.025–0.075 | 2 | 150 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 8 | 10–121 | | 1723 |
| OP42 | 0.1 | 80 | 0.75–5 | NS | 200 | 6.5 | 10 | 40 | 8 | 10–117 | | 1705 |
| AD743 | 1 | 80 | 0.5–1 | 5 | 200–400 | 10 | 4.5 | 2.8 | 8/16 | 10–29 | Very Low Noise JFET | 1280 |
| AD745 | 1 | 80 | 0.25–1 | 11 | 250–400 | 10 | 20 | 12.5 | 8/16 | 10–33 | (Decomp'd 743, High Speed) | 1282 |
| **Duals** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AD822 | 0.5 | 70 | 0.5–1 | 10 | 5–10 | 1.8 | 2 | 3.5 | | 10–57 | Rail-to-Rail Output Stage | 1407 |
| AD648 | 0.076 | 2 | 3–20 | 20 | 10–20 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 1 | 8 | 10–23 | | 1213 |
| AD823 | 0.02 | 60 | 0.8 | 20 | 25 | 8.4 | 12 | 14 | 8 | 10–59 | Rail-to-Rail Output | 1907 |
| AD647 | 0.1 | 76 | 0.25–1 | 10 | 25–50 | 2.8 | 1 | 3 | 8 | 10–21 | | 1212 |
| AD642 | 0.1 | 76 | 0.5–2 | NS | 35–75 | 2.8 | 1 | 2 | 8 | 10–21 | | 1209 |
| AD644 | 0.03 | 76 | 0.5–2 | NS | 35–75 | 4.5 | 2 | 8 | 8 | 10–21 | | 1210 |
| AD712 | 0.15 | 76 | 0.3–3 | 20 | 50–75 | 6.8 | 3 | 16 | 8 | 10–27 | | 1253 |
| OP249 | 0.5 | 76 | 0.3–2 | 25 | 50–75 | 7 | 3.5 | 18 | 8 | 10–143 | | 1686 |
| OP250 | TBD | 60 | 5 | TBD | 60 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 8 | * | Rail-to-Rail In/Out, CMOS | 1950 |
| OP297 | 0.8 | 110 | 0.05–0.2 | 2 | 100–200 | 1.25 | 0.5 | 0.05 | 8 | 10–159 | | 1699 |
| AD706 | 0.2 | 110 | 0.05–0.1 | 1.5 | 110–220 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 0.15 | 8 | 10–25 | | 1246 |
| AD746 | 0.08 | 78 | 1–1.5 | 20 | 150–250 | 10 | 16 | 45 | 8 | 10–35 | | 1283 |
| AD8532 | TBD | 60 | 5 | TBD | 250 | 1 | 5 | 3.4 | 8 | 10–105 | Rail-to-Rail In/Out, CMOS | 1980 |
| OP282 | 0.070 | 3 | 10 | 100 | 500 | 0.5 | 4 | 7 | 8 | 10–153 | CMV to + Rail | 1692 |

*This product is not in the catalog section of this databook; for a complete data sheet call our fax retrieval system at 1-800-446-6212 or visit our World Wide Web site at http://www.analog.com.

# Operational Amplifiers–Selection Guides

## Low Bias Current

| Model | Open-Loop Gain V/μV | Common-Mode Rejection CMRR dB | Initial Offset $E_{OS}$ ±mV max | $E_{OS}$ vs. Temp ±μV/°C | $I_B$ +25°C max ±pA | Supply Current $I_Q$ mA | Unity Gain MHz | Slew Rate V/μs | # Pins | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Quads** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AD704 | 0.2 | 110 | 0.075–0.1 | 1.5 | 110–220 | 2.4 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 14/16 | 10–25 | | 1244 |
| OP497 | 1.2 | 114 | 0.05–0.15 | 1.5 | 200 | 2.5 | 0.5 | 0.05 | 14 | 10–169 | | 1716 |
| AD824 | 0.02 | 66 | 1 | 20 | 25 | 2.4 | 2 | 2 | 14 | 10–61 | Rail-to-Rail Output Stage | 1810 |
| OP450 | TBD | 60 | 5 | TBD | 60 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 14 | * | Rail-to-Rail In/Out, CMOS | 1950 |
| AD713 | 0.15 | 78 | 0.5–1.5 | 20 | 75–150 | 13.5 | 3 | 16 | 14/16 | 10–27 | | 1254 |
| OP482 | 0.070 | 3 | 20 | 100 | 500 | 1 | 4 | 7 | 14 | 10–153 | CMV to + Rail | 1711 |

*This product is not in the catalog section of this databook; for a complete data sheet call our fax retrieval system at 1-800-446-6212 or visit our World Wide Web site at http://www.analog.com.

| Model | Open-Loop Gain V/μV | Common-Mode Rejection CMRR dB | Initial Offset $E_{OS}$ ±μV | $E_{OS}$ vs. Temp ±μV/°C | $I_B$ +25°C max ±nA | $e_{NOISE}$ nV√Hz @ 1 kHz | Supply Current $I_Q$ mA | Unity Gain MHz | # Pins | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Singles** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OP177 | 2 | 115–130 | 20–60 | 0.6 | 1.5–2.8 | 11 | 2 | 0.4 | 8 | 10–129 | Ind. Std., Low Drift, 3rd Generation | 1674 |
| AD797 | 1 | 114 | 40–80 | 1 | 900–1500 | 1.2 | 10.5 | 20 | 8 | 10–39 | Extremely Low Noise, 600 ns to 16 Bits | 1394 |
| OP77 | 2 | 106–120 | 25–100 | 1.2 | 2–2.8 | 4.7 | 2 | 0.5 | 8 | 10–119 | Ind. Std., Low Drift, 2nd Generation | 1720 |
| OP113 | 1 | 96–100 | 75–150 | 1.5 | 600 | 4.7 | 2 | 3.4 | 8 | 10–123 | Input & Output Pull Down to Zero Volts | 1666 |
| OP193 | 0.5 | 97 | 75–150 | 1.5 | 20 | 65 | 0.022 | 0.03 | 8 | 10–137 | Rail-to-Rail Output | 1856 |
| OP27 | 0.7 | 100–114 | 25–100 | 1.8 | 40–80 | 3.7 | 4.7 | 5 | 8 | 10–113 | | 1688 |
| OP37 | 0.7 | 100 | 25–100 | 1.8 | 40–80 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 3 | 8 | 10–115 | | 1701 |
| OP07 | 0.12 | 94–106 | 75–150 | 2.5 | 4–12 | 11 | 4 | 0.4 | 8 | 10–111 | Ind. Std., Low Drift, 1st Generation | 1662 |
| AD840 | 0.04 | 90–106 | 300–1000 | 10 | 0.7–1.5 | 4 | 14 | 400 $A_V$–10 | 8/20 | * | | 1416 |
| OP176 | 0.25 | 80 | 1000 | 5 | 350 | 6 | 2.5 | 10 | 8 | 10–127 | Butler Input Stage | 1673 |
| AD841 | 0.04 | 86–103 | 1000 | 10 | 3.3–5 | 15 | 12 | 40 | 8/16/20 | * | | 1418 |
| AD842 | 0.04 | 86–103 | 1500 | 10 | 1.5–2.5 | 9 | 14 | 80 $A_V$ = 2 | 8/16/20 | 10–71 | | 1419 |
| **Duals** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AD708 | 3–8 | 120–130 | 90–15 | 1–0.1 | 2.5–1 | 9.6 | 5.8 | 0.5 | 8 | * | Highest Performance | 1248 |
| OP200 | 1.5 | 110–120 | 75–200 | 2 | 2–5 | 11 | 1.45 | 0.5 | 8 | 10–141 | | 1677 |
| OP213 | 1 | 96–100 | 75–150 | 1.5 | 600 | 4.7 | 4 | 3.4 | 8 | 10–123 | Input & Output Pull Down to Zero Volts | 1666 |
| OP227 | 0.7 | 100–114 | 80–180 | 1.8 | 40–80 | 3.8 | 4.7 | 5 | 8 | * | | 1685 |
| OP284 | 0.15 | 86 | 100–175 | 1–1.5 | 300 | 3.9 | 3.5 | 4.25 | 8 | 10–133 | Rail-to-Rail Input & Output | 1871 |
| OP293 | 0.5 | 96–100 | 100–250 | 1–2 | 15–20 | 65 | 0.06 | 0.025 | 8 | 10–137 | Rail-to-Rail Output | 1856 |
| OP270 | 1.5 | 90–106 | 75–250 | 1–3 | 20–60 | 5 | 6.5 | 5 | 8 | 10–145 | | 1689 |
| OP271 | 0.2 | 90–106 | 200–400 | 5 | 20–60 | 7.6 | 6.5 | 5 | 8 | 10–147 | | 1690 |
| OP285 | 0.5 | 80 | 250 | 5 | 350 | 7 | 4 | 9 | 8 | 10–155 | Butler Input Stage | 1694 |
| OP295 | 1 | 90 | 500 | 10 | 20 | 51 | 0.3 | 0.08 | 8 | 10–157 | | 1698 |
| OP275 | 0.2 | 86 | 1000 | 20 | 150 | 7 | 4 | 8 | 8 | 10–149 | Butler Input Stage | 1691 |
| **Quads** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OP484 | 0.15 | 86 | 100–175 | 1 | 300 | 3.9 | 7 | 4.25 | 14 | 10–133 | Rail-to-Rail Input & Output | 1871 |
| OP413 | 1 | 96–100 | 125–275 | 2 | 600 | 4.7 | 2 | 3.4 | 14/16 | 10–123 | Input & Output Pull Down to Zero Volts | 1505 |
| OP493 | 0.5 | 96–100 | 125–275 | 4 | 15–20 | 65 | 0.12 | 0.01 | 14/16 | 10–137 | Rail-to-Rail Output | 1856 |
| OP400 | 0.8 | 110–120 | 150–300 | 2.5 | 3–7 | 11 | 2.9 | 0.5 | 14/16 | 10–161 | Quad OP07 | 1702 |
| OP470 | 0.8 | 100–110 | 400–1000 | 15 | 25–60 | 5 | 4.7 | 6 | 14 | 10–165 | | 1709 |
| OP495 | 1 | 90 | 500 | 10 | 20 | 51 | 0.6 | 0.08 | 14/16 | 10–157 | | 1698 |
| OP471 | 0.3 | 100–105 | 800–1800 | 15 | 25–60 | 5 | 4.7 | 6.5 | 14 | 10–167 | | 1710 |

*This product is not in the catalog section of this databook; for a complete data sheet call our fax retrieval system at 1-800-446-6212 or visit our World Wide Web site at http://www.analog.com.

# Operational Amplifiers–Selection Guides

## High Speed

| Model | Feedback Type | BW –3 dB MHz min | Gain Flatness 0.1 dB MHz | Slew Rate V/µs | Settling Time 0.10% ns | $E_{OS}$ +25°C mV | $I_B$ µA | $I_{OUT}$ mA | $I_Q$ mA | # Pins | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Singles** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Note: ±15 V Rails Amplifiers Also Specified at ±5 V* | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AD8011 | I | 340 | 20 | 3500 | 25 | 5 | 15 | 15 | 1 | 8 | 10–85 | ±5 Rails, Very Low Power | 1863 |
| AD811 | I | 140 | 35 | 2500 | 50 | 3 | 15 | 100 | 18 | 8 | 10–43 | ±15 Rails | 1401 |
| AD9618 | I | 130 | | 1800 | 10 | 2.2 | 45 | 60 | 43 | 8 | * | ±5 Rails, $A_V$ = 2 | 1465 |
| AD8015 | I | 180 | NS | 1500 | 3 to 3% | NA | NA | 20 | 26 | 8 | 10–89 | 155 MHz Photodiode Preamp | 1833 |
| AD9617 | I | 145 | NS | 1400 | 10 | 2.2 | 50 | 60 | 48 | 8 | * | ±5 Rails | 1464 |
| AD844 | I | 60 | NS | 1200 | 100 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 20 | 7.5 | 8/16 | * | ±15 Rails | 1421 |
| AD9632 | V | 250 | 130 | 1200 | 11 | 5 | 7 | 70 | 18 | 8 | 10–107 | ±5 Rails, $A_V$ = 2 | 1468 |
| AD810 | I | 55 | 15 | 1000 | 50 | 6 | 5 | 40 | 8 | 8 | 10–41 | ±15 Rails, with Disable | 1400 |
| AD9631 | V | 220 | 130 | 1000 | 11 | 10 | 7 | 70 | 17 | 8 | 10–107 | ±5 Rails | 1468 |
| AD8001 | I | 650 | 85 | 960 | 10 | 5.5 | 25 | 50 | 5.5 | 8 | 10–79 | ±5 Rails | 1396 |
| AD8048 | V | 180 | 50 | 740 | 13 | 3 | 3.5 | 50 | 6.6 | 8 | 10–101 | ±5 Rails, $A_V$ = 2 min | 1868 |
| ADEL2020 | I | 90 | 25 | 500 | 60 | 7.5 | 15 | 30 | 10 | 8/20 | * | ±15 Rails, with Disable | 1491 |
| AD8047 | V | 170 | 35 | 475 | 13 | 3 | 3.5 | 50 | 6.6 | 8 | 10–101 | ±5 Rails | 1868 |
| AD818 | V | 100 | 40 | 450 | 45 | 2 | 6.6 | 50 | 7.5 | 8 | 10–55 | ±15 Rails, $A_V$ = 2 min | 1405 |
| AD846 | I | 80 | NS | 450 | 80 | 0.2 | 0.45 | 20 | 6.5 | 8/16 | 10–77 | ±15 Rails | 1423 |
| AD830 | V | 75 | 11 | 360 | 35 | 3 | 10 | 50 | 17 | 8 | 10–69 | ±15 Rails, Diff. Input Video Rcv | 1412 |
| AD840 | V | 40 | NS | 350 | 80 | 1 | 8 | 50 | 14 | 8/20 | * | ±15 Rails, $A_V$ = 10 min | 1416 |
| AD817 | V | 45 | 40 | 300 | 45 | 2 | 6.6 | 50 | 7.5 | 8 | 10–53 | ±15 V Rails, Stable with Any Cap Load | 1404 |
| AD842 | V | 40 | NS | 300 | 80 | 1.5 | 8 | 100 | 14 | 8/16/20 | 10–71 | ±15 V Rails, $A_V$ = 2 min | 1419 |
| AD829 | V | 750 | NS | 230 | 90 @ $A_V$ = 19 | 1 | 7 | 20 | 6.8 | 8 | 10–67 | ±15 V Rails, Externally Compensated, Low $e_{NOISE}$ –1.7 nV/$\sqrt{Hz}$ | 1411 |
| AD847 | V | 50 | NS | 225 | 65 | 1 | 6.6 | 20 | 6 | 8 | * | ±15 V Rails, Stable with Any Cap Load | 1424 |
| AD848 | V | 175 | NS | 225 | 100 | 2.3 | 6.6 | 20 | 6 | 8 | * | ±15 V Rails, Stable with Any Cap Load | 1425 |
| AD849 | V | 725 | NS | 225 | 80 | 1 | 6.6 | 20 | 6 | 8 | * | ±15 V Rails, Stable with Any Cap Load | 1425 |
| AD841 | V | 40 | NS | 200 | 90 | 2 | 8 | 50 | 12 | 8/16/20 | * | ±15 Rails | 1418 |
| AD843 | V | 34 | NS | 160 | 95 | 2 | 0.0025 | 50 | 13 | 8/12/16 | 10–73 | ±15 V Rails, FET Input Stage | 1420 |
| AD8041 | V | 140 | 32 | 140 | 50 | 7 | 3 | 50 | 6.5 | 8 | 10–95 | Rail-to-Rail Out, with Disable, +3, +5 or ±5 Rails | 1925 |
| AD845 | V | 12.8 | NS | 80 | 250 | 1.5 | 0.002 | 50 | 12 | 8/16 | 10–75 | FET Input Stage | 1422 |
| AD8031 | V | 80 | 14 | 30 | 125 | 1 | 1 | 20 | 0.9 | 8 | 10–91 | Rail-to-Rail In/Out, +2.5, +5 or ±5 Rails | 1983 |
| **Buffers** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BUF04 | V | 110 | NS | 2000 | 60 | 1 | 5 | 50 | 8.5 | 8 | 10–109 | ±15 Rails | 1613 |
| AD9630 | V | 600 | NS | 1.2/1.5 | 16 | 8 | 35 | 50 | 48 | 8 | * | ±5 Rails | 1467 |

*This product is not in the catalog section of this databook; for a complete data sheet call our fax retrieval system at 1-800-446-6212 or visit our World Wide Web site at http://www.analog.com.

| Model | Feedback Type | BW –3 dB MHz min | Gain Flatness 0.1 dB MHz | Slew Rate V/µs | Settling Time 0.10% ns | $E_{OS}$ +25°C mV | $I_B$ µA | $I_{OUT}$ mA | $I_Q$ mA | # Pins | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Clamp Amplifiers** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AD8037 | V | 200 | 130 | 1100 | 10 | 7 | 70 | 70 | 20 | 8 | 10–93 | Clamp Mode, Noninverting Only, $A_V$ = 2 min | 1836 |
| AD8036 | V | 150 | 130 | 900 | 10 | 7 | 60 | 70 | 20 | 8 | 10–93 | Clamp Mode, Noninverting Only, $A_V$ = 1 min | 1836 |
| **Duals** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AD812 | I | 75 | 25 | 1400 | 40 | 5 | 20 | 40 | 11 | 8 | 10–45 | ±15 Rails | 1402 |
| AD8002 | I | 600 | 60 | 1200 | 12 | 6 | 25 | 70 | 12 | 8 | 10–81 | IMD @ 10 MHz = 33 dBm, SFDR @ 5 MHz = –66 dB | 1834 |
| AD815 | I | 100 | 40 | 900 | 70 | 15 | 90 | 500 | 40 | 15 | 10–49 | Balanced Diff. Input/Output | 1938 |
| AD8072 | I | 60 | 10 | 400 | 20 | 5 | NS | 30 | 6 | 8 | 10–103 | ±5 V or +5 V Rails | 1977 |
| AD828 | V | 100 | 30 | 400 | 45 | 2 | 6.6 | 50 | NS | 8 | 10–65 | ±15 Rails | 1410 |
| AD826 | V | 45 | 25 | 300 | 45 | 2 | 6.6 | 50 | 15 | 8 | 10–63 | Stable with Any Cap Load | 1408 |
| AD827 | V | 50 | NS | 300 | 120 | 4 | 7 | 20 | 6 | 8 | * | Stable with Any Cap Load | 1409 |
| AD8042 | V | 125 | 18 | 145 | 32 | 9.8 | 4.8 | 50 | 7 | 8 | 10–97 | Rail-to-Rail Out, +3, +5 or ±5 Rails | 1929 |
| AD8032 | V | 80 | 14 | 30 | 125 | 1 | 1 | 20 | 1.8 | 8 | 10–91 | Rail-to-Rail In/Out, +2.5, +5 or ±5 Rails | 1984 |
| **Triples** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AD8013 | I | 110 | 60 | 600 | 18 | 5 | 7 | 25 | 12 | 14 | 10–87 | With Disable/Amp, Can Drive 200 pF Load | 1939 |
| AD8073 | I | 60 | 10 | 400 | 20 | 5 | TBD | 30 | 6 | 14 | 10–103 | | 1977 |
| AD813 | I | 75 | 25 | 150 | 40 | 5 | 30 | 30 | 17 | 14 | 10–47 | ±15 Rails, with Disable/Amp | 1403 |
| **Quads** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AD8004 | I | 250 | 30 | 3000 | 21 | 3.5 | 110 | 50 | 17 | 14 | 10–83 | ±5 V Rails | 1835 |
| AD816† | I | 100 | 40 | 900 | 70 | 15 | 90 | 500 | 40 | 15 | 10–51 | Diff. Transceiver, Drive Side Spec | 1978 |
| AD816‡ | V | 100 | NS | 150 | NS | 1 | 5 | 10 | 40 | 15 | 10–51 | Receive Side Spec | 1978 |
| AD8044 | V | 85 | 1 | 150 | 40 | 6.5 | 4.5 | 30 | 14 | 14 | 10–99 | Rail-to-Rail Out, +3, +5 or ±5 Rails | 1940 |
| OP467 | V | 28 | NS | 125 | NS | 0.5 | 0.6 | 20 | 10 | 14 | 10–163 | ±15 Rails | 1708 |
| **High Current Drive** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AD815 | I | 100 | 40 | 900 | 70 | 15 | 90 | 500 | 40 | 15 | 10–49 | Balanced Diff. Input/Output | 1938 |
| AD816† | I | 100 | 40 | 900 | 70 | 15 | 90 | 500 | 40 | 15 | 10–51 | Diff. Transceiver, Drive Side Spec | 1978 |
| AD816‡ | V | 100 | NS | 150 | NS | 1 | 5 | 10 | 40 | 15 | 10–51 | Receive Side Spec | 1978 |
| AD811 | I | 140 | 35 | 2500 | 50 | 3 | 15 | 100 | 18 | 8 | 10–43 | ±15 Rails | 1401 |

*This product is not in the catalog section of this databook; for a complete data sheet call our fax retrieval system at 1-800-446-6212 or visit our World Wide Web site at http://www.analog.com.
†As a Driver
‡As a Receiver

# Operational Amplifiers—Selection Guides

## Single Supply

### Singles

| Model | Min Supply Volts | Open-Loop Gain V/μV | Common-Mode Rejection CMRR dB | Slew Rate V/μs | Initial Offset $E_{OS}$ ±mV max | $E_{OS}$ vs. Temp ±μV/°C | $I_B$ +25°C max ±nA | $I_Q$ +25°C max mA | $I_{OUT}$ mA | # Pins | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ***Rail-to-Rail Input & Output*** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AD8031 | +5 | NS | NS | 30 | 1 | 2 | 1000 | 0.9 | 20 | 8 | 10–91 | Current Feedback | 1983 |
| OP150 | +3 | TBD | 60 | 5 | 5 | TBD | 60 pA | 0.5 | 250 | 8 | * | CMOS | 1950 |
| SSM2211 | +2.7 | TBD | 60 | 3.4 | 5 | TBD | 250 pA | 1 | 250 | 8 | * | Audio Power Amp | 1979 |
| OP191 | +5 | 0.025 | 70 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 15 | 50 | 0.4 | 5 | 8 | 10–135 | | 1809 |
| OP196 | +3 | 0.1 | 60 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 5 | 30 | 0.05 | 4 | 8 | 10–139 | Very Low Power | 1926 |
| OP184 | +3 | NS | 60 | 2.5 | 0.125 | 1 | 300 | 1.1 | NS | 8 | 10–133 | | 1871 |
| ***Rail-to-Rail Output*** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AD8041 | +3 | 92 dB | 80 | 120 | 3 | 40 | 2500 | 5.5 | 30 | 8 | 10–95 | Wide Bandwidth | 1925 |
| OP162 | +5 | 0.03 | TBD | 11 | 2 | TBD | 600 | 0.65 | 25 | 8 | 10–125 | | 1951 |
| AD820 | +3 | 0.3 | 60 | 3 | 1 | 20 | 25 pA | 0.8 | 10 | 8 | 10–57 | Input CMV Range, 0–1 V | 1406 |
| ***Zero Input, Zero Output*** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OP183 | +3 | 0.1 | 70 | 5 | 1 | 20 | 0.6 | 1.5 | 25 | 8 | 10–131 | 0–2 $V_{OUT}$ | 1675 |
| OP113 | +5 | 2 | 90 | 0.6 | 0.175 | 4 | 650 | 1.75 | 30 | 8 | 10–123 | 0–4 $V_{OUT}$ | 1666 |
| OP193 | +2 | 0.06 | NS | 0.01 | 0.15 | 1.5 | 20 | 0.02 | +1 | 8 | 10–137 | Very Low Power, 0–2 V | 1856 |

### Duals

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ***Rail-to-Rail Input & Output*** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AD8032 | +2.5 | NS | | 14 | 1 | 2 | 1000 | 1.8 | 20 | 8 | 10–91 | Current Feedback | 1984 |
| OP250 | +3 | TBD | 60 | 5 | 5 | TBD | 60 pA | 1 | 250 | 8 | * | CMOS | 1950 |
| AD8532 | +3 | TBD | 60 | 3.4 | 5 | TBD | 250 pA | 1 | 250 | 8 | 10–105 | CMOS | 1980 |
| OP279 | +5 | 0.1 | 56 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 600 | 3.5 | 50 | 8 | 10–151 | Audio Headphone Amp | 1811 |
| OP284 | +3 | NS | 60 | 2.5 | 0.125 | 1 | 300 | 2.3 | NS | 8 | 10–133 | OP27 Type Performance | 1871 |
| OP291 | +3 | 0.025 | 70 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 5 | 50 | 0.7 | | 8 | 10–135 | | 1696 |
| OP296 | +3 | 0.1 | 60 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 5 | 30 | 0.1 | 4 | 8 | 10–139 | Very Low Power | 1926 |
| ***Rail-to-Rail Output*** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AD8042 | +3 | 92 dB | 80 | 120 | 3 | 40 | 2500 | 11 | 30 | 8 | 10–97 | Voltage Feedback | 1929 |
| OP262 | +5 | 0.03 | TBD | 11 | 2 | TBD | 600 | 1.3 | 25 | 8 | 10–125 | | 1951 |
| AD823 | +3.3 | 0.015 | 54 | 13 | 1.5 | 20 | 25 pA | 5.7 | ↓ | 8 | 10–59 | JFET | 1907 |
| AD822 | +3 | 0.3 | 60 | 3 | 1 | 20 | 25 pA | 1.6 | 10 | 8 | 10–57 | Input CMV Range, 0–1 V | 1407 |
| OP295 | +3 | 0.75 | 90 | 0.03 | NS | NS | 20 | 0.3 | NS | 8 | 10–157 | Low Power | 1698 |

*This product is not in the catalog section of this databook; for a complete data sheet call our fax retrieval system at 1-800-446-6212 or visit our World Wide Web site at http://www.analog.com.

| Model | Min Supply Volts | Open-Loop Gain V/μV | Common-Mode Rejection CMRR dB | Slew Rate V/μs | Initial Offset $E_{OS}$ ±mV max | $E_{OS}$ vs. Temp ±μV/°C | $I_B$ +25°C max ±nA | $I_Q$ +25°C max mA | $I_{OUT}$ mA | # Pins | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ***Zero Input, Zero Output*** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OP283 | +3 | 0.1 | 70 | 5 | 1 | 20 | 0.6 | 1.5 | 25 | 8 | 10–131 | 0–2 $V_{OUT}$ | 1693 |
| OP292 | +5 | 0.025 | 75 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 15 | 700 | 2.4 | 5 | 8 | * | 0–4 $V_{OUT}$ | 1697 |
| OP213 | +5 | 2 | 90 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 5 | 650 | 1.75 | 30 | 8 | 10–123 | 0–4 $V_{OUT}$ | 1680 |
| SSM2135 | +5 | 2 | 87 | 0.6 | 2 | NS | 750 | 4 | 30 | 8 | 16–17 | 0–4 $V_{OUT}$ | 1794 |
| OP293 | +2 | 0.06 | 94 | 0.01 | 0.25 | 2 | 20 | 0.04 | +1 | 8 | 10–137 | Very Low Power, 0–2 $V_{OUT}$ | 1856 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | **Quads** |
| ***Rail-to-Rail Input & Output*** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OP450 | +3 | TBD | 60 | 5 | 5 | TBD | 60 pA | 2 | 250 | 14 | * | CMOS | 1950 |
| OP484 | +3 | 0.05 | 60 | 2.5 | 0.125 | 1 | 300 | 2.3 | NS | 14 | 10–133 | OP27 Type Performance | 1871 |
| OP491 | +3 | 0.025 | 70 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 5 | 50 | 0.7 | | 14 | 10–135 | | 1696 |
| ***Rail-to-Rail Output*** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AD8044 | +3 | 0.09 | 80 | 120 | 3 | 40 | 2500 | 11 | 30 | 14 | 10–99 | Wide Bandwidth | 1940 |
| OP462 | +5 | 0.03 | TBD | 11 | 2 | TBD | 600 | 2.6 | 25 | 14 | 10–125 | | 1951 |
| AD824 | +3 | 0.25 | 60 | 3 | 1 | 20 | 25 pA | 1.6 | 8 | 14 | 10–61 | Input CMV Range, 0–1 V | 1810 |
| OP496 | +3 | 0.1 | 60 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 5 | 30 | 0.2 | 5 | 14 | 10–139 | Very Low Power | 1926 |
| OP495 | +3 | 0.75 | 90 | 0.03 | 0.3 | 5 | 20 | 0.3 | 11 | 14/16 | 10–157 | | 1698 |
| ***Zero Input, Zero Output*** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OP492 | +5 | 0.025 | 75 | 1.5 | 1 | 25 | 700 | 4.8 | 5 | 14 | * | 0–4 $V_{OUT}$ | 1714 |
| OP413 | +5 | 2 | 90 | 0.6 | 0.325 | 5 | 650 | 1.75 | 30 | 14/16 | 10–123 | 0–4 $V_{OUT}$ | 1704 |
| OP493 | +2 | 0.06 | 94 | 0.01 | 0.275 | 5 | 20 | 0.09 | +1 | 14/16 | 10–137 | Very Low Power, 0–1 $V_{OUT}$ | 1856 |

*This product is not in the catalog section of this databook; for a complete data sheet call our fax retrieval system at 1-800-446-6212 or visit our World Wide Web site at http://www.analog.com.

# Operational Amplifiers–Selection Guides

## Low Power†

| Model | Min Rail Volts | Open-Loop Gain V/μV | Common-Mode Rejection CMRR dB | Initial Offset $E_{OS}$ ±mV max | $E_{OS}$ vs. Temp ±μV/°C | Total Supply Current $I_Q$ μA | Slew Rate V/μs | Unity Gain MHz | # Pins | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Singles** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OP90 | +5 | 0.4 | 80 | 0.45 | 5 | 15 | 0.005 | NS | 8 | * | | 1722 |
| OP193 | +2 | 0.06 | 94 | 0.075 | 3 | 44 | 0.01 | 0.025 | 8 | 10–137 | Input & Output Pull Down to $V_{SS}$ | 1856 |
| OP196 | +3 | 0.1 | 60 | 0.3 | 5 | 50 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 8 | 10–139 | Rail-to-Rail Input & Output | 1926 |
| **Duals** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OP290 | +5 | 0.1 | 80 | 0.2–0.5 | 3–5 | 30 | 0.005 | NS | 8 | * | | 1695 |
| OP293 | +2 | 0.06 | NS | 0.15 | 3 | 44 | 0.01 | 0.025 | 8 | 10–137 | Input & Output Pull Down to $V_{SS}$ | 1856 |
| OP296 | +3 | 0.1 | 60 | 0.3 | 5 | 100 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 8 | 10–139 | Rail-to-Rail Input & Output | 1926 |
| OP220 | +5 | 0.3 | 75 | 0.75 | 3 | 135 | 0.05 | NS | 8 | * | | 1683 |
| OP295 | +3 | 0.75 typ | 90 | 0.5 | 5 | 300 | 0.03 | 0.075 | 8 | 10–157 | | 1698 |
| **Quads** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OP490 | +3 to 36 | 0.2 | 80 | 1 | 9 | 60 | 0.005 | 0.02 | 14/16 | * | | 1712 |
| OP493 | +2 | 0.06 | 94 | 0.275 | 5 | 88 | 0.01 | 0.035 | 14/16 | 10–137 | Input & Output Pull Down to $V_{SS}$ | 1856 |
| OP420 | +5 | NS | 83 | 6 | 25 | 200 | 0.25 | 0.15 | | * | | 1706 |
| OP496 | +3 | 0.1 | 60 | 0.3 | 5 | 200 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 14 | 10–139 | Rail-to-Rail Input & Output | 1926 |
| OP495 | +3 | 0.75 typ | 90 | 0.5 | 5 | 600 | 0.03 | 0.075 | 14/16 | 10–157 | | 1698 |

*This product is not in the catalog section of this databook; for a complete data sheet call our fax retrieval system at 1-800-446-6212 or visit our World Wide Web site at http://www.analog.com.
†These amplifiers are also specified on the data sheet at ±6 V or ±15 V, +3 V & +5 V rails. They are depicted here at the minimum rail at which they are specified.

# 1 pA Monolithic Electrometer Operational Amplifier

# AD546*

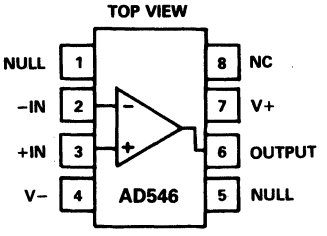
**FEATURES**
**DC PERFORMANCE**
**1 mV max Input Offset Voltage**
**Low Offset Drift: 20 μV/°C**
**1 pA max Input Bias Current**
**Input Bias Current Guaranteed Over Full Common-Mode Voltage Range**

**AC PERFORMANCE**
**3 V/μs Slew Rate**
**1 MHz Unity Gain Bandwidth**
**Low Input Voltage Noise: 4 μV p-p, 0.1 Hz to 10 Hz**
**Available in a Low Cost, 8-Pin Plastic Mini-DIP**
**Standard Op Amp Pinout**

**APPLICATIONS**
**Electrometer Amplifiers**
**Photodiode Preamps**
**pH Electrode Buffers**
**Log Ratio Amplifiers**

**CONNECTION DIAGRAM**

**8-Pin Plastic Mini-DIP Package**




**NC = NO CONNECT**

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The AD546 is a monolithic electrometer combining the virtues of low (1 pA) input bias current with the cost effectiveness of a plastic mini-DIP package. Both input offset voltage and input offset voltage drift are laser trimmed, providing very high performance for such a low cost amplifier.

Input bias currents are reduced significantly by using "topgate" JFET technology. The $10^{15}$ Ω common-mode impedance, resulting from a bootstrapped input stage, insures that input bias current is essentially independent of common-mode voltage variations.

The AD546 is suitable for applications requiring both minimal levels of input bias current and low input offset voltage. Applications for the AD546 include use as a buffer amplifier for current output transducers such as photodiodes and pH probes. It may also be used as a precision integrator or as a low droop rate sample and hold amplifier. The AD546 is pin compatible with standard op amps; its plastic mini-DIP package is ideal for use with automatic insertion equipment.

The AD546 is available in two performance grades, all rated over the 0°C to +70°C commercial temperature range, and packaged in an 8-pin plastic mini-DIP.

***Protected by Patent No. 4,639,683.**

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

1. The input bias current of the AD546 is specified, 100% tested and guaranteed with the device in the fully warmed-up condition.
2. The input offset voltage of the AD546 is laser trimmed to less than 1 mV (AD546K).
3. The AD546 is packaged in a standard, low cost, 8-pin mini-DIP.
4. A low quiescent supply current of 700 μA minimizes any thermal effects which might degrade input bias current and input offset voltage specifications.

10

# AD546–SPECIFICATIONS (@ +25°C and ±15 V dc, unless otherwise noted)

| Model | Conditions | AD546J Min | AD546J Typ | AD546J Max | AD546K Min | AD546K Typ | AD546K Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| INPUT BIAS CURRENT | | | | | | | | |
| Either Input | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V | | 0.2 | **1** | | 0.2 | **0.5** | pA |
| Either Input | $V_{CM}$ = ±10 V | | 0.2 | 1 | | 0.2 | 0.5 | pA |
| Offset Current | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V | | 0.17 | | | 0.09 | | pA |
| INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE | | | | | | | | |
| Initial Offset | | | | **2** | | | **1** | mV |
| vs. Temperature | | | 20 | | | 20 | | µV/°C |
| vs. Supply | | | | **100** | | | **100** | µV/V |
| Long-Term Stability | | | 20 | | | 20 | | µV/Month |
| INPUT VOLTAGE NOISE | f = 0.1 Hz to 10 Hz | | 4 | | | 4 | | µV p-p |
| | f = 10 Hz | | 90 | | | 90 | | nV/√Hz |
| | f = 100 Hz | | 60 | | | 60 | | nV/√Hz |
| | f = 1 kHz | | 35 | | | 35 | | nV/√Hz |
| | f = 10 kHz | | 35 | | | 35 | | nV/√Hz |
| INPUT CURRENT NOISE | f = 0.1 Hz to 10 Hz | | 1.3 | | | 1.3 | | fA rms |
| | f = 1 kHz | | 0.4 | | | 0.4 | | fA/√Hz |
| OPEN LOOP GAIN | $V_O$ = ±10 V | | | | | | | |
| | $R_{LOAD}$ = 10 kΩ | **300** | 1000 | | **300** | 1000 | | V/mV |
| | $V_O$ = ±10 V | | | | | | | |
| | $R_{LOAD}$ = 2 kΩ | **100** | 250 | | **100** | 250 | | V/mV |
| INPUT VOLTAGE RANGE | | | | | | | | |
| Differential | | | ±20 | | | ±20 | | V |
| Common-Mode Voltage | | **–10** | | **+10** | **–10** | | **+10** | V |
| Common-Mode Rejection Ratio | $V_{CM}$ = ±10 V | **80** | 90 | | **84** | 100 | | dB |
| OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | |
| Voltage | $R_{LOAD}$ = 10 kΩ | **–12** | | **+12** | **–12** | | **+12** | V |
| | $R_{LOAD}$ = 2 kΩ | **–10** | | **+10** | **–10** | | **+10** | V |
| Current | Short Circuit | **15** | 20 | 35 | **15** | 20 | 35 | mA |
| Load Capacitance Stability | Gain = +1 | | 4000 | | | 4000 | | pF |
| FREQUENCY RESPONSE | | | | | | | | |
| Gain BW, Small Signal | G = –1 | 0.7 | 1.0 | | 0.7 | 1.0 | | MHz |
| Full Power Response | $V_O$ = 20 V p-p | | 50 | | | 50 | | kHz |
| Slew Rate, Unity Gain | G = –1 | 2 | 3 | | 2 | 3 | | V/µs |
| Settling Time | to 0.1% | | 4.5 | | | 4.5 | | µs |
| | to 0.01% | | 5 | | | 5 | | µs |
| Overload Recovery | 50% Overdrive | | | | | | | |
| | Gain = –1 | | 2 | | | 2 | | µs |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | | | |
| Rated Performance | | | ±15 | | | ±15 | | V |
| Operating Range | | **±5** | | **±18** | **±5** | | **±18** | V |
| Quiescent Current | | | 0.60 | **0.7** | | 0.60 | **0.7** | mA |
| Transistor Count | # of Transistors | | 50 | | | 50 | | |
| PACKAGE OPTIONS* | | | | | | | | |
| Plastic Mini-DIP (N-8) | | | AD546JN | | | AD546KN | | |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

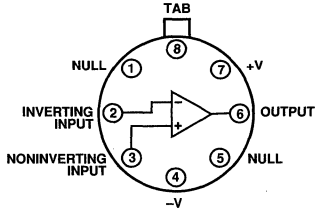
# ANALOG DEVICES

# High Performance, BiFET Operational Amplifiers

# AD547/AD542/AD544

**FEATURES**
**Ultralow Drift: 1 μV/°C (AD547L)**
**Low Offset Voltage: 0.25 mV (AD547L)**
**Low Input Bias Currents: 25 pA max**
**Low Quiescent Current: 1.5 mA**
**Low Noise: 2 μV p-p**
**High Open Loop Gain: 110 dB**
**High Slew Rate: 13 V/μs**
**Fast Settling to ±0.01%: 3 μs**
**Low Total Harmonic Distortion: 0.0025%**
**Available in Hermetic Metal Can and Die Form**
**Dual Versions Available: AD642, AD644, AD647**

**CONNECTION DIAGRAM**




NOTE: PIN 4 CONNECTED TO CASE

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The BiFET series of precision, monolithic FET-input op amps are fabricated with the most advanced BiFET and laser trimming technologies. The AD542, AD544, AD547 series offers bias currents significantly lower than currently available BiFET devices, 25 pA max, warmed up.

In addition, the offset voltage is laser trimmed to less than 0.25 mV on the AD547L, which is achieved by utilizing Analog Devices' exclusive laser wafer trimming (LWT) process. When combined with the AD547's low offset drift (1 μV/°C), these features offer the user performance superior to existing BiFET op amps at low BiFET pricing.

The AD542 or AD547 is recommended for any operational amplifier application requiring excellent dc performance at low to moderate cost. Precision instrument front ends requiring accurate amplification of millivolt level signals from megohm source impedances will benefit from the device's excellent combination of low offset voltage and drift, low bias current and low 1/f noise. High common-mode rejection (80 dB, min on the "K" and "L" grades) and high open-loop gain, even under heavy loading, ensures better than "12-bit" linearity in high impedance buffer applications.

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

1. Improved bipolar and JFET processing results in the lowest bias current available in a monolithic FET op amp.
2. Advanced laser wafer trimming techniques reduce offset voltage drift to 1 μV/°C max and offset voltage to only 0.25 mV max on the AD547L.
3. Low voltage noise (2 μV p-p) and low offset voltage drift enhance performance as a precision op amp.
4. High slew rate (13 V/μs) and fast settling time to 0.01% (3 μs) make the AD544 ideal for D/A, A/D, sample-hold circuits and high speed integrators.
5. Low harmonic distortion (0.0025%) make the AD544 an ideal choice in audio applications.

10

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Initial Offset Voltage | Offset Voltage Drift | Settling Time to ±0.012% for a 10 V Step | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD542JH | 2.0 mV | 20 μV/°C | 5 μs | 8-Pin Hermetic Metal Can | H-08A |
| AD542KH | 1.0 mV | 10 μV/°C | 5 μs | 8-Pin Hermetic Metal Can | H-08A |
| AD542LH | 0.5 mV | 5 μV/°C | 5 μs | 8-Pin Hermetic Metal Can | H-08A |
| AD542SH | 1.0 mV | 15 μV/°C | 5 μs | 8-Pin Hermetic Metal Can | H-08A |
| AD544JH | 2.0 mV | 20 μV/°C | 3 μs | 8-Pin Hermetic Metal Can | H-08A |
| AD544KH | 1.0 mV | 10 μV/°C | 3 μs | 8-Pin Hermetic Metal Can | H-08A |
| AD544LH | 0.5 mV | 5 μV/°C | 3 μs | 8-Pin Hermetic Metal Can | H-08A |
| AD544SH | 1.0 mV | 15 μV/°C | 3 μs | 8-Pin Hermetic Metal Can | H-08A |
| AD547JH | 1.0 mV | 5 μV/°C | 5 μs | 8-Pin Hermetic Metal Can | H-08A |
| AD547KH | 0.5 mV | 2 μV/°C | 5 μs | 8-Pin Hermetic Metal Can | H-08A |
| AD547LH | 0.25 mV | 1 μV/°C | 5 μs | 8-Pin Hermetic Metal Can | H-08A |
| AD547SH/883B | 0.5 mV | 5 μV/°C | 5 μs | 8-Pin Hermetic Metal Can | H-08A |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

**To obtain the most recent version or complete data sheet, call our fax retrieval system at 1-800-446-6212 or visit our World Wide Web site at http://www.analog.com.**

# AD547/AD542/AD544–SPECIFICATIONS ($V_S$ = ±15 V @ $T_A$ = +25°C unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | AD542 Min | AD542 Typ | AD542 Max | AD544 Min | AD544 Typ | AD544 Max | AD547 Min | AD547 Typ | AD547 Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| OPEN-LOOP GAIN | | | | | | | | | | |
| $V_{OUT}$ = ±10 V, $R_L$ = 2 kΩ | | | | | | | | | | |
| J Grade | **100** | | | **30** | | | **100** | | | V/mV |
| K, L, S Grades | **250** | | | **50** | | | **250** | | | V/mV |
| $T_A = T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | | | | | | | | | |
| J Grade | 100 | | | 20 | | | 100 | | | V/mV |
| S Grade | **100** | | | **20** | | | **100** | | | V/mV |
| K, L Grades | **250** | | | **40** | | | **250** | | | V/mV |
| OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | | |
| $R_L$ = 2 kΩ $T_A = T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | **±10** | ±12 | | **±10** | ±12 | | **±10** | ±12 | | V |
| $R_L$ = 10 kΩ $T_A = T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | **±12** | ±13 | | **±12** | ±13 | | **±12** | ±13 | | V |
| Short Circuit Current | | 25 | | | 25 | | | 25 | | mA |
| FREQUENCY RESPONSE | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unity Gain, Small Signal | | 1.0 | | | 2.0 | | | 1.0 | | MHz |
| Full Power Response | | 50 | | | 200 | | | 50 | | kHz |
| Slew Rate, Unity Gain | **2.0** | 3.0 | | **8.0** | 13.0 | | **2.0** | 3.0 | | V/µs |
| INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE | | | | | | | | | | |
| J Grade | | | **2.0** | | | **2.0** | | | **1.0** | mV |
| K Grade | | | **1.0** | | | **1.0** | | | **0.5** | mV |
| L Grade | | | **0.5** | | | **0.5** | | | **0.25** | mV |
| S Grade | | | **1.0** | | | **1.0** | | | **0.5** | mV |
| vs. Temperature | | | | | | | | | | |
| J Grade | | | 20 | | | 20 | | | **5** | µV/°C |
| K Grade | | | **10** | | | **10** | | | **2** | µV/°C |
| L Grade | | | **5** | | | **5** | | | **1** | µV/°C |
| S Grade | | | **15** | | | **15** | | | **5** | µV/°C |
| INPUT BIAS CURRENT | | | | | | | | | | |
| Either Input | | | | | | | | | | |
| J Grade | | | **50** | | | **50** | | | **50** | pA |
| K, L, S Grades | | 10 | **25** | | 10 | **25** | | 10 | **25** | pA |
| Input Offset Current | | | | | | | | | | |
| J Grade | | 5 | **15** | | 5 | **15** | | 5 | **15** | pA |
| K, L, S Grades | | 2 | **15** | | 2 | **15** | | 2 | **15** | pA |
| INPUT VOLTAGE | | | | | | | | | | |
| Differential | | ±20 | | | ±20 | | | ±20 | | V |
| Common Mode | **±10** | ±12 | | **±10** | ±12 | | **±10** | ±12 | | V |
| Common-Mode Rejection | | | | | | | | | | |
| $V_{IN}$ = ±10 V | | | | | | | | | | |
| J Grade | **76** | | | **76** | | | **76** | | | dB |
| K, L, S Grades | **80** | | | **80** | | | **80** | | | dB |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rated Performance | | ±15 | | | ±15 | | | ±15 | | V |
| Operating | ±5 | | **±18** | ±5 | | **±18** | ±5 | | **±18** | V |
| Quiescent Current | | 1.1 | **1.5** | | 1.8 | **2.5** | | 1.1 | **1.5** | mA |
| VOLTAGE NOISE | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.1 Hz to 10 Hz | | | | | | | | | | |
| J Grade | | 2.0 | | | 2.0 | | | 2.0 | | µV p-p |
| K, L, S Grades | | 2.0 | | | 2.0 | | | | **4.0** | µV p-p |
| 10 Hz | | 70 | | | 35 | | | 70 | | nV/√Hz |
| 100 Hz | | 45 | | | 22 | | | 45 | | nV/√Hz |
| 1 kHz | | 30 | | | 18 | | | 30 | | nV/√Hz |
| 10 kHz | | 25 | | | 16 | | | 25 | | nV/√Hz |
| TEMPERATURE RANGE | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating, Rated Performance | | | | | | | | | | |
| J, K, L Grades | | 0 to +70 | | | 0 to +70 | | | 0 to +70 | | °C |
| S Grade | | –55 to +125 | | | –55 to +125 | | | –55 to +125 | | °C |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# Precision, Low Power BiFET Op Amp

# AD548

## FEATURES

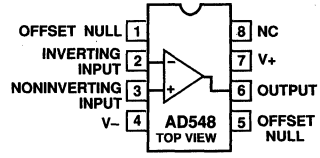
**Enhanced Replacement for LF441 and TL061**
**DC Performance:**
- **200 μA max Quiescent Current**
- **10 pA max Bias Current, Warmed Up (AD548C)**
- **250 μV max Offset Voltage (AD548C)**
- **2 μV/°C max Drift (AD548C)**
- **2 μV p-p Noise, 0.1 Hz to 10 Hz**

**AC Performance:**
- **1.8 V/μs Slew Rate**
- **1 MHz Unity Gain Bandwidth**

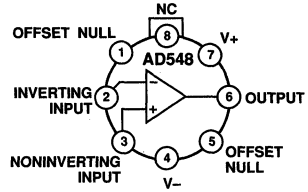
**Available in Plastic, Hermetic Cerdip and Hermetic Metal Can Packages and in Chip Form**
**Available in Tape and Reel in Accordance with EIA-481A Standard**
**MIL-STD-883B Parts Available**
**Dual Version Available: AD648**
**Surface Mount (SOIC) Package Available**

## CONNECTION DIAGRAMS

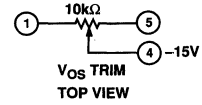
**Plastic Mini-DIP (N) Package, Cerdip (Q) Package and SOIC (R) Package**




**TO-99 (H) Package**




NOTE : PIN 4 CONNECTED TO CASE
NC = NO CONNECT




## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The AD548 is a low power, precision monolithic operational amplifier. It offers both low bias current (10 pA max, warmed up) and low quiescent current (200 μA max) and is fabricated with ion-implanted FET and laser wafer trimming technologies. Input bias current is guaranteed over the AD548's entire common-mode voltage range.

The economical J grade has a maximum guaranteed input offset voltage of less than 2 mV and an input offset voltage drift of less than 20 μV/°C. The C grade reduces input offset voltage to less than 0.25 mV and offset voltage drift to less than 2 μV/°C. This level of dc precision is achieved utilizing Analog's laser wafer drift trimming process. The combination of low quiescent current and low offset voltage drift minimizes changes in input offset voltage due to self-heating effects. Four additional grades are offered over the commercial, industrial and military temperature ranges.

The AD548 is recommended for any dual supply op amp application requiring low power and excellent dc and ac performance. In applications such as battery-powered, precision instrument front ends and CMOS DAC buffers, the AD548's excellent combination of low input offset voltage and drift, low bias current and low 1/f noise reduces output errors. High common-mode rejection (86 dB, min on the "C" grade) and high open-loop gain ensures better than 12-bit linearity in high impedance, buffer applications.

The AD548 is pinned out in a standard op amp configuration and is available in six performance grades. The AD548J and AD548K are rated over the commercial temperature range of 0°C to +70°C. The AD548A, AD548B and AD548C are rated over the industrial temperature range of –40°C to +85°C. The AD548S is rated over the military temperature range of –55°C to +125°C and is available processed to MIL-STD-883B, Rev. C.

The AD548 is available in an 8-pin plastic mini-DIP, cerdip, TO-99 metal can, surface mount (SOIC), or in chip form.

10

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

1. A combination of low supply current, excellent dc and ac performance and low drift makes the AD548 the ideal op amp for high performance, low power applications.
2. The AD548 is pin compatible with industry standard op amps such as the LF441, TL061, and AD542, enabling designers to improve performance while achieving a reduction in power dissipation of up to 85%.
3. Guaranteed low input offset voltage (2 mV max) and drift (20 μV/°C max) for the AD548J are achieved utilizing Analog Devices' laser drift trimming technology, eliminating the need for external trimming.
4. Analog Devices specifies each device in the warmed-up condition, insuring that the device will meet its published specifications in actual use.
5. A dual version, the AD648 is also available.
6. Enhanced replacement for LF441 and TL061.

# AD548—SPECIFICATIONS (@ +25°C and $V_S$ = ±15 V dc unless otherwise noted)

| Model | AD548J/A/S | | | AD548K/B | | | AD548C | | | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Min | Typ | Max | Min | Typ | Max | Min | Typ | Max | |
| INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE[1] | | | | | | | | | | |
| Initial Offset | | 0.75 | 2.0 | | 0.3 | 0.5 | | 0.10 | 0.25 | mV |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | | 3.0/3.0/3.0 | | | 0.7/0.8 | | | 0.4 | mV |
| vs. Temperature | | | 20 | | | 5 | | | 2.0 | µV/°C |
| vs. Supply | 80 | | | 86 | | | 86 | | | dB |
| vs. Supply, $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | 76/76/76 | | | 80 | | | 80 | | | dB |
| Long-Term Offset Stability | | 15 | | | 15 | | | 15 | | µV/Month |
| INPUT BIAS CURRENT | | | | | | | | | | |
| Either Input[2], $V_{CM}$ = 0 | | 5 | 20 | | 3 | 10 | | 3 | 10 | pA |
| Either Input[2] at $T_{MAX}$, $V_{CM}$ = 0 | | | 0.45/1.3/20 | | | 0.25/0.65 | | | 0.65 | nA |
| Max Input Bias Current Over Common-Mode Voltage Range | | | 30 | | | 15 | | | 15 | pA |
| Offset Current, $V_{CM}$ = 0 | | 5 | 10 | | 2 | 5 | | 2 | 5 | pA |
| Offset Current at $T_{MAX}$ | | | 0.25/0.65/10 | | | 0.15/0.35 | | | 0.35 | nA |
| INPUT IMPEDANCE | | | | | | | | | | |
| Differential | | $1 \times 10^{12} \| 3$ | | | $1 \times 10^{12} \| 3$ | | | $1 \times 10^{12} \| 3$ | | Ω‖pF |
| Common Mode | | $3 \times 10^{12} \| 3$ | | | $3 \times 10^{12} \| 3$ | | | $3 \times 10^{12} \| 3$ | | Ω‖pF |
| INPUT VOLTAGE RANGE | | | | | | | | | | |
| Differential[3] | | ±20 | | | ±20 | | | ±20 | | V |
| Common Mode | ±11 | ±12 | | ±11 | ±12 | | ±11 | ±12 | | V |
| Common-Mode Rejection | | | | | | | | | | |
| $V_{CM}$ = ±10 V | 76 | 90 | | 82 | 92 | | 86 | 98 | | dB |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | 76/76/76 | 90 | | 82 | 92 | | 86 | 98 | | dB |
| $V_{CM}$ = ±11 V | 70 | 84 | | 76 | 86 | | 76 | 90 | | dB |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | 70/70/70 | 84 | | 76 | 86 | | 76 | 90 | | dB |
| INPUT VOLTAGE NOISE | | | | | | | | | | |
| Voltage 0.1 Hz to 10 Hz | | 2 | | | 2 | | | 2 | 4.0 | µV p-p |
| f = 10 Hz | | 80 | | | 80 | | | 80 | | nV/√Hz |
| f = 100 Hz | | 40 | | | 40 | | | 40 | | nV/√Hz |
| f = 1 kHz | | 30 | | | 30 | | | 30 | | nV/√Hz |
| f = 10 kHz | | 30 | | | 30 | | | 30 | | nV/√Hz |
| INPUT CURRENT NOISE | | | | | | | | | | |
| f = 1 kHz | | 1.8 | | | 1.8 | | | 1.8 | | fA/√Hz |
| FREQUENCY RESPONSE | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unity Gain, Small Signal | 0.8 | 1.0 | | 0.8 | 1.0 | | 0.8 | 1.0 | | MHz |
| Full Power Response | | 30 | | | 30 | | | 30 | | kHz |
| Slew Rate, Unity Gain | 1.0 | 1.8 | | 1.0 | 1.8 | | 1.0 | 1.8 | | V/µs |
| Settling Time to ±0.01% | | 8 | | | 8 | | | 8 | | µs |
| OPEN LOOP GAIN | | | | | | | | | | |
| $V_O$ = ±10 V, $R_L \geq 10$ kΩ | 300 | 1000 | | 300 | 1000 | | 300 | 1000 | | V/mV |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$, $R_L \geq 10$ kΩ | 300/300/300 | 700 | | 300 | 700 | | 300 | 700 | | V/mV |
| $V_O$ = ±10 V, $R_L \geq 5$ kΩ | 150 | 500 | | 150 | 500 | | 150 | 500 | | V/mV |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$, $R_L \geq 5$ kΩ | 150/150/150 | 300 | | 150 | 300 | | 150 | 300 | | V/mV |
| OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Voltage @ $R_L \geq 10$ kΩ, | ±12 | ±13 | | ±12 | ±13 | | ±12 | ±13 | | V |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | ±12/±12/±12 | | | ±12 | | | ±12 | | | |
| Voltage @ $R_L \geq 5$ kΩ, | ±11 | ±12.3 | | ±11 | ±12.3 | | ±11 | ±12.3 | | V |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | ±11/±11/±11 | | | ±11 | | | ±11 | | | |
| Short Circuit Current | | 15 | | | 15 | | | 15 | | mA |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rated Performance | | ±15 | | | ±15 | | | ±15 | | V |
| Operating Range | ±4.5 | | ±18 | ±4.5 | | ±18 | ±4.5 | | ±18 | V |
| Quiescent Current | | 170 | 200 | | 170 | 200 | | 170 | 200 | µA |
| TEMPERATURE RANGE | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating, Rated Performance | | | | | | | | | | |
| Commercial (0°C to +70°C) | | AD548J | | | AD548K | | | | | |
| Industrial (–40°C to +85°C) | | AD548A | | | AD548B | | | AD548C | | |
| Military (–55°C to +125°C) | | AD548S | | | | | | | | |
| PACKAGE OPTIONS[4] | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOIC (R-8) | AD548JR | | | AD548KR, AD548BR | | | | | | |
| Plastic (N-8) | AD548JN | | | AD548KN | | | | | | |
| Cerdip (Q-8) | AD548AQ | | | | | | AD548CQ | | | |
| Metal Can (H-08A) | AD548AH | | | AD548BH | | | | | | |
| Tape and Reel | AD548JR-REEL | | | AD548KR-REEL, AD548BR-REEL | | | | | | |
| Chips Available | AD548JCHIPS | | | | | | | | | |

NOTES
[1]Input Offset Voltage specifications are guaranteed after 5 minutes of operation at $T_A$ = +25°C.
[2]Bias Current specifications are guaranteed maximum at either input after 5 minutes of operation at $T_A$ = +25°C. For higher temperature, the current doubles every 10°C.
[3]Defined as voltages between inputs, such that neither exceeds ±10 V from ground.
[4]For outline information see Package Information section.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# ANALOG DEVICES

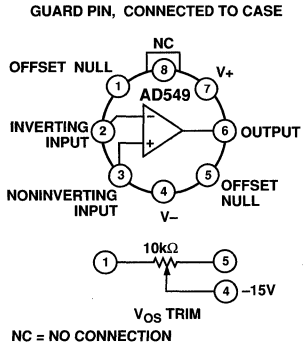
# Ultralow Input Bias Current Operational Amplifier

# AD549*

**FEATURES**
**Ultralow Bias Current: 60 fA max (AD549L)**
**250 fA max (AD549J)**
**Input Bias Current Guaranteed Over Common-Mode Voltage Range**
**Low Offset Voltage: 0.25 mV max (AD549K)**
**1.00 mV max (AD549J)**
**Low Offset Drift: 5 μV/°C max (AD549K)**
**20 μV/°C max (AD549J)**
**Low Power: 700 μA max Supply Current**
**Low Input Voltage Noise: 4 μV p-p 0.1 Hz to 10 Hz**
**MIL-STD-883B Parts Available**

**APPLICATIONS**
**Electrometer Amplifiers**
**Photodiode Preamp**
**pH Electrode Buffer**
**Vacuum Ion Gage Measurement**

**CONNECTION DIAGRAM**




## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The AD549 is a monolithic electrometer operational amplifier with very low input bias current. Input offset voltage and input offset voltage drift are laser trimmed for precision performance. The AD549's ultralow input current is achieved with "Topgate" JFET technology, a process development exclusive to Analog Devices. This technology allows the fabrication of extremely low input current JFETs compatible with a standard junction-isolated bipolar process. The $10^{15}$ Ω common-mode impedance, a result of the bootstrapped input stage, insures that the input current is essentially independent of common-mode voltage.

The AD549 is suited for applications requiring very low input current and low input offset voltage. It excels as a preamp for a wide variety of current output transducers such as photodiodes, photomultiplier tubes, or oxygen sensors. The AD549 can also be used as a precision integrator or low droop sample and hold. The AD549 is pin compatible with standard FET and electrometer op amps, allowing designers to upgrade the performance of present systems at little additional cost.

The AD549 is available in a TO-99 hermetic package. The case is connected to Pin 8 so that the metal case can be independently connected to a point at the same potential as the input terminals, minimizing stray leakage to the case.

***Protected by Patent No. 4,639,683.**

The AD549 is available in four performance grades. The J, K, and L versions are rated over the commercial temperature range 0°C to +70°C. The S grade is specified over the military temperature range of –55°C to +125°C and is available processed to MIL-STD-883B, Rev C. Extended reliability PLUS screening is also available. Plus screening includes 168-hour burn-in, as well as other environmental and physical tests derived from MIL-STD-883B, Rev C.

10

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

1. The AD549's input currents are specified, 100% tested and guaranteed after the device is warmed up. Input current is guaranteed over the entire common-mode input voltage range.
2. The AD549's input offset voltage and drift are laser trimmed to 0.25 mV and 5 μV/°C (AD549K), 1 mV and 20 μV/°C (AD549J).
3. A maximum quiescent supply current of 700 μA minimizes heating effects on input current and offset voltage.
4. AC specifications include 1 MHz unity gain bandwidth and 3 V/μs slew rate. Settling time for a 10 V input step is 5 μs to 0.01%.
5. The AD549 is an improved replacement for the AD515, OPA104, and 3528.

# AD549—SPECIFICATIONS (@ +25°C and $V_S$ = +15 V dc, unless otherwise noted)

| Model | AD549J | | | AD549K | | | AD549L | | | AD549S | | | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Min | Typ | Max | Min | Typ | Max | Min | Typ | Max | Min | Typ | Max | |
| INPUT BIAS CURRENT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Either Input, $V_{CM}$ = 0 V | | 150 | **250** | | 75 | **100** | | 40 | **60** | | 75 | **100** | fA |
| Either Input, $V_{CM}$ = ±10 V | | 150 | 250 | | 75 | 100 | | 40 | 60 | | 75 | 100 | fA |
| Offset Current | | 50 | | | 30 | | | 20 | | | 30 | | fA |
| Offset Current at $T_{MAX}$ | | 2.2 | | | 1.3 | | | 0.85 | | | 125 | | pA |
| INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Initial Offset | | 0.5 | **1.0** | | 0.15 | **0.25** | | 0.3 | **0.5** | | 0.3 | **0.5** | mV |
| Offset at $T_{MAX}$ | | | **1.9** | | | **0.4** | | | **0.9** | | | **2.0** | mV |
| vs. Temperature | | 10 | **20** | | 2 | **5** | | 5 | **10** | | 10 | **15** | µV/°C |
| vs. Supply | | 32 | **100** | | 10 | **32** | | 10 | **32** | | 10 | **32** | µV/V |
| vs. Supply, $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | 32 | **100** | | 10 | **32** | | 10 | **32** | | 32 | **50** | µV/V |
| INPUT VOLTAGE NOISE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| f = 0.1 Hz to 10 Hz | | 4 | | | 4 | **6** | | 4 | | | 4 | | µV p-p |
| f = 10 Hz | | 90 | | | 90 | | | 90 | | | 90 | | nV/√Hz |
| f = 100 Hz | | 60 | | | 60 | | | 60 | | | 60 | | nV/√Hz |
| f = 1 kHz to 10 kHz | | 35 | | | 35 | | | 35 | | | 35 | | nV/√Hz |
| INPUT CURRENT NOISE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| f = 0.1 Hz to 10 Hz | | 0.7 | | | 0.5 | | | 0.36 | | | 0.5 | | fA rms |
| f = 1 kHz | | 0.22 | | | 0.16 | | | 0.11 | | | 0.16 | | fA/√Hz |
| INPUT IMPEDANCE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Differential | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| $V_{DIFF}$ = ±1 | | $10^{13}\|\|1$ | | | $10^{13}\|\|1$ | | | $10^{13}\|\|1$ | | | $10^{13}\|\|1$ | | Ω‖pF |
| Common Mode | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| $V_{CM}$ = ±10 | | $10^{15}\|\|0.8$ | | | $10^{15}\|\|0.8$ | | | $10^{15}\|\|0.8$ | | | $10^{15}\|\|0.8$ | | Ω‖pF |
| OPEN-LOOP GAIN | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| $V_O$ @ ±10 V, $R_L$ = 10 k | **300** | 1000 | | **300** | 1000 | | **300** | 1000 | | **300** | 1000 | | V/mV |
| $V_O$ = ±10 V, $R_L$ = 2 k | **100** | 250 | | **100** | 250 | | **100** | 250 | | **100** | 250 | | V/mV |
| INPUT VOLTAGE RANGE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Differential | | | ±20 | | | ±20 | | | ±20 | | | ±20 | V |
| Common-Mode Voltage | **–10** | | **+10** | **–10** | | **+10** | **–10** | | **+10** | **–10** | | **+10** | V |
| Common-Mode Rejection Ratio | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| V = +10 V, –10 V | **80** | 90 | | **90** | 100 | | **90** | 100 | | **90** | 100 | | dB |
| OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Voltage @ $R_L$ = 10 k, | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | **–12** | | **+12** | **–12** | | **+12** | **–12** | | **+12** | **–12** | | **+12** | V |
| Voltage @ $R_L$ = 2 k, | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | **–10** | | **+10** | **–10** | | **+10** | **–10** | | **+10** | **–10** | | **+10** | V |
| Short Circuit Current | **15** | 20 | **35** | **15** | 20 | **35** | **15** | 20 | **35** | **15** | 20 | **35** | mA |
| Load Capacitance Stability | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| G = +1 | | 4000 | | | 4000 | | | 4000 | | | 4000 | | pF |
| FREQUENCY RESPONSE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unity Gain, Small Signal | 0.7 | 1.0 | | 0.7 | 1.0 | | 0.7 | 1.0 | | 0.7 | 1.0 | | MHz |
| Full Power Response | | 50 | | | 50 | | | 50 | | | 50 | | kHz |
| Slew Rate | 2 | 3 | | 2 | 3 | | 2 | 3 | | 2 | 3 | | V/µs |
| Settling Time, 0.1% | | 4.5 | | | 4.5 | | | 4.5 | | | 4.5 | | µs |
| 0.01% | | 5 | | | 5 | | | 5 | | | 5 | | µs |
| Overload Recovery, | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50% Overdrive, G = –1 | | 2 | | | 2 | | | 2 | | | 2 | | µs |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rated Performance | | ±15 | | | ±15 | | | ±15 | | | ±15 | | V |
| Operating | **±5** | | **±18** | **±5** | | **±18** | **±5** | | **±18** | **±5** | | **±18** | V |
| Quiescent Current | | 0.60 | **0.70** | | 0.60 | **0.70** | | 0.60 | **0.70** | | 0.60 | **0.70** | mA |
| TEMPERATURE RANGE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating, Rated Performance | 0 | | +70 | 0 | | +70 | 0 | | +70 | –55 | | +125 | °C |
| PACKAGE OPTION | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TO-99 (H-08A) | AD549JH | | | AD549KH | | | AD549LH | | | AD549SH, AD549SH/883B | | | |
| Chips | AD549JCHIPS | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# Low Noise, Low Drift FET Op Amp

# AD645

**FEATURES**
**Improved Replacement for Burr-Brown OPA-111 and OPA-121 Op Amp**

**LOW NOISE**
**2 μV p-p max, 0.1 Hz to 10 Hz**
**10 nV/√Hz max at 10 kHz**
**11 fA p-p Current Noise 0.1 Hz to 10 Hz**

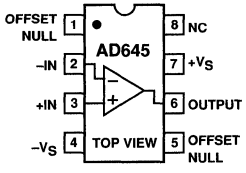
**HIGH DC ACCURACY**
**250 μV max Offset Voltage**
**1 μV/°C max Drift**
**1.5 pA max Input Bias Current**
**114 dB Open-Loop Gain**
**Available in Plastic Mini-DIP, 8-Pin Header Packages, or Chip Form**

IMPROVED DRIFT

**APPLICATIONS**
**Low Noise Photodiode Preamps**
**CT Scanners**
**Precision I-V Converters**

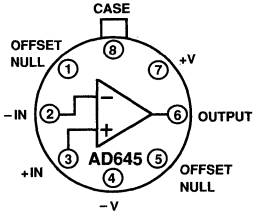
**CONNECTION DIAGRAMS**

**8-Pin Plastic Mini-DIP (N) Package**




NC = NO CONNECT

**TO-99 (H) Package**




NOTE: CASE IS CONNECTED TO PIN 8

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The AD645 is a low noise, precision FET input op amp. It offers the pico amp level input currents of a FET input device coupled with offset drift and input voltage noise comparable to a high performance bipolar input amplifier.

The AD645 has been improved to offer the lowest offset drift in a FET op amp, 1 μV/°C. Offset voltage drift is measured and trimmed at wafer level for the lowest cost possible. An inherently low noise architecture and advanced manufacturing techniques result in a device with a guaranteed low input voltage noise of 2 μV p-p, 0.1 Hz to 10 Hz. This level of dc performance along with low input currents make the AD645 an excellent choice for high impedance applications where stability is of prime concern.

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model[1] | Temperature Range | Package Option[2] |
|---|---|---|
| AD645JN | 0°C to +70°C | N-8 |
| AD645KN | 0°C to +70°C | N-8 |
| AD645AH | −40°C to +85°C | H-08A |
| AD645BH | −40°C to +85°C | H-08A |
| AD645CH | −40°C to +85°C | H-08A |
| AD645SH/883B | −55°C to +125°C | H-08A |

NOTES
[1]Chips are also available.
[2]N = Plastic Mini-DIP; H = Metal Can. For outline information see Package Information section.

The AD645 is available in six performance grades. The AD645J and AD645K are rated over the commercial temperature range of 0°C to +70°C. The AD645A, AD645B, and the ultra-precision AD645C are rated over the industrial temperature range of −40°C to +85°C. The AD645S is rated over the military temperature range of −55°C to +125°C and is available processed to MIL-STD-883B.

The AD645 is available in an 8-pin plastic mini-DIP, 8-pin header, or in die form.

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

1. Guaranteed and tested low frequency noise of 2 μV p-p max and 20 nV/√Hz at 100 Hz makes the AD645C ideal for low noise applications where a FET input op amp is needed.
2. Low $V_{OS}$ drift of 1 μV/°C max makes the AD645C an excellent choice for applications requiring ultimate stability.
3. Low input bias current and current noise (11 fA p-p 0.1 Hz to 10 Hz) allow the AD645 to be used as a high precision preamp for current output sensors such as photodiodes, or as a buffer for high source impedance voltage output sensors.

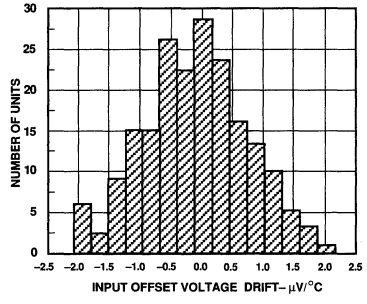



*Figure 2. Typical Distribution of Average Input Offset Voltage Drift (196 Units)*

# AD645—SPECIFICATIONS (@ +25°C, and ±15 V dc, unless otherwise noted)

| Model | Conditions | AD645J/A Min | AD645J/A Typ | AD645J/A Max | AD645K/B Min | AD645K/B Typ | AD645K/B Max | AD645C Min | AD645C Typ | AD645C Max | AD645S Min | AD645S Typ | AD645S Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE[1] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Initial Offset | | | 100 | 500 | | 50 | 250 | | 50 | 250 | | 100 | 500 | µV |
| Offset | $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | | 300 | 1000 | | 100 | 400 | | 75 | 300 | | 500 | 1500 | µV |
| Drift (Average) | | | 3 | 10/5 | | 1 | 5/2 | | 0.5 | 1 | | 4 | 10 | µV/°C |
| vs. Supply (PSRR) | | 90 | 110 | | 94 | 110 | | 94 | 110 | | 90 | 110 | | dB |
| vs. Supply | $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | | 100 | | 90 | 100 | | 90 | 100 | | 86 | 95 | | dB |
| INPUT BIAS CURRENT[2] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Either Input | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V | | 0.7/1.8 | 3/5 | | 0.7/1.8 | 1.5/3 | | 1.8 | 3 | | 1.8 | 5 | pA |
| Either Input @ $T_{MAX}$ | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V | | 16/115 | | | 16/115 | | | 115 | | | 1800 | | pA |
| Either Input | $V_{CM}$ = +10 V | | 0.8/1.9 | | | 0.8/1.9 | | | 1.9 | | | 1.9 | | pA |
| Offset Current | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V | | 0.1 | 1.0 | | 0.1 | 0.5 | | 0.1 | 0.5 | | 0.1 | 1.0 | pA |
| Offset Current @ $T_{MAX}$ | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V | | 2/6 | | | 2/6 | | | 6 | | | 100 | | pA |
| INPUT VOLTAGE NOISE | 0.1 to 10 Hz | | 1.0 | 3.0 | | 1.0 | 2.5 | | 1 | 2 | | 1.0 | 3.3 | µV p-p |
| | f = 10 Hz | | 20 | 50 | | 20 | 40 | | 20 | 40 | | 20 | 50 | nV/√Hz |
| | f = 100 Hz | | 10 | **30** | | 10 | **20** | | 10 | **20** | | 10 | **30** | nV/√Hz |
| | f = 1 kHz | | 9 | 15 | | 9 | 12 | | 9 | 12 | | 9 | 15 | nV/√Hz |
| | f = 10 kHz | | 8 | 10 | | 8 | 10 | | 8 | 10 | | 8 | 10 | nV/√Hz |
| INPUT CURRENT NOISE | f = 0.1 to 10 Hz | | 11 | 20 | | 11 | 15 | | 11 | 15 | | 11 | 20 | fA p-p |
| | f = 0.1 thru 20 kHz | | 0.6 | 1.1 | | 0.6 | 0.8 | | 0.6 | 0.8 | | 0.6 | 1.1 | fA/√Hz |
| FREQUENCY RESPONSE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unity Gain, Small Signal | | | 2 | | | 2 | | | 2 | | | 2 | | MHz |
| Full Power Response | $V_O$ = 20 V p-p | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | $R_{LOAD}$ = 2 kΩ | 16 | 32 | | 16 | 32 | | 16 | 32 | | 16 | 32 | | kHz |
| Slew Rate, Unity Gain | $V_{OUT}$ = 20 V p-p | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | $R_{LOAD}$ = 2 kΩ | 1 | 2 | | 1 | 2 | | 1 | 2 | | 1 | 2 | | V/µs |
| SETTLING TIME[3] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| To 0.1% | | | 6 | | | 6 | | | 6 | | | 6 | | µs |
| To 0.01% | | | 8 | | | 8 | | | 8 | | | 8 | | µs |
| Overload Recovery[4] | 50% Overdrive | | 5 | | | 5 | | | 5 | | | 5 | | µs |
| Total Harmonic Distortion | f = 1 kHz, $R_{LOAD}$ ≥ 2 kΩ, $V_O$ = 3 V rms | | 0.0006 | | | 0.0006 | | | 0.0006 | | | 0.0006 | | % |
| INPUT IMPEDANCE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Differential | $V_{DIFF}$ = ±1 V | | $10^{12}$‖1 | | | $10^{12}$‖1 | | | $10^{12}$‖1 | | | $10^{12}$‖1 | | Ω‖pF |
| Common-Mode | | | $10^{14}$‖2.2 | | | $10^{14}$‖2.2 | | | $10^{14}$‖2.2 | | | $10^{14}$‖2.2 | | Ω‖pF |
| INPUT VOLTAGE RANGE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Differential[5] | | | ±20 | | | ±20 | | | ±20 | | | ±20 | | V |
| Common-Mode Voltage | | ±10 | +11, –10.4 | | ±10 | +11, –10.4 | | ±10 | +11, –10.4 | | ±10 | +11, –10.4 | | V |
| Over Max Oper. Range | | ±10 | | | ±10 | | | ±10 | | | ±10 | | | V |
| Common-Mode Rejection Ratio | $V_{CM}$ = ±10 V | 90 | 110 | | 94 | 110 | | 94 | 110 | | 90 | 110 | | dB |
| | $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | | 100 | | 90 | 100 | | 90 | 100 | | 86 | 100 | | dB |
| OPEN-LOOP GAIN | $V_O$ = ±10 V | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | $R_{LOAD}$ ≥ 2 kΩ | 114 | 130 | | 120 | 130 | | 120 | 130 | | 114 | 130 | | dB |
| | $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | | | | 114 | | | 114 | | | 110 | | | dB |
| OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Voltage | $R_{LOAD}$ ≥ 2 kΩ | ±10 | ±11 | | ±10 | ±11 | | ±10 | ±11 | | ±10 | ±11 | | V |
| | $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | ±10 | | | ±10 | | | ±10 | | | ±10 | | | V |
| Current | $V_{OUT}$ = ±10 V | ±5 | ±10 | | ±5 | ±10 | | ±5 | ±10 | | ±5 | ±10 | | mA |
| | Short Circuit | | ±15 | | | ±15 | | | ±15 | | | ±15 | | mA |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rated Performance | | | ±15 | | | ±15 | | | ±15 | | | ±15 | | V |
| Operating Range | | ±5 | | ±18 | ±5 | | ±18 | ±5 | | ±18 | ±5 | | ±18 | V |
| Quiescent Current | | | 3.0 | 3.5 | | 3.0 | 3.5 | | 3.0 | 3.5 | | 3.0 | 3.5 | mA |
| Transistor Count | # of Transistors | | 62 | | | 62 | | | 62 | | | 62 | | |

NOTES

[1]Input offset voltage specifications are guaranteed after 5 minutes of operation at $T_A$ = +25°C.

[2]Bias current specifications are guaranteed maximum at either input after 5 minutes of operation at $T_A$ = +25°C. For higher temperature, the current doubles every 10°C.

[3]Gain = –1, $R_{LOAD}$ = 2 kΩ.

[4]Defined as the time required for the amplifier's output to return to normal operation after removal of a 50% overload from the amplifier input.

[5]Defined as the maximum continuous voltage between the inputs such that neither input exceeds ±10 V from ground.

All min and max specifications are guaranteed.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

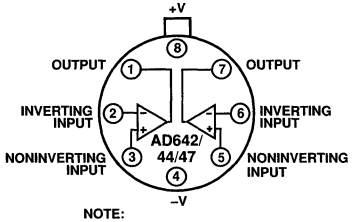
# ANALOG DEVICES

# Dual, Low Cost, Precision BiFET Operational Amplifiers

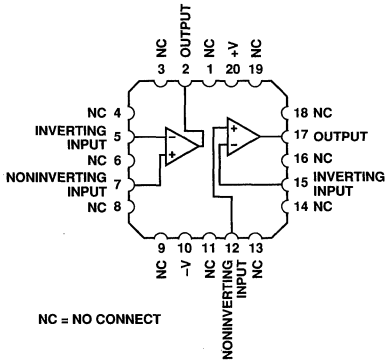
# AD647/AD642/AD644

**FEATURES**
**Matched Offset Voltage**
**Matched Offset Voltage over Temperature**
**Matched Bias Current**
**Crosstalk: –124 dB @ 1 kHz**
**Low Bias Current: 35 pA max (Warmed Up)**
**Low Offset Voltage: 250 μV max (AD647L)**
**Low Input Voltage Noise: 2.0 μV p-p**
**High Slew Rate: 13 V/μs (AD644)**
**Low Quiescent Current**
**Low Total Harmonic Distortion (0.0015%–AD644)**
**Standard Dual Amplifier Pin-out**
**MIL-STD-883B Versions Available**
**Single Versions Offered: AD542, AD544, AD547**

**CONNECTION DIAGRAMS**




NOTE:
PIN 4 CONNECTED TO CASE




NC = NO CONNECT

**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION**

The AD642/AD644/AD647 series of precision, monolithic FET-input op amps are pairs of matched, high speed, BiFET op amps fabricated with the most advanced BiFET and laser trimming technologies. The AD642, AD644, AD647 series offers matched bias currents significantly lower than currently available dual, BiFET devices, 35 pA max., warmed up. In addition, the offset voltage is laser trimmed to less than 0.25 mV on the AD647L, using Analog Devices' laser wafer trimming (LWT) process.

**PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS**

1. Tight matching specifications ensure high performance and eliminate the need to match individual devices.
2. Analog Devices, unlike some manufacturers, specifies each device for the maximum bias current at either input in the warmed-up condition, thus assuring the user that the device will meet its published specifications in actual use.
3. Advanced laser wafer trimming techniques reduce offset voltage to only 0.25 mV max and matched side to side to 0.25 mV (AD647L), thus eliminating the need for external nulling.
4. Low voltage noise (2 μV p-p) and high open-loop gain enhance performance as a precision op amp.
5. High slew rate (13 V/μs) and fast settling time to 0.01% (3.0 μs) make the AD644 ideal for D/A, A/D, sample-hold circuits and high speed integrators.
6. Low harmonic distortion (0.0015%) and low crosstalk (–124 dB) make the AD644 an ideal choice in stereo audio applications
7. Bare die are available for use in hybrid circuit applications.

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|
| AD642JCHIPS | Bare Die | |
| AD642JH | 8-Pin Hermetic Metal Can | H-08A |
| AD642KH | 8-Pin Hermetic Metal Can | H-08A |
| AD642LH | 8-Pin Hermetic Metal Can | H-08A |
| AD642SH | 8-Pin Hermetic Metal Can | H-08A |
| AD642SH/883B | 8-Pin Hermetic Metal Can | H-08A |
| AD644JH | 8-Pin Hermetic Metal Can | H-08A |
| AD644LH | 8-Pin Hermetic Metal Can | H-08A |
| AD644SH | 8-Pin Hermetic Metal Can | H-08A |
| AD644SH/883B | 8-Pin Hermetic Metal Can | H-08A |
| AD647JH | 8-Pin Hermetic Metal Can | H-08A |
| AD647KH | 8-Pin Hermetic Metal Can | H-08A |
| AD647LH | 8-Pin Hermetic Metal Can | H-08A |
| AD647SE | 20-Pin Hermetic LCC | E-20A |
| AD647SE/883B | 20-Pin Hermetic LCC | E-20A |
| AD647SH/883B | 8-Pin Hermetic Metal Can | H-08A |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

10

# AD647/AD642/AD644–SPECIFICATIONS

**($V_{CM}$ = 0 V, $V_S$ = ±15 V @ $T_A$ = +25°C unless otherwise noted)**

| Parameter | AD642 Min | AD642 Typ | AD642 Max | AD644 Min | AD644 Typ | AD644 Max | AD647 Min | AD647 Typ | AD647 Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| OPEN-LOOP GAIN | | | | | | | | | | |
| $V_{OUT}$ = ±10 V, $R_L$ = 2 kΩ | | | | | | | | | | |
| J Grade | **100** | | | **30** | | | **100** | | | V/mV |
| K, L, S Grades | **250** | | | **50** | | | **250** | | | V/mV |
| OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | | |
| $R_L$ = 2 kΩ, $T_A$ = $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | **±10** | ±12 | | **±10** | ±12 | | **±10** | ±12 | | V |
| $R_L$ = 10 kΩ, $T_A$ = $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | **±12** | ±13 | | **±12** | ±13 | | **±12** | ±13 | | V |
| Short Circuit Current | | 25 | | | 25 | | | 25 | | mA |
| FREQUENCY RESPONSE | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unity Gain, Small Signal | | 1.0 | | | 2.0 | | | 1.0 | | MHz |
| Full Power Response | | 50 | | | 200 | | | 50 | | kHz |
| Slew Rate, Unity Gain | **2.0** | 3.0 | | **8.0** | 13.0 | | **2.0** | 3.0 | | V/µs |
| Total Harmonic Distortion | | | | | 0.0015 | | | | | % |
| INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE | | | | | | | | | | |
| Initial Offset | | | | | | | | | | |
| J Grade | | | **2.0** | | | **2.0** | | | **1.0** | mV |
| K Grade | | | **1.0** | | | **1.0** | | | **0.5** | mV |
| L Grade | | | **0.5** | | | **0.5** | | | **0.25** | mV |
| S Grade | | | **1.0** | | | **1.0** | | | **0.5** | mV |
| Input Offset Voltage, $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | | | | | | | | | |
| J Grade | | | 3.5 | | | 3.5 | | | 1.5 | mV |
| K Grade | | | **2.0** | | | **2.0** | | | **1.0** | mV |
| L Grade | | | **1.0** | | | **1.0** | | | **0.5** | mV |
| S Grade | | | **3.5** | | | **3.5** | | | **1.5** | mV |
| INPUT BIAS CURRENT[2] | | | | | | | | | | |
| Either Input | | | | | | | | | | |
| J Grade | | 10 | **75** | | 10 | **75** | | 10 | **75** | pA |
| K, L, S Grades | | 10 | **35** | | 10 | **35** | | 10 | **35** | pA |
| Input Offset Current | | | | | | | | | | |
| J Grade | | 5 | | | 10 | | | 5 | | pA |
| K, L, S Grades | | 2 | | | 5 | | | 2 | | pA |
| MATCHING CHARACTERISTICS[3] | | | | | | | | | | |
| Input Offset Voltage | | | | | | | | | | |
| J Grade | | | **1.0** | | | **1.0** | | | **1.0** | mV |
| K Grade | | | **0.5** | | | **0.5** | | | **0.5** | mV |
| L Grade | | | **0.25** | | | **0.25** | | | **0.25** | mV |
| S Grade | | | **0.5** | | | **0.5** | | | **0.5** | mV |
| Input Bias Current | | | | | | | | | | |
| J, S Grades | | | **35** | | | **35** | | | **35** | pA |
| K, L Grades | | | **25** | | | **25** | | | **25** | pA |
| Crosstalk | | –124 | | | –124 | | | –124 | | dB |
| INPUT IMPEDANCE | | | | | | | | | | |
| Differential | | $10^{12}$‖6 | | | $10^{12}$‖6 | | | $10^{12}$‖6 | | Ω‖pF |
| Common Mode | | $10^{12}$‖6 | | | $10^{12}$‖3 | | | $10^{12}$‖6 | | Ω‖pF |
| INPUT VOLTAGE RANGE | | | | | | | | | | |
| Differential[4] | | ±20 | | | ±20 | | | ±20 | | V |
| Common Mode | **±10** | ±12 | | **±10** | ±12 | | **±10** | ±12 | | V |
| Common Mode Rejection | | | | | | | | | | |
| J Grade | **76** | | | **76** | | | **76** | | | dB |
| K, L, S Grades | **80** | | | **80** | | | **80** | | | dB |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rated Performance | | ±15 | | | ±15 | | | ±15 | | V |
| Operating | ±5 | | **±18** | ±5 | | **±18** | ±5 | | **±18** | V |
| Quiescent Current | | | **2.8** | | 3.5 | **4.5** | | | **2.8** | mA |
| VOLTAGE NOISE | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.1 Hz to 10 Hz | | | | | | | | | | |
| J Grade | | 2.0 | | | 2.0 | | | 2.0 | | µV p-p |
| K, L, S Grades | | 2.0 | | | 2.0 | | | | **4.0** | µV p-p |
| 10 Hz | | 70 | | | 35 | | | 70 | | nV/√Hz |
| 100 Hz | | 45 | | | 22 | | | 45 | | nV/√Hz |
| 1 kHz | | 30 | | | 18 | | | 30 | | nV/√Hz |
| 10 kHz | | 25 | | | 16 | | | 25 | | nV/√Hz |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# Dual Precision, Low Power BiFET Op Amp

# AD648

## FEATURES

**DC Performance**
- 400 μA max Quiescent Current
- 10 pA max Bias Current, Warmed Up (AD648C)
- 300 μV max Offset Voltage (AD648C)
- 3 μV/°C max Drift (AD648C)
- 2 μV p-p Noise, 0.1 Hz to 10 Hz

**AC Performance**
- 1.8 V/μs Slew Rate
- 1 MHz Unity Gain Bandwidth

**Available in Plastic Mini-DIP, Cerdip, Plastic SOIC and Hermetic Metal Can Packages**

**MIL-STD-883B Parts Available**

**Surface Mount (SOIC) Package Available in Tape and Reel in Accordance with EIA-481A Standard**

**Single Version: AD548**

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The AD648 is a matched pair of low power, precision monolithic operational amplifiers. It offers both low bias current (10 pA max, warmed up) and low quiescent current (400 μA max) and is fabricated with ion-implanted FET and laser wafer trimming technologies. Input bias current is guaranteed over the AD648's entire common-mode voltage range.

The economical J grade has a maximum guaranteed offset voltage of less than 2 mV and an offset voltage drift of less than 20 μV/°C. The C grade reduces offset voltage to less than 0.30 mV and offset voltage drift to less than 3 μV/°C. This level of dc precision is achieved utilizing Analog's laser wafer drift trimming process. The combination of low quiescent current and low offset voltage drift minimizes changes in input offset voltage due to self-heating effects. Five additional grades are offered over the commercial, industrial and military temperature ranges.

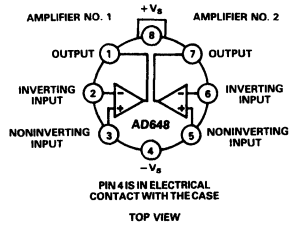
The AD648 is recommended for any dual supply op amp application requiring low power and excellent dc and ac performance. In applications such as battery-powered, precision instrument front ends and CMOS DAC buffers, the AD648's excellent combination of low input offset voltage and drift, low bias current and low 1/f noise reduces output errors. High common-mode rejection (86 dB, min on the "C" grade) and high open-loop gain ensures better than 12-bit linearity in high impedance, buffer applications.

The AD648 is pinned out in a standard dual op amp configuration and is available in seven performance grades. The AD648J and AD648K are rated over the commercial temperature range of 0°C to +70°C. The AD648A, AD648B and AD648C are rated over the industrial temperature range of –40°C to +85°C. The AD648S and AD648T are rated over the military temperature range of –55°C to +125°C and are available processed to MIL-STD-883B, Rev. C.

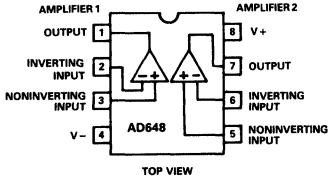
The AD648 is available in an 8-pin plastic mini-DIP, cerdip, SOIC, TO-99 metal can, or in chip form.

## CONNECTION DIAGRAMS

**TO-99 (H) Package**




**Plastic Mini-DIP (N) Package, Plastic SOIC (R) Package and Cerdip (Q) Package**




## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

1. A combination of low supply current, excellent dc and ac performance and low drift makes the AD648 the ideal op amp for high performance, low power applications.
2. The AD648 is pin compatible with industry standard dual op amps such as the LF442, TL062, and AD642, enabling designers to improve performance while achieving a reduction in power dissipation of up to 85%.
3. Guaranteed low input offset voltage (2 mV max) and drift (20 μV/°C max) for the AD648J are achieved utilizing Analog Devices' laser drift trimming technology.
4. Analog Devices specifies each device in the warmed-up condition, insuring that the device will meet its published specifications in actual use.
5. Matching characteristics are excellent for all grades. The input offset voltage matching between amplifiers in the AD648J is within 2 mV, for the C grade matching is within 0.4 mV.
6. Crosstalk between amplifiers is less than –120 dB at 1 kHz.
7. The AD648 is available in chip form.

# AD648—SPECIFICATIONS (@ +25°C and $V_S$ = ±15 V dc, unless otherwise noted)

| Model | AD648J/A/S | | | AD648K/B/T | | | AD648C | | | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Min | Typ | Max | Min | Typ | Max | Min | Typ | Max | |
| INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE[1] | | | | | | | | | | |
| Initial Offset | | 0.75 | 2.0 | | 0.3 | 1.0 | | 0.10 | 0.3 | mV |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | | 3.0/3.0/3.0 | | | 1.5/1.5/2.0 | | | 0.5 | mV |
| vs. Temperature | | | 20 | | | 10 | | | 3.0 | µV/°C |
| vs. Supply | 80 | | | 86 | | | 86 | | | dB |
| vs. Supply, $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | 76/76/76 | | | 80 | | | 80 | | | dB |
| Long-Term Offset Stability | | 15 | | | 15 | | | 15 | | µV/month |
| INPUT BIAS CURRENT | | | | | | | | | | |
| Either Input,[2] $V_{CM}$ = 0 | | 5 | 20 | | 3 | 10 | | 3 | 10 | pA |
| Either Input[2] at $T_{MAX}$, $V_{CM}$ = 0 | | | 0.45/1.3/20 | | | 0.25/0.65/10 | | | 0.65 | nA |
| Max Input Bias Current Over Common-Mode Voltage Range | | | 30 | | | 15 | | | 15 | pA |
| Offset Current, $V_{CM}$ = 0 | | 5 | 10 | | 2 | 5 | | 2 | 5 | pA |
| Offset Current at $T_{MAX}$ | | | 0.25/0.7/10 | | | 0.15/0.35/5 | | | 0.35 | nA |
| MATCHING CHARACTERISTICS[3] | | | | | | | | | | |
| Input Offset Voltage | | 1.0 | 2.0 | | 0.5 | 1.0 | | 0.2 | 0.4 | mV |
| Input Offset Voltage $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | | 3.0/3.0/3.0 | | | 1.5/1.5/2.0 | | | 0.5 | mV |
| Input Offset Voltage vs. Temperature | | 8 | | | 5 | | | 2.5 | | µV/°C |
| Input Bias Current | | | 10 | | | 5 | | | 5 | pA |
| Crosstalk | | –120 | | | –120 | | | –120 | | dB |
| INPUT IMPEDANCE | | | | | | | | | | |
| Differential | | $1 \times 10^{12} \| 3$ | | | $1 \times 10^{12} \| 3$ | | | $1 \times 10^{12} \| 3$ | | Ω‖pF |
| Common Mode | | $3 \times 10^{12} \| 3$ | | | $3 \times 10^{12} \| 3$ | | | $3 \times 10^{12} \| 3$ | | Ω‖pF |
| INPUT VOLTAGE RANGE | | | | | | | | | | |
| Differential[4] | | ±20 | | | ±20 | | | ±20 | | V |
| Common Mode | ±11 | ±12 | | ±11 | ±12 | | ±11 | ±12 | | V |
| Common-Mode Rejection | | | | | | | | | | |
| $V_{CM}$ = ±10 V | 76 | | | 82 | | | 86 | | | dB |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | 76/76/76 | | | 82 | | | 86 | | | dB |
| $V_{CM}$ = ±11 V | 70 | | | 76 | | | 76 | | | dB |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | 70/70/70 | | | 76 | | | 76 | | | dB |
| INPUT VOLTAGE NOISE | | | | | | | | | | |
| Voltage 0.1 Hz to 10 Hz | | 2 | | | 2 | | | 2 | 4.0 | µV p-p |
| f = 10 Hz | | 80 | | | 80 | | | 80 | | nV/√Hz |
| f = 100 Hz | | 40 | | | 40 | | | 40 | | nV/√Hz |
| f = 1 kHz | | 30 | | | 30 | | | 30 | | nV/√Hz |
| f = 10 kHz | | 30 | | | 30 | | | 30 | | nV/√Hz |
| INPUT CURRENT NOISE | | | | | | | | | | |
| f = 1 kHz | | 1.8 | | | 1.8 | | | 1.8 | | fA/√Hz |
| FREQUENCY RESPONSE | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unity Gain, Small Signal | 0.8 | 1.0 | | 0.8 | 1.0 | | 0.8 | 1.0 | | MHz |
| Full Power Response | | 30 | | | 30 | | | 30 | | kHz |
| Slew Rate, Unity Gain | 1.0 | 1.8 | | 1.0 | 1.8 | | 1.0 | 1.8 | | V/µs |
| Settling Time to ±0.01% | | 8 | | | 8 | | | 8 | | µs |
| OPEN-LOOP GAIN | | | | | | | | | | |
| $V_O$ = ±10 V, $R_L \geq 10$ kΩ | 300 | 1000 | | 300 | 1000 | | 300 | 1000 | | V/mV |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$, $R_L \geq 10$ kΩ | 300/300/300 | 700 | | 300 | 700 | | 300 | 700 | | V/mV |
| $V_O$ = ±10 V, $R_L \geq 5$ kΩ | 150 | 500 | | 150 | 500 | | 150 | 500 | | V/mV |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$, $R_L \geq 5$ kΩ | 150/150/150 | 300 | | 150 | 300 | | 150 | 300 | | V/mV |
| OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Voltage @ $R_L \geq 10$ kΩ, $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | ±12/±12/±12 | ±13 | | ±12 | ±13 | | ±12 | ±13 | | V |
| Voltage @ $R_L \geq 5$ kΩ, $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | ±11/±11/±11 | ±12 | | ±11 | ±12 | | ±11 | ±12 | | V |
| Short Circuit Current | | 15 | | | 15 | | | 15 | | mA |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rated Performance | | ±15 | | | ±15 | | | ±15 | | V |
| Operating Range | ±4.5 | | ±18 | ±4.5 | | ±18 | ±4.5 | | ±18 | V |
| Quiescent Current (Both Amplifiers) | | 340 | 400 | | 340 | 400 | | 340 | 400 | µA |
| TEMPERATURE RANGE | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating, Rated Performance | | | | | | | | | | |
| Commercial (0°C to +70°C) | | AD648J | | | AD648K | | | | | |
| Industrial (–40°C to +85°C) | | AD648A | | | AD648B | | | AD648C | | |
| Military (–55°C to +125°C) | | AD648S | | | AD648T | | | | | |
| PACKAGE OPTIONS* | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOIC (R-8) | | AD648JR | | | AD648KR | | | | | |
| Plastic (N-8) | | AD648JN | | | AD648KN | | | | | |
| Cerdip (Q-8) | AD648AQ, AD648SQ, AD648SQ/883B | | | AD648BQ, AD648TQ/883B | | | | AD648CQ | | |
| Metal Can (H-08A) | | AD648AH | | | AD648BH, AD648TH/883B | | | | | |
| Tape and Reel | AD648JR-REEL, AD648JR-REEL7 | | | AD648KR-REEL, AD648KR-REEL7 | | | | | | |
| Chips Available | AD648JCHIPS, AD648SCHIPS | | | | | | | | | |

*For outline information see Package Information section.
Specifications subject to change without notice.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# Picoampere Input Current, Bipolar Operational Amplifiers

# AD704/AD705/AD706

**FEATURES**

**HIGH DC PRECISION**
- **Low Offset Voltage (75 μV max: AD704)**
- **Low Offset Drift (1.0 μV/°C max: AD704)**
- **Low Input Bias Currents (150 pA max: AD704)**

**LOW NOISE**
- **0.5 μV p-p typ Voltage Noise (0.1 Hz to 10 Hz)**

**LOW POWER**
- **600 μA max Supply Current per Amplifier**

**AC PERFORMANCE**
- **0.15 V/μs Slew Rate**
- **500 kHz Unity Gain Crossover Frequency**

**MIL-STD-883B Versions Available (Single or Quad)**

**APPLICATIONS**

**Industrial/Process Controls**
**Weigh Scales**
**Medical Instrumentation (ECG/EKG)**
**Low Frequency Active Filters**
**Precision Integrators**

**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION**

The AD704/AD705/AD706 series are low power, bipolar op amps that have the low input bias current of BiFET amplifiers, but offer a significantly lower $I_B$ drift over temperature. This series offers many of the advantages of BiFET and bipolar op amps without their inherent disadvantages. They utilize superbeta bipolar input transistors to achieve the picoampere input bias current levels of FET input amplifiers (at room temperature), while their $I_B$ typically increases 5 times vs. BiFET amplifiers which exhibit a 1000× increase over temperature. Superbeta bipolar technology also permits these amplifiers to achieve the microvolt offset voltages and low noise characteristics of a precision bipolar input amplifier.

Since these amplifiers have only 1/20 of the input bias current of an industry standard OP07, the AD704/AD705/AD706 do not require the commonly used "balancing" resistor. Furthermore, the current noise is 1/5 that of the OP07, which makes these amplifiers usable with much higher source impedances. At 1/6 the supply current (per amplifier) of the OP07, these amplifiers are better suited for today's higher density systems and battery powered applications.

The AD704, AD705 and AD706 are excellent choices for use in low frequency active filters for 12- and 14-bit data acquisition systems, in precision instrumentation, and as high quality integrators. These amplifiers are internally compensated for unity gain and are available in various performance grades.

10

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD704AN | –40°C to +85°C | 14-Pin Plastic DIP | N-14 |
| AD704AQ | –40°C to +85°C | 14-Pin Ceramic DIP | Q-14 |
| AD704AR-16 | –40°C to +85°C | 16-Pin Plastic SOIC | R-16 |
| AD704AR-16-REEL | –40°C to +85°C | 16-Pin Plastic SOIC | R-16 |
| AD704AR-16-REEL7 | –40°C to +85°C | 16-Pin Plastic SOIC | R-16 |
| AD704BQ | –40°C to +85°C | 14-Pin Ceramic DIP | Q-14 |
| AD704JN | 0°C to +70°C | 14-Pin Plastic DIP | N-14 |
| AD704JR-16 | 0°C to +70°C | 16-Pin Plastic SOIC | R-16 |
| AD704JR-16-REEL | 0°C to +70°C | 16-Pin Plastic SOIC | R-16 |
| AD704JR-16-REEL7 | 0°C to +70°C | 16-Pin Plastic SOIC | R-16 |
| AD704KN | 0°C to +70°C | 14-Pin Plastic DIP | N-14 |
| AD704SE/883B | –55°C to +125°C | 20-Pin Ceramic LCC | E-20A |
| AD704TQ/883B | –55°C to +125°C | 14-Pin Ceramic DIP | Q-14 |
| AD705AQ | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Ceramic DIP | Q-8 |
| AD705JN | 0°C to +70°C | 8-Pin Plastic DIP | N-8 |

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD705JR | 0°C to +70°C | 8-Pin Plastic SOIC | R-8 |
| AD705JR-REEL | 0°C to +70°C | 8-Pin Plastic SOIC | R-8 |
| AD705JR-REEL7 | 0°C to +70°C | 8-Pin Plastic SOIC | R-8 |
| AD705KN | 0°C to +70°C | 8-Pin Plastic DIP | N-8 |
| AD705TQ/883B | –55°C to +125°C | 8-Pin Ceramic DIP | Q-8 |
| AD706AN | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Plastic DIP | N-8 |
| AD706AQ | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Ceramic DIP | Q-8 |
| AD706AR | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Plastic SOIC | R-8 |
| AD706AR-REEL | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Plastic SOIC | R-8 |
| AD706AR-REEL7 | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Plastic SOIC | R-8 |
| AD706BQ | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Ceramic DIP | Q-8 |
| AD706JN | 0°C to +70°C | 8-Pin Plastic DIP | N-8 |
| AD706JR | 0°C to +70°C | 8-Pin Plastic SOIC | R-8 |
| AD706JR-REEL | 0°C to +70°C | 8-Pin Plastic SOIC | R-8 |
| AD706JR-REEL7 | 0°C to +70°C | 8-Pin Plastic SOIC | R-8 |
| AD706KN | 0°C to +70°C | 8-Pin Plastic | N-8 |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

# AD704/AD705/AD706–SPECIFICATIONS ($V_{CM}$ = 0 V, $V_S$ = ±15 V @ $T_A$ = +25°C unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Conditions | Model | J/A Min | J/A Typ | J/A Max | K/B/S Min | K/B/S Typ | K/B/S Max | C/T Min | C/T Typ | C/T Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Initial Offset | | AD704 | | 50 | 150 | | 30 | 75 | | 30 | 100 | µV |
| | | AD705 | | 30 | 90 | | 10 | 35 | | 10 | 25 | µV |
| | | AD706 | | 30 | 100 | | 10 | 50 | | 10 | 50 | µV |
| Offset | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | AD704 | | 100 | 250 | | 50 | 150 | | 80 | 150 | µV |
| | | AD705 | | 45 | 150 | | 25 | 60 | | 25 | 60 | µV |
| | | AD706 | | 40 | 150 | | 25 | 100 | | 25 | 100 | µV |
| vs. Temp, Average TC | | AD704 | | 0.2 | 1.5 | | 0.2 | 1.0 | | | 1.0 | µV/°C |
| | | AD705 | | 0.2 | 1.2 | | 0.2 | 0.6 | | 0.2 | 0.6 | µV/°C |
| | | AD706 | | 0.2 | 1.5 | | 0.2 | 0.6 | | 0.2 | 0.6 | µV/°C |
| INPUT BIAS CURRENT | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V | AD704 | | 100 | 270 | | 80 | 150 | | 80 | 200 | pA |
| | | AD705 | | 60 | 150 | | 30 | 100 | | 30 | 100 | pA |
| | | AD706 | | 50 | 200 | | 30 | 110 | | 30 | 120 | pA |
| | $V_{CM}$ = ±13.5 V | AD704 | | | 300 | | | 200 | | | 250 | pA |
| | | AD705 | | 80 | 200 | | 50 | 150 | | 50 | 150 | pA |
| | | AD706 | | | 250 | | | 160 | | | 170 | pA |
| vs. Temp, Average TC | | AD704 | | 0.3 | | | 0.2 | | | 1.0 | | pA/°C |
| | | AD705 | | 0.3 | | | 0.3 | | | 0.6 | | pA/°C |
| | | AD706 | | 0.3 | | | 0.2 | | | 0.2 | | pA/°C |
| INPUT OFFSET CURRENT | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V | AD704 | | 80 | 250 | | 30 | 100 | | 50 | 150 | pA |
| | | AD705 | | 40 | 150 | | 30 | 100 | | 30 | 100 | pA |
| | | AD706 | | 30 | 150 | | 30 | 100 | | 30 | 100 | pA |
| | $V_{CM}$ = ±13.5 V | AD704 | | | 300 | | | 150 | | | 200 | pA |
| | | AD705 | | 40 | 200 | | 30 | 150 | | 30 | 150 | pA |
| | | AD706 | | | 250 | | | 200 | | | 200 | pA |
| MATCHING CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Offset Voltage | | AD704 | | | 250 | | | 130 | | | 150 | µV |
| | | AD706 | | | 150 | | | 75 | | | 75 | µV |
| Input Bias Current[2] | | AD706 | | | 300 | | | 150 | | | 200 | pA |
| Common-Mode Rejection[3] | | AD704 | 94 | | | 110 | | | 104 | | | dB |
| | | AD706 | 106 | | | 110 | | | 110 | | | dB |
| Power Supply Rejection[4] | | AD704 | 94 | | | 110 | | | 110 | | | dB |
| | | AD706 | 106 | | | 110 | | | 110 | | | dB |
| Crosstalk @ f = 10 Hz | $R_L$ = 2 kΩ | AD704/6 | | 150 | | | 150 | | | 150 | | dB |
| INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE UNITY GAIN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Crossover Frequency | | All | | 0.5 | | | 0.5 | | | 0.5 | | MHz |
| Slew Rate | G = –1 | All | | 0.15 | | | 0.15 | | | 0.15 | | V/µs |
| INPUT IMPEDANCE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Differential | | All | | 40‖2 | | | 40‖2 | | | 40‖2 | | MΩ‖pF |
| Common Mode | | All | | 300‖2 | | | 300‖2 | | | 300‖2 | | GΩ‖pF |
| INPUT VOLTAGE RANGE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Common-Mode Voltage | | All | ±13.5 | ±14 | | ±13.5 | ±14 | | ±13.5 | ±14 | | V |
| CMRR | $V_{CM}$ = ±13.5 V | AD704 | 100 | 132 | | 114 | 132 | | 110 | 132 | | dB |
| INPUT CURRENT NOISE | 0.1 Hz to 10 Hz | All | | 3 | | | 3 | | | 3 | | pA p-p |
| | f = 10 Hz | All | | 50 | | | 50 | | | 50 | | fA/√Hz |
| INPUT VOLTAGE NOISE | 0.1 Hz to 10 Hz | AD704 | | 0.5 | | | 0.5 | 2.0 | | 0.5 | 2.0 | µV p-p |
| | | AD705/6 | | 0.5 | | | 0.5 | 1.0 | | 0.5 | 1.0 | µV p-p |
| | f = 10 Hz | All | | 17 | | | 17 | | | 17 | | nV/√Hz |
| | f = 1 kHz | All | | 15 | 22 | | 15 | 22 | | 15 | 22 | nV/√Hz |
| OPEN LOOP GAIN | $V_O$ = ±12 V | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | $R_L$ = 10 kΩ | All | 200 | 2000 | | 400 | 2000 | | 400 | 2000 | | V/mV |
| | $V_O$ = ±10 V | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | $R_L$ = 2 kΩ | All | 200 | 1000 | | 300 | 1000 | | 200 | 1000 | | V/mV |
| OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Voltage Swing, $R_L$ = 10 kΩ | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | All | ±13 | ±14 | | ±13 | ±14 | | ±13 | ±14 | | V |
| Current | Short Circuit | All | | ±15 | | | ±15 | | | ±15 | | mA |
| Capacitive Load Drive | G = +1 | All | | 10,000 | | | 10,000 | | | 10,000 | | pF |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rated Performance | | All | | ±15 | | | | ±15 | | ±15 | | V |
| Operating Range | | All | ±2 | | ±18 | ±2 | | ±18 | ±2 | | ±18 | V |
| Quiescent Current | | AD704 | | 1.5 | 2.4 | | 1.5 | 2.4 | | 1.5 | 2.4 | mA |
| | | AD705 | | 0.38 | 0.6 | | 0.38 | 0.6 | | 0.38 | 0.6 | mA |
| | | AD706 | | 0.75 | 1.2 | | 0.75 | 1.2 | | 0.75 | 1.2 | mA |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# Precision, Low Cost, High Speed, BiFET Op Amps

# AD711/AD712/AD713

## FEATURES

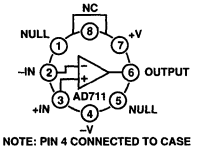
**Enhanced Replacements for**
**TL081; TL082; TL084**
**LF411; LF412; LF347**

**AC PERFORMANCE**
**Settles to ±0.01% in 1.0 μs**
**16 V/μs min Slew Rate**
**3 MHz min Unity Gain Bandwidth**
**0.0003% Total Harmonic Distortion (THD)**

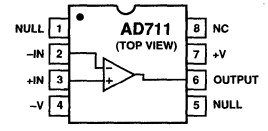
**DC PERFORMANCE**
**Low Offset Voltages**
**(0.25 mV max—AD711C)**
**(0.30 mV max—AD712C)**
**(0.50 mV max—AD713K)**
**Low Offset Drift**
**(3 μV/°C max—AD711C)**
**(5 μV/°C max—AD712C)**
**200 V/mV min Open-Loop Gain**
**Low Noise (0.1 Hz to 10 Hz)**
**(4 μV p-p max—AD711C)**
**(4 μV p-p max—AD712C)**
**MIL-STD-883B Versions Available**
**Single: AD711**
**Dual: AD712**
**Quad: AD713**

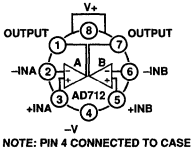
**APPLICATIONS**
**Active Filters**
**Output Buffers for 12- and 14-Bit DACs**
**Input Buffers for Precision ADCs**
**Photo Diode Preamplifier Applications**

## CONNECTION DIAGRAMS

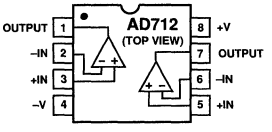


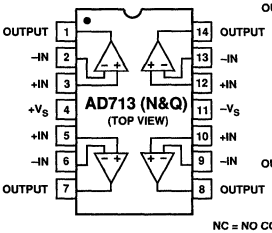

NOTE: PIN 4 CONNECTED TO CASE

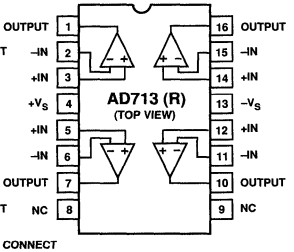



NOTE: PIN 4 CONNECTED TO CASE




NC = NO CONNECT

10

## ORDERING GUIDE

| Model[1] | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option[2] |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD711AH | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Metal Can | H-08A |
| AD711AQ | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Ceramic DIP | Q-8 |
| AD711BH | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Metal Can | H-08A |
| AD711BQ | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Ceramic DIP | Q-8 |
| AD711CH | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Metal Can | H-08A |
| AD711CQ | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Ceramic DIP | Q-8 |
| AD711JN | 0°C to +70°C | 8-Pin Plastic DIP | N-8 |
| AD711JR | 0°C to +70°C | 8-Pin Plastic SOIC | R-8 |
| AD711JR-REEL | 0°C to +70°C | 8-Pin Plastic SOIC | R-8 |
| AD711JR-REEL7 | 0°C to +70°C | 8-Pin Plastic SOIC | R-8 |
| AD711KN | 0°C to +70°C | 8-Pin Plastic DIP | N-8 |
| AD711KR | 0°C to +70°C | 8-Pin Plastic SOIC | R-8 |
| AD711KR-REEL | 0°C to +70°C | 8-Pin Plastic SOIC | R-8 |
| AD711KR-REEL7 | 0°C to +70°C | 8-Pin Plastic SOIC | R-8 |
| AD711SCHIPS | –55°C to +125°C | Bare Die | |
| AD711SQ/883B | –55°C to +125°C | 8-Pin Ceramic DIP | Q-8 |
| AD711TQ/883B | –55°C to +125°C | 8-Pin Ceramic DIP | Q-8 |
| AD712ACHIPS | –40°C to +85°C | Bare Die | |
| AD712AH | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Metal Can | H-08A |
| AD712AQ | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Ceramic DIP | Q-8 |
| AD712BQ | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Ceramic DIP | Q-8 |
| AD712CH | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Metal Can | H-08A |
| AD712CQ | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Ceramic DIP | Q-8 |
| AD712JN | 0°C to +70°C | 8-Pin Plastic DIP | N-8 |
| AD712JR | 0°C to +70°C | 8-Pin Plastic SOIC | R-8 |
| AD712JR-REEL | 0°C to +70°C | 8-Pin Plastic SOIC | R-8 |
| AD712JR-REEL7 | 0°C to +70°C | 8-Pin Plastic SOIC | R-8 |
| AD712KN | 0°C to +70°C | 8-Pin Plastic DIP | N-8 |
| AD712KR | 0°C to +70°C | 8-Pin Plastic SOIC | R-8 |
| AD712KR-REEL | 0°C to +70°C | 8-Pin Plastic SOIC | R-8 |
| AD712KR-REEL7 | 0°C to +70°C | 8-Pin Plastic SOIC | R-8 |
| AD712SCHIPS | –55°C to +125°C | Bare Die | |
| AD712SQ | –55°C to +125°C | 8-Pin Ceramic DIP | Q-8 |
| AD712SQ/883B | –55°C to +125°C | 8-Pin Ceramic DIP | Q-8 |
| AD712TQ | –55°C to +125°C | 8-Pin Ceramic DIP | Q-8 |
| AD712TQ/883B | –55°C to +125°C | 8-Pin Ceramic DIP | Q-8 |
| AD713AQ | –40°C to +85°C | 14-Pin Ceramic DIP | Q-14 |
| AD713BQ | –40°C to +85°C | 14-Pin Ceramic DIP | Q-14 |
| AD713JN | 0°C to +70°C | 14-Pin Plastic DIP | N-14 |
| AD713JR-16 | 0°C to +70°C | 16-Pin Plastic SOIC | R-16 |
| AD713JR-16-REEL | 0°C to +70°C | 16-Pin Plastic SOIC | R-16 |
| AD713JR-16-REEL7 | 0°C to +70°C | 16-Pin Plastic SOIC | R-16 |
| AD713KN | 0°C to +70°C | 14-Pin Plastic DIP | N-14 |
| AD713SCHIPS | –55°C to +125°C | Bare Die | |
| AD713SQ | –55°C to +125°C | 14-Pin Ceramic DIP | Q-14 |
| AD713SQ/883B | –55°C to +125°C | 14-Pin Ceramic DIP | Q-14 |
| AD713TQ | –55°C to +125°C | 14-Pin Ceramic DIP | Q-14 |
| AD713TQ/883B | –55°C to +125°C | 14-Pin Ceramic DIP | Q-14 |
| 5962-9063301MCA | –55°C to +125°C | 14-Pin Ceramic DIP | Q-14 |
| 5962-9063302MCA | –55°C to +125°C | 14-Pin Ceramic DIP | Q-14 |

NOTES
[1]Request complete data sheet for ordering information on the AD712 and AD713.
[2]For outline information see Package Information section.

**To obtain the most recent version or complete data sheet, call our fax retrieval system at 1-800-446-6212 or visit our World Wide Web site at http://www.analog.com.**

# AD711/AD712/AD713–SPECIFICATIONS

## AD711[1] ($V_S$ = ±15 V @ $T_A$ = +25°C unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | J/A/S Min | J/A/S Typ | J/A/S Max | K/B/T Min | K/B/T Typ | K/B/T Max | C Min | C Typ | C Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE | | | | | | | | | | |
| Initial Offset | | 0.3 | **2/1/1** | | 0.2 | **0.5** | | 0.10 | **0.25** | mV |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | | 3/2/**2** | | | **1.0** | | | **0.45** | mV |
| vs. Temp | | 7 | 20/20/**20** | | 5 | **10** | | 2 | **5** | µV/°C |
| vs. Supply | **76** | 95 | | **80** | 100 | | **86** | 110 | | dB |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | 76/76/**76** | | | **80** | | | **86** | | | dB |
| Long-Term Stability | | 15 | | | 15 | | | 15 | | µV/Month |
| INPUT BIAS CURRENT | | | | | | | | | | |
| $V_{CM}$ = 0 V | | 15 | **50** | | 15 | **50** | | 15 | **25** | pA |
| $V_{CM}$ = 0 V @ $T_{MAX}$ | | | 1.1/3.2/**51** | | | 1.1/3.2/**51** | | | 1.6 | nA |
| $V_{CM}$ = ±10 V | | 20 | **100** | | 20 | **100** | | 20 | **50** | pA |
| INPUT OFFSET CURRENT | | | | | | | | | | |
| $V_{CM}$ = 0 V | | 10 | **25** | | 5 | **25** | | 5 | **10** | pA |
| $V_{CM}$ = 0 V @ $T_{MAX}$ | | | 0.6/1.6/**26** | | | 0.6/1.6/**26** | | | 0.65 | nA |
| FREQUENCY RESPONSE | | | | | | | | | | |
| Small Signal Bandwidth | 3.0 | 4.0 | | 3.4 | 4.0 | | 3.4 | 4.0 | | MHz |
| Full Power Response | | 200 | | | 200 | | | 200 | | kHz |
| Slew Rate | **16** | 20 | | **18** | 20 | | **18** | 20 | | V/µs |
| Settling Time to 0.01% | | 1.0 | 1.2 | | 1.0 | 1.2 | | 1.0 | 1.2 | µs |
| Total Harmonic Distortion | | 0.0003 | | | 0.0003 | | | 0.0003 | | % |
| INPUT IMPEDANCE | | | | | | | | | | |
| Differential | | $3 \times 10^{12} \| 5.5$ | | | $3 \times 10^{12} \| 5.5$ | | | $3 \times 10^{12} \| 5.5$ | | Ω‖pF |
| Common Mode | | $3 \times 10^{12} \| 5.5$ | | | $3 \times 10^{12} \| 5.5$ | | | $3 \times 10^{12} \| 5.5$ | | Ω‖pF |
| INPUT VOLTAGE RANGE | | | | | | | | | | |
| Differential | | ±20 | | | ±20 | | | ±20 | | V |
| Common-Mode Voltage | | +14.5, –11.5 | | | +14.5, –11.5 | | | +14.5, –11.5 | | |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | **$-V_S$ + 4** | | **$+V_S$ – 2** | **$-V_S$ + 4** | | **$+V_S$ – 2** | **$-V_S$ + 4** | | **$+V_S$ – 2** | V |
| Common-Mode Rejection Ratio | | | | | | | | | | |
| $V_{CM}$ = ±10 V | **76** | 88 | | **80** | 88 | | **86** | 94 | | dB |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | 76/76/**76** | 84 | | **80** | 84 | | **86** | 90 | | dB |
| $V_{CM}$ = ±11 V | **70** | 84 | | **76** | 84 | | **76** | 90 | | dB |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | 70/70/**70** | 80 | | **74** | 80 | | **74** | 84 | | dB |
| INPUT VOLTAGE NOISE | | 2 | | | 2 | | | 2 | **4** | µV p-p |
| | | 45 | | | 45 | | | 45 | | nV/√Hz |
| | | 22 | | | 22 | | | 22 | | nV/√Hz |
| | | 18 | | | 18 | | | 18 | | nV/√Hz |
| | | 16 | | | 16 | | | 16 | | nV/√Hz |
| INPUT CURRENT NOISE | | 0.01 | | | 0.01 | | | 0.01 | | pA/√Hz |
| OPEN-LOOP GAIN | **150** | 400 | | **200** | 400 | | **200** | 400 | | V/mV |
| | 100/100/**100** | | | **100** | | | **100** | | | V/mV |
| OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Voltage | **+13, –12.5** | +13.9, –13.3 | | **+13, –12.5** | +13.9, –13.3 | | **+13, –12.5** | +13.9, –13.3 | | V |
| | ±12/±12/**±12** | +13.8, –13.1 | | **±12** | +13.8, –13.1 | | **±12** | +13.8, –13.1 | | V |
| Current | | 25 | | | 25 | | | 25 | | mA |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rated Performance | | ±15 | | | ±15 | | | ±15 | | V |
| Operating Range | **±4.5** | | **±18** | **±4.5** | | **±18** | **±4.5** | | **±18** | V |
| Quiescent Current | | 2.5 | **3.4** | | 2.5 | **3.0** | | 2.5 | **2.8** | mA |

NOTES

[1]Request complete data sheet for AD712 and AD713 specifications.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# Ultralow Noise BiFET Op Amp

# AD743

**FEATURES**
**ULTRALOW NOISE PERFORMANCE**
**2.9 nV/√Hz at 10 kHz**
**0.38 μV p-p, 0.1 Hz to 10 Hz**
**6.9 fA/√Hz Current Noise at 1 kHz**

**EXCELLENT DC PERFORMANCE**
**0.5 mV max Offset Voltage**
**250 pA max Input Bias Current**
**1000 V/mV min Open-Loop Gain**

**AC PERFORMANCE**
**2.8 V/μs Slew Rate**
**4.5 MHz Unity-Gain Bandwidth**
**THD = 0.0003% @ 1 kHz**
**Available in Tape and Reel in Accordance with EIA-481A Standard**

**APPLICATIONS**
**Sonar Preamplifiers**
**High Dynamic Range Filters (>140 dB)**
**Photodiode and IR Detector Amplifiers**
**Accelerometers**

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The AD743 is an ultralow noise precision, FET input, monolithic operational amplifier. It offers a combination of the ultralow voltage noise generally associated with bipolar input op amps and the very low input current of a FET-input device. Furthermore, the AD743 does not exhibit an output phase reversal when the negative common-mode voltage limit is exceeded.

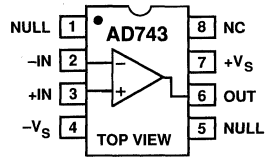
The AD743's guaranteed, maximum input voltage noise of 4.0 nV/√Hz at 10 kHz is unsurpassed for a FET-input monolithic op amp, as is the maximum 1.0 μV p-p, 0.1 Hz to 10 Hz noise. The AD743 also has excellent dc performance with 250 pA maximum input bias current and 0.5 mV maximum offset voltage. The AD743 is specifically designed for use as a preamp in capacitive sensors, such as ceramic hydrophones.

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

1. The low offset voltage and low input offset voltage drift of the AD743 coupled with its ultralow noise performance mean that the AD743 can be used for upgrading many applications now using bipolar amplifiers.
2. The combination of low voltage and low current noise make the AD743 ideal for charge sensitive applications such as accelerometers and hydrophones.
3. The low input offset voltage and low noise level of the AD743 provide >140 dB dynamic range.
4. The typical 10 kHz noise level of 2.9 nV/√Hz permits a three op amp instrumentation amplifier, using three AD743s, to be built which exhibits less than 4.2 nV/√Hz noise at 10 kHz and which has low input bias currents.

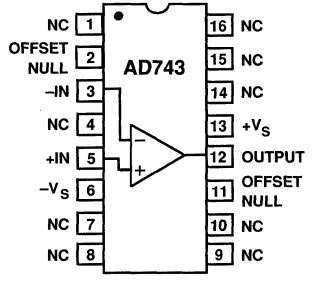
## CONNECTION DIAGRAMS

**8-Pin Plastic Mini-DIP (N) and 8-Pin Cerdip (Q) Packages**




NC = NO CONNECT

**16-Pin SOIC (R) Package**




NC = NO CONNECT

## ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|
| AD743JN | 0°C to +70°C | N-8 |
| AD743KN | 0°C to +70°C | N-8 |
| AD743JR-16 | 0°C to +70°C | R-16 |
| AD743KR-16 | 0°C to +70°C | R-16 |
| AD743BQ | –40°C to +85°C | Q-8 |
| AD743SQ/883B | –55°C to +125°C | Q-8 |
| AD743JR-16-REEL | 0°C to +70°C | Tape & Reel |
| AD743KR-16-REEL | 0°C to +70°C | Tape & Reel |

*N = Plastic DIP; R = Small Outline IC; Q = Cerdip.

10

# AD743—SPECIFICATIONS (@ +25°C and ±15 V dc, unless otherwise noted)

| Model | Conditions | AD743J Min | AD743J Typ | AD743J Max | AD743K/B Min | AD743K/B Typ | AD743K/B Max | AD743S Min | AD743S Typ | AD743S Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE[1] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Initial Offset | | | 0.25 | 1.0/0.8 | | 0.1 | 0.5/0.25 | | 0.25 | 1.0 | mV |
| Initial Offset | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | | 1.5 | | | 1.0/0.50 | | | 2.0 | mV |
| vs. Temp. | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | 2 | | | 1 | | | 2 | | µV/°C |
| vs. Supply (PSRR) | 12 V to 18 V[2] | 90 | 96 | | 100 | 106 | | 90 | 96 | | dB |
| vs. Supply (PSRR) | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | 88 | | | 98 | 100 | | 88 | | | dB |
| INPUT BIAS CURRENT[3] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Either Input | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V | | 150 | 400 | | 150 | 250 | | 150 | 400 | pA |
| Either Input @ $T_{MAX}$ | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V | | | 8.8/25.6 | | | 5.5/16 | | | 413 | nA |
| Either Input | $V_{CM}$ = +10 V | | 250 | 600 | | 250 | 400 | | 300 | 600 | pA |
| Either Input, $V_S$ = ±5 V | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V | | 30 | 200 | | 30 | 125 | | 30 | 200 | pA |
| INPUT OFFSET CURRENT | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V | | 40 | 150 | | 30 | 75 | | 40 | 150 | pA |
| Offset Current @ $T_{MAX}$ | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V | | | 2.2/6.4 | | | 1.1/3.2 | | | 102 | nA |
| FREQUENCY RESPONSE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gain BW, Small Signal | G = –1 | | 4.5 | | | 4.5 | | | 4.5 | | MHz |
| Full Power Response | $V_O$ = 20 V p-p | | 25 | | | 25 | | | 25 | | kHz |
| Slew Rate, Unity Gain | G = –1 | | 2.8 | | | 2.8 | | | 2.8 | | V/µs |
| Settling Time to 0.01% | | | 6 | | | 6 | | | 6 | | µs |
| Total Harmonic Distortion[4] (Figure 16) | f = 1 kHz G = –1 | | 0.0003 | | | 0.0003 | | | 0.0003 | | % |
| INPUT IMPEDANCE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Differential | | | $1 \times 10^{10}\|\|20$ | | | $1 \times 10^{10}\|\|20$ | | | $1 \times 10^{10}\|\|20$ | | Ω\|\|pF |
| Common Mode | | | $3 \times 10^{11}\|\|18$ | | | $3 \times 10^{11}\|\|18$ | | | $3 \times 10^{11}\|\|18$ | | Ω\|\|pF |
| INPUT VOLTAGE RANGE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Differential[5] | | | ±20 | | | ±20 | | | ±20 | | V |
| Common-Mode Voltage | | | +13.3, –10.7 | | | +13.3, –10.7 | | | +13.3, –10.7 | | V |
| Over Max Operating Range[6] | | –10 | | +12 | –10 | | +12 | –10 | | +12 | V |
| Common-Mode Rejection Ratio | $V_{CM}$ = ±10 V | 80 | 95 | | 90 | 102 | | 80 | 95 | | dB |
| | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | 78 | | | 88 | | | 78 | | | dB |
| INPUT VOLTAGE NOISE | 0.1 Hz to 10 Hz | | 0.38 | | | 0.38 | 1.0 | | 0.38 | | µV p-p |
| | f = 10 Hz | | 5.5 | | | 5.5 | 10.0 | | 5.5 | | nV/√Hz |
| | f = 100 Hz | | 3.6 | | | 3.6 | 6.0 | | 3.6 | | nV/√Hz |
| | f = 1 kHz | | 3.2 | 5.0 | | 3.2 | 5.0 | | 3.2 | 5.0 | nV/√Hz |
| | f = 10 kHz | | 2.9 | 4.0 | | 2.9 | 4.0 | | 2.9 | 4.0 | nV/√Hz |
| INPUT CURRENT NOISE | f = 1 kHz | | 6.9 | | | 6.9 | | | 6.9 | | fA/√Hz |
| OPEN LOOP GAIN | $V_O$ = ±10 V | | | | | | | | | | |
| | $R_{LOAD}$ ≥ 2 kΩ | 1000 | 4000 | | 2000 | 4000 | | 1000 | 4000 | | V/mV |
| | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | 800 | | | 1800 | | | 800 | | | V/mV |
| | $R_{LOAD}$ = 600 Ω | | 1200 | | | 1200 | | | 1200 | | V/mV |
| OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Voltage | $R_{LOAD}$ ≥ 600 Ω | +13, –12 | | | +13, –12 | | | +13, –12 | | | V |
| | $R_{LOAD}$ ≥ 600 Ω | | +13.6, –12.6 | | | +13.6, –12.6 | | | +13.6, –12.6 | | V |
| | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | +12, –10 | | | +12, –10 | | | +12, –10 | | | V |
| | $R_{LOAD}$ ≥ 2 kΩ | ±12 | +13.8, –13.1 | | ±12 | +13.8, –13.1 | | ±12 | +13.8, –13.1 | | V |
| Current | Short Circuit | 20 | 40 | | 20 | 40 | | 20 | 40 | | mA |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rated Performance | | | ±15 | | | ±15 | | | ±15 | | V |
| Operating Range | | ±4.8 | | ±18 | ±4.8 | | ±18 | ±4.8 | | ±18 | V |
| Quiescent Current | | | 8.1 | 10.0 | | 8.1 | 10.0 | | 8.1 | 10.0 | mA |
| TRANSISTOR COUNT | # of Transistors | | 50 | | | 50 | | | 50 | | |

NOTES

[1]Input offset voltage specifications are guaranteed after 5 minutes of operation at $T_A$ = +25°C.

[2]Test conditions: $+V_S$ = 15 V, $-V_S$ = 12 V to 18 V and $+V_S$ = 12 V to +18 V, $-V_S$ = 15 V.

[3]Bias current specifications are guaranteed maximum at either input after 5 minutes of operation at $T_A$ = +25°C. For higher temperature, the current doubles every 10°C.

[4]Gain = –1, $R_L$ = 2 kΩ, $C_L$ = 10 pF.

[5]Defined as voltage between inputs, such that neither exceeds ±10 V from common.

[6]The AD743 does not exhibit an output phase reversal when the negative common-mode limit is exceeded.

All min and max specifications are guaranteed.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# Precision, 500 ns Settling BiFET Op Amp

# AD744

## FEATURES

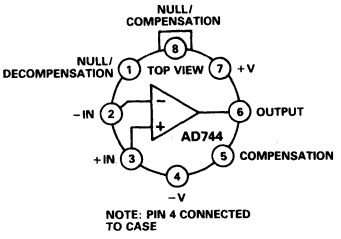
**AC PERFORMANCE**
- 500 ns Settling to 0.01% for 10 V Step
- 1.5 μs Settling to 0.0025% for 10 V Step
- 75 V/μs Slew Rate
- 0.0003% Total Harmonic Distortion (THD)
- 13 MHz Gain Bandwidth – Internal Compensation
- >200 MHz Gain Bandwidth (G = 1000) External Decompensation
- >1000 pF Capacitive Load Drive Capability with 10 V/μs Slew Rate – External Compensation

**DC PERFORMANCE**
- 0.25 mV max Offset Voltage (AD744C)
- 3 μV/°C max Drift (AD744C)
- 250 V/mV min Open-Loop Gain (AD744B)
- 4 μV p-p max Noise, 0.1 Hz to 10 Hz (AD744C)
- Available in Plastic Mini-DIP, Plastic SOIC, Hermetic Cerdip, Hermetic Metal Can Packages and Chip Form
- MIL-STD-883B Processing Available
- Surface Mount (SOIC) Package Available in Tape and Reel in Accordance with EIA-481A Standard

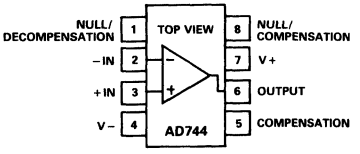
**APPLICATIONS**
- Output Buffers for 12-Bit, 14-Bit and 16-Bit DACs, ADC Buffers, Cable Drivers, Wideband Preamplifiers and Active Filters

## CONNECTION DIAGRAMS

**TO-99 (H) Package**




**8-Pin Plastic Mini-DIP (N), 8-Pin SOIC (R) Package and 8-Pin Cerdip (Q) Packages**




10

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The AD744 is a fast-settling, precision, FET input, monolithic operational amplifier. It offers the excellent dc characteristics of the AD711 BiFET family with enhanced settling, slew rate, and bandwidth. The AD744 also offers the option of using custom compensation to achieve exceptional capacitive load drive capability.

The single-pole response of the AD744 provides fast settling: 500 ns to 0.01%. This feature, combined with its high dc precision, makes it suitable for use as a buffer amplifier for 12-bit, 14-bit or 16-bit DACs and ADCs. Furthermore, the AD744's low total harmonic distortion (THD) level of 0.0003% and gain bandwidth product of 13 MHz make it an ideal amplifier for demanding audio applications. It is also an excellent choice for use in active filters in 12-bit, 14-bit and 16-bit data acquisition systems.

The AD744 is internally compensated for stable operation as a unity gain inverter or as a noninverting amplifier with a gain of two or greater. External compensation may be applied to the AD744 for stable operation as a unity gain follower. External compensation also allows the AD744 to drive 1000 pF capacitive loads, slewing at 10 V/μs with full stability. Alternatively, external decompensation may be used to increase the gain bandwidth of the AD744 to over 200 MHz at high gains. This makes the AD744 ideal for use as ac preamps in digital signal processing (DSP) front ends.

The AD744 is available in seven performance grades. The AD744J and AD744K are rated over the commercial temperature range of 0°C to +70°C. The AD744A, AD744B and AD744C are rated over the industrial temperature range of –40°C to +85°C. The AD744S and AD744T are rated over the military temperature range of –55°C to +125°C and are available processed to MIL-STD-883B, Rev. C.

Extended reliability PLUS screening is available, specified over the commercial and industrial temperature ranges. PLUS screening includes a 168-hour burn-in, as well as other environmental and physical tests.

The AD744 is available in an 8-pin plastic mini-DIP, 8-pin small outline, 8-pin cerdip or TO-99 metal can.

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

1. The AD744 is a high-speed BiFET op amp that offers excellent performance at competitive prices. It outperforms the OPA602/OPA606, LF356 and LF400.
2. The AD744 offers exceptional dynamic response. It settles to 0.01% in 500 ns and has a 100% tested minimum slew rate of 50 V/μs (AD744B).
3. The combination of Analog Devices' advanced processing technology, laser wafer drift trimming and well-matched ionimplanted JFETs provide outstanding dc precision. Input offset voltage, input bias current, and input offset current are specified in the warmed-up condition; all are 100% tested.
4. The AD744 has a guaranteed and tested maximum voltage noise of 4 μV p-p, 0.1 Hz to 10 Hz (AD744C).

# AD744—SPECIFICATIONS (@ +25°C and ±15 V dc, unless otherwise noted)

| Model | Conditions | AD744J/A/S Min | AD744J/A/S Typ | AD744J/A/S Max | AD744K/B/T Min | AD744K/B/T Typ | AD744K/B/T Max | AD744C Min | AD744C Typ | AD744C Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE[1] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Initial Offset | | | 0.3 | **1.0** | | 0.25 | **0.5** | | 0.10 | **0.25** | mV |
| Offset | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | | 2/2/**2** | | | **1.0** | | | **0.45** | mV |
| vs. Temp. | | | 5 | 20/20/**20** | | 5 | **10** | | 2 | **3** | µV/°C |
| vs. Supply[2] | | **82** | 95 | | **88** | 100 | | **92** | 110 | | dB |
| vs. Supply | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | 82/82/**82** | | | **88** | | | **92** | | | dB |
| Long-Term Stability | | | 15 | | | 15 | | | 15 | | µV/month |
| INPUT BIAS CURRENT[3] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Either Input | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V | | 30 | **100** | | 30 | **100** | | 30 | **50** | pA |
| Either Input @ $T_{MAX}$ = | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V | | | | | | | | | | |
| J, K | 70°C | | 0.7 | 2.3 | | 0.7 | 2.3 | | | | nA |
| A, B, C | 85°C | | 1.9 | 6.4 | | 1.9 | 6.4 | | 1.9 | 3.2 | nA |
| S, T | 125°C | | 31 | 102 | | 31 | 102 | | | | nA |
| Either Input | $V_{CM}$ = +10 V | | 40 | 150 | | 40 | **150** | | 40 | **100** | pA |
| Offset Current | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V | | 20 | **50** | | 10 | **50** | | 10 | **20** | pA |
| Offset Current @ $T_{MAX}$ = | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V | | | | | | | | | | |
| J, K | 70°C | | 0.4 | 1.1 | | 0.2 | 1.1 | | | | nA |
| A, B, C | 85°C | | 1.3 | 3.2 | | 0.6 | 3.2 | | 0.6 | 1.3 | nA |
| S, T | 125°C | | 20 | 52 | | 10 | 52 | | | | nA |
| FREQUENCY RESPONSE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gain BW, Small Signal | G = –1 | 8 | 13 | | 9 | 13 | | 9 | 13 | | MHz |
| Full Power Response | $V_O$ = 20 V p-p | | 1.2 | | | 1.2 | | | 1.2 | | MHz |
| Slew Rate, Unity Gain | G = –1 | **45** | 75 | | **50** | 75 | | **50** | 75 | | V/µs |
| Settling Time to 0.01%[4] | G = –1 | | 0.5 | 0.75 | | 0.5 | 0.75 | | 0.5 | 0.75 | µs |
| Total Harmonic | f = 1 kHz | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distortion | R1 ≥ 2 kΩ | | | | | | | | | | |
| | $V_O$ = 3 V rms | | 0.0003 | | | 0.0003 | | | 0.0003 | | % |
| INPUT IMPEDANCE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Differential | | | $3 \times 10^{12}$‖5.5 | | | $3 \times 10^{12}$‖5.5 | | | $3 \times 10^{12}$‖5.5 | | Ω‖pF |
| Common Mode | | | $3 \times 10^{12}$‖5.5 | | | $3 \times 10^{12}$‖5.5 | | | $3 \times 10^{12}$‖5.5 | | Ω‖pF |
| INPUT VOLTAGE RANGE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Differential[5] | | | ±20 | | | ±20 | | | ±20 | | V |
| Common-Mode Voltage | | | +14.5, –11.5 | | | +14.5, –11.5 | | | +14.5, –11.5 | | V |
| Over Max Operating Range[6] | | **–11** | | **+13** | **–11** | | **+13** | **–11** | | **+13** | V |
| Common-Mode | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rejection Ratio | $V_{CM}$ = ±10 V | **78** | 88 | | **82** | 88 | | **86** | 94 | | dB |
| | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | 76/76/**76** | 84 | | **80** | 84 | | **86** | 90 | | dB |
| | $V_{CM}$ = ±11 V | **72** | 84 | | **78** | 84 | | **80** | 90 | | dB |
| | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | 70/70/**70** | 80 | | **74** | 80 | | **76** | 84 | | dB |
| INPUT VOLTAGE NOISE | 0.1 to 10 Hz | | 2 | | | 2 | | | 2 | **4** | µV p-p |
| | f = 10 Hz | | 45 | | | 45 | | | 45 | | nV/√Hz |
| | f = 100 Hz | | 22 | | | 22 | | | 22 | | nV/√Hz |
| | f = 1 kHz | | 18 | | | 18 | | | 18 | | nV/√Hz |
| | f = 10 kHz | | 16 | | | 16 | | | 16 | | nV/√Hz |
| INPUT CURRENT NOISE | f = 1 kHz | | 0.01 | | | 0.01 | | | 0.01 | | pA/√Hz |
| OPEN LOOP GAIN[7] | $V_O$ = ±10 V | | | | | | | | | | |
| | $R_{LOAD}$ ≥ 2 kΩ | **200** | 400 | | **250** | 400 | | **250** | 400 | | V/mV |
| | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | 100/100/**100** | | | **100** | | | **150** | | | V/mV |
| OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Voltage | $R_{LOAD}$ ≥ 2 kΩ | **+13, –12.5** | +13.9, –13.3 | | **+13, –12.5** | +13.9, –13.3 | | **+13, –12.5** | +13.9, –13.3 | | V |
| | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | ±12/±12/**±12** | +13.8, –13.1 | | **±12** | +13.8, –13.1 | | **±12** | +13.8, –13.1 | | V |
| Current | Short Circuit | | 25 | | | 25 | | | 25 | | mA |
| Capacitive Load[8] | Gain = –1 | | | **1000** | | | **1000** | | | **1000** | pF |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rated Performance | | | ±15 | | | ±15 | | | ±15 | | V |
| Operating Range | | **±4.5** | | **±18** | **±4.5** | | **±18** | **±4.5** | | **±18** | V |
| Quiescent Current | | | 3.5 | **5.0** | | 3.5 | **4.0** | | 3.5 | **4.0** | mA |

NOTES

[1]Input offset voltage specifications are guaranteed after 5 minutes of operation at $T_A$ = +25°C.

[2]PSRR test conditions: $+V_S$ = 15 V, $-V_S$ = –12 V to –18 V and $+V_S$ = +12 V to +18 V, $-V_S$ = –15 V.

[3]Bias Current Specifications are guaranteed maximum at either input after 5 minutes of operation at $T_A$ = +25°C. For higher temperature, the current doubles every 10°C.

[4]Gain = –1, $R_L$ = 2 k, $C_L$ = 10 pF, refer to Figure 25.

[5]Defined as voltage between inputs, such that neither exceeds ±10 V from ground.

[6]Typically exceeding –14.1 V negative common-mode voltage on either input results in an output phase reversal.

[7]Open-Loop Gain is specified with $V_{OS}$ both nulled and unnulled.

[8]Capacitive load drive specified for $C_{COMP}$ = 20 pF with the device connected as shown in Figure 32. Under these conditions, slew rate = 14 V/µs and 0.01% settling time = 1.5 µs typical. Refer to Table II for optimum compensation while driving a capacitive load.

[9]For outline information see Package Information section.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

Specifications in **boldface** are tested on all production units at final electrical test. Results from those tests are used to calculate outgoing quality levels. All min and max specifications are guaranteed, although only those shown in boldface are tested on all production units.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# Ultralow Noise, High Speed, BiFET Op Amp

# AD745

## FEATURES

**ULTRALOW NOISE PERFORMANCE**
**2.9 nV/√Hz at 10 kHz**
**0.38 µV p-p, 0.1 Hz to 10 Hz**
**6.9 fA/√Hz Current Noise at 1 kHz**

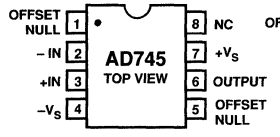
**EXCELLENT AC PERFORMANCE**
**12.5 V/µs Slew Rate**
**20 MHz Gain Bandwidth Product**
**THD = 0.0002% @ 1 kHz**
**Internally Compensated for Gains of +5 (or –4) or Greater**

**EXCELLENT DC PERFORMANCE**
**0.5 mV max Offset Voltage**
**250 pA max Input Bias Current**
**2000 V/mV min Open Loop Gain**
**Available in Tape and Reel in Accordance with EIA-481A Standard**

**APPLICATIONS**
**Sonar**
**Photodiode and IR Detector Amplifiers**
**Accelerometers**
**Low Noise Preamplifiers**
**High Performance Audio**

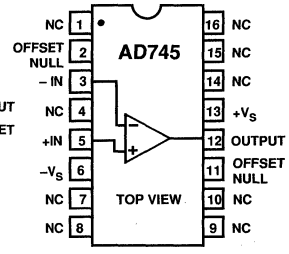
## CONNECTION DIAGRAMS

**8-Pin Plastic Mini-DIP (N) Package**




NC = NO CONNECT

**16-Pin SOIC (R) Package**



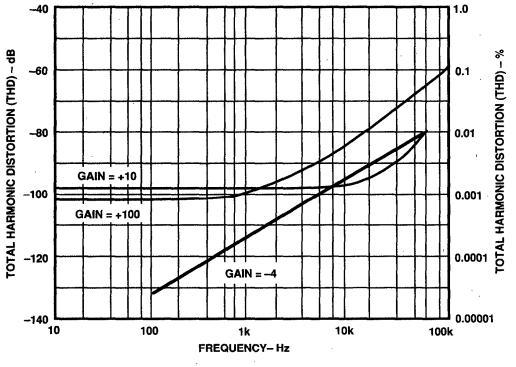

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The AD745 is an ultralow noise, high speed, FET input operational amplifier. It offers both the ultralow voltage noise and high speed generally associated with bipolar input op amps and the very low input currents of FET input devices. Its 20 MHz bandwidth and 12.5 V/µs slew rate makes the AD745 an ideal amplifier for high speed applications demanding low noise and high dc precision. Furthermore, the AD745 does not exhibit an output phase reversal.

The AD745's guaranteed, tested maximum input voltage noise of 4 nV/√Hz at 10 kHz is unsurpassed for a FET-input monolithic op amp, as is its maximum 1.0 µV p-p noise in a 0.1 Hz to 10 Hz bandwidth. The AD745 also has excellent dc performance with 250 pA maximum input bias current and 0.5 mV maximum offset voltage.

The internal compensation of the AD745 is optimized for higher gains, providing a much higher bandwidth and a faster slew rate. This makes the AD745 especially useful as a preamplifier where low level signals require an amplifier that provides both high amplification and wide bandwidth at these higher gains. The AD745 is available in five performance grades. The AD745J and AD745K are rated over the commercial temperature range of 0°C to +70°C. The AD745A and AD745B are rated over the industrial temperature range of –40°C to +85°C. The AD745S is rated over the military temperature range of –55°C to +125°C and is available processed to MIL-STD-883B, Rev. C.

The AD745 is available in 8-pin plastic mini-DIP, 8-pin cerdip, 16-pin SOIC, or in chip form.




## ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|
| AD745JN | 0°C to +70°C | N-8 |
| AD745AN | –40°C to +85°C | N-8 |
| AD745JR-16 | 0°C to +70°C | R-16 |

*N = Plastic DIP; R = Small Outline IC. For outline information see Package Information section.

# AD745—SPECIFICATIONS (@ +25°C and ±15 V dc, unless otherwise noted)

| Model | Conditions | AD745J/A Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE[1] | | | | | |
| Initial Offset | | | 0.25 | 1.0/0.8 | mV |
| Initial Offset | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | | 1.5 | mV |
| vs. Temp. | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | 2 | | µV/°C |
| vs. Supply (PSRR) | 12 V to 18 V[2] | 90 | 96 | | dB |
| vs. Supply (PSRR) | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | 88 | | | dB |
| INPUT BIAS CURRENT[3] | | | | | |
| Either Input | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V | | 150 | 400 | pA |
| Either Input @ $T_{MAX}$ | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V | | | 8.8/25.6 | nA |
| Either Input | $V_{CM}$ = +10 V | | 250 | 600 | pA |
| Either Input, $V_S$ = ±5 V | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V | | 30 | 200 | pA |
| INPUT OFFSET CURRENT | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V | | 40 | 150 | pA |
| Offset Current @ $T_{MAX}$ | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V | | | 2.2/6.4 | nA |
| FREQUENCY RESPONSE | | | | | |
| Gain BW, Small Signal | G = –4 | | 20 | | MHz |
| Full Power Response | $V_O$ = 20 V p-p | | 120 | | kHz |
| Slew Rate | G = –4 | | 12.5 | | V/µs |
| Settling Time to 0.01% | | | 5 | | µs |
| Total Harmonic Distortion[4] | f = 1 kHz, G = –4 | | 0.0002 | | % |
| INPUT IMPEDANCE | | | | | |
| Differential | | | $1 \times 10^{10} \| 20$ | | Ω\|\|pF |
| Common Mode | | | $3 \times 10^{11} \| 18$ | | Ω\|\|pF |
| INPUT VOLTAGE RANGE | | | | | |
| Differential[5] | | | ±20 | | V |
| Common-Mode Voltage | | | +13.3, –10.7 | | V |
| Over Max Operating Range[6] | | –10 | | +12 | V |
| Common-Mode Rejection Ratio | $V_{CM}$ = ±10 V | 80 | 95 | | dB |
| | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | 78 | | | dB |
| INPUT VOLTAGE NOISE | 0.1 to 10 Hz | | 0.38 | | µV p-p |
| | f = 10 Hz | | 5.5 | | nV/√Hz |
| | f = 100 Hz | | 3.6 | | nV/√Hz |
| | f = 1 kHz | | 3.2 | 5.0 | nV/√Hz |
| | f = 10 kHz | | 2.9 | 4.0 | nV/√Hz |
| INPUT CURRENT NOISE | f = 1 kHz | | 6.9 | | fA/√Hz |
| OPEN LOOP GAIN | $V_O$ = ±10 V | | | | |
| | $R_{LOAD}$ ≥ 2 kΩ | 1000 | 4000 | | V/mV |
| | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | 800 | | | V/mV |
| | $R_{LOAD}$ = 600 Ω | | 1200 | | V/mV |
| OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | |
| Voltage | $R_{LOAD}$ ≥ 600 Ω | +13, –12 | | | V |
| | $R_{LOAD}$ ≥ 600 Ω | | +13.6, –12.6 | V | |
| | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | +12, –10 | | | V |
| | $R_{LOAD}$ ≥ 2 kΩ | ±12 | +13.8, –13.1 | V | |
| Current | Short Circuit | 20 | 40 | | mA |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | |
| Rated Performance | | | ±15 | | V |
| Operating Range | | ±4.8 | | ±18 | V |
| Quiescent Current | | | 8 | 10.0 | mA |
| TRANSISTOR COUNT | # of Transistors | | 50 | | |

NOTES

[1]Input offset voltage specifications are guaranteed after 5 minutes of operations at $T_A$ = +25°C.

[2]Test conditions: $+V_S$ = 15 V, $-V_S$ = 12 V to 18 V and $+V_S$ = 12 V to +18 V, $-V_S$ = 15 V.

[3]Bias current specifications are guaranteed maximum at either input after 5 minutes of operation at $T_A$ = +25°C. For higher temperature, the current doubles every 10°C.

[4]Gain = –4, $R_L$ = 2 kΩ, $C_L$ = 10 pF.

[5]Defined as voltage between inputs, such that neither exceeds ±10 V from common.

[6]The AD745 does not exhibit an output phase reversal when the negative common-mode limit is exceeded.

All min and max specifications are guaranteed.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# Dual Precision, 500 ns Settling, BiFET Op Amp

# AD746

## FEATURES

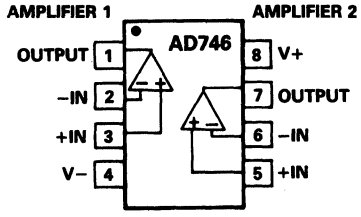
**AC PERFORMANCE**
- 500 ns Settling to 0.01% for 10 V Step
- 75 V/μs Slew Rate
- 0.0001% Total Harmonic Distortion (THD)
- 13 MHz Gain Bandwidth
- Internal Compensation for Gains of +2 or Greater

**DC PERFORMANCE**
- 0.5 mV max Offset Voltage (AD746B)
- 10 μV/°C max Drift (AD746B)
- 175 V/mV min Open Loop Gain (AD746B)
- 2 μV p-p Noise, 0.1 Hz to 10 Hz
- Available in Plastic Mini-DIP, Cerdip and Surface Mount Packages
- Available in Tape and Reel in Accordance with EIA-481A Standard
- MIL-STD-883B Processing also Available
- Single Version: AD744

**APPLICATIONS**
- Dual Output Buffers for 12- and 14-Bit DACs
- Input Buffers for Precision ADCs, Wideband Preamplifiers and Low Distortion Audio Circuitry

## CONNECTION DIAGRAM

Plastic Mini-DIP (N)
Cerdip (Q) and
Plastic SOIC (R) Packages




## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The AD746 is a dual operational amplifier, consisting of two AD744 BiFET op amps on a single chip. These precision monolithic op amps offer excellent dc characteristics plus rapid settling times, high slew rates and ample bandwidths. In addition, the AD746 provides the close matching ac and dc characteristics inherent to amplifiers sharing the same monolithic die.

The single pole response of the AD746 provides fast settling: 500 ns to 0.01%. This feature, combined with its high dc precision, makes it suitable for use as a buffer amplifier for 12- or 14-bit DACs and ADCs. Furthermore, the AD746's low total harmonic distortion (THD) level of 0.0001% and very close matching ac characteristics make it an ideal amplifier for many demanding audio applications.

The AD746 is internally compensated for stable operation as a unity gain inverter or as a noninverting amplifier with a gain of 2 or greater. It is available in four performance grades. The AD746J is rated over the commercial temperature range of 0°C to +70°C. The AD746A and AD746B are rated over the industrial temperature range of –40°C to +85°C. The AD746S is rated over the military temperature range of –55°C to +125°C and is available processed to MIL-STD-883B, Rev. C.

The AD746 is available in three 8-pin packages: plastic mini-DIP, hermetic cerdip and surface mount (SOIC).

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

1. The AD746 offers exceptional dynamic response for high speed data acquisition systems. It settles to 0.01% in 500 ns and has a 100% tested minimum slew rate of 50 V/μs (AD746B).
2. Outstanding dc precision is provided by a combination of Analog Devices' advanced processing technology, laser wafer drift trimming and well-matched ion-implanted JFETs. Input offset voltage, input bias current and input offset current are specified in the warmed-up condition and are 100% tested.
3. Differential and multichannel systems will benefit from the AD746's very close matching of ac characteristics. Input offset voltage specs are fully tested and guaranteed to a maximum of 0.5 mV (AD746B).
4. The AD746 has very close, guaranteed matching of input bias current between its two amplifiers.
5. Unity gain stable version AD712 also available.

# AD746—SPECIFICATIONS (@ +25°C and ±15 V dc, unless otherwise noted)

| Model | Conditions | AD746J/A Min | AD746J/A Typ | AD746J/A Max | AD746B Min | AD746B Typ | AD746B Max | AD746S Min | AD746S Typ | AD746S Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Initial Offset | | | 0.3 | **1.5** | | 0.25 | **0.5** | | 0.3 | **1.0** | mV |
| Offset | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | | 2.0 | | | **0.7** | | | **1.5** | mV |
| vs. Temperature | | | 12 | 20 | | 5 | **10** | | 12 | **20** | µV/°C |
| vs. Supply (PSRR) | | **80** | 95 | | **84** | 100 | | **80** | 95 | | dB |
| vs. Supply (PSRR) | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | 80 | | | **84** | | | **80** | | | dB |
| Long Term Stability | | | 15 | | | 15 | | | 15 | | µV/month |
| INPUT BIAS CURRENT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Either Input | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V | | 110 | **250** | | 110 | **150** | | 110 | **250** | pA |
| Either Input @ $T_{MAX}$ | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V | | 2.5/7 | 5.7/16 | | 7 | 9.6 | | 113 | 256 | nA |
| Either Input | $V_{CM}$ = +10 V | | 145 | 350 | | 145 | **200** | | 145 | **350** | pA |
| Offset Current | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V | | 45 | **125** | | 45 | **75** | | 45 | **125** | pA |
| Offset Current @ $T_{MAX}$ | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V | | 1.0/3 | 2.8/8 | | 3 | 4.8 | | 45 | 128 | nA |
| MATCHING CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Input Offset Voltage | | | 0.6 | **1.5** | | 0.3 | **0.5** | | 0.6 | **1.0** | mV |
| Input Offset Voltage | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | | 2.0 | | | **0.7** | | | **1.5** | mV |
| Input Offset Voltage Drift | | | | 20 | | | 20 | | | 20 | µV/°C |
| Input Bias Current | | | | **125** | | | **75** | | | **125** | pA |
| Crosstalk | @ 1 kHz | | 120 | | | 120 | | | 120 | | dB |
| | @ 100 kHz | | 90 | | | 90 | | | 90 | | dB |
| FREQUENCY RESPONSE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gain BW, Small Signal | G = –1 | 8 | 13 | | 9 | 13 | | 8 | 13 | | MHz |
| Slew Rate, Unity Gain | G = –1 | **45** | 75 | | **50** | 75 | | **45** | 75 | | V/µs |
| Full Power Response | $V_O$ = 20 V p-p | | 600 | | | 600 | | | 600 | | kHz |
| Settling Time to 0.01% | G = 1 | | 0.5 | 0.75 | | 0.5 | 0.75 | | 0.5 | 0.75 | µs |
| Total Harmonic Distortion | f = 1 kHz, RL ≥ 2 kΩ, $V_O$ = 3 V rms | | 0.0001 | | | 0.0001 | | | 0.0001 | | % |
| INPUT IMPEDANCE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Differential | | | $2.5 \times 10^{11} \| 5.5$ | | | $2.5 \times 10^{11} \| 5.5$ | | | $2.5 \times 10^{11} \| 5.5$ | | Ω\|pF |
| Common Mode | | | $2.5 \times 10^{11} \| 5.5$ | | | $2.5 \times 10^{11} \| 5.5$ | | | $2.5 \times 10^{11} \| 5.5$ | | Ω\|pF |
| INPUT VOLTAGE RANGE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Differential | | | ±20 | | | ±20 | | | ±20 | | V |
| Common-Mode Voltage | | | +14.5, –11.5 | | | +14.5, –11.5 | | | +14.5, –11.5 | | V |
| Over Max Operating Range | | **–11** | | **+13** | **–11** | | **+13** | **–11** | | **+13** | V |
| Common-Mode Rejection Ratio | $V_{CM}$ = ±10 V | **78** | 88 | | **82** | 88 | | **78** | 88 | | dB |
| | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | 76 | 84 | | **80** | 84 | | **76** | 84 | | dB |
| | $V_{CM}$ = ±11 V | **72** | 84 | | **78** | 84 | | **72** | 84 | | dB |
| | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | 70 | 80 | | **74** | 80 | | **70** | 80 | | dB |
| INPUT VOLTAGE NOISE | 0.1 Hz to 10 Hz | | 2 | | | 2 | | | 2 | | µV p-p |
| | f = 10 Hz | | 45 | | | 45 | | | 45 | | $nV/\sqrt{Hz}$ |
| | f = 100 Hz | | 22 | | | 22 | | | 22 | | $nV/\sqrt{Hz}$ |
| | f = 1 kHz | | 18 | | | 18 | | | 18 | | $nV/\sqrt{Hz}$ |
| | f = 10 kHz | | 16 | | | 16 | | | 16 | | $nV/\sqrt{Hz}$ |
| INPUT CURRENT NOISE | f = 1 kHz | | 0.01 | | | 0.01 | | | 0.01 | | $pA/\sqrt{Hz}$ |
| OPEN LOOP GAIN | $V_O$ = ±10 V | | | | | | | | | | |
| | $R_{LOAD}$ ≥ 2 kΩ | **150** | 300 | | **175** | 300 | | **150** | 300 | | V/mV |
| | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | 75 | 200 | | 75 | 200 | | **65** | 175 | | V/mV |
| OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Voltage | $R_{LOAD}$ ≥ 2 kΩ | **+13, –12.5** | +13.9, –13.3 | | **+13, –12.5** | +13.9, –13.3 | | **+13, –12.5** | +13.9, –13.3 | | V |
| | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | ±12 | +13.8, –13.1 | | **±12** | +13.8, –13.1 | | **±12** | +13.8, –13.1 | | V |
| Current | Short Circuit | | 25 | | | 25 | | | 25 | | mA |
| Max Capacitive Load | Gain = –1 | | 50 | | | 50 | | | 50 | | pF |
| Driving Capability | Gain = –10 | | 500 | | | 500 | | | 500 | | pF |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rated Performance | | | ±15 | | | ±15 | | | ±15 | | V |
| Operating Range | | **±4.5** | | **±18** | **±4.5** | | **±18** | **±4.5** | | **±18** | V |
| Quiescent Current | | | 7 | **10** | | 7 | **8.0** | | 7 | **10** | mA |
| TEMPERATURE RANGE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rated Performance | | | 0 to +70/–40 to +85 | | | –40 to +85 | | | –55 to +125 | | °C |
| PACKAGE OPTIONS[1] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8-Pin Plastic Mini-DIP (N-8) | | | AD746JN | | | | | | | | |
| 8-Pin Cerdip (Q-8) | | | AD746AQ | | | AD746BQ | | | AD746SQ | | |
| 8-Pin Surface Mount (R-8) | | | AD746JR | | | | | | | | |
| Tape and Reel | | | AD746JR-REEL | | | | | | | | |
| Chips | | | | | | | | | AD746SCHIPS | | |
| TRANSISTOR COUNT | | | 54 | | | 54 | | | 54 | | |

NOTE
[1]For outline information see Package Information section.
Specifications subject to change without notice.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# Low Power, Low Noise Precision FET Op Amp

# AD795

## FEATURES

**Low Power Replacement for Burr-Brown OPA-111, OPA-121 Op Amps**
**Low Noise**
- **2.5 μV p-p max, 0.1 Hz to 10 Hz**
- **11 nV/√Hz max at 10 kHz**
- **0.6 fA/√Hz at 1 kHz**

**High DC Accuracy**
- **250 μV max Offset Voltage**
- **3 μV/°C max Drift**
- **1 pA max Input Bias Current**
- **Low Power: 1.5 mA max Supply Current**

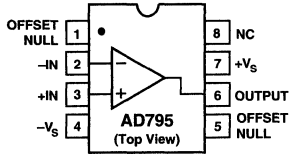
**Available in Low Cost Plastic Mini-DIP and Surface Mount (SOIC) Packages**

## APPLICATIONS

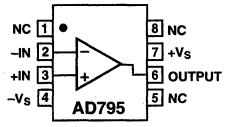
**Low Noise Photodiode Preamps**
**CT Scanners**
**Precision I-to-V Converters**

## CONNECTION DIAGRAMS

**8-Pin Plastic Mini-DIP (N) Package**




**8-Pin SOIC (R) Package**




NC = NO CONNECT

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The AD795 is a low noise, precision, FET input operational amplifier. It offers both the low voltage noise and low offset drift of a bipolar input op amp and the very low bias current of a FET-input device. The $10^{14}$ Ω common-mode impedance insures that input bias current is essentially independent of common-mode voltage and supply voltage variations.

The AD795 has both excellent dc performance and a guaranteed and tested maximum input voltage noise. It features 1 pA maximum input bias current and 250 μV maximum offset voltage, along with low supply current of 1.5 mA max.

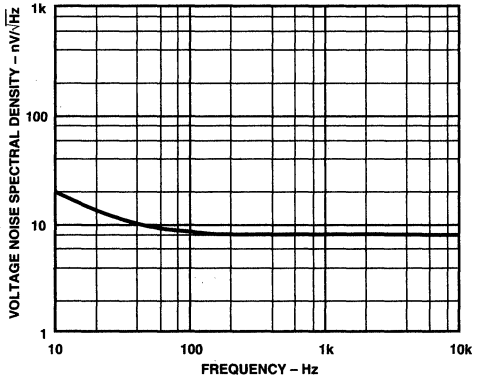
Furthermore, the AD795 features a guaranteed low input noise of 2.5 μV p-p (0.1 Hz to 10 Hz) and a 11 nV/√Hz max noise level at 10 kHz. The AD795 has a fully specified and tested input offset voltage drift of only 3 μV/°C max.

## ORDERING GUIDE

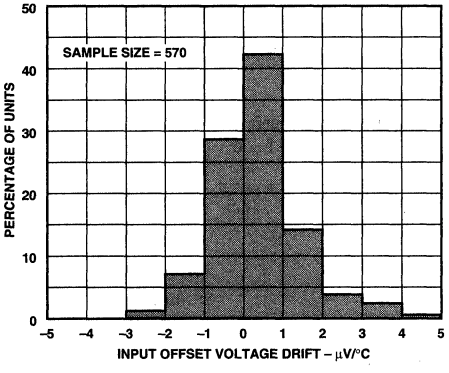
| Model | Temperature Range | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|
| AD795JN | 0°C to +70°C | N-8 |
| AD795KN | 0°C to +70°C | N-8 |
| AD795JR | 0°C to +70°C | SO-8 |
| AD795JR-REEL | 0°C to +70°C | SO-8 |
| AD795JR-REEL7 | 0°C to +70°C | SO-8 |

*N = Plastic mini-DIP; SO = SOIC package. For outline information see Package Information section.

10




*AD795 Voltage Noise Spectral Density*




*Typical Distribution of Average Input Offset Voltage Drift*

# AD795—SPECIFICATIONS (@ +25°C and ±15 V dc unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Conditions | AD795JN/JR Min | AD795JN/JR Typ | AD795JN/JR Max | AD795K Min | AD795K Typ | AD795K Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE | | | | | | | | |
| Initial Offset | | | 100 | 500 | | 50 | 250 | μV |
| Offset | $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | | 300 | 1000 | | 100 | 400 | μV |
| vs. Temperature | | | 3 | 10 | | 1 | 3 | μV/°C |
| vs. Supply (PSRR) | | 86 | 110 | | 90 | 110 | | dB |
| vs. Supply (PSRR) | $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | 84 | 100 | | 87 | 100 | | dB |
| INPUT BIAS CURRENT | | | | | | | | |
| Either Input | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V | | 1 | 2/3 | | 1 | 1 | pA |
| Either Input @ $T_{MAX}$ = | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V | | 23 | | | 23 | | pA |
| Either Input | $V_{CM}$ = +10 V | | 1 | | | 1 | | pA |
| Offset Current | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V | | 0.1 | 1.0 | | 0.1 | 0.5 | pA |
| Offset Current @ $T_{MAX}$ = | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V | | 2 | | | 2 | | pA |
| OPEN-LOOP GAIN | $V_O$ = ±10 V | | | | | | | |
| | $R_{LOAD}$ ≥ 10 kΩ | 110 | 120 | | 110 | 120 | | dB |
| | $R_{LOAD}$ ≥ 10 kΩ | 100 | 108 | | 100 | 108 | | dB |
| INPUT VOLTAGE NOISE | 0.1 Hz to 10 Hz | | 1.0 | 3.3 | | 1.0 | 2.5 | μV p-p |
| | f = 10 Hz | | 20 | 50 | | 20 | 40 | nV/√Hz |
| | f = 100 Hz | | 12 | 40 | | 12 | 30 | nV/√Hz |
| | f = 1 kHz | | 11 | 17 | | 11 | 15 | nV/√Hz |
| | f = 10 kHz | | 9 | 11 | | 9 | 11 | nV/√Hz |
| INPUT CURRENT NOISE | f = 0.1 Hz to 10 Hz | | 13 | | | 13 | | fA p-p |
| | f = 1 kHz | | 0.6 | | | 0.6 | | fA/√Hz |
| FREQUENCY RESPONSE | | | | | | | | |
| Unity Gain, Small Signal | G = –1 | | 1.6 | | | 1.6 | | MHz |
| Full Power Response | $V_O$ = 20 V p-p | | | | | | | |
| | $R_{LOAD}$ = 2 kΩ | | 16 | | | 16 | | kHz |
| Slow Rate, Unity Gain | $V_{OUT}$ = 20 V p-p | | | | | | | |
| | $R_{LOAD}$ = 2 kΩ | | 1 | | | 1 | | V/μs |
| SETTLING TIME | | | | | | | | |
| To 0.1% | 10 V Step | | 10 | | | 10 | | μs |
| To 0.01% | 10 V Step | | 11 | | | 11 | | μs |
| Overload Recovery | 50% Overdrive | | 2 | | | 2 | | μs |
| Total Harmonic | f = 1 kHz | | | | | | | |
| Distortion | R1 ≥ 10 kΩ | | | | | | | |
| | $V_O$ = 3 V rms | | –108 | | | –108 | | dB |
| INPUT IMPEDANCE | | | | | | | | |
| Differential | $V_{DIFF}$ = ±1 V | | $10^{12}$‖2 | | | $10^{12}$‖2 | | Ω‖pF |
| Common Mode | | | $10^{14}$‖2.2 | | | $10^{14}$‖2.2 | | Ω‖pF |
| INPUT VOLTAGE RANGE | | | | | | | | |
| Differential | | | ±20 | | | ±20 | | V |
| Common-Mode Voltage | | ±10 | ±11 | | ±10 | ±11 | | V |
| Over Max Operating Temperature | | ±10 | | | ±10 | | | V |
| Common-Mode Rejection Ratio | $V_{CM}$ = ±10 V | 90 | 110 | | 94 | 110 | | dB |
| | $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | 86 | 100 | | 90 | 100 | | dB |
| OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | |
| Voltage | $R_{LOAD}$ ≥ 2 kΩ | $V_S$ – 4 | $V_S$ – 2.5 | | $V_S$ – 4 | $V_S$ – 2.5 | | V |
| | $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | $V_S$ – 4 | | | $V_S$ – 4 | | | V |
| Current | $V_{OUT}$ = ±10 V | ±5 | ±10 | | ±5 | ±10 | | mA |
| | Short Circuit | | ±15 | | | ±15 | | mA |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | | | |
| Rated Performance | | | ±15 | | | ±15 | | V |
| Operating Range | | ±4 | | ±18 | ±4 | | ±18 | V |
| Quiescent Current | | | 1.3 | 1.5 | | 1.3 | 1.5 | mA |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# Ultralow Distortion, Ultralow Noise Op Amp

# AD797*

## FEATURES

**Low Noise**
- 0.9 nV/√Hz typ (1.2 nV/√Hz max) Input Voltage Noise at 1 kHz
- 50 nV p-p Input Voltage Noise, 0.1 Hz to 10 Hz

**Low Distortion**
- –120 dB Total Harmonic Distortion at 20 kHz

**Excellent AC Characteristics**
- 800 ns Settling Time to 16 Bits (10 V Step)
- 110 MHz Gain Bandwidth (G = 1000)
- 8 MHz Bandwidth (G = 10)
- 280 kHz Full Power Bandwidth at 20 V p-p
- 20 V/μs Slew Rate

**Excellent DC Precision**
- 80 μV max Input Offset Voltage
- 1.0 μV/°C $V_{OS}$ Drift

**Specified for ±5 V and ±15 V Power Supplies**

**High Output Drive Current of 50 mA**

## APPLICATIONS

**Professional Audio Preamplifiers**

**IR, CCD, and Sonar Imaging Systems**

**Spectrum Analyzers**

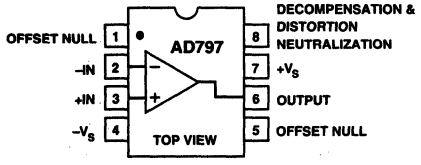
**Ultrasound Preamplifiers**

**Seismic Detectors**

**ΣΔ ADC/DAC Buffers**

## CONNECTION DIAGRAM

**8-Pin Plastic Mini-DIP (N), Cerdip (Q) and SOIC (R) Packages**




## ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD797AN | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Plastic DIP | N-8 |
| AD797BN | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Plastic DIP | N-8 |
| AD797BR | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Plastic SOIC | SO-8 |
| AD797BR-REEL | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Plastic SOIC | SO-8 |
| AD797BR-REEL7 | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Plastic SOIC | SO-8 |
| AD797AR | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Plastic SOIC | SO-8 |
| AD797AR-REEL | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Plastic SOIC | SO-8 |
| AD797AR-REEL7 | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Plastic SOIC | SO-8 |
| 5962-9313301MPA | –55°C to +125°C | 8-Pin Cerdip | Q-8 |

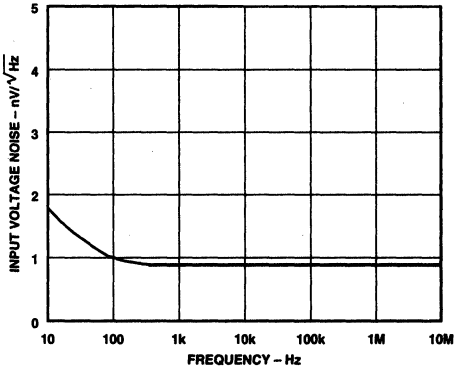
*For outline information see Package Information section.

10

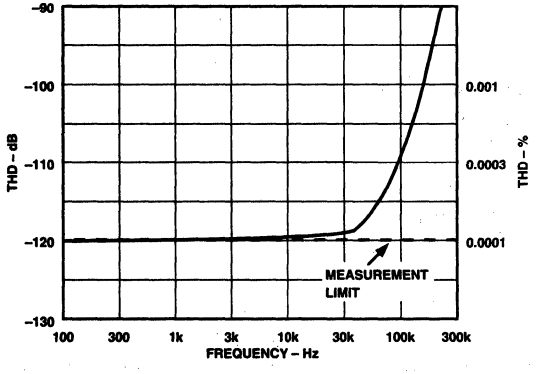
## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The AD797 is a very low noise, low distortion operational amplifier ideal for use as a preamplifier. The low noise of 0.9 nV/√Hz and low total harmonic distortion of –120 dB at audio bandwidths give the AD797 the wide dynamic range necessary for preamps in microphones and mixing consoles. Furthermore, the AD797's excellent slew rate of 20 V/μs and 110 MHz gain bandwidth make it highly suitable for low frequency ultrasound applications.

The AD797 is also useful in IR and Sonar Imaging applications where the widest dynamic range is necessary. The low distortion and 16-bit settling time of the AD797 make it ideal for buffering the inputs to ΣΔ ADCs or the outputs of high resolution DACs especially when they are used in critical applications such as seismic detection and spectrum analyzers. Key features such as a 50 mA output current drive and the specified power supply voltage range of ±5 to ±15 volts make the AD797 an excellent general purpose amplifier.




*AD797 Voltage Noise Spectral Density*




*THD vs. Frequency*

*Patent pending.

To obtain the most recent version or complete data sheet, call our fax retrieval system at 1-800-446-6212 or visit our World Wide Web site at http://www.analog.com.

# AD797–SPECIFICATIONS (@ $T_A$ = +25°C and $V_S$ = ±15 V dc, unless otherwise noted)

| Model | Conditions | $V_S$ | AD797A/S[1] Min | AD797A/S[1] Typ | AD797A/S[1] Max | AD797B Min | AD797B Typ | AD797B Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE | | ±5 V, ±15 V | | 25 | 80 | | 10 | 40 | μV |
| | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | | 50 | 125/180 | | 30 | 60 | μV |
| Offset Voltage Drift | | ±5 V, ±15 V | | 0.2 | 1.0 | | 0.2 | 0.6 | μV/°C |
| INPUT BIAS CURRENT | | ±5 V, ±15 V | | 0.25 | 1.5 | | 0.25 | 0.9 | μA |
| | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | | 0.5 | 3.0 | | 0.25 | 2.0 | μA |
| INPUT OFFSET CURRENT | | ±5 V, ±15 V | | 100 | 400 | | 80 | 200 | nA |
| | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | | 120 | 600/700 | | 120 | 300 | nA |
| OPEN-LOOP GAIN | $V_{OUT}$ = ±10 V | ±15 V | | | | | | | |
| | $R_{LOAD}$ = 2 kΩ | | 1 | 20 | | 2 | 20 | | V/μV |
| | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | 1 | 6 | | 2 | 10 | | V/μV |
| | $R_{LOAD}$ = 600 Ω | | 1 | 15 | | 2 | 15 | | V/μV |
| | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | 1 | 5 | | 2 | 7 | | V/μV |
| | @ 20 kHz[2] | | 14000 | 20000 | | 14000 | 20000 | | V/V |
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| Gain Bandwidth Product | G = 1000 | ±15 V | | 110 | | | 110 | | MHz |
| | G = 1000[2] | ±15 V | | 450 | | | 450 | | MHz |
| –3 dB Bandwidth | G = 10 | ±15 V | | 8 | | | 8 | | MHz |
| Full Power Bandwidth[3] | $V_O$ = 20 V p-p, | | | | | | | | |
| | $R_{LOAD}$ = 1 kΩ | ±15 V | | 280 | | | 280 | | kHz |
| Slew Rate | $R_{LOAD}$ = 1 kΩ | ±15 V | 12.5 | 20 | | 12.5 | 20 | | V/μs |
| Settling Time to 0.0015% | 10 V Step | ±15 V | | 800 | 1200 | | 800 | 1200 | ns |
| COMMON-MODE REJECTION | $V_{CM}$ = CMVR | ±5 V, ±15 V | 114 | 130 | | 120 | 130 | | dB |
| | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | 110 | 120 | | 114 | 120 | | dB |
| POWER SUPPLY REJECTION | $V_S$ = ±5 V to ±18 V | | 114 | 130 | | 120 | 130 | | dB |
| | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | 110 | 120 | | 114 | 120 | | dB |
| INPUT VOLTAGE NOISE | f = 0.1 Hz to 10 Hz | ±15 V | | 50 | | | 50 | | nV p-p |
| | f = 10 Hz | ±15 V | | 1.7 | | | 1.7 | 2.5 | nV/√Hz |
| | f = 1 kHz | ±15 V | | 0.9 | 1.2 | | 0.9 | 1.2 | nV/√Hz |
| | f = 10 Hz–1 MHz | ±15 V | | 1.0 | 1.3 | | 1.0 | 1.2 | μV rms |
| INPUT CURRENT NOISE | f = 1 kHz | ±15 V | | 2.0 | | | 2.0 | | pA/√Hz |
| INPUT COMMON-MODE | | ±15 V | ±11 | ±12 | | ±11 | ±12 | | V |
| VOLTAGE RANGE | | ±5 V | ±2.5 | ±3 | | ±2.5 | ±3 | | V |
| OUTPUT VOLTAGE SWING | $R_{LOAD}$ = 2 kΩ | ±15 V | ±12 | ±13 | | ±12 | ±13 | | V |
| | $R_{LOAD}$ = 600 Ω | ±15 V | ±11 | ±13 | | ±11 | ±13 | | V |
| | $R_{LOAD}$ = 600 Ω | ±5 V | ±2.5 | ±3 | | ±2.5 | ±3 | | V |
| Short-Circuit Current | | ±5 V, ±15 V | | 80 | | | 80 | | mA |
| Output Current[4] | | ±5 V, ±15 V | 30 | 50 | | 30 | 50 | | mA |
| TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION | $R_{LOAD}$ = 1 kΩ, $C_N$ = 50 pF f = 250 kHz, 3 V rms | ±15 V | | –98 | –90 | | –98 | –90 | dB |
| | $R_{LOAD}$ = 1 kΩ f = 20 kHz, 3 V rms | ±15 V | | –120 | –110 | | –120 | –110 | dB |
| INPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | |
| Input Resistance (Differential) | | | | 7.5 | | | 7.5 | | kΩ |
| Input Resistance (Common Mode) | | | | 100 | | | 100 | | MΩ |
| Input Capacitance (Differential)[5] | | | | 20 | | | 20 | | pF |
| Input Capacitance (Common Mode) | | | | 5 | | | 5 | | pF |
| OUTPUT RESISTANCE | $A_V$ = +1, f = 1 kHz | | | 3 | | | 3 | | mΩ |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Range | | | ±5 | | ±18 | ±5 | | ±18 | V |
| Quiescent Current | | ±5 V, ±15 V | | 8.2 | 10.5 | | 8.2 | 10.5 | mA |

NOTES
[1]See standard military drawing for 883B specifications.
[2]Specified using external decompensation capacitor, see Applications section.
[3]Full Power Bandwidth = Slew Rate/2 π $V_{PEAK}$.
[4]Output Current for $|V_S - V_{OUT}| > 4$ V, $A_{OL} > 200$ kΩ.
[5]Differential input capacitance consists of 1.5 pF package capacitance and 18.5 pF from the input differential pair.
Specifications subject to change without notice.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# Low Power Video Op Amp with Disable

# AD810

## FEATURES

**High Speed**
- 80 MHz Bandwidth (3 dB, G = +1)
- 75 MHz Bandwidth (3 dB, G = +2)
- 1000 V/μs Slew Rate
- 50 ns Settling Time to 0.1% ($V_O$ = 10 V Step)

**Ideal for Video Applications**
- 30 MHz Bandwidth (0.1 dB, G = +2)
- 0.02% Differential Gain
- 0.04° Differential Phase

**Low Noise**
- 2.9 nV/√Hz Input Voltage Noise
- 13 pA/√Hz Inverting Input Current Noise

**Low Power**
- 8.0 mA Supply Current max
- 2.1 mA Supply Current (Power-Down Mode)

**High Performance Disable Function**
- Turn-Off Time 100 ns
- Break Before Make Guaranteed
- Input to Output Isolation of 64 dB (OFF State)

**Flexible Operation**
- Specified for ±5 V and ±15 V Operation
- ±2.9 V Output Swing Into a 150 Ω Load ($V_S$ = ±5 V)

## APPLICATIONS

**Professional Video Cameras**
**Multimedia Systems**
**NTSC, PAL & SECAM Compatible Systems**
**Video Line Driver**
**ADC/DAC Buffer**
**DC Restoration Circuits**

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

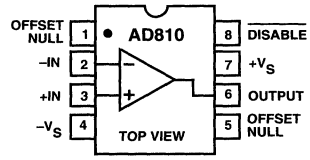
The AD810 is a composite and HDTV compatible, current feedback, video operational amplifier, ideal for use in systems such as multimedia, digital tape recorders and video cameras. The 0.1 dB flatness specification at bandwidth of 30 MHz (G = +2) and the differential gain and phase of 0.02% and 0.04° (NTSC) make the AD810 ideal for any broadcast quality video system.

The AD810 is ideal for power sensitive applications such as video cameras, offering a low power supply current of 8.0 mA max. The disable feature reduces the power supply current to only 2.1 mA, while the amplifier is not in use, to conserve power. Furthermore the AD810 is specified over a power supply range of ±5 V to ±15 V. The AD810 works well as an ADC or DAC buffer in video systems due to its unity gain bandwidth of 80 MHz.

Because the AD810 is a transimpedance amplifier, this bandwidth can be maintained over a wide range of gains while featuring a low noise of 2.9 nV/√Hz for wide dynamic range applications.

## CONNECTION DIAGRAM

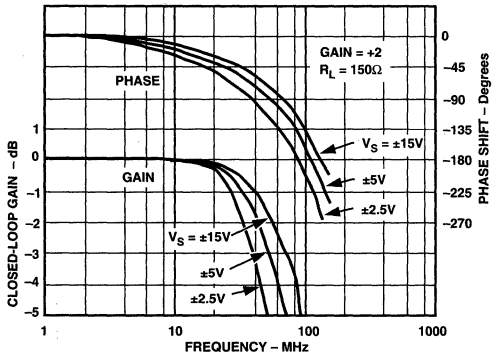
**8-Pin Plastic Mini-DIP (N), SOIC (R) and Cerdip (Q) Packages**



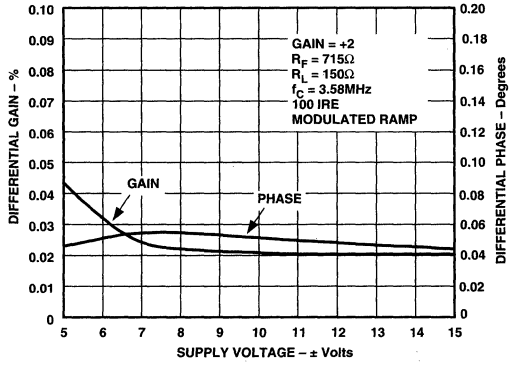

## ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD810AN | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Plastic DIP | N-8 |
| AD810AR | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Plastic SOIC | R-8 |
| AD810AR-REEL | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Plastic SOIC | R-8 |
| 5962-9313201MPA | –55°C to +125°C | 8-Pin Cerdip | Q-8 |

*For outline information see Package Information section.




*Closed-Loop Gain and Phase vs. Frequency, G = +2, $R_L$ = 150, $R_F$ = 715 Ω*




*Differential Gain and Phase vs. Supply Voltage*

# AD810—SPECIFICATIONS (@ $T_A$ = +25°C and $V_S$ = ±15 V dc, $R_L$ = 150 Ω unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Conditions | $V_S$ | AD810A Min | AD810A Typ | AD810A Max | AD810S Min | AD810S Typ | AD810S Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 dB Bandwidth | (G = +2) $R_{FB}$ = 715 | ±5 V | 40 | 50 | | 40 | 50 | | MHz |
| | (G = +2) $R_{FB}$ = 715 | ±15 V | 55 | 75 | | 55 | 75 | | MHz |
| | (G = +1) $R_{FB}$ = 1000 | ±15 V | 40 | 80 | | 40 | 80 | | MHz |
| | (G = +10) $R_{FB}$ = 270 | ±15 V | 50 | 65 | | 50 | 65 | | MHz |
| 0.1 dB Bandwidth | (G = +2) $R_{FB}$ = 715 | ±5 V | 13 | 22 | | 13 | 22 | | MHz |
| | (G = +2) $R_{FB}$ = 715 | ±15 V | 15 | 30 | | 15 | 30 | | MHz |
| Full Power Bandwidth | $V_O$ = 20 V p-p, | | | | | | | | |
| | $R_L$ = 400 Ω | ±15 V | | 16 | | | 16 | | MHz |
| Slew Rate | $R_L$ = 150 Ω | ±5 V | | 350 | | | 350 | | V/µs |
| | $R_L$ = 400 Ω | ±15 V | | 1000 | | | 1000 | | V/µs |
| Settling Time to 0.1% | 10 V Step, G = –1 | ±15 V | | 50 | | | 50 | | ns |
| Settling Time to 0.01% | 10 V Step, G = –1 | ±15 V | | 125 | | | 125 | | ns |
| Differential Gain | f = 3.58 MHz | ±15 V | | 0.02 | 0.05 | | 0.02 | 0.05 | % |
| | f = 3.58 MHz | ±5 V | | 0.04 | 0.07 | | 0.04 | 0.07 | % |
| Differential Phase | f = 3.58 MHz | ±15 V | | 0.04 | 0.07 | | 0.04 | 0.07 | Degrees |
| | f = 3.58 MHz | ±5 V | | 0.045 | 0.08 | | 0.045 | 0.08 | Degrees |
| Total Harmonic Distortion | f = 10 MHz, $V_O$ = 2 V p-p | | | | | | | | |
| | $R_L$ = 400 Ω, G = +2 | ±15 V | | –61 | | | –61 | | dBc |
| INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE | | ±5 V, ±15 V | | 1.5 | 6 | | 1.5 | 6 | mV |
| | $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | ±5 V, ±15 V | | 2 | 7.5 | | 4 | 15 | mV |
| Offset Voltage Drift | | | | 7 | | | 15 | | µV/°C |
| INPUT BIAS CURRENT | | | | | | | | | |
| –Input | $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | ±5 V, ±15 V | | 0.7 | 5 | | 0.8 | 5 | µA |
| +Input | $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | ±5 V, ±15 V | | 2 | 7.5 | | 2 | 10 | µA |
| OPEN-LOOP | $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | | | | | | | | |
| TRANSRESISTANCE | $V_O$ = ±10 V, $R_L$ = 400 Ω | ±15 V | 1.0 | 3.5 | | 1.0 | 3.5 | | MΩ |
| OPEN-LOOP | $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | | | | | | | | |
| DC VOLTAGE GAIN | $V_O$ = ±10 V, $R_L$ = 400 Ω | ±15 V | 86 | 100 | | 80 | 100 | | dB |
| | $V_O$ = ±2.5 V, $R_L$ = 100 Ω | ±5 V | 76 | 88 | | 72 | 88 | | dB |
| COMMON-MODE REJECTION | $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | | | | | | | | |
| $V_{OS}$ | $V_{CM}$ = ±12 V | ±15 V | 56 | 64 | | 56 | 64 | | dB |
| ±Input Current | $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | ±5 V, ±15 V | | 0.1 | 0.4 | | 0.1 | 0.4 | µA/V |
| POWER SUPPLY REJECTION | | ±4.5 V to ±18 V | | | | | | | |
| $V_{OS}$ | $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | | 65 | 72 | | 60 | 72 | | dB |
| ±Input Current | $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | | | 0.05 | 0.3 | | 0.05 | 0.3 | µA/V |
| INPUT VOLTAGE NOISE | f = 1 kHz | ±5 V, ±15 V | | 2.9 | | | 2.9 | | nV/√Hz |
| INPUT CURRENT NOISE | $-I_{IN}$, f = 1 kHz | ±5 V, ±15 V | | 13 | | | 13 | | pA/√Hz |
| | $+I_{IN}$, f = 1 kHz | ±5 V, ±15 V | | 1.5 | | | 1.5 | | pA/√Hz |
| INPUT COMMON-MODE | | ±5 V | ±2.5 | ±3.0 | | ±2.5 | ±3 | | V |
| VOLTAGE RANGE | | ±15 V | ±12 | ±13 | | ±12 | ±13 | | V |
| OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | |
| Output Voltage Swing | $R_L$ = 150 Ω, $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | ±5 V | ±2.5 | ±2.9 | | ±2.5 | ±2.9 | | V |
| | $R_L$ = 400 Ω | ±15 V | ±12.5 | ±12.9 | | ±12.5 | ±12.9 | | V |
| Output Current | $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | ±5 V, ±15 V | 40 | 60 | | 30 | 60 | | mA |
| OUTPUT RESISTANCE | Open Loop (5 MHz) | | | 15 | | | 15 | | Ω |
| INPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | |
| Input Resistance | +Input | ±15 V | 2.5 | 10 | | 2.5 | 10 | | MΩ |
| | –Input | ±15 V | | 40 | | | 40 | | Ω |
| Input Capacitance | +Input | ±15 V | | 2 | | | 2 | | pF |
| DISABLE CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | |
| OFF Isolation | f = 5 MHz, See Figure 43 | | | 64 | | | 64 | | dB |
| OFF Output Impedance | See Figure 43 | | | ($R_F$ + $R_G$)‖13 pF | | | ($R_F$+ $R_G$)‖13 pF | | |
| Turn On Time | $Z_{OUT}$ = Low, See Figure 54 | | | 170 | | | 170 | | ns |
| Turn Off Time | $Z_{OUT}$ = High | | | 100 | | | 100 | | ns |
| Disable Pin Current | Disable Pin = 0 V | ±5 V | | 50 | 75 | | 50 | 75 | µA |
| | | ±15 V | | 290 | 400 | | 290 | 400 | µA |
| Min Disable Pin Current to Disable | $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | ±5 V, ±15 V | | 30 | | | 30 | | µA |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Range | +25°C to $T_{MAX}$ | | ±2.5 | | ±18 | ±2.5 | | ±18 | V |
| Quiescent Current | | ±5 V | | 6.7 | 7.5 | | 6.7 | 7.5 | mA |
| | | ±15 V | | 6.8 | 8.0 | | 6.8 | 8.0 | mA |
| Power-Down Current | | ±5 V | | 1.8 | 2.3 | | 1.8 | 2.3 | mA |
| | | ±15 V | | 2.1 | 2.8 | | 2.1 | 2.8 | mA |

Specification subject to change without notice.

ANALOG DEVICES

# High Performance Video Op Amp

# AD811

## FEATURES

**High Speed**
- 140 MHz Bandwidth (3 dB, G = +1)
- 120 MHz Bandwidth (3 dB, G = +2)
- 35 MHz Bandwidth (0.1 dB, G = +2)
- 2500 V/μs Slew Rate
- 25 ns Settling Time to 0.1% (For a 2 V Step)
- 65 ns Settling Time to 0.01% (For a 10 V Step)

**Excellent Video Performance ($R_L$ =150 Ω)**
- 0.01% Differential Gain, 0.01° Differential Phase
- Voltage Noise of 1.9 nV/√Hz

**Low Distortion: THD = –74 dB @ 10 MHz**

**Excellent DC Precision**
- 3 mV max Input Offset Voltage

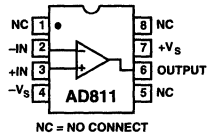
**Flexible Operation**
- Specified for ±5 V and ±15 V Operation
- ±2.3 V Output Swing into a 75 Ω Load ($V_S$ = ±5 V)

## APPLICATIONS

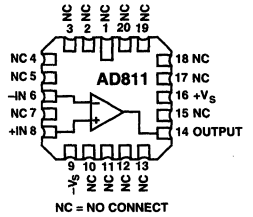
**Video Crosspoint Switchers, Multimedia Broadcast Systems**
**HDTV Compatible Systems**
**Video Line Drivers, Distribution Amplifiers**
**ADC/DAC Buffers**
**DC Restoration Circuits**
**Medical—Ultrasound, PET, Gamma & Counter Applications**

## CONNECTION DIAGRAMS

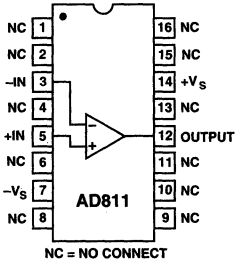
**8-Pin Plastic (N-8)**
**Cerdip (Q-8)**
**SOIC (SO-8) Packages**



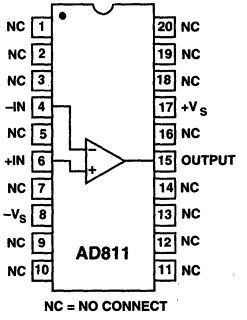

**20-Pin LCC (E-20A) Package**




**16-Pin SOIC (R-16) Package**




**20-Pin SOIC (R-20) Package**




10

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The AD811 is a wideband current-feedback operational amplifier, optimized for broadcast quality video systems. The –3 dB bandwidth of 120 MHz at a gain of +2 and differential gain and phase of 0.01% and 0.01° ($R_L$ = 150 Ω) make the AD811 an excellent choice for all video systems. The AD811 is designed to meet a stringent 0.1 dB gain flatness specification to a bandwidth of 35 MHz (G = +2) in addition to the low differential gain and phase errors. This performance is achieved whether driving one or two back terminated 75 Ω cables, with a low power supply current of 16.5 mA. Furthermore, the AD811 is specified over a power supply range of ±4.5 V to ±18 V.

The AD811 is also excellent for pulsed applications where transient response is critical. It can achieve a maximum slew rate of greater than 2500 V/μs with a settling time of less than 25 ns to 0.1% on a 2 volt step and 65 ns to 0.01% on a 10 volt step.

The AD811 is ideal as an ADC or DAC buffer in data acquisition systems due to its low distortion up to 10 MHz and its wide unity gain bandwidth. Because the AD811 is a current feedback amplifier, this bandwidth can be maintained over a wide range of gains. The AD811 also offers low voltage and current noise of 1.9 nV/√Hz and 20 pA/√Hz, respectively, and excellent dc accuracy for wide dynamic range applications.

## ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|
| AD811AN | –40°C to +85°C | N-8 |
| AD811AR-16 | –40°C to +85°C | R-16 |
| AD811AR-20 | –40°C to +85°C | R-20 |
| AD811JR | 0°C to +70°C | SO-8 |
| AD811SQ/883B | –55°C to +125°C | Q-8 |
| 5962-9313001MPA | –55°C to +125°C | Q-8 |
| AD811SE/883B | –55°C to +125°C | E-20A |
| 5962-9313001M2A | –55°C to +125°C | E-20A |
| AD811JR-REEL | 0°C to +70°C | SO-8 |
| AD811JR-REEL7 | 0°C to +70°C | SO-8 |
| AD811AR-16-REEL | –40°C to +85°C | R-16 |
| AD811AR-16-REEL7 | –40°C to +85°C | R-16 |
| AD811AR-20-REEL | –40°C to +85°C | R-20 |
| AD811ACHIPS | –40°C to +85°C | Die |
| AD811SCHIPS | –55°C to +125°C | Die |

*E = Ceramic Leadless Chip Carrier; N = Plastic DIP; Q = Cerdip; SO (R) = Small Outline IC (SOIC). For outline information see Package Information section.

# AD811—SPECIFICATIONS (@ $T_A$ = +25°C and $V_S$ = ±15 V dc, $R_{LOAD}$ = 150 Ω unless otherwise noted)

| Model | Conditions | $V_S$ | AD811J/A[1] Min | AD811J/A[1] Typ | AD811J/A[1] Max | AD811S[2] Min | AD811S[2] Typ | AD811S[2] Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| Small Signal Bandwidth (No Peaking) | | | | | | | | | |
| –3 dB | | | | | | | | | |
| G = +1 | $R_{FB}$ = 562 Ω | ±15 V | | 140 | | | 140 | | MHz |
| G = +2 | $R_{FB}$ = 649 Ω | ±15 V | | 120 | | | 120 | | MHz |
| G = +2 | $R_{FB}$ = 562 Ω | ±5 V | | 80 | | | 80 | | MHz |
| G = +10 | $R_{FB}$ = 511 Ω | ±15 V | | 100 | | | 100 | | MHz |
| 0.1 dB Flat | | | | | | | | | |
| G = +2 | $R_{FB}$ = 562 Ω | ±5 V | | 25 | | | 25 | | MHz |
| | $R_{FB}$ = 649 Ω | ±15 V | | 35 | | | 35 | | MHz |
| Full Power Bandwidth[3] | $V_{OUT}$ = 20 V p-p | ±15 V | | 40 | | | 40 | | MHz |
| Slew Rate | $V_{OUT}$ = 4 V p-p | ±5 V | | 400 | | | 400 | | V/µs |
| | $V_{OUT}$ = 20 V p-p | ±15 V | | 2500 | | | 2500 | | V/µs |
| Settling Time to 0.1% | 10 V Step, $A_V$ = –1 | ±15 V | | 50 | | | 50 | | ns |
| Settling Time to 0.01% | | | | 65 | | | 65 | | ns |
| Settling Time to 0.1% | 2 V Step, $A_V$ = –1 | ±5 V | | 25 | | | 25 | | ns |
| Rise Time, Fall Time | $R_{FB}$ = 649, $A_V$ = +2 | ±15 V | | 3.5 | | | 3.5 | | ns |
| Differential Gain | f = 3.58 MHz | ±15 V | | 0.01 | | | 0.01 | | % |
| Differential Phase | f = 3.58 MHz | ±15 V | | 0.01 | | | 0.01 | | Degree |
| THD @ $f_C$ = 10 MHz | $V_{OUT}$ = 2 V p-p, $A_V$ = +2 | ±15 V | | –74 | | | –74 | | dBc |
| Third Order Intercept[4] | @ $f_C$ = 10 MHz | ±5 V | | 36 | | | 36 | | dBm |
| | | ±15 V | | 43 | | | 43 | | dBm |
| INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE | | ±5 V, ±15 V | | 0.5 | 3 | | 0.5 | 3 | mV |
| | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | | | 5 | | | 5 | mV |
| Offset Voltage Drift | | | | 5 | | | 5 | | µV/°C |
| INPUT BIAS CURRENT | | | | | | | | | |
| –Input | | ±5 V, ±15 V | | 2 | 5 | | 2 | 5 | µA |
| | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | | | 15 | | | 30 | µA |
| +Input | | ±5 V, ±15 V | | 2 | 10 | | 2 | 10 | µA |
| | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | | | 20 | | | 25 | µA |
| TRANSRESISTANCE | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | | | | | | | |
| | $V_{OUT}$ = ±10 V | | | | | | | | |
| | $R_L$ = ∞ | ±15 V | 0.75 | 1.5 | | 0.75 | 1.5 | | MΩ |
| | $R_L$ = 200 Ω | ±15 V | 0.5 | 0.75 | | 0.5 | 0.75 | | MΩ |
| | $V_{OUT}$ = ±2.5 V | | | | | | | | |
| | $R_L$ = 150 Ω | ±5 V | 0.25 | 0.4 | | 0.125 | 0.4 | | MΩ |
| COMMON-MODE REJECTION | | | | | | | | | |
| $V_{OS}$ (vs. Common Mode) | | | | | | | | | |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | $V_{CM}$ = ±2.5 | ±5 V | 56 | 60 | | 50 | 60 | | dB |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | $V_{CM}$ = ±10 V | ±15 V | 60 | 66 | | 56 | 66 | | dB |
| Input Current (vs. Common Mode) | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | | 1 | 3 | | 1 | 3 | µA/V |
| POWER SUPPLY REJECTION | $V_S$ = ±4.5 V to ±18 V | | | | | | | | |
| $V_{OS}$ | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | 60 | 70 | | 60 | 70 | | dB |
| +Input Current | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | | 0.3 | 2 | | 0.3 | 2 | µA/V |
| –Input Current | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | | 0.4 | 2 | | 0.4 | 2 | µA/V |
| INPUT VOLTAGE NOISE | f = 1 kHz | | | 1.9 | | | 1.9 | | nV/√Hz |
| INPUT CURRENT NOISE | f = 1 kHz | | | 20 | | | 20 | | pA/√Hz |
| OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | |
| Voltage Swing, Useful Operating Range[5] | | ±5 V | | ±2.9 | | | ±2.9 | | V |
| | | ±15 V | | ±12 | | | ±12 | | V |
| Output Current | $T_J$ = +25°C | | | 100 | | | 100 | | mA |
| Short-Circuit Current | | | | 150 | | | 150 | | mA |
| Output Resistance | (Open Loop @ 5 MHz) | | | 9 | | | 9 | | Ω |
| INPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | |
| +Input Resistance | | | | 1.5 | | | 1.5 | | MΩ |
| –Input Resistance | | | | 14 | | | 14 | | Ω |
| Input Capacitance | +Input | | | 7.5 | | | 7.5 | | pF |
| Common-Mode Voltage Range | | ±5 V | | ±3 | | | ±3 | | V |
| | | ±15 V | | ±13 | | | ±13 | | V |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Range | | | ±4.5 | | ±18 | ±4.5 | | ±18 | V |
| Quiescent Current | | ±5 V | | 14.5 | 16.0 | | 14.5 | 16.0 | mA |
| | | ±15 V | | 16.5 | 18.0 | | 16.5 | 18.0 | mA |
| TRANSISTOR COUNT | # of Transistors | | | 40 | | | 40 | | |

NOTES
[1]The AD811JR is specified with ±5 V power supplies only, with operation up to ±12 volts.
[2]See Analog Devices' military data sheet for 883B tested specifications.
[3]FPBW = slew rate/(2 π $V_{PEAK}$).
[4]Output power level, tested at a closed loop gain of two.
[5]Useful operating range is defined as the output voltage at which linearity begins to degrade.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# Dual, Current Feedback Low Power Op Amp

# AD812

## FEATURES

**Two Video Amplifiers in One 8-Pin SOIC Package**
**Optimized for Driving Cables in Video Systems**
**Excellent Video Specifications ($R_L$ = 150 Ω):**
- **Gain Flatness 0.1 dB to 40 MHz**
- **0.02% Differential Gain Error**
- **0.02° Differential Phase Error**

**Low Power**
- **Operates on Single +3 V Supply**
- **5.5 mA/Amplifier Max Power Supply Current**

**High Speed**
- **145 MHz Unity Gain Bandwidth (3 dB)**
- **1600 V/μs Slew Rate**

**Easy to Use**
- **50 mA Output Current**
- **Output Swing to 1 V of Rails (150 Ω Load)**

## APPLICATIONS

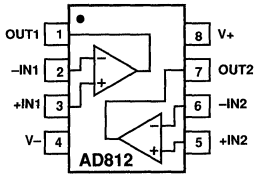
**Video Line Driver**
**Professional Cameras**
**Video Switchers**
**Special Effects**

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The AD812 is a low power, single supply, dual video amplifier. Each of the amplifiers have 50 mA of output current and are optimized for driving one back terminated video load (150 Ω) each. Each amplifier is a current feedback amplifier and features gain flatness of 0.1 dB to 40 MHz while offering differential gain and phase error of 0.02% and 0.02°.

## PIN CONFIGURATION

**8-Pin Plastic Mini-DIP & SOIC**




The AD812 offers low power of 4.0 mA per amplifier max ($V_S$ = +5 V) and can run on a single +3 V power supply. The outputs of each amplifier swing to within one volt of either supply rail to easily accommodate video signals of 1 V p-p. Also, at gains of +2 the AD812 can swing 3 V p-p on a single +5 V power supply.

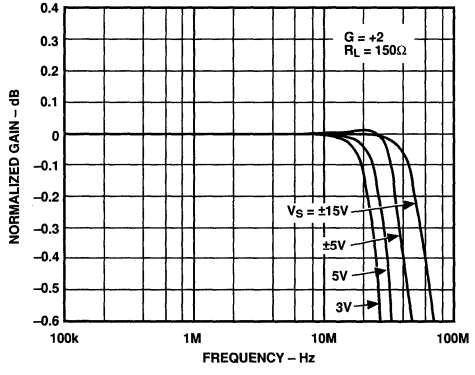
The outstanding bandwidth and high slew rate make the AD812 useful in many general purpose high speed applications where a single +5 V or dual power supplies up to ±15 V are available. The AD812 is available in the industrial temperature range of –40°C to +85°C.

## ORDERING GUIDE

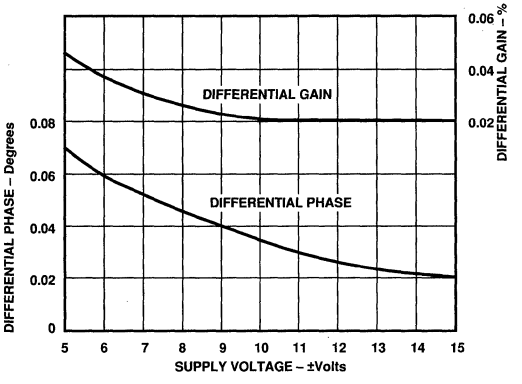
| Model | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD812AN | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Plastic DIP | N-8 |
| AD812AR | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Plastic SOIC | R-8 |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

10




*Fine-Scale Gain Flatness vs. Frequency, Gain = +2, $R_L$ = 150 Ω*




*Differential Gain and Phase vs. Supply Voltage, Gain = +2, $R_L$ = 150 Ω*

# AD812–SPECIFICATIONS

## Single Supply (@ $T_A$ = +25°C, $R_L$ = 150 Ω, unless otherwise noted)

| Model | Conditions | $V_S$ | AD812A Min | AD812A Typ | AD812A Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | | |
| –3 dB Bandwidth | G = +2, No Peaking | +5 V | 35 | 50 | | MHz |
| | | +3 V | 30 | 40 | | MHz |
| Bandwidth for 0.1 dB Flatness | G = +2 | +5 V | 13 | 20 | | MHz |
| | | +3 V | 10 | 18 | | MHz |
| Slew Rate | G = +2, $R_L$ = 1 kΩ | +5 V | | 125 | | V/µs |
| | | +3 V | | 60 | | V/µs |
| NOISE/HARMONIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | | |
| Input Voltage Noise | f = 10 kHz | +5 V, +3 V | | 3.5 | | nV/√Hz |
| Input Current Noise | f = 10 kHz, +In | +5 V, +3 V | | 1.5 | | pA/√Hz |
| | f = 10 kHz, –In | +5 V, +3 V | | 18 | | pA/√Hz |
| Differential Gain Error | NTSC, G = +2, $R_L$ = 150 Ω | +5 V | | 0.07 | | % |
| | G = +1 | +3 V | | 0.15 | | % |
| Differential Phase Error | G = +2 | +5 V | | 0.06 | | Degrees |
| | G = +1 | +3 V | | 0.15 | | Degrees |
| DC PERFORMANCE | | | | | | |
| Input Offset Voltage | | +5 V, +3 V | | 1.5 | 3 | mV |
| Offset Drift | | +5 V, +3 V | | 7 | | µV/°C |
| –Input Bias Current | | +5 V, +3 V | | 2 | 10 | µA |
| +Input Bias Current | | +5 V, +3 V | | 0.2 | 1.0 | µA |
| Open-Loop Voltage Gain | $V_O$ = +2.5 V p-p | +5 V | 69 | 73 | | dB |
| | $V_O$ = +0.7 V p-p | +3 V | | 70 | | dB |
| Open-Loop Transresistance | $V_O$ = +2.5 V p-p | +5 V | 250 | 400 | | kΩ |
| | $V_O$ = +0.7 V p-p | +3 V | | 300 | | kΩ |
| INPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | |
| Input Resistance | +Input | +5 V | | 15 | | MΩ |
| | –Input | +5 V | | 90 | | Ω |
| Input Capacitance | +Input | | | 2 | | pF |
| Input Common-Mode | | +5 V | 1.0 | | 4.0 | V |
| Voltage Range | | +3 V | 1.0 | | 2.0 | V |
| Common-Mode Rejection Ratio | | | | | | |
| Input Offset Voltage | $V_{CM}$ = 1.25 V to 3.75 V | +5 V | 52 | 55 | | dB |
| –Input Current | | | | 3 | 5 | µA/V |
| +Input Current | | | | 0.1 | 0.2 | µA/V |
| Input Offset Voltage | $V_{CM}$ = 1 V to 2 V | +3 V | | 52 | | dB |
| –Input Current | | | | 3.5 | | µA/V |
| +Input Current | | | | 0.1 | | µA/V |
| OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | |
| Output Voltage Swing p-p | $R_L$ = 1 kΩ, $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | +5 V | 3.0 | 3.2 | | V p-p |
| | $R_L$ = 150 Ω, $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | +5 V | 2.8 | 3.1 | | V p-p |
| | | +3 V | 1.0 | 1.3 | | V p-p |
| Output Current | | +5 V | 20 | 30 | | mA |
| | | +3 V | 15 | 25 | | mA |
| Short Circuit Current | G = +2, $R_F$ = 715 Ω, $V_{IN}$ = 1 V | +5 V | | 40 | | mA |
| MATCHING CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | |
| Dynamic | | | | | | |
| Crosstalk | G = +2, f = 5 MHz | +5 V, +3 V | | –72 | | dB |
| Gain Flatness Match | G = +2, f = 20 MHz | +5 V, +3 V | | 0.1 | | dB |
| DC | | | | | | |
| Input Offset Voltage | $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | +5 V, +3 V | | 0.5 | 2.8 | mV |
| –Input Bias Current | $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | +5 V, +3 V | | 2 | 11 | µA |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | |
| Operating Range | | | 2.4 | | 36 | V |
| Quiescent Current | Per Amplifier | +5 V | | 3.2 | 4.0 | mA |
| | | +3 V | | 3.0 | 3.5 | mA |
| | $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | +5 V | | | 4.5 | mA |
| Power Supply Rejection Ratio | | | | | | |
| Input Offset Voltage | $V_S$ = +3 V to +30 V | | 72 | 80 | | dB |
| –Input Current | | | | 0.3 | 0.6 | µA/V |
| +Input Current | | | | 0.005 | 0.05 | µA/V |

NOTES
For dual supply specifications, request complete data sheet.
Specifications subject to change without notice.

# Single Supply, Low Power Triple Video Amplifier

# AD813

## FEATURES

**Low Cost**
**Three Video Amplifiers in One Package**
**Optimized for Driving Cables in Video Systems**
**Excellent Video Specifications ($R_L$ = 150 Ω)**
- **Gain Flatness 0.1 dB to 50 MHz**
- **0.03% Differential Gain Error**
- **0.06° Differential Phase Error**

**Low Power**
- **Operates on Single +3 V to ±15 V Power Supplies**
- **5.5 mA/Amplifier Max Power Supply Current**

**High Speed**
- **125 MHz Unity Gain Bandwidth (–3 dB)**
- **500 V/μs Slew Rate**

**High Speed Disable Function per Channel**
- **Turn-Off Time 80 ns**

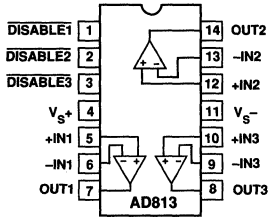
**Easy to Use**
- **50 mA Output Current**
- **Output Swing to 1 V of Rails**

## APPLICATIONS

**Video Line Driver**
**LCD Drivers**
**Computer Video Plug-In Boards**
**Ultrasound**
**RGB Amplifier**
**CCD Based Systems**

## PIN CONFIGURATION

**14-Pin DIP & SOIC Package**




## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The AD813 is a low power, single supply triple video amplifier. Each of the three current feedback amplifiers is optimized for driving one back terminated video load (150 Ω). The AD813 is ideal for broadcast and consumer video electronics.

The AD813 offers low power per amplifier max and runs on a single +3 V power supply. The outputs of each amplifier swing to within one volt of either supply rail to easily accommodate video signals. While operating on a single +5 V supply the AD813 still achieves 0.1 dB flatness to 20 MHz and 0.05% & 0.05° of differential gain and phase performance.

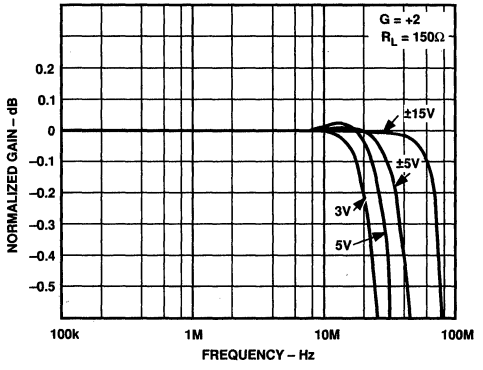
The outstanding bandwidth and fast slew rate make the AD813 useful in many general purpose, high speed applications where a single +3 V or dual power supplies up to ±15 V are needed. Furthermore the AD813 contains a high speed disable function for each amplifier in order to power down the amplifier or high impedance the output. This can then be used in video multiplexing applications.

10

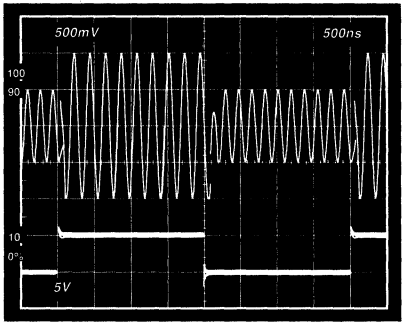
## ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Options* |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD813AN | –40°C to +85°C | 14-Pin Plastic DIP | N-14 |
| AD813AR-14 | –40°C to +85°C | 14-Pin Plastic SOIC | R-14 |
| AD813A Chips | –40°C to +85°C | Die Form | |

*For outline information see Package Information section.




*Fine-Scale Gain Flatness vs. Frequency, G = +2, $R_L$ = 150 Ω*




*Channel Switching Characteristics for a 3:1 Mux*

# AD813–SPECIFICATIONS

## Single Supply (@ $T_A$ = + 25°C, $R_L$ = 150 Ω, unless otherwise noted)

| Model | Conditions | $V_S$ | AD813A Min | AD813A Typ | AD813A Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | | |
| –3 dB Bandwidth | G = +2, No Peaking | +5 V | 35 | 50 | | MHz |
| | | +3 V | 25 | 40 | | MHz |
| Bandwidth for 0.1 dB Flatness | G = +2 | +5 V | 12 | 20 | | MHz |
| | | +3 V | 8 | 15 | | MHz |
| Slew Rate | G = +2, $R_L$ = 1 kΩ | +5 V | | 100 | | V/µs |
| | | +3 V | | 50 | | V/µs |
| NOISE/HARMONIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | | |
| Input Voltage Noise | f = 10 kHz | +5 V, +3 V | | 3.5 | | $nV\sqrt{Hz}$ |
| Input Current Noise | f = 10 kHz, +In | +5 V, +3 V | | 1.5 | | $pA\sqrt{Hz}$ |
| | –In | +5 V, +3 V | | 18 | | $pA\sqrt{Hz}$ |
| Differential Gain Error | NTSC, G = +2, $R_L$ = 150 Ω | +5 V | | 0.05 | | % |
| | G = +1 | +3 V | | 0.2 | | % |
| Differential Phase Error | G = +2 | +5 V | | 0.05 | | Degrees |
| | G = +1 | +3 V | | 0.2 | | Degrees |
| DC PERFORMANCE | | | | | | |
| Input Offset Voltage | | +5 V, +3 V | | 1.5 | 3 | mV |
| Offset Drift | | +5 V, +3 V | | 7 | | µV/°C |
| –Input Bias Current | | +5 V, +3 V | | 7 | 30 | µA |
| +Input Bias Current | | +5 V, +3 V | | 0.5 | 1.5 | µA |
| Open-Loop Voltage Gain | $V_O$ = +2.5 V p-p | +5 V | 67 | 70 | | dB |
| Open-Loop Transresistance | $V_O$ = +3 V p-p | +5 V | 200 | 300 | | kΩ |
| | $V_O$ = +1 V p-p | +3 V | | 225 | | kΩ |
| INPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | |
| Input Resistance | +Input | +5 V, +3 V | | 15 | | MΩ |
| | –Input | +5 V | | 90 | | Ω |
| Input Capacitance | +Input | | | 2 | | pF |
| Input Common Mode | | +5 V | 1.0 | | 4.0 | V |
| Voltage Range | | +3 V | 1.0 | | 2.0 | V |
| Common-Mode Rejection Ratio | | | | | | |
| Input Offset Voltage | $V_{CM}$ = 1.25 V to 3.75 V | +5 V | 54 | 58 | | dB |
| –Input Current | | | | 3 | 5 | µA/V |
| +Input Current | | | | 0.1 | 0.2 | µA/V |
| Input Offset Voltage | $V_{CM}$ = 1 V to 2 V | +3 V | | 56 | | dB |
| –Input Current | | | | 3.5 | | µA/V |
| +Input Current | | | | 0.1 | | µA/V |
| OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | |
| Output Voltage Swing p-p | $R_L$ = 150 Ω, $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | +5 V | 3.0 | 3.2 | | ±V p-p |
| | | +3 V | 1.0 | 1.3 | | ±V p-p |
| Output Current | | +5 V | 20 | 30 | | mA |
| | | +3 V | 15 | 25 | | mA |
| Short Circuit Current | G = +2, $R_F$ = 715 Ω | +5 V | | 40 | | mA |
| | $V_{IN}$ = 1 V | | | | | |
| MATCHING CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | |
| Dynamic | | | | | | |
| Crosstalk | G = +2, f = 5 MHz | +5 V, +3 V | | –65 | | dB |
| Gain Flatness Match | G = +2, f = 20 MHz | +5 V, +3 V | | 0.1 | | dB |
| DC | | | | | | |
| Input Offset Voltage | $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | +5 V, +3 V | | 0.5 | 2.5 | mV |
| –Input Bias Current | $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | +5 V, +3 V | | 2 | 10 | µA |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | |
| Operating Range | | | 2.4 | | 36 | V |
| Quiescent Current | Per Amplifier | +5 V | | 3.2 | 4.0 | mA |
| | | +3 V | | 3.0 | 3.5 | mA |
| Quiescent Current, Powered Down | Per Amplifier | +5 V | | 0.4 | 0.5 | mA |
| | | +3 V | | 0.4 | 0.5 | mA |
| Power Supply Rejection Ratio | | | | | | |
| Input Offset Voltage | $V_S$ = +3.0 V to +30 V | | | 76 | | dB |
| –Input Current | | | | 0.3 | | µA/V |
| +Input Current | | | | 0.005 | | µA/V |
| DISABLE CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | |
| Off Isolation | f = 5 MHz | +5 V, +3 V | | –55 | | dB |
| Off Output Impedance | G = +1 | +5 V, +3 V | | 13 | | pF |
| Channel-to-Channel Isolation | 2 or 3 Channel Mux, f = 5 MHz | +5 V, +3 V | | –65 | | dB |
| Turn-On Time | | +5 V, +3 V | | 100 | | ns |
| Turn-Off Time | | | | 80 | | ns |

NOTES
For dual supply specifications, request complete data sheet.
Specifications subject to change without notice.

ANALOG DEVICES

# High Output Current Differential Driver

# AD815

## FEATURES

**Flexible Configuration**
- Differential Input & Output Driver
- or Two Single-Ended Drivers

**High Output Power**
- Power Package
  - 26 dBm Differential Line Drive for ADSL Application
  - 40 V p-p Differential Output Voltage, $R_L$ = 50 Ω
  - 500 mA Minimum Output Drive/Amp, $R_L$ = 5 Ω
- Thermally Enhanced SOIC
  - 200 mA Minimum Output Drive/Amp, $R_L$ = 10 Ω

**Low Distortion**
- –66 dB @ 1 MHz THD, $R_L$ = 200 Ω, $V_{OUT}$ = 40 V p-p
- 0.05% & 0.45° Differential Gain & Phase, $R_L$ = 25 Ω
  - (6 Back-Terminated Video Loads)

**High Speed**
- 120 MHz Bandwidth (–3 dB)
- 900 V/μs Differential Slew Rate
- 70 ns Settling Time to 0.1%

**Thermal Shutdown**

## APPLICATIONS

**ADSL, HDSL & VDSL Line Interface Driver**
**Coil or Transformer Driver**
**CRT Convergence & Astigmatism Adjustment**
**Video Distribution Amp**
**Twisted Pair Cable Driver**

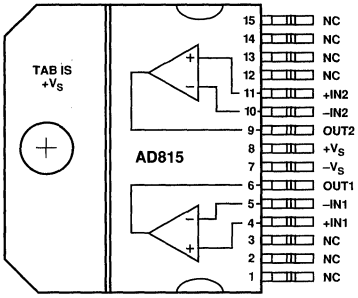
## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The AD815 consists of two high speed amplifiers capable of supplying a minimum of 500 mA. They are typically configured as a differential driver enabling an output signal of 40 V p-p on ±15 V supplies. This can be increased further with the use of a coupling transformer with a greater than 1:1 turns ratio. The low harmonic distortion of –66 dB @ 1 MHz into 200 Ω combined with the wide bandwidth and high current drive make the differential driver ideal for communication applications such as subscriber line interfaces for ADSL, HDSL and VDSL.

The AD815 differential slew rate of 900 V/μs and high load drive are suitable for fast dynamic control of coils or transformers, and the video performance of 0.05% & 0.45° differential gain & phase into a load of 25 Ω enable up to 12 back-terminated loads to be driven.

## FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM

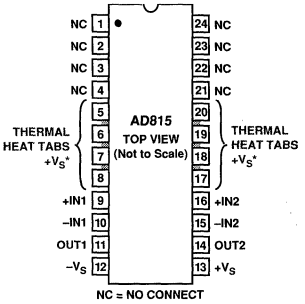
**15-Pin Through-Hole SIP (Y) & Surface-Mount DDPAK(VR)**




NC = NO CONNECT
REFER TO PAGE 3 FOR 24-PIN SOIC PACKAGE

## PIN CONFIGURATION

**24-Pin Thermally-Enhanced SOIC (RB-24)**




NC = NO CONNECT

*HEAT TABS ARE CONNECTED TO THE POSITIVE SUPPLY.

Three package styles are available, and all work over the industrial temperature range (–40°C to +85°C). Maximum driver performance is achieved with the power package available as through hole (Y) and surface-mount (VR), while the 24-pin SOIC (RB) driver performance is reduced due to the smaller package which has a higher thermal resistance.

## ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD815AY | –40°C to +85°C | 15-Pin Through Hole SIP with Staggered Leads | Y-15 |
| AD815AVR | –40°C to +85°C | 15-Pin Surface Mount DDPAK | VR-15 |
| AD815ARB-24 | –40°C to +85°C | 24-Pin Thermally Enhanced SOIC | RB-24 |
| AD815ARB-24-REEL | –40°C to +85°C | 24-Pin Thermally Enhanced SOIC | RB-24 |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

**To obtain the most recent version or complete data sheet, call our fax retrieval system at 1-800-446-6212 or visit our World Wide Web site at http://www.analog.com.**

# AD815—SPECIFICATIONS (@ $T_A$ = +25°C, $V_S$ = ±15 V dc, $R_{FB}$ = 1 kΩ and $R_{LOAD}$ = 100 Ω unless otherwise noted)

| Model | Conditions | $V_S$ | AD815A Min | AD815A Typ | AD815A Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | | |
| Small Signal Bandwidth (–3 dB) | G = +1 | ±15 | 100 | 120 | | MHz |
| | G = +1 | ±5 | 90 | 110 | | MHz |
| Bandwidth (0.1 dB) | G = +2 | ±15 | | 40 | | MHz |
| | G = +2 | ±5 | | 10 | | MHz |
| Differential Slew Rate | $V_{OUT}$ = 20 V p-p, G = +2 | ±15 | 800 | 900 | | V/µs |
| Settling Time to 0.1% | 10 V Step, G = +2 | ±15 | | 70 | | ns |
| NOISE/HARMONIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | | |
| Total Harmonic Distortion | f = 1 MHz, $R_{LOAD}$ = 200 Ω, $V_{OUT}$ = 40 V p-p | ±15 | | –66 | | dBc |
| Input Voltage Noise | f = 10 kHz, G = +2 (Single Ended) | ±5, ±15 | | 1.85 | | $nV/\sqrt{Hz}$ |
| Input Current Noise (+$I_{IN}$) | f = 10 kHz, G = +2 | ±5, ±15 | | 1.8 | | $pA/\sqrt{Hz}$ |
| Input Current Noise (–$I_{IN}$) | f = 10 kHz, G = +2 | ±5, ±15 | | 19 | | $pA/\sqrt{Hz}$ |
| Differential Gain Error | NTSC, G = +2, $R_{LOAD}$ = 25 Ω | ±15 | | 0.05 | | % |
| Differential Phase Error | NTSC, G = +2, $R_{LOAD}$ = 25 Ω | ±15 | | 0.45 | | Degrees |
| DC PERFORMANCE | | | | | | |
| Input Offset Voltage | | ±5 | | 5 | 8 | mV |
| | | ±15 | | 10 | 15 | mV |
| | $T_{MIN}$ – $T_{MAX}$ | | | | 30 | mV |
| Input Offset Voltage Drift | | | | 20 | | µV/°C |
| Differential Offset Voltage | | ±5 | | 0.5 | 2 | mV |
| | | ±15 | | 0.5 | 4 | mV |
| | $T_{MIN}$ – $T_{MAX}$ | | | | 5 | mV |
| Differential Offset Voltage Drift | | | | 10 | | µV/°C |
| –Input Bias Current | | ±5, ±15 | | 10 | 90 | µA |
| | $T_{MIN}$ – $T_{MAX}$ | | | | 150 | µA |
| +Input Bias Current | | ±5, ±15 | | 2 | 5 | µA |
| | $T_{MIN}$ – $T_{MAX}$ | | | | 5 | µA |
| Differential Input Bias Current | | ±5, ±15 | | 10 | 75 | µA |
| | $T_{MIN}$ – $T_{MAX}$ | | | | 100 | µA |
| Open-Loop Transresistance | | ±5, ±15 | 1.0 | 5.0 | | MΩ |
| | $T_{MIN}$ – $T_{MAX}$ | | 0.5 | | | MΩ |
| INPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | |
| Differential Input Resistance | +Input | ±15 | | 7 | | MΩ |
| | –Input | | | 15 | | Ω |
| Differential Input Capacitance | | ±15 | | 1.4 | | pF |
| Input Common-Mode Voltage Range | | ±15 | | 13.5 | | ±V |
| | | ±5 | | 3.5 | | ±V |
| Common-Mode Rejection Ratio | $T_{MIN}$ – $T_{MAX}$ | ±5, ±15 | 57 | 65 | | dB |
| Differential Common-Mode Rejection Ratio | $T_{MIN}$ – $T_{MAX}$ | ±5, ±15 | 80 | 100 | | dB |
| OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | |
| Voltage Swing | Single Ended, $R_{LOAD}$ = 25 Ω | ±15 | 11.0 | 11.7 | | ±V |
| | | ±5 | 1.1 | 1.8 | | ±V |
| | Differential, $R_{LOAD}$ = 50 Ω | ±15 | 21 | 23 | | ±V |
| | $T_{MIN}$ – $T_{MAX}$ | ±15 | 22.5 | 24.5 | | ±V |
| Output Current[1, 2] | | | | | | |
| VR, Y | $R_{LOAD}$ = 5 Ω | ±15 | 500 | 750 | | mA |
| | | ±5 | 350 | 400 | | mA |
| RB-24 | $R_{LOAD}$ = 10 Ω | ±15 | 200 | 250 | | mA |
| Short Circuit Current | | ±15 | | 1.0 | | A |
| Output Resistance | | ±15 | | 13 | | Ω |
| MATCHING CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | |
| Crosstalk | f = 1 MHz | ±15 | | –65 | | dB |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | |
| Operating Range[3] | $T_{MIN}$ – $T_{MAX}$ | | | | ±18 | V |
| Quiescent Current | | ±5 | | 23 | 30 | mA |
| | | ±15 | | 30 | 40 | mA |
| | $T_{MIN}$ – $T_{MAX}$ | ±5 | | | 40 | mA |
| | | ±15 | | | 55 | mA |
| Power Supply Rejection Ratio | $T_{MIN}$ – $T_{MAX}$ | ±5, ±15 | –55 | –66 | | dB |

NOTES
[1]Output current is limited in the 24-pin SOIC package to the maximum power dissipation. See absolute maximum ratings and derating curves.
[2]See Figure 12 for bandwidth, gain, output drive recommended operation range.
[3]Observe derating curves for maximum junction temperature.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# Quad, High Speed, High Current Drive Amplifier

# AD816

## FEATURES

**Flexible Configuration**
- Two Low Noise Voltage Feedback Amplifiers with High Current Drive, Ideal for ADSL Receivers or Drivers for Low Impedance Loads such as CRT Coils
- Two High Current Drive Amplifiers, Ideal for an ADSL Differential Driver or Single Ended Drivers for Low Impedance Loads such as CRT Coils

**CURRENT FEEDBACK AMPLIFIERS/DRIVERS**

**High Output Drive**
- 26 dBm Differential Line Drive for ADSL Transmitters
- 40 V p-p Differential Output Voltage, $R_L$ = 50 Ω @ 1 MHz
- 500 mA Peak Current, $R_L$ = 5 Ω

**Low Distortion**
- –66 dB @ 1 MHz THD, $R_L$ = 200 Ω, $V_O$ = 40 V p-p

**High Speed**
- 120 MHz Bandwidth (–3 dB)
- 900 V/µs Slew Rate
- 70 ns Settling Time to 0.1%

**VOLTAGE FEEDBACK AMPLIFIERS/RECEIVERS**

**High Input Performance**
- 4 nV/√Hz Voltage Noise
- 2 mV Max Input Offset Voltage

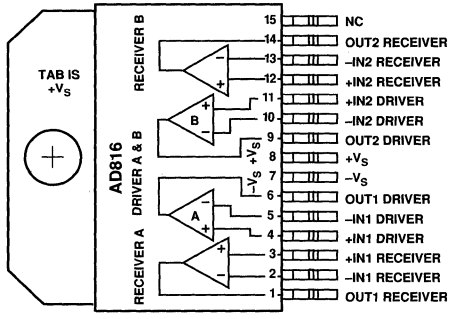
**Low Distortion**
- –66 dB @ 1 MHz THD, $V_O$ = 10 V p-p

**High Speed**
- 100 MHz Bandwidth (–3 dB)
- 150 V/µs Slew Rate

**High Output Drive**
- 70 mA Output Current Drive

**APPLICATIONS**
- ADSL, VDSL & HDSL Line Interface Driver & Receiver
- CRT Convergence & Astigmatism Adjustment
- Coil & Transformer Drivers
- Composite Audio Amplifiers

## FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM




NC = NO CONNECT



## ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|
| AD816AY | –40°C to +85°C | 15-Pin Through Hole SIP with Staggered Leads & 90° Lead Form. |
| AD816AYS | –40°C to +85°C | 15-Pin Through Hole SIP with Staggered Leads & Straight Lead Form |
| AD816AVR | –40°C to +85°C | 15-Pin Surface Mount DDPAK |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

10

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The AD816 consists of two high current drive and two low noise amplifiers. These can be configured differentially for driving low impedance loads and receiving signals over twisted pair cable or could be used independently for single ended driving application such as correction circuits within high resolution CRT Monitors.

The two high output drive amplifiers are capable of supplying a minimum of 500 mA output current and when configured differentially, 40 V p-p differential output swing can be achieved on ±15 V supplies into a load of 50 Ω. The drivers have 120 MHz of bandwidth and 900 V/µs of slew rate while featuring total harmonic distortion of –66 dB at 1 MHz into a 50 Ω load, features required for high frequency telecommunication subscriber line drivers.

The low noise voltage feedback amplifiers are fully independent and can be configured differentially for use as receiver amplifiers within a subscriber line hybrid interface or individually for signal conditioning or filtering. The low noise of 4 nV/√Hz and distortion of –68 dB at 1 MHz enable low level signals to be resolved and amplified in the presence of large common-mode voltages. 100 MHz of bandwidth and 150 V/µs of slew rate combined with a load drive capability of 70 mA enable these amplifiers to drive passive filters and low inductance coils. The AD816 is available in low thermal resistance power packages and will operate over the industrial temperature range (–40°C to +85°C).

# AD816–SPECIFICATIONS (@ $T_A$ = +25°C, $V_S$ = ±15 V, Current Feedback Driver, $R_{FB}$ = 1 kΩ and $R_L$ = 100 Ω, Voltage Feedback, $R_L$ = 500 Ω unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | | Conditions | AD816A Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | | |
| –3 dB Small Signal Bandwidth | Current Feedback Drivers | G = +1 | TBD | 120 | | MHz |
| | Voltage Feedback Amplifiers | G = –1 | TBD | 100 | | MHz |
| Slew Rate: Differential | Current Feedback Drivers | $V_O$ = 20 V p-p | | 900 | | V/µs |
| Single Ended | Voltage Feedback Amplifiers | $V_O$ = 4 V p-p | | 150 | | V/µs |
| Settling Time to 0.1% | Current Feedback Driver | G = +2, $V_O$ = 10 V Step | | 70 | | ns |
| | Voltage Feedback Amplifiers | G = +2, $V_O$ = 10 V Step | | 45 | | ns |
| DISTORTION/NOISE PERFORMANCE | | | | | | |
| Total Harmonic Distortion | Current Feedback Drivers | $f_C$ = 1 MHz, $V_O$ = 20 V p-p, G = +2 | | –66 | | dBc |
| | Voltage Feedback Amplifiers | $f_C$ = 1 MHz, $V_O$ = 2 V p-p, G = +2 | | –68 | | dBc |
| Input Voltage Noise | Current Feedback Drivers | f = 10 kHz, G = +2 (Single Ended) | | 1.85 | | nV/√Hz |
| | Voltage Feedback Amplifiers | f = 10 kHz, G = +2 (Single Ended) | | 4 | | nV/√Hz |
| Input Current Noise (+$I_{IN}$) | Current Feedback Drivers | f = 10 kHz, G = +2 | | 1.8 | | pA/√Hz |
| (–$I_{IN}$) | Current Feedback Drivers | f = 10 kHz, G = +2 | | 19 | | pA/√Hz |
| | Voltage Feedback Amplifiers | f = 10 kHz, G = +2 | | 2 | | pA/√Hz |
| DC PERFORMANCE | | | | | | |
| Input Offset Voltage | Current Feedback Drivers | | | 10 | 15 | mV |
| | Voltage Feedback Amplifiers | | | 1 | 2 | mV |
| Offset Voltage Drift | Current Feedback Drivers | | | 20 | | µV/°C |
| | Voltage Feedback Amplifiers | | | 10 | | µV/°C |
| Differential Offset Voltage | Current Feedback Drivers | | | 2 | 5 | mV |
| Differential Offset Voltage Drift | Current Feedback Drivers | | | 10 | | µV/°C |
| – Input Bias Current | Current Feedback Drivers | | | 10 | | µA |
| +Input Bias Current | Current Feedback Drivers | | | 2 | | µA |
| Input Bias Current | Voltage Feedback Amplifiers | | | 5 | | µA |
| Differential Input Bias Current | Current Feedback Drivers | | | 10 | | µA |
| Offset Current | Voltage Feedback Amplifiers | | | | 25 | µA |
| Open Loop Transresistance | Current Feedback Drivers | | 1.0 | 5 | | MΩ |
| Open Loop Gain | Voltage Feedback Amplifiers | | | 150 | | dB |
| INPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | |
| Input Resistance | Current Feedback Drivers | Differential + Input | | 7 | | kΩ |
| | | –Input | | 15 | | Ω |
| | Voltage Feedback Amplifiers | | | 300 | | kΩ |
| Input Capacitance | Current Feedback Drivers | Differential | | 1.4 | TBD | pF |
| | Voltage Feedback Amplifiers | | | 1.5 | | pF |
| Common-Mode Voltage Range | Current Feedback Drivers | | | ±13.5 | | V |
| | Voltage Feedback Amplifiers | | | –13.4 to +14.3 | | V |
| Common-Mode Rejection Range | Current Feedback Drivers | Single Ended | TBD | 63 | | dB |
| | Current Feedback Drivers | Differential | | 100 | | dB |
| | Voltage Feedback Amplifiers | | | TBD | | dB |
| OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | |
| Output Voltage Swing | Current Feedback Drivers | Single Ended, $R_L$ = 25 Ω | | 23.4 | | V p-p |
| | Current Feedback Drivers | Differential, $R_L$ = 50 Ω | | 46 | TBD | V p-p |
| | Voltage Feedback Amplifiers | Single Ended, $R_L$ = 150 Ω | | 25 | | V p-p |
| Output Current | Current Feedback Drivers | $R_L$ = 5 Ω, 500 kHz | 500 | 750 | | mA |
| | Voltage Feedback Amplifiers | $R_L$ = 5 Ω, 500 kHz | 70 | 85 | | mA |
| Short Circuit Current | Current Feedback Drivers | | | 1.0 | | A |
| | Voltage Feedback Amplifiers | | | 110 | | mA |
| MATCHING CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | |
| Cross Talk | Driver to Driver | f = 1 MHz, $V_O$ = 40 V p-p | | TBD | | dB |
| | Drivers to Amplifiers | f = 1 MHz, $V_O$ = 40 V p-p | | TBD | | dB |
| | Amplifiers to Amplifiers | f = 1 MHz, $V_O$ = 40 V p-p | | TBD | | dB |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | |
| Operating Range | | | ±5 | | ±18 | V |
| Quiescent Current | | | | 30 | TBD | mA |
| Power Supply Rejection Ratio | Current Feedback Drivers | | TBD | –66 | | dB |
| Voltage Feedback Amplifiers | | TBD | | –80 | | dB |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

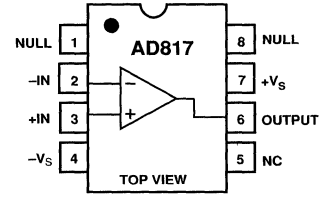
# High Speed, Low Power Wide Supply Range Amplifier

# AD817

**FEATURES**
**Low Cost**
**High Speed**
**50 MHz Unity Gain Bandwidth**
**350 V/μs Slew Rate**
**45 ns Settling Time to 0.1% (10 V Step)**
**Flexible Power Supply**
**Specified for Single (+5 V) and Dual (±5 V to ±15 V) Power Supplies**
**Low Power: 7.5 mA max Supply Current**
**High Output Drive Capability**
**Drives Unlimited Capacitive Load**
**50 mA Minimum Output Current**
**Excellent Video Performance**
**70 MHz 0.1 dB Bandwidth (Gain = +1)**
**0.04% & 0.08° Differential Gain & Phase Errors @ 3.58 MHz**
**Available in 8-Pin SOIC and 8-Pin Plastic Mini-DIP**

**CONNECTION DIAGRAM**

**8-Pin Plastic Mini-DIP (N) and SOIC (R) Packages**




NC = NO CONNECT

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The AD817 is a low cost, low power, single/dual supply, high speed op amp which is ideally suited for a broad spectrum of signal conditioning and data acquisition applications. This breakthrough product also features high output current drive capability and the ability to drive an unlimited capacitive load while still maintaining excellent signal integrity.

The 50 MHz unity gain bandwidth, 350 V/μs slew rate and settling time of 45 ns (0.1%) make possible the processing of high speed signals common to video and imaging systems. Furthermore, professional video performance is attained by offering differential gain & phase errors of 0.04% & 0.08° @ 3.58 MHz and 0.1 dB flatness to 70 MHz (gain = +1).

The AD817 is fully specified for operation with a single +5 V power supply and with dual supplies from ±5 V to ±15 V. This power supply flexibility, coupled with a very low supply current of 7.5 mA and excellent ac characteristics under all power supply conditions, make the AD817 the ideal choice for many demanding yet power sensitive applications.

In applications such as ADC buffers and line drivers the AD817 simplifies the design task with its unique combination of a 50 mA minimum output current and the ability to drive unlimited capacitive loads.

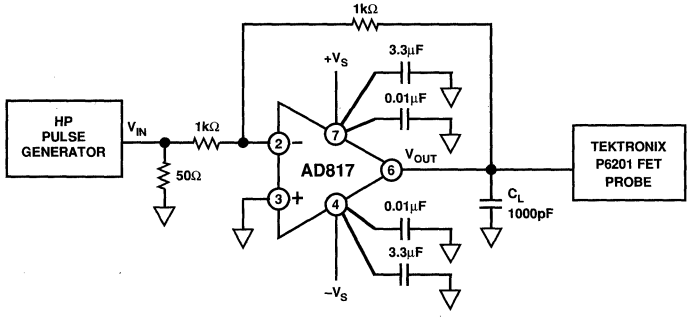
The AD817 is available in 8-pin plastic mini-DIP and SOIC packages.

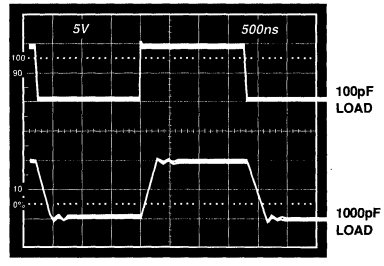
10

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD817AN | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Plastic DIP | N-8 |
| AD817AR | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Plastic SOIC | R-8 |

*For outline information see Package Information section.




*AD817 Driving a Large Capacitive Load*

# AD817—SPECIFICATIONS (@ $T_A$ = +25°C, unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Conditions | $V_S$ | AD817A Min | AD817A Typ | AD817A Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | | |
| Unity Gain Bandwidth | | ±5 V | 30 | 35 | | MHz |
| | | ±15 V | 45 | 50 | | MHz |
| | | 0, +5 V | 25 | 29 | | MHz |
| Bandwidth for 0.1 dB Flatness | Gain = +1 | ±5 V | 18 | 30 | | MHz |
| | | ±15 V | 40 | 70 | | MHz |
| | | 0, +5 V | 10 | 20 | | MHz |
| Full Power Bandwidth[1] | $V_{OUT}$ = 5 V p-p | | | | | |
| | $R_{LOAD}$ = 500 Ω | ±5 V | | 15.9 | | MHz |
| | $V_{OUT}$ = 20 V p-p | | | | | |
| | $R_{LOAD}$ = 1 kΩ | ±15 V | | 5.6 | | MHz |
| Slew Rate | $R_{LOAD}$ = 1 kΩ | ±5 V | 200 | 250 | | V/µs |
| | Gain = –1 | ±15 V | 300 | 350 | | V/µs |
| | | 0, +5 V | 150 | 200 | | V/µs |
| Settling Time to 0.1% | –2.5 V to +2.5 V | ±5 V | | 45 | | ns |
| to 0.01% | –2.5 V to +2.5 V | ±5 V | | 70 | | ns |
| Total Harmonic Distortion | $F_C$ = 1 MHz | ±15 V | | 63 | | dB |
| Differential Gain Error | NTSC | ±15 V | | 0.04 | 0.08 | % |
| ($R_{LOAD}$ = 150 Ω) | Gain = +2 | ±5 V | | 0.05 | 0.1 | % |
| | | 0, +5 V | | 0.11 | | % |
| Differential Phase Error | NTSC | ±15 V | | 0.08 | 0.1 | Degrees |
| ($R_{LOAD}$ = 150 Ω) | Gain = +2 | ±5 V | | 0.06 | 0.1 | Degrees |
| | | 0, +5 V | | 0.14 | | Degrees |
| INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE | | ±5 V to ±15 V | | 0.5 | 2 | mV |
| Offset Drift | | | | 10 | | µV/°C |
| INPUT BIAS CURRENT | | ±5 V, ±15 V | | 3.3 | 6.6 | µA |
| INPUT OFFSET CURRENT | | ±5 V, ±15 V | | 25 | 200 | nA |
| Offset Current Drift | | | | 0.3 | | nA/°C |
| OPEN LOOP GAIN | $V_{OUT}$ = ±2.5 V | ±5 V | | | | |
| | $R_{LOAD}$ = 500 Ω | | 2 | 4 | | V/mV |
| | $R_{LOAD}$ = 150 Ω | | 1.5 | 3 | | V/mV |
| | $V_{OUT}$ = ±10 V | ±15 V | | | | |
| | $R_{LOAD}$ = 1 kΩ | | 4 | 6 | | V/mV |
| | $V_{OUT}$ = ±7.5 V | ±15 V | | | | |
| COMMON-MODE REJECTION | $V_{CM}$ = ±2.5 V | ±5 | 78 | 100 | | dB |
| | $V_{CM}$ = ±12 V | ±15 V | 86 | 120 | | dB |
| POWER SUPPLY REJECTION | $V_S$ = ±5 V to ±15 V | | 75 | 86 | | dB |
| INPUT VOLTAGE NOISE | f = 10 kHz | ±5 V, ±15 V | | 15 | | nV/√Hz |
| INPUT CURRENT NOISE | f = 10 kHz | ±5 V, ±15 V | | 1.5 | | pA/√Hz |
| INPUT COMMON-MODE | | ±5 V | +3.8 | +4.3 | | V |
| VOLTAGE RANGE | | | –2.7 | –3.4 | | V |
| | | ±15 V | +13 | +14.3 | | V |
| | | | –12 | –13.4 | | V |
| | | 0, +5 V | +3.8 | +4.3 | | V |
| | | | +1.2 | +0.9 | | V |
| OUTPUT VOLTAGE SWING | $R_{LOAD}$ = 500 Ω | ±5 V | 3.3 | 3.8 | | ±V |
| | $R_{LOAD}$ = 150 Ω | ±5 V | 3.2 | 3.6 | | ±V |
| | $R_{LOAD}$ = 1 kΩ | ±15 V | 13.3 | 13.7 | | ±V |
| | $R_{LOAD}$ = 500 Ω | ±15 V | 12.8 | 13.4 | | ±V |
| Output Current | | ±15 V | 50 | | | mA |
| | | ±5 V | 50 | | | mA |
| | | 0, +5 V | 30 | | | mA |
| Short-Circuit Current | | ±15 V | | 90 | | mA |
| INPUT RESISTANCE | | | | 300 | | kΩ |
| INPUT CAPACITANCE | | | | 1.5 | | pF |
| OUTPUT RESISTANCE | Open Loop | | | 8 | | Ω |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | |
| Operating Range | Dual Supply | | ±2.5 | | ±18 | V |
| | Single Supply | | +5 | | +36 | V |
| Quiescent Current | | ±5 V | | 7.0 | 7.5 | mA |
| | | ±15 V | | | 7.5 | mA |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# Low Cost, Low Power Video Op Amp

# AD818

**FEATURES**

**Low Cost**
**Excellent Video Performance**
- **55 MHz 0.1 dB Bandwidth (Gain = +2)**
- **0.01% & 0.05° Differential Gain & Phase Errors**

**High Speed**
- **130 MHz Bandwidth (3 dB, G = +2)**
- **100 MHz Bandwidth (3 dB, G+ = –1)**
- **500 V/μs Slew Rate**
- **80 ns Settling Time to 0.01% ($V_O$ = 10 V Step)**

**High Output Drive Capability**
- **50 mA Minimum Output Current**
- **Ideal for Driving Back Terminated Cables**

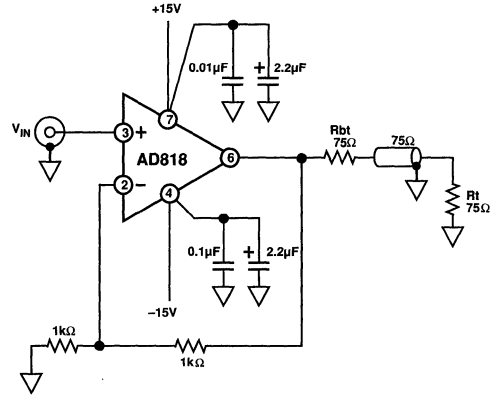
**Flexible Power Supply**
- **Specified for Single (+5 V) and Dual (±5 V to ±15 V) Power Supplies**
- **Low Power: 7.5 mA max Supply Current**

**Available in 8-Pin SOIC and 8-Pin Plastic Mini-DIP**

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The AD818 is a low cost, video op amp optimized for use in video applications which require gains equal to or greater than +2 or –1. The AD818 low differential gain and phase errors, single supply functionality, low power and high output drive make it ideal for cable driving applications such as video cameras and professional video equipment.

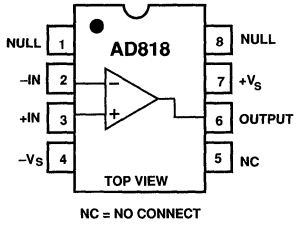
With video specs like 0.1 dB flatness to 55 MHz and low differential gain and phase errors of 0.01% and 0.05°, along with 50 mA of output current, the AD818 is an excellent choice for any video application. The 130 MHz 3 dB bandwidth (G = +2) and 500 V/μs slew rate make the AD818 useful in many high speed applications including: video monitors, CATV, color copiers, image scanners and fax machines.




*AD818 Video Line Driver*

## CONNECTION DIAGRAMS

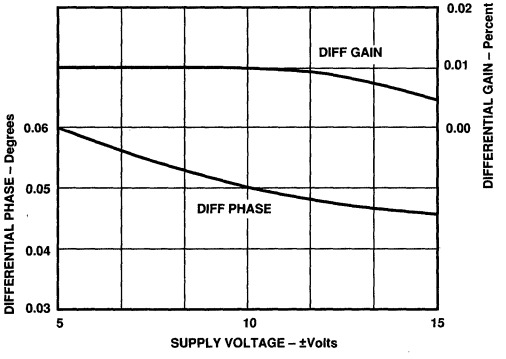
**8-Pin Plastic Mini-DIP (N), and SOIC (R) Packages**




NC = NO CONNECT

The AD818 is fully specified for operation with a single +5 V power supply and with dual supplies from ±5 V to ±15 V. This power supply flexibility, coupled with a very low supply current of 7.5 mA and excellent ac characteristics under all power supply conditions, make the AD818 the ideal choice for many demanding yet power sensitive applications.

The AD818 is a voltage feedback op amp and excels as a gain stage in high speed and video systems (gain = >2 or –1). It achieves a settling time of 45 ns to 0.1%, with a low input offset voltage of 2 mV max.




*AD818 Differential Gain and Phase vs. Supply*

## ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD818AN | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Plastic DIP | N-8 |
| AD818AR | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Plastic SOIC | R-8 |
| AD818AR-REEL | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Plastic SOIC | R-8 |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

# AD818—SPECIFICATIONS (@ $T_A$ = +25°C, unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Conditions | $V_S$ | AD818A Min | AD818A Typ | AD818A Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | | |
| –3 dB Bandwidth | Gain = +2 | ±5 V | 70 | 95 | | MHz |
| | | ±15 V | 100 | 130 | | MHz |
| | | 0, +5 V | 40 | 55 | | MHz |
| | Gain = –1 | ±5 V | 50 | 70 | | MHz |
| | | ±15 V | 70 | 100 | | MHz |
| | | 0, +5 V | 30 | 50 | | MHz |
| Bandwidth for 0.1 dB Flatness | Gain = +2 | ±5 V | 20 | 43 | | MHz |
| | $C_C$ = 2 pF | ±15 V | 40 | 55 | | MHz |
| | | 0, +5 V | 10 | 18 | | MHz |
| | Gain = –1 | ±5 V | 18 | 34 | | MHz |
| | $C_C$ = 2 pF | ±15 V | 40 | 72 | | MHz |
| | | 0, +5 V | 10 | 19 | | MHz |
| Full Power Bandwidth | $V_{OUT}$ = 5 V p-p | | | | | |
| | $R_{LOAD}$ = 500 Ω | ±5 V | | 25.5 | | MHz |
| | $V_{OUT}$ = 20 V p-p | | | | | |
| | $R_{LOAD}$ = 1 kΩ | ±15 V | | 8.0 | | MHz |
| Slew Rate | $R_{LOAD}$ = 1 kΩ | ±5 V | 350 | 400 | | V/µs |
| | Gain = –1 | ±15 V | 450 | 500 | | V/µs |
| | | 0, +5 V | 250 | 300 | | V/µs |
| Settling Time to 0.1% | –2.5 V to +2.5 V | ±5 V | | 45 | | ns |
| to 0.01% | –2.5 V to +2.5 V | ±5 V | | 80 | | ns |
| Total Harmonic Distortion | $F_C$ = 1 MHz | ±15 V | | 63 | | dB |
| Differential Gain Error | NTSC | ±15 V | | 0.005 | 0.01 | % |
| ($R_L$ = 150 Ω) | Gain = +2 | ±5 V | | 0.01 | 0.02 | % |
| | | 0, +5 V | | 0.08 | | % |
| Differential Phase Error | NTSC | ±15 V | | 0.045 | 0.09 | Degrees |
| ($R_L$ = 150 Ω) | Gain = +2 | ±5 V | | 0.06 | 0.09 | Degrees |
| | | 0, +5 V | | 0.1 | | Degrees |
| Cap Load Drive | | | | 10 | | pF |
| INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE | | ±5 V to ±15 V | | 0.5 | 2 | mV |
| Offset Drift | | | | 10 | | µV/°C |
| INPUT BIAS CURRENT | | ±5 V, ±15 V | | 3.3 | 6.6 | nA |
| INPUT OFFSET CURRENT | | ±5 V, ±15 V | | 25 | 200 | nA |
| Offset Current Drift | | | | 0.3 | | nA/°C |
| OPEN-LOOP GAIN | $V_{OUT}$ = ±2.5 V | ±5 V | | | | |
| | $R_{LOAD}$ = 500 Ω | | 3 | 5 | | V/mV |
| | $R_{LOAD}$ = 150 Ω | | 2 | 4 | | V/mV |
| | $V_{OUT}$ = ±10 V | ±15 V | | | | |
| | $R_{LOAD}$ = 1 kΩ | | 6 | 9 | | V/mV |
| | $V_{OUT}$ = ±7.5 V | ±15 V | | | | |
| COMMON-MODE REJECTION | $V_{CM}$ = ±2.5 V | ±5 V | 82 | 100 | | dB |
| | $V_{CM}$ = ±12 V | ±15 V | 86 | 120 | | dB |
| POWER SUPPLY REJECTION | $V_S$ = ±5 V to ±15 V | | 80 | 90 | | dB |
| INPUT VOLTAGE NOISE | f = 10 kHz | ±5 V, ±15 V | | 10 | | nV/√Hz |
| INPUT CURRENT NOISE | f = 10 kHz | ±5 V, ±15 V | | 1.5 | | pA/√Hz |
| INPUT COMMON-MODE VOLTAGE RANGE | | ±5 V | +3.8 | +4.3 | | V |
| | | | –2.7 | –3.4 | | V |
| | | ±15 V | +13 | +14.3 | | V |
| | | | –12 | –13.4 | | V |
| | | 0, +5 V | +3.8 | +4.3 | | V |
| | | | +1.2 | +0.9 | | V |
| OUTPUT VOLTAGE SWING | $R_{LOAD}$ = 500 Ω | ±5 V | 3.3 | 3.8 | | ±V |
| | $R_{LOAD}$ = 150 Ω | ±5 V | 3.2 | 3.6 | | ±V |
| | $R_{LOAD}$ = 1 kΩ | ±15 V | 13.3 | 13.7 | | ±V |
| | $R_{LOAD}$ = 500 Ω | ±15 V | 12.8 | 13.4 | | ±V |
| Output Current | | ±15 V | 50 | | | mA |
| | | ±5 V | 50 | | | mA |
| | | 0, +5 V | 30 | | | mA |
| Short-Circuit Current | | ±15 V | | 90 | | mA |
| INPUT RESISTANCE | | | | 300 | | kΩ |
| INPUT CAPACITANCE | | | | 1.5 | | pF |
| OUTPUT RESISTANCE | Open Loop | | | 8 | | Ω |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | |
| Operating Range | Dual Supply | | ±2.5 | | ±18 | V |
| | Single Supply | | +5 | | +36 | V |
| Quiescent Current | | ±5 V | | 7.0 | 7.5 | mA |
| | | ±15 V | | | 7.5 | mA |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# Single Supply, Rail-to-Rail Low Power FET-Input Op Amps

# AD820/AD822

**FEATURES**

**TRUE SINGLE SUPPLY OPERATION**
- Output Swings Rail to Rail
- Input Voltage Range Extends Below Ground
- Single Supply Capability from +3 V to +36 V
- Dual Supply Capability from ±1.5 V to ±18 V

**HIGH LOAD DRIVE**
- Capacitive Load Drive of 350 pF, G = 1
- Minimum Output Current of 15 mA

**EXCELLENT AC PERFORMANCE FOR LOW POWER**
- 800 μA Max Quiescent Current per Amplifier
- Unity Gain Bandwidth: 1.8 MHz
- Slew Rate of 3.0 V/μs

**GOOD DC PERFORMANCE**
- 800 μV Max Input Offset Voltage
- 2 μV/°C Typ Offset Voltage Drift
- 25 pA Max Input Bias Current

**LOW NOISE**
- 13 nV/√Hz @ 10 kHz

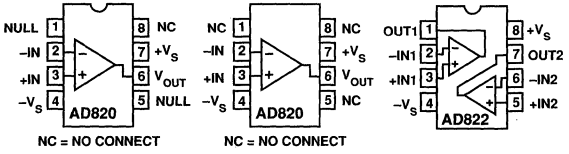
**NO PHASE INVERSION**

**APPLICATIONS**

**Battery Powered Precision Instrumentation**
**Photodiode Preamps**
**Active Filters**
**12- to 14-Bit Data Acquisition Systems**
**Medical Instrumentation**
**Low Power References and Regulators**

**CONNECTION DIAGRAMS**

**8-Pin Plastic Mini-DIP** | **8-Pin SOIC** | **8-Pin Plastic DIP, Cerdip and SOIC**




Offset voltage of 800 μV max, offset voltage drift of 2 μV/°C, input bias currents below 25 pA and low input voltage noise provide dc precision with source impedances up to a Gigaohm. 1.8 MHz unity gain bandwidth, –93 dB THD at 10 kHz and 3 V/μs slew rate are provided with a low supply current of 800 μA per amplifier. The AD820 and AD822 drive up to 350 pF of direct capacitive load as a follower, and provides a minimum output current of 15 mA. This allows the amplifier to handle a wide range of load conditions. This combination of ac and dc performance, plus the outstanding load drive capability, results in an exceptionally versatile amplifier for the single supply user.

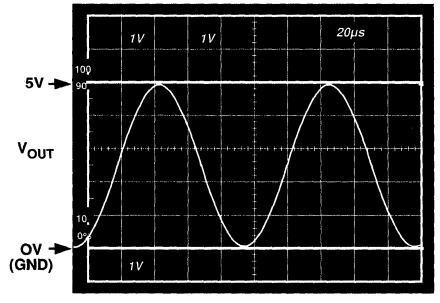
**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model[1] | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option[2] |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD820AN | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Plastic Mini-DIP | N-8 |
| AD820BN | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Plastic Mini-DIP | N-8 |
| AD820AR | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin SOIC | R-8 |
| AD820BR | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin SOIC | R-8 |
| AD820AR-3V | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin SOIC | R-8 |
| AD820AN-3V | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Plastic Mini-DIP | N-8 |
| AD820AR-REEL | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin SOIC | R-8 |
| AD820AR-REEL7 | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin SOIC | R-8 |
| AD820AR-3V-REEL | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin SOIC | R-8 |
| AD820AR-3V-REEL7 | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin SOIC | R-8 |
| AD820BR-REEL | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin SOIC | R-8 |
| AD820BR-REEL7 | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin SOIC | R-8 |
| AD822AR-REEL | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin SOIC | R-8 |
| AD822AR-REEL7 | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin SOIC | R-8 |
| AD822AR-3V-REEL | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin SOIC | R-8 |
| AD822AR-3V-REEL7 | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin SOIC | R-8 |
| AD822BR-REEL | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin SOIC | R-8 |
| AD822BR-REEL7 | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin SOIC | R-8 |
| AD822AN | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Plastic Mini-DIP | N-8 |
| AD822BN | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Plastic Mini-DIP | N-8 |
| AD822AR | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin SOIC | R-8 |
| AD822BR | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin SOIC | R-8 |
| AD822AR-3V | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin SOIC | R-8 |
| AD822AN-3V | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Plastic Mini-DIP | N-8 |
| AD822ACHIPS | –40°C to +85°C | Die | |
| Standard Military Drawing[3] | –55°C to +125°C | 8-Pin Cerdip | Q-8 |

NOTES
[1]AD822 Spice model is available on ADI Model Disc.
[2]For outline information see Package Information section.
[3]Contact factory for availability.

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The AD820/AD822 is a precision, low power FET input op amp that can operate from a single supply of +3.0 V to +36 V, or dual supplies of ±1.5 V to ±18 V. They have true single supply capability with an input voltage range extending below the negative rail, allowing them to accommodate input signals below ground in the single supply mode. Output voltage swing extends to within 10 mV of each rail providing the maximum output dynamic range.




*Gain of +2 Amplifier; $V_S$ = +5, 0, $V_{IN}$ = 2.5 V Sine Centered at 1.25 Volts, $R_L$ = 100 kΩ*

10

# AD820/AD822–SPECIFICATIONS ($V_S$ = 0, 5 V @ $T_A$ = +25°C, $V_{CM}$ = 0 V, $V_{OUT}$ = 0.2 V unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Conditions | AD820A/AD822A Min | Typ | Max | AD820B/AD822B Min | Typ | Max | AD822S[1] Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DC PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Initial Offset | | | 0.1 | 0.8 | | 0.1 | 0.4 | | 0.1 | 0.8 | mV |
| Max Offset over Temperature | | | 0.5 | 1.2 | | 0.5 | 0.9 | | 0.5 | | mV |
| Offset Drift | | | 2.0 | | | 2.0 | | | 2.0 | | µV/°C |
| Input Bias Current | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V to 4 V | | 2 | 25 | | 2 | 10 | | 2 | 25 | pA |
| at $T_{MAX}$ | | | 0.5 | 5 | | 0.5 | 2.5 | | 0.5 | | nA |
| Input Offset Current | | | 2 | 20 | | 2 | 10 | | 2 | 20 | pA |
| at $T_{MAX}$ | | | 0.5 | | | 0.5 | | | 1.5 | | nA |
| Open-Loop Gain | $V_O$ = 0.2 V to 4 V | | | | | | | | | | |
| | $R_L$ = 100 kΩ (AD820) | 400 | 1000 | | 400 | 1000 | | | | | V/mV |
| | $R_L$ = 100 kΩ (AD822) | 500 | 1000 | | 500 | 1000 | | 500 | 1000 | | V/mV |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | $R_L$ = 100 kΩ | 400 | | | 400 | | | | | | V/mV |
| | $R_L$ = 10 kΩ | 80 | 150 | | 80 | 150 | | 80 | 150 | | V/mV |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | $R_L$ = 10 kΩ | 80 | | | 80 | | | | | | V/mV |
| | $R_L$ = 1 kΩ | 15 | 30 | | 15 | 30 | | 15 | 30 | | V/mV |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | $R_L$ = 1 kΩ | 10 | | | 10 | | | | | | V/mV |
| NOISE/HARMONIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Input Voltage Noise | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0.1 Hz to 10 Hz | | 2 | | | 2 | | | 2 | | µV p-p |
| | f = 10 Hz | | 25 | | | 25 | | | 25 | | nV/√Hz |
| | f = 100 Hz | | 21 | | | 21 | | | 21 | | nV/√Hz |
| | f = 1 kHz | | 16 | | | 16 | | | 16 | | nV/√Hz |
| | f = 10 kHz | | 13 | | | 13 | | | 13 | | nV/√Hz |
| Input Current Noise | 0.1 Hz to 10 Hz | | 18 | | | 18 | | | 18 | | fA p-p |
| | f = 1 kHz | | 0.8 | | | 0.8 | | | 0.8 | | fA/√Hz |
| Harmonic Distortion | $R_L$ = 10 kΩ | | | | | | | | | | |
| f = 10 kHz | $V_O$ = 0.25 V to 4.75 V | | –93 | | | –93 | | | –93 | | dB |
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unity Gain Frequency | | | 1.8 | | | 1.8 | | | 1.8 | | MHz |
| Full Power Response | $V_O$ p-p = 4.5 V | | 210 | | | 210 | | | 210 | | kHz |
| Slew Rate | | | 3 | | | 3 | | | 3 | | V/µs |
| Settling Time | | | | | | | | | | | |
| to 0.1% | $V_O$ = 0.2 V to 4.5 V | | 1.4 | | | 1.4 | | | 1.4 | | µs |
| to 0.01% | | | 1.8 | | | 1.8 | | | 1.8 | | µs |
| MATCHING CHARACTERISTICS | AD822 Only | | | | | | | | | | |
| Initial Offset | | | | 1.0 | | | 0.5 | | | 1.6 | mV |
| Max Offset over Temperature | | | | 1.6 | | | 1.3 | | | | mV |
| Offset Drift | | | 3 | | | 3 | | | 3 | | µV/°C |
| Input Bias Currents | | | | 20 | | | 10 | | | 20 | pA |
| Crosstalk @ f = 1 kHz | $R_L$ = 5 kΩ | | –130 | | | –130 | | | –130 | | dB |
| f = 100 kHz | | | –93 | | | –93 | | | –93 | | dB |
| INPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Common-Mode Voltage Range[1] | | –0.2 | | 4 | –0.2 | | 4 | –0.2 | | 4 | V |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | –0.2 | | 4 | –0.2 | | 4 | | | | V |
| CMRR (AD820) | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V to +2 V | 66 | 80 | | 72 | 80 | | | | | dB |
| CMRR (AD822) | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V to +2 V | 66 | 80 | | 69 | 80 | | 66 | 80 | | dB |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | 66 | | | 66 | | | | | | dB |
| Input Impedance | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Differential | | | $10^{13}\|0.5$ | | | $10^{13}\|0.5$ | | | $10^{13}\|0.5$ | | Ω‖pF |
| Common Mode | | | $10^{13}\|2.8$ | | | $10^{13}\|2.8$ | | | $10^{13}\|2.8$ | | Ω‖pF |
| OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Output Saturation Voltage[2] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| $V_{OL}$–$V_{EE}$ | $I_{SINK}$ = 20 µA | | 5 | 7 | | 5 | 7 | | 5 | 7 | mV |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | | | 10 | | | 10 | | | | mV |
| $V_{CC}$–$V_{OH}$ | $I_{SOURCE}$ = 20 µA | | 10 | 14 | | 10 | 14 | | 10 | 14 | mV |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | | | 20 | | | 20 | | | | mV |
| $V_{OL}$–$V_{EE}$ | $I_{SINK}$ = 2 mA | | 40 | 55 | | 40 | 55 | | 40 | 55 | mV |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | | | 80 | | | 80 | | | | mV |
| $V_{CC}$–$V_{OH}$ | $I_{SOURCE}$ = 2 mA | | 80 | 110 | | 80 | 110 | | 80 | 110 | mV |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | | | 160 | | | 160 | | | | mV |
| $V_{OL}$–$V_{EE}$ | $I_{SINK}$ = 15 mA | | 300 | 500 | | 300 | 500 | | 300 | 500 | mV |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | | | 1000 | | | 1000 | | | | mV |
| $V_{CC}$–$V_{OH}$ | $I_{SOURCE}$ = 15 mA | | 800 | 1500 | | 800 | 1500 | | 800 | 1500 | mV |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | | | 1900 | | | 1900 | | | | mV |
| Operating Output Current | | 15 | | | 15 | | | 15 | | | mA |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | 12 | | | 12 | | | | | | mA |
| Short Circuit Current | | | 25 | | | 25 | | | 25 | | mA |
| Capacitive Load Drive | | | 350 | | | 350 | | | 350 | | pF |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Quiescent Current/Amplifier | | | 620 | 800 | | 620 | 800 | | 620 | | µA |
| | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | | 800 | | | 800 | | | | µA |
| Power Supply Rejection | | 70 | 80 | | 66 | 80 | | 70 | 80 | | dB |
| | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | 70 | | | 66 | | | | | | dB |

NOTE: For dual-supply specifications, request complete data sheet.
Specifications subject to change without notice.

# Dual, 16 MHz, Rail-to-Rail FET Input Amplifier

# AD823

## FEATURES

**Single Supply Operation**
- Output Swings Rail to Rail
- Input Voltage Range Extends Below Ground
- Single Supply Capability from +3 V to +36 V

**High Load Drive**
- Capacitive Load Drive of 500 pF, G = +1
- Output Current of 15 mA, 0.5 V from Supplies

**Excellent AC Performance on 2.6 mA/Amplifier**
- –3 dB Bandwidth of 16 MHz, G = +1
- 350 ns Settling Time to 0.01% (2 V Step)
- Slew Rate of 22 V/μs

**Good DC Performance**
- 800 μV Max Input Offset Voltage
- 2 μV/°C Offset Voltage Drift
- 25 pA Max Input Bias Current

**Low Distortion**
- –108 dBc Worst Harmonic @ 20 kHz

**Low Noise**
- 16 nV/$\sqrt{Hz}$ @ 10 kHz

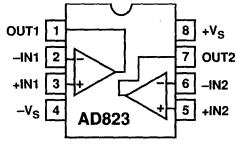
**No Phase Inversion with Inputs to the Supply Rails**

## APPLICATIONS

**Battery Powered Precision Instrumentation**
**Photodiode Preamps**
**Active Filters**
**12- to 16-Bit Data Acquisition Systems**
**Medical Instrumentation**

## CONNECTION DIAGRAM

**8-Pin Plastic Mini-DIP and 8-Lead SOIC**



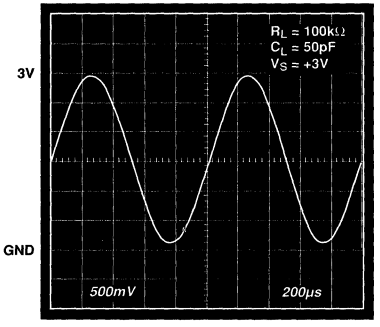




*Figure 1. Output Swing, $V_S$ = +3 V, G = +1*

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The AD823 is a dual precision, 16 MHz, JFET input op amp that can operate from a single supply of +3.0 V to +36 V, or dual supplies of ±1.5 V to ±18 V. It has true single supply capability with an input voltage range extending below ground in single supply mode. Output voltage swing extends to within 50 mV of each rail for $I_{OUT} \leq 100$ μA providing outstanding output dynamic range.

Offset voltage of 800 μV max, offset voltage drift of 2 μV/°C, input bias currents below 25 pA and low input voltage noise provide dc precision with source impedances up to a Gigohm. 16 MHz, –3 dB bandwidth, –108 dB THD @ 20 kHz and 22 V/μs slew rate are provided with a low supply current of 2.6 mA per amplifier. The AD823 drives up to 500 pF of direct capacitive load as a follower, and provides an output current of 15 mA, 0.5 V from the supply rails. This allows the amplifier to handle a wide range of load conditions.

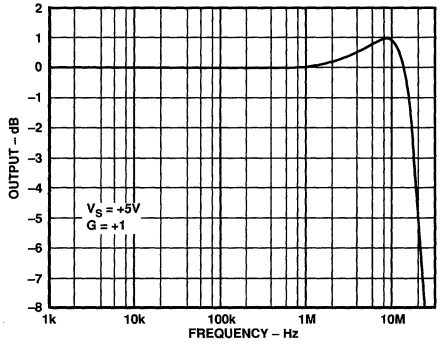



*Figure 2. Small Signal Bandwidth, G = +1*

## ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD823AN | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Plastic DIP | N-8 |
| AD823AR | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Plastic SOIC | SO-8 |
| AD823AR-REEL | –40°C to +85°C | SOIC on Reel | SO-8 |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

**To obtain the most recent version or complete data sheet, call our fax retrieval system at 1-800-446-6212 or visit our World Wide Web site at http://www.analog.com.**

# AD823–SPECIFICATIONS (@ $T_A$ = +25°C, $V_S$ = +5 V, $R_L$ = 2 kΩ to +2.5 V, unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Conditions | AD823A Min | AD823A Typ | AD823A Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | |
| –3 dB Bandwidth, $V_O \leq 0.2$ V p-p | G = +1 | 12 | 16 | | MHz |
| Full Power Response | $V_O$ = 2 V p-p | | 3.5 | | MHz |
| Slew Rate | G = –1, $V_O$ = 4 V Step | 14 | 22 | | V/μs |
| Settling Time | G = –1, $V_O$ = 2 V Step | | | | |
| to 0.1% | | | 320 | | ns |
| to 0.01% | | | 350 | | ns |
| NOISE/DISTORTION PERFORMANCE | | | | | |
| Input Voltage Noise | f = 10 kHz | | 16 | | nV/√Hz |
| Input Current Noise | f = 1 kHz | | 1 | | fA/√Hz |
| Harmonic Distortion | $R_L$ = 600 Ω to 2.5 V, $V_O$ = 2 V p-p, f = 20 kHz | | –108 | | dBc |
| Crosstalk | | | | | |
| f = 1 kHz | $R_L$ = 5 kΩ | | –130 | | dB |
| f = 1 MHz | $R_L$ = 5 kΩ | | –93 | | dB |
| DC PERFORMANCE | | | | | |
| Initial Offset | | | 0.2 | 0.8 | mV |
| Max Offset Over Temperature | | | 0.3 | 2.0 | mV |
| Offset Drift | | | 2 | | μV/°C |
| Input Bias Current | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V to +4 V | | 3 | 25 | pA |
| at $T_{MAX}$ | | | 0.5 | 5 | nA |
| Input Offset Current | | | 2 | 20 | pA |
| at $T_{MAX}$ | | | 0.5 | | nA |
| Open-Loop Gain | $V_O$ = 0.2 V to 4 V | | | | |
| | $R_L$ = 2 kΩ | 20 | 45 | | V/mV |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | 20 | | | V/mV |
| INPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | |
| Input Common-Mode Voltage Range | | –0.2 to 3 | –0.2 to 3.8 | | V |
| Input Resistance | | | $10^{13}$ | | Ω |
| Input Capacitance | | | 1.8 | | pF |
| Common-Mode Rejection Ratio | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V to 3 V | 60 | 76 | | dB |
| OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | |
| Output Voltage Swing | | | | | |
| $I_L$ = ±100 μA | | | 0.025 to 4.975 | | V |
| $I_L$ = ±2 mA | | | 0.08 to 4.92 | | V |
| $I_L$ = ±10 mA | | | 0.25 to 4.75 | | V |
| Output Current | $V_{OUT}$ = 0.5 V to 4.5 V | | 16 | | mA |
| Short Circuit Current | Sourcing to 2.5 V | | 40 | | mA |
| | Sinking to 2.5 V | | 30 | | mA |
| Capacitive Load Drive | G = +1 | | 500 | | pF |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | |
| Operating Range | | +3 | | +36 | V |
| Quiescent Current | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$, Total | | 5.2 | 5.6 | mA |
| Power Supply Rejection Ratio | $V_S$ = +5 V to +15 V, $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | 70 | 80 | | dB |

Specification subject to change without notice.

NOTE: For 3.3 V and ±15 V specifications, request complete data sheets.

# Single Supply, Rail-to-Rail Low Power, FET-Input Op Amp

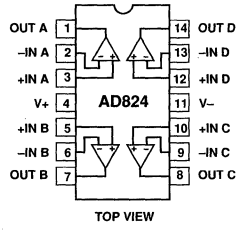
# AD824

**FEATURES**
**Single-Supply Operation: 3 to 30 Volts**
**Very Low Input Bias Current: 2 pA**
**Wide Input Voltage Range**
**Rail-to-Rail Output Swing**
**Low Supply Current: 500 μA/Amp**
**Wide Bandwidth: 2 MHz**
**Slew Rate: 2 V/μs**
**No Phase Reversal**

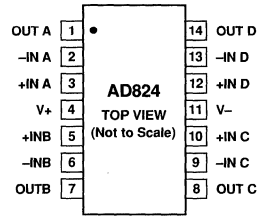
**APPLICATIONS**
**Photo Diode Preamplifier**
**Battery Powered Instrumentation**
**Power Supply Control and Protection**
**Medical Instrumentation**
**Remote Sensors**
**Low Voltage Strain Gage Amplifiers**
**DAC Output Amplifier**

**PIN CONFIGURATIONS**

**14-Lead Epoxy DIP (N Suffix)**




**14-Lead Epoxy SO (R Suffix)**




## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The AD824 is a quad, FET input single-supply amplifier featuring rail-to-rail outputs. The combination of FET inputs and rail-to-rail outputs makes the AD824 useful in a wide variety of low voltage applications where low input current is a primary consideration.

The AD824 is guaranteed to operate from a 3 V single supply up to ±15 volt dual supplies.

Fabricated on ADI's complementary bipolar process, the AD824 has a unique input stage that allows the input voltage to safely extend beyond the negative supply and to the positive supply without any phase inversion or latchup. The output voltage swings to within 15 millivolts of the supplies. Capacitive loads to 350 pF can be handled without oscillation.

The FET input combined with laser trimming provides an input that has extremely low bias currents with guaranteed offsets below 300 μV. This enables high accuracy designs even with high source impedances. Precision is combined with low noise making the AD824 ideal for use in battery powered medical equipment.

Applications for the AD824 include portable medical equipment, photo diode preamplifiers, and high impedance transducer amplifiers.

The ability of the output to swing rail-to-rail enables designers to build multistage filters in single supply systems and maintain high signal-to-noise ratios.

The AD824 is specified over the extended industrial (–40°C to +85°C) temperature range and is available in 14-pin DIPs and narrow 14-pin SO packages.

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|
| AD824AN | –40°C to +85°C | 14-Pin Plastic DIP |
| AD824BN | –40°C to +85°C | 14-Pin Plastic DIP |
| AD824AR-14 | –40°C to +85°C | 14-Pin SOIC |
| AD824AR-14-REEL | –40°C to +85°C | 14-Pin SOIC |
| AD824AR-14-3V | –40°C to +85°C | 14-Pin SOIC |
| AD824AR-14-3V-REEL | –40°C to +85°C | 14-Pin SOIC |
| AD824AR-16 | –40°C to +85°C | 16-Pin SOIC |
| AD824AR-16-REEL | –40°C to +85°C | 16-Pin SOIC |
| AD824ACHIPS | +25°C | DICE |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

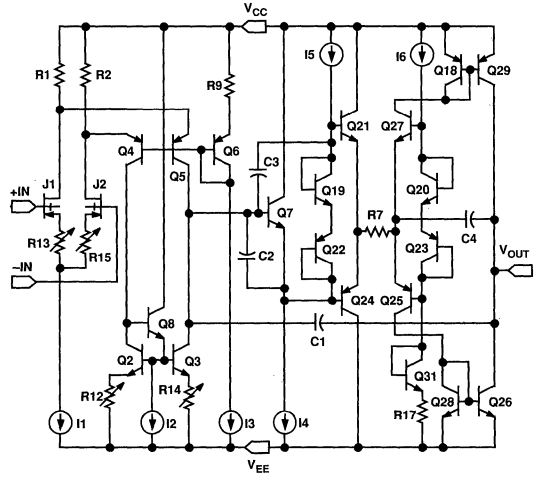



*Figure 1. Simplified Schematic of 1/4 AD824*

# AD824–SPECIFICATIONS

## ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS (@ $V_S$ = +5.0 V, $V_{CM}$ = 0 V, $V_{OUT}$ = 0.2 V, $T_A$ = +25°C unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Symbol | Conditions | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| INPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | |
| Offset Voltage AD824A | $V_{OS}$ | | | 0.1 | 1.0 | mV |
| | | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | | 1.5 | mV |
| Offset Voltage AD824B | $V_{OS}$ | | | | 300 | µV |
| | | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | | 900 | µV |
| Input Bias Current | $I_B$ | | | 2 | 12 | pA |
| | | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | 300 | 4000 | pA |
| Input Offset Current | $I_{OS}$ | | | 2 | 10 | pA |
| | | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | 300 | | pA |
| Input Voltage Range | | | –0.2 | | 3.0 | V |
| Common-Mode Rejection Ratio | CMRR | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V to 2 V | 66 | 80 | | dB |
| | | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V to 3 V | 60 | 74 | | dB |
| | | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | 60 | | | dB |
| Input Impedance | | | | $10^{13}\|\|3.3$ | | Ω\|\|pF |
| Large Signal Voltage Gain | $A_{VO}$ | $V_O$ = 0.2 V to 4.0 V | | | | |
| | | $R_L$ = 2 kΩ | 20 | 40 | | V/mV |
| | | $R_L$ = 10 kΩ | 50 | 100 | | V/mV |
| | | $R_L$ = 100 kΩ | 250 | 1000 | | V/mV |
| | | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$, $R_L$ = 100 kΩ | 180 | 400 | | V/mV |
| Offset Voltage Drift | $\Delta V_{OS}/\Delta T$ | | | 2 | | µV/°C |
| OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | |
| Output Voltage High | $V_{OH}$ | $I_{SOURCE}$ = 20 µA | 4.975 | 4.988 | | V |
| | | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | 4.97 | 4.985 | | V |
| | | $I_{SOURCE}$ = 2.5 mA | 4.80 | 4.85 | | V |
| | | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | 4.75 | 4.82 | | V |
| Output Voltage Low | $V_{OL}$ | $I_{SINK}$ = 20 µA | | 15 | 25 | mV |
| | | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | 20 | 30 | mV |
| | | $I_{SINK}$ = 2.5 mA | | 120 | 150 | mV |
| | | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | 140 | 200 | mV |
| Short Circuit Limit | $I_{SC}$ | Sink/Source | | ±12 | | mA |
| | | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | ±10 | | mA |
| Open-Loop Impedance | $Z_{OUT}$ | f = 1 MHz, $A_V$ = 1 | | 100 | | Ω |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | |
| Power Supply Rejection Ratio | PSRR | $V_S$ = 2.7 V to 12 V | 70 | 80 | | dB |
| | | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | 66 | | | dB |
| Supply Current/Amplifier | $I_{SY}$ | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | 500 | 600 | µA |
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | | |
| Slew Rate | SR | $R_L$ = 10 kΩ, $A_V$ = 1 | | 2 | | V/µs |
| Full-Power Bandwidth | $BW_P$ | 1% Distortion, $V_O$ = 4 V p-p | | 150 | | kHz |
| Settling Time | $t_S$ | $V_{OUT}$ = 0.2 V to 4.5 V, to 0.01% | | 2.5 | | µs |
| Gain Bandwidth Product | GBP | | | 2 | | MHz |
| Phase Margin | ϕo | No Load | | 50 | | Degrees |
| Channel Separation | CS | f = 1 kHz, $R_L$ = 2 kΩ | | –123 | | dB |
| NOISE PERFORMANCE | | | | | | |
| Voltage Noise | $e_n$ p-p | 0.1 Hz to 10 Hz | | 2 | | µV p-p |
| Voltage Noise Density | $e_n$ | f = 1 kHz | | 16 | | nV/√Hz |
| Current Noise Density | $i_{IN}$ | f = 1 kHz | | 0.8 | | fA/√Hz |
| Total Harmonic Distortion | THD | f = 10 kHz, $R_L$ = 0, $A_V$ = +1 | | 0.005 | | % |

NOTE: For +3 V and ±15 V specifications, request complete data sheet.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# High Speed, Low Power Dual Operational Amplifier

# AD826

## FEATURES

**High Speed:**
- 50 MHz Unity Gain Bandwidth
- 350 V/μs Slew Rate
- 70 ns Settling Time to 0.01%

**Low Power:**
- 7.5 mA Max Power Supply Current Per Amp

**Easy to Use:**
- Drives Unlimited Capacitive Loads
- 50 mA Min Output Current Per Amplifier
- Specified for +5 V, ±5 V and ±15 V Operation
- 2.0 V p-p Output Swing into a 150 Ω Load ($V_S$ = +5 V)

**Good Video Performance**
- Differential Gain & Phase Error of 0.07% & 0.11°

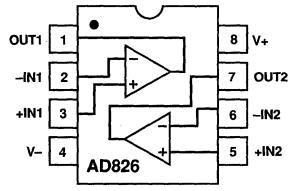
**Excellent DC Performance:**
- 2.0 mV Max Input Offset Voltage

## APPLICATIONS

**Unity Gain ADC/DAC Buffer**
**Cable Drivers**
**8- and 10-Bit Data Acquisition Systems**
**Video Line Driver**
**Active Filters**

## CONNECTION DIAGRAM

**8-Pin Plastic Mini-DIP and SO Package**




## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The AD826 is a dual, high speed voltage feedback op amp. It is ideal for use in applications which require unity gain stability and high output drive capability, such as buffering and cable driving. The 50 MHz bandwidth and 350 V/μs slew rate make the AD826 useful in many high speed applications including: video, CATV, copiers, LCDs, image scanners and fax machines.

The AD826 features high output current drive capability of 50 mA min per amp, and is able to drive unlimited capacitive loads. With a low power supply current of 15 mA max for both amplifiers, the AD826 is a true general purpose operational amplifier.

The AD826 is ideal for power sensitive applications such as video cameras and portable instrumentation. The AD826 can operate from a single +5 V supply, while still achieving 25 MHz of bandwidth. Furthermore the AD826 is fully specified from a single +5 V to ±15 V power supplies.

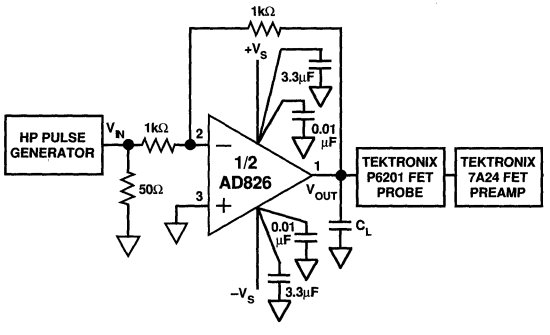
The AD826 excels as an ADC/DAC buffer or active filter in data acquisition systems and achieves a settling time of 70 ns to 0.01%, with a low input offset voltage of 2 mV max. The AD826 is available in small 8-pin plastic mini-DIP and SO packages.

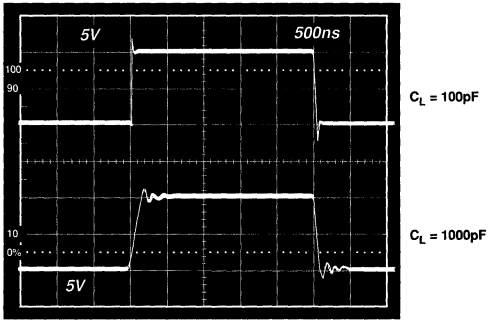
10

### ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD826AN | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Plastic DIP | N-8 |
| AD826AR | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Plastic SOIC | R-8 |
| AD826AR-REEL | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Plastic SOIC | R-8 |

*For outline information see Package Information section.




*Driving a Large Capacitive Load*

# AD826–SPECIFICATIONS (@ $T_A$ = +25°C, unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Conditions | $V_S$ | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | | |
| Unity Gain Bandwidth | | ±5 V | 30 | 35 | | MHz |
| | | ±15 V | 45 | 50 | | MHz |
| | | 0, +5 V | 25 | 29 | | MHz |
| Bandwidth for 0.1 dB Flatness | Gain = +1 | ±5 V | 10 | 20 | | MHz |
| | | ±15 V | 25 | 55 | | MHz |
| | | 0, +5 V | 10 | 20 | | MHz |
| Full Power Bandwidth | $V_{OUT}$ = 5 V p-p, $R_{LOAD}$ = 500 Ω | ±5 V | | 15.9 | | MHz |
| | $V_{OUT}$ = 20 V p-p, $R_{LOAD}$ = 1 kΩ | ±15 V | | 5.6 | | MHz |
| Slew Rate | $R_{LOAD}$ = 1 kΩ | ±5 V | 200 | 250 | | V/µs |
| | Gain = –1 | ±15 V | 300 | 350 | | V/µs |
| | | 0, +5 V | 150 | 200 | | V/µs |
| Settling Time to 0.1% | –2.5 V to +2.5 V | ±5 V, ±15 V | | 45 | | ns |
| to 0.01% | –2.5 V to +2.5 V | ±5 V, ±15 V | | 70 | | ns |
| NOISE/HARMONIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | | |
| Total Harmonic Distortion | $F_C$ = 1 MHz | ±15 V | | –78 | | dB |
| Input Voltage Noise | f = 10 kHz | ±5 V, ±15 V | | 15 | | nV/√Hz |
| Input Current Noise | f = 10 kHz | ±5 V, ±15 V | | 1.5 | | pA/√Hz |
| Differential Gain Error | NTSC | ±15 V | | 0.07 | 0.1 | % |
| (R1 = 150 Ω) | Gain = +2 | ±5 V | | 0.12 | 0.15 | % |
| | | 0, +5 V | | 0.15 | | % |
| Differential Phase Error | NTSC | ±15 V | | 0.11 | 0.15 | Degrees |
| (R1 = 150 Ω) | Gain = +2 | ±5 V | | 0.12 | 0.15 | Degrees |
| | | 0, +5 V | | 0.15 | | Degrees |
| DC PERFORMANCE | | | | | | |
| Input Offset Voltage | | ±5 V to ±15 V | | 0.5 | 2 | mV |
| Offset Drift | | | | 10 | | µV/°C |
| Input Bias Current | | ±5 V, ±15 V | | 3.3 | 6.6 | µA |
| Input Offset Current | | ±5 V, ±15 V | | 25 | 200 | nA |
| Offset Current Drift | | | | 0.3 | | nA/°C |
| Open-Loop Gain | $V_{OUT}$ = ±2.5 V | ±5 V | | | | |
| | $R_{LOAD}$ = 500 Ω | | 2 | 4 | | V/mV |
| | $R_{LOAD}$ = 150 Ω | | 1.5 | 3 | | V/mV |
| | $V_{OUT}$ = ±10 V | ±15 V | | | | |
| | $R_{LOAD}$ = 1 kΩ | | 3.5 | 6 | | V/mV |
| | $V_{OUT}$ = ±7.5 V | ±15 V | | | | |
| | $R_{LOAD}$ = 150 Ω (50 mA Output) | | 2 | 4 | | V/mV |
| INPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | |
| Input Resistance | | | | 300 | | kΩ |
| Input Capacitance | | | | 1.5 | | pF |
| Input Common-Mode Voltage Range | | ±5 V | +3.8 | +4.3 | | V |
| | | | –2.7 | –3.4 | | V |
| | | ±15 V | +13 | +14.3 | | V |
| | | | –12 | –13.4 | | V |
| | | 0, +5 V | +3.8 | +4.3 | | V |
| | | | +1.2 | +0.9 | | V |
| Common-Mode Rejection Ratio | $V_{CM}$ = ±2.5 V, $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | ±5 V | 80 | 100 | | dB |
| | $V_{CM}$ = ±12 V | ±15 V | 86 | 120 | | dB |
| OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | |
| Output Voltage Swing | $R_{LOAD}$ = 500 Ω | ±5 V | 3.3 | 3.8 | | ±V |
| | $R_{LOAD}$ = 150 Ω | ±5 V | 3.2 | 3.6 | | ±V |
| | $R_{LOAD}$ = 1 kΩ | ±15 V | 13.3 | 13.7 | | ±V |
| | $R_{LOAD}$ = 500 Ω | ±15 V | 12.8 | 13.4 | | ±V |
| | $R_{LOAD}$ = 500 Ω | 0, +5 V | +1.5, +3.5 | | | V |
| Output Current | | ±15 V | 50 | | | mA |
| | | ±5 V | 50 | | | mA |
| | | 0, +5 V | 30 | | | mA |
| Short-Circuit Current | | ±15 V | | 90 | | mA |
| Output Resistance | Open Loop | | | 8 | | Ω |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | |
| Operating Range | Dual Supply | | ±2.5 | | ±18 | V |
| | Single Supply | | +5 | | +36 | V |
| Quiescent Current/Amplifier | | ±5 V | | 6.6 | 7.5 | mA |
| Power Supply Rejection Ratio | $V_S$ = ±5 V to ±15 V, $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | 75 | 86 | | dB |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# Dual, Low Power Video Op Amp

# AD828

## FEATURES

**Excellent Video Performance**
- Differential Gain & Phase Error of 0.01% & 0.05°

**High Speed**
- 130 MHz 3 dB Bandwidth (G = +2)
- 450 V/µs Slew Rate
- 80 ns Settling Time to 0.01%

**Low Power**
- 15 mA Max Power Supply Current

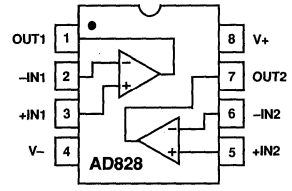
**High Output Drive Capability:**
- 50 mA Minimum Output Current per Amplifier
- Ideal for Driving Back Terminated Cables

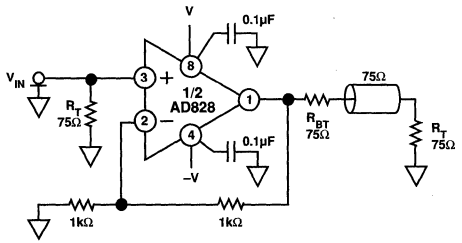
**Flexible Power Supply**
- Specified for +5 V, ±5 V and ±15 V Operation
- ±3.2 V min Output Swing into a 150 Ω Load ($V_S$ = ±5 V)

**Excellent DC Performance**
- 2.0 mV Input Offset Voltage

**Available in 8-Pin SOIC and 8-Pin Plastic Mini-DIP**

## FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM




*AD828 Video Line Driver*

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The AD828 is a low cost, dual video op amp optimized for use in video applications which require gains of +2 or greater and high output drive capability, such as cable driving. Due to its low power and single supply functionality, along with excellent differential gain and phase errors, the AD828 is ideal for power sensitive applications such as video cameras and professional video equipment.

With video specs like 0.1 dB flatness to 40 MHz and low differential gain and phase errors of 0.01% and 0.05°, along with 50 mA of output current per amplifier, the AD828 is an excellent choice for any video application. The 130 MHz gain bandwidth and 450 V/µs slew rate make the AD828 useful in many high speed applications including: video monitors, CATV, color copiers, image scanners and fax machines.

The AD828 is fully specified for operation with a single +5 V power supply and with dual supplies from ±5 V to ±15 V. This power supply flexibility, coupled with a very low supply current of 15 mA and excellent ac characteristics under all power supply conditions, make the AD828 the ideal choice for many demanding yet power sensitive applications.

The AD828 is a voltage feedback op amp which excels as a gain stage (gains >+2) or active filter in high speed and video systems and achieves a settling time of 45 ns to 0.1%, with a low input offset voltage of 2 mV max.

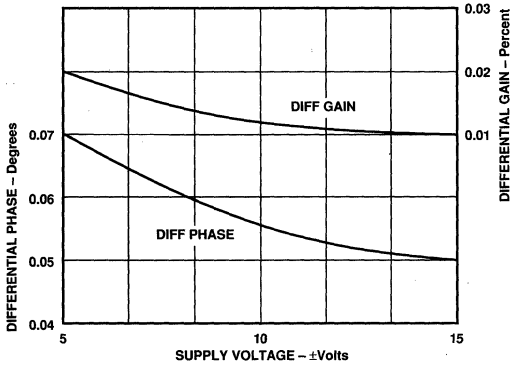
The AD828 is available in low cost, small 8-pin plastic mini-DIP and SOIC packages.

10

## ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD828AN | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Plastic DIP | N-8 |
| AD828AR | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Plastic SOIC | R-8 |
| AD828AR-REEL | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Plastic SOIC | R-8 |

*For outline information see Package Information section.



# AD828—SPECIFICATIONS (@ $T_A$ = +25°C, unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Conditions | $V_S$ | AD828 Min | AD828 Typ | AD828 Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | | |
| –3 dB Bandwidth | Gain = +2 | ±5 V | 60 | 85 | | MHz |
| | | ±15 V | 100 | 130 | | MHz |
| | | 0, +5 V | 30 | 45 | | MHz |
| | Gain = –1 | ±5 V | 35 | 55 | | MHz |
| | | ±15 V | 60 | 90 | | MHz |
| | | 0, +5 V | 20 | 35 | | MHz |
| Bandwidth for 0.1 dB Flatness | Gain = +2<br>$C_C$ = 1 pF | ±5 V, ±15 V | 30 | 43 | | MHz |
| | | 0, +5 V | 10 | 18 | | MHz |
| | Gain = –1<br>$C_C$ = 1 pF | ±5 V | 15 | 25 | | MHz |
| | | ±15 V | 30 | 50 | | MHz |
| | | 0, +5 V | 10 | 19 | | MHz |
| Full Power Bandwidth | $V_{OUT}$ = 5 V p-p, $R_{LOAD}$ = 500 Ω | ±5 V | | 22.3 | | MHz |
| | $V_{OUT}$ = 20 V p-p, $R_{LOAD}$ = 1 kΩ | ±15 V | | 7.2 | | MHz |
| Slew Rate | $R_{LOAD}$ = 1 kΩ<br>Gain = –1 | ±5 V | 300 | 350 | | V/µs |
| | | ±15 V | 400 | 450 | | V/µs |
| | | 0, +5 V | 200 | 250 | | V/µs |
| Settling Time to 0.1% | –2.5 V to +2.5 V | ±5 V | | 45 | | ns |
| to 0.01% | –2.5 V to +2.5 V | ±5 V | | 80 | | ns |
| NOISE/HARMONIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | | |
| Total Harmonic Distortion | $F_C$ = 1 MHz | ±15 V | | –78 | | dB |
| Input Voltage Noise | f = 10 kHz | ±5 V, ±15 V | | 10 | | nV/√Hz |
| Input Current Noise | f = 10 kHz | ±5 V, ±15 V | | 1.5 | | pA/√Hz |
| Differential Gain Error | NTSC | ±15 V | | 0.01 | 0.02 | % |
| ($R_L$ = 150 Ω) | Gain = +2 | ±5 V | | 0.02 | 0.03 | % |
| | | 0, +5 V | | 0.08 | | % |
| Differential Phase Error | NTSC | ±15 V | | 0.05 | 0.09 | Degrees |
| ($R_L$ = 150 Ω) | Gain = +2 | ±5 V | | 0.07 | 0.1 | Degrees |
| | | 0, +5 V | | 0.1 | | Degrees |
| DC PERFORMANCE | | | | | | |
| Input Offset Voltage | | ±5 V, ±15 V | | 0.5 | 2 | mV |
| Offset Drift | | | | 10 | | µV/°C |
| Input Bias Current | | ±5 V, ±15 V | | 3.3 | 6.6 | µA |
| | $T_{MIN}$ | | | | 10 | µA |
| | $T_{MAX}$ | | | | 4.4 | µA |
| Input Offset Current | | ±5 V, ±15 V | | 25 | 200 | nA |
| | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | | | 500 | nA |
| Offset Current Drift | | | | 0.3 | | nA/°C |
| Open Loop Gain | $V_{OUT}$ = ±2.5 V | ±5 V | | | | |
| | $R_{LOAD}$ = 500 Ω | | 3 | 5 | | V/mV |
| | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | 2 | | | V/mV |
| | $R_{LOAD}$ = 150 Ω | | 2 | 4 | | V/mV |
| | $V_{OUT}$ = ±10 V | ±15 V | | | | |
| | $R_{LOAD}$ = 1 kΩ | | 5.5 | 9 | | V/mV |
| | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | 2.5 | | | V/mV |
| | $V_{OUT}$ = ±7.5 V | ±15 V | | | | |
| | $R_{LOAD}$ = 150 Ω (50 mA Output) | | 3 | 5 | | V/mV |
| INPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | |
| Input Resistance | | | | 300 | | kΩ |
| Input Capacitance | | | | 1.5 | | pF |
| Input Common-Mode Voltage Range | | ±5 V | +3.8 | +4.3 | | V |
| | | ±15 V | +13 | +14.3 | | V |
| | | 0, +5 V | +3.8 | +4.3 | | V |
| Common-Mode Rejection Ratio | $V_{CM}$ = +2.5 V, $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | ±5 V | 82 | 100 | | dB |
| | $V_{CM}$ = ±12 V | ±15 V | 86 | 120 | | dB |
| OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | |
| Output Voltage Swing | $R_{LOAD}$ = 500 Ω | ±5 V | 3.3 | 3.8 | | ±V |
| | $R_{LOAD}$ = 150 Ω | ±5 V | 3.2 | 3.6 | | ±V |
| | $R_{LOAD}$ = 1 kΩ | ±15 V | 13.3 | 13.7 | | ±V |
| | $R_{LOAD}$ = 500 Ω | ±15 V | 12.8 | 13.4 | | ±V |
| | $R_{LOAD}$ = 500 Ω | 0, +5 V | +1.5, +3.5 | | | ±V |
| Output Current | | ±15 V | 50 | | | mA |
| | | ±5 V | 40 | | | mA |
| | | 0, +5 V | 30 | | | mA |
| Short-Circuit Current | | ±15 V | | 90 | | mA |
| Output Resistance | Open Loop | | | 8 | | Ω |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | |
| Operating Range | Dual Supply | | ±2.5 | | ±18 | V |
| | Single Supply | | +5 | | +36 | V |
| Quiescent Current | | ±5 V | | 14.0 | 15 | mA |
| Power Supply Rejection Ratio | $V_S$ = ±5 V to ±15 V, $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | 80 | 90 | | dB |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

ANALOG DEVICES

# High Speed, Low Noise Video Op Amp

# AD829

## FEATURES

**High Speed**
- 120 MHz Bandwidth, Gain = –1
- 230 V/μs Slew Rate
- 90 ns Settling Time to 0.1%

**Ideal for Video Applications**
- 0.02% Differential Gain
- 0.04° Differential Phase

**Low Noise**
- 1.7 nV/√Hz Input Voltage Noise
- 1.5 pA/√Hz Input Current Noise

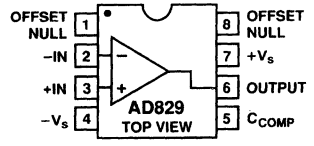
**Excellent DC Precision**
- 1 mV max Input Offset Voltage (Over Temp)
- 0.3 μV/°C Input Offset Drift

**Flexible Operation**
- Specified for ±5 V to ±15 V Operation
- ±3 V Output Swing into a 150 Ω Load
- External Compensation for Gains 1 to 20
- 5 mA Supply Current

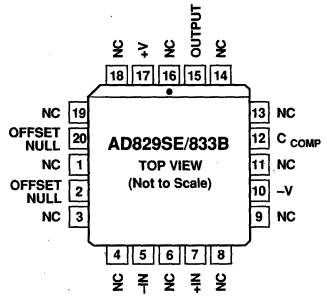
**Available in Tape and Reel in Accordance with EIA-481A Standard**

## CONNECTION DIAGRAMS

**8-Pin Plastic Mini-DIP (N), Cerdip (Q) and SOIC (R) Packages**




**20-Pin LCC Pinout**




NC = NO CONNECT

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The AD829 is a low noise (1.7 nV/√Hz), high speed op amp with custom compensation that provides the user with gains from ±1 to ±20 while maintaining a bandwidth greater than 50 MHz. The AD829's 0.04° differential phase and 0.02% differential gain performance at 3.58 MHz and 4.43 MHz, driving reverse-terminated 50 Ω or 75 Ω cables, makes it ideally suited for professional video applications. The AD829 achieves its 230 V/μs uncompensated slew rate and 750 MHz gain bandwidth product while requiring only 5 mA of current from the power supplies.

The AD829's external compensation pin gives it exceptional versatility. For example, compensation can be selected to optimize the bandwidth for a given load and power supply voltage. As a gain-of-two line driver, the –3 dB bandwidth can be increased to 95 MHz at the expense of 1 dB of peaking. In addition, the AD829's output can also be clamped at its external compensation pin.

The AD829 has excellent dc performance. It offers a minimum open-loop gain of 30 V/mV into loads as low as 500 Ω, low input voltage noise of 1.7 nV/√Hz, and a low input offset voltage of 1 mV maximum. Common-mode rejection and power supply rejection ratios are both 120 dB.

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

1. Input voltage noise of 2 nV/√Hz, current noise of 1.5 pA/√Hz and 50 MHz bandwidth, for gains of 1 to 20, make the AD829 an ideal preamp.
2. Differential phase error of 0.04° and a 0.02% differential gain error, at the 3.58 MHz NTSC and 4.43 MHz PAL and SECAM color subcarrier frequencies, make it an outstanding video performer for driving reverse-terminated 50 Ω and 75 Ω cables to ±1 V (at their terminated end).
3. The AD829 can drive heavy capacitive loads.
4. Performance is fully specified for operation from ±5 V to ±15 V supplies.
5. Available in plastic, cerdip, and small outline packages. Chips and MIL-STD-883B parts are also available.

10

# AD829—SPECIFICATIONS (@ $T_A$ = +25°C and $V_S$ = ±15 V dc, unless otherwise noted)

| Model | Conditions | $V_S$ | AD829J Min | AD829J Typ | AD829J Max | AD829 A/S Min | AD829 A/S Typ | AD829 A/S Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE | | ±5 V, ±15 V | | 0.2 | 1 | | 0.1 | 0.5 | mV |
| | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | | | 1 | | | 0.5 | mV |
| Offset Voltage Drift | | ±5 V, ±15 V | | 0.3 | | | 0.3 | | µV/°C |
| INPUT BIAS CURRENT | | ±5 V, ±15 V | | 3.3 | 7 | | 3.3 | 7 | µA |
| | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | | | 8.2 | | | 9.5 | µA |
| INPUT OFFSET CURRENT | | ±5 V, ±15 V | | 50 | 500 | | 50 | 500 | nA |
| Offset Current Drift | | ±5 V, ±15 V | | 0.5 | | | 0.5 | | nA/°C |
| OPEN-LOOP GAIN | $V_O$ = ±2.5 V | ±5 V | | | | | | | |
| | $R_{LOAD}$ = 500 Ω | | 30 | 65 | | 30 | 65 | | V/mV |
| | $R_{LOAD}$ = 150 Ω | | | 40 | | | 40 | | V/mV |
| | $V_{OUT}$ = ±10 V | ±15 V | | | | | | | |
| | $R_{LOAD}$ = 1 kΩ | | 50 | 100 | | 50 | 100 | | V/mV |
| | $R_{LOAD}$ = 500 Ω | | | 85 | | | 85 | | V/mV |
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| Gain Bandwidth Product | | ±5 V | | 600 | | | 600 | | MHz |
| | | ±15 V | | 750 | | | 750 | | MHz |
| Full Power Bandwidth[1, 2] | $V_O$ = 2 V p-p | | | | | | | | |
| | $R_{LOAD}$ = 500 Ω | ±5 V | | 25 | | | 25 | | MHz |
| | $V_O$ = 20 V p-p | | | | | | | | |
| | $R_{LOAD}$ = 1 kΩ | ±15 V | | 3.6 | | | 3.6 | | MHz |
| Slew Rate[2] | $R_{LOAD}$ = 500 Ω | ±5 V | | 150 | | | 150 | | V/µs |
| | $R_{LOAD}$ = 1 kΩ | ±15 V | | 230 | | | 230 | | V/µs |
| Settling Time to 0.1% | $A_V$ = −19 | | | | | | | | |
| | −2.5 V to +2.5 V | ±5 V | | 65 | | | 65 | | ns |
| | 10 V Step | ±15 V | | 90 | | | 90 | | ns |
| Phase Margin[2] | $C_{LOAD}$ = 10 pF | ±15 V | | | | | | | |
| | $R_{LOAD}$ = 1 kΩ | | | 60 | | | 60 | | Degrees |
| DIFFERENTIAL GAIN ERROR[3] | $R_{LOAD}$ = 100 Ω | ±15 V | | | | | | | |
| | $C_{COMP}$ = 30 pF | | | 0.02 | | | 0.02 | | % |
| DIFFERENTIAL PHASE ERROR[3] | $R_{LOAD}$ = 100 Ω | ±15 V | | | | | | | |
| | $C_{COMP}$ = 30 pF | | | 0.04 | | | 0.04 | | Degrees |
| COMMON-MODE REJECTION | $V_{CM}$ = ±2.5 V | ±5 V | 100 | 120 | | 100 | 120 | | dB |
| | $V_{CM}$ = ±12 V | ±15 V | 100 | 120 | | 100 | 120 | | dB |
| POWER SUPPLY REJECTION | $V_S$ = ±4.5 V to ±18 V | | 98 | 120 | | 98 | 120 | | dB |
| | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | 94 | | | 94 | | | dB |
| INPUT VOLTAGE NOISE | f = 1 kHz | ±15 V | | 1.7 | 2 | | 1.7 | 2 | nV/√Hz |
| INPUT CURRENT NOISE | f = 1 kHz | ±15 V | | 1.5 | | | 1.5 | | pA/√Hz |
| INPUT COMMON-MODE VOLTAGE RANGE | | ±5 V | | +4.3 | | | +4.3 | | V |
| | | | | −3.8 | | | −3.8 | | V |
| | | ±15 V | | +14.3 | | | +14.3 | | V |
| | | | | −13.8 | | | −13.8 | | V |
| OUTPUT VOLTAGE SWING | $R_{LOAD}$ = 500 Ω | ±5 V | 3.0 | 3.6 | | 3.0 | 3.6 | | ±V |
| | $R_{LOAD}$ = 150 Ω | ±5 V | 2.5 | 3.0 | | 2.5 | 3.0 | | ±V |
| | $R_{LOAD}$ = 50 Ω | ±5 V | | 1.4 | | | 1.4 | | ±V |
| | $R_{LOAD}$ = 1 kΩ | ±15 V | 12 | 13.3 | | 12 | 13.3 | | ±V |
| | $R_{LOAD}$ = 500 Ω | ±15 V | 10 | 12.2 | | 10 | 12.2 | | ±V |
| Short Circuit Current | | ±5 V, ±15 V | | 32 | | | 32 | | mA |
| INPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | |
| Input Resistance (Differential) | | | | 13 | | | 13 | | kΩ |
| Input Capacitance (Differential)[4] | | | | 5 | | | 5 | | pF |
| Input Capacitance (Common Mode) | | | | 1.5 | | | 1.5 | | pF |
| CLOSED-LOOP OUTPUT RESISTANCE | $A_V$ = +1, f = 1 kHz | | | 2 | | | 2 | | mΩ |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Range | | | ±4.5 | | ±18 | ±4.5 | | ±18 | V |
| Quiescent Current | | ±5 V | | 5 | 6.5 | | 5 | 6.5 | mA |

NOTES
[1]Full Power Bandwidth = Slew Rate/2 π $V_{PEAK}$.
[2]Tested at Gain = +20, $C_{COMP}$ = 0 pF.
[3]3.58 MHz (NTSC) and 4.43 MHz (PAL & SECAM).
[4]Differential input capacitance consists of 1.5 pF package capacitance plus 3.5 pF from the input differential pair.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# High Speed, Video Difference Amplifier

# AD830

## FEATURES

**Differential Amplification**
- Wide Common-Mode Voltage Range: +12.8 V, –12 V
- Differential Voltage Range: ±2 V
- High CMRR: 60 dB @ 4 MHz
- Built-in Differential Clipping Level: ±2.3 V

**Fast Dynamic Performance**
- 85 MHz Unity Gain Bandwidth
- 35 ns Settling Time to 0.1%
- 360 V/μs Slew Rate

**Symmetrical Dynamic Response**

**Excellent Video Specifications**
- Differential Gain Error: 0.06%
- Differential Phase Error: 0.08°
- 15 MHz (0.1 dB) Bandwidth

**Flexible Operation**
- High Output Drive of ±50 mA min
- Specified with Both ±5 V and ±15 V Supplies

**Low Distortion: THD = –72 dB @ 4 MHz**

**Excellent DC Performance: 3 mV max Input Offset Voltage**

## APPLICATIONS

**Differential Line Receiver**

**High Speed Level Shifter**

**High Speed In-Amp**

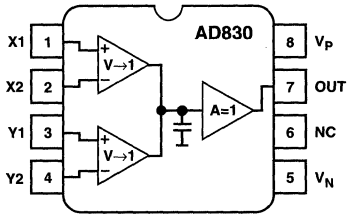
**Differential to Single Ended Conversion**

**Resistorless Summation and Subtraction**

**High Speed A/D Driver**

## CONNECTION DIAGRAM

**8-Pin Plastic Mini-DIP (N), Cerdip (Q) and SOIC (R) Packages**



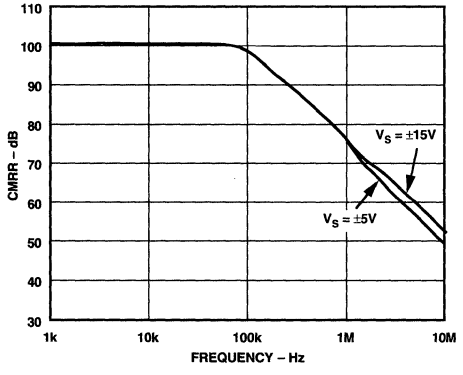

NC = NO CONNECT

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The AD830 is a wideband, differencing amplifier designed for use at video frequencies but also useful in many other applications. It accurately amplifies a fully differential signal at the input and produces an output voltage referred to a user-chosen level. The undesired common-mode signal is rejected, even at high frequencies. High impedance inputs ease interfacing to finite source impedances and thus preserve the excellent common-mode rejection. In many respects, it offers significant improvements over discrete difference amplifier approaches, in particular in high frequency common-mode rejection.

The wide common-mode and differential-voltage range of the AD830 make it particularly useful and flexible in level shifting applications, but at lower power dissipation than discrete solutions. Low distortion is preserved over the many possible differential and common-mode voltages at the input and output.

Good gain flatness and excellent differential gain of 0.06% and phase of 0.08° make the AD830 suitable for many video system applications. Furthermore, the AD830 is suited for general purpose signal processing from dc to 10 MHz.




*Common-Mode Rejection Ratio vs. Frequency*

## ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option[1] |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD830AN | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Plastic Mini-DIP | N-8 |
| AD830JR | 0°C to +70°C | 8-Pin SOIC | R-8 |
| 5962-9313001MPA[2] | –55°C to +125°C | 8-Pin Cerdip | Q-8 |

NOTES
[1] For outline information see Package Information section.
[2]See Standard Military Drawing for specifications.

10

# AD830—SPECIFICATIONS ($V_S$ = ±15 V, $R_{LOAD}$ = 150 Ω, $C_{LOAD}$ = 5 pF, $T_A$ = +25°C unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Conditions | AD830J/A Min | AD830J/A Typ | AD830J/A Max | AD830S[1] Min | AD830S[1] Typ | AD830S[1] Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | |
| 3 dB Small Signal Bandwidth | Gain = 1, $V_{OUT}$ = 100 mV rms | 75 | 85 | | 75 | 85 | | MHz |
| 0.1 dB Gain Flatness Frequency | Gain = 1, $V_{OUT}$ = 100 mV rms | 11 | 15 | | 11 | 15 | | MHz |
| Differential Gain Error | 0 to +0.7 V, Frequency = 4.5 MHz | | 0.06 | 0.09 | | 0.06 | 0.09 | % |
| Differential Phase Error | 0 to +0.7 V, Frequency = 4.5 MHz | | 0.08 | 0.12 | | 0.08 | 0.12 | Degrees |
| Slew Rate | 2 V Step, $R_L$ = 500 Ω | | 360 | | | 360 | | V/µs |
| 3 dB Large Signal Bandwidth | Gain = 1, $V_{OUT}$ = 1 V rms | 38 | 45 | | 38 | 45 | | MHz |
| Settling Time, Gain = 1 | $V_{OUT}$ = 2 V Step, to 0.1% | | 25 | | | 25 | | ns |
| Harmonic Distortion | 2 V p-p, Frequency = 1 MHz | | –82 | | | –82 | | dBc |
| Input Voltage Noise | Frequency = 10 kHz | | 27 | | | 27 | | nV/√Hz |
| Input Current Noise | | | 1.4 | | | 1.4 | | pA/√Hz |
| DC PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | |
| Offset Voltage | Gain = 1 | | ±1.5 | ±3 | | ±1.5 | ±3 | mV |
| | Gain = 1, $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | | | ±5 | | | ±7 | mV |
| Open Loop Gain | DC | 64 | 69 | | 64 | 69 | | dB |
| Gain Error | $R_L$ = 1 kΩ, G = ±1 | | ±0.1 | ±0.6 | | ±0.1 | ±0.6 | % |
| Peak Nonlinearity, $R_L$= 1 kΩ, | –1 V ≤ X ≤ +1 V | | 0.01 | 0.03 | | 0.01 | 0.03 | % FS |
| Input Bias Current | $V_{IN}$ = 0 V, +25°C to $T_{MAX}$ | | 5 | 10 | | 5 | 10 | µA |
| Input Offset Current | $V_{IN}$ = 0 V, $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | | 0.1 | 1 | | 0.1 | 1 | µA |
| INPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | |
| Differential Voltage Range | $V_{CM}$ = 0 | | ±2.0 | | | ±2.0 | | V |
| Differential Clipping Level | Pins 1 and 2 Inputs Only | ±2.1 | ±2.3 | | ±2.1 | ±2.3 | | V |
| Common-Mode Voltage Range | $V_{DM}$ = ±1 V | –12.0 | | +12.8 | –12.0 | | +12.8 | V |
| CMRR | DC, Pins 1, 2, ±10 V | 90 | 100 | | 90 | 100 | | dB |
| | DC, Pins 1, 2, ±10 V, $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | 88 | | | 86 | | | dB |
| Input Resistance | | | 370 | | | 370 | | kΩ |
| Input Capacitance | | | 2 | | | 2 | | pF |
| OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | |
| Output Voltage Swing | $R_L$ ≥ 1 kΩ | ±12 | +13.8, –13.8 | | ±12 | +13.8, –13.8 | | V |
| | $R_L$ ≥ 1 kΩ, ±16.5 $V_S$ | ±13 | +15.3, –14.7 | | ±13 | +15.3, –14.7 | | V |
| Output Current | $R_L$ = 150 Ω | ±50 | | | ±50 | | | mA |
| POWER SUPPLIES | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Range | | ±4 | | ±16.5 | ±4 | | ±16.5 | V |
| Quiescent Current | $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | | 14.5 | 17 | | 14.5 | 17 | mA |
| **($V_S$ = ±5 V, $R_{LOAD}$ = 150 Ω, $C_{LOAD}$ = 5 pF, $T_A$ = +25°C unless otherwise noted)** | | | | | | | | |
| DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | |
| 3 dB Small Signal Bandwidth | Gain = 1, $V_{OUT}$ = 100 mV rms | 35 | 40 | | 35 | 40 | | MHz |
| 0.1 dB Gain Flatness Frequency | Gain = 1, $V_{OUT}$ = 100 mV rms | 5 | 6.5 | | 5 | 6.5 | | MHz |
| Differential Gain Error | 0 to +0.7 V, Frequency = 4.5 MHz, G = +2 | | 0.14 | 0.18 | | 0.14 | 0.18 | % |
| Differential Phase Error | 0 to +0.7 V, Frequency = 4.5 MHz, G = +2 | | 0.32 | 0.4 | | 0.32 | 0.4 | Degrees |
| Slew Rate, Gain = 1 | 2 V Step, $R_L$ = 500 Ω | | 210 | | | 210 | | V/µs |
| 3 dB Large Signal Bandwidth | Gain = 1, $V_{OUT}$ = 1 V rms | 30 | 36 | | 30 | 36 | | MHz |
| Settling Time | $V_{OUT}$ = 2 V Step, to 0.1% | | 35 | | | 35 | | ns |
| Harmonic Distortion | 2 V p-p, Frequency = 1 MHz | | –69 | | | –69 | | dBc |
| Input Voltage Noise | Frequency = 10 kHz | | 27 | | | 27 | | nV/√Hz |
| Input Current Noise | | | 1.4 | | | 1.4 | | pA/√Hz |
| DC PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | |
| Offset Voltage | Gain = 1 | | ±1.5 | ±3 | | ±1.5 | ±3 | mV |
| Open Loop Gain | DC | 60 | 65 | | 60 | 65 | | dB |
| Unity Gain Accuracy | $R_L$ = 1 kΩ | | ±0.1 | ±0.6 | | ±0.1 | ±0.6 | % |
| Peak Nonlinearity, $R_L$= 1 kΩ | –1 V ≤ X ≤ +1 V | | 0.01 | 0.03 | | 0.01 | 0.03 | % FS |
| Input Bias Current | $V_{IN}$ = 0 V, +25°C to $T_{MAX}$ | | 5 | 10 | | 5 | 10 | µA |
| Input Offset Current | $V_{IN}$ = 0 V, $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | | 0.1 | 1 | | 0.1 | 1 | µA |
| INPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | |
| Differential Voltage Range | $V_{CM}$ = 0 | | ±2.0 | | | ±2.0 | | V |
| Differential Clipping Level | Pins 1 and 2 Inputs Only | ±2.0 | ±2.2 | | ±2.0 | ±2.2 | | V |
| Common-Mode Voltage Range | $V_{DM}$ = ±1 V | –2.0 | | +2.9 | –2.0 | | +2.9 | V |
| CMRR | DC, Pins 1, 2, +4 V to –2 V | 90 | 100 | | 90 | 100 | | dB |
| | DC, Pins 1, 2, +4 V to –2 V, $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | 88 | | | 86 | | | dB |
| Input Resistance | | | 370 | | | 370 | | kΩ |
| Input Capacitance | | | 2 | | | 2 | | pF |
| OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | |
| Output Voltage Swing | $R_L$ ≥ 150 Ω | ±3.2 | ±3.5 | | ±3.2 | ±3.5 | | V |
| | $R_L$ ≥ 150 Ω, ±4 $V_S$ | ±2.2 | +2.7, –2.4 | | ±2.2 | +2.7, –2.4 | | V |
| Output Current | | ±40 | | | ±40 | | | mA |
| POWER SUPPLIES | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Range | | ±4 | | ±16.5 | ±4 | | ±16.5 | V |
| Quiescent Current | $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | | 13.5 | 16 | | 13.5 | 16 | mA |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# Wideband, High Output Current, Fast Settling Op Amp

# AD842

**FEATURES**

**AC PERFORMANCE**

- Gain Bandwidth Product: 80 MHz (Gain = 2)
- Fast Settling: 100 ns to 0.01% for a 10 V Step
- Slew Rate: 375 V/μs
- Stable at Gains of 2 or Greater
- Full Power Bandwidth: 6.0 MHz for 20 V p-p

**DC PERFORMANCE**

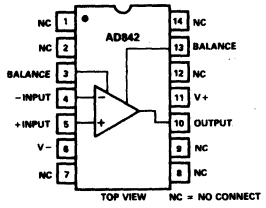
- Input Offset Voltage: 1 mV max
- Input Offset Drift: 14 μV/°C
- Input Voltage Noise: 9 nV/√Hz typ
- Open-Loop Gain: 90 V/mV into a 500 Ω Load
- Output Current: 100 mA min
- Quiescent Supply Current: 14 mA max

**APPLICATIONS**

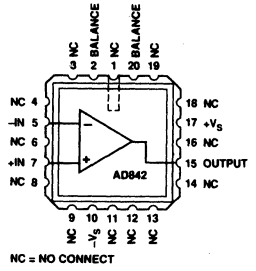
- Line Drivers
- DAC and ADC Buffers
- Video and Pulse Amplifiers
- Available in Plastic DIP, Hermetic Metal Can, Hermetic Cerdip, SOIC and LCC Packages and in Chip Form
- MIL-STD-883B Parts Available
- Available in Tape and Reel in Accordance with EIA-481A Standard

**CONNECTION DIAGRAMS**

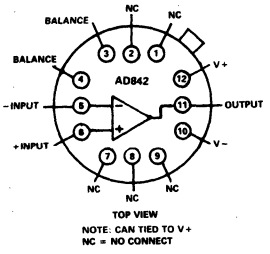
Plastic DIP (N) Package and Cerdip (Q) Package



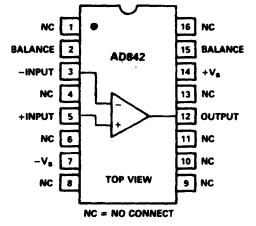

LCC (E) Package




TO-8 (H) Package




SOIC (R-16) Package




## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The AD842 is a member of the Analog Devices family of wide bandwidth operational amplifiers. This family includes, among others, the AD840 which is stable at a gain of 10 or greater and the AD841 which is unity-gain stable. These devices are fabricated using Analog Devices' junction isolated complementary bipolar (CB) process. This process permits a combination of dc precision and wideband ac performance previously unobtainable in a monolithic op amp. In addition to its 80 MHz gain bandwidth, the AD842 offers extremely fast settling characteristics, typically settling to within 0.01% of final value in less than 100 ns for a 10 volt step.

The AD842 also offers a low quiescent current of 13 mA, a high output current drive capability (100 mA minimum), a low input voltage noise of 9 nV/√Hz and a low input offset voltage (1 mV maximum).

The 375 V/μs slew rate of the AD842, along with its 80 MHz gain bandwidth, ensures excellent performance in video and pulse amplifier applications. This amplifier is ideally suited for use in high frequency signal conditioning circuits and wide bandwidth active filters. The extremely rapid settling time of the AD842 makes this amplifier the preferred choice for data acquisition applications which require 12-bit accuracy. The AD842 is also appropriate for other applications such as high speed DAC and ADC buffer amplifiers and other wide bandwidth circuitry.

## APPLICATION HIGHLIGHTS

1. The high slew rate and fast settling time of the AD842 make it ideal for DAC and ADC buffers amplifiers, lines drivers and all types of video instrumentation circuitry.
2. The AD842 is a precision amplifier. It offers accuracy to 0.01% or better and wide bandwidth; performance previously available only in hybrids.
3. Laser-wafer trimming reduces the input offset voltage of 1 mV max, thus eliminating the need for external offset nulling in many applications.
4. Full differential inputs provide outstanding performance in all standard high frequency op amp applications where the circuit gain will be 2 or greater.
5. The AD842 is an enhanced replacement for the HA2542.

10

# AD842—SPECIFICATIONS (@ +25°C and ±15 V dc, unless otherwise noted)

| Model | Conditions | AD842J/JR[1] Min | AD842J/JR[1] Typ | AD842J/JR[1] Max | AD842K Min | AD842K Typ | AD842K Max | AD842S[2] Min | AD842S[2] Typ | AD842S[2] Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE[3] | | | 0.5 | **1.5** | | 0.3 | **1.0** | | 0.5 | **1.5** | mV |
| | $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | | | 2.5/3 | | | **1.5** | | | 3.5 | mV |
| Offset Drift | | | 14 | | | 14 | | | 14 | | µV/°C |
| INPUT BIAS CURRENT | | | 4.2 | **8** | | 3.5 | **5** | | 4.2 | **8** | µA |
| | $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | | | 10 | | | **6** | | | **12** | µA |
| Input Offset Current | | | 0.1 | **0.4** | | 0.05 | **0.2** | | 0.1 | **0.4** | µA |
| | $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | | | 0.5 | | | **0.3** | | | **0.6** | µA |
| INPUT CHARACTERISTICS | Differential Mode | | | | | | | | | | |
| Input Resistance | | | 100 | | | 100 | | | 100 | | kΩ |
| Input Capacitance | | | 2.0 | | | 2.0 | | | 2.0 | | pF |
| INPUT VOLTAGE RANGE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Common Mode | | **±10** | | | **±10** | | | **±10** | | | V |
| Common-Mode Rejection | $V_{CM}$ = ±10 V | **86** | 115 | | **90** | 115 | | **86** | 115 | | dB |
| | $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | 80 | | | **86** | | | **80** | | | dB |
| INPUT VOLTAGE NOISE | f = 1 kHz | | 9 | | | 9 | | | 9 | | nV/√Hz |
| Wideband Noise | 10 Hz to 10 MHz | | 28 | | | 28 | | | 28 | | µV rms |
| OPEN-LOOP GAIN | $V_O$ = ±10 V | | | | | | | | | | |
| | $R_{LOAD}$ ≥ 500 Ω | **40/30** | 90 | | **50** | 90 | | **40** | 90 | | V/mV |
| | $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | 20/15 | | | **25** | | | **20** | | | V/mV |
| OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Voltage | $R_{LOAD}$ ≥ 500 Ω | **±10** | | | **±10** | | | **±10** | | | V |
| Current | $V_{OUT}$ = ±10 V | **100** | | | **100** | | | **100** | | | mA |
| | Open Loop | | 5 | | | 5 | | | 5 | | Ω |
| FREQUENCY RESPONSE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gain Bandwidth Product | $V_{OUT}$ = 90 mV | | 80 | | | 80 | | | 80 | | MHz |
| Full Power Bandwidth[4] | $V_O$ = 20 V p-p | | | | | | | | | | |
| | $R_{LOAD}$ ≥ 500 Ω | 4.7 | 6 | | 4.7 | 6 | | 4.7 | 6 | | MHz |
| Rise Time[5] | $A_{VCL}$ = –2 | | 10 | | | 10 | | | 10 | | ns |
| Overshoot[5] | $A_{VCL}$ = –2 | | 20 | | | 20 | | | 20 | | % |
| Slew Rate[5] | $A_{VCL}$ = –2 | 300 | 375 | | 300 | 375 | | 300 | 375 | | V/µs |
| Settling Time[5] | 10 V Step | | | | | | | | | | |
| | to 0.1% | | 80 | | | 80 | | | 80 | | ns |
| | to 0.01% | | 100 | | | 100 | | | 100 | | ns |
| Differential Gain | f = 4.4 MHz | | 0.015 | | | 0.015 | | | 0.015 | | % |
| Differential Phase | f = 4.4 MHz | | 0.035 | | | 0.035 | | | 0.035 | | Degree |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rated Performance | | | ±15 | | | ±15 | | | ±15 | | V |
| Operating Range | | **±5** | | **±18** | **±5** | | **±18** | ±5 | | **±18** | V |
| Quiescent Current | | | 13/14 | **14/16** | | 13 | **14** | | 13 | **14** | mA |
| | $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | | | 16/19.5 | | | **16** | | | **19** | mA |
| Power Supply Rejection Ratio | $V_S$ = ±5 V to ±18 V | **86** | 100 | | **90** | 105 | | **86** | 100 | | dB |
| | $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | 80 | | | **86** | | | **80** | | | dB |
| TEMPERATURE RANGE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rated Performance[6] | | 0 | | +75 | 0 | | +75 | –55 | | +125 | °C |
| PACKAGE OPTIONS[7] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plastic (N-14) | | | AD842JN | | | AD842KN | | | | | |
| Cerdip (Q-14) | | | AD842JQ | | | AD842KQ | | | AD842SQ, AD842SQ/883B | | |
| SOIC (R-16) | | | AD842JR-16 | | | | | | | | |
| Tape and Reel | | | AD842JR-16-REEL | | | | | | | | |
| | | | AD842JR-16-REEL7 | | | | | | | | |
| TO-8 (H-12A) | | | AD842JH | | | AD842KH | | | AD842SH | | |
| LCC (E-20A) | | | | | | | | | AD842SE/883B | | |
| Chips | | | AD842JCHIPS | | | | | | AD842SCHIPS | | |

NOTES

[1]AD842JR specifications differ from those of the AD842JN, JQ and JH due to the thermal characteristics of the SOIC package.

[2]Standard Military Drawing available 5962-8964201xx
2A – (SE/883B); XA – (SH/883B); CA – (SQ/883B).

[3]Input offset voltage specifications are guaranteed after 5 minutes at $T_A$ = +25°C.

[4]Full power bandwidth = slew rate/2 π $V_{PEAK}$.

[5]Refer to Figures 22 and 23.

[6]"S" grade $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ specifications are tested with automatic test equipment at $T_A$ = –55°C and $T_A$ = +125°C.

[7]For outline information see Package Information section.

All min and max specifications are guaranteed. Specifications shown in **boldface** are tested on all production units.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# 34 MHz, CBFET Fast Settling Op Amp

# AD843

## FEATURES

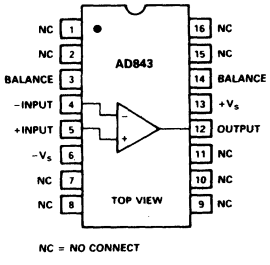
**AC PERFORMANCE**
- Unity Gain Bandwidth: 34 MHz
- Fast Settling: 135 ns to 0.01%
- Slew Rate: 250 V/μs
- Stable at Gains of 1 or Greater
- Full Power Bandwidth: 3.9 MHz

**DC PERFORMANCE**
- Input Offset Voltage: 1 mV max (AD843K/B)
- Input Bias Current: 0.6 nA typ
- Input Voltage Noise: 19 nV/√Hz
- Open Loop Gain: 30 V/mV into a 500 Ω Load
- Output Current: 50 mA min
- Supply Current: 13 mA max
- Available in 8-Pin Plastic Mini-DIP & Cerdip, 16-Pin SOIC, 20-Pin LCC and 12-Pin Hermetic Metal Can Packages
- Available in Tape and Reel in Accordance with EIA-481A Standard
- Chips and MIL-STD-883B Parts Also Available

**APPLICATIONS**
- High Speed Sample-and-Hold Amplifiers
- High Bandwidth Active Filters
- High Speed Integrators
- High Frequency Signal Conditioning

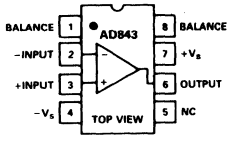
## CONNECTION DIAGRAMS

16-Pin SOIC (R-16) Package



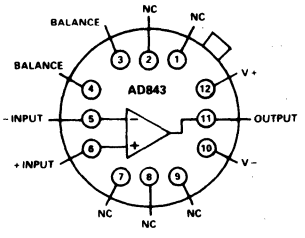

NC = NO CONNECT

Plastic (N-8) and Cerdip (Q-8) Package



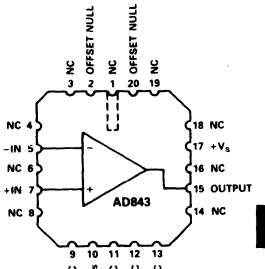

NC = NO CONNECT

TO-8 (H-12A) Package




NOTE CAN TIED TO V+
NC = NO CONNECT

LCC (E-20A) Package




NC = NO CONNECT

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The AD843 is a fast settling, 34 MHz, CBFET input op amp. The AD843 combines the low (0.6 nA) input bias currents characteristic of a FET input amplifier while still providing a 34 MHz bandwidth and a 135 ns settling time (to within 0.01% of final value for a 10 volt step). The AD843 is a member of the Analog Devices' family of wide bandwidth operational amplifiers. These devices are fabricated using Analog Devices' junction isolated complementary bipolar (CB) process. This process permits a combination of dc precision and wideband ac performance previously unobtainable in a monolithic op amp.

The 250 V/μs slew rate and 0.6 nA input bias current of the AD843 ensure excellent performance in high speed sample-and-hold applications and in high speed integrators. This amplifier is also ideally suited for high bandwidth active filters and high frequency signal conditioning circuits.

Unlike many high frequency amplifiers, the AD843 requires no external compensation and it remains stable over its full operating temperature range. It is available in five performance grades: the AD843J and AD843K are rated over the commercial temperature range of 0°C to +70°C. The AD843A and AD843B are rated over the industrial temperature range of –40°C to +85°C. The AD843S is rated over the military temperature range of –55°C to +125°C and is available processed to MIL-STD-883B, Rev. C.

The AD843 is offered in either 8-pin plastic DIP or hermetic cerdip packages, in 16-pin SOIC, 20-Pin LCC, or in a 12-pin metal can. Chips are also available.

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

1. The high slew rate, fast settling time and low input bias current of the AD843 make it the ideal amplifier for 12-bit D/A and A/D buffers, for high speed sample-and-hold amplifiers and for high speed integrator circuits. The AD843 can replace many FET input hybrid amplifiers such as the LH0032, LH4104 and OPA600.
2. Fully differential inputs provide outstanding performance in all standard high frequency op amp applications such as signal conditioning and active filters.
3. Laser wafer trimming reduces the input offset voltage to 1 mV max (AD843K and AD843B).
4. Although external offset nulling is unnecessary in many applications, offset null pins are provided.
5. The AD843 does not require external compensation at closed loop gains of 1 or greater.

# AD843—SPECIFICATIONS (@ $T_A$ = +25°C and ±15 V dc, unless otherwise noted)

| Model | Conditions | AD843J/A Min | AD843J/A Typ | AD843J/A Max | AD843K/B Min | AD843K/B Typ | AD843K/B Max | AD843S[1] Min | AD843S[1] Typ | AD843S[1] Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE[1] | | | 1.0 | **2.0** | | 0.5 | **1.0** | | 1.0 | **2.0** | mV |
| | $T_{MIN}$-$T_{MAX}$ | | 1.7 | 4.0 | | 1.2 | **2.0** | | 3.0 | **4.5** | mV |
| Offset Drift | | | 12 | | | 12 | 35 | | 12 | | µV/°C |
| INPUT BIAS CURRENT | Initial ($T_J$ = +25°C) | | 50 | | | 40 | | | 50 | | pA |
| | Warmed-Up[2] | | 0.8 | **2.5** | | 0.6 | **1.0** | | 0.8 | **2.5** | nA |
| | $T_{MIN}$-$T_{MAX}$ | | | 60/160 | | | 23/65 | | | 2600 | nA |
| INPUT OFFSET CURRENT | Initial ($T_J$ = +25°C) | | 30 | | | 20 | | | 30 | | pA |
| | Warmed-Up[2] | | 0.25 | **1.0** | | 0.2 | **0.4** | | 0.25 | **1.0** | nA |
| | $T_{MIN}$-$T_{MAX}$ | | | 23/64 | | | 9/26 | | | 1025 | nA |
| INPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Input Resistance | | | $10^{10}$ | | | $10^{10}$ | | | $10^{10}$ | | Ω |
| Input Capacitance | | | 6 | | | 6 | | | 6 | | pF |
| INPUT VOLTAGE RANGE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Common Mode | | **±10** | +12, −13 | | **±10** | +12, −13 | | **±10** | +12, −13 | | V |
| COMMON-MODE REJECTION | $V_{CM}$ = ±10 V | **60** | 72 | | **70** | 76 | | **60** | 72 | | dB |
| | $T_{MIN}$-$T_{MAX}$ | 60 | 72 | | **68** | 76 | | **60** | 72 | | dB |
| INPUT VOLTAGE NOISE | f = 10 kHz | | 19 | | | 19 | | | 19 | | nV/√Hz |
| Wideband Noise | 10 Hz to 10 MHz | | 60 | | | 60 | | | 60 | | µV rms |
| OPEN LOOP GAIN | $V_O$ = ±10 V | | | | | | | | | | |
| | $R_{LOAD}$ ≥ 500 Ω | **15** | 25 | | **20** | 30 | | **15** | 30 | | V/mV |
| | $T_{MIN}$-$T_{MAX}$ | 10 | 20 | | **10** | 25 | | **10** | 25 | | V/mV |
| OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Voltage | $R_{LOAD}$ ≥ 500 Ω | **±10** | +11.5, −12.6 | | **±10** | +11.5, −12.6 | | **±10** | +11.5, −12.6 | | V |
| Current | $V_{OUT}$ = ±10 V | **50** | | | **50** | | | **50** | | | mA |
| Output Resistance | Open Loop | | 12 | | | 12 | | | 12 | | Ω |
| FREQUENCY RESPONSE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unity Gain Bandwidth | $V_{OUT}$ = 90 mV p-p | | 34 | | | 34 | | | 34 | | MHz |
| Full Power Bandwidth[3] | $V_O$ = 20 V p-p | | | | | | | | | | |
| | R1 ≥ 500 Ω | 2.5 | 3.9 | | 2.5 | 3.9 | | 2.5 | 3.9 | | MHz |
| Rise Time | $A_{VCL}$ = −1 | | 10 | | | 10 | | | 10 | | ns |
| Overshoot | $A_{VCL}$ = −1 | | 15 | | | 15 | | | 15 | | % |
| Slew Rate | $A_{VCL}$ = −1 | 160 | 250 | | 160 | 250 | | 160 | 250 | | V/µs |
| Settling Time | 10 V Step | | | | | | | | | | |
| | $A_{VCL}$ = −1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | to 0.1% | | 95 | | | 95 | | | 95 | | ns |
| | to 0.01% | | 135 | | | 135 | | | 135 | | ns |
| Overdrive Recovery | −Overdrive | | 200 | | | 200 | | | 200 | | ns |
| | +Overdrive | | 700 | | | 700 | | | 700 | | ns |
| Differential Gain | f = 4.4 MHz | | 0.025 | | | 0.025 | | | 0.025 | | % |
| Differential Phase | f = 4.4 MHz | | 0.025 | | | 0.025 | | | 0.025 | | Degree |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rated Performance | | | ±15 | | | ±15 | | | ±15 | | V |
| Operating Range | | **±4.5** | | **±18** | **±4.5** | | **±18** | **±4.5** | | **±18** | V |
| Quiescent Current | | | 12 | **13** | | 12 | **13** | | 12 | **13** | mA |
| | $T_{MIN}$-$T_{MAX}$ | | 12.3 | 14 | | 12.3 | **14** | | 12.5 | **16** | mA |
| Rejection Ratio | ±5 V to ±18 V | **65** | 76 | | **70** | 80 | | **65** | 76 | | dB |
| Rejection Ratio | $T_{MIN}$-$T_{MAX}$ | 62 | 76 | | **68** | 80 | | **62** | 76 | | dB |
| TEMPERATURE RANGE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating, Rated Performance | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Commercial (0°C to +70°C) | | | AD843J | | | AD843K | | | | | |
| Industrial (−40°C to +85°C) | | | AD843A | | | AD843B | | | | | |
| Military (−55°C to +125°C)[4] | | | | | | | | | AD843S | | |
| PACKAGE OPTIONS[5] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plastic (N-8) | | | AD843JN | | | AD843KN | | | | | |
| Cerdip (Q-8) | | | AD843AQ | | | AD843BQ | | | AD843SQ, AD843SQ/883B | | |
| Metal Can (H-12A) | | | | | | AD843BH | | | AD843SH, AD843SH/883B | | |
| LCC (E-20A) | | | | | | | | | AD843SE/883B | | |
| SOIC (R-16) | | | AD843JR-16 | | | | | | | | |
| Tape & Reel | | | AD843JR-16-REEL | | | | | | | | |
| | | | AD843JR-16-REEL7 | | | | | | | | |
| Chips | | | AD843JCHIPS | | | | | | AD843SCHIPS | | |

NOTES

[1]Standard Military Drawings Available: 5962-9098001M2A (SE/883B), 5962-9098001MXA (SH/883B), 5962-9098001MPA (SQ/883B).

[2]Specifications are guaranteed after 5 minutes at $T_A$ = +25°C.

[3]Full power bandwidth = Slew Rate/2 πV peak.

[4]All "S" grade $T_{MIN}$-$T_{MAX}$ specifications are tested with automatic test equipment at $T_A$ = −55°C and $T_A$ = +125°C

[5]For outline information see Package Information section.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

Specifications in **boldface** are tested on all production units at final electrical test. Results from those tests are used to calculate outgoing quality levels. All min and max specifications are guaranteed although only those shown in **boldface** are tested on all production units.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# Precision, 16 MHz CBFET Op Amp

# AD845

## FEATURES

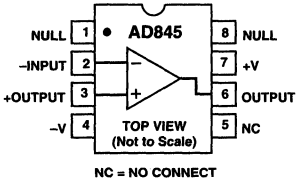
**Replaces Hybrid Amplifiers in Many Applications**

**AC PERFORMANCE:**
**Settles to 0.01% in 350 ns**
**100 V/μs Slew Rate**
**12.8 MHz min Unity-Gain Bandwidth**
**1.75 MHz Full-Power Bandwidth at 20 V p-p**

**DC PERFORMANCE:**
**0.25 mV max Input Offset Voltage**
**5 μV/°C max Offset Voltage Drift**
**0.5 nA Input Bias Current**
**250 V/mV min Open-Loop Gain**
**4 μV p-p max Voltage Noise, 0.1 Hz to 10 Hz**
**94 dB min CMRR**
**Available in Plastic Mini-DIP, Hermetic Cerdip and SOIC Packages. Also Available in Tape and Reel in Accordance with EIA-481A Standard**

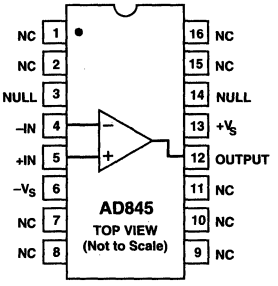
## CONNECTION DIAGRAMS

**Plastic Mini-DIP (N) Package and Cerdip (Q) Package**




NC = NO CONNECT

**16-Pin SOIC (R-16) Package**




NC = NO CONNECT

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The AD845 is a fast, precise, N channel JFET input, monolithic operational amplifier. It is fabricated using Analog Devices' complementary bipolar (CB) process. Advanced laser-wafer trimming technology enables the very low input offset voltage and offset voltage drift performance to be realized. This precision, when coupled with a slew rate of 100 V/μs, a stable unity-gain bandwidth of 16 MHz, and a settling time of 350 ns 0.01%—while driving a parallel load of 100 pF and 500 Ω—represents a combination of features unmatched by any FET input IC amplifier. The AD845 can easily be used to upgrade many existing designs which use BiFET or FET input hybrid amplifiers and, in some cases, those which use bipolar input op amps.

The AD845 is ideal for use in applications such as active filters, high speed integrators, photo diode preamps, sample-and-hold amplifiers, log amplifiers, and in buffering A/D and D/A converters. The 250 μV max input offset voltage makes offset nulling unnecessary in many applications. The common-mode rejection ratio of 110 dB over a ±10 V input voltage range represents exceptional performance for a JFET input high speed op amp. This, together with a minimum open-loop gain of 250 V/mV ensures that 12-bit performance is achieved, even in unity-gain buffer circuits.

The AD845 conforms to the standard op amp pinout except that offset nulling is to V+. The AD845J and AD845K grade devices are available specified to operate over the commercial 0°C to +70°C temperature range. AD845A and AD845B devices are specified for operation over the –40°C to +85°C industrial temperature range. The AD845S is specified to operate over the full military temperature range of –55°C to +125°C. Both the industrial and military versions are available in 8-pin cerdip packages. The commercial version is available in an 8-pin plastic mini-DIP and 16-pin SOIC; "J" and "S" grade chips are also available.

10

## ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD845JN | 0°C to +70°C | 8-Pin Plastic Mini-DIP | N-8 |
| AD845KN | 0°C to +70°C | 8-Pin Plastic Mini-DIP | N-8 |
| AD845JR-16 | 0°C to +70°C | 16-Pin SOIC | R-16 |
| AD845AQ | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Cerdip | Q-8 |
| AD845BQ | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Cerdip | Q-8 |
| AD845SQ | –55°C to +125°C | 8-Pin Cerdip | Q-8 |
| AD845SQ/883B | –55°C to +125°C | 8-Pin Cerdip | Q-8 |
| 5962-8964501PA | –55°C to +125°C | 8-Pin Cerdip | Q-8 |
| AD845JCHIPS | 0°C to +70°C | Die | |
| AD845SCHIPS | –55°C to +125°C | Die | |
| AD845JR-16-REEL | 0°C to +70°C | Tape & Reel | |
| AD845JR-16-REEL7 | 0°C to +70°C | Tape & Reel | |

*N = Plastic DIP: Q = Cerdip; R = Small Outline IC (SOIC). For outline information see Package Information section.

**To obtain the most recent version or complete data sheet, call our fax retrieval system at 1-800-446-6212 or visit our World Wide Web site at http://www.analog.com.**

# AD845—SPECIFICATIONS (@ +25°C and ±15 V dc, unless otherwise noted)

| Model | Conditions | AD845J/A Min | AD845J/A Typ | AD845J/A Max | AD845K/B Min | AD845K/B Typ | AD845K/B Max | AD845S Min | AD845S Typ | AD845S Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE[1] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Initial Offset | | | 0.7 | **1.5** | | 0.1 | **0.25** | | 0.25 | **1.0** | mV |
| | $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | | | 2.5 | | | **0.4** | | | 2.0 | mV |
| Offset Drift | | | | 20 | | 1.5 | **5.0** | | | **10** | µV/°C |
| INPUT BIAS CURRENT[2] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Initial | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V | | 0.75 | **2** | | 0.5 | **1** | | 0.75 | **2** | nA |
| | $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | | | 45/75 | | | **18/38** | | | **500** | nA |
| INPUT OFFSET CURRENT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Initial | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V | | 25 | **300** | | 15 | **100** | | 25 | **300** | pA |
| | $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | | | 3/6.5 | | | **1.2/2.6** | | | **20** | nA |
| INPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Input Resistance | | | $10^{11}$ | | | $10^{11}$ | | | $10^{11}$ | | kΩ |
| Input Capacitance | | | 4.0 | | | 4.0 | | | 4.0 | | pF |
| INPUT VOLTAGE RANGE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Differential | | | ±20 | | | ±20 | | | ±20 | | V |
| Common Mode | | **±10** | +10.5/–13 | | **±10** | +10.5/–13 | | **±10** | +10.5/–13 | | V |
| Common-Mode Rejection | $V_{CM}$ = ±10 V | **86** | 110 | | **94** | 113 | | **86** | 110 | | dB |
| INPUT VOLTAGE NOISE | 0.1 Hz to 10 Hz | | 4 | | | 4 | | | 4 | | µV p-p |
| | f = 10 Hz | | 80 | | | 80 | | | 80 | | nV/√Hz |
| | f = 100 Hz | | 60 | | | 60 | | | 60 | | nV/√Hz |
| | f = 1 kHz | | 25 | | | 25 | | | 25 | | nV/√Hz |
| | f = 10 kHz | | 18 | | | 18 | | | 18 | | nV/√Hz |
| | f = 100 kHz | | 12 | | | 12 | | | 12 | | nV/√Hz |
| INPUT CURRENT NOISE | f = 1 kHz | | 0.1 | | | 0.1 | | | 0.1 | | pA/√Hz |
| OPEN-LOOP GAIN | $V_O$ = ±10 V | | | | | | | | | | |
| | $R_{LOAD}$ ≥ 2 kΩ | **200** | 500 | | **250** | 500 | | **200** | 500 | | V/mV |
| | $R_{LOAD}$ ≥ 500 Ω | **100** | 250 | | **125** | 250 | | **100** | 250 | | V/mV |
| | $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | 70 | | | **75** | | | **50** | | | V/mV |
| OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Voltage | $R_{LOAD}$ ≥ 500 Ω | **±12.5** | | | **±12.5** | | | **±12.5** | | | V |
| Current | Short Circuit | | 50 | | | 50 | | | 50 | | mA |
| Output Resistance | Open Loop | | 5 | | | 5 | | | 5 | | Ω |
| FREQUENCY RESPONSE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Small Signal | Unity Gain | 12.8 | 16 | | 13.6 | 16 | | 13.6 | 16 | | MHz |
| Full Power Bandwidth[3] | $V_O$ = ±10 V | | | | | | | | | | |
| | $R_{LOAD}$ = 500 Ω | | 1.75 | | | 1.75 | | | 1.75 | | MHz |
| Rise Time | | | 20 | | | 20 | | | 20 | | ns |
| Overshoot | | | 20 | | | 20 | | | 20 | | % |
| Slew Rate | | **80** | 100 | | **94** | 100 | | **94** | 100 | | V/µs |
| Settling Time | 10 V Step | | | | | | | | | | |
| | $C_{LOAD}$ = 100 pF | | | | | | | | | | |
| | $R_{LOAD}$ = 500 Ω | | | | | | | | | | |
| | to 0.01% | | 350 | | | 350 | 500 | | 350 | 500 | ns |
| | to 0.1% | | 250 | | | 250 | | | 250 | | ns |
| DIFFERENTIAL GAIN | f = 4.4 MHz | | 0.04 | | | 0.04 | | | 0.04 | | % |
| DIFFERENTIAL PHASE | f = 4.4 MHz | | 0.02 | | | 0.02 | | | 0.02 | | Degree |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rated Performance | | | ±15 | | | ±15 | | | ±15 | | V |
| Operating Range | | **±4.75** | | **±18** | **±4.75** | | **±18** | **±4.75** | | **±18** | V |
| Rejection Ratio | $V_S$ = ±5 to ±15 V | **88** | 110 | | **95** | 113 | | **88** | 110 | | dB |
| Quiescent Current | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | 10 | 12 | | 10 | **12** | | 10 | **12** | mA |

NOTES

[1]Input offset voltage specifications are guaranteed after 5 minutes of operation at $T_A$ = +25°C.

[2]Bias current specifications are guaranteed maximum at either input after 5 minutes of operation at $T_A$ = +25°C.

[3]FPBW = slew rate/2 π V peak.

[4]"S" grade $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ are tested with automatic test equipment at $T_A$ = –55°C and $T_A$ = +125°C.

All min and max specifications are guaranteed. Specifications shown in **boldface** are tested on all production units at final electrical test. Results from these tests are used to calculate outgoing quality levels.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# 450 V/μs, Precision, Current-Feedback Op Amp

# AD846

## FEATURES

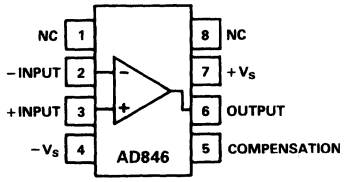
**AC PERFORMANCE**
- Small Signal Bandwidth: 80 MHz ($A_V$ = –1)
- Slew Rate: 450 V/μs
- Full Power Bandwidth: 6.8 MHz at 20 V p-p, $R_L$ = 500 Ω
- Fast Settling: for 10 V Step: 110 ns to 0.01%, 80 ns to 0.1%
- Differential Gain: <0.01% @ 4.4 MHz
- Differential Phase: <0.028° @ 4.4 MHz
- Total Harmonic Distortion (THD): 0.0005% @ 100 kHz
- Open-Loop Transimpedance: 200 MΩ
- Input Voltage Noise: 2 nV/√Hz

**DC PERFORMANCE**
- Input Offset Voltage: 75 μV max (B Grade)
- Input Offset Drift: 3.5 μV/°C max (B Grade)
- Quiescent Supply Current: 6.5 mA max

**APPLICATIONS**
- High Speed DAC Buffers
- Multiflash ADC Error Amplifiers
- Flash ADC Buffers
- Coaxial Cable Drivers
- High Performance Audio Circuitry
- Available in Plastic Mini-DIP, Hermetic Cerdip, and Hermetic Metal Can Packages
- MIL-STD-883B Parts Available

## CONNECTION DIAGRAM

Plastic Mini-DIP (N) Package
and
Cerdip (Q) Package




NC = NO CONNECT
TOP VIEW

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The AD846 is a monolithic, very high speed operational amplifier offering high performance. Although technically classed as a current-feedback or transimpedance amplifier, it may be used in much the same way as traditional op amps while providing significant performance benefits. Employing Analog Devices' junction isolated complementary bipolar (CB) process, the AD846 achieves true "12-bit" (0.01%) precision on critical ac and dc parameters, a level of performance unmatched by amplifiers fabricated using either the dielectrically isolated (DI) or other bipolar processes.

The AD846 offers significant advantages over conventional high speed operational amplifiers. It maintains a nearly constant bandwidth and settling time to 0.01% over a wide range of closed-loop gains. This makes the AD846 ideal for amplifying the residue in multiple-pass analog-to-digital converters.

Other advantages include: low input errors and high open-loop transresistance (200 MΩ) into a 500 Ω load, ensuring true 12-bit dc accuracy for closed-loop gains from –1 to gains greater than –100. This combination of ac and dc performance makes the AD846 an excellent choice for buffering precision high speed DACs and flash ADCs.

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

1. The AD846 achieves settling times of 110 ns to 0.01% for gains of –1 to –10, with a 450 V/μs slew rate, while consuming only 5 mA of supply current.
2. For closed-loop gains of –1 to –100, the high speed performance of the AD846 is achieved without sacrificing full 12-bit dc precision.
3. The AD846 is well suited to line driver and video buffer applications where the properties of low distortion and high slew rate are required.

10

## ORDERING GUIDE

| Model[1] | Temperature Range | Package Option[2] |
|---|---|---|
| AD846AN | –40°C to +85°C | N-8 |
| AD846BN | –40°C to +85°C | N-8 |
| AD846AQ | –40°C to +85°C | Q-8 |
| AD846BQ | –40°C to +85°C | Q-8 |
| AD846SQ | –55°C to +125°C | Q-8 |
| AD846SQ/883B | –55°C to +125°C | Q-8 |
| 5962-8964601PA | –55°C to +125°C | Q-8 |

NOTES
[1]"A" and "S" grade chips are also available.
[2]N = Plastic DIP Package; Q = Cerdip Package. For outline information see Package Information section.

# AD846–SPECIFICATIONS (@ +25°C and ±15 V dc, unless otherwise noted)

| Model | Conditions | AD846A Min | AD846A Typ | AD846A Max | AD846B Min | AD846B Typ | AD846B Max | AD846S Min | AD846S Typ | AD846S Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE[1] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Initial | | | 25 | **200** | | 25 | **75** | | 25 | **200** | μV |
| $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | | | 50 | 350 | | 50 | **125** | | 100 | **350** | μV |
| vs. Temperature | | | 0.8 | 5 | | 0.8 | 3.5 | | 1 | 5.5 | μV/°C |
| vs. Supply (PSRR) | 5 V–18 V[2] | | | | | | | | | | |
| Initial | | **110** | 125 | | **120** | 125 | | **110** | 125 | | dB |
| vs. Common Mode (CMRR) | $V_{CM}$ = ±10 V | | | | | | | | | | |
| Initial | | **110** | 125 | | **120** | 125 | | **110** | 125 | | dB |
| INPUT BIAS CURRENT[3] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| –Input Bias Current | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Initial | | | 150 | **450** | | 100 | **250** | | 150 | **450** | nA |
| $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | | | 450 | 1200 | | 400 | **750** | | 1000 | **1500** | nA |
| vs. Temperature | | | 6 | 20 | | 6 | **17** | | 9 | 20 | nA/°C |
| vs. Common Mode | $V_{CM}$ = ±10 V | | | | | | | | | | |
| Initial | | | 5 | **10** | | 3 | **5** | | 5 | **10** | nA/V |
| $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | | | 5 | 15 | | 3 | 7 | | 5 | **20** | nA/V |
| +Input Bias Current | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Initial | | | 3 | **15** | | 3 | **5** | | 3 | **15** | μA |
| $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | | | 4 | 20 | | 4 | 7 | | 5 | **20** | μA |
| vs. Temperature | | | 15 | 80 | | 15 | 45 | | 15 | 80 | nA/°C |
| vs. Common Mode | $V_{CM}$ = ±10 V | | | | | | | | | | |
| Initial | | | 5 | **15** | | 3 | **10** | | 5 | **15** | nA/V |
| $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | | | 5 | 15 | | 3 | **10** | | 5 | **20** | nA/V |
| INPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Input Resistance | | | | | | | | | | | |
| –Input | | | 50 | | | 50 | | | 50 | | Ω |
| +Input | | | 10 | | | 10 | | | 10 | | kΩ |
| Input Capacitance | | | | | | | | | | | |
| –Input | | | 2 | | | 2 | | | 2 | | pF |
| +Input | | | 2 | | | 2 | | | 2 | | pF |
| INPUT VOLTAGE RANGE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Common Mode | | ±10 | | | ±10 | | | ±10 | | | V |
| INPUT VOLTAGE NOISE | F = 1 kHz | | 2 | | | 2 | | | 2 | | nV/√Hz |
| Input Current Noise | | | | | | | | | | | |
| –Input | 1 kHz | | 20 | | | 20 | | | 20 | | pA/√Hz |
| +Input | 1 kHz | | 6 | | | 6 | | | 6 | | pA/√Hz |
| OPEN LOOP TRANSRESISTANCE | $V_{OUT}$ = ±10 V | | | | | | | | | | |
| | $R_{LOAD}$ = 500 Ω | **100** | 200 | | **150** | 200 | | **100** | 200 | | MΩ |
| OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Voltage | $R_{LOAD}$ = 500 Ω | **±10** | | | **±10** | | | **±10** | | | V |
| Current | Short Circuit | | 65 | | | 65 | | | 65 | | mA |
| Output Resistance | Open Loop | | 16 | | | 16 | | | 16 | | Ω |
| FREQUENCY RESPONSE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Small Signal Bandwidth | $A_V$ = –1 $R_F$ = 1k | | 80 | | | 80 | | | 80 | | MHz |
| (–3 dB) | $A_V$ = –10 $R_F$ = 875 Ω | | 31 | | | 31 | | | 31 | | MHz |
| | $A_V$ = –30 $R_F$ = 875 Ω | | 15 | | | 15 | | | 15 | | MHz |
| Full Power Bandwidth[4] | $V_{OUT}$ = 20 V p-p | | | | | | | | | | |
| | $R_L$ = 500 Ω | | 6.8 | | | 6.8 | | | 6.8 | | MHz |
| Rise Time | $A_V$ = –1 | | 10 | | | 10 | | | 10 | | ns |
| Overshoot | $A_V$ = –1 | | 20 | | | 20 | | | 20 | | % |
| Slew Rate | $A_V$ = –1 | | 450 | | | 450 | | | 450 | | V/μs |
| Settling Time | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 V Step, $A_V$ = –1 | to 0.1% | | 80 | | | 80 | | | 80 | | ns |
| | to 0.01% | | 110 | | | 110 | | | 110 | | ns |
| TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION[5] | F = 100 kHz | | 0.0005 | | | 0.0005 | | | 0.0005 | | % |
| DIFFERENTIAL GAIN | F = 4.4 MHz, $R_L$ = 100 Ω | | 0.01 | | | 0.01 | | | 0.01 | | % |
| DIFFERENTIAL PHASE | F = 4.4 MHz, $R_L$ = 100 Ω | | 0.028 | | | 0.028 | | | 0.028 | | Degrees |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rated Performance | | | ±15 | | | ±15 | | | ±15 | | V |
| Operating Range | | ±5 | | **±18** | ±5 | | **±18** | ±5 | | **±18** | V |
| Quiescent Current | $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | | 5 | **6.5** | | 5 | **6.5** | | 5 | 7 | mA |

NOTES

[1]Input Offset Voltage Specifications are guaranteed after 5 minutes at $T_A$ = +25°C.

[2]Test Conditions: $+V_S$ = 15 V, $-V_S$ = 5 V to 18 V and $+V_S$ = 5 V to 18 V, $-V_S$ = 15 V.

[3]Bias Current Specifications are guaranteed maximum after 5 minutes at $T_A$ = +25°C.

[4]FPBW = Slew Rate/2 π $V_{PEAK}$.

[5]Total Harmonic Distortion.

All min and max specifications are guaranteed. Specifications shown in **boldface** are tested on all production units at final electrical test. Results from those tests are used to calculate outgoing quality levels.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# 800 MHz, 50 mW Current Feedback Amplifier

# AD8001

## FEATURES

**Excellent Video Specifications ($R_L$ = 150 Ω, G = +2)**
- **Gain Flatness 0.1 dB to 100 MHz**
- **0.01% Differential Gain Error**
- **0.025° Differential Phase Error**

**Low Power**
- **5.5 mA max Power Supply Current (55 mW)**

**High Speed and Fast Settling**
- **880 MHz, –3 dB Bandwidth (G = +1)**
- **440 MHz, –3 dB Bandwidth (G = +2)**
- **1200 V/µs Slew Rate**
- **10 ns Settling Time to 0.1%**

**Low Distortion**
- **–65 dBc THD, $f_C$ = 5 MHz**
- **33 dBm 3rd Order Intercept, $F_1$ = 10 MHz**
- **–66 dB SFDR, f = 5 MHz**

**High Output Drive**
- **70 mA Output Current**
- **Drives Up to 4 Back-Terminated Loads (75 Ω Each) While Maintaining Good Differential Gain/Phase Performance (0.05%/0.25°)**

## APPLICATIONS

**A-to-D Driver**
**Video Line Driver**
**Professional Cameras**
**Video Switchers**
**Special Effects**
**RF Receivers**

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The AD8001 is a low power, high speed amplifier designed to operate on ±5 V supplies. The AD8001 features unique transimpedance linearization circuitry. This allows it to drive video loads with excellent differential gain and phase performance on only 50 mW of power. The AD8001 is a current feedback amplifier and features gain flatness of 0.1 dB to 100 MHz while offering differential gain and phase error of 0.01% and 0.025°. This makes the AD8001 ideal for professional video electronics such as cameras and video switchers. Additionally, the AD8001's low distortion and fast settling make it ideal for buffer high speed A-to-D converters.

The AD8001 offers low power of 5.5 mA max ($V_S$ = ±5 V) and can run on a single +12 V power supply, while being capable of delivering up to 70 mA of load current. All this is offered in a small 8-pin DIP or 8-pin SOIC package. These features make this amplifier ideal for portable and battery powered applications where size and power is critical.

The outstanding bandwidth of 800 MHz along with 1200 V/µs of slew rate make the AD8001 useful in many general purpose high speed applications where dual power supplies of up to ±6 V and single supplies from 6 V to 12 V are needed. The AD8001 is available in the industrial temperature range of –40°C to +85°C.

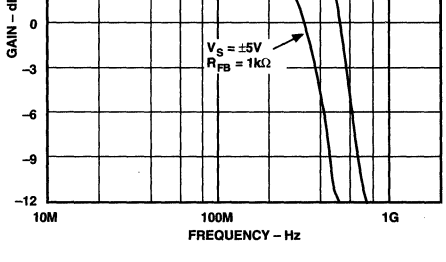
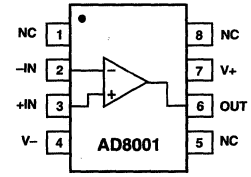



*Figure 1. Frequency Response of AD8001*

## FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM

**8-Pin Plastic Mini-DIP and SOIC**




NC = NO CONNECT

## ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option[1] |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD8001AN | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Plastic DIP | N-8 |
| AD8001AR | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Plastic SOIC | R-8 |
| AD8001ACHIPS | –40°C to +85°C | Die Form | |
| AD8001SMD[2] | –55°C to +125°C | 8-Pin Cerdip | Q-8 |
| AD8001R-EB+2[3] | | SOIC Eval Board, G = +2 | |

NOTES
[1]For outline information see Package Information section.
[2]Standard Military Drawing Device. Ordering Number TBD. Contact our local sales office, representative or distributor for availability.
[3]Refer to Evaluation Board section.

10

# AD8001–SPECIFICATIONS (@ $T_A$ = + 25°C, $V_S$ = ±5 V, $R_L$ = 100 Ω, unless otherwise noted)

| Model | Conditions | AD8001A Min | AD8001A Typ | AD8001A Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | |
| –3 dB Small Signal Bandwidth, N Package | G = +2, < 0.1 dB Peaking, $R_F$ = 750 Ω | 350 | 440 | | MHz |
| | G = +1, < 1 dB Peaking, $R_F$ = 1 kΩ | 650 | 880 | | MHz |
| R Package | G = +2, < 0.1 dB Peaking, $R_F$ = 681 Ω | 350 | 440 | | MHz |
| | G = +1, < 0.1 dB Peaking, $R_F$ = 845 Ω | 575 | 715 | | MHz |
| Bandwidth for 0.1 dB Flatness | | | | | |
| N Package | G = +2, $R_F$ = 750 Ω | 85 | 110 | | MHz |
| R Package | G = +2, $R_F$ = 681 Ω | 100 | 125 | | MHz |
| Slew Rate | G = +2, $V_O$ = 2 V Step | 800 | 1000 | | V/µs |
| | G = –1, $V_O$ = 2 V Step | 960 | 1200 | | V/µs |
| Settling Time to 0.1% | G = –1, $V_O$ = 2 V Step | | 10 | | ns |
| Rise & Fall Time | G = –1, $V_O$ = 2 V Step, $R_F$ = 649 Ω | | 1.4 | | ns |
| NOISE/HARMONIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | |
| Total Harmonic Distortion | $f_C$ = 5 MHz, $V_O$ = 2 V p-p | | –65 | | dBc |
| | G = +2, $R_L$ = 100 Ω | | | | |
| Input Voltage Noise | f = 10 kHz | | 2.0 | | nV/√Hz |
| Input Current Noise | f = 10 kHz, +In | | 2.0 | | pA/√Hz |
| | –In | | 18 | | pA/√Hz |
| Differential Gain Error | NTSC, G = +2, $R_L$ = 150 Ω | | 0.01 | 0.025 | % |
| Differential Phase Error | NTSC, G = +2, $R_L$ = 150 Ω | | 0.025 | 0.04 | Degree |
| Third Order Intercept | f = 10 MHz | | 33 | | dBm |
| 1 dB Gain Compression | f = 10 MHz | | 14 | | dBm |
| SFDR | f = 5 MHz | | –66 | | dB |
| DC PERFORMANCE | | | | | |
| Input Offset Voltage | | | 2.0 | 5.5 | mV |
| | $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | | 2.0 | 9.0 | mV |
| Offset Drift | | | 10 | | µV/°C |
| –Input Bias Current | | | 5.0 | 25 | ±µA |
| | $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | | | 35 | ±µA |
| +Input Bias Current | | | 3.0 | 6.0 | ±µA |
| | $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | | | 10 | ±µA |
| Open Loop Transresistance | $V_O$ = ±2.5 V | 250 | 900 | | kΩ |
| | $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | 175 | | | kΩ |
| INPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | |
| Input Resistance | +Input | | 10 | | MΩ |
| | –Input | | 50 | | Ω |
| Input Capacitance | +Input | | 1.5 | | pF |
| Input Common-Mode Voltage Range | | | 3.2 | | ±V |
| Common-Mode Rejection Ratio | | | | | |
| Offset Voltage | $V_{CM}$ = ±2.5 V | 50 | 54 | | dB |
| –Input Current | $V_{CM}$ = ±2.5 V, $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | | 0.3 | 1.0 | µA/V |
| +Input Current | $V_{CM}$ = ±2.5 V, $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | | 0.2 | 0.7 | µA/V |
| OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | |
| Output Voltage Swing | $R_L$ = 150 Ω | 2.7 | 3.1 | | ±V |
| Output Current | $R_L$ = 37.5 Ω | 50 | 70 | | mA |
| Short Circuit Current | | 85 | 110 | | mA |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | |
| Operating Range | | ±3.0 | | ±6.0 | V |
| Quiescent Current | $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | | 5.0 | 5.5 | mA |
| Power Supply Rejection Ratio | $+V_S$ = +4 V to +6 V, $-V_S$ = –5 V | 60 | 75 | | dB |
| | $-V_S$ = –4 V to –6 V, $+V_S$ = +5 V | 50 | 56 | | dB |
| –Input Current | $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | | 0.5 | 2.5 | µA/V |
| +Input Current | $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | | 0.1 | 0.5 | µA/V |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# Dual 600 MHz, 50 mW Current Feedback Amplifier

# AD8002

## FEATURES

**Excellent Video Specifications ($R_L$ = 150 Ω, G = +2)**
- **Gain Flatness 0.1 dB to 60 MHz**
- **0.01% Differential Gain Error**
- **0.02° Differential Phase Error**

**Low Power**
- **5.5 mA/Amp max Power Supply Current (55 mW)**

**High Speed and Fast Settling**
- **600 MHz, –3 dB Bandwidth (G = +1)**
- **500 MHz, –3 dB Bandwidth (G = +2)**
- **1200 V/μs Slew Rate**
- **16 ns Settling Time to 0.1%**

**Low Distortion**
- **–65 dBc THD, $f_C$ = 5 MHz**
- **33 dBm 3rd Order Intercept, $F_1$ = 10 MHz**
- **–66 dB SFDR, f = 5 MHz**
- **–60 dB Crosstalk, f = 5 MHz**

**High Output Drive**
- **Over 70 mA Output Current**
- **Drives Up to 8 Back-Terminated 75 Ω Loads (4 Loads/Side) While Maintaining Good Differential Gain/Phase Performance (0.01%/0.17°)**

**Available in Small 8-Pin PDIP or SOIC**

## APPLICATIONS

**A-to-D Driver**
**Video Line Driver**
**Differential Line Driver**
**Professional Cameras**
**Video Switchers**
**Special Effects**
**RF Receivers**

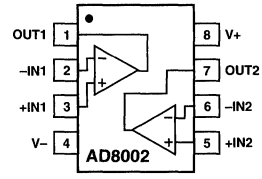
## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The AD8002 is a dual, low power, high speed amplifier designed to operate on ±5 V supplies. The AD8002 features unique transimpedance linearization circuitry. This allows it to drive video loads with excellent differential gain and phase performance on only 50 mW of power per amplifier. The AD8002 is a current feedback amplifier and features gain flatness of 0.1 dB to 60 MHz while offering differential gain and phase error of 0.01% and 0.02°. This makes the AD8002 ideal for professional video electronics such as cameras and video switchers. Additionally, the AD8002's low distortion and fast settling make it ideal for buffer high speed A-to-D converters.

The AD8002 offers low power of 5.5 mA/amplifier max ($V_S$ = ±5 V) and can run on a single +12 V power supply, while being capable of delivering over 70 mA of load current. All this is offered in a small 8-pin DIP or 8-pin SOIC package. These features make this amplifier ideal for portable and battery powered applications where size and power is critical.

## FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM

**8-Pin Plastic Mini-DIP and SOIC**




The outstanding bandwidth of 600 MHz along with 1200 V/μs of slew rate make the AD8002 useful in many general purpose high speed applications where dual power supplies of up to ±6 V and single supplies from 6 V to 12 V are needed. The AD8002 is available in the industrial temperature range of –40°C to +85°C.

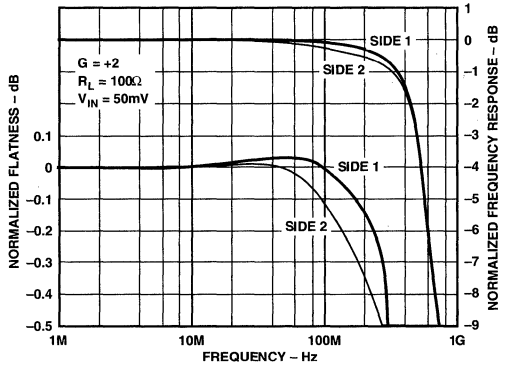



*Figure 1. Frequency Response and Flatness, G = +2*

## ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD8002AN | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Plastic DIP | N-8 |
| AD8002AR | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Plastic SOIC | SO-8 |
| AD8002AR-REEL | –40°C to +85°C | REEL SOIC | SO-8 |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

# AD8002–SPECIFICATIONS (@ $T_A$ = + 25°C, $V_S$ = ±5 V, $R_L$ = 100 Ω, $R_C$[1] = 75 Ω, unless otherwise noted)

| Model | | Conditions | AD8002A Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | | |
| –3 dB Small Signal Bandwidth, | N Package | G = +2, $R_F$ = 750 Ω | | 500 | | MHz |
| | | G = +1, $R_F$ = 1.21 kΩ | | 600 | | MHz |
| | R Package | G = +2, $R_F$ = 681 Ω | | 500 | | MHz |
| | | G = +1, $R_F$ = 953 Ω | | 600 | | MHz |
| Bandwidth for 0.1 dB Flatness | | | | | | |
| | N Package | G = +2, $R_F$ = 750 Ω | | 60 | | MHz |
| | R Package | G = +2, $R_F$ = 681 Ω | | 90 | | MHz |
| Slew Rate | | G = +2, $V_O$ = 2 V Step | | 700 | | V/µs |
| | | G = –1, $V_O$ = 2 V Step | | 1200 | | V/µs |
| Settling Time to 0.1% | | G = +2, $V_O$ = 2 V Step | | 16 | | ns |
| Rise & Fall Time | | G = +2, $V_O$ = 2 V Step, $R_F$ = 750 Ω | | 2.4 | | ns |
| NOISE/HARMONIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | | |
| Total Harmonic Distortion | | $f_C$ = 5 MHz, $V_O$ = 2 V p-p<br>G = +2, $R_L$ = 100 Ω | | –65 | | dBc |
| Crosstalk, Output to Output | | f = 5 MHz, G = +2 | | –60 | | dB |
| Input Voltage Noise | | f = 10 kHz, $R_C$ = 0 Ω | | 2.0 | | nV/√Hz |
| Input Current Noise | | f = 10 kHz, +In | | 2.0 | | pA/√Hz |
| | | –In | | 18 | | pA/√Hz |
| Differential Gain Error | | NTSC, G = +2, $R_L$ = 150 Ω | | 0.01 | | % |
| Differential Phase Error | | NTSC, G = +2, $R_L$ = 150 Ω | | 0.02 | | Degree |
| Third Order Intercept | | f = 10 MHz | | 33 | | dBm |
| 1 dB Gain Compression | | f = 10 MHz | | 14 | | dBm |
| SFDR | | f = 5 MHz | | –66 | | dB |
| DC PERFORMANCE | | | | | | |
| Input Offset Voltage | | | | 2.0 | 6 | mV |
| | | $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | | 2.0 | 9 | mV |
| Offset Drift | | | | 10 | | µV/°C |
| –Input Bias Current | | | | 5.0 | 25 | ±µA |
| | | $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | | | 35 | ±µA |
| +Input Bias Current | | | | 3.0 | 6.0 | ±µA |
| | | $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | | | 10 | ±µA |
| Open Loop Transresistance | | $V_O$ = ±2.5 V | 250 | 900 | | kΩ |
| | | $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | 175 | | | kΩ |
| INPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | |
| Input Resistance | | +Input | | 10 | | MΩ |
| | | –Input | | 50 | | Ω |
| Input Capacitance | | +Input | | 1.5 | | pF |
| Input Common-Mode Voltage Range | | | | 3.2 | | ±V |
| Common-Mode Rejection Ratio | | | | | | |
| Offset Voltage | | $V_{CM}$ = ±2.5 V | 49 | 54 | | dB |
| –Input Current | | $V_{CM}$ = ±2.5 V, $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | | 0.3 | 1.0 | µA/V |
| +Input Current | | $V_{CM}$ = ±2.5 V, $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | | 0.2 | 0.9 | µA/V |
| OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | |
| Output Voltage Swing | | $R_L$ = 150 Ω | 2.7 | 3.1 | | ±V |
| Output Current[2] | | | | 70 | | mA |
| Short Circuit Current[2] | | | 85 | 110 | | mA |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | |
| Operating Range | | | ±3.0 | | ±6.0 | V |
| Quiescent Current/Both Amplifiers | | $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | | 10.0 | 11.5 | mA |
| Power Supply Rejection Ratio | | $+V_S$ = +4 V to +6 V, $-V_S$ = –5 V | 60 | 75 | | dB |
| | | $-V_S$ = – 4 V to –6 V, $+V_S$ = +5 V | 49 | 56 | | dB |
| –Input Current | | $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | | 0.5 | 2.5 | µA/V |
| +Input Current | | $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | | 0.1 | 0.5 | µA/V |

NOTES

[1]$R_C$ is recommended to reduce peaking and minimize input reflections at frequencies above 300 MHz. However, $R_C$ is not required.

[2]Output current is limited by the maximum power dissipation in the package. See the power derating curves.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# Quad 3000 V/μs, 35 mW Current Feedback Amplifier

# AD8004

## FEATURES

**High Speed**
- 250 MHz –3 dB Bandwidth (G = +1)
- 3000 V/μs Slew Rate
- 21 ns Settling Time to 0.1%
- 1.8 ns Rise Time for 2 V Step

**Low Power**
- 3.5 mA/Amp Power Supply Current (35 mW/Amp)

**Single Supply Operation**
- Fully Specified for +5 V Supply

**Good Video Specifications ($R_L$ = 150 Ω, G = +2)**
- Gain Flatness 0.1 dB to 30 MHz
- 0.04% Differential Gain Error
- 0.10° Differential Phase Error

**Low Distortion**
- –78 dBc THD at 5 MHz
- –61 dBc THD at 20 MHz

**High Output Current of 50 mA**

**Available in a 14-Pin PDIP and SOIC**

## APPLICATIONS

**Image Scanners**

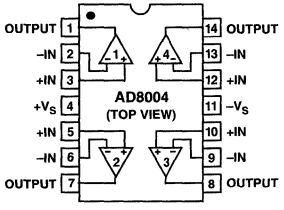
**Active Filters**

**Video Switchers**

**Special Effects**

## CONNECTION DIAGRAM

**Plastic (N) and SOIC (R) Packages**




## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The AD8004 is a quad, low power, high speed amplifier designed to operate on single or dual supplies. It utilizes a current feedback architecture and features high slew rate of 3000 V/μs making the AD8004 ideal for handling large amplitude pulses. Additionally, the AD8004 provides gain flatness of 0.1 dB to 30 MHz while offering differential gain and phase error of 0.04% and 0.10°. This makes the AD8004 suitable for video electronics such as cameras and video switchers.

The AD8004 offers low power of 3.5 mA/amplifier and can run on a single +4 V to +12 V power supply, while being capable of delivering up to 50 mA of load current. All this is offered in a small 14-pin DIP or 14-pin SOIC package. These features make this amplifier ideal for portable and battery powered applications where size and power are critical.

The outstanding bandwidth of 250 MHz along with 3000 V/μs of slew rate make the AD8004 useful in many general purpose, high speed applications where dual power supplies of up to ±6 V and single supplies from 4 V to 12 V are needed. The AD8004 is available in the industrial temperature range of –40°C to +85°C.

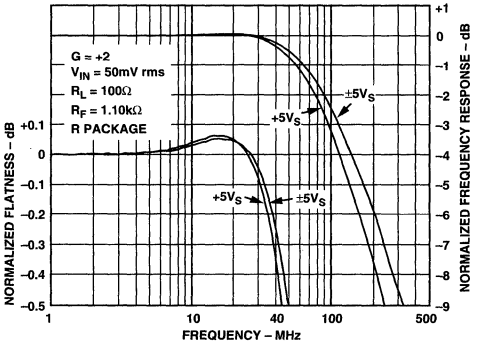



*Figure 1. Frequency Response and Flatness, G = +2*

## ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD8004AN | –40°C to +85°C | 14-Pin Plastic DIP | N-14 |
| AD8004AR-14 | –40°C to +85°C | 14-Pin SOIC | R-14 |
| AD8004AR-14-REEL | –40°C to +85°C | 14-Pin SOIC | R-14 |
| AD8004AR-14-REEL7 | –40°C to +85°C | 14-Pin SOIC | R-14 |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

# AD8004–SPECIFICATIONS (@ $T_A$ = +25°C, $V_S$ = ±5 V, $R_L$ = 100 Ω, unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Conditions | AD8004A Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | |
| –3 dB Bandwidth, N Package | G = +2, $R_F$ = 698 Ω | | 185 | | MHz |
| | G = +1, $R_F$ = 806 Ω | | 250 | | MHz |
| Bandwidth for 0.1 dB Flatness | G = +2 | | 30 | | MHz |
| Slew Rate | G = +2, $V_O$ = 4 V Step | | 3000 | | V/µs |
| | G = –2, $V_O$ = 4 V Step | | 2000 | | V/µs |
| Settling Time to 0.1% | G = +2, $V_O$ = 2 V Step | | 21 | | ns |
| Rise & Fall Time (10% to 90%) | G = +2, $V_O$ = 2 V Step | | 1.8 | | ns |
| NOISE/HARMONIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | |
| Total Harmonic Distortion | $f_C$ = 5 MHz, $V_O$ = 2 V p-p, $R_L$ = 1 kΩ | | –78 | | dBc |
| Crosstalk, R Package, Worst Case | f = 5 MHz, G = +2, $R_L$ = 1 kΩ | | –69 | | dB |
| Crosstalk, N Package, Worst Case | f = 5 MHz, G = +2, $R_L$ = 1 kΩ | | –64 | | dB |
| Input Voltage Noise | f = 10 kHz | | 1.5 | | nV/√Hz |
| Input Current Noise | f = 10 kHz, +In | | 38 | | pA/√Hz |
| | –In | | 38 | | pA/√Hz |
| Differential Gain Error | NTSC, G = +2, $R_L$ = 150 Ω, $R_F$ = 1.21 kΩ | | 0.04 | | % |
| Differential Phase Error | NTSC, G = +2, $R_L$ = 150 Ω, $R_F$ = 1.21 kΩ | | 0.10 | | Degree |
| Differential Gain Error | NTSC, G = +2, $R_L$ = 1 kΩ, $R_F$ = 1.21 kΩ | | 0.01 | | % |
| Differential Phase Error | NTSC, G = +2, $R_L$ = 1 kΩ, $R_F$ = 1.21 kΩ | | 0.04 | | Degree |
| DC PERFORMANCE | | | | | |
| Input Offset Voltage | | | 1.0 | 3.5 | mV |
| | $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | | 1.5 | 5 | mV |
| Offset Drift | | | 15 | | µV/°C |
| –Input Bias Current | | | 35 | 90 | ±µA |
| | $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | | | 110 | ±µA |
| +Input Bias Current | | | 40 | 110 | ±µA |
| | $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | | | 120 | ±µA |
| Open-Loop Transresistance | $V_O$ = ±2.5 V | 170 | 290 | | kΩ |
| | $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | | 220 | | kΩ |
| INPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | |
| Input Resistance | +Input | | 2 | | MΩ |
| | –Input | | 50 | | Ω |
| Input Capacitance | +Input | | 1.5 | | pF |
| Input Common-Mode Voltage Range | | | 3.2 | | ±V |
| Common-Mode Rejection Ratio | | | | | |
| Offset Voltage | $V_{CM}$ = ±2.5 V | 52 | 58 | | dB |
| –Input Current | $V_{CM}$ = ±2.5 V, $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | | 1 | | µA/V |
| +Input Current | $V_{CM}$ = ±2.5 V, $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | | 12 | | µA/V |
| OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | |
| Output Voltage Swing | $R_L$ = 150 Ω | | 3.9 | | ±V |
| Output Current | | | 50 | | mA |
| Short Circuit Current | | 100 | 180 | | mA |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | |
| Operating Range | | ±2.0 | | ±6.0 | V |
| Total Quiescent Current | | | 14 | 17 | mA |
| | $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | | 16 | 20 | mA |
| Power Supply Rejection Ratio | $\Delta V_S$ = ±2 V | 56 | 62 | | dB |
| –Input Current | $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | | 0.5 | | µA/V |
| +Input Current | $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | | 4 | | µA/V |

NOTES
For single-supply +5 V specifications, request complete data sheet.
Specifications subject to change without notice.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# 300 MHz, 1 mA Current Feedback Amplifier

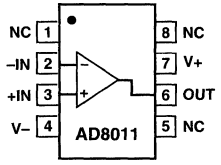
# AD8011*

**FEATURES**
**Easy to Use**
**Low Power**
**1 mA Power Supply Current (5 mW on +5 $V_S$)**
**High Speed and Fast Settling on +5 V**
**300 MHz, –3 dB Bandwidth (G = +1)**
**180 MHz, –3 dB Bandwidth (G = +2)**
**2000 V/μs Slew Rate**
**29 ns Settling Time to 0.1%**
**Good Video Specifications ($R_L$ = 1 kΩ, G = +2)**
**Gain Flatness 0.1 dB to 25 MHz**
**0.02% Differential Gain Error**
**0.06° Differential Phase Error**
**Low Distortion**
**–70 dBc Worst Harmonic @ 5 MHz**
**–62 dBc Worst Harmonic @ 20 MHz**
**Single Supply Operation**
**Fully Specified for +5 V Supply**

**APPLICATIONS**
**Power Sensitive, High Speed Systems**
**Video Switchers**
**Distribution Amplifiers**
**A-to-D Driver**
**Professional Cameras**
**CCD Imaging Systems**
**Ultrasound Equipment (Multichannel)**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**

**8-Pin Plastic Mini-DIP and SOIC**




NC = NO CONNECT

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The AD8011 is a very low power, high speed amplifier designed to operate on +5 V or ±5 V supplies. With wide bandwidth, low distortion and low power, this device is ideal as a general purpose amplifier. It also can be used to replace high speed amplifiers consuming more power. The AD8011 is a current feedback amplifier and features gain flatness of 0.1 dB to 25 MHz while offering differential gain and phase error of 0.02% and 0.06° on a single +5 V supply. This makes the AD8011 ideal for professional video electronics such as cameras, video switchers or any high speed portable equipment. Additionally, the AD8011's low distortion and fast settling make it ideal for buffering high speed 8-, 10-, 12-bit A-to-D converters.

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|
| AD8011AN | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Plastic DIP |
| AD8011AR | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin SOIC |
| AD8011-EB | | Eval Board, SOIC, G = +2 |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

10

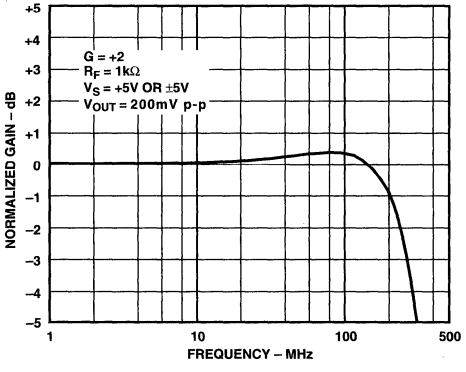



*Figure 1. Frequency Response; G = +2, $V_S$ = +5 V or ±5 V*

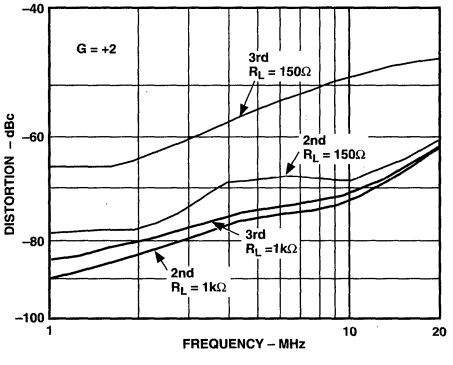



*Figure 2. Distortion vs. Frequency; $V_S$ = ±5 V*

*Patent pending.

# AD8011–SPECIFICATIONS

## DUAL SUPPLY (@ $T_A$ = +25°C, $V_S$ = ±5 V, G = +2, $R_F$ = 1 kΩ, $R_L$ = 1 kΩ, unless otherwise noted)

| Model | Conditions | AD8011A Min | AD8011A Typ | AD8011A Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | |
| –3 dB Small Signal Bandwidth, $V_O$ < 1 V p-p | G = +1 | 340 | 400 | | MHz |
| –3 dB Small Signal Bandwidth, $V_O$ < 1 V p-p | G = +2 | 180 | 210 | | MHz |
| –3 dB Large Signal Bandwidth, $V_O$ = 5 V p-p | G = +10, $R_F$ = 500 Ω | | 57 | | MHz |
| Bandwidth for 0.1 dB Flatness | G = +2 | 20 | 25 | | MHz |
| Slew Rate | G = +2, $V_O$ = 4 V Step | | 3500 | | V/μs |
| | G = –1, $V_O$ = 4 V Step | | 1100 | | V/μs |
| Settling Time to 0.1% | G = +2, $V_O$ = 2 V Step | | 25 | | ns |
| Rise and Fall Time | G = +2, $V_O$ = 2 V Step | | 0.4 | | ns |
| | G = –1, $V_O$ = 2 V Step | | 3.7 | | ns |
| NOISE/HARMONIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | |
| 2nd Harmonic | $f_C$ = 5 MHz, $V_O$ = 2 V p-p, G = +2 | | | | |
| | $R_L$ = 1 kΩ | | –75 | | dB |
| | $R_L$ = 150 Ω | | –67 | | dB |
| 3rd Harmonic | $R_L$ = 1 kΩ | | –70 | | dB |
| | $R_L$ = 150 Ω | | –54 | | dB |
| Input Voltage Noise | f = 10 kHz | | 2 | | nV/√Hz |
| Input Current Noise | f = 10 kHz, +In | | 5 | | pA/√Hz |
| | –In | | 5 | | pA/√Hz |
| Differential Gain Error | NTSC, G = +2, $R_L$ = 1 kΩ | | 0.02 | | % |
| | $R_L$ = 150 Ω | | 0.02 | | % |
| Differential Phase Error | NTSC, G = +2, $R_L$ = 1 kΩ | | 0.06 | | Degrees |
| | $R_L$ = 150 Ω | | 0.3 | | Degrees |
| DC PERFORMANCE | | | | | |
| Input Offset Voltage | | | 2 | 5 | ±mV |
| | $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | | 2 | 6 | ±mV |
| Offset Drift | | | 10 | | μV/°C |
| –Input Bias Current | | | 5 | 15 | ±μA |
| | $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | | | 20 | ±μA |
| +Input Bias Current | | | 5 | 15 | ±μA |
| | $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | | | 20 | ±μA |
| Open-Loop Transresistance | | 800 | 1300 | | kΩ |
| | $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | 550 | | | kΩ |
| INPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | |
| Input Resistance | +Input | | 450 | | kΩ |
| Input Capacitance | +Input | | 2.3 | | pF |
| Input Common-Mode Voltage Range | | 3.8 | 4.1 | | ±V |
| Common-Mode Rejection Ratio | | | | | |
| Offset Voltage | $V_{CM}$ = ±2.5 V | –52 | –57 | | dB |
| OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | |
| Output Voltage Swing | | 3.9 | 4.1 | | ±V |
| Output Resistance | | | 0.1 | 0.3 | Ω |
| Output Current | $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | 15 | 30 | | mA |
| Short Circuit Current | | | 60 | | mA |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | |
| Operating Range | | ±1.5 | | ±6.0 | V |
| Quiescent Current | $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | | 1.0 | 1.2 | mA |
| Power Supply Rejection Ratio | $V_S$ = ±5 V ± 1 V | 55 | 58 | | dB |

NOTE: For single-supply +5 V specifications, request complete data sheet.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# Single Supply, Low Power, Triple Video Amplifier

# AD8013

## FEATURES

**Three Video Amplifiers in One Package**
**Drives Large Capacitive Load**
**Excellent Video Specifications ($R_L$ = 150 Ω)**
- **Gain Flatness 0.1 dB to 60 MHz**
- **0.02% Differential Gain Error**
- **0.06° Differential Phase Error**

**Low Power**
- **Operates on Single +5 V to +13 V Power Supplies**
- **4 mA/Amplifier Max Power Supply Current**

**High Speed**
- **140 MHz Unity Gain Bandwidth (3 dB)**
- **Fast Settling Time of 18 ns (0.1%)**
- **1000 V/μs Slew Rate**

**High Speed Disable Function per Channel**
- **Turn-Off Time 30 ns**

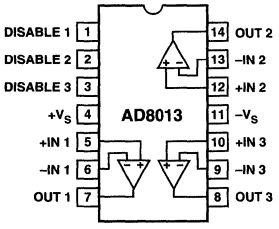
**Easy to Use**
- **95 mA Short Circuit Current**
- **Output Swing to Within 1 V of Rails**

## APPLICATIONS

**LCD Displays**
**Video Line Driver**
**Broadcast and Professional Video**
**Computer Video Plug-In Boards**
**Consumer Video**
**RGB Amplifier in Component Systems**

## PIN CONFIGURATION

**14-Pin DIP & SOIC Package**




## ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Options* |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD8013AN | –40°C to +85°C | 14-Pin Plastic DIP | N-14 |
| AD8013AR-14 | –40°C to +85°C | 14-Pin Plastic SOIC | R-14 |
| AD8013AR-14-REEL | –40°C to +85°C | 14-Pin Plastic SOIC | R-14 |
| AD8013AR-14-REEL7 | –40°C to +85°C | 14-Pin Plastic SOIC | R-14 |
| AD8013ACHIPS | –40°C to +85°C | Die Form | |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

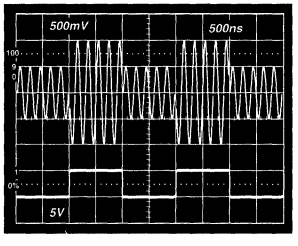
10

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

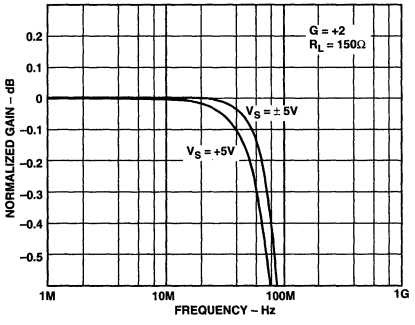
The AD8013 is a low power, single supply, triple video amplifier. Each of the three amplifiers has 30 mA of output current, and is optimized for driving one back terminated video load (150 Ω) each. Each amplifier is a current feedback amplifier and features gain flatness of 0.1 dB to 60 MHz while offering differential gain and phase error of 0.02% and 0.06°. This makes the AD8013 ideal for broadcast and professional video electronics.

The AD8013 offers low power of 4 mA per amplifier max and runs on a single +5 V to +13 V power supply. The outputs of each amplifier swing to within one volt of either supply rail to easily accommodate video signals. The AD8013 is unique among current feedback op amps by virtue of its large capacitive load drive. Each op amp is capable of driving large capacitive loads while still achieving rapid settling time. For instance it can settle in 18 ns driving a resistive load, and achieves 40 ns (0.1%) settling while driving 200 pF.

The outstanding bandwidth of 140 MHz along with 1000 V/μs of slew rate make the AD8013 useful in many general purpose high speed applications where a single +5 V or dual power supplies up to ±6.5 V are required. Furthermore the AD8013's high speed disable function can be used to power down the amplifier or to put the output in a high impedance state. This can then be used in video multiplexing applications. The AD8013 is available in the industrial temperature range of –40°C to +85°C.




*Channel Switching Characteristics for a 3:1 Mux*




*Fine-Scale Gain Flatness vs. Frequency, G = +2, $R_L$ = 150 Ω*

# AD8013—SPECIFICATIONS (@ $T_A$ = +25°C, $R_{LOAD}$ = 150 Ω, unless otherwise noted)

| Model | Conditions | $V_S$ | AD8013A Min | AD8013A Typ | AD8013A Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | | |
| Bandwidth (3 dB) | No Peaking, G = +2 | +5 V | 100 | 125 | | MHz |
| | No Peaking, G = +2 | ±5 V | 110 | 140 | | MHz |
| Bandwidth (0.1 dB) | No Peaking, G = +2 | +5 V | | 50 | | MHz |
| | No Peaking, G = +2 | ±5 V | | 60 | | MHz |
| Slew Rate | 2 V Step | +5 V | | 400 | | V/µs |
| | 6 V Step | ±5 V | 600 | 1000 | | V/µs |
| Settling Time to 0.1% | 0 V to +2 V | ±5 V | | 18 | | ns |
| | 4.5 V Step, $C_{LOAD}$ = 200 pF<br>$R_{LOAD}$ > 1 kΩ, $R_{FB}$ = 4 kΩ | ±6 V | | 40 | | ns |
| NOISE/HARMONIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | | |
| Total Harmonic Distortion | $f_C$ = 5 MHz, $R_L$ = 1 k | ±5 V | | –76 | | dBc |
| | $f_C$ = 5 MHz, $R_L$ = 150 Ω | ±5 V | | –66 | | dBc |
| Input Voltage Noise | f = 10 kHz | +5 V, ±5 V | | 3.5 | | nV/√Hz |
| Input Current Noise | f = 10 kHz ($-I_{IN}$) | +5 V, ±5 V | | 12 | | pA/√Hz |
| Differential Gain ($R_L$ = 150 Ω) | f = 3.58 MHz, G = +2 | +5 V | | 0.05 | | % |
| | | ±5 V | | 0.02 | 0.05 | % |
| Differential Phase ($R_L$ = 150 Ω) | f = 3.58 MHz, G = +2 | +5 V, ±5 V | | 0.06 | | Degrees |
| DC PERFORMANCE | | | | | | |
| Input Offset Voltage | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | +5 V, ±5 V | | 2 | 5 | mV |
| Offset Drift | | | | 7 | | µV/°C |
| Input Bias Current (–) | | +5 V, ±5 V | | 2 | 10 | µA |
| Input Bias Current (+) | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | +5 V, ±5 V | | 3 | 15 | µA |
| Open-Loop Transresistance | | +5 V | 650 | 800 | | kΩ |
| | | ±5 V | 800 k | 1.1 M | | Ω |
| INPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | |
| Input Resistance | +Input | ±5 V | | 200 | | kΩ |
| | –Input | ±5 V | | 150 | | Ω |
| Input Capacitance | | ±5 V | | 2 | | pF |
| Input Common-Mode Voltage Range | | ±5 V | | 3.8 | | ±V |
| | | +5 V | 1.2 | | 3.8 | +V |
| Common-Mode Rejection Ratio | | | | | | |
| Input Offset Voltage | | +5 V, ±5 V | 52 | 56 | | dB |
| –Input Current | | +5 V, ±5 V | | 0.2 | 0.4 | µA/V |
| +Input Current | | +5 V, ±5 V | | 5 | 7 | µA/V |
| OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | |
| Output Voltage Swing | | | | | | |
| $R_L$ = 1 kΩ | $V_{OL}$–$V_{EE}$, $V_{CC}$–$V_{OH}$ | | | 0.8 | 1.0 | V |
| $R_L$ = 150 Ω | $V_{OL}$–$V_{EE}$, $V_{CC}$–$V_{OH}$ | | | 1.1 | 1.3 | V |
| Output Current | | +5 V, ±5 V | | 30 | | mA |
| Short-Circuit Current | | ±5 V | | 95 | | mA |
| Capacitive Load Drive | | ±5 V | | 1000 | | pF |
| MATCHING CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | |
| Dynamic | | | | | | |
| Crosstalk | G = +2, f = 5 MHz | +5 V, ±5 V | | 70 | | dB |
| Gain Flatness Match | f = 20 MHz | ±5 V | | 0.1 | | dB |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | |
| Operating Range | Single Supply | | +4.2 | | +13 | V |
| | Dual Supply | | ±2.1 | | ±6.5 | V |
| Quiescent Current/Amplifier | | +5 V | | 3.0 | 3.5 | mA |
| | | ±5 V | | 3.4 | 4.0 | mA |
| | | ±6.5 V | | 3.5 | | mA |
| Quiescent Current/Amplifier | Power Down | +5 V | | 0.25 | 0.35 | mA |
| | | ±5 V | | 0.3 | 0.4 | mA |
| Power Supply Rejection Ratio | | | | | | |
| Input Offset Voltage | $V_S$ = ±2.5 V to ±5 V | | 70 | 76 | | dB |
| –Input Current | | +5 V, ±5 V | | 0.03 | 0.2 | µA/V |
| +Input Current | | +5 V, ±5 V | | 0.07 | 1.0 | µA/V |
| DISABLE CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | |
| Off Isolation | f = 6 MHz | +5 V, ±5 V | | –70 | | dB |
| Off Output Impedance | G = +1 | +5 V, ±5 V | | 12 | | pF |
| Turn-On Time | | | | 50 | | ns |
| Turn-Off Time | | | | 30 | | ns |
| Switching Threshold | | $-V_S$ + xV | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.9 | V |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

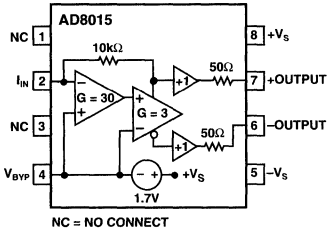
# Wideband/Differential Output Transimpedance Amplifier

# AD8015

**FEATURES**
**Low Cost, Wide Bandwidth, Low Noise**
**Bandwidth: 240 MHz**
**Pulse Width Modulation: 500 ps**
**Rise Time/Fall Time: 1.5 ns**
**Input Current Noise: 3.0 pA/$\sqrt{Hz}$ @ 100 MHz**
**Total Input RMS Noise: 26.5 nA to 100 MHz**
**Wide Dynamic Range**
**Optical Sensitivity: –36 dBm @ 155.52 Mbps**
**Peak Input Current: ±350 μA**
**Differential Outputs**
**Low Power: 5 V @ 25 mA**
**Wide Operating Temperature Range: –40°C to +85°C**

**APPLICATIONS**
**Fiber Optic Receivers: SONET/SDH, FDDI, Fibre Channel**
**Stable Operation with High Capacitance Detectors**
**Low Noise Preamplifiers**
**Single-Ended to Differential Conversion**
**I-to-V Converters**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION**

The AD8015 is a wide bandwidth, single supply transimpedance amplifier optimized for use in a fiber optic receiver circuit. It is a complete, single chip solution for converting photodiode current into a differential voltage output. The 240 MHz bandwidth enables AD8015 application in FDDI receivers and SONET/SDH receivers with data rates up to 155 Mbps. This high bandwidth supports data rates beyond 300 Mbps. The differential outputs drive ECL directly, or can drive a comparator/ fiber optic post amplifier.

In addition to fiber optic applications, this low cost, silicon alternative to GaAs-based transimpedance amplifiers is ideal for systems requiring a wide dynamic range preamplifier or single-ended to differential conversion. The IC can be used with a standard ECL power supply (–5.2 V) or a PECL (+5 V) power supply; the common mode at the output is ECL compatible. The AD8015 is available in die form, or in an 8-pin SOIC package.

10

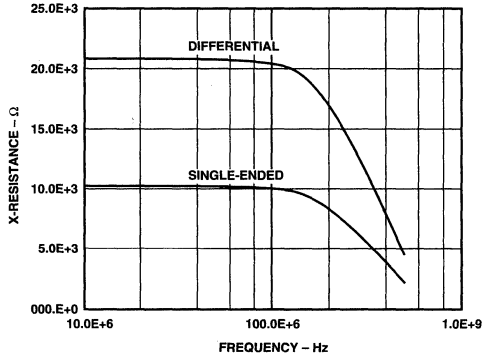



*Figure 1. Differential/Single-Ended Transimpedance vs. Frequency*

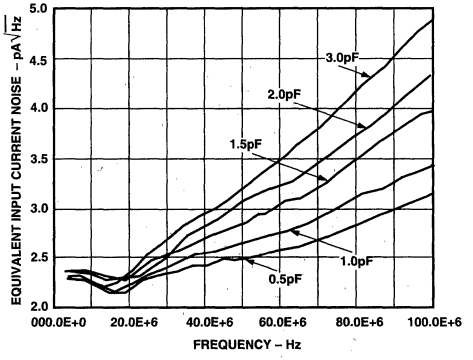



*Figure 2. Noise vs. Frequency (SO-8 Package with Added Capacitance)*

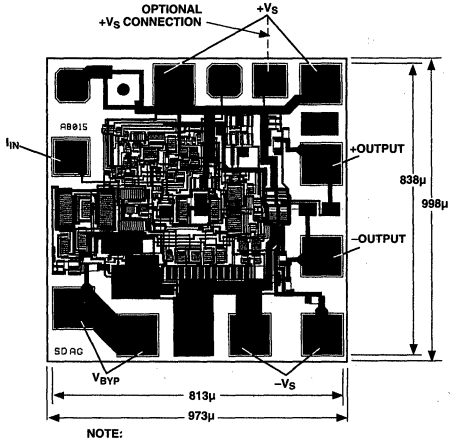
# AD8015–SPECIFICATIONS (SO Package @ $T_A$ = +25°C and $V_S$ = +5 V, unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Conditions | AD8015AR Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | |
| Bandwidth | 3 dB | 180 | 240 | | MHz |
| Pulse Width Modulation | 10 µA to 200 µA Peak | | 500 | | ps |
| Rise and Fall Time | 10% to 90% | | 1.5 | | ns |
| Settling Time | to 3%, 0.5 V Diff Output Step | | 3 | | ns |
| INPUT | | | | | |
| Linear Input Current Range | ±2.5%, Nonlinearity | ±25 | ±30 | | µA |
| Max Input Current Range | Saturation | ±200 | ±350 | | µA |
| Optical Sensitivity | 155 Mbps, Avg Power | | –36 | | dBm |
| Input Stray Capacitance | Die, by Design | | 0.2 | | pF |
| | SOIC, by Design | | 0.4 | | pF |
| Input Bias Voltage | $+V_S$ to $I_{IN}$ and $V_{BYP}$ | 1.6 | 1.8 | 2.0 | V |
| NOISE | Die, Single Ended at $P_{OUT}$, or Differential ($P_{OUT}$–$N_{OUT}$), $C_{STRAY}$ = 0.3 pF | | | | |
| Input Current Noise | f = 100 MHz | | 3.0 | | pA/√Hz |
| Total Input RMS Noise | DC to 100 MHz | | 26.5 | | nA |
| TRANSFER CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | |
| Transresistance | Single Ended | 8 | 10 | 12 | kΩ |
| | Differential | 16 | 20 | 24 | kΩ |
| Power Supply | Single Ended | | 37.0 | | dB |
| Rejection Ratio | Differential | | 40 | | dB |
| OUTPUT | | | | | |
| Differential Offset | | | 6 | 20 | mV |
| Output Common-Mode Voltage | From Positive Supply | –1.5 | –1.3 | –1.1 | V |
| Voltage Swing (Differential) | Positive Input Current, $R_L$ = ∞ | | 1.0 | | V p-p |
| | Positive Input Current, $R_L$ = 50 Ω | | 600 | | mV p-p |
| Output Impedance | | 40 | 50 | 60 | Ω |
| POWER SUPPLY | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | | | |
| Operating Range | Single Supply | +4.5 | +5 | +11 | V |
| | Dual Supply | ±2.25 | | ±5.5 | V |
| Current | | | 25 | 26 | mA |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

## METALIZATION PHOTOGRAPH

Dimensions shown in microns. Not to scale.




NOTE:
FOR BEST PERFORMANCE ATTACH PACKAGE SUBSTRATE TO +VS.
MATERIAL AT BACK OF DIE IS SILICON. USE OF +VS OR –VS FOR DIE ATTACH IS ACCEPTABLE.

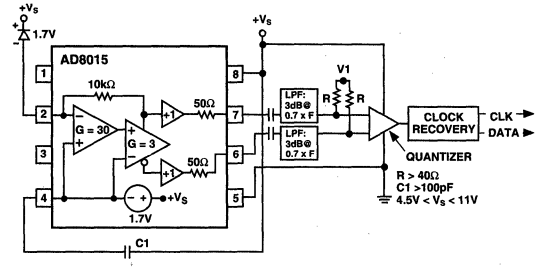



*Figure 3. Fiber Optic Receiver Application: Photodiode Referred to Positive Supply*

## ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD8015AR | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Plastic SOIC | SO-8 |
| AD8015ACHIPS | –40°C to +85°C | Die Form | |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

# +2.7 V, 800 μA, 80 MHz Rail-to-Rail I/O Amplifiers

# AD8031/AD8032

## FEATURES

**Low Power**
- Supply Current 800 μA/Amplifier
- Fully Specified at +2.7 V, 5 V and ±5 V Supplies

**High Speed and Fast Settling on +5 V**
- 80 MHz –3 dB Bandwidth (G = +1)
- 30 V/μs Slew Rate
- 125 ns Settling Time to 0.1%

**Rail-to-Rail Input and Output**
- No Phase Reversal with Input 0.5 V Beyond Supplies
- Input CMVR Extends Beyond Rails by 500 mV
- Output Swing to Within 20 mV of Either Rail

**Low Distortion**
- –62 dB @ 1 MHz, $V_O$ = 2 V p-p
- –86 dB @ 100 kHz, $V_O$ = 4.6 V p-p

**Output Current: 15 mA**

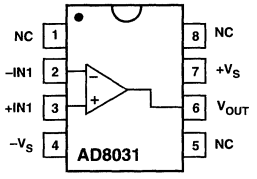
## APPLICATIONS

**High Speed Battery Operated Systems**
**High Component Density Systems**
**Loop Powered Systems**
**Portable Test Instruments**

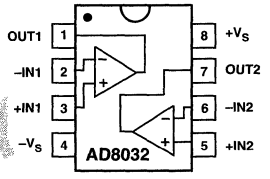
## FUNCTIONS

**A/D Buffer**
**Signal Conditioning Amplifier**
**Active Filter**
**High Speed Set and Demand Amplifier**

## CONNECTION DIAGRAMS




NC = NO CONNECT






## ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|
| AD8031AN | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Lead P-DIP |
| AD8031BN | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Lead P-DIP |
| AD8031AR | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Lead SOIC |
| AD8031BR | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Lead SOIC |
| AD8032AN | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Lead P-DIP |
| AD8032BN | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Lead P-DIP |
| AD8032AR | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Lead SOIC |
| AD8032BR | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Lead SOIC |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

10

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The AD8031 (single) and AD8032 (dual) single supply voltage feedback amplifiers feature high speed performance with 80 MHz of bandwidth, 30 V/μs slew rate and 125 ns settling time. This performance is possible while consuming less than 4.0 mW of power from a single +5 V supply. Features that increase the operation time of high speed battery powered systems without reducing dynamic performance.

The products have true single supply capability with rail-to-rail input and output performance and are specified to operate on +2.7 V, +5 V and ±5 V. The differential voltage range can extend up to 500 mV beyond each rail. The output voltage swing extends to within 20 mV of each rail providing the maximum output dynamic range.

The AD8031 and AD8032 also offer excellent signal quality for only 800 μA of supply current per amplifier; THD is –62 dBc at 1 MHz and differential gain and phase errors are 0.14% and 0.21°C. The low distortion and fast settling time make them ideal as buffers to single supply, A-to-D converters.

Operating on supplies from +2.7 V to +12 V and dual supplies up to ±6 V, the AD8031 and AD8032 are ideal for a wide range of applications, from battery operated systems with large bandwidth requirements to high speed systems where component density requires lower power dissipation. The AD8031 and AD8032 are available in 8-pin plastic DIP and SOIC packages.

# AD8031/AD8032–SPECIFICATIONS (@ $T_A$ = +25°C, $V_S$ = +5 V, $R_L$ = 1 kΩ to +2.5 V, $R_F$ = 2.5 kΩ unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Conditions | AD8031A/AD8032A Min | Typ | Max | AD8031B/AD8032B Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | |
| –3 dB Small Signal Bandwidth | G = +1, $V_O$ < 0.4 V p-p | TBD | 80 | | TBD | 80 | | MHz |
| Slew Rate | G = –1, $V_O$ = 2 V Step | | 30 | | | 30 | | V/μs |
| Settling Time to 0.1% | G = –1, $V_O$ = 2 V Step, $C_L$ = 10 pF | | 125 | | | 125 | | ns |
| Settling Time to 0.01% | G = –1, $V_O$ = 2 V Step, $C_L$ =10 pF | | 175 | | | 175 | | ns |
| DISTORTION/NOISE PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | |
| Total Harmonic Distortion | fc = 1 MHz, $V_O$ = 2 V p-p, G = +2 | | –62 | | | –62 | | dBc |
| | fc = 100 kHz, $V_O$ = 2 V p-p, G = +2 | | –86 | | | –86 | | dBc |
| Input Voltage Noise | f = 1 kHz | | 15 | | | 15 | | nV/√Hz |
| Input Current Noise | f = 1 kHz | | TBD | | | TBD | | pA/√Hz |
| Differential Gain | | | 0.14 | | | 0.14 | | % |
| Differential Phase | | | 0.21 | | | 0.21 | | Degrees |
| Worst Case Crosstalk (AD8032 only) | f = 5 MHz | | –60 | | | –60 | | dB |
| DC PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | |
| Input Offset Voltage | | | ±1 | ±5 | | ±0.8 | ±1.5 | mV |
| | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | | TBD | | | TBD | mV |
| Offset Drift | | | 5 | | | 5 | | μV/°C |
| Input Bias Current | | | 0.45 | 1 | | 0.45 | 1 | μA |
| | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | 0.45 | | | 0.45 | | μA |
| Input Offset Current | | | 50 | | | 50 | | nA |
| Open Loop Gain | | 80 | 82 | | 80 | 82 | | dB |
| | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | TBD | | | TBD | | dB |
| INPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | |
| Input Resistance | | | TBD | | | TBD | | Ω |
| +Input Resistance | | | TBD | | | TBD | | MΩ |
| Input Capacitance | | | TBD | | | TBD | | pF |
| Input Voltage Range | | –0.5 | | +5.5 | –0.5 | | +5.5 | V |
| Input Common Mode Voltage Range | | | –0.2 to 5.2 | | | –0.2 to 5.2 | | V |
| Common-Mode Rejection Ratio | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V to 5 V | | 65 | | | 65 | | dB |
| | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V to 3.5 V | | 92 | | | 92 | | dB |
| OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | |
| Output Voltage Swing | $R_L$ = 10 kΩ | | +0.02 to +4.98 | | | +0.02 to +4.98 | | V |
| | $R_L$ = 1 kΩ | | TBD | | | TBD | | V |
| Output Current | | | 15 | | | 15 | | mA |
| Short Circuit Current | Sourcing | | 19 | | | 19 | | mA |
| | Sinking | | –31 | | | –31 | | mA |
| Capacitive Load Drive | G = +1 | | TBD | | | TBD | | pF |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Range | | +2.7 | | +12 | +2.7 | | +12 | V |
| Quiescent Current per Amplifier | | | 800 | 900 | | 800 | 900 | μA |
| Power Supply Rejection Ratio | $V_S$ = 0 V to –1 V or | | | | | | | |
| | $V_S$+ = +5 V to +6 V | | 80 | | | 80 | | dB |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# Low Distortion, Wide Bandwidth Voltage Feedback Clamp Amps

## AD8036/AD8037

### FEATURES

**Superb Clamping Characteristics**
- 3 mV Clamp Error
- 1.5 ns Overdrive Recovery
- Minimized Nonlinear Clamping Region
- 240 MHz Clamp Input Bandwidth
- ±3.9 V Clamp Input Range

| Wide Bandwidth | AD8036 | AD8037 |
|---|---|---|
| Small Signal | 240 MHz | 270 MHz |
| Large Signal (4 V p-p) | 195 MHz | 190 MHz |

**Good DC Characteristics**
- 2 mV Offset
- 10 μV/°C Drift

**Ultralow Distortion, Low Noise**
- –72 dBc typ @ 20 MHz
- 4.5 nV/√Hz Input Voltage Noise

**High Speed**
- Slew Rate 1500 V/μs
- Settling 10 ns to 0.1%, 16 ns to 0.01%

±3 V to ±5 V Supply Operation

### APPLICATIONS

- ADC Buffer
- IF/RF Signal Processing
- High Quality Imaging
- Broadcast Video Systems
- Video Amplifier
- Full Wave Rectifier

### PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

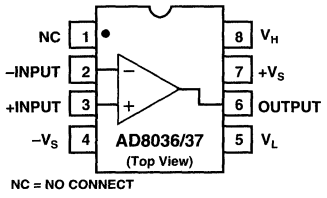
The AD8036 and AD8037 are wide bandwidth, low distortion clamping amplifiers. The AD8036 is unity gain stable. The AD8037 is stable at a gain of two or greater. These devices allow the designer to specify a high ($V_{CH}$) and low ($V_{CL}$) output clamp voltage. The output signal will clamp at these specified levels. Clamp error is typically 3 mV or less and distortion in the clamp region is minimized. This product can be used as a classical op amp or a clamp amplifier where a high and low output voltage are specified.

The AD8036 and AD8037, which utilize a voltage feedback architecture, meet the requirements of many applications which previously depended on current feedback amplifiers. The AD8036 and AD8037 exhibit an exceptionally fast and accurate pulse response, extremely wide small-signal and large-signal bandwidths and ultralow distortion. Superb ac and dc characteristics make the AD8036/AD8037 ideal for driving as well as buffering flash and high resolution ADCs.

In addition to static dc clamp levels, signals with speeds up to 240 MHz can be applied to the clamp pins. The clamp values can also be set to any value within the output voltage range provided that $V_H$ is greater that $V_L$. Due to these clamp characteristics, the AD8036 and AD8037 can be used in nontraditional applications such as a full-wave rectifier, a pulse generator, or an amplitude modulator.

### FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM

**8-Pin Plastic Mini-DIP (N), Cerdip (Q), and SO (R) Packages**



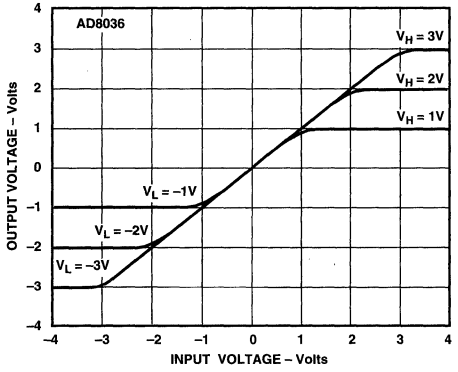




*Figure 1. Clamp DC Accuracy vs. Input Voltage*

10

### ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD8036AN | –40°C to +85°C | Plastic DIP | N-8 |
| AD8036AR | –40°C to +85°C | SOIC | R-8 |
| AD8036SQ/883B | –55°C to +125°C | Cerdip | Q-8 |
| AD8036ACHIPS | –40°C to +85°C | Chips | |
| AD8036-EB | | Evaluation Board | |
| AD8037AN | –40°C to +85°C | Plastic DIP | N-8 |
| AD8037AR | –40°C to +85°C | SOIC | R-8 |
| AD8037-EB | | Evaluation Board | |

*N = Plastic DIP; Q = Cerdip; R= SOIC (Small Outline Integrated Circuit). For outline information see Package Information section.

# AD8036/AD8037–SPECIFICATIONS

## ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($\pm V_S = \pm 5$ V; $R_{LOAD} = 100\ \Omega$; $A_V = +1$ (AD8036); $A_V = +2$ (AD8037), $V_H$, $V_L$ open, unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Conditions | AD8036A Min | AD8036A Typ | AD8036A Max | AD8037A Min | AD8037A Typ | AD8037A Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | |
| Bandwidth (–3 dB) | | | | | | | | |
| Small Signal | $V_{OUT} \le 0.4$ V p-p | 150 | 240 | | 200 | 270 | | MHz |
| Large Signal[1] | 8036, $V_{OUT}$ = 2.5 V p-p; 8037, $V_{OUT}$ = 3.5 V p-p | 160 | 195 | | 160 | 190 | | MHz |
| Bandwidth for 0.1 dB Flatness | $V_{OUT} \le 0.4$ V p-p | | | | | | | |
| | 8036, $R_F = 140\ \Omega$; 8037, $R_F = 274\ \Omega$ | | 130 | | | 130 | | MHz |
| Slew Rate, Average +/– | $V_{OUT}$ = 4 V Step, 10–90% | 900 | 1200 | | 1100 | 1500 | | V/μs |
| Rise/Fall Time | $V_{OUT}$ = 0.5 V Step, 10–90% | | 1.4 | | | 1.2 | | ns |
| | $V_{OUT}$ = 4 V Step, 10–90% | | 2.6 | | | 2.2 | | ns |
| Settling Time | | | | | | | | |
| To 0.1% | $V_{OUT}$ = 2 V Step | | 10 | | | 10 | | ns |
| To 0.01% | $V_{OUT}$ = 2 V Step | | 16 | | | 16 | | ns |
| HARMONIC/NOISE PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | |
| 2nd Harmonic Distortion | 2 V p-p; 20 MHz, $R_L = 100\ \Omega$ | | –59 | –52 | | –52 | –45 | dBc |
| | $R_L = 500\ \Omega$ | | –66 | –59 | | –72 | –65 | dBc |
| 3rd Harmonic Distortion | 2 V p-p; 20 MHz, $R_L = 100\ \Omega$ | | –68 | –61 | | –70 | –63 | dBc |
| | $R_L = 500\ \Omega$ | | –72 | –65 | | –80 | –73 | dBc |
| 3rd Order Intercept | 25 MHz | | +46 | | | +41 | | dBm |
| Noise Figure | $R_S = 50\ \Omega$ | | 18 | | | 14 | | dB |
| Input Voltage Noise | 1 MHz to 200 MHz | | 6.7 | | | 4.5 | | $nV\sqrt{Hz}$ |
| Input Current Noise | 1 MHz to 200 MHz | | 2.2 | | | 2.1 | | $pA\sqrt{Hz}$ |
| Average Equivalent Integrated Input Noise Voltage | 0.1 MHz to 200 MHz | | 95 | | | 60 | | μV rms |
| Differential Gain Error (3.58 MHz) | $R_L = 150\ \Omega$ | | 0.05 | 0.09 | | 0.02 | 0.04 | % |
| Differential Phase Error (3.58 MHz) | $R_L = 150\ \Omega$ | | 0.02 | 0.04 | | 0.02 | 0.04 | Degree |
| Phase Nonlinearity | DC to 100 MHz | | 1.1 | | | 1.1 | | Degree |
| CLAMP PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | |
| Clamp Voltage Range[2] | $V_{CH}$ or $V_{CL}$ | ±3.3 | ±3.9 | | ±3.3 | ±3.9 | | V |
| Clamp Accuracy | 2× Overdrive, $V_{CH}$ = +2 V, $V_{CL}$ = –2 V | | ±3 | ±10 | | ±3 | ±10 | mV |
| | $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | | | ±20 | | | ±20 | mV |
| Clamp Nonlinearity Range[3] | | | 100 | | | 100 | | mV |
| Clamp Input Bias Current ($V_H$ or $V_L$) | 8036, $V_{H,L} = \pm 1$ V; 8037, $V_{H,L} = \pm 0.5$ V | | ±40 | ±60 | | ±50 | ±70 | μA |
| | $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | | | ±80 | | | ±90 | μA |
| Clamp Input Bandwidth (–3 dB) | $V_{CH}$ or $V_{CL}$ = 2 V p-p | 150 | 240 | | 180 | 270 | | MHz |
| Clamp Overshoot | 2× Overdrive, $V_{CH}$ or $V_{CL}$ = 2 V p-p | | 1 | 5 | | 1 | 5 | % |
| Overdrive Recovery | 2× Overdrive | | 1.5 | | | 1.3 | | ns |
| DC PERFORMANCE[4], $R_L = 150\ \Omega$ | | | | | | | | |
| Input Offset Voltage[5] | | | 2 | 7 | | 2 | 7 | mV |
| | $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | | | 11 | | | 10 | mV |
| Offset Voltage Drift | | | ±10 | | | ±10 | | μV/°C |
| Input Bias Current | | | 4 | 10 | | 3 | 9 | μA |
| | $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | | | 15 | | | 15 | μA |
| Input Offset Current | | | 0.3 | 3 | | 0.1 | 3 | μA |
| | $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | | | 5 | | | 5 | μA |
| Common-Mode Rejection Ratio | $V_{CM} = \pm 2$ V | 66 | 90 | | 70 | 90 | | dB |
| Open-Loop Gain | $V_{OUT} = \pm 2.5$ V | 48 | 55 | | 54 | 60 | | dB |
| | $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | 40 | | | 46 | | | dB |
| INPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | |
| Input Resistance | | | 500 | | | 500 | | kΩ |
| Input Capacitance | | | 1.2 | | | 1.2 | | pF |
| Input Common-Mode Voltage Range | | | ±2.5 | | | ±2.5 | | V |
| OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | |
| Output Voltage Range, $R_L = 150\ \Omega$ | | ±3.2 | ±3.9 | | ±3.2 | ±3.9 | | V |
| Output Current | | | 70 | | | 70 | | mA |
| Output Resistance | | | 0.3 | | | 0.3 | | Ω |
| Short Circuit Current | | | 240 | | | 240 | | mA |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Range | | ±3.0 | ±5.0 | ±6.0 | ±3.0 | ±5.0 | ±6.0 | V |
| Quiescent Current | | | 20.5 | 21.5 | | 18.5 | 19.5 | mA |
| | $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | | | 25 | | | 24 | mA |
| Power Supply Rejection Ratio | $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | 50 | 60 | | 56 | 66 | | dB |

NOTES
[1]See Max Ratings and Theory of Operation sections of data sheet.
[2]See Max Ratings.
[3]Nonlinearity is defined as the voltage delta between the set input clamp voltage ($V_H$ or $V_L$) and the voltage at which $V_{OUT}$ starts deviating from $V_{IN}$ (see Figure 73).
[4]Measured at $A_V = 50$.
[5]Measured with respect to the inverting input.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# 160 MHz Rail-to-Rail Amplifier with Disable

# AD8041

## FEATURES

**Fully Specified for +3 V, +5 V, and ±5 V Supplies**
**Output Swings Rail to Rail**
**Input Voltage Range Extends 200 mV Below Ground**
**No Phase Reversal with Inputs 1 V Beyond Supplies**
**Disable/Power-Down Capability**
**Low Power of 5.2 mA (26 mW on +5 V)**
**High Speed and Fast Settling on +5 V:**
- **160 MHz –3 dB Bandwidth (G = +1)**
- **160 V/μs Slew Rate**
- **30 ns Settling Time to 0.1%**

**Good Video Specifications ($R_L$ = 150 Ω, G = +2)**
- **Gain Flatness of 0.1 dB to 30 MHz**
- **0.03% Differential Gain Error**
- **0.03° Differential Phase Error**

**Low Distortion**
- **–69 dBc Worst Harmonic @ 10 MHz**

**Outstanding Load Drive Capability**
- **Drives 50 mA 0.5 V from Supply Rails**

**Cap Load Drive of 45 pF**

## APPLICATIONS

**Power Sensitive High Speed Systems**
**Video Switchers**
**Distribution Amplifiers**
**A/D Driver**
**Professional Cameras**
**CCD Imaging Systems**
**Ultrasound Equipment (Multichannel)**

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The AD8041 is a low power voltage feedback, high speed amplifier designed to operate on +3 V, +5 V or ±5 V supplies. It has true single supply capability with an input voltage range extending 200 mV below the negative rail and within 1 V of the positive rail.

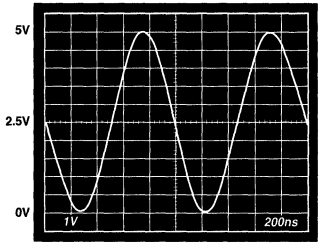
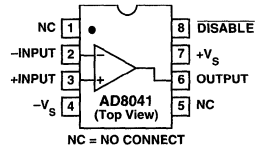



*Figure 1. Output Swing: Gain = –1, $V_S$ = +5 V*

## CONNECTION DIAGRAM

**8-Pin Plastic Mini-DIP and SOIC**




NC = NO CONNECT

The output voltage swing extends to within 50 mV of each rail, providing the maximum output dynamic range. The AD8041 is ideal for buffering high speed A-to-D converters in professional video electronics such as cameras, video switchers or any high speed portable equipment.

The AD8041 has a high speed disable feature useful for multiplexing or for reducing power consumption. The disable logic interface is compatible with CMOS or open-collector logic. The AD8041 offers low power supply current of 5.8 mA max and can run on a single +3 V power supply.

The AD8041s 160 MHz wide bandwidth and 160 V/μs slew rate on a single +5 V supply make the AD8041 useful in many general purpose high speed applications where dual power supplies of up to ±6 V and single supplies from +3 V to +12 V are needed.



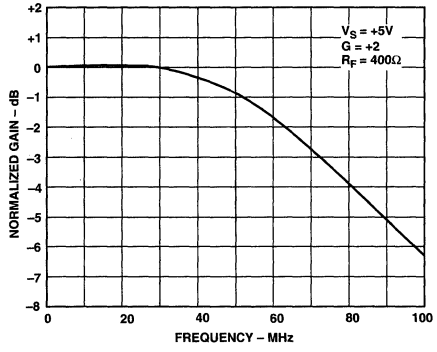



*Figure 2. Frequency Response: Gain = +2, $V_S$ = +5 V*

## ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|
| AD8041AN | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Plastic DIP |
| AD8041AR | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Plastic SOIC |
| AD8041AR-REEL | | REEL-SOIC |
| AD8041-EB | | Evaluation Board |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

# AD8041—SPECIFICATIONS (@ $T_A$ = +25°C, $V_S$ = +5 V, $R_L$ = 2 kΩ to 2.5 V, unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Conditions | AD8041A Min | AD8041A Typ | AD8041A Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | |
| –3 dB Small Signal Bandwidth, $V_O$ < 0.5 V p-p | G = +1 | 130 | 160 | | MHz |
| Bandwidth for 0.1 dB Flatness | G = +2, $R_L$ = 150 Ω | | 30 | | MHz |
| Slew Rate | G = –1, $V_O$ = 2 V Step | 130 | 160 | | V/μs |
| Full Power Response | $V_O$ = 2 V p-p | | 24 | | MHz |
| Settling Time to 0.1% | G = –1, $V_O$ = 2 V Step | | 35 | | ns |
| Settling Time to 0.01% | | | 55 | | ns |
| NOISE/DISTORTION PERFORMANCE | | | | | |
| Total Harmonic Distortion | $f_C$ = 5 MHz, $V_O$ = 2 V p-p, G = +2, $R_L$ = 1 kΩ | | –72 | | dB |
| Input Voltage Noise | f = 10 kHz | | 16 | | nV/√Hz |
| Input Current Noise | f = 10 kHz | | 600 | | fA/√Hz |
| Differential Gain Error (NTSC) | G = +2, $R_L$ = 150 Ω to 2.5 V | | 0.03 | | % |
| Differential Phase Error (NTSC) | G = +2, $R_L$ = 150 Ω to 2.5 V | | 0.03 | | Degrees |
| | G = +2, $R_L$ = 75 Ω to 2.5 V | | 0.01 | | % |
| | G = +2, $R_L$ = 75 Ω to 2.5 V | | 0.19 | | Degrees |
| DC PERFORMANCE | | | | | |
| Input Offset Voltage | | | 2 | 7 | mV |
| | $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | | | 8 | mV |
| Offset Drift | | | 10 | | μV/°C |
| Input Bias Current | | | 1.2 | 2 | μA |
| | $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | | | 3 | μA |
| Input Offset Current | | | 0.2 | 0.5 | μA |
| Open-Loop Gain | $R_L$ = 1 kΩ | 86 | 95 | | dB |
| | $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | | 90 | | dB |
| INPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | |
| Input Resistance | | | 160 | | kΩ |
| Input Capacitance | | | 1.8 | | pF |
| Input Common-Mode Voltage Range | | | –0.2 to 4 | | V |
| Common-Mode Rejection Ratio | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V to 3.5 V | 74 | 80 | | dB |
| OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | |
| Output Voltage Swing: $R_L$ = 10 kΩ | | | 0.05 to 4.95 | | V |
| $R_L$ = 1 kΩ | | 0.35 to 4.75 | 0.1 to 4.9 | | V |
| $R_L$ = 50 Ω | | 0.4 to 4.4 | 0.3 to 4.5 | | V |
| Output Current | $V_{OUT}$ = 0.5 V to 4.5 V | | 50 | | mA |
| Short Circuit Current | Sourcing | | 90 | | mA |
| | Sinking | | 150 | | mA |
| Capacitive Load Drive | G = +1 | | 45 | | pF |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | |
| Operating Range | | 3 | | 12 | V |
| Quiescent Current | | | 5.2 | 5.8 | mA |
| Quiescent Current (Disabled) | | | 1.4 | 1.7 | mA |
| Power Supply Rejection Ratio | $V_S$ = 0, +5 V, ±1 V | 72 | 80 | | dB |
| DISABLE CHARACTERISTICS | $V_O$ = 2 V p-p @ 10 MHz, G = + 2 | | | | |
| Turn-Off Time | $R_F$ = $R_L$ = 2 kΩ | | 120 | | ns |
| Turn-On Time | $R_F$ = $R_L$ = 2 kΩ | | 230 | | ns |
| Off Isolation (Pin 8 Tied to $–V_S$) | $R_L$ = 100 Ω, f = 5 MHz, G = +2, $R_F$ = 1 kΩ | | 70 | | dB |
| Off Voltage (Device Disabled) | | | <+$V_S$ – 0.25 | | V |
| On Voltage (Device Enabled) | | | Open or +$V_S$ | | V |

NOTE: For +3 V and ±5 V specifications, request complete data sheet.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# Dual 160 MHz Rail-to-Rail Amplifier

# AD8042

**FEATURES**

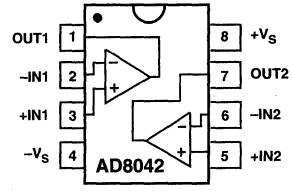
**Single AD8041 and Quad AD8044 also Available**
**Fully Specified at +3 V, +5 V, and ±5 V Supplies**
**Output Swings to Within 30 mV of Either Rail**
**Input Voltage Range Extends 200 mV Below Ground**
**No Phase Reversal with Inputs 0.5 V Beyond Supplies**
**Low Power of 5.2 mA per Amplifier**
**High Speed and Fast Settling on +5 V:**
**160 MHz –3 dB Bandwidth (G = +1)**
**200 V/μs Slew Rate**
**39 ns Settling Time to 0.1%**
**Good Video Specifications ($R_L$ = 150 Ω, G = +2)**
**Gain Flatness of 0.1 dB to 14 MHz**
**0.02% Differential Gain Error**
**0.04° Differential Phase Error**
**Low Distortion**
**–64 dBc Worst Harmonic @ 10 MHz**
**Drives 50 mA 0.5 V from Supply Rails**

**APPLICATIONS**

**Video Switchers**
**Distribution Amplifiers**
**A/D Driver**
**Professional Cameras**
**CCD Imaging Systems**
**Ultrasound Equipment (Multichannel)**

**CONNECTION DIAGRAM**

**8-Pin Plastic Mini-DIP and SOIC**




**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION**

The AD8042 is a low power voltage feedback, high speed amplifier designed to operate on +3 V, +5 V or ±5 V supplies. It has true single supply capability with an input voltage range extending 200 mV below the negative rail and within 1 V of the positive rail.

The output voltage swing extends to within 30 mV of each rail, providing the maximum output dynamic range. Additionally, it features gain flatness of 0.1 dB to 14 MHz while offering differential gain and phase error of 0.04% and 0.06° on a single +5 V supply. This makes the AD8042 useful for professional video electronics such as cameras, video switchers or any high speed portable equipment. The AD8042's low distortion and fast settling make it ideal for buffering single supply, high speed A-to-D converters.

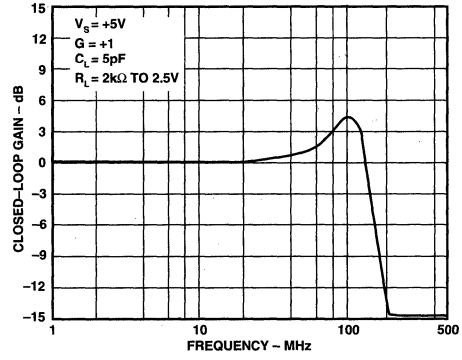
The AD8042 offers low power supply current of 12 mA max and can run on a single +3.3 V power supply. These features are ideally suited for portable and battery powered applications where size and power are critical.

The wide bandwidth of 160 MHz along with 200 V/μs of slew rate on a single +5 V supply make the AD8042 useful in many general purpose, high speed applications where single supplies from +3.3 V to +12 V and dual power supplies of up to ±6 V are needed. The AD8042 is available in 8-pin plastic DIP and SOIC.

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Supply Voltage | Temperature Range | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD8042AN | +5 V, ±5 V | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Plastic DIP |
| AD8042AN | +3 V | 0°C to +70°C | 8-Pin Plastic DIP |
| AD8042AR | +5 V, ±5 V | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Plastic SOIC |
| AD8042AR | +3 V | 0°C to +70°C | 8-Pin Plastic SOIC |
| AD8042AR-REEL | | | REEL-SOIC |

*For outline information see Package Information section.




*Frequency Response*

# AD8042—SPECIFICATIONS (@ $T_A$ = +25°C, $V_S$ = +5 V, $R_L$ = 2 kΩ to 2.5 V, unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Conditions | AD8042A Min | AD8042A Typ | AD8042A Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | |
| –3 dB Small Signal Bandwidth, $V_O$ < 0.5 V p-p | G = +1 | 125 | 160 | | MHz |
| Bandwidth for 0.1 dB Flatness | G = +2, $R_L$ = 150 Ω. $R_F$ = 200 Ω | | 14 | | MHz |
| Slew Rate | G = –1, $V_O$ = 2 V Step | 130 | 200 | | V/μs |
| Full Power Response | $V_O$ = 2 V p-p | | 30 | | MHz |
| Settling Time to 1% | G = –1, $V_O$ = 2 V Step | | 26 | | ns |
| Settling Time to 0.1% | | | 39 | | ns |
| NOISE/DISTORTION PERFORMANCE | | | | | |
| Total Harmonic Distortion | $f_C$ = 5 MHz, $V_O$ = 2 V p-p, G = +2, $R_L$ = 1 kΩ | | –73 | | dB |
| Input Voltage Noise | f = 10 kHz | | 15 | | $nV/\sqrt{Hz}$ |
| Input Current Noise | f = 10 kHz | | 700 | | $fA/\sqrt{Hz}$ |
| Differential Gain Error (NTSC, 100 IRE) | G = +2, $R_L$ = 150 Ω to 2.5 V | | 0.04 | 0.06 | % |
| | G = +2, $R_L$ = 75 Ω to 2.5 V | | 0.04 | | % |
| Differential Phase Error (NTSC, 100 IRE) | G = +2, $R_L$ = 150 Ω to 2.5 V | | 0.06 | 0.12 | Degrees |
| | G = +2, $R_L$ = 75 Ω to 2.5 V | | 0.24 | | Degrees |
| Worst Case Crosstalk | f = 5 MHz, $R_L$ = 150 Ω to 2.5 V | | –63 | | dB |
| DC PERFORMANCE | | | | | |
| Input Offset Voltage | | | 3 | 9 | mV |
| | $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | | | 12 | mV |
| Offset Drift | | | 12 | | μV/°C |
| Input Bias Current | | | 1.2 | 3.2 | μA |
| | $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | | | 4.8 | μA |
| Input Offset Current | | | 0.2 | 0.5 | μA |
| Open-Loop Gain | $R_L$ = 1 kΩ | 90 | 100 | | dB |
| | $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | | 90 | | dB |
| INPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | |
| Input Resistance | | | 300 | | kΩ |
| Input Capacitance | | | 1.5 | | pF |
| Input Common-Mode Voltage Range | | | –0.2 to 4 | | V |
| Common-Mode Rejection Ratio | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V to 3.5 V | 68 | 74 | | dB |
| OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | |
| Output Voltage Swing | $R_L$ = 10 kΩ to 2.5 V | | 0.03 to 4.97 | | V |
| | $R_L$ = 1 kΩ to 2.5 V | 0.10 to 4.9 | 0.05 to 4.95 | | V |
| | $R_L$ = 50 Ω to 2.5 V | 0.4 to 4.4 | 0.36 to 4.45 | | V |
| Output Current | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$, $V_{OUT}$ = 0.5 V to 4.5 V | | 50 | | mA |
| Short Circuit Current | Sourcing | | 90 | | mA |
| | Sinking | | 100 | | mA |
| Capacitive Load Drive | G = +1 | | 20 | | pF |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | |
| Operating Range | | 3 | | 12 | V |
| Quiescent Current (Per Amplifier) | | | 5.2 | 6 | mA |
| Power Supply Rejection Ratio | $V_S^-$ = 0 V to –1 V, or $V_S^+$ = +5 V to +6 V | 72 | 80 | | dB |
| OPERATING TEMPERATURE RANGE | | –40 | | +85 | °C |

NOTE: For +3 V and ±5 V specifications, request complete data sheet.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

ANALOG DEVICES

# Quad 150 MHz Rail-to-Rail Amplifier

# AD8044

## FEATURES

**Single AD8041 and Dual AD8042 Also Available**
**Fully Specified at +3 V, +5 V, and ±5 V Supplies**
**Output Swings to Within 25 mV of Either Rail**
**Input Voltage Range Extends 200 mV Below Ground**
**No Phase Reversal with Inputs 1 V Beyond Supplies**
**Low Power of 2.75 mA/Amplifier**
**High Speed and Fast Settling on +5 V:**
- **150 MHz –3 dB Bandwidth (G = +1)**
- **170 V/μs Slew Rate**
- **40 ns Settling Time to 0.1%**

**Good Video Specifications ($R_L$ = 150 Ω, G = +2)**
- **Gain Flatness of 0.1 dB to 12 MHz**
- **0.06% Differential Gain Error**
- **0.15° Differential Phase Error**

**Low Distortion**
- **–75 dBc Total Harmonic @ 5 MHz**

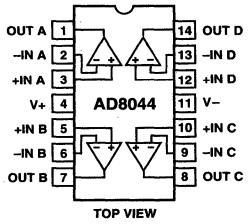
**Outstanding Load Drive Capability**
- **Drives 30 mA 0.5 V from Supply Rails**

## APPLICATIONS

**Active Filters**
**Video Switchers**
**Distribution Amplifiers**
**A/D Driver**
**Professional Cameras**
**CCD Imaging Systems**
**Ultrasound Equipment (Multichannel)**

## CONNECTION DIAGRAM

**14-Pin Plastic Mini-DIP and SOIC**




TOP VIEW

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The AD8044 is a quad low power, voltage feedback, high speed amplifier designed to operate on +3 V, +5 V or ±5 V supplies. It has true single-supply capability with an input voltage range extending 200 mV below the negative rail and within 1 V of the positive rail.

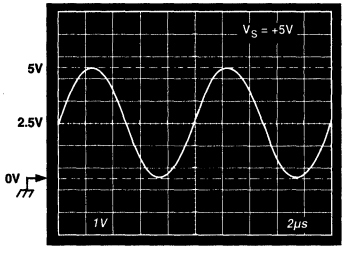



*Figure 1. Output Swing: Gain = –1, $R_L$ = 2 kΩ*

The output voltage swing extends to within 25 mV of each rail, providing the maximum output dynamic range. Additionally, it features gain flatness of 0.1 dB to 12 MHz while offering differential gain and phase error of 0.04% and 0.22° on a single +5 V supply. This makes the AD8044 useful for video electronics such as cameras, video switchers or any high speed portable equipment. The AD8044's low distortion and fast settling make it ideal for active filter applications.

The AD8044 offers low power supply current of 13.1 mA max and can run on a single +3.3 V power supply. These features are ideally suited for portable and battery powered applications where size and power are critical.

The wide bandwidth of 150 MHz along with 170 V/μs of slew rate on a single +5 V supply make the AD8044 useful in many general purpose, high speed applications where dual power supplies of up to ±6 V and single supplies from +3 V to +12 V are needed. The AD8044 is available in 14-pin plastic DIP and SOIC.

10

## ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Supply Voltage | Temperature Range | Package Description* |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD8044AN | +5, ±5 | –40°C to +85°C | 14-Pin Plastic DIP (N-14) |
| AD8044AN | +3 | 0°C to +70°C | 14-Pin Plastic DIP (N-14) |
| AD8044AR | +5, ±5 | –40°C to +85°C | 14-Pin Plastic SOIC (R-14) |
| AD8044AR | +3 | 0°C to +70°C | 14-Pin Plastic SOIC (R-14) |
| AD8044AR-REEL | | | REEL-SOIC (R-14) |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

# AD8044—SPECIFICATIONS (@ $T_A$ = +25°C, $V_S$ = +5 V, $R_L$ = 2 kΩ to 2.5 V, unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Conditions | AD8044A Min | AD8044A Typ | AD8044A Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | |
| –3 dB Small Signal Bandwidth, $V_O$ < 0.5 V p-p | G = +1 | 80 | 150 | | MHz |
| Bandwidth for 0.1 dB Flatness | G = +2, $R_L$ = 150 Ω | | 12 | | MHz |
| Slew Rate | G = –1, $V_O$ = 4 V Step | 140 | 170 | | V/μs |
| Full Power Response | $V_O$ = 2 V p-p | | 26 | | MHz |
| Settling Time to 1% | G = –1, $V_O$ = 2 V Step | | 30 | | ns |
| Settling Time to 0.1% | | | 40 | | ns |
| NOISE/DISTORTION PERFORMANCE | | | | | |
| Total Harmonic Distortion | $f_C$ = 5 MHz, $V_O$ = 2 V p-p, G = +2, $R_L$ = 1 kΩ | | –75 | | dB |
| Input Voltage Noise | f = 10 kHz | | 16 | | $nV/\sqrt{Hz}$ |
| Input Current Noise | f = 10 kHz | | 850 | | $fA/\sqrt{Hz}$ |
| Differential Gain Error (NTSC) | G = +2, $R_L$ = 150 Ω to 2.5 V | | 0.04 | | % |
| Differential Phase Error (NTSC) | G = +2, $R_L$ = 150 Ω to 2.5 V | | 0.22 | | Degrees |
| Crosstalk | f = 5 MHz, $R_L$ = 1 kΩ, G = +2 | | –60 | | dB |
| DC PERFORMANCE | | | | | |
| Input Offset Voltage | | | 1.0 | 6 | mV |
| | $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | | | 8 | mV |
| Offset Drift | | | 8 | | μV/°C |
| Input Bias Current | | | 2 | 4.5 | μA |
| | $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | | | 4.5 | μA |
| Input Offset Current | | | 0.2 | 1.2 | μA |
| Open-Loop Gain | $R_L$ = 1 kΩ | 82 | 94 | | dB |
| | $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | | 88 | | dB |
| INPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | |
| Input Resistance | | | 225 | | kΩ |
| Input Capacitance | | | 1.6 | | pF |
| Input Common-Mode Voltage Range | | | –0.2 to 4 | | V |
| Common-Mode Rejection Ratio | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V to 3.5 V | 80 | 90 | | dB |
| OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | |
| Output Voltage Swing | $R_L$ = 10 kΩ to 2.5 V | | 0.03 to 4.975 | | V |
| | $R_L$ = 1 kΩ to 2.5 V | 0.25 to 4.75 | 0.075 to 4.91 | | V |
| | $R_L$ = 150 Ω to 2.5 V | 0.55 to 4.4 | 0.25 to 4.65 | | V |
| Output Current | $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$, $V_{OUT}$ = 0.5 V to 4.5 V | | 30 | | mA |
| Short Circuit Current | Sourcing | | 45 | | mA |
| | Sinking | | 85 | | mA |
| Capacitive Load Drive | G = +2 | | 40 | | pF |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | |
| Operating Range | | 3 | | 12 | V |
| Quiescent Current | | | 11 | 13.1 | mA |
| Power Supply Rejection Ratio | $V_S$ = 0, +5 V, ±1 V | 70 | 80 | | dB |
| OPERATING TEMPERATURE RANGE | | –40 | | +85 | °C |

NOTE: For +3 V and ±5 V specifications, request complete data sheet.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# 250 MHz, General Purpose Voltage Feedback Op Amps

# AD8047/AD8048

## FEATURES

| Wide Bandwidth | AD8047, G = +1 | AD8048, G = +2 |
|---|---|---|
| Small Signal | 250 MHz | 260 MHz |
| Large Signal (2 V p-p) | 130 MHz | 160 MHz |

**5.8 mA Typical Supply Current**
**Low Distortion, (SFDR) Low Noise**
**–66 dBc typ @ 5 MHz**
**–54 dBc typ @ 20 MHz**
**5.2 nV/√Hz (AD8047), 3.8 nV/√Hz (AD8048) Noise**
**Drives 50 pF Capacitive Load**
**High Speed**
**Slew Rate 750 V/μs (AD8047), 1000 V/μs (AD8048)**
**Settling 30 ns to 0.01%, 2 V Step**
**±3 V to ±6 V Supply Operation**

## APPLICATIONS

**Low Power ADC Input Driver**
**Differential Amplifiers**
**IF/RF Amplifiers**
**Pulse Amplifiers**
**Professional Video**
**DAC Current to Voltage Conversion**
**Baseband and Video Communications**
**Pin Diode Receivers**
**Active Filters/Integrators**

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The AD8047 and AD8048 are very high speed and wide bandwidth amplifiers. The AD8047 is unity gain stable. The AD8048 is stable at gains of two or greater. The AD8047 and AD8048, which utilize a voltage feedback architecture, meet the requirements of many applications that previously depended on current feedback amplifiers.

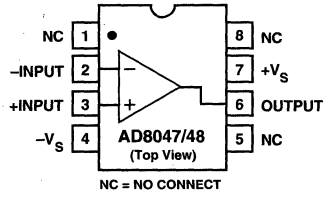
## ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD8047AN | –40°C to +85°C | Plastic DIP | N-8 |
| AD8047AR | –40°C to +85°C | SOIC | R-8 |
| AD8047-EB | | Evaluation Board | |
| AD8048AN | –40°C to +85°C | Plastic DIP | N-8 |
| AD8048AR | –40°C to +85°C | SOIC | R-8 |
| AD8048-EB | | Evaluation Board | |

*N = Plastic DIP; R= SOIC (Small Outline Integrated Circuit). For outline information see Package Information section.

## FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM

**8-Pin Plastic Mini-DIP (N), Cerdip (Q) and SO (R) Packages**

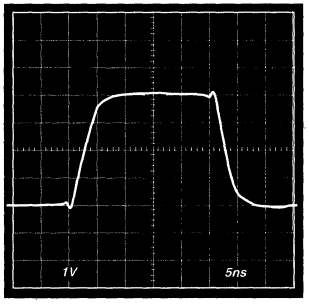



NC = NO CONNECT

A proprietary circuit has produced an amplifier that combines many of the best characteristics of both current feedback and voltage feedback amplifiers. For the power (6.6 mA max) the AD8047 and AD8048 exhibit fast and accurate pulse response (30 ns to 0.01%) as well as extremely wide small signal and large signal bandwidth and low distortion. The AD8047 achieves –54 dBc distortion at 20 MHz and 250 MHz small signal and 130 MHz large signal bandwidths.

The AD8047 and AD8048's low distortion and cap load drive make the AD8047/AD8048 ideal for buffering high speed ADCs. They are suitable for 12 bit/10 MSPS or 8 bit/60 MSPS ADCs. Additionally, the balanced high impedance inputs of the voltage feedback architecture allow maximum flexibility when designing active filters.

The AD8047 and AD8048 are offered in industrial (–40°C to +85°C) temperature ranges and are available in 8-pin plastic DIP and SOIC packages.




*AD8047 Large Signal Transient Response, $V_O$ = 4 V p-p, G = +1*

# AD8047/AD8048–SPECIFICATIONS

## ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($\pm V_S = \pm 5$ V; $R_{LOAD} = 100\ \Omega$; $A_V = 1$ (AD8047); $A_V = 2$ (AD8048), unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Conditions | AD8047A Min | AD8047A Typ | AD8047A Max | AD8048A Min | AD8048A Typ | AD8048A Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | |
| Bandwidth (–3 dB) | | | | | | | | |
| Small Signal | $V_{OUT} \le 0.4$ V p-p | 170 | 250 | | 180 | 260 | | MHz |
| Large Signal[1] | $V_{OUT} = 2$ V p-p | 100 | 130 | | 135 | 160 | | MHz |
| Bandwidth for 0.1 dB Flatness | $V_{OUT} = 300$ mV p-p | | | | | | | |
| | 8047, $R_F = 0\ \Omega$; 8048, $R_F = 200\ \Omega$ | | 35 | | | 50 | | MHz |
| Slew Rate, Average +/– | $V_{OUT} = 4$ V Step | 475 | 750 | | 740 | 1000 | | V/μs |
| Rise/Fall Time | $V_{OUT} = 0.5$ V Step | | 1.1 | | | 1.2 | | ns |
| | $V_{OUT} = 4$ V Step | | 4.3 | | | 3.2 | | ns |
| Settling Time | | | | | | | | |
| To 0.1% | $V_{OUT} = 2$ V Step | | 13 | | | 13 | | ns |
| To 0.01% | $V_{OUT} = 2$ V Step | | 30 | | | 30 | | ns |
| HARMONIC/NOISE PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | |
| 2nd Harmonic Distortion | 2 V p-p; 20 MHz | | –54 | | | –48 | | dBc |
| | $R_L = 1$ kΩ | | –64 | | | –60 | | dBc |
| 3rd Harmonic Distortion | 2 V p-p; 20 MHz | | –60 | | | –56 | | dBc |
| | $R_L = 1$ kΩ | | –61 | | | –65 | | dBc |
| Input Voltage Noise | f = 100 kHz | | 5.2 | | | 3.8 | | nV/√Hz |
| Input Current Noise | f = 100 kHz | | 1.0 | | | 1.0 | | pA/√Hz |
| Average Equivalent Integrated Input Noise Voltage | 0.1 MHz to 10 MHz | | 16 | | | 11 | | μV rms |
| Differential Gain Error (3.58 MHz) | $R_L = 150\ \Omega$, G = +2 | | 0.02 | | | 0.01 | | % |
| Differential Phase Error (3.58 MHz) | $R_L = 150\ \Omega$, G = +2 | | 0.03 | | | 0.02 | | Degree |
| DC PERFORMANCE[2], $R_L = 150\ \Omega$ | | | | | | | | |
| Input Offset Voltage[3] | | | 1 | 3 | | 1 | 3 | mV |
| | $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | | | 4 | | | 4 | mV |
| Offset Voltage Drift | | | ±5 | | | ±5 | | μV/°C |
| Input Bias Current | | | 1 | 3.5 | | 1 | 3.5 | μA |
| | $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | | | 6.5 | | | 6.5 | μA |
| Input Offset Current | | | 0.5 | 2 | | 0.5 | 2 | μA |
| | $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | | | 3 | | | 3 | μA |
| Common-Mode Rejection Ratio | $V_{CM} = \pm 2.5$ V | 74 | 80 | | 74 | 80 | | dB |
| Open-Loop Gain | $V_{OUT} = \pm 2.5$ V | 58 | 62 | | 65 | 68 | | dB |
| | $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | 54 | | | 56 | | | dB |
| INPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | |
| Input Resistance | | | 500 | | | 500 | | kΩ |
| Input Capacitance | | | 1.5 | | | 1.5 | | pF |
| Input Common-Mode Voltage Range | | | ±3.4 | | | ±3.4 | | V |
| OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | |
| Output Voltage Range, $R_L = 150\ \Omega$ | | ±2.8 | ±3.0 | | ±2.8 | ±3.0 | | V |
| Output Current | | | 50 | | | 50 | | mA |
| Output Resistance | | | 0.2 | | | 0.2 | | Ω |
| Short Circuit Current | | | 130 | | | 130 | | mA |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Range | | ±3.0 | ±5.0 | ±6.0 | ±3.0 | ±5.0 | ±6.0 | V |
| Quiescent Current | | | 5.8 | 6.6 | | 5.9 | 6.6 | mA |
| | $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | | | 7.5 | | | 7.5 | mA |
| Power Supply Rejection Ratio | | 72 | 78 | | 72 | 78 | | dB |

NOTES
[1]See Max Ratings and Theory of Operation sections of data sheet.
[2]Measured at $A_V = 50$.
[3]Measured with respect to the inverting input.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

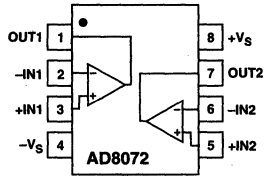
# Low Cost Video Amplifiers

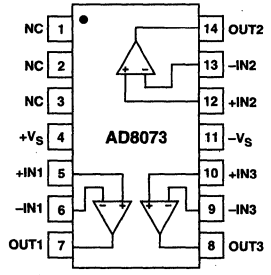
# AD8072/AD8073

**FEATURES**
**Very Low Cost**
**Good Video Specifications ($R_L$ = 150 Ω)**
**Gain Flatness of 0.1 dB to 10 MHz**
**0.05% Differential Gain Error**
**0.1° Differential Phase Error**
**Low Power**
**3.5 mA/Amplifier Supply Current**
**Operates on Single +5 V to +12 V Supply**
**High Speed**
**100 MHz, –3 dB Bandwidth (G = +2)**
**500 V/μs Slew Rate**
**Fast Settling Time of 25 ns (0.1%)**
**Easy to Use**
**30 mA Output Current**
**Output Swing to 1.3 V of Rails on Single +5 V Supply**

**APPLICATIONS**
**Video Line Driver**
**Computer Video Plug-In Boards**
**RGB or S-Video Amplifier in Component Systems**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAMS**




NC = NO CONNECT

**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION**

The AD8072 (dual) and AD8073 (triple) are low cost, current feedback amplifiers intended for high volume, cost sensitive applications. In addition to being low cost, these amplifiers deliver solid video performance into a 150 Ω load while consuming only 3.5 mA per amplifier of supply current. Furthermore, the AD8073 is three amplifiers in a single 14-pin narrow-body SOIC package. This makes it ideal for applications where small size is essential. Each amplifier's inputs and output are accessible providing added gain setting flexibility.

These devices provide 30 mA of output current per amplifier, and are optimized for driving one back terminated video load (150 Ω) each. These current feedback amplifiers feature gain flatness of 0.1 dB to 10 MHz while offering differential gain and phase error of 0.05% and 0.1°. This makes the AD8072 and AD8073 ideal for business and consumer video electronics.

Both will operate from a single +5 V to +12 V power supply. The outputs of each amplifier swing to within 1.3 volts of either supply rail to accommodate video signals on a single +5 V supply.

The high bandwidth of 100 MHz, 500 V/μs of slew rate, along with settling to 0.1% in 25 ns, make the AD8072 and AD8073 useful in many general purpose, high speed applications where a single +5 V or dual power supplies up to ±6 V are needed. The AD8072 is available in 8-pin plastic DIP and SOIC packages while the AD8073 is available in 14-pin plastic DIP and SOIC packages. Both operate over the commercial temperature range of 0°C to +70°C.

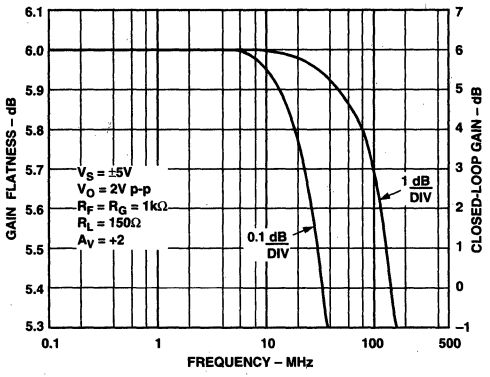



*Figure 1. Large Signal Frequency Response*

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD8072JN | 0°C to +70°C | 8-Pin Plastic DIP | N-8 |
| AD8072JR | 0°C to +70°C | 8-Pin SOIC | SO-8 |
| AD8072JR-REEL | 0°C to +70°C | Reel 8-Pin SOIC | SO-8 |
| AD8073JN | 0°C to +70°C | 14-Pin Plastic DIP | N-14 |
| AD8073JR | 0°C to +70°C | 14-Pin Narrow SOIC | R-14 |
| AD8073JR-REEL | 0°C to +70°C | Reel 14-Pin SOIC | R-14 |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

**To obtain the most recent version or complete data sheet, call our fax retrieval system at 1-800-446-6212 or visit our World Wide Web site at http://www.analog.com.**

# AD8072/AD8073–SPECIFICATIONS

## ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (@ $T_A$ = +25°C, $V_S$ = ±5 V, $R_L$ = 150 Ω, unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Conditions | AD8072J/AD8073J Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE | $R_F$ = 1 kΩ | | | | |
| –3 dB Bandwidth, Small Signal | No Peaking, G = +2 | 80 | 100 | | MHz |
| 0.1 dB Bandwidth, Small Signal | No Peaking, G = +2 | 8 | 10 | | MHz |
| Slew Rate | $V_O$ = 4 V Step | | 500 | | V/µs |
| Settling Time to 0.1% | $V_O$ = 2 V Step | | 25 | | ns |
| DISTORTION/NOISE PERFORMANCE | $R_F$ = 1 kΩ | | | | |
| Differential Gain | f = 3.58 MHz, G = +2 | | 0.05 | 0.15 | % |
| Differential Phase | f = 3.58 MHz, G = +2 | | 0.1 | 0.3 | Degrees |
| Crosstalk | f = 5 MHz | | 60 | | dB |
| Input Voltage Noise | f = 10 kHz | | 3 | | nV/√Hz |
| Input Current Noise | f = 10 kHz (±$I_{IN}$) | | 6 | | pA/√Hz |
| DC PERFORMANCE | | | | | |
| Transimpedance | | | 0.3 | | MΩ |
| Input Offset Voltage | | | 2 | 6 | mV |
| | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | | 8 | mV |
| Offset Drift | | | 11 | | µV/°C |
| Input Bias Current (±) | | | 4 | 12 | µA |
| Input Bias Current Drift (±) | | | 12 | | nA/°C |
| INPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | |
| –Input Resistance | | | 120 | | Ω |
| +Input Resistance | | | 1 | | MΩ |
| Input Capacitance | | | 1.6 | | pF |
| Common-Mode Rejection Ratio | $V_{CM}$ = –3.8 V to +3.8 V | | 56 | | dB |
| Input Common-Mode Voltage Range | | | ±3.8 | | V |
| OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | |
| +Output Voltage Swing | | 3 | 3.3 | | V |
| –Output Voltage Swing | | 2.25 | 3 | | V |
| Output Current | $R_L$ = 10 Ω | | 30 | | mA |
| Short Circuit Current | | | 80 | | mA |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | |
| Operating Range | | | ±2.5 to ±6 | | V |
| Power Supply Rejection Ratio | $V_S$ = ±4 V to ±6 V | | 70 | | dB |
| Quiescent Current per Amplifier | | | 3.5 | 5 | mA |
| OPERATING TEMPERATURE RANGE | | 0 | | +70 | °C |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

**ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS**[1]

Supply Voltage ..... 12.6 V
Internal Power Dissipation[2]
AD8072 8-Lead Plastic (N) ..... 1.3 Watts
AD8072 8-Lead Small Outline (SO-8) ..... 0.9 Watts
AD8073 14-Lead Plastic (N) ..... 1.6 Watts
AD8073 14-Lead Small Outline (R) ..... 1.0 Watts
Input Voltage (Common Mode) ..... ±$V_S$
Differential Input Voltage ..... ±1.25 V
Output Short Circuit Duration .....
Observe Power Derating Curves
Storage Temperature Range
N & R Packages ..... –65°C to +125°C
Lead Temperature Range (Soldering 10 sec) ..... +300°C

NOTES

[1]Stresses above those listed under "Absolute Maximum Ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions above those indicated in the operational section of this specification is not implied. Exposure to absolute maximum rating conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

[2]Specification is for device in free air:
8-Pin Plastic Package: $\theta_{JA}$ = 90°C/Watt
8-Pin SOIC Package: $\theta_{JA}$ = 140°C/Watt
14-Pin Plastic Package: $\theta_{JA}$ = 75°C/Watt
14-Pin SOIC Package: $\theta_{JA}$ = 120°C/Watt

# Low Cost 250 mA Output Single-Supply Amplifier

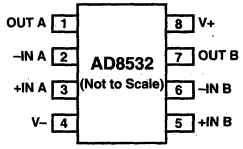
# AD8532

**FEATURES**
**Single-Supply Operation: 2.7 Volts to 6 Volts**
**High Output Current: ±250 mA**
**Low Supply Current: 1.4 mA**
**Wide Bandwidth: 3 MHz**
**Slew Rate: 5 V/μs**
**No Phase Reversal**
**Low Input Currents**
**Unity Gain Stable**

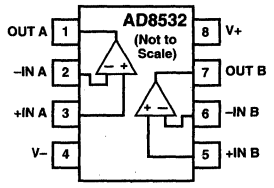
**APPLICATIONS**
**Multimedia Audio**
**LCD Driver**
**ASIC Input or Output Amplifier**
**Headphone Driver**

**PIN CONFIGURATIONS**

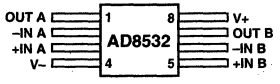
**8-Lead Narrow Body SO (R Suffix)**




**8-Lead Epoxy DIP (N Suffix)**




**8-Lead TSSOP (RU Suffix)**




## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The AD8532 is a rail-to-rail input and output single-supply amplifier featuring 250 mA output drive current. This high output current makes the AD8532 excellent for driving either resistive or capacitive loads. AC performance is very good with 3 MHz bandwidth, 5 V/μs slew rate and low distortion. AD8532s are guaranteed to operate from a +3 volt single supply as well as a +5 volt supply.

The very low input bias currents enable the AD8532 to be used in integrators and diode amplification. Supply current is only 1.4 mA at 5 volts allowing low current applications to control high current loads.

Applications include audio amplification for computers, sound ports, sound cards and set-top boxes. AD8532s are also stable and capable of driving heavy capacitive loads, such as those found in LCDs.

The ability to swing rail-to-rail at the inputs and outputs enables designers to buffer CMOS DACs, ASICs or other wide output swing devices in single-supply systems.

The AD8532 is specified over the extended industrial (–40°C to +85°C) temperature range. It is available in 8-pin plastic DIPs, SO-8 and 8-lead TSSOP surface mount packages.

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option[1] |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD8532AR | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin SOIC | SO-8 |
| AD8532AN | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Plastic DIP | N-8 |
| AD8532ARU[2] | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin TSSOP | RU-8 |

NOTES
[1]For outline information see Package Information section.
[2]Available in 2,500 piece reels only.

10

# AD8532–SPECIFICATIONS

## ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (@ $V_S$ = +5.0 V, $V_{CM}$ = 2.5 V, $T_A$ = +25°C unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Symbol | Conditions | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| INPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | |
| Offset Voltage | $V_{OS}$ | | | | 25 | mV |
| | | –40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +85°C | | | 30 | mV |
| Input Bias Current | $I_B$ | | | 5 | 50 | pA |
| | | –40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +85°C | | | 60 | pA |
| Input Offset Current | $I_{OS}$ | | | 1 | 25 | pA |
| | | –40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +85°C | | | 30 | pA |
| Input Voltage Range | | | 0 | | 5 | V |
| Common-Mode Rejection Ratio | CMRR | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V to 5 V | 38 | 47 | | dB |
| Large Signal Voltage Gain | $A_{VO}$ | $R_L$ = 2 kΩ, $V_O$ = 0.5 V to 4.5 V | 20 | 60 | | V/mV |
| Offset Voltage Drift | $\Delta V_{OS}/\Delta T$ | –40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +85°C | | 20 | | µV/°C |
| Bias Current Drift | $\Delta I_B/\Delta T$ | | | 50 | | fA/°C |
| Offset Current Drift | $\Delta I_{OS}/\Delta T$ | | | 20 | | fA/°C |
| OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | |
| Output Voltage High | $V_{OH}$ | $I_L$ = 10 mA | 4.9 | 4.94 | | V |
| | | –40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +85°C | 4.85 | | | V |
| Output Voltage Low | $V_{OL}$ | $I_L$ = 10 mA | | 50 | 100 | mV |
| | | –40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +85°C | | | 125 | mV |
| Output Current | $I_{OUT}$ | | | ±250 | | mA |
| Closed Loop Output Impedance | $Z_{OUT}$ | f = 1 MHz, $A_V$ = 1 | | 40 | | Ω |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | |
| Power Supply Rejection Ratio | PSRR | $V_S$ = 3 V to 6 V | 45 | 50 | | dB |
| Supply Current | $I_{SY}$ | $V_O$ = 0 V | | 1.4 | 2.5 | mA |
| | | –40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +85°C | | | 3.5 | mA |
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | | |
| Slew Rate | SR | $R_L$ = 2 kΩ | | 5 | | V/µs |
| Full-Power Bandwidth | $BW_p$ | 1% Distortion | | 350 | | kHz |
| Settling Time | $t_S$ | To 0.01% | | 1.6 | | µs |
| Gain Bandwidth Product | GBP | | | 3 | | MHz |
| Phase Margin | ϕo | | | 70 | | Degrees |
| Channel Separation | CS | f = 1 kHz, $R_L$ = 2 kΩ | | 65 | | dB |
| NOISE PERFORMANCE | | | | | | |
| Voltage Noise Density | $e_n$ | f = 1 kHz | | 45 | | nV/√Hz |
| Voltage Noise Density | $e_n$ | f = 10 kHz | | 30 | | nV/√Hz |
| Current Noise Density | $i_n$ | f = 1 kHz | | 0.05 | | pA/√Hz |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

## ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (@ $V_S$ = +3.0 V, $V_{CM}$ = 1.5 V, $T_A$ = +25°C unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Symbol | Conditions | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | |
| Power Supply Rejection Ratio | PSRR | $V_S$ = 3 V to 6 V | 45 | 50 | | dB |
| Supply Current | $I_{SY}$ | $V_O$ = 0 V | | 1.2 | 2 | mA |
| | | –40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +85°C | | | 2.5 | mA |
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | | |
| Slew Rate | SR | $R_L$ = 2 kΩ | | 3.5 | | V/µs |
| Settling Time | $t_S$ | To 0.01% | | 1.4 | | µs |
| Gain Bandwidth Product | GBP | | | 2.2 | | MHz |
| Phase Margin | ϕo | | | 70 | | Degrees |
| Channel Separation | CS | f = 1 kHz, $R_L$ = 2 kΩ | | 65 | | dB |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# Ultralow Distortion, Wide Bandwidth Voltage Feedback Op Amps

# AD9631/AD9632

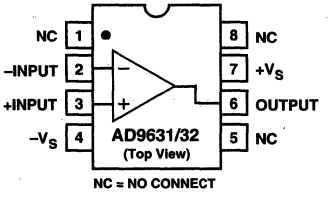
## FEATURES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Wide Bandwidth** | **AD9631, G = +1** | **AD9632, G = +2** |
| **Small Signal** | **320 MHz** | **250 MHz** |
| **Large Signal (4 V p-p)** | **175 MHz** | **180 MHz** |

**Ultralow Distortion (SFDR), Low Noise**
**–113 dBc typ @ 1 MHz**
**–95 dBc typ @ 5 MHz**
**–72 dBc typ @ 20 MHz**
**+46 dBm 3rd Order Intercept @ 25 MHz**
**7.0 nV/$\sqrt{Hz}$ Spectral Noise Density**
**High Speed**
**Slew Rate 1300 V/μs**
**Settling 16 ns to 0.01%, 2 V Step**
**±3 V to ±5 V Supply Operation**
**17 mA Supply Current**

## FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM

**8-Pin Plastic Mini-DIP (N), Cerdip (Q), and SO (R) Packages**




## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The AD9631 and AD9632 are very high speed and wide bandwidth amplifiers. They are an improved performance alternative to the AD9621 and AD9622. The AD9631 is unity gain stable. The AD9632 is stable at gains of two or greater. Utilizing a voltage feedback architecture, the AD9631/AD9632's exceptional settling time, bandwidth, and low distortion meet the requirements of many applications which previously depended on current feedback amplifiers. Its classical op amp structure works much more predictably in many designs.

A proprietary design architecture has produced an amplifier that combines many of the best characteristics of both current feedback and voltage feedback amplifiers. The AD9631 and AD9632 exhibit exceptionally fast and accurate pulse response (16 ns to 0.01%) as well as extremely wide small signal and large signal bandwidth and ultralow distortion. The AD9631 achieves –72 dBc at 20 MHz and 320 MHz small signal and 175 MHz large signal bandwidths.

These characteristics position the AD9631/AD9632 ideally for driving flash as well as high resolution ADCs. Additionally, the balanced high impedance inputs of the voltage feedback architecture allow maximum flexibility when designing active filters.

The AD9631 is offered in industrial (–40°C to +85°C) and military (–55°C to +125°C) temperature ranges and the AD9632 in industrial. Industrial versions are available in plastic DIP and SOIC; MIL versions are packaged in cerdip.

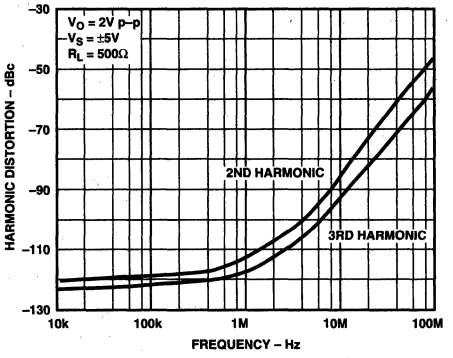



*Figure 1. AD9631 Harmonic Distortion vs. Frequency, G = +1*

## ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD9631AN | –40°C to +85°C | Plastic DIP | N-8 |
| AD9631AR | –40°C to +85°C | SOIC | R-8 |
| AD9631(SMD) | –55°C to +125°C | Cerdip | Q-8 |
| AD9631-EB | | Evaluation Board | |
| AD9632AN | –40°C to +85°C | Plastic DIP | N-8 |
| AD9632AR | –40°C to +85°C | SOIC | R-8 |
| AD9632-EB | | Evaluation Board | |

*N = Plastic DIP; Q = Cerdip; R= SOIC (Small Outline Integrated Circuit). For outline information see Package Information section.

# AD9631/AD9632–SPECIFICATIONS

## ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($\pm V_S = \pm 5$ V; $R_{LOAD} = 100\ \Omega$; $A_V = 1$ (AD9631); $A_V = 2$ (AD9632), unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Conditions | AD9631A Min | AD9631A Typ | AD9631A Max | AD9632A Min | AD9632A Typ | AD9632A Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | |
| Bandwidth (–3 dB) | | | | | | | | |
| Small Signal | $V_{OUT} \le 0.4$ V p-p | 220 | 320 | | 180 | 250 | | MHz |
| Large Signal[1] | $V_{OUT} = 4$ V p-p | 150 | 175 | | 155 | 180 | | MHz |
| Bandwidth for 0.1 dB Flatness | $V_{OUT} = 300$ mV p-p | | | | | | | |
| | 9631, $R_F = 140\ \Omega$; 9632, $R_F = 425\ \Omega$ | | 130 | | | 130 | | MHz |
| Slew Rate, Average +/– | $V_{OUT} = 4$ V Step | 1000 | 1300 | | 1200 | 1500 | | V/µs |
| Rise/Fall Time | $V_{OUT} = 0.5$ V Step | | 1.2 | | | 1.4 | | ns |
| | $V_{OUT} = 4$ V Step | | 2.5 | | | 2.1 | | ns |
| Settling Time | | | | | | | | |
| To 0.1% | $V_{OUT} = 2$ V Step | | 11 | | | 11 | | ns |
| To 0.01% | $V_{OUT} = 2$ V Step | | 16 | | | 16 | | ns |
| HARMONIC/NOISE PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | |
| 2nd Harmonic Distortion | 2 V p-p; 20 MHz, $R_L = 100\ \Omega$ | | –64 | –57 | | –54 | –47 | dBc |
| | $R_L = 500\ \Omega$ | | –72 | –65 | | –72 | –65 | dBc |
| 3rd Harmonic Distortion | 2 V p-p; 20 MHz, $R_L = 100\ \Omega$ | | –76 | –69 | | –74 | –67 | dBc |
| | $R_L = 500\ \Omega$ | | –81 | –74 | | –81 | –74 | dBc |
| 3rd Order Intercept | 25 MHz | | +46 | | | +41 | | dBm |
| Noise Figure | $R_S = 50\ \Omega$ | | 18 | | | 14 | | dB |
| Input Voltage Noise | 1 MHz to 200 MHz | | 7.0 | | | 4.3 | | $nV\sqrt{Hz}$ |
| Input Current Noise | 1 MHz to 200 MHz | | 2.5 | | | 2.0 | | $pA\sqrt{Hz}$ |
| Average Equivalent Integrated | | | | | | | | |
| Input Noise Voltage | 0.1 MHz to 200 MHz | | 100 | | | 60 | | µV rms |
| Differential Gain Error (3.58 MHz) | $R_L = 150\ \Omega$ | | 0.03 | 0.06 | | 0.02 | 0.04 | % |
| Differential Phase Error (3.58 MHz) | $R_L = 150\ \Omega$ | | 0.02 | 0.04 | | 0.02 | 0.04 | Degree |
| Phase Nonlinearity | dc to 100 MHz | | 1.1 | | | 1.1 | | Degree |
| DC PERFORMANCE[2] $R_L = 150\ \Omega$ | | | | | | | | |
| Input Offset Voltage[3] | | | 3 | 10 | | 2 | 5 | mV |
| | $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | | | 13 | | | 8 | mV |
| Offset Voltage Drift | | | ±10 | | | ±10 | | µV/°C |
| Input Bias Current | | | 2 | 7 | | 2 | 7 | µA |
| | $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | | | 10 | | | 10 | µA |
| Input Offset Current | | | 0.1 | 3 | | 0.1 | 3 | µA |
| | $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | | | 5 | | | 5 | µA |
| Common-Mode Rejection Ratio | $V_{CM} = \pm 2.5$ V | 70 | 90 | | 70 | 90 | | dB |
| Open-Loop Gain | $V_{OUT} = \pm 2.5$ V | 46 | 52 | | 46 | 52 | | dB |
| | $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | 40 | | | 40 | | | dB |
| INPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | |
| Input Resistance | | | 500 | | | 500 | | kΩ |
| Input Capacitance | | | 1.2 | | | 1.2 | | pF |
| Input Common-Mode Voltage Range | | | ±3.4 | | | ±3.4 | | V |
| OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | |
| Output Voltage Range, $R_L = 150\ \Omega$ | | ±3.2 | ±3.9 | | ±3.2 | ±3.9 | | V |
| Output Current | | | 70 | | | 70 | | mA |
| Output Resistance | | | 0.3 | | | 0.3 | | Ω |
| Short Circuit Current | | | 240 | | | 240 | | mA |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Range | | ±3.0 | ±5.0 | ±6.0 | ±3.0 | ±5.0 | ±6.0 | V |
| Quiescent Current | | | 17 | 18 | | 16 | 17 | mA |
| | $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | | | 21 | | | 20 | mA |
| Power Supply Rejection Ratio | $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | 50 | 60 | | 56 | 66 | | dB |

NOTES
[1]See Max Ratings and Theory of Operation sections of data sheet.
[2]Measured at $A_V = 50$.
[3]Measured with respect to the inverting input.
Specifications subject to change without notice.

### ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS[1]

Supply Voltage ..... 12.6 V
Voltage Swing × Bandwidth Product ..... 550 V × MHz
Internal Power Dissipation[2]
Plastic Package (N) ..... 1.3 Watts
Small Outline Package (R) ..... 0.9 Watts
Input Voltage (Common Mode) ..... $\pm V_S$
Differential Input Voltage ..... ±1.2 V
Output Short Circuit Duration
..... Observe Power Derating Curves
Storage Temperature Range (N, R) ..... –65°C to +125°C
Operating Temperature Range (A Grade) .... –40°C to +85°C
Lead Temperature Range (Soldering 10 sec) ..... +300°C

NOTES
[1]Stresses above those listed under "Absolute Maximum Ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only, and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions above those indicated in the operational section of this specification is not implied. Exposure to absolute maximum rating conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.
[2]Specification is for device in free air:
8-Pin Plastic Package: $\theta_{JA} = 90$°C/Watt
8-Pin SOIC Package: $\theta_{JA} = 140$°C/Watt

ANALOG DEVICES

# Closed-Loop High Speed Buffer

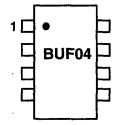
# BUF04*

**FEATURES**
**Bandwidth – 110 MHz**
**Slew Rate – 3000 V/μs**
**Low Offset Voltage – <1 mV**
**Very Low Noise – < 4 nV/√Hz**
**Low Supply Current – 8.5 mA Mux**
**Wide Supply Range – ±5 V to ±15 V**
**Drives Capacitive Loads**
**Pin Compatible with BUF03**

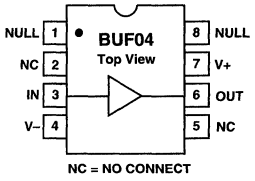
**APPLICATIONS**
**Instrumentation Buffer**
**RF Buffer**
**Line Driver**
**High Speed Current Source**
**Op Amp Output Current Booster**
**High Performance Audio**
**High Speed AD/DA**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAMS**

**8-Lead Narrow-Body SO (S Suffix)**




**Plastic DIP 8-Lead and Cerdip (P, Z Suffix)**




## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The BUF04 is a wideband, closed-loop buffer that combines state of the art dynamic performance with excellent dc performance. This combination enables designers to maximize system performance without any speed versus dc accuracy compromises.

Built on a high speed Complementary Bipolar (CB) process for better power performance ratio, the BUF04 consumes less than 8.5 mA operating from ±5 V or ±15 V supplies. With a 2000 V/μs min slew rate, and 100 MHz gain bandwidth product, the BUF04 is ideally suited for use in high speed applications where low power dissipation is critical.

Full ±10 V output swing over the extended temperature range along with outstanding ac performance and high loop gain accuracy makes the device useful in high speed data acquisition systems.

High slew rate and very low noise and THD, coupled with wide input and output dynamic range, make the BUF04 an excellent choice for video and high performance audio circuits.

The BUF04's inherent ability to drive capacitive loads over a wide voltage and temperature range makes it extremely useful for a wide variety of applications in military, industrial, and commercial equipment.

The BUF04 is specified over the extended industrial (–40°C to +85°C) and military (–55°C to +125°C) temperature range. BUF04s are available in plastic and ceramic DIP plus SO-8 surface mount packages.

Contact your local sales office for MIL-STD-883 data sheet and availability.

***Patent pending.**

10

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| BUF04AZ/883 | –55°C to +125°C | Cerdip | Q-8 |
| BUF04GP | –40°C to +85°C | Plastic DIP | N-8 |
| BUF04GS | –40°C to +85°C | SO | SO-8 |
| BUF04GBC | +25°C | DICE | DICE |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

# BUF04–SPECIFICATIONS

## ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (@ $V_S$ = ±15.0 V, $T_A$ = +25°C unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Symbol | Conditions | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| INPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | |
| Offset Voltage | $V_{OS}$ | | | 0.3 | 1 | mV |
| Input Bias Current | $I_B$ | $V_{CM}$ = 0 | | 0.7 | 5 | µA |
| Input Voltage Range | $V_{CM}$ | | | ±13 | | V |
| Offset Voltage Drift | $\Delta V_{OS}/\Delta T$ | | | 30 | | µV/°C |
| Offset Null Range | | | | ±25 | | mV |
| OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | |
| Output Voltage Swing | $V_O$ | $R_L$ = 150 Ω | ±10.5 | ±11.1 | | V |
| Output Current – Continuous | $I_{OUT}$ | | ±50 | ±65 | | mA |
| Peak Output Current | $I_{OUTP}$ | Note 2 | | ±80 | | mA |
| TRANSFER CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | |
| Gain | $A_{VCL}$ | $R_L$ = 2 kΩ | 0.995 | 0.9985 | 1.005 | V/V |
| Gain Linearity | NL | $R_L$ = 1 kΩ, $V_O$ = ±10 V | | 0.005 | | % |
| | | $R_L$ = 150 kΩ | | 0.008 | | % |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | |
| Power Supply Rejection Ratio | PSRR | $V_S$ = ±4.5 V to ±18 V | 76 | 93 | | dB |
| Supply Current | $I_{SY}$ | $V_O$ = 0 V, $R_L$ = ∞ | | 6.9 | 8.5 | mA |
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | | |
| Slew Rate | SR | $R_L$ = 2 kΩ, $C_L$ = 70 pF | 2000 | 3000 | | V/µs |
| Bandwidth | BW | –3 dB, $C_L$ = 20 pF, $R_L$ = ∞ | | 110 | | MHz |
| Settling Time | | $V_{IN}$ = ±10 V Step to 0.1% | | 60 | | ns |
| Differential Phase | | f = 3.58 MHz, $R_L$ = 150 Ω | | 0.02 | | Degrees |
| | | f = 4.43 MHz, $R_L$ = 150 Ω | | 0.03 | | Degrees |
| Differential Gain | | f = 3.58 MHz, $R_L$ = 150 Ω | | 0.014 | | % |
| | | f = 4.43 MHz, $R_L$ = 150 Ω | | 0.008 | | % |
| Input Capacitance | | | | 3 | | pF |
| NOISE PERFORMANCE | | | | | | |
| Voltage Noise Density | $e_n$ | f = 1 kHz | | 4 | | $nV/\sqrt{Hz}$ |
| Current Noise Density | $i_n$ | f = 1 kHz | | 2 | | $pA/\sqrt{Hz}$ |

NOTE: For ±5 V specifications, request complete data sheet.

## WAFER TEST LIMITS (@ $V_S$ = ±15.0 V, $T_A$ = +25°C unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Symbol | Conditions | Limit | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Offset Voltage | $V_{OS}$ | $V_S$ = ±15 V | 1 | mV max |
| | $V_{OS}$ | $V_S$ = ±5 V | 2 | mV max |
| Input Bias Current | $I_B$ | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V | 5 | µA max |
| Power Supply Rejection Ratio | PSRR | V = ±4.5 V to ±18 V | 76 | dB |
| Output Voltage Range | $V_O$ | $R_L$ = 150 Ω | ±10.5 | V min |
| Supply Current | $I_{SY}$ | $V_O$ = 0 V, $R_L$ = 2 kΩ | 8.5 | mA max |
| Gain | $A_{VCL}$ | $V_O$ = ±10 V, $R_L$ = 2 kΩ | 1 ± 0.005 | V/V |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# ANALOG DEVICES

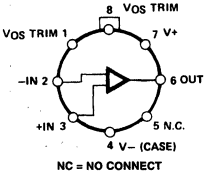
# Ultralow Offset Voltage Operational Amplifier

# OP07

**FEATURES**
- **Low $V_{OS}$: 25 μV max**
- **Low $V_{OS}$ Drift: 0.6 μV/°C max**
- **Ultra-Stable vs Time: 1.0 μV/Month max**
- **Low Noise: 0.6 μV p-p max**
- **Wide Input Voltage Range: ±14 V**
- **Wide Supply Voltage Range: ±3 V to ±18 V**
- **Fits 725, 108A/308A, 741, AD510 Sockets**
- **125°C Temperature-Tested Dice**
- **Available in Die Form**

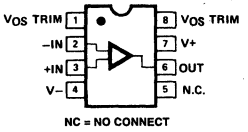
**PIN CONNECTIONS**

**TO-99 (J Suffix)**




NC = NO CONNECT

**Epoxy Mini-DIP (P Suffix)**
**8-Pin Hermetic DIP (Z Suffix)**
**8-Pin SO (S Suffix)**




NC = NO CONNECT

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The OP07 has very low input offset voltage (25 μV max for OP07A) which is obtained by trimming at the wafer stage. These low offset voltages generally eliminate any need for external nulling. The OP07 also features low input bias current (±2 nA for OP07A) and high open-loop gain (300 V/mV for OP07A). The low offsets and high open-loop gain make the OP07 particularly useful for high-gain instrumentation applications.

The wide input voltage range of ±13 V minimum combined with high CMRR of 110 dB (OP07A) and high input impedance provides high accuracy in the noninverting circuit configuration. Excellent linearity and gain accuracy can be maintained even at high closed-loop gains.

Stability of offsets and gain with time or variations in temperature is excellent. The accuracy and stability of the OP07, even at high gain, combined with the freedom from external nulling have made the OP07 a new industry standard for instrumentation and military applications.

The OP07 is available in five standard performance grades. The OP07A and the OP07 are specified for operation over the full military range of –55°C to +125°C; the OP07E is specified for operation over the 0°C to +70°C range, and OP07C and D over the –40°C to +85°C temperature range.

The OP07 is available in hermetically-sealed TO-99 metal can or ceramic 8-pin mini-DIP, and in epoxy 8-pin mini-DIP. It is a direct replacement for 725, 108A, and OP05 amplifiers; 741-types may be directly replaced by removing the 741's nulling potentiometer. The OP207, a dual OP07, is available for applications requiring close matching of two OP07 amplifiers. For improved specifications, see the OP77/OP177.

10

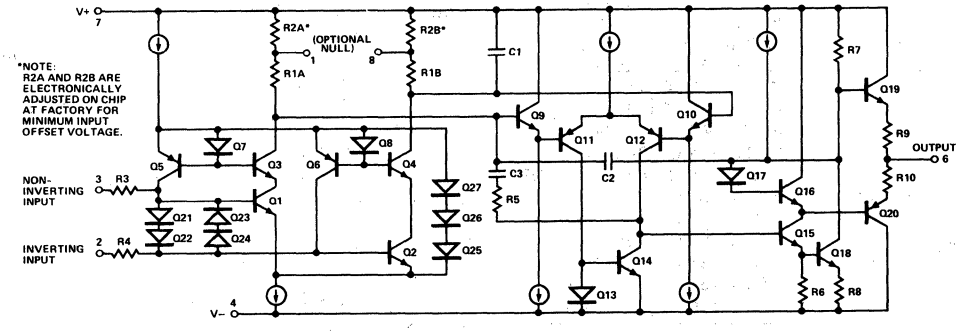



*Figure 1. Simplified Schematic*

# OP07–SPECIFICATIONS

## ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (@ $V_S$ = ±15 V, $T_A$ = +25°C, unless otherwise noted.)

| Parameter | Symbol | Conditions | OP07A Min | OP07A Typ | OP07A Max | OP07 Min | OP07 Typ | OP07 Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Input Offset Voltage | $V_{OS}$ | (Note 1) | | 10 | 25 | | 30 | 75 | µV |
| Long-Term Input Offset Voltage Stability | $\Delta V_{OS}$/Time | (Note 2) | | 0.2 | 1.0 | | 0.2 | 1.0 | µV/Month |
| Input Offset Current | $I_{OS}$ | | | 0.3 | 2.0 | | 0.4 | 2.8 | nA |
| Input Bias Current | $I_B$ | | | ±0.7 | ±2.0 | | ±1.0 | ±3.0 | nA |
| Input Noise Voltage | $e_n$ p-p | 0.1 Hz to 10 Hz[3] | | 0.35 | 0.6 | | 0.35 | 0.6 | µV p-p |
| Input Noise Voltage Density | $e_n$ | $f_O$ = 10 Hz[3] | | 10.3 | 18.0 | | 10.3 | 18.0 | nV/√Hz |
| | | $f_O$ = 100 Hz[3] | | 10.0 | 13.0 | | 10.0 | 13.0 | nV/√Hz |
| | | $f_O$ = 1000 Hz[3] | | 9.6 | 11.0 | | 9.6 | 11.0 | nV/√Hz |
| Input Noise Current | $i_n$ p-p | 0.1 Hz to 10 Hz[3] | | 14 | 30 | | 14 | 30 | pA p-p |
| Input Noise Current Density | $i_n$ | $f_O$ = 10 Hz[3] | | 0.32 | 0.80 | | 0.32 | 0.80 | pA/√Hz |
| | | $f_O$ = 100 Hz[3] | | 0.14 | 0.23 | | 0.14 | 0.23 | pA/√Hz |
| | | $f_O$ = 1000 Hz[3] | | 0.12 | 0.17 | | 0.12 | 0.17 | pA/√Hz |
| Input Resistance—Differential-Mode | $R_{IN}$ | (Note 4) | 30 | 80 | | 20 | 60 | | MΩ |
| Input Resistance—Common-Mode | $R_{INCM}$ | | | 200 | | | 200 | | GΩ |
| Input Voltage Range | IVR | | ±13 | ±14 | | ±13 | ±14 | | V |
| Common-Mode Rejection Ratio | CMRR | $V_{CM}$ = ±13 V | 110 | 126 | | 110 | 126 | | dB |
| Power Supply Rejection Ratio | PSRR | $V_S$ = ±3 V to ±18 V | | 4 | 10 | | 4 | 10 | µV/V |
| Large-Signal Voltage Gain | $A_{VO}$ | $R_L$ ≥ 2 kΩ, $V_O$ = ±10 V | 300 | 500 | | 200 | 500 | | V/mV |
| | | $R_L$ ≥ 500 Ω, $V_O$ = ±0.5 V, $V_S$ = ±3 V[4] | 150 | 400 | | 150 | 400 | | V/mV |
| Output Voltage Swing | $V_O$ | $R_L$ ≥ 10 kΩ | ±12.5 | ±13.0 | | ±12.5 | ±13.0 | | V |
| | | $R_L$ ≥ 2 kΩ | ±12.0 | ±12.8 | | ±12.0 | ±12.8 | | V |
| | | $R_L$ ≥ 1 kΩ | ±10.5 | ±12.0 | | ±10.5 | ±12.0 | | V |
| Slew Rate | SR | $R_L$ ≥ 2 kΩ[3] | 0.1 | 0.3 | | 0.1 | 0.3 | | V/µs |
| Closed-Loop Bandwidth | BW | $A_{VCL}$ = +1[3] | 0.4 | 0.6 | | 0.4 | 0.6 | | MHz |
| Open-Loop Output Resistance | $R_O$ | $V_O$ = 0, $I_O$ = 0 | | 60 | | | 60 | | Ω |
| Power Consumption | $P_d$ | $V_S$ = ±15 V, No Load | | 75 | 120 | | 75 | 120 | mW |
| | | $V_S$ = ±3 V, No Load | | 4 | 6 | | 4 | 6 | mW |
| Offset Adjustment Range | | $R_P$ = 20 kΩ | | ±4 | | | ±4 | | mV |

NOTES
[1]OP07A grade $V_{OS}$ is measured approximately one minute after application of power. For all other grades $V_{OS}$ is measured approximately 0.5 seconds after application of power.
[2]Long-term input offset voltage stability refers to the averaged trend line of $V_{OS}$ vs. time over expended periods after the first 30 days of operation. Excluding the initial hour of operation, changes in $V_{OS}$ during the first 30 operating days are typically 2.5 µs—refer to typical performance curves. Parameter is sample tested.
[3]Sample tested.
[4]Guaranteed by design.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

### ORDERING GUIDE[1]

| Model | $V_{OS}$ max ($T_A$ = +25°C) | Temperature Range | Package Option[2] |
|---|---|---|---|
| OP07AJ/883C | 25 µV | –55°C to +125°C | TO-99 |
| OP07AZ[3] | 25 µV | –55°C to +125°C | 8-Pin Cerdip |
| OP07EJ | 75 µV | –25°C to +85°C | TO-99 |
| OP07EZ | 75 µV | –25°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Cerdip |
| OP07EP | 75 µV | –25°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Plastic DIP |
| OP07J/883C | 75 µV | –55°C to +125°C | TO-99 |
| OP07Z[3] | 75 µV | –55°C to +125°C | 8-Pin Cerdip |
| OP07CJ | 150 µV | –40°C to +85°C | TO-99 |
| OP07CZ | 150 µV | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Cerdip |
| OP07CP | 150 µV | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Plastic DIP |
| OP07CS | 150 µV | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin SO |
| OP07CS-REEL | 150 µV | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin SO |
| OP07CS-REEL7[4] | 150 µV | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin SO |
| OP07DJ | 150 µV | –40°C to +85°C | TO-99 |
| OP07DZ | 150 µV | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Cerdip |
| OP07DP | 150 µV | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Plastic DIP |

NOTES
[1]Burn-in is available on commercial and industrial temperature range parts in cerdip, plastic DIP and TO-can packages.
[2]For outline information see Package Information section.
[3]For devices processed in total compliance to MIL-STD-883, add /883 after part number. Consult factory for 883 data sheet.
[4]For availability and burn-in information on SO packages, contact your local sales office.

### ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS[1]

Supply Voltage ..... ±22 V
Differential Input Voltage ..... ±30 V
Input Voltage[2] ..... ±22 V
Output Short-Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite
Storage Temperature Range
  J and Z Packages ..... –65°C to +150°C
  P Package ..... –65°C to +125°C
Operating Temperature Range
  OP07A, OP07 ..... –55°C to +125°C
  OP07E ..... 0°C to +70°C
  OP07C, OP07D ..... –40°C to +85°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... +300°C
Junction Temperature ($T_J$) ..... +150°C

| Package Type | $\theta_{JA}$[3] | $\theta_{JC}$ | Units |
|---|---|---|---|
| TO-99 (J) | 150 | 18 | °C/W |
| 8-Pin Hermetic DIP (Z) | 148 | 16 | °C/W |
| 8-Pin Plastic DIP (P) | 103 | 43 | °C/W |
| 8-Pin SO (S) | 158 | 43 | °C/W |

NOTES
[1]Absolute maximum ratings apply to both DICE and packaged parts, unless otherwise noted.
[2]For supply voltages less than ±22 V, the absolute maximum input voltage is equal to the supply voltage.
[3]$\theta_{JA}$ is specified for worst case mounting conditions, i.e., $\theta_{JA}$ is specified for device in socket for TO, cerdip, P-DIP, and LCC packages; $\theta_{JA}$ is specified for device soldered to printed circuit board for SO package.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# Low Noise, Precision Operational Amplifier

# OP27

**FEATURES**

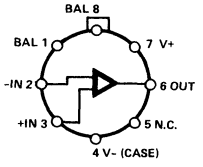
**Low Noise**
- **80 nV p-p (0.1 Hz to 10 Hz)**
- **3 nV/√Hz**

**Low Drift: 0.2 μV/°C**
**High Speed**
- **2.8 V/μs Slew Rate**
- **8 MHz Gain Bandwidth**

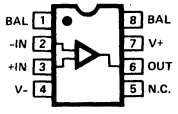
**Low $V_{OS}$: 10 μV**
**Excellent CMRR: 126 dB at $V_{CM}$ of ±11 V**
**High Open-Loop Gain: 1.8 Million**
**Fits 725, OP07, OP05, AD510, AD517, 5534A Sockets**
**Available in Die Form**

**PIN CONNECTIONS**

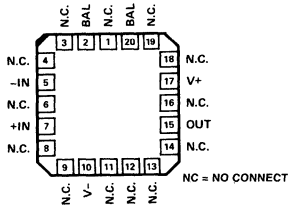
**TO-99 (J Suffix)**




**8-Pin Hermetic DIP (Z Suffix)**
**Epoxy Mini-DIP (P Suffix)**
**8-Pin SO (S Suffix)**




**OP27BRC/883**
**LCC Package (RC Suffix)**




## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The OP27 precision operational amplifier combines the low offset and drift of the OP07 with both high speed and low noise. Offsets down to 25 μV and drift of 0.6 μV/°C maximum make the OP27 ideal for precision instrumentation applications. Exceptionally low noise, $e_n$ = 3.5 nV/√Hz, at 10 Hz, a low 1/f noise corner frequency of 2.7 Hz, and high gain (1.8 million), allow accurate high gain amplification of low level signals. A gain-bandwidth product of 8 MHz and a 2.8 V/μs slew rate provides excellent dynamic accuracy in high speed data-acquisition systems.

A low input bias current of ±10 nA is achieved by use of a bias-current-cancellation circuit. Over the military temperature range, this circuit typically holds $I_B$ and $I_{OS}$ to ±20 nA and 15 nA respectively.

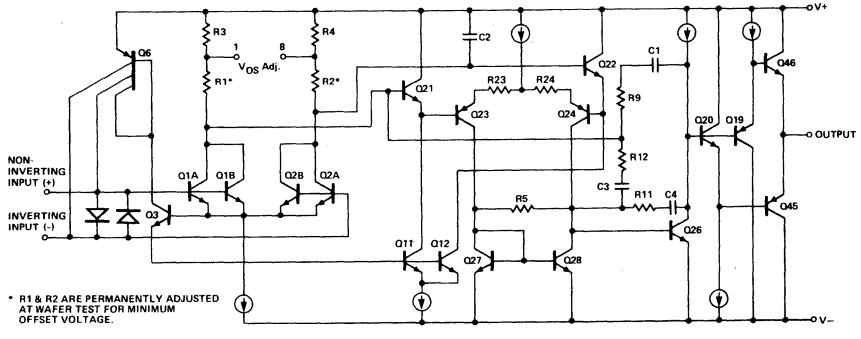
The output stage has good load driving capability. A guaranteed swing of ±10 V into 600 Ω and low output distortion make the OP27 an excellent choice for professional audio applications.

PSRR and CMRR exceed 120 dB. These characteristics, coupled with long-term drift of 0.2 μV/month, allow the circuit designer to achieve performance levels previously attained only by discrete designs.

Low cost, high volume production of OP27 is achieved by using an on-chip Zener-zap trimming network. This reliable and stable offset trimming scheme has proved its effectiveness over many years of production history.

The OP27 provides excellent performance in low noise, high accuracy amplification of low level signals. Applications include stable integrators, precision summing amplifiers, precision voltage-threshold detectors, comparators, and professional audio circuits such as tape-head and microphone preamplifiers.

The OP27 is a direct replacement for 725, OP06, OP07 and OP45 amplifiers; 741 types may be directly replaced by removing the 741's nulling potentiometer.




*Simplified Schematic*

# OP27–SPECIFICATIONS

## ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (@ $V_S$ = ±15 V, $T_A$ = +25°C, unless otherwise noted.)

| Parameter | Symbol | Conditions | OP27A/E Min | OP27A/E Typ | OP27A/E Max | OP27B/F Min | OP27B/F Typ | OP27B/F Max | OP27C/G Min | OP27C/G Typ | OP27C/G Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Input Offset Voltage | $V_{OS}$ | (Note 1) | | 10 | 25 | | 20 | 60 | | 30 | 100 | µV |
| Long-Term $V_{OS}$ Stability | $V_{OS}$/Time | (Notes 2, 3) | | 0.2 | 1.0 | | 0.3 | 1.5 | | 0.4 | 2.0 | µV/Mo |
| Input Offset Current | $I_{OS}$ | | | 7 | 35 | | 9 | 50 | | 12 | 75 | nA |
| Input Bias Current | $I_B$ | | | ±10 | ±40 | | ±12 | ±55 | | ±15 | ±80 | nA |
| Input Noise Voltage | $e_n$ p-p | 0.1 Hz to 10 Hz[3, 5] | | 0.08 | 0.18 | | 0.08 | 0.18 | | 0.09 | 0.25 | µV p-p |
| Input Noise Voltage Density | $e_n$ | $f_O$ = 10 Hz[3] | | 3.5 | 5.5 | | 3.5 | 5.5 | | 3.8 | 8.0 | nV/√Hz |
| | | $f_O$ = 30 Hz[3] | | 3.1 | 4.5 | | 3.1 | 4.5 | | 3.3 | 5.6 | nV/√Hz |
| | | $f_O$ = 1000 Hz[3] | | 3.0 | 3.8 | | 3.0 | 3.8 | | 3.2 | 4.5 | nV/√Hz |
| Input Noise Current Density | $i_n$ | $f_O$ = 10 Hz[3, 6] | | 1.7 | 4.0 | | 1.7 | 4.0 | | 1.7 | | pA/√Hz |
| | | $f_O$ = 30 Hz[3, 6] | | 1.0 | 2.3 | | 1.0 | 2.3 | | 1.0 | | pA/√Hz |
| | | $f_O$ = 1000 Hz[3, 6] | | 0.4 | 0.6 | | 0.4 | 0.6 | | 0.4 | 0.6 | pA/√Hz |
| Input Resistance Differential-Mode | $R_{IN}$ | (Note 7) | 1.3 | 6 | | 0.94 | 5 | | 0.7 | 4 | | MΩ |
| Input Resistance Common-Mode | $R_{INCM}$ | | | 3 | | | 2.5 | | | 2 | | GΩ |
| Input Voltage Range | IVR | | ±11.0 | ±12.3 | | ±11.0 | ±12.3 | | ±11.0 | ±12.3 | | V |
| Common-Mode Rejection Ratio | CMRR | $V_{CM}$ = ±11 V | 114 | 126 | | 106 | 123 | | 100 | 120 | | dB |
| Power Supply Rejection Ratio | PSRR | $V_S$ = ±4 V to ±18 V | | 1 | 10 | | 1 | 10 | | 2 | 20 | µV/V |
| Large-Signal Voltage Gain | $A_{VO}$ | $R_L$ ≥ 2 kΩ, $V_O$ = ±10 V | 1000 | 1800 | | 1000 | 1800 | | 700 | 1500 | | |
| | | $R_L$ ≥ 600 Ω, $V_O$ = ±10 V | 800 | 1500 | | 800 | 1500 | | 600 | 1500 | | V/mV |
| Output Voltage Swing | $V_O$ | $R_L$ ≥ 2 kΩ | ±12.0 | ±13.8 | | ±12.0 | ±13.8 | | ±11.5 | ±13.5 | | V |
| | | $R_L$ ≥ 600 Ω | ±10.0 | ±11.5 | | ±10.0 | ±11.5 | | ±10.0 | ±11.5 | | V |
| Slew Rate | SR | $R_L$ ≥ 2 kΩ[4] | 1.7 | 2.8 | | 1.7 | 2.8 | | 1.7 | 2.8 | | V/µs |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

### ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS[1]

Supply Voltage ..... ±22 V
Input Voltage[2] ..... ±22 V
Output Short-Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite
Differential Input Voltage[3] ..... ±0.7 V
Differential Input Current[3] ..... ±25 mA
Storage Temperature Range ..... –65°C to +150°C
Operating Temperature Range
OP27A, OP27B, OP27C (J, Z, RC) ..... –55°C to +125°C
OP27E, OP27F (J, Z) ..... –25°C to +85°C
OP27E, OP27F (P) ..... 0°C to +70°C
OP27G (P, S, J, Z) ..... –40°C to +85°C
Lead Temperature Range (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... +300°C
Junction Temperature ..... –65°C to +150°C

| Package Type | $\theta_{JA}$[4] | $\theta_{JC}$ | Units |
|---|---|---|---|
| TO-99 (J) | 150 | 18 | °C/W |
| 8-Pin Hermetic DIP (Z) | 148 | 16 | °C/W |
| 8-Pin Plastic DIP (P) | 103 | 43 | °C/W |
| 20-Contact LCC (RC) | 98 | 38 | °C/W |
| 8-Pin SO (S) | 158 | 43 | °C/W |

NOTES
[1]Absolute maximum ratings apply to both DICE and packaged pans, unless otherwise noted.
[2]For supply voltages less than ±22 V, the absolute maximum input voltage is equal to the supply voltage.
[3]The OP27's inputs are protected by back-to-back diodes. Current limiting resistors are not used in order to achieve low noise. If differential input voltage exceeds ±0.7 V, the input current should be limited to 25 mA.
[4]$\theta_{JA}$ is specified for worst case mounting conditions i.e., $\theta_{JA}$ is specified for device in socket for TO, cerdip, plastic DIP, and LCC packages; $\theta_{JA}$ is specified for device soldered to printed circuit board for SO package.

### ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | $V_{OS}$ max ($T_A$ = +25°C) | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option[1] |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| OP27AJ[2] | 25 µV | –55°C to +125°C | TO-99 | H-08A |
| OP27EJ | 25 µV | –25°C to +85°C | TO-99 | H-08A |
| OP27BJ/883 | 60 µV | –55°C to +125°C | TO-99 | H-08A |
| OP27FJ | 60 µV | –25°C to +85°C | TO-99 | H-08A |
| OP27GJ | 100 µV | –40°C to +85°C | TO-99 | H-08A |
| OP27AZ[2] | 25 µV | –55°C to +125°C | Cerdip | Q-8 |
| OP27EZ | 25 µV | –25°C to +85°C | Cerdip | Q-8 |
| OP27BZ | 60 µV | –55°C to +125°C | Cerdip | Q-8 |
| OP27FZ | 60 µV | –25°C to +85°C | Cerdip | Q-8 |
| OP27CZ | 100 µV | –40°C to +85°C | Cerdip | Q-8 |
| OP27GZ | 100 µV | –40°C to +85°C | Cerdip | Q-8 |
| OP27EP | 25 µV | 0°C to +70°C | P-DIP-8 | N-8 |
| OP27FP | 60 µV | 0°C to +70°C | P-DIP-8 | N-8 |
| OP27GP | 100 µV | –40°C to +85°C | P-DIP-8 | N-8 |
| OP27GS | 100 µV | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin SO | SO-8 |
| OP27GS-REEL | 100 µV | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin SO | SO-8 |
| OP27GS-REEL7 | 100 µV | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin SO | SO-8 |
| OP27BRC/883 | 60 µV | –55°C to +125°C | 20-Contact LCC | RC-20 |

NOTES
[1]For outline information see Package Information section.
[2]For devices processed in total compliance to MIL-STD-883, add /883 after part number. Consult factory for 883 data sheet.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# Low Noise, Precision High Speed Operational Amplifier ($A_{VCL} \geq 5$)

# OP37

**FEATURES**

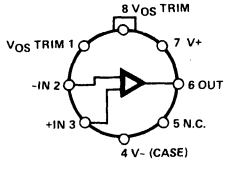
**Low Noise**
- **80 nV p-p (0.1 Hz to 10 Hz)**
- **3 nV/√Hz @ 1 kHz**

**Low Drift: 0.2 μV/°C**
**High Speed**
- **17 V/μs Slew Rate**
- **63 MHz Gain Bandwidth**

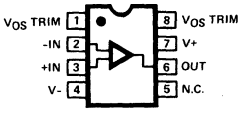
**Low Input Offset Voltage: 10 μV**
**Excellent CMRR: 126 dB at $V_{CM}$ of ±11 V**
**High Open-Loop Gain: 1.8 Million**
**Replaces 725, OP05, OP06, OP07, AD510, AD517, SE5534 in Gains > 5**
**Available in Die Form**

**PIN CONNECTIONS**

**TO-99 (J Suffix)**




**8-Pin Hermetic DIP (Z Suffix)**
**Epoxy Mini-DIP (P Suffix)**
**8-Pin SO (S Suffix)**




**NC = NO CONNECT**

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The OP37 provides the same high performance as the OP27, but the design is optimized for circuits with gains greater than five. This design change increases slew rate to 17 V/μs and gain-bandwidth product to 63 MHz.

The OP37 provides the low offset and drift of the OP07 plus higher speed and lower noise. Offsets down to 25 μV and drift of 0.6 μV/°C maximum make the OP37 ideal for precision instrumentation applications. Exceptionally low noise ($e_n$ = 3.5 nV/√Hz at 10 Hz), a low 1/f noise corner frequency of 2.7 Hz, and the high gain of 1.8 million, allow accurate high-gain amplification of low level signals.

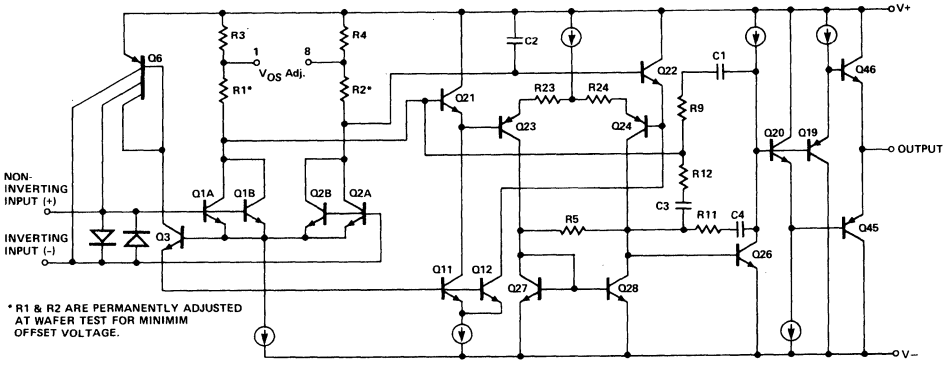
The low input bias current of ±10 nA and offset current of 7 nA are achieved by using a bias-current-cancellation circuit. Over the military temperature range this typically holds $I_B$ and $I_{OS}$ to ±20 nA and 15 nA respectively.

The output stage has good load driving capability. A guaranteed swing of ±10 V into 600 Ω and low output distortion make the OP37 an excellent choice for professional audio applications.

PSRR and CMRR exceed 120 dB. These characteristics, coupled with long-term drift of 0.2 μV/month, allow the circuit designer to achieve performance levels previously attained only by discrete designs.

Low cost, high volume production of the OP37 is achieved by using on-chip Zener-zap trimming. This reliable and stable offset trimming scheme has proved its effectiveness over many years of production history.

The OP37 brings low noise instrumentation-type performance to such diverse applications as microphone, tape-head, and RIAA phono preamplifiers, high speed signal conditioning for data acquisition systems, and wide-bandwidth instrumentation.




*Simplified Schematic*

**To obtain the most recent version or complete data sheet, call our fax retrieval system at 1-800-446-6212 or visit our World Wide Web site at http://www.analog.com.**

# OP37–SPECIFICATIONS

## ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (@ $V_S$ = ±15 V, $T_A$ = +25°C, unless otherwise noted.)

| Parameter | Symbol | Conditions | OP37A/E Min | OP37A/E Typ | OP37A/E Max | OP37B/F Min | OP37B/F Typ | OP37B/F Max | OP37C/G Min | OP37C/G Typ | OP37C/G Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Input Offset Voltage | $V_{OS}$ | (Note 1) | | 10 | 25 | | 20 | 60 | | 30 | 100 | µV |
| Long-Term $V_{OS}$ Stability | $V_{OS}$/Time | (Notes 2, 3) | | 0.2 | 1.0 | | 0.3 | 1.5 | | 0.4 | 2.0 | µV/Mo |
| Input Offset Current | $I_{OS}$ | | | 7 | 35 | | 9 | 50 | | 12 | 75 | nA |
| Input Bias Current | $I_B$ | | | ±10 | ±40 | | ±12 | ±55 | | ±15 | ±80 | nA |
| Input Noise Voltage | $e_n$ p-p | 0.1 Hz to 10 Hz[3, 5] | | 0.08 | 0.18 | | 0.08 | 0.18 | | 0.09 | 0.25 | µV p-p |
| Input Noise Voltage Density | $e_n$ | $f_O$ = 10 Hz[3] | | 3.5 | 5.5 | | 3.5 | 5.5 | | 3.8 | 8.0 | nV/√Hz |
| | | $f_O$ = 30 Hz[3] | | 3.1 | 4.5 | | 3.1 | 4.5 | | 3.3 | 5.6 | nV/√Hz |
| | | $f_O$ = 1000 Hz[3] | | 3.0 | 3.8 | | 3.0 | 3.8 | | 3.2 | 4.5 | nV/√Hz |
| Input Noise Current Density | $i_n$ | $f_O$ = 10 Hz[3, 6] | | 1.7 | 4.0 | | 1.7 | 4.0 | | 1.7 | | pA/√Hz |
| | | $f_O$ = 30 Hz[3, 6] | | 1.0 | 2.3 | | 1.0 | 2.3 | | 1.0 | | pA/√Hz |
| | | $f_O$ = 1000 Hz[3, 6] | | 0.4 | 0.6 | | 0.4 | 0.6 | | 0.4 | 0.6 | pA/√Hz |
| Input Resistance Differential-Mode | $R_{IN}$ | (Note 7) | 1.3 | 6 | | 0.94 | 5 | | 0.7 | 4 | | MΩ |
| Input Resistance Common-Mode | $R_{INCM}$ | | | 3 | | | 2.5 | | | 2 | | GΩ |
| Input Voltage Range | IVR | | ±11.0 | ±12.3 | | ±11.0 | ±12.3 | | ±11.0 | ±12.3 | | V |
| Common-Mode Rejection Ratio | CMRR | $V_{CM}$ = ±11 V | 114 | 126 | | 106 | 123 | | 100 | 120 | | dB |
| Power Supply Rejection Ratio | PSRR | $V_S$ = ±4 V to ±18 V | | 1 | 10 | | 1 | 10 | | 2 | 20 | µV/V |
| Large-Signal Voltage Gain | $A_{VO}$ | $R_L$ ≥ 2 kΩ, $V_O$ = ±10 V | 1000 | 1800 | | 1000 | 1800 | | 700 | 1500 | | V/mV |
| | | $R_L$ ≥ 1 kΩ, $V_O$ = ±10 V | 800 | 1500 | | 800 | 1500 | | 400 | 1500 | | V/mV |
| | | $R_L$ = 600 Ω, $V_O$ = ±1 V, $V_S$ = ±4 V[4] | 250 | 700 | | 250 | 700 | | 200 | 500 | | V/mV |
| Output Voltage Swing | $V_O$ | $R_L$ ≥ 2 kΩ | ±12.0 | ±13.8 | | ±12.0 | ±13.8 | | ±11.5 | ±13.5 | | V |
| | | $R_L$ ≥ 600 Ω | ±10.0 | ±11.5 | | ±10.0 | ±11.5 | | ±10.0 | ±11.5 | | V |
| Slew Rate | SR | $R_L$ ≥ 2 kΩ[4] | 11 | 17 | | 11 | 17 | | 11 | 17 | | V/µs |
| Gain Bandwidth Prod. | GBW | $f_O$ = 10 kHz[4] | 45 | 63 | | 45 | 63 | | 45 | 63 | | MHz |
| | | $f_O$ = 1 MHz | | 40 | | | 40 | | | 40 | | MHz |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

### ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS[1]

Supply Voltage ..... ±22 V
Internal Voltage[2] ..... ±22 V
Output Short-Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite
Differential Input Voltage[3] ..... ±0.7 V
Differential Input Current[3] ..... ±25 mA
Storage Temperature Range ..... –65°C to +150°C
Operating Temperature Range
OP37A, OP37B, OP37C (J, Z) ..... –55°C to +125°C
OP37E, OP37F (J, Z) ..... –25°C to +85°C
OP37E, OP37F (P) ..... 0°C to +70°C
OP37G (P, S, J, Z) ..... –40°C to +85°C
Lead Temperature Range (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... +300°C
Junction Temperature ..... –65°C to +150°C

| Package Type | $\theta_{JA}$[4] | $\theta_{JC}$ | Units |
|---|---|---|---|
| TO-99 (J) | 150 | 18 | °C/W |
| 8-Pin Hermetic DIP (Z) | 148 | 16 | °C/W |
| 8-Pin Plastic DIP (P) | 103 | 43 | °C/W |
| 8-Pin SO (S) | 158 | 43 | °C/W |

NOTES
[1]Absolute maximum ratings apply to both DICE and packaged parts, unless otherwise noted.
[2]For supply voltages less than ±22 V, the absolute maximum input voltage is equal to the supply voltage.
[3]The OP37's inputs are protected by back-to-back diodes. Current limiting resistors are not used in order to achieve low noise. If differential input voltage exceeds ±0.7 V, the input current should be limited to 25 mA.
[4]$\theta_{JA}$ is specified for worst case mounting conditions i.e., $\theta_{JA}$ is specified for device in socket for TO, cerdip, and plastic DIP packages; $\theta_{JA}$ is specified for device soldered to printed circuit board for SO package.

### ORDERING GUIDE[1]

| Model | $V_{OS}$ max ($T_A$ = +25°C) | Temperature Range | Package Option[2] |
|---|---|---|---|
| OP37AJ/883C | 25 µV | –55°C to +125°C | H-08A |
| OP37AZ[3] | 25 µV | –55°C to +125°C | Q-8 |
| OP37EJ | 25 µV | –25°C to +85°C | H-08A |
| OP37EZ | 25 µV | –25°C to +85°C | Q-8 |
| OP37EP | 25 µV | 0°C to +70°C | N-8 |
| OP37BZ/883C | 60 µV | –55°C to +125°C | Q-8 |
| OP37FZ | 60 µV | –25°C to +85°C | Q-8 |
| OP37FP | 60 µV | 0°C to +70°C | N-8 |
| OP37GJ | 100 µV | –40°C to +85°C | H-08A |
| OP37GZ | 100 µV | –40°C to +85°C | Q-8 |
| OP37GP | 100 µV | –40°C to +85°C | N-8 |
| OP37GS | 100 µV | –40°C to +85°C | SO-8 |
| OP37GS-REEL | 100 µV | –40°C to +85°C | SO-8 |
| OP37GS-REEL7 | 100 µV | –40°C to +85°C | SO-8 |

NOTES
[1]Burn-in is available on commercial and industrial temperature range parts in cerdip, plastic DIP, and TO-can packages.
[2]For outline information see Package Information section.
[3]For devices processed in total compliance to MIL-STD-883, add /883 after part number. Consult factory for 883 data sheet.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# High Speed, Fast Settling Precision Operational Amplifier

# OP42

## FEATURES

**Fast**
- **Slew Rate: 50 V/μs min**
- **Settling Time (0.01%): 1 μs max**
- **Gain-Bandwidth Product: 10 MHz typ**

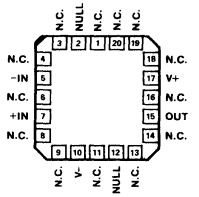
**Precise**
- **Common-Mode Rejection: 88 dB min**
- **Open-Loop Gain: 500 V/mV min**
- **Offset Voltage: 750 μV max**
- **Bias Current: 200 pA max**

**Excellent Radiation Hardness**

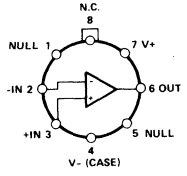
**Available in Die Form**

## PIN CONNECTIONS

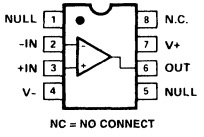
**20-Contact LCC (RC Suffix)**




**TO-99 (J Suffix)**




**8-Pin Cerdip (Z Suffix), Epoxy Mini-DIP (P Suffix) and 8-Pin SO (S Suffix)**




## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The OP42 is a fast precision JFET-input operational amplifier. Similar in speed to the OP17, the OP42 offers a symmetric 58 V/μs slew rate and is internally compensated for unity-gain operation. OP42 speed is achieved with a supply current of less than 6 mA. Unity-gain stability, a wide full-power bandwidth of 900 kHz, and a fast settling time of 800 ns to 0.01% make the OP42 an ideal output amplifier for fast digital-to-analog converters.

Equal attention was given to both speed and precision in the OP42 design. Its tight 750 μV maximum input offset voltage combined with well-controlled drift of less than 10 μV/°C eliminates the need for external nulling in many circuits. The OP42's common-mode rejection of 88 dB minimum over a ±11 V input voltage range is exceptional for a high speed amplifier. High CMR combined with a minimum 500 V/mV gain into 10 kΩ load ensures excellent linearity in both noninverting and inverting gain configurations. The low input bias and offset currents provided by the JFET input stage suit the OP42 for use in high speed sample and hold circuits, peak detectors, and log amplifiers. Excellent radiation hardness characteristics make the OP42 ideal for military and aerospace applications.

The OP42 conforms to the standard 741 pinout with nulling to V–. The OP42 upgrades the performance of circuits using the AD544, AD611, AD711, and LF400 by direct replacement. In circuits without nulling, the OP42 offers an upgrade for designs using the OP16, OP17, LT1022, LT1056, and HA2510.



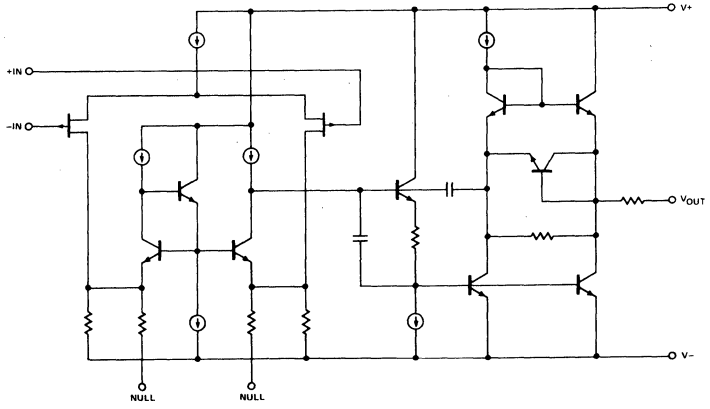



*Figure 1. Simplified Schematic*

# OP42–SPECIFICATIONS

## ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (@ $V_S$ = ±15 V, $T_A$ = +25°C, unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Symbol | Conditions | OP42E Min | OP42E Typ | OP42E Max | OP42F Min | OP42F Typ | OP42F Max | OP42G Min | OP42G Typ | OP42G Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Offset Voltage | $V_{OS}$ | | | 0.3 | 0.75 | | 0.4 | 1.5 | | 1.5 | 5.0 | mV |
| Input Bias Current | $I_B$ | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V; $T_J$ = +25°C | | 80 | 200 | | 130 | 250 | | 130 | 250 | pA |
| Input Offset Current | $I_{OS}$ | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V; $T_J$ = +25°C | | 4 | 40 | | 6 | 50 | | 6 | 50 | pA |
| Input Voltage Range | IVR | (Note 1) | ±11 | +12.5 | | ±11 | +12.5 | | ±11 | +12.5 | | V |
| | | | ±11 | –12.0 | | ±11 | –12.0 | | ±11 | –12.0 | | V |
| Common-Mode Rejection | CMR | $V_{CM}$ = ±11 V | 88 | 98 | | 80 | 92 | | 80 | 92 | | dB |
| Power-Supply Rejection Ratio | PSRR | $V_S$ = ±10 V to ±20 V | | 9 | 40 | | 12 | 50 | | 12 | 50 | µV/V |
| Large-Signal Voltage Gain | $A_{VO}$ | $R_L$ = 10 kΩ | 500 | 900 | | 500 | 900 | | 500 | 900 | | V/mV |
| | | $R_L$ = 2 kΩ; $V_O$ = ±10 V | 200 | 260 | | 200 | 260 | | 200 | 260 | | |
| | | $R_L$ = 1 kΩ; $T_J$ = +25°C | 100 | 170 | | 100 | 170 | | 100 | 170 | | |
| Output Voltage Swing | $V_O$ | $R_L$ = 1 kΩ | ±11.5 | +12.5 | | ±11.5 | +12.5 | | ±11.5 | +12.5 | | V |
| | | | ±11.5 | –11.9 | | ±11.5 | –11.9 | | ±11.5 | –11.9 | | V |
| Short-Circuit | | Output Shorted | ±20 | +33 | ±60 | ±20 | +33 | ±60 | ±20 | +33 | ±60 | mA |
| | | to Ground | ±20 | –28 | ±60 | ±20 | –28 | ±60 | ±20 | –28 | ±60 | mA |
| Supply Current | $I_{SY}$ | No Load $V_O$ = 0 V | | 5.1 | 6.0 | | 5.1 | 6.5 | | 5.1 | 6.5 | mA |
| Slew Rate | SR | | 50 | 58 | | 40 | 50 | | 40 | 50 | | V/µs |
| Full-Power Bandwidth | $BW_p$ | (Note 2) | 750 | 900 | | 600 | 800 | | 600 | 800 | | kHz |
| Gain-Bandwidth Product | GBW | $f_O$ = 10 kHz | | 10 | | | 10 | | | 10 | | MHz |
| Settling Time | $t_S$ | 10 V Step 0.01%[3] | | 0.8 | 1.0 | | 0.9 | 1.2 | | 0.9 | 1.2 | µs |
| Overload Recovery Time | $t_{OR}$ | | | 700 | | | 700 | | | 700 | | ns |
| Phase Margin | $\phi_o$ | 0 dB Gain | | 47 | | | 47 | | | 47 | | degrees |
| Gain Margin | $A_{180}$ | 180° Open-Loop Phase Shift | | 9 | | | 9 | | | 9 | | dB |
| Capacitive Load Drive Capability | $C_L$ | Unity-Gain Stable[4] | 100 | 300 | | 100 | 300 | | 100 | 300 | | pF |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

### ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS[1]

Supply Voltage ..... ±20 V
Input Voltage[2] ..... ±20 V
Differential Input Voltage[2] ..... 40 V
Output Short-Circuit Duration ..... Indefined
Storage Temperature Range ..... –65°C to +175°C
Operating Temperature Range
OP42A (J, Z) ..... –55°C to +125°C
OP42E, F (J, Z) ..... –25°C to +85°C
OP42G ..... –40°C to +85°C
Junction Temperature ..... –65°C to +175°C
Lead Temperature Range (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... +300°C

| Package | $\theta_{JA}$[3] | $\theta_{JC}$ | Units |
|---|---|---|---|
| TO-99 (J) | 150 | 18 | °C/W |
| 8-Pin Cerdip (Z) | 148 | 16 | °C/W |
| 8-Pin Plastic DIP (P) | 103 | 43 | °C/W |
| 20-Contact LCC (RC, TC) | 98 | 38 | °C/W |
| 8-Pin SO (S) | 158 | 43 | °C/W |

NOTES
[1]Absolute maximum ratings apply to both DICE and packaged parts, unless otherwise noted.
[2]For supply voltages less than ±20 V, the absolute maximum input voltage is equal to the supply voltage.
[3]$\theta_{JA}$ is specified for worst case mounting conditions, i.e., $\theta_{JA}$ is specified for device in socket for TO-99, cerdip, P-DIP, and LCC packages; $\theta_{JA}$ is specified for device soldered to printed circuit board for SO package.

### ORDERING GUIDE[1]

| Model | $V_{OS}$ max ($T_A$ = +25°C) | Temperature Range | Package Option[2] |
|---|---|---|---|
| OP42AJ[3] | 1.0 mV | –55°C to +125°C | TO-99 |
| OP42AZ[3] | 1.0 mV | –55°C to +125°C | Cerdip |
| OP42ARC/883 | 1.0 mV | –55°C to +125°C | LCC |
| OP42EJ | 0.75 mV | –25°C to +85°C | TO-99 |
| OP42EZ | 0.75 mV | –25°C to +85°C | Cerdip |
| OP42FJ | 1.5 mV | –25°C to +85°C | TO-99 |
| OP42FZ | 1.5 mV | –25°C to +85°C | Cerdip |
| OP42GP | 5.0 mV | –40°C to +85°C | Plastic DIP |
| OP42GS | 5.0 mV | –40°C to +85°C | SOIC |
| OP42GS-REEL | 5.0 mV | –40°C to +85°C | SOIC |
| OP42GS-REEL7 | 5.0 mV | –40°C to +85°C | SOIC |

NOTES
[1]Burn-in is available on commercial and industrial temperature range parts in cerdip, plastic DIP, and TO-can packages.
[2]For outline information see Package Information section.
[3]For devices processed in total compliance to MIL-STD-883, add /883 after part number. Consult factory for 883 data sheet.

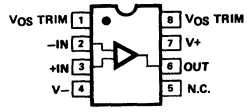
# Next Generation OP07, Ultralow Offset Voltage Operational Amplifier

# OP77

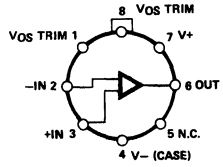
**FEATURES**
**Outstanding Gain Linearity**
**Ultrahigh Gain: 5000 V/mV min**
**Low $V_{OS}$ Over Temperature: 60 μV max**
**Excellent $TCV_{OS}$: 0.3 μV/°C max**
**High PSRR: 3 μV/V max**
**Low Power Consumption: 60 mW max**
**Fits OP07, 725, 108A/308A, 741 Sockets**
**Available in Die Form**

**PIN CONFIGURATIONS**

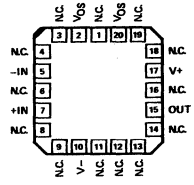
**Epoxy Mini-DIP**
**(P Suffix)**
**8-Pin Hermetic DIP**
**(Z Suffix)**
**8-Pin SO**
**(S Suffix)**




**TO-99 (J Suffix)**




**OP77BRC/883 LCC**
**(RC Suffix)**




NC = NO CONNECT

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The OP77 significantly advances the state-of-the-art in precision op amps. The OP77's outstanding gain of 10,000,000 or more is maintained over the full ±10 V output range. This exceptional gain-linearity eliminates incorrectable system nonlinearities common in previous monolithic op amps, and provides superior performance in high closed-loop-gain applications. Low initial $V_{OS}$ drift and rapid stabilization time, combined with only 50 mW power consumption, are significant improvements over previous designs. These characteristics, plus the exceptional $TCV_{OS}$ of 0.3 μV/°C maximum and the low $V_{OS}$ of 25 μV maximum, eliminates the need for $V_{OS}$ adjustment and increases system accuracy over temperature.

PSRR of 3 μV/V (110 dB) and CMRR of 1.0 μV/V maximum virtually eliminate errors caused by power supply drifts and common-mode signals. This combination of outstanding characteristics makes the OP77 ideally suited for high-resolution instrumentation and other tight error budget systems.

This product is available in six standard grades and five standard packages: the TO-99 can, the 8-pin mini-DIP in ceramic, SO or epoxy, and the 20-contact LCC.

The OP77 is a direct or upgrade replacement for the OP07, 05, 725, or 108A op amps. 741-types can be replaced by eliminating the $V_{OS}$ adjust pot. For higher precision performance refer to OP177.

10

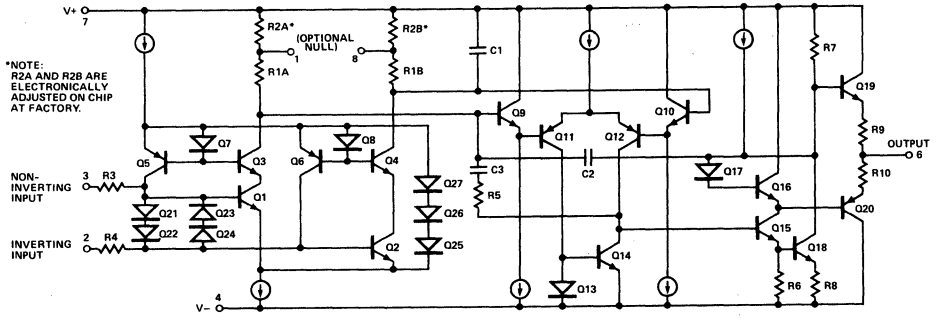



*Figure 1. Simplified Schematic*

# OP77–SPECIFICATIONS

## ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (@ $V_S$ = ±15 V, $T_A$ = +25°C, unless otherwise noted.)

| Parameter | Symbol | Conditions | OP77A Min | OP77A Typ | OP77A Max | OP77B Min | OP77B Typ | OP77B Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Input Offset Voltage | $V_{OS}$ | | | 10 | 25 | | 20 | 60 | µV |
| Long-Term Input Offset Voltage Stability | $\Delta V_{OS}$/Time | (Note 1) | | 0.2 | | | 0.2 | | µV/Mo |
| Input Offset Current | $I_{OS}$ | | | 0.3 | 1.5 | | 0.3 | 2.8 | nA |
| Input Bias Current | $I_B$ | | –0.2 | 1.2 | 2.0 | –0.2 | 1.2 | 2.8 | nA |
| Input Noise Voltage | $e_n$ p-p | 0.1 Hz to 10 Hz[2] | | 0.35 | 0.6 | | 0.35 | 0.6 | µV p-p |
| | | $f_O$ = 10 Hz[2] | | 10.3 | 18.0 | | 10.3 | 18.0 | µV p-p |
| Input Noise Voltage Density | $e_n$ | $f_O$ = 100 Hz[2] | | 10.0 | 13.0 | | 10.0 | 13.0 | V/√Hz |
| | | $f_O$ = 1000 Hz[2] | | 9.6 | 11.0 | | 9.6 | 11.0 | V/√Hz |
| Input Noise Current | $i_n$ p-p | 0.1 Hz to 10 Hz[2] | | 14 | 30 | | 14 | 30 | pA p-p |
| | | $f_O$ = 10 Hz[2] | | 0.32 | 0.80 | | 0.32 | 0.80 | pA p-p |
| Input Noise Current Density | $i_n$ | $f_O$ = 100 Hz[2] | | 0.14 | 0.23 | | 0.14 | 0.23 | pA/√Hz |
| | | $f_O$ = 1000 Hz[2] | | 0.12 | 0.17 | | 0.12 | 0.17 | pA/√Hz |
| Input Resistance—Differential-Mode | $R_{IN}$ | (Note 3) | 26 | 45 | | 18.5 | 45 | | MΩ |
| Input Resistance—Common-Mode | $R_{INCM}$ | | | 200 | | | 200 | | GΩ |
| Input Voltage Range | IVR | | ±13 | ±14 | | ±13 | ±14 | | V |
| Common-Mode Rejection Ratio | CMRR | $V_{CM}$ = ±13 V | | 0.1 | 1.0 | | 0.1 | 1.0 | µV/V |
| Power Supply Rejection Ratio | PSRR | $V_S$ = ±3 V to ±18 V | | 0.7 | 3 | | 0.7 | 3 | µV/V |
| Large-Signal Voltage Gain | $A_{VO}$ | $R_L$ ≥ 2 kΩ, VO = ±10 V | 5000 | 12000 | | 2000 | 8000 | | V/mV |
| Output Voltage Swing | $V_O$ | $R_L$ ≥ 10 kΩ | ±13.5 | ±14.0 | | ±13.5 | ±14.0 | | V |
| | | $R_L$ ≥ 2 kΩ | ±12.5 | ±13.0 | | ±12.5 | ±13.0 | | V |
| | | $R_L$ ≥ 1 kΩ | ±12.0 | ±12.5 | | ±12.0 | ±12.5 | | V |
| Slew Rate | SR | $R_L$ ≥ 2 kΩ[2] | 0.1 | 0.3 | | 0.1 | 0.3 | | V/µs |
| Closed-Loop Bandwidth | BW | $A_{VCL}$ = +1[2] | 0.4 | 0.6 | | 0.4 | 0.6 | | MHz |
| Open-Loop Output Resistance | $R_O$ | | | 60 | | | 60 | | Ω |
| | | $V_S$ = ±15 V, No Load | | 50 | 60 | | 50 | 60 | mW |
| Power Consumption | $P_d$ | $V_S$ = ±3 V, No Load | | 3.5 | 4.5 | | 3.5 | 4.5 | mW |
| Offset Adjustment Range | | $R_P$ = 20 kΩ | | ±3 | | | ±3 | | mV |

NOTES
[1]Long-Term Input Offset Voltage Stability refers to the averaged trend line of $V_{OS}$ vs. time over extended periods after the first 30 days of operation. Excluding the initial hour of operation, changes in $V_{OS}$ during the first 30 operating days are typically 2.5 µV.
[2]Sample tested.
[3]Guaranteed by design.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

### ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS[1]

Supply Voltage ..... ±22 V
Differential Input Voltage ..... ±30 V
Input Voltage[2] ..... ±22 V
Output Short-Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite
Storage Temperature Range
J, Z, and RC Packages ..... –65°C to +150°C
P Package ..... –65°C to +125°C
Operating Temperature Range
OP77A, OP77B (J, Z, RC) ..... –55°C to +125°C
OP77E, OP77F (J, Z) ..... –25°C to +85°C
OP77E, OP77F, OP77G (P, S) ..... 0°C to +70°C
OP77H (P, S) ..... –40°C to +85°C
Junction Temperature ($T_J$) ..... –65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... +300°C

| Package Type | $\theta_{JA}$[3] | $\theta_{JC}$ | Units |
|---|---|---|---|
| TO-99 (J) | 150 | 18 | °C/W |
| 8-Pin Hermetic DIP (Z) | 148 | 16 | °C/W |
| 8-Pin Plastic DIP (P) | 103 | 43 | °C/W |
| 20-Contact LCC (RC, TC) | 98 | 38 | °C/W |
| 8-Pin SO (S) | 158 | 43 | °C/W |

NOTES
[1]Absolute maximum ratings apply to both DICE and packaged parts, unless otherwise noted.
[2]For supply voltages less than ±22 V, the absolute maximum input voltage is equal to the supply voltage.
[3]$\theta_{JA}$ is specified for worst case mounting conditions, i.e., $\theta_{JA}$ is specified for device in socket for TO, cerdip, P-DIP, and LCC packages; $\theta_{JA}$ is specified for device soldered to printed circuit board for SO package.

### ORDERING GUIDE[1]

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Option[2] |
|---|---|---|
| OP77AJ[3] | –55°C to +125°C | TO-99 |
| OP77AZ[3] | –55°C to +125°C | 8-Pin Cerdip |
| OP77EJ | –25°C to +85°C | TO-99 |
| OP77EZ | –25°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Cerdip |
| OP77EP | 0°C to +70°C | 8-Pin Plastic DIP |
| OP77BJ | –55°C to +125°C | TO-99 |
| OP77BRC/883C | –55°C to +125°C | 20-Contact LCC |
| OP77FJ | –25°C to +85°C | TO-99 |
| OP77FZ | –25°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Cerdip |
| OP77FP | 0°C to +70°C | 8-Pin Plastic DIP |
| OP77GP | 0°C to +70°C | 8-Pin Plastic DIP |
| OP77GS[4] | 0°C to +70°C | 8-Pin SO |
| OP77GS-REEL | 0°C to +70°C | 8-Pin SO |
| OP77GS-REEL7[4] | 0°C to +70°C | 8-Pin SO |
| OP77HS[4] | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin SO |
| OP77HS-REEL | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin SO |
| OP77HS-REEL7[4] | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin SO |

NOTES
[1]Burn-in is available on commercial and industrial temperature range parts in Cerdip, Plastic DIP, and TO-can packages.
[2]For outline information see Package Information section.
[3]For devices processed in total compliance to MIL-STD-883, add/883 after part number. Consult factory for 883 data sheet.
[4]For availability and burn-in information on SO and PLCC packages, contact your local sales office.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# Low Power, High Precision Operational Amplifier

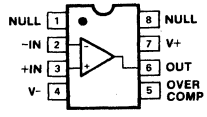
## OP97

### FEATURES

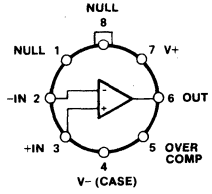
**Low Supply Current: 600 μA max**
**OP07 Type Performance**
**Offset Voltage: 20 μV max**
**Offset Voltage Drift: 0.6 μV/°C max**
**Very Low Bias Current**
**+25°C: 100 pA max**
**–55°C to +125°C: 250 pA max**
**High Common-Mode Rejection: 114 dB min**
**Extended Industrial Temperature Range: –40°C to +85°C**
**Available in Die Form**

### PIN CONNECTIONS

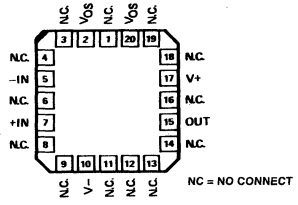
**Epoxy Mini-DIP (P Suffix)**
**8-Pin Hermetic DIP**
**(Z Suffix)**
**8-Pin SO (S Suffix)**




**TO-99 ( J Suffix)**




**OP97ARC/883 LCC**
**(RC Suffix)**




### GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The OP97 is a low power alternative to the industry-standard OP07 precision amplifier. The OP97 maintains the standards of performance set by the OP07 while utilizing only 600 μA supply current, less than 1/6 that of an OP07. Offset voltage is an ultra-low 25 μV, and drift over temperature is below 0.6 μV/°C. External offset trimming is not required in the majority of circuits.

Improvements have been made over OP07 specifications in several areas. Notable is bias current, which remains below 250 pA over the full military temperature range. The OP97 is ideal for use in precision long-term integrators or sample-and-hold circuits that must operate at elevated temperatures.

Common-mode rejection and power-supply rejection are also improved with the OP97, at 114 dB minimum over wider ranges of common-mode or supply voltage. Outstanding PSR, a supply range specified from ±2.25 V to ±20 V and the OP97's minimal power requirements combine to make the OP97 a preferred device for portable and battery-powered instruments.

The OP97 conforms to the OP07 pinout, with the null potentiometer connected between Pins 1 and 8 with the wiper to V+. The OP97 will upgrade circuit designs using 725, OP05, OP07, OP12 and 1012-type amplifiers. It may replace 741-type amplifiers in circuits without nulling or where the nulling circuitry has been removed.

10

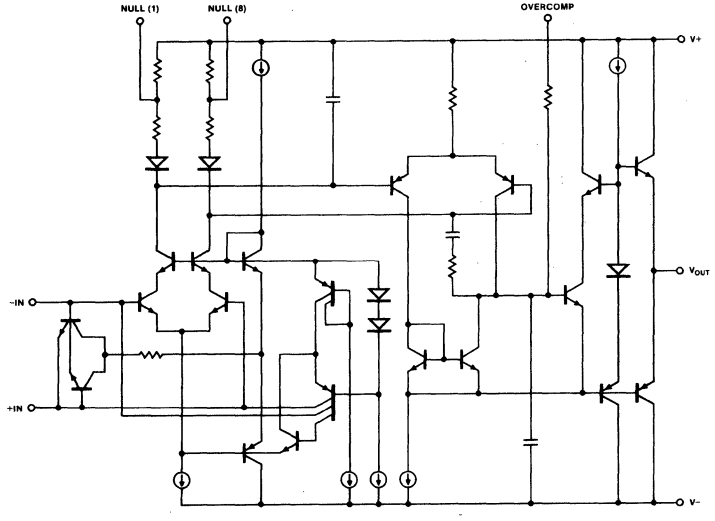



*Figure 1. Simplified Schematic*

# OP97–SPECIFICATIONS

## ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (@ $V_S$ = ±15 V, $V_{CM}$ = 0 V, $T_A$ = +25°C, unless otherwise noted.)

| Parameter | Symbol | Conditions | OP97A/E Min | OP97A/E Typ | OP97A/E Max | OP97F Min | OP97F Typ | OP97F Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Input Offset Voltage | $V_{OS}$ | | | 10 | 25 | | 30 | 75 | µV |
| Long-Term Offset Voltage Stability | $\Delta V_{OS}$/Time | | | 0.3 | | | 0.3 | | µV/Month |
| Input Offset Current | $I_{OS}$ | | | 30 | 100 | | 30 | 150 | pA |
| Input Bias Current | $I_B$ | | | ±30 | ±100 | | ±30 | ±150 | pA |
| Input Noise Voltage | $e_n$ p-p | 0.1 Hz to 10 Hz | | 0.5 | | | 0.5 | | µV p-p |
| Input Noise Voltage Density | $e_n$ | $f_O$ = 10 Hz[2] | | 17 | 30 | | 17 | 30 | nV/√Hz |
| | | $f_O$ = 1000 Hz[3] | | 14 | 22 | | 14 | 22 | nV/√Hz |
| Input Noise Current Density | $i_n$ | $f_O$ = 10 Hz | | 20 | | | 20 | | fA/√Hz |
| Large-Signal Voltage Gain | $A_{VO}$ | $V_O$ = ±10 V; $R_L$ = 2 kΩ | 300 | 2000 | | 200 | 2000 | | V/mV |
| Common-Mode Rejection | CMR | $V_{CM}$ = ±13.5 V | 114 | 132 | | 110 | 132 | | dB |
| Power-Supply Rejection | PSR | $V_S$ = ±2 V to ±20 V | 114 | 132 | | 110 | 132 | | dB |
| Input Voltage Range | IVR | (Note 1) | ±13.5 | ±14.0 | | ±13.5 | ±14.0 | | V |
| Output Voltage Swing | $V_O$ | $R_L$ = 10 kΩ | ±13 | ±14 | | ±13 | ±14 | | V |
| Slew Rate | SR | | 0.1 | 0.2 | | 0.1 | 0.2 | | V/µs |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

### ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS[1]

Supply Voltage ..... ±20 V
Input Voltage[2] ..... ±20 V
Differential Input Voltage[3] ..... ±1 V
Differential Input Current[3] ..... ±10 mA
Output Short-Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite
Operating Temperature Range
OP97A (J, Z, RC) ..... –55°C to +125°C
OP97E, F (J, P, Z, S) ..... –40°C to +85°C
Storage Temperature Range ..... –65°C to +150°C
Junction Temperature Range ..... –65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... +300°C

| Package Type | $\theta_{JA}$[4] | $\theta_{JC}$ | Units |
|---|---|---|---|
| TO-99 (J) | 150 | 18 | °C/W |
| 8-Pin Hermetic DIP (Z) | 148 | 16 | °C/W |
| 8-Pin Plastic DIP (P) | 103 | 43 | °C/W |
| 8-Pin SO (S) | 158 | 43 | °C/W |
| 20-Contact LCC (RC) | 98 | 98 | °C/W |

NOTES
[1]Absolute maximum ratings apply to both DICE and packaged parts, unless otherwise noted.
[2]For supply voltages less than ±20 V, the absolute maximum input voltage is equal to the supply voltage.
[3]The OP97's inputs are protected by back-to-back diodes. Current-limiting resistors are not used in order to achieve low noise. Differential input voltages greater than 1 V will cause excessive current to flow through the input protection diodes unless limiting resistance is used.
[4]$\theta_{JA}$ is specified for worst case mounting conditions, i.e., $\theta_{JA}$ is specified for device in socket for TO, cerdip, and P-DIP packages; $\theta_{JA}$ is specified for device soldered to printed circuit board for SO package.

### ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Option[1] |
|---|---|---|
| OP97AZ | –55°C to +125°C | 8-Pin Cerdip |
| OP97ARC/883[2] | –55°C to +125°C | 20-Contact LCC |
| OP97EJ | –40°C to +85°C | TO-99 |
| OP97EZ | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Cerdip |
| OP97EP | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Plastic DIP |
| OP97FJ | –40°C to +85°C | TO-99 |
| OP97FZ | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Cerdip |
| OP97FP | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Plastic DIP |
| OP97FS | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin SOIC |
| OP97FS-REEL | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin SOIC |
| OP97FS-REEL7 | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin SOIC |

NOTES
[1]For outline information see Package Information section.
[2]For devices processed in total compliance to MIL-STD-883, add /883 after part number. Consult factory for /883 datasheet.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# Low Noise, Low Drift Single-Supply Operational Amplifiers

## OP113/OP213/OP413*

**FEATURES**
**Single- or Dual-Supply Operation**
**Low Noise: 4.7 nV/√Hz @ 1 kHz**
**Wide Bandwidth: 3.4 MHz**
**Low Offset Voltage: 100 μV**
**Very Low Drift: 0.2 μV/°C**
**Unity Gain Stable**
**No Phase Reversal**

**APPLICATIONS**
**Digital Scales**
**Multimedia**
**Strain Gages**
**Battery Powered Instrumentation**
**Temperature Transducer Amplifier**

### GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The OP113 family dual operational amplifier features the lowest noise and drift of any single-supply amplifier. It has been designed for systems with internal calibration. Often these processor based systems are capable of calibrating corrections for offset and gain, but they cannot correct for temperature drifts and noise. Optimized for these parameters, the OP113 family can be used to take advantage of superior analog performance combined with digital correction. Many systems using internal calibration operate from unipolar supplies, usually either +5 volts or +12 volts. The OP113 family is designed to operate from single supplies from +4 volts to +36 volts, and to maintain its low noise and precision performance.

The OP113 family is specified for single +5 volt and dual ±15 volt operation over the XIND—extended industrial (–40°C to +85°C) temperature range. They are available in plastic and ceramic 8-pin DIPs, plus SOIC-8 surface mount packages.

Contact your local sales office for MIL-STD-883 data sheet and availability.

### ORDERING GUIDE

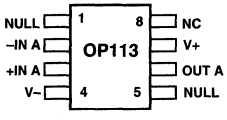
| Model | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| OP113EP | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Plastic DIP | N-8 |
| OP113ES | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin SOIC | SO-8 |
| OP113FP | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Plastic DIP | N-8 |
| OP113FS | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin SOIC | SO-8 |
| OP213EP | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Plastic DIP | N-8 |
| OP213ES | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin SOIC | SO-8 |
| OP213FP | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Plastic DIP | N-8 |
| OP213FS | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin SOIC | SO-8 |
| OP413EP | –40°C to +85°C | 14-Pin Plastic DIP | N-14 |
| OP413ES | –40°C to +85°C | 16-Pin SOL | SOL-16 |
| OP413FP | –40°C to +85°C | 14-Pin Plastic DIP | N-14 |
| OP413FS | –40°C to +85°C | 16-Pin SOL | SOL-16 |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

*Protected by U.S. Patent No. 5,146,181.

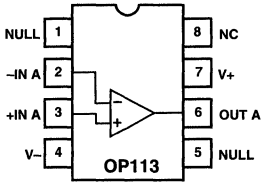
### PIN CONNECTIONS

8-Lead Narrow-Body SO
(S Suffix)



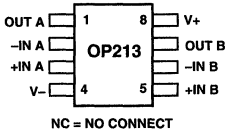

NC = NO CONNECT

8-Lead Epoxy DIP
(P Suffix)
8-Lead Ceramic DIP
(Z Suffix)



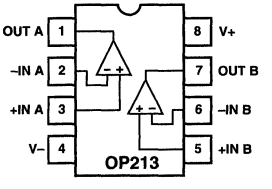

NC = NO CONNECT

8-Lead Narrow-Body SO
(Z Suffix)

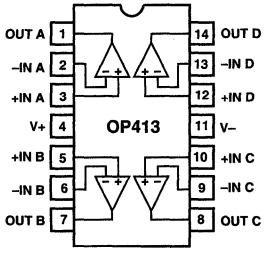



NC = NO CONNECT

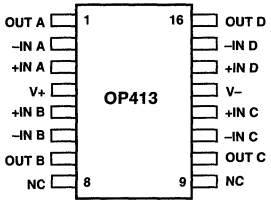
8-Lead Epoxy DIP
(P Suffix)
8-Lead Ceramic DIP
(S Suffix)




14-Lead Epoxy DIP
(P Suffix)
14-Lead Ceramic DIP
(Y Suffix)




16-Lead Narrow-Body SOL
(S Suffix)




NC = NO CONNECT

10

# OP113/OP213/OP413–SPECIFICATIONS

## ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (@ $V_S$ = ±15.0 V, $T_A$ = +25°C unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Symbol | Conditions | OP113E/OP413E Min | OP113E/OP413E Typ | OP113E/OP413E Max | OP113F/OP413F Min | OP113F/OP413F Typ | OP113F/OP413F Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| INPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | |
| Offset Voltage | $V_{OS}$ | OP113 | | | 75 | | | 150 | µV |
| | | –40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +85°C | | | 125 | | | 225 | µV |
| | | OP213 | | | 100 | | | 250 | µV |
| | | –40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +85°C | | | 150 | | | 325 | µV |
| | | OP413 | | | 125 | | | 275 | µV |
| | | –40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +85°C | | | 175 | | | 350 | µV |
| Input Bias Current | $I_B$ | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V, | | 240 | 600 | | | 600 | nA |
| | | –40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +85°C | | | 700 | | | 700 | nA |
| Input Offset Current | $I_{OS}$ | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V | | | | | | | |
| | | –40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +85°C | | | 50 | | | 50 | nA |
| Input Voltage Range | $V_{CM}$ | | –15 | | +14 | –15 | | +14 | V |
| Common-Mode Rejection | CMR | –15 V ≤ $V_{CM}$ ≤ +14 V | 100 | 116 | | 96 | | | dB |
| | | –15 V ≤ $V_{CM}$ ≤ +14 V, | | | | | | | |
| | | –40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +85°C | 97 | 116 | | 94 | | | dB |
| Large Signal Voltage Gain | $A_{VO}$ | OP113, OP213, $R_L$ = 600 Ω, | | | | | | | |
| | | –40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +85°C | 1 | 2.4 | | 1 | | | V/µV |
| | | OP413, $R_L$ = 1 kΩ, | | | | | | | |
| | | –40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +85°C | 1 | 2.4 | | 1 | | | V/µV |
| | | $R_L$ = 2 kΩ, | | | | | | | |
| | | –40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +85°C | 2 | 8 | | 2 | | | V/µV |
| Long-Term Offset Voltage[1] | $V_{OS}$ | Note 1 | | | 150 | | | 300 | µV |
| Offset Voltage Drift | $\Delta V_{OS}/\Delta T$ | Note 2 | | 0.2 | 0.8 | | | 1.5 | µV/°C |
| OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | |
| Output Voltage Swing High | $V_{OH}$ | $R_L$ = 2 kΩ | +14 | | | +14 | | | V |
| | | $R_L$ = 2 kΩ, | | | | | | | |
| | | –40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +85°C | +13.9 | | | +13.9 | | | V |
| Output Voltage Swing Low | $V_{OL}$ | $R_L$ = 2 kΩ | | | –14.5 | | | –14.5 | V |
| | | $R_L$ = 2 kΩ, | | | | | | | |
| | | –40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +85°C | | | –14.5 | | | –14.5 | V |
| Short Circuit Limit | $I_{SC}$ | | | ±40 | | | ±40 | | mA |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | | | | |
| Power Supply Rejection Ratio | PSRR | $V_S$ = ±2 V to ±18 V | 103 | 120 | | 100 | | | dB |
| | | $V_S$ = ±2 V to ±18 V | | | | | | | |
| | | –40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +85°C | 100 | 120 | | 97 | | | dB |
| Supply Current/Amplifier | $I_{SY}$ | $V_{OUT}$ = 0 V, $R_L$ = ∞, | | | | | | | |
| | | $V_S$ = ±18 V | | | 2 | | | 2 | mA |
| | | –40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +85°C | | | 2.5 | | | 2.5 | mA |
| Supply Voltage Range | $V_S$ | | +4 | | ±18 | +4 | | ±18 | V |
| AUDIO PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| THD + Noise | | $V_{IN}$ = 3 V rms, $R_L$ = 2 kΩ | | | | | | | |
| | | f = 1 kHz, | | 0.0009 | | | 0.0009 | | % |
| Voltage Noise Density | $e_n$ | f = 10 Hz | | 9 | | | 9 | | nV/√Hz |
| | | f = 1 kHz | | 4.7 | | | 4.7 | | nV/√Hz |
| Current Noise Density | $i_n$ | f = 1 kHz | | 0.4 | | | 0.4 | | pA/√Hz |
| Voltage Noise | $e_n$ p-p | 0.1 Hz to 10 Hz | | 120 | | | 120 | | nV p-p |
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| Slew Rate | SR | $R_L$ = 2 kΩ | 0.8 | 1.2 | | 0.8 | 1.2 | | V/µs |
| Gain Bandwidth Product | GBP | | | 3.4 | | | 3.4 | | MHz |
| Channel Separation | | $V_{OUT}$ = 10 V p-p | | | | | | | |
| | | $R_L$ = 2 kΩ, f = 1 kHz | | 105 | | | 105 | | dB |
| Settling Time | $t_S$ | to 0.01%, 0 V to 10 V Step | | 9 | | | 9 | | µs |

NOTES

[1]Long term offset voltage is guaranteed by a 1000 hour life test performed on three independent lots at 120 °C, with an LTPD of 1.3.

[2]Guaranteed specifications, based on characterization data.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

ANALOG DEVICES

# 15 MHz Rail-to-Rail Operational Amplifiers

# OP162/OP262/OP462

**FEATURES**
**Rail-to-Rail Output Swing**
**High Slew Rate: 13 V/μs**
**Wide Bandwidth: 15 MHz**
**Low Offset Voltage: 600 μV max**
**Fast Settling Time**
**Single-Supply Operation: +3 V to +12 V**
**Unity-Gain Stable**
**No Phase Inversion**

**APPLICATIONS**
**Portable Instrumentation**
**Flash ADC Amplifier**
**Wireless LANs**
**Direct Access Arrangement**
**Office Automation**

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The OP162, OP262, and OP462 are single, dual, and quad rail-to-rail output amplifiers with a unity gain bandwidth of 15 MHz. They are designed with greater output swings than standard high speed op amps so that they can be used in applications that require greater dynamic range or greater control than standard video amplifiers provide.

The OP162 family is specified over the extended industrial (–40°C to +125°C) temperature range. Both single and dual amplifiers are available in 8-pin plastic DIP and SO-8 surface mount packages. The OP462 is available in 14-pin plastic DIPs and narrow SO-14 packages. Consult the factory for availability of the OP462 in the 14-lead TSSOP packages.

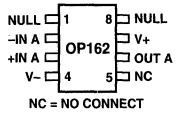
### ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| OP162GP | –40°C to +125°C | 8-Pin Plastic DIP | N-8 |
| OP162GS | –40°C to +125°C | 8-Pin SOIC | SO-8 |
| OP262GP | –40°C to +125°C | 8-Pin Plastic DIP | N-8 |
| OP262GS | –40°C to +125°C | 8-Pin SOIC | SO-8 |
| OP462GP | –40°C to +125°C | 14-Pin Plastic DIP | N-14 |
| OP462GS | –40°C to +125°C | 14-Pin SOIC | SO-14 |
| OP462HRU | –40°C to +125°C | 14-Pin TSSOP | RU-14 |

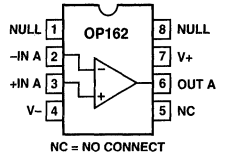
*For outline information see Package Information section.

### PIN CONFIGURATIONS

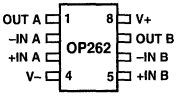
**8-Lead Narrow-Body SO (S Suffix)**



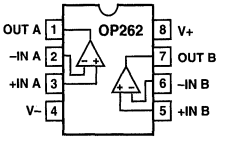

**8-Lead Epoxy DIP (P Suffix)**



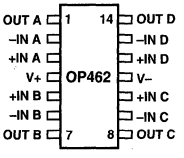

**8-Lead Narrow-Body SO (S Suffix)**



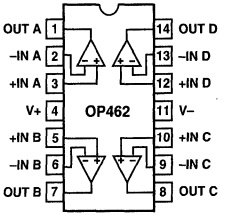

**8-Lead Epoxy DIP (P Suffix)**



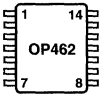

**14-Lead Narrow-Body SO (S Suffix)**




**14-Lead Epoxy DI (P Suffix)**




**14-Lead TSSOP (RU Suffix)**




10

# OP162/OP262/OP462–SPECIFICATIONS

## ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (@ $V_S$ = +5.0 V, $V_{CM}$ = 0 V, $T_A$ = +25°C, unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Symbol | Conditions | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| INPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | |
| Offset Voltage | $V_{OS}$ | OP162G, OP262G, OP462G | | | 600 | µV |
| | | –40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +125°C | | | 800 | µV |
| Offset Voltage | $V_{OS}$ | OP462H, –40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +125°C | | | 2 | mV |
| Input Bias Current | $I_B$ | | | | 600 | nA |
| | | –40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +125°C | | | 650 | nA |
| Input Offset Current | $I_{OS}$ | | | | ±25 | nA |
| | | –40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +125°C | | | ±40 | nA |
| Input Voltage Range | $V_{CM}$ | | 0 | | +4 | V |
| Common-Mode Rejection | CMRR | 0 V ≤ $V_{CM}$ ≤ +4.0 V, | | | | |
| | | –40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +125°C | 70 | 110 | | dB |
| Large Signal Voltage Gain | $A_{VO}$ | $R_L$ = 2 kΩ | | 30 | | V/mV |
| | | $R_L$ = 10 kΩ | 65 | 88 | | V/mV |
| | | $R_L$ = 10 kΩ, –40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +125°C | 40 | | | V/mV |
| Offset Voltage Drift | $\Delta V_{OS}/\Delta T$ | Note 1 | | 1 | | µV/°C |
| Bias Current Drift | $\Delta I_B/\Delta T$ | | | 250 | | pA/°C |
| OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | |
| Output Voltage Swing High | $V_{OH}$ | $I_L$ = 250 µA, –40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +125°C | 4.95 | | | V |
| | | $I_L$ = 5 mA | 4.85 | | | V |
| Output Voltage Swing Low | $V_{OL}$ | $I_L$ = 250 µA, –40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +125°C | | | 50 | mV |
| | | $I_L$ = 5 mA | | | 150 | mV |
| Short Circuit Current | $I_{SC}$ | Short to Ground | | ±80 | | mA |
| Maximum Output Current | $I_{OUT}$ | | | ±30 | | mA |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | |
| Power Supply Rejection Ratio | PSRR | $V_S$ = +2.5 V to +7 V, | | 120 | | dB |
| | | –40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +125°C | 90 | | | dB |
| Supply Current/Amplifier | $I_{SY}$ | $V_{OUT}$ = 2.5 V | | 500 | 650 | µA |
| | | –40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +125°C | | | 800 | µA |
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | | |
| Slew Rate | SR | 1 V < $V_{OUT}$ < 4 V, $R_L$ =10 kΩ | | 10 | | V/µs |
| Settling Time | $t_S$ | To 0.01% | | 900 | | ns |
| Gain Bandwidth Product | GBP | | | 15 | | MHz |
| Phase Margin | $\phi_m$ | | | 62 | | Degrees |
| NOISE PERFORMANCE | | | | | | |
| Voltage Noise | $e_n$ p-p | 0.1 Hz to 10 Hz | | 0.5 | | µV p-p |
| Voltage Noise Density | $e_n$ | f = 1 kHz | | 10 | | nV/√Hz |
| Current Noise Density | $i_n$ | f = 1 kHz | | 0.4 | | pA/√Hz |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# Bipolar/JFET, Audio Operational Amplifier

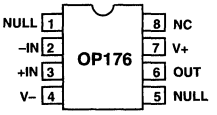
# OP176*

**FEATURES**
**Low Noise: 6 nV/√Hz**
**High Slew Rate: 25 V/μs**
**Wide Bandwidth: 10 MHz**
**Low Supply Current: 2.5 mA**
**Low Offset Voltage: 1 mV**
**Unity Gain Stable**
**SO-8 Package**

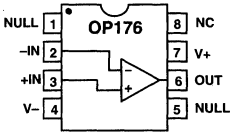
**APPLICATIONS**
**Line Driver**
**Active Filters**
**Fast Amplifiers**
**Integrators**

**PIN CONNECTIONS**

**8-Lead Narrow-Body SO (S Suffix)**




**8-Lead Epoxy DIP (P Suffix)**




NC = NO CONNECT

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The OP176 is a low noise, high output drive op amp that features the Butler Amplifier front-end. This new front-end design combines both bipolar and JFET transistors to attain amplifiers with the accuracy and low noise performance of bipolar transistors, and the speed and sound quality of JFETs. Total Harmonic Distortion plus Noise equals previous audio amplifiers, but at much lower supply currents.

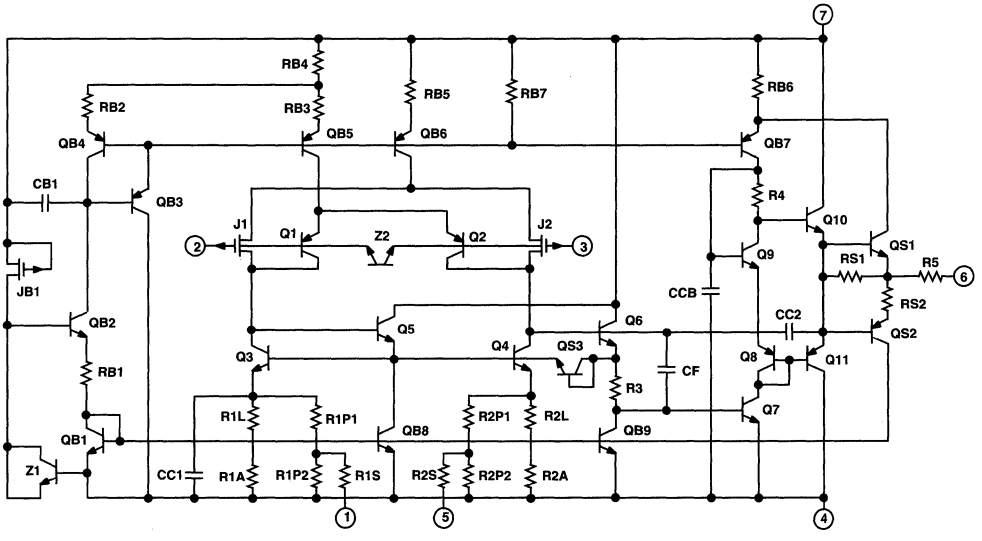
Improved dc performance is also provided with bias and offset currents greatly reduced over purely bipolar designs. Input offset voltage is guaranteed at 1 mV and is typically less than 200 μV. This allows the OP176 to be used in many dc coupled or summing applications without the need for special selections or the added noise of additional offset adjustment circuitry.

The output is capable of driving 600 Ω loads to 10 V rms while maintaining low distortion. THD + Noise at 3 V rms is a low 0.0006%.

The OP176 is specified over the extended industrial (–40°C to +85°C) temperature range. OP176s are available in both plastic DIP and SO-8 packages. SO-8 packages are available in 2500 piece reels. Many audio amplifiers are not offered in SO-8 surface mount packages for a variety of reasons, however, the OP176 was designed so that it would offer full performance in surface mount packaging.

10

*Protected by U.S. Patent No. 5101126.




*Simplified Schematic*

To obtain the most recent version or complete data sheet, call our fax retrieval system at 1-800-446-6212 or visit our World Wide Web site at http://www.analog.com.

# OP176–SPECIFICATIONS

## ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (@ $V_S$ = ±15.0 V, $T_A$ = +25°C unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Symbol | Conditions | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| INPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | |
| Offset Voltage | $V_{OS}$ | | | | 1 | mV |
| Offset Voltage | $V_{OS}$ | $-40°C \le T_A \le +85°C$ | | | 1.25 | mV |
| Input Bias Current | $I_B$ | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V | | | 350 | nA |
| | | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V, $-40°C \le T_A \le +85°C$ | | | 400 | nA |
| Input Offset Current | $I_{OS}$ | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V | | | ±50 | nA |
| | | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V, $-40°C \le T_A \le +85°C$ | | | ±100 | nA |
| Input Voltage Range | $V_{CM}$ | | –10.5 | | +10.5 | V |
| Common-Mode Rejection | CMRR | $V_{CM}$ = ±10.5 V, | | | | |
| | | $-40°C \le T_A \le +85°C$ | 80 | 106 | | dB |
| Large Signal Voltage Gain | $A_{VO}$ | $R_L$ = 2 kΩ | 250 | | | V/mV |
| | | $R_L$ = 2 kΩ, $-40°C \le T_A \le +85°C$ | 175 | | | V/mV |
| | | $R_L$ = 600 Ω | | 200 | | V/mV |
| Offset Voltage Drift | $\Delta V_{OS}/\Delta T$ | | | 5 | | µV/°C |
| OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | |
| Output Voltage Swing | $V_O$ | $R_L$ = 2 kΩ, $-40°C \le T_A \le +85°C$ | –13.5 | | +13.5 | V |
| | | $R_L$ = 600 Ω, $V_S$ = ±18 V | –14.8 | | +14.8 | V |
| Output Short Circuit Current | $I_{SC}$ | | ±25 | ±50 | | mA |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | |
| Power Supply Rejection Ratio | PSRR | $V_S$ = ±4.5 V to ±18 V | 86 | 108 | | dB |
| | | $-40°C \le T_A \le +85°C$ | 80 | | | dB |
| Supply Current | $I_{SY}$ | $V_S$ = ±4.5 V to ±18 V, $V_O$ = 0 V, | | | | |
| | | $R_L$ = ∞, $-40°C \le T_A \le +85°C$ | | | 2.5 | mA |
| Supply Current | $I_{SY}$ | $V_S$ = ±22 V, $V_O$ = 0 V, $R_L$ = ∞, | | | | |
| | | $-40°C \le T_A \le +85°C$ | | | 2.75 | mA |
| Supply Voltage Range | $V_S$ | | ±4.5 | | ±22 | V |
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | | |
| Slew Rate | SR | $R_L$ = 2 kΩ | 15 | 25 | | V/µs |
| Gain Bandwidth Product | GBP | | | 10 | | MHz |
| AUDIO PERFORMANCE | | | | | | |
| THD + Noise | | $V_{IN}$ = 3 V rms, | | | | |
| | | $R_L$ = 2 kΩ, f = 1 kHz | | 0.001 | | % |
| Voltage Noise Density | $e_n$ | f = 1 kHz | | 6 | | nV/√Hz |
| Current Noise Density | $i_n$ | f = 1 kHz | | 0.5 | | pA/√Hz |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

### ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS[1]

Supply Voltage ..... ±22 V
Input Voltage[2] ..... ±18 V
Differential Input Voltage[2] ..... ±7.5 V
Output Short-Circuit Duration to GND ..... Indefinite
Storage Temperature Range
P, S Package ..... –65°C to +150°C
Operating Temperature Range
OP176G ..... –40°C to +85°C
Junction Temperature Range
P, S Package ..... –65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature Range (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... +300°C

| Package Type | $\theta_{JA}$[3] | $\theta_{JC}$ | Units |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8-Pin Plastic DIP (P) | 103 | 43 | °C/W |
| 8-Pin SOIC (S) | 158 | 43 | °C/W |

NOTES
[1]Absolute maximum ratings apply to both DICE and packaged parts, unless otherwise noted.
[2]For input voltages greater than ±7.5 V limit input current to less than 5 mA.
[3]$\theta_{JA}$ is specified for the worst case conditions, i.e., $\theta_{JA}$ is specified for device in socket for P-DIP packages; $\theta_{JA}$ is specified for device soldered in circuit board for SOIC package.

### ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| OP176GP | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Plastic DIP | N-8 |
| OP176GS | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin SOIC | SO-8 |
| OP176GSR | –40°C to +85°C | SO-8 Reel, 2500 Pieces | |
| OP176GBC | +25°C | DICE | |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# Ultraprecision Operational Amplifier

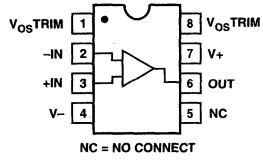
# OP177

## FEATURES

**Ultralow Offset Voltage:**
**$T_A$ = +25°C: 10 μV max**
**–55°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +125°C: 20 μV max**
**Outstanding Offset Voltage Drift: 0.1 μV/°C max**
**Excellent Open-Loop Gain and Gain Linearity:**
**12 V/μV typ**
**CMRR: 130 dB min**
**PSRR: 120 dB min**
**Low Supply Current: 2.0 mA max**
**Fits Industry Standard Precision Op Amp Sockets (OP07/OP77)**

## PIN CONNECTIONS

**Epoxy Mini-DIP**
**(P Suffix)**
**8-Pin Hermetic DIP**
**(Z-Suffix)**
**8-Pin SO**
**(S-Suffix)**




## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The OP177 features the highest precision performance of any op amp currently available. Offset voltage of the OP177 is only 10 μV max at room temperature and 20 μV max over the full military temperature range of –55°C to +125°C. The ultralow $V_{OS}$ of the OP177, combines with its exceptional offset voltage drift ($TCV_{OS}$) of 0.1 μV/°C max, to eliminate the need for external $V_{OS}$ adjustment and increases system accuracy over temperature.

The OP177's open-loop gain of 12 V/μV is maintained over the full ±10 V output range. CMRR of 130 dB min, PSRR of 120 dB min, and maximum supply current of 2 mA are just a few examples of the excellent performance of this operational amplifier. The OP177's combination of outstanding specifications insure accurate performance in high closed-loop gain applications.

This low noise bipolar input op amp is also a cost effective alternative to chopper-stabilized amplifiers. The OP177 provides chopper-type performance without the usual problems of high noise, low frequency chopper spikes, large physical size, limited common-mode input voltage range, and bulky external storage capacitors.

The OP177 is offered in both the –55°C to +125°C military, and the –40°C to +85°C extended industrial temperature ranges. This product is available in 8-pin ceramic and epoxy DIPs, as well as the space saving 8-pin Small-Outline (SO) and the Leadless Chip Carrier (LCC) packages.

10

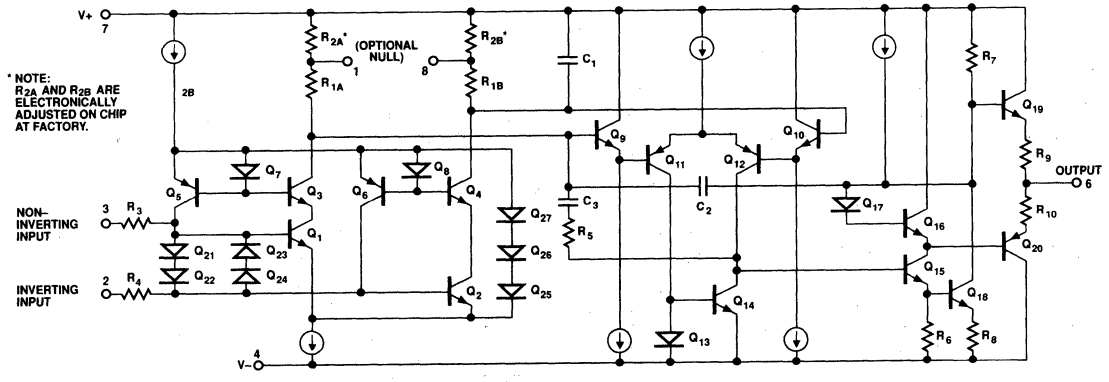



*Figure 1. Simplified Schematic*

# OP177–SPECIFICATIONS

## ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (@ $V_S$ = ±15 V, $T_A$ = +25°C, unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Symbol | Conditions | OP177E Min | OP177E Typ | OP177E Max | OP177F Min | OP177F Typ | OP177F Max | OP177G Min | OP177G Typ | OP177G Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Input Offset Voltage | $V_{OS}$ | | | 4 | 10 | | 10 | 25 | | 20 | 60 | µV |
| Long-Term Input Offset Voltage Stability | $\Delta V_{OS}$/Time | (Note 1) | | 0.2 | | | 0.3 | | | 0.4 | | µV/Mo |
| Input Offset Current | $I_{OS}$ | | | 0.3 | 1.0 | | 0.3 | 1.5 | | 0.3 | 2.8 | nA |
| Input Bias Current | $I_B$ | | –0.2 | 1.0 | 1.5 | –0.2 | 1.2 | 2.0 | –0.2 | 1.2 | 2.8 | nA |
| Input Noise Voltage | $e_n$ | $f_o$ = 1 Hz to 100 Hz[2] | | 118 | 150 | | 118 | 150 | | 118 | 150 | nV rms |
| Input Noise Current | $i_n$ | $f_o$ = 1 Hz to 100 Hz[2] | | 3 | 8 | | 3 | 8 | | 3 | 8 | pA rms |
| Input Resistance Differential-Mode | $R_{IN}$ | (Note 3) | 26 | 45 | | 26 | 45 | | 18.5 | 45 | | MΩ |
| Input Resistance Common-Mode | $R_{INCM}$ | | | 200 | | | 200 | | | 200 | | GΩ |
| Input Voltage Range | IVR | (Note 4) | ±13 | ±14 | | ±13 | ±14 | | ±13 | ±14 | | V |
| Common-Mode Rejection Ratio | CMRR | $V_{CM}$ = ±13 V | 130 | 140 | | 130 | 140 | | 115 | 140 | | dB |
| Power Supply Rejection Ratio | PSRR | $V_S$ = ±3 V to ±18 V | 120 | 125 | | 115 | 125 | | 110 | 120 | | dB |
| Large Signal Voltage Gain | $A_{VO}$ | $R_L \geq 2$ kΩ, $V_O$ = ±10 V[5] | 5000 | 12000 | | 5000 | 12000 | | 2000 | 6000 | | V/mV |
| Output Voltage Swing | $V_O$ | $R_L \geq 10$ kΩ | ±13.5 | ±14.0 | | ±13.5 | ±14.0 | | ±13.5 | ±14.0 | | V |
| | | $R_L \geq 2$ kΩ | ±12.5 | ±13.0 | | ±12.5 | ±13.0 | | ±12.5 | ±13.0 | | V |
| | | $R_L \geq 1$ kΩ | ±12.0 | ±12.5 | | ±12.0 | ±12.5 | | ±12.0 | ±12.5 | | V |
| Slew Rate | SR | $R_L \geq 2$ kΩ[2] | 0.1 | 0.3 | | 0.1 | 0.3 | | 0.1 | 0.3 | | V/µs |
| Closed-Loop Bandwidth | BW | $A_{VCL}$ = +1[2] | 0.4 | 0.6 | | 0.4 | 0.6 | | 0.4 | 0.6 | | MHz |
| Open-Loop Output Resistance | $R_O$ | | | 60 | | | 60 | | | 60 | | Ω |
| Power Consumption | $P_D$ | $V_S$ = ±15 V, No Load | | 50 | 60 | | 50 | 60 | | 50 | 60 | mW |
| | | $V_S$ = ±3 V, No Load | | 3.5 | 4.5 | | 3.5 | 4.5 | | 3.5 | 4.5 | mW |
| Supply Current | $I_{SY}$ | $V_S$ = ±15 V, No Load | | 1.6 | 2.0 | | 1.6 | 2.0 | | 1.6 | 2.0 | mA |
| Offset Adjustment Range | | $R_P$ = 20 kΩ | | ±3 | | | ±3 | | | ±3 | | mV |

NOTES
[1]Long-Term Input Offset Voltage Stability refers to the averaged trend line of $V_{OS}$ vs. time over extended periods after the first 30 days of operation. Excluding the initial hour of operation, changes in $V_{OS}$ during the first 30 operating days are typically less than 2.0 µV.
[2]Sample tested.
[3]Guaranteed by design.
[4]Guaranteed by CMRR test condition.
[5]To insure high open-loop gain throughout the ±10 V output range, $A_{VO}$ is tested at –10 V ≤ $V_O$ ≤ 0 V, 0 V ≤ $V_O$ ≤ +10 V, and –10 V ≤ $V_O$ ≤ +10 V.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

### ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| OP177AZ | –55°C to +125°C | 8-Pin Cerdip | Q-8 |
| OP177AZ/883C | –55°C to +125°C | 8-Pin Cerdip | Q-8 |
| OP177EZ | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Cerdip | Q-8 |
| OP177FZ | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Cerdip | Q-8 |
| OP177GZ | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Cerdip | Q-8 |
| OP177FP | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Plastic DIP | N-8 |
| OP177GP | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Plastic DIP | N-8 |
| OP177FS | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin SO | SO-8 |
| OP177FS-REEL | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin SO | SO-8 |
| OP177FS-REEL7 | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin SO | SO-8 |
| OP177GS | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin SO | SO-8 |
| OP177GS-REEL | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin SO | SO-8 |
| OP177GS-REEL7 | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin SO | SO-8 |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

### ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage ..... ±22 V
Internal Power Dissipation[1] ..... 500 mW
Differential Input Voltage ..... ±30 V
Input Voltage ..... ±22 V
Output Short-Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite
Storage Temperature Range
  Z and RC Packages ..... –65°C to +150°C
  S, P Package ..... –65°C to +125°C
Operating Temperature Range
  OP177A ..... –55°C to +125°C
  OP177E, OP177F, OP177G ..... –40°C to +85°C
Lead Temperature Range (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... +300°C
DICE Junction Temperature ($T_J$) ..... –65°C to +150°C

| Package Type | $\theta_{JA}$[2] | $\theta_{JC}$ | Units |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8-Pin Hermetic DIP (Z) | 148 | 16 | °C/W |
| 8-Pin Plastic DIP (P) | 103 | 43 | °C/W |
| 8-Pin SO (S) | 158 | 43 | °C/W |

NOTES
[1]For supply voltages less than ±22 V, the absolute maximum input voltage is equal to the supply voltage.
[2]$\theta_{JA}$ is specified for worst case mounting conditions, i.e., $\theta_{JA}$ is specified for device in socket for cerdip, P-DIP, and LCC packages; $\theta_{JA}$ is specified for device soldered to printed circuit board for SO package.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# 5 MHz Single-Supply Operational Amplifiers

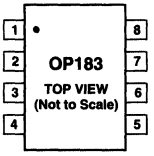
# OP183/OP283

**FEATURES**
**Single-Supply – +3 Volts to +36 Volts**
**Wide Bandwidth – 5 MHz**
**Low Offset Voltage – <1 mV**
**High Slew Rate – 10 V/μs**
**Low Noise – 10 nV/√Hz**
**Unity-Gain Stable**
**Input and Output Range Includes GND**
**No Phase Reversal**

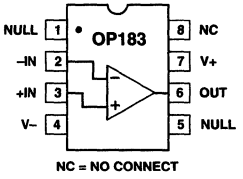
**APPLICATIONS**
**Multimedia**
**Telecom**
**ADC Buffers**
**Wide Band Filters**
**Microphone Preamplifiers**

**PIN CONNECTIONS**

**8-Lead Narrow-Body SO (S Suffix)**

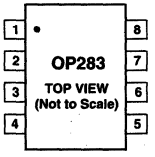



**8-Lead Epoxy DIP (P Suffix)**

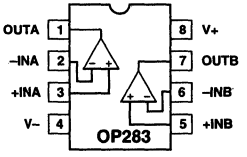



NC = NO CONNECT

**8-Lead Narrow-Body SO (S Suffix)**




**8-Lead Epoxy DIP (P Suffix)**




## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The OP183 is a single-supply, 5 MHz bandwidth amplifier with slew rates of 10 V/μs. The OP283 is a dual version. Both can operate from voltages as low as 3 volts and up to 36 volts. This combination of slew rate and bandwidth yields excellent single-supply ac performance making them ideally suited for telcom and multimedia audio applications.

In addition to its ac characteristics, the OP183 family provides good dc performance with guaranteed 1 mV offset. Noise is a respectable 10 nV/√Hz. Supply current is only 1.2 mA per amplifier.

These amplifiers are well suited for single-supply applications that require moderate bandwidths even when used in high gain configurations. This makes them useful in filters and instrumentation. Their output drive capability and very wide full power bandwidth make them a good choice for multimedia headphone drivers or microphone input amplifiers.

The OP183 and OP283 are available in 8-pin plastic DIP and SO-8 surface mount packages. They are specified over the extended industrial (–40°C to +85°C) temperature range.

## ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| OP183GP | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Plastic DIP | N-8 |
| OP183GS | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin SOIC | SO-8 |
| OP283GP | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Plastic DIP | N-8 |
| OP283GS | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin SOIC | SO-8 |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

## ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS[1]

Supply Voltage ..... ±18 V
Input Voltage ..... ±18 V
Differential Input Voltage[2] ..... ±7 V
Output Short-Circuit Duration to GND ..... Indefinite
Storage Temperature Range
P, S Package ..... –65°C to +150°C
Operating Temperature Range
OP183/OP283G ..... –40°C to +85°C
Junction Temperature Range
P, S Package .....–65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature Range (Soldering 60 Sec) ..... +300°C

| Package Type | $\theta_{JA}$[3] | $\theta_{JC}$ | Units |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8-Pin Plastic DIP (P) | 103 | 43 | °C/W |
| 8-Pin SOIC (S) | 158 | 43 | °C/W |

NOTES
[1]Absolute maximum ratings apply to both DICE and packaged parts, unless otherwise noted.
[2]For supply voltages less than ±7 V, the absolute maximum input voltage is equal to the supply voltage. Maximum input current should not exceed 2 mA.
[3]$\theta_{JA}$ is specified for the worst case conditions, i.e., $\theta_{JA}$ is specified for device in socket for P-DIP packages; $\theta_{JA}$ is specified for device soldered in circuit board for SOIC packages.

10

# OP183/OP283–SPECIFICATIONS

## ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (@ $V_S$ = +5.0 V, $T_A$ = +25°C unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Symbol | Conditions | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| INPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | |
| Offset Voltage | $V_{OS}$ | $V_{CM}$ = 2.5 V, $V_{OUT}$ = 2.5 V, | | 0.025 | 1.0 | mV |
| | | −40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +85°C | | | 1.25 | mV |
| Input Bias Current | $I_B$ | $V_{CM}$ = 2.5 V, $V_{OUT}$ = 2.5 V, | | 350 | 600 | nA |
| | | −40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +85°C | | 430 | 750 | nA |
| Input Offset Current | $I_{OS}$ | $V_{CM}$ = 2.5 V, $V_{OUT}$ = 2.5 V, | | | | nA |
| | | −40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +85°C | | 11 | ±50 | nA |
| Input Voltage Range | | | 0 | | +3.5 | V |
| Common-Mode Rejection Ratio | CMRR | $V_{CM}$ = 0 to 3.5 V | | | | |
| | | −40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +85°C | 70 | 104 | | dB |
| Large Signal Voltage Gain | $A_{VO}$ | $R_L$ = 2 kΩ, 0.2 ≤ $V_O$ ≤ 3.8 V | 100 | | | V/mV |
| Offset Voltage Drift | $\Delta V_{OS}/\Delta T$ | | | 4 | | µV/°C |
| Bias Current Drift | $\Delta I_B/\Delta T$ | | | −1.6 | | nA/°C |
| OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | |
| Output Voltage High | $V_{OH}$ | $R_L$ = 2 kΩ to GND | +4.0 | 4.22 | | V |
| Output Voltage Low | $V_{OL}$ | $R_L$ = 2 kΩ to GND | | 50 | 75 | mV |
| Short Circuit Limit | $I_{SC}$ | Source | | 25 | | mA |
| | | Sink | | 30 | | mA |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | |
| Power Supply Rejection Ratio | PSRR | $V_S$ = +4 V to +6 V, | | | | |
| | | −40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +85°C | 70 | 104 | | dB |
| Supply Current/Amplifier | $I_{SY}$ | $V_O$ = 2.5 V, | | | | |
| | | −40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +85°C | | 1.2 | 1.5 | mA |
| Supply Voltage Range | $V_S$ | | +3 | | ±18 | V |
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | | |
| Slew Rate | SR | $R_L$ = 2 kΩ | 5 | 10 | | V/µs |
| Full-Power Bandwidth | BWp | 1% Distortion | | >50 | | kHz |
| Settling Time | $t_S$ | To 0.01% | | 1.5 | | µs |
| Gain Bandwidth Product | GBP | | | 5 | | MHz |
| Phase Margin | $\phi m$ | | | 46 | | Degrees |
| NOISE PERFORMANCE | | | | | | |
| Voltage Noise | $e_{n\ p\text{-}p}$ | 0.1 Hz to 10 Hz | | 2 | | µV p-p |
| Voltage Noise Density | $e_n$ | f = 1 kHz, $V_{CM}$ = 2.5 V | | 10 | | nV/√Hz |
| Current Noise Density | $i_n$ | | | 0.4 | | pA/√Hz |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

## ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (@ $V_S$ = +3.0 V, $T_A$ = +25°C unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Symbol | Conditions | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| INPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | |
| Offset Voltage | $V_{OS}$ | $V_{CM}$ = 1.5 V, $V_{OUT}$ = 1.5 V, | | 0.3 | 1.0 | mV |
| | | −40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +85°C | | | 1.25 | mV |
| Input Bias Current | $I_B$ | $V_{CM}$ = 1.5 V, $V_{OUT}$ = 1.5 V, | | 350 | 600 | nA |
| | | −40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +85°C | | | 750 | nA |
| Input Offset Current | $I_{OS}$ | $V_{CM}$ = 1.5 V, $V_{OUT}$ = 1.5 V, | | | | |
| | | −40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +85°C | | 11 | ±50 | nA |
| Input Voltage Range | | | 0 | | +1.5 | V |
| Common-Mode Rejection Ratio | CMRR | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V to 1.5 V, | | | | |
| | | −40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +85°C | 70 | 103 | | dB |
| Large Signal Voltage Gain | $A_{VO}$ | $R_L$ = 2 kΩ, 0.2 ≤ $V_O$ ≤ 1.8 V | 100 | 260 | | V/mV |
| OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | |
| Output Voltage High | $V_{OH}$ | $R_L$ = 2 kΩ to GND | +2.0 | 2.25 | | V |
| Output Voltage Low | $V_{OL}$ | $R_L$ = 2 kΩ to GND | | 90 | 125 | mV |
| Short Circuit Limit | $I_{SC}$ | Source | | 25 | | mA |
| | | Sink | | 30 | | mA |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | |
| Power Supply Rejection Ratio | PSRR | $V_S$ = +2.5 V to +3.5 V, | | | | |
| | | −40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +85°C | 60 | 113 | | dB |
| Supply Current/Amplifier | $I_{SY}$ | −40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +85°C, $V_O$ = 1.5 V | | 1.2 | 1.5 | mA |
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | | |
| Gain Bandwidth Product | GBP | | | 5 | | MHz |
| NOISE PERFORMANCE | | | | | | |
| Voltage Noise Density | $e_n$ | f = 1 kHz, $V_{CM}$ = 1.5 V | | 10 | | nV/√Hz |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# Precision Rail-to-Rail Input & Output Operational Amplifiers

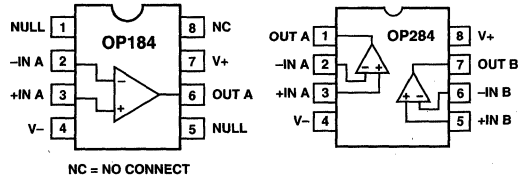
## OP184/OP284/OP484

**FEATURES**
**Single-Supply Operation**
**Wide Bandwidth: 4 MHz**
**Low Offset Voltage: 65 μV**
**Unity-Gain Stable**
**High Slew Rate: 4.0 V/μs**
**Low Noise: 3.9 nV/√Hz**

**APPLICATIONS**
**Battery Powered Instrumentation**
**Power Supply Control and Protection**
**Telecom**
**DAC Output Amplifier**
**ADC Input Buffer**

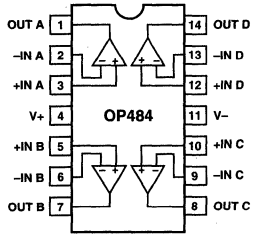
**PIN CONFIGURATIONS**

**8-Lead Epoxy DIP (P Suffix)**
**8-Lead SO (S Suffix)**




NC = NO CONNECT

**14-Lead Epoxy DIP (P Suffix)**
**14-Lead Narrow-Body SO (S Suffix)**




### GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The OP184/OP284/OP484 are single, dual and quad single-supply, 4 MHz bandwidth amplifiers featuring rail-to-rail inputs and outputs. They are guaranteed to operate from +3 to +36 (or ±1.5 to ±18) volts and will function with a single supply as low as +1.5 volts.

These amplifiers are superb for single applications requiring both ac and precision dc performance. The combination of bandwidth, low noise and precision makes the OP184/OP284/OP484 useful in a wide variety of applications, including filters and instrumentation.

Other applications for these amplifiers include portable telecom equipment, power supply control and protection, and as amplifiers or buffers for transducers with wide output ranges. Sensors requiring a rail-to-rail input amplifier include Hall effect, piezo electric, and resistive transducers.

The ability to swing rail-to-rail at both the input and output enables designers to build multistage filters in single-supply systems and maintain high signal-to-noise ratios.

The OP184/OP284/OP484 are specified over the HOT extended industrial (–40°C to +125°C) temperature range. The single and dual OP284 are available in 8-pin plastic DIP plus SO surface mount packages. The quad OP484 is available in 14-pin plastic DIPs and 14-lead narrow-body SO packages.

10

### ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| OP184EP | –40°C to +125°C | 8-Pin Plastic DIP | N-8 |
| OP184ES | –40°C to +125°C | 8-Pin SOIC | SO-8 |
| OP184ES-REEL | –40°C to +125°C | 8-Pin SOIC | SO-8 |
| OP184ES-REEL7 | –40°C to +125°C | 8-Pin SOIC | SO-8 |
| OP184FP | –40°C to +125°C | 8-Pin Plastic DIP | N-8 |
| OP184FS | –40°C to +125°C | 8-Pin SOIC | SO-8 |
| OP184FS-REEL | –40°C to +125°C | 8-Pin SOIC | SO-8 |
| OP184FS-REEL7 | –40°C to +125°C | 8-Pin SOIC | SO-8 |
| OP284EP | –40°C to +125°C | 8-Pin Plastic DIP | N-8 |
| OP284ES | –40°C to +125°C | 8-Pin SOIC | SO-8 |
| OP284ES-REEL | –40°C to +125°C | 8-Pin SOIC | SO-8 |
| OP284ES-REEL7 | –40°C to +125°C | 8-Pin SOIC | SO-8 |
| OP284FP | –40°C to +125°C | 8-Pin Plastic DIP | N-8 |
| OP284FS | –40°C to +125°C | 8-Pin SOIC | SO-8 |
| OP284FS-REEL | –40°C to +125°C | 8-Pin SOIC | SO-8 |
| OP284FS-REEL7 | –40°C to +125°C | 8-Pin SOIC | SO-8 |
| OP484EP | –40°C to +125°C | 14-Pin Plastic DIP | N-14 |
| OP484ES | –40°C to +125°C | 14-Pin SOIC | SO-14 |
| OP484ES-REEL | –40°C to +125°C | 14-Pin SOIC | SO-14 |
| OP484FP | –40°C to +125°C | 14-Pin Plastic DIP | N-14 |
| OP484FS | –40°C to +125°C | 14-Pin SOIC | SO-14 |
| OP484FS-REEL | –40°C to +125°C | 14-Pin SOIC | SO-14 |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

# OP184/OP284/OP484–SPECIFICATIONS

## ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (@ $V_S$ = ±15.0 V, $V_{CM}$ = 0 V, $T_A$ = +25°C unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Symbol | Conditions | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| INPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | |
| Offset Voltage "184/284E" Grade | $V_{OS}$ | Note 1 | | | 100 | µV |
| | | −40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +125°C | | | 200 | µV |
| Offset Voltage "184/284F" Grade | $V_{OS}$ | | | | 175 | µV |
| | | −40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +125°C | | | 375 | µV |
| Offset Voltage "484E" Grade | $V_{OS}$ | | | | 150 | µV |
| | | −40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +125°C | | | 300 | µV |
| Offset Voltage "484F" Grade | $V_{OS}$ | | | | 250 | µV |
| | | −40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +125°C | | | 500 | µV |
| Input Bias Current | $I_B$ | | | 80 | 300 | nA |
| | | −40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +125°C | | | 500 | nA |
| Input Offset Current | $I_{OS}$ | −40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +125°C | | | 50 | nA |
| Input Voltage Range | | | −15 | | +15 | V |
| Common-Mode Rejection Ratio | CMRR | $V_{CM}$ = −14.0 V to +14.0 V, −40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +125°C | 86 | 90 | | dB |
| Common-Mode Rejection Ratio | CMRR | $V_{CM}$ = −15.0 V to +15.0 V | 80 | | | dB |
| Large Signal Voltage Gain | $A_{VO}$ | $R_L$ = 2 kΩ, −10 V ≤ $V_O$ ≤ +10 V | 150 | 1000 | | V/mV |
| | | $R_L$ = 2 kΩ, −40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +125°C | 75 | | | V/mV |
| Offset Voltage Drift "E" Grade | $\Delta V_{OS}/\Delta T$ | | | 0.2 | 2.00 | µV/°C |
| Bias Current Drift | $\Delta I_B/\Delta T$ | | | 150 | | pA/°C |
| OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | |
| Output Voltage High | $V_{OH}$ | $I_L$ = 1.0 mA | +14.8 | | | V |
| Output Voltage Low | $V_{OL}$ | $I_L$ = 1.0 mA | | | −14.875 | V |
| Output Current | $I_{OUT}$ | | ±10 | | | mA |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | |
| Power Supply Rejection Ratio | PSRR | $V_S$ = ±2.0 V to ±18 V, −40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +125°C | 90 | | | dB |
| Supply Current/Amplifier | $I_{SY}$ | $V_O$ = 0 V, −40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +125°C | | | 1.75 | mA |
| Supply Current/Amplifier | $I_{SY}$ | $V_S$ = ±18 V, −40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +125°C | | | 2.0 | mA |
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | | |
| Slew Rate | SR | $R_L$ = 2 kΩ | 2.4 | 4.0 | | V/µs |
| Full-Power Bandwidth | $BW_p$ | 1% Distortion, $R_L$ = 2 kΩ, $V_O$ = 29 V p-p | | 35 | | kHz |
| Setting Time | $t_S$ | To 0.01%, 10 V Step | | 4 | | µs |
| Gain Bandwidth Product | GBP | | | 4.25 | | MHz |
| Phase Margin | Øo | | | 50 | | Degrees |
| NOISE PERFORMANCE | | | | | | |
| Voltage Noise | $e_n$ p-p | 0.1 Hz to 100 Hz | | 0.3 | | µV p-p |
| Voltage Noise Density | $e_n$ | f = 1 kHz | | 3.9 | | nV/√Hz |
| Current Noise Density | $i_n$ | | | 0.4 | | pA/√Hz |

## ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (@ $V_S$ = +5.0 V, $V_{CM}$ = 2.5 V, $T_A$ = +25°C unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Symbol | Conditions | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| INPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | |
| Offset Voltage "284E" Grade | $V_{OS}$ | Note 1 | | | 65 | µV |
| | | −40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +125°C | | | 165 | µV |
| Offset Voltage "284F" Grade | $V_{OS}$ | | | | 125 | µV |
| | | −40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +125°C | | | 350 | µV |
| Offset Voltage "484E" Grade | $V_{OS}$ | | | | 75 | µV |
| | | −40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +125°C | | | 175 | µV |
| Offset Voltage "484F" Grade | $V_{OS}$ | | | | 150 | µV |
| | | −40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +125°C | | | 450 | µV |
| Input Bias Current | $I_B$ | | | 60 | 300 | nA |
| | | −40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +125°C | | | 500 | nA |
| Input Offset Current | $I_{OS}$ | | | 2 | 50 | nA |
| | | −40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +125°C | | | 50 | nA |
| Input Voltage Range | | | 0 | | +5 | V |
| Common-Mode Rejection Ratio | CMRR | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V to 5 V | 60 | | | dB |
| Common-Mode Rejection Ratio | CMRR | $V_{CM}$ = 1.0 V to 4.0 V, −40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +125°C | 86 | | | dB |
| Large Signal Voltage Gain | $A_{VO}$ | $R_L$ = 2 kΩ, 1 V ≤ $V_O$ ≤ 4 V | 50 | 240 | | V/mV |
| | | $R_L$ = 2 kΩ, −40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +125°C | 25 | | | V/mV |

NOTES

[1]Input Offset Voltage measurements are performed by automated test equipment approximately 0.5 seconds after application of power.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# Micropower Single-Supply Rail-to-Rail Input/Output Op Amps

# OP191/OP291/OP491

**FEATURES**
**Single-Supply Operation: 2.7 V to 12 V**
**Wide Input Voltage Range**
**Rail-to-Rail Output Swing**
**Low Supply Current: 300 μA/Amp**
**Wide Bandwidth: 3 MHz**
**Slew Rate: 0.5 V/μs**
**Low Offset Voltage: 700 μV**
**No Phase Reversal**

**APPLICATIONS**
**Industrial Process Control**
**Battery Powered Instrumentation**
**Power Supply Control and Protection**
**Telecom**
**Remote Sensors**
**Low Voltage Strain Gage Amplifiers**
**DAC Output Amplifier**

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The OP191, OP291 and OP491 are single, dual and quad micropower, single-supply, 3 MHz bandwidth amplifiers featuring rail-to-rail inputs and outputs. All are guaranteed to operate from a 3 volt single supply as well as ±5 volt dual supplies.

Fabricated on Analog Devices' CBCMOS process, the OP191 family has a unique input stage that allows the input voltage to safely extend 10 volts beyond either supply without any phase inversion or latch-up. The output voltage swings to within millivolts of the supplies and continues to sink or source current all the way to the supplies.

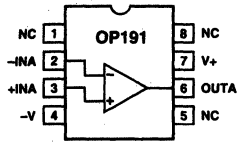
Applications for these amplifiers include portable telecom equipment, power supply control and protection, and interface for transducers with wide output ranges. Sensors requiring a rail-to-rail input amplifier include Hall effect, piezo electric, and resistive transducers.

The ability to swing rail-to-rail at both the input and output enables designers to build multistage filters in single-supply systems and maintain high signal-to-noise ratios.

The OP191/OP291/OP491 are specified over the extended industrial (–40°C to +125°C) temperature range. The OP191 single and OP291 dual amplifiers are available in 8-pin plastic DIPs and SO surface mount packages. The OP491 quad is available in 14-pin DIPs and narrow 14-pin SO packages. Consult factory for OP491 TSSOP availability.

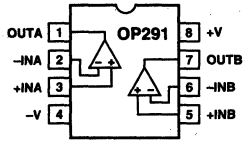
## PIN CONFIGURATIONS

**8-Lead Narrow-Body SO (S Suffix)**
**8-Lead Epoxy DIP (P Suffix)**

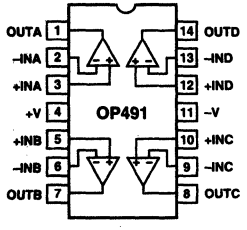


NC = NO CONNECT

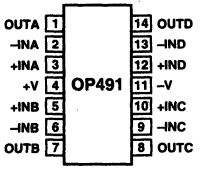
**8-Lead Epoxy DIP (P Suffix)**
**8-Lead Narrow-Body SO (S Suffix)**



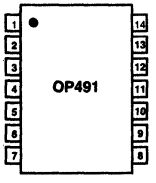

**14-Lead Epoxy DIP (P Suffix)**




**14-Lead SO (S Suffix)**




**14-Lead TSSOP (RU Suffix)**




## ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| OP191GP | –40°C to +125°C | 8-Pin Plastic DIP | N-8 |
| OP191GS | –40°C to +125°C | 8-Pin SOIC | SO-8 |
| OP191GS-REEL | –40°C to +125°C | 8-Pin SOIC | SO-8 |
| OP191GS-REEL7 | –40°C to +125°C | 8-Pin SOIC | SO-8 |
| OP191GBC | +25°C | DICE | |
| OP291GP | –40°C to +125°C | 8-Pin Plastic DIP | N-8 |
| OP291GS | –40°C to +125°C | 8-Pin SOIC | SO-8 |
| OP291GS-REEL | –40°C to +125°C | 8-Pin SOIC | SO-8 |
| OP291GS-REEL7 | –40°C to +125°C | 8-Pin SOIC | SO-8 |
| OP291GBC | +25°C | DICE | |
| OP491GP | –40°C to +125°C | 14-Pin Plastic DIP | N-14 |
| OP491GS | –40°C to +125°C | 14-Pin SOIC | SO-14 |
| OP491GS-REEL | –40°C to +125°C | 14-Pin SOIC | SO-14 |
| OP491HRU-REEL | –40°C to +125°C | 14-Pin TSSOP | RU-14 |
| OP491GBC | +25°C | DICE | |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

# OP191/OP291/OP491–SPECIFICATIONS

## ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS (@ $V_S$ = +3.0 V, $V_{CM}$ = 0.1 V, $V_O$ = 1.4 V, $T_A$ = +25°C unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Symbol | Conditions | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| INPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | |
| Offset Voltage OP191G | $V_{OS}$ | | | 80 | 500 | µV |
| | | –40 ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +125°C | | | 1 | mV |
| OP291G/OP491G | $V_{OS}$ | | | 80 | 700 | µV |
| | | –40 ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +125°C | | | 1.25 | mV |
| Input Bias Current | $I_B$ | | | 30 | 50 | nA |
| | | –40 ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +125°C | | | 70 | nA |
| Input Offset Current | $I_{OS}$ | | | 0.1 | 8 | nA |
| | | –40 ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +125°C | | | 16 | nA |
| Input Voltage Range | | | 0 | | 3 | V |
| Common-Mode Rejection Ratio | CMRR | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V to 2.9 V | 70 | 90 | | dB |
| | | –40 ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +125°C | 65 | 87 | | dB |
| Large Signal Voltage Gain | $A_{VO}$ | $R_L$ = 10 kΩ , $V_O$ = 0.3 V to 2.7 V | 25 | 70 | | V/mV |
| | | –40 ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +125°C | | 50 | | V/mV |
| Offset Voltage Drift | $\Delta V_{OS}/\Delta T$ | | | 1.1 | | µV/°C |
| Bias Current Drift | $\Delta I_B/\Delta T$ | | | 100 | | pA/°C |
| Offset Current Drift | $\Delta I_{OS}/\Delta T$ | | | 20 | | pA/°C |
| OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | |
| Output Voltage High | $V_{OH}$ | $R_L$ = 100 kΩ to GND | 2.95 | 2.99 | | V |
| | | –40°C to +125°C | 2.90 | 2.98 | | V |
| | | $R_L$ = 2 kΩ to GND | 2.8 | 2.9 | | V |
| | | –40°C to +125°C | 2.70 | 2.8 | | V |
| Output Voltage Low | $V_{OL}$ | $R_L$ = 100 kΩ to V+ | | 4.5 | 10 | mV |
| | | –40°C to +125°C | | | 35 | mV |
| | | $R_L$ = 2 kΩ to V+ | | 40 | 75 | mV |
| | | –40°C to +125°C | | | 130 | mV |
| Short Circuit Limit | $I_{SC}$ | Sink/Source | ±8.75 | ±13.5 | | mA |
| | | –40°C to +125°C | ±6.0 | ±10.5 | | mA |
| Open Loop Impedance | $Z_{OUT}$ | f = 1 MHz, $A_V$ = 1 | | 200 | | Ω |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | |
| Power Supply Rejection Ratio | PSRR | $V_S$ = 2.7 V to 12 V | 80 | 110 | | dB |
| | | –40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +125°C | 75 | 110 | | dB |
| Supply Current/Amplifier | $I_{SY}$ | $V_O$ = 0 V | | 200 | 350 | µA |
| | | –40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +125°C | | 330 | 480 | µA |
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | | |
| Slew Rate | +SR | $R_L$ = 10 kΩ | | 0.4 | | V/µs |
| Slew Rate | –SR | $R_L$ = 10 kΩ | | 0.4 | | V/µs |
| Full-Power Bandwidth | $BW_P$ | 1% Distortion | | 1.2 | | kHz |
| Settling Time | $t_S$ | To 0.01% | | 22 | | µs |
| Gain Bandwidth Product | GBP | | | 3 | | MHz |
| Phase Margin | $\theta_O$ | | | 45 | | Degrees |
| Channel Separation | CS | f = 1 kHz, $R_L$ = 10 kΩ | | 145 | | dB |
| NOISE PERFORMANCE | | | | | | |
| Voltage Noise | $e_n$ p-p | 0.1 Hz to 10 Hz | | 2 | | µV p-p |
| Voltage Noise Density | $e_n$ | f = 1 kHz | | 35 | | nV/√Hz |
| Current Noise Density | $i_n$ | | | 0.8 | | pA/√Hz |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# Precision, Micropower Operational Amplifiers

## OP193/OP293/OP493*

### FEATURES
**Operates from +1.7 V to ±18 V**
**Low Supply Current: 15 μA/Amplifier**
**Low Offset Voltage: 75 μV**
**Outputs Sink and Source: ±8 mA**
**No Phase Reversal**
**Single or Dual Supply Operation**
**High Open-Loop Gain: 600 V/mV**
**Unity-Gain Stable**

### APPLICATIONS
**Digital Scales**
**Strain Gages**
**Portable Medical Equipment**
**Battery Powered Instrumentation**
**Temperature Transducer Amplifier**

### GENERAL DESCRIPTION
The OP193 family of single-supply operational amplifiers features a combination of high precision, low supply current and the ability to operate at low voltages. For high performance in single supply systems the input and output ranges include ground, and the outputs swing from the negative rail to within 600 mV of the positive supply. For low voltage operation the OP193 family can operate down to 1.7 volts or ±0.85 volts.

The combination of high accuracy and low power operation make the OP193 family useful for battery powered equipment. Its low current drain and low voltage operation allow it to continue performing long after other amplifiers have ceased functioning either because of battery drain or headroom.

The OP193 family is specified for single +2 volt through dual ±15 volt operation over the HOT (–40°C to +125°C) temperature range. They are available in plastic DIPs, plus SOIC surface mount packages.

***Patent pending.**

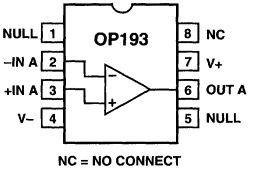
### ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS[1]
Supply Voltage ..... ±18 V
Input Voltage[2] ..... ±18 V
Differential Input Voltage[2] ..... ±18 V
Output Short-Circuit Duration to Gnd ..... Indefinite
Storage Temperature Range
P, S Package ..... –65°C to +150°C
Operating Temperature Range
OP193/OP293/OP493E, F ..... –40°C to +125°C
Junction Temperature Range
P, S Package ..... –65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature Range (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... +300°C

| Package Type | $\theta_{JA}$[3] | $\theta_{JC}$ | Units |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8-Pin Plastic DIP (P) | 103 | 43 | °C/W |
| 8-Pin SOIC (S) | 158 | 43 | °C/W |
| 14-Pin Plastic DIP (P) | 83 | 39 | °C/W |
| 16-Pin SOL (S) | 92 | 27 | °C/W |

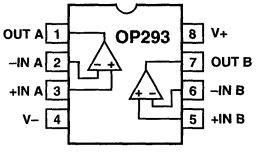
NOTES
[1]Absolute maximum ratings apply to both DICE and packaged parts, unless otherwise noted.

### PIN CONFIGURATIONS

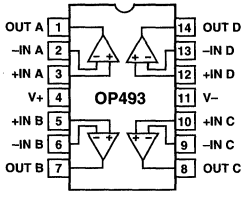
8-Lead Epoxy DIP (P Suffix) 8-Lead SO (S Suffix)



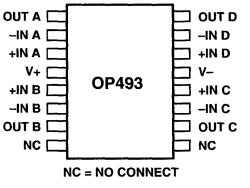

8-Lead Epoxy DIP (P Suffix) 8-Lead SO (S Suffix)




14-Lead Epoxy DIP (P Suffix)




16-Lead Wide Body SOL (S Suffix)




[2]For supply voltages less than ±18 V, the input voltage is limited to the supply voltage.
[3]$\theta_{JA}$ is specified for the worst case conditions, i.e., $\theta_{JA}$ is specified for device in socket for P-DIP, and $\theta_{JA}$ is specified for device soldered in circuit board for SOIC package.

10

### ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| OP193EP | –40°C to +125°C | 8-Pin Plastic DIP | N-8 |
| OP193ES | –40°C to +125°C | 8-Pin SOIC | SO-8 |
| OP193ES-REEL | –40°C to +125°C | 8-Pin SOIC | SO-8 |
| OP193ES-REEL7 | –40°C to +125°C | 8-Pin SOIC | SO-8 |
| OP193FP | –40°C to +125°C | 8-Pin Plastic DIP | N-8 |
| OP193FS | –40°C to +125°C | 8-Pin SOIC | SO-8 |
| OP193FS-REEL | –40°C to +125°C | 8-Pin SOIC | SO-8 |
| OP193FS-REEL7 | –40°C to +125°C | 8-Pin SOIC | SO-8 |
| OP193GBC | +25°C | DICE | |
| OP293EP | –40°C to +125°C | 8-Pin Plastic DIP | N-8 |
| OP293ES | –40°C to +125°C | 8-Pin SOIC | SO-8 |
| OP293ES-REEL | –40°C to +125°C | 8-Pin SOIC | SO-8 |
| OP293ES-REEL7 | –40°C to +125°C | 8-Pin SOIC | SO-8 |
| OP293FP | –40°C to +125°C | 8-Pin Plastic DIP | N-8 |
| OP293FS | –40°C to +125°C | 8-Pin SOIC | SO-8 |
| OP293FS-REEL | –40°C to +125°C | 8-Pin SOIC | SO-8 |
| OP293FS-REEL7 | –40°C to +125°C | 8-Pin SOIC | SO-8 |
| OP293GBC | +25°C | DICE | |
| OP493EP | –40°C to +125°C | 14-Pin Plastic DIP | N-14 |
| OP493ES | –40°C to +125°C | 16-Pin SOL | SOL-16 |
| OP493ES-REEL | –40°C to +125°C | 16-Pin SOL | SOL-16 |
| OP493FP | –40°C to +125°C | 14-Pin Plastic DIP | N-14 |
| OP493FS | –40°C to +125°C | 16-Pin SOL | SOL-16 |
| OP493FS-REEL | –40°C to +125°C | 16-Pin SOL | SOL-16 |
| OP493GBC | +25°C | DICE | |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

**To obtain the most recent version or complete data sheet, call our fax retrieval system at 1-800-446-6212 or visit our World Wide Web site at http://www.analog.com.**

# OP193/OP293/OP493–SPECIFICATIONS

## ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS (@ $V_S$ = ±15.0 V, $T_A$ = +25°C unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Symbol | Conditions | "E" Grade Min | "E" Grade Typ | "E" Grade Max | "F" Grade Min | "F" Grade Typ | "F" Grade Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| INPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | |
| Offset Voltage | $V_{OS}$ | OP193 | | | 75 | | | 150 | µV |
| | | OP193, –40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +125°C | | | 175 | | | 250 | µV |
| | | OP293 | | | 100 | | | 250 | µV |
| | | OP293, –40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +125°C | | | 200 | | | 350 | µV |
| | | OP493 | | | 125 | | | 275 | µV |
| | | OP493, –40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +125°C | | | 225 | | | 375 | µV |
| Input Bias Current | $I_B$ | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V, | | | | | | | |
| | | –40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +125°C | | | 15 | | | 20 | nA |
| Input Offset Current | $I_{OS}$ | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V, | | | | | | | |
| | | –40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +125°C | | | 2 | | | 4 | nA |
| Input Voltage Range | $V_{CM}$ | | –14.9 | | +13.5 | –14.9 | | +13.5 | V |
| Common-Mode Rejection | CMRR | –14.9 ≤ $V_{CM}$ ≤ +14 V | 100 | 116 | | 97 | 116 | | dB |
| | | –14.9 ≤ $V_{CM}$ ≤ +14 V, | | | | | | | |
| | | –40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +125°C | 97 | | | 94 | | | dB |
| Large Signal Voltage Gain | $A_{VO}$ | $R_L$ = 100 kΩ, | | | | | | | |
| | | –10 V ≤ $V_{OUT}$ ≤ +10 V | 500 | | | 500 | | | V/mV |
| | | –40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +85°C | 300 | | | 300 | | | V/mV |
| | | –40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +125°C | | 300 | | | 300 | | V/mV |
| Large Signal Voltage Gain | $A_{VO}$ | $R_L$ = 10 kΩ, | | | | | | | |
| | | –10 V ≤ $V_{OUT}$ ≤ +10 V | 350 | | | 350 | | | V/mV |
| | | –40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +85°C | 200 | | | 200 | | | V/mV |
| | | –40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +125°C | | 150 | | | 150 | | V/mV |
| Large Signal Voltage Gain | $A_{VO}$ | $R_L$ = 2 kΩ, | | | | | | | |
| | | –10 V ≤ $V_{OUT}$ ≤ +10 V | 200 | | | 200 | | | V/mV |
| | | –40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +85°C | 125 | | | 125 | | | V/mV |
| | | –40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +125°C | | 100 | | | 100 | | V/mV |
| Long Term Offset Voltage | $V_{OS}$ | Note 1 | | | 150 | | | 300 | µV |
| Offset Voltage Drift | $\Delta V_{OS}/\Delta T$ | Note 2 | | 0.2 | 1.75 | | | | µV/°C |
| OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | |
| Output Voltage Swing High | $V_{OH}$ | $I_L$ = 1 mA | +14.1 | 14.2 | | +14.1 | 14.2 | | V |
| | | $I_L$ = 1 mA, | | | | | | | |
| | | –40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +125°C | +14.0 | | | +14.0 | | | V |
| | | $I_L$ = 5 mA | +13.9 | 14.1 | | +13.9 | 14.1 | | V |
| Output Voltage Swing Low | $V_{OL}$ | $I_L$ = –1 mA | | –14.7 | –14.6 | | –14.7 | –14.6 | V |
| | | $I_L$ = –1 mA, | | | | | | | |
| | | –40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +125°C | | | –14.4 | | | –14.4 | V |
| | | $I_L$ = –5 mA | | 14.2 | –14.1 | | 14.2 | –14.1 | V |
| Short Circuit Current | $I_{SC}$ | | | ±25 | | | ±25 | | mA |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | | | | |
| Power Supply Rejection Ratio | PSRR | $V_S$ = ±1.5 V to ±18 V | 100 | 120 | | 97 | 120 | | dB |
| | | $V_S$ = ±1.5 V to ±18 V, | | | | | | | |
| | | –40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +125°C | 97 | | | 94 | | | dB |
| Supply Current/Amplifier | $I_{SY}$ | –40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +125°C, $R_L$ = ∞ | | | | | | | |
| | | $V_{OUT}$ = 0 V, $V_S$ = ±18 V | | | 30 | | | 30 | µA |
| NOISE PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| Voltage Noise Density | $e_n$ | f = 1 kHz | | 65 | | | 65 | | nV/√Hz |
| Current Noise Density | $i_n$ | f = 1 kHz | | 0.05 | | | 0.05 | | pA/√Hz |
| Voltage Noise | $e_n$ p-p | 0.1 Hz to 10 Hz | | 3 | | | 3 | | µV p-p |
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| Slew Rate | SR | $R_L$ = 2 kΩ | | 15 | | | 15 | | V/ms |
| Gain Bandwidth Product | GBP | | | 35 | | | 35 | | kHz |
| Channel Separation | | $V_{OUT}$ = 10 V p-p, | | | | | | | |
| | | $R_L$ = 2 kΩ, f = 1 kHz | | 120 | | | 120 | | dB |

NOTES

[1]Long term offset voltage is guaranteed by a 1000 hour life test performed on three independent lots at +125 °C, with an LTPD of 1.3.

[2]Offset voltage drift is the average of the –40°C to +25°C delta and the +25°C to +125°C delta.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# Micropower, Rail-to-Rail Input and Output Operational Amplifiers

## OP196/OP296/OP496

### FEATURES

**Rail-to-Rail Input and Output Swing**
**Low Power: 60 μA/Amplifier**
**Gain Bandwidth Product: 450 kHz**
**Single-Supply Operation: +3 V to +12 V**
**Low Offset Voltage: 300 μV max**
**High Open-Loop Gain: 500 V/mV**
**Unity-Gain Stable**
**No Phase Reversal**

### APPLICATIONS

**Battery Monitoring**
**Sensor Conditioners**
**Portable Power Supply Control**
**Portable Instrumentation**

### GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The OP196 family of CBCMOS operational amplifiers features micropower operation and rail-to-rail input and output ranges.

The extremely low power requirements and guaranteed operation from +3 V to +12 V make these amplifiers perfectly suited to monitor battery usage and to control battery charging. Their dynamic performance, including 26 nV/√Hz voltage noise density, recommends them for battery-powered audio applications. Capacitive loads to 200 pF are handled without oscillation.

The OP196/OP296/OP496 are specified over the HOT extended industrial (–40°C to +125°C) temperature range. +3 V operation is specified over the 0°C to +125°C temperature range.

The single OP196 and the dual OP296 are available in 8-pin plastic DIP and SO-8 surface mount packages. The quad OP496 is available in 14-pin plastic DIP and narrow SO-14 surface mount packages. Check factory for availability of the OP296 and OP496 in TSSOP packages.

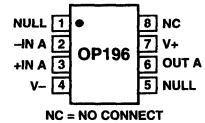
### ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| OP196GP | –40°C to +125°C | 8-Pin Plastic DIP | N-8 |
| OP196GS | –40°C to +125°C | 8-Pin SOIC | SO-8 |
| OP296GP | –40°C to +125°C | 8-Pin Plastic DIP | N-8 |
| OP296GS | –40°C to +125°C | 8-Pin SOIC | SO-8 |
| OP296HRU | –40°C to +125°C | 8-Pin TSSOP | RU-8 |
| OP296GBC | +25°C | DICE | |
| OP496GP | –40°C to +125°C | 14-Pin Plastic DIP | N-14 |
| OP496GS | –40°C to +125°C | 14-Pin SOIC | SO-14 |
| OP496HRU | –40°C to +125°C | 14-Pin TSSOP | RU-14 |
| OP496GBC | +25°C | DICE | |

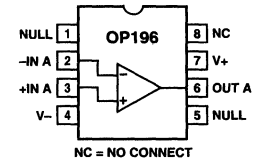
*For outline information see Package Information section.

### PIN CONFIGURATIONS

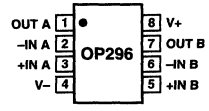
**8-Lead Narrow-Body SO (S Suffix)**



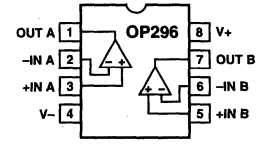

**8-Lead Epoxy DIP (P Suffix)**



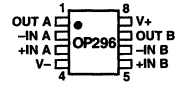

**8-Lead Narrow-Body SO (S Suffix)**



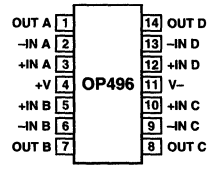

**8-Lead Epoxy DIP (P Suffix)**



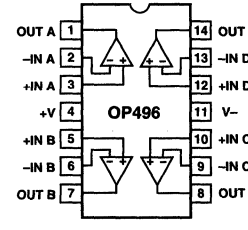

**8-Lead TSSOP (RU Suffix)**



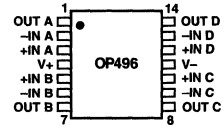

**14-Lead Narrow-Body SO (S Suffix)**




**14-Lead Epoxy DIP (P Suffix)**




**14-Lead TSSOP (RU Suffix)**




10

# OP196/OP296/OP496–SPECIFICATIONS

## ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS (@ $V_S$ = +5.0 V, $V_{CM}$ = +2.5 V, $T_A$ = +25°C unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Symbol | Conditions | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| INPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | |
| Offset Voltage | $V_{OS}$ | OP196G, OP296G, OP496G | | 35 | 300 | µV |
| | | $-40°C \le T_A \le +125°C$ | | | 650 | µV |
| | | OP296H, OP496H | | | 800 | µV |
| | | $-40°C \le T_A \le +125°C$ | | | 1.2 | mV |
| Input Bias Current | $I_B$ | $-40°C \le T_A \le +125°C$ | | ±10 | ±35 | nA |
| Input Offset Current | $I_{OS}$ | | | ±1.5 | ±5 | nA |
| | | $-40°C \le T_A \le +125°C$ | | | ±15 | nA |
| Input Voltage Range | $V_{CM}$ | | 0 | | +5.0 | V |
| Common-Mode Rejection Ratio | CMRR | $0 V \le V_{CM} \le 5.0 V$, | | | | |
| | | $-40°C \le T_A \le +125°C$ | 65 | | | dB |
| Large Signal Voltage Gain | $A_{VO}$ | $R_L$ = 100 kΩ, | | | | |
| | | $0.30 V \le V_{OUT} \le 4.7 V$, | | | | |
| | | $-40°C \le T_A \le +125°C$ | 150 | 200 | | V/mV |
| Long-Term Offset Voltage | $V_{OS}$ | G Grade, Note 1 | | | 550 | µV |
| | | H Grade, Note 1 | | | 1 | mV |
| Offset Voltage Drift | $\Delta V_{OS}/\Delta T$ | G Grade, Note 2 | | 1.5 | | µV/°C |
| | | H Grade, Note 2 | | 2 | | µV/°C |
| OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | |
| Output Voltage Swing High | $V_{OH}$ | $I_L$ = 100 µA | 4.85 | 4.92 | | V |
| | | $I_L$ = 1 mA | 4.30 | 4.56 | | V |
| | | $I_L$ = 2 mA | | 4.1 | | V |
| Output Voltage Swing Low | $V_{OL}$ | $I_L$ = –100 µA | | 36 | 70 | mV |
| | | $I_L$ = –1 mA | | 350 | 450 | mV |
| | | $I_L$ = –2 mA | | 750 | | mV |
| Output Current | $I_{OUT}$ | | | ±4 | | mA |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | |
| Power Supply Rejection Ratio | PSRR | $\pm 2.5 V \le V_S \le \pm 6 V$, | | | | |
| | | $-40°C \le T_A \le +125°C$ | 85 | | | dB |
| Supply Current per Amplifier | $I_{SY}$ | $V_{OUT}$ = 2.5 V, $R_L$ = ∞ | | | 60 | µA |
| | | $-40°C \le T_A \le +125°C$ | | 45 | 80 | µA |
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | | |
| Slew Rate | SR | $R_L$ =100 kΩ | | 0.3 | | V/µs |
| Gain Bandwidth Product | GBP | | | 350 | | kHz |
| Phase Margin | $ø_m$ | | | 47 | | Degrees |
| NOISE PERFORMANCE | | | | | | |
| Voltage Noise | $e_n$ p-p | 0.1 Hz to 10 Hz | | 0.8 | | µV p-p |
| Voltage Noise Density | $e_n$ | f = 1 kHz | | 26 | | $nV/\sqrt{Hz}$ |
| Current Noise Density | $i_n$ | f = 1 kHz | | 0.19 | | $pA/\sqrt{Hz}$ |

NOTES

[1]Long-term offset voltage is guaranteed by a 1000 hour life test performed on three independent lots at +125°C, with an LTPD of 1.3.

[2]Offset voltage drift is the average of the –40°C to +25°C delta and the +25°C to +125°C delta.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# Dual Low Offset, Low Power Operational Amplifier

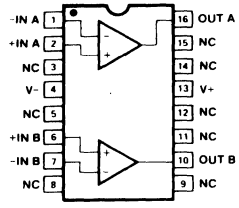
## OP200

### FEATURES

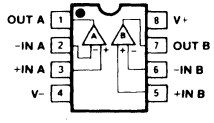
**Low Input Offset Voltage: 75 μV max**
**Low Offset Voltage Drift,**
**Over –55°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +125°C: 0.5 μV/°C max**
**Low Supply Current (Per Amplifier): 725 μA max**
**High Open-Loop Gain: 5000 V/mV min**
**Low Input Bias Current: 2 nA max**
**Low Noise Voltage Density: 11 nV/√Hz at 1 kHz**
**Stable With Large Capacitive Loads: 10 nF typ**
**Pin Compatible to OP14, OP221, LM158, MC1458/1558, and LT1013 With Improved Performance**
**Available in Die Form**

### PIN CONFIGURATIONS

**16-Pin SOL (S Suffix)**




**Epoxy Mini-DIP (P Suffix)**
**8-Pin Hermetic DIP (Z Suffix)**




### GENERAL DESCRIPTION

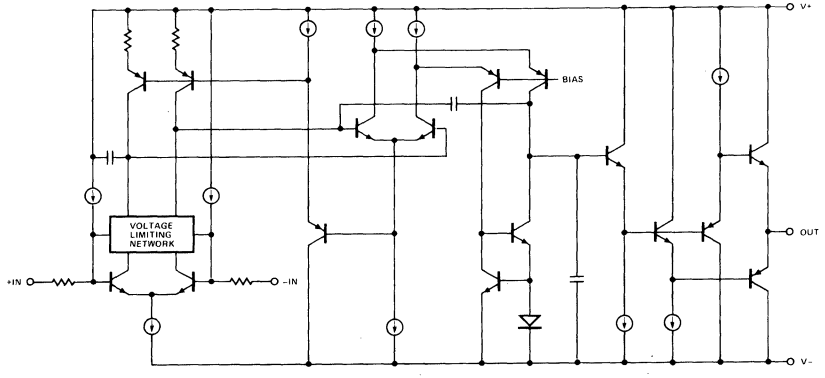
The OP200 is the first monolithic dual operational amplifier to offer OP77 type precision performance. Available in the industry standard 8-pin pinout, the OP200 combines precision performance with the space and cost savings offered by a dual amplifier.

The OP200 features an extremely low input offset voltage of less than 75 μV with a drift below 0.5 μV/°C, guaranteed over the full military temperature range. Open-loop gain of the OP200 exceeds 5,000,000 into a 10 kΩ load; input bias current is under 2 nA; CMR is over 120 dB and PSRR below 1.8 μV/V. On-chip Zener-zap trimming is used to achieve the extremely low input offset voltage of the OP200 and eliminates the need for offset nulling.

Power consumption of the OP200 is very low, with each amplifier drawing less than 725 μA of supply current. The total current drawn by the dual OP200 is less than one-half that of a single OP07, yet the OP200 offers significant improvements over this industry standard op amp. The voltage noise density of the OP200, 11 nV/√Hz at 1 kHz, is half that of most competitive devices.

The OP200 is pin compatible with the OP14, OP221, LM158, MC1458/1558, and LT1013 and can be used to upgrade systems using these devices. The OP200 is an ideal choice for applications requiring multiple precision op amps and where low power consumption is critical.

For a quad precision op amp, see the OP400.




*Simplified Schematic (One of Two Amplifiers Is Shown.)*

# OP200–SPECIFICATIONS

## ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (@ $V_S$ = ±15 V, $T_A$ = +25°C, unless otherwise noted.)

| Parameter | Symbol | Conditions | OP200A/E Min | OP200A/E Typ | OP200A/E Max | OP200F Min | OP200F Typ | OP200F Max | OP200G Min | OP200G Typ | OP200G Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| INPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Input Offset Voltage | $V_{OS}$ | | | 25 | 75 | | 50 | 150 | | 80 | 200 | µV |
| Long-Term Input Voltage Stability | | | | 0.1 | | | 0.1 | | | 0.1 | | µV/mo |
| Input Offset Current | $I_{OS}$ | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V | | 0.05 | 1.0 | | 0.05 | 2.0 | | 0.05 | 3.5 | nA |
| Input Bias Current | $I_B$ | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V | | 0.1 | 2.0 | | 0.1 | 4.0 | | 0.1 | 5.0 | nA |
| Input Noise Voltage | $e_n$ p-p | 0.1 Hz to 10 Hz | | 0.5 | | | 0.5 | | | 0.5 | | µV p-p |
| Input Noise Voltage Density | $e_n$ | $f_O$ = 10 Hz[1] | | 22 | 36 | | 22 | 36 | | 22 | | nV/√Hz |
| | $e_n$ | $f_O$ = 1000 Hz[1] | | 11 | 18 | | 11 | 18 | | 11 | | nV/√Hz |
| Input Noise Current | $i_n$ p-p | 0.1 Hz to 10 Hz | | 15 | | | 15 | | | 15 | | pA p-p |
| Input Noise Current Density | $i_n$ | $f_O$ = 10 Hz | | 0.4 | | | 0.4 | | | 0.4 | | pA√Hz |
| Input Resistance Differential Mode | $R_{IN}$ | | | 10 | | | 10 | | | 10 | | MΩ |
| Input Resistance Common-Mode | $R_{INCM}$ | | | 125 | | | 125 | | | 125 | | GΩ |
| Large-Signal Voltage Gain | $A_{VO}$ | $V_O$ = ±10 V | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | $R_L$ = 10 kΩ | 5000 | 12000 | | 3000 | 7000 | | 3000 | 7000 | | V/mV |
| | | $R_L$ = 2 kΩ | 2000 | 3700 | | 1500 | 3200 | | 1500 | 3200 | | V/mV |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

### ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS[1]

Supply Voltage ..... ±20 V
Differential Input Voltage ..... ±30 V
Input Voltage ..... Supply Voltage
Output Short-Circuit Duration ..... Continuous
Storage Temperature Range
P, S, Z-Package ..... –65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature Range (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... 300°C
Junction Temperature ($T_J$) ..... –65°C to +150°C
Operating Temperature Range
OP200A ..... –55°C to +125°C
OP200E, OP200F ..... –40°C to +85°C
OP200G ..... –40°C to +85°C

| Package Type | $\theta_{JA}$[2] | $\theta_{JC}$ | Units |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8-Pin Hermetic DIP (Z) | 148 | 16 | °C/W |
| 8-Pin Plastic DIP (P) | 96 | 37 | °C/W |
| 16-Pin SOL (S) | 92 | 27 | °C/W |

NOTES
[1]Absolute maximum ratings apply to both DICE and packaged parts, unless otherwise noted.
[2]$\theta_{JA}$ is specified for worst case mounting conditions, i.e., $\theta_{JA}$ is specified for device in socket for Cerdip and P-DIP packages; $\theta_{JA}$ is specified for device soldered to printed circuit board for SOL package.

### ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option[1] |
|---|---|---|---|
| OP200AZ[2] | –55°C to +125°C | 8-Pin Cerdip | Q-8 |
| OP200EZ | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Cerdip | Q-8 |
| OP200FZ | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Cerdip | Q-8 |
| OP200GP | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Plastic DIP | N-8 |
| OP200GS[3] | –40°C to +85°C | 16-Pin SOL | R-16 |
| OP200GS-REEL | –40°C to +85°C | 16-Pin SOL | R-16 |

NOTES
[1]Burn-in is available on commercial and industrial temperature range parts in cerdip, plastic DIP, and TO-can packages. For outline information see Package Information section.
[2]For devices processed in total compliance to MIL-STD-883, add/883 after part number. Consult factory for 883 data sheet.
[3]For availability and burn-in information on SO package, contact your local sales office.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# Dual, Precision JFET High Speed Operational Amplifier

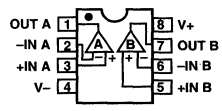
# OP249

**FEATURES**
- Fast Slew Rate: 22 V/μs typ
- Settling Time (0.01%): 1.2 μs max
- Offset Voltage: 300 μV max
- High Open-Loop Gain: 1000 V/mV min
- Low Total Harmonic Distortion: 0.002% typ
- Improved Replacement for AD712, LT1057, OP215, TL072, and MC34082
- Available in Die Form

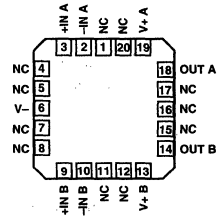
**APPLICATIONS**
- Output Amplifier for Fast D/As
- Signal Processing
- Instrumentation Amplifiers
- Fast Sample/Holds
- Active Filters
- Low Distortion Audio Amplifiers
- Input Buffer for A/D Converters
- Servo Controllers

**PIN CONNECTIONS**

**8-Pin Cerdip (Z Suffix)**
**8-Pin Epoxy Mini-DIP (P Suffix)**

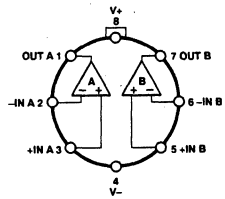



**20-Contact LCC (RC Suffix)**

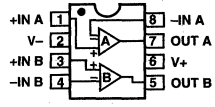



NC = NO CONNECT

**TO-99 (J Suffix)**




**8-Pin SO (S Suffix)**



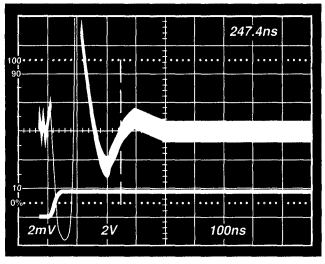

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The OP249 is a high speed, precision dual JFET op amp, similar to the popular single op amp, the OP42. The OP249 outperforms available dual amplifiers by providing superior speed with excellent dc performance. Ultrahigh open-loop gain (1 kV/mV minimum), low offset voltage, and superb gain linearity, makes the OP249 the industry's first true precision, dual high speed amplifier.

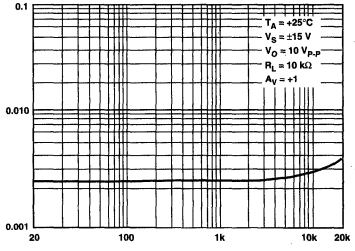
With a slew rate of 22 V/μs typical, and a fast settling time of less than 1.2 μs maximum to 0.01%, the OP249 is an ideal choice for high speed bipolar D/A and A/D converter applications. The excellent dc performance of the OP249 allows the full accuracy of high resolution CMOS D/As to be realized.

Symmetrical slew rate, even when driving large loads, such as 600 Ω, or 200 pF of capacitance, and ultralow distortion, make the OP249 ideal for professional audio applications, active filters, high speed integrators, servo systems, and buffer amplifiers.

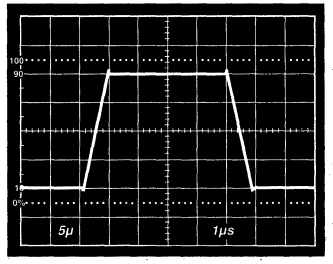
The OP249 provides significant performance upgrades to the TL072, AD712, OP215, MC34082 and the LT1057.




*Fast Settling (0.01%)*




*Low Distortion $A_V$ = +1, $R_L$ = 10 kΩ*




*Excellent Output Drive, $R_L$ = 600 Ω*

# OP249–SPECIFICATIONS

## ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (@ $V_S$ = ±15 V, $T_A$ = +25°C, unless otherwise noted.)

| Parameter | Symbol | Conditions | OP249A Min | OP249A Typ | OP249A Max | OP249E Min | OP249E Typ | OP249E Max | OP249F Min | OP249F Typ | OP249F Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Offset Voltage | $V_{OS}$ | | | 0.2 | 0.5 | | 0.1 | 0.3 | | 0.2 | 0.7 | mV |
| Long Term Offset Voltage | $V_{OS}$ | (Note 1) | | | 0.8 | | | 0.6 | | | 1.0 | mV |
| Offset Stability | | | | 1.5 | | | 1.5 | | | 1.5 | | µV/Month |
| Input Bias Current | $I_B$ | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V, $T_J$ = +25°C | | 30 | 75 | | 20 | 50 | | 30 | 75 | pA |
| Input Offset Current | $I_{OS}$ | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V, $T_J$ = +25°C | | 6 | 25 | | 4 | 15 | | 6 | 25 | pA |
| Input Voltage Range | IVR | (Note 2) | | +12.5 | | | +12.5 | | | +12.5 | | V |
| | | | ±11 | | | ±11 | | | ±11 | | | V |
| | | | | −12.5 | | | −12.5 | | | −12.5 | | V |
| Common-Mode Rejection | CMR | $V_{CM}$ = ±11 V | 80 | 90 | | 86 | 95 | | 80 | 90 | | dB |
| Power-Supply Rejection Ratio | PSRR | $V_S$ = ±4.5 V to ±18 V | | 12 | 31.6 | | 9 | 31.6 | | 12 | 50 | µV/V |
| Large-Signal Voltage Gain | $A_{VO}$ | $V_O$ = ±10 V, $R_L$ = 2 kΩ | 1000 | 1400 | | 1000 | 1400 | | 500 | 1200 | | V/mV |
| Output Voltage Swing | $V_O$ | $R_L$ = 2 kΩ | | +12.5 | | | +12.5 | | | +12.5 | | V |
| | | | ±12.0 | | | ±12.0 | | | ±12.0 | | | V |
| | | | | −12.5 | | | −12.5 | | | −12.5 | | V |
| Short-Circuit Current Limit | $I_{SC}$ | Output Shorted to Ground | | +36 | | | +36 | | | +36 | | mA |
| | | | ±20 | | ±50 | ±20 | | ±50 | ±20 | | ±50 | mA |
| | | | | −33 | | | −33 | | | −33 | | mA |
| Supply Current | $I_{SY}$ | No Load, $V_O$ = 0 V | | 5.6 | 7.0 | | 5.6 | 7.0 | | 5.6 | 7.0 | mA |
| Slew Rate | SR | $R_L$ = 2 kΩ, $C_L$ = 50 pF | 18 | 22 | | 18 | 22 | | 18 | 22 | | V/µs |
| Gain-Bandwidth Product | GBW | (Note 4) | 3.5 | 4.7 | | 3.5 | 4.7 | | 3.5 | 4.7 | | MHz |
| Settling Time | $t_S$ | 10 V Step 0.01%[3] | | 0.9 | 1.2 | | 0.9 | 1.2 | | 0.9 | 1.2 | µs |
| Phase Margin | $\theta_0$ | 0 dB Gain | | 55 | | | 55 | | | 55 | | Degrees |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

### ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS[1]

Supply Voltage ..... ±18 V
Input Voltage[2] ..... ±18 V
Differential Input Voltage[2] ..... 36 V
Output Short-Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite
Storage Temperature Range ..... −65°C to +175°C
Operating Temperature Range
OP249A (J, Z, RC) ..... −55°C to +125°C
OP249E, F (J, Z) ..... −40°C to +85°C
OP249G (P, S) ..... −40°C to +85°C
Junction Temperature
OP249 (J, Z, RC) ..... −65°C to +175°C
OP249 (P, S) ..... −65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature Range (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... +300°C

| Package Type | $\theta_{JA}$[3] | $\theta_{JC}$ | Units |
|---|---|---|---|
| TO-99 (J) | 145 | 16 | °C/W |
| 8-Pin Hermetic DIP (Z) | 134 | 12 | °C/W |
| 8-Pin Plastic DIP (P) | 96 | 37 | °C/W |
| 20-Contact LCC (RC) | 88 | 33 | °C/W |
| 8-Pin SO (S) | 150 | 41 | °C/W |

NOTES
[1]Absolute maximum ratings apply to both DICE and packaged parts, unless otherwise noted.
[2]For supply voltages less than ±18 V, the absolute maximum input voltage is equal to the supply voltage.
[3]$\theta_{JA}$ is specified for worst case mounting conditions, i.e., $\theta_{JA}$ is specified for device in socket for TO, cerdip, P-DIP, and LCC packages; $\theta_{JA}$ is specified for device soldered to printed circuit board for SO package.

### ORDERING GUIDE[1]

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Option[2] |
|---|---|---|
| OP249AZ[3] | −55°C to +125°C | 8-Pin Cerdip |
| OP249ARC/883 | −55°C to +125°C | 20-Contact LCC |
| OP249EJ | −40°C to +85°C | TO-99 |
| OP249FZ | −40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Cerdip |
| OP249GP | −40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Plastic DIP |
| OP249GS[4] | −40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin SO |
| OP249GS-REEL | −40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin SO |
| OP249GS-REEL7 | −40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin SO |

NOTES
[1]Burn-in is available on commercial and industrial temperature range parts in cerdip, plastic DIP, and TO-can packages.
[2]For outline information see Package Information section.
[3]For devices processed in total compliance to MIL-STD-883, add/883 after part number. Consult factory for 883 data sheet.
[4]For availability and burn-in information on SO and PLCC packages, contact your local sales office.

# Dual Very Low Noise Precision Operational Amplifier

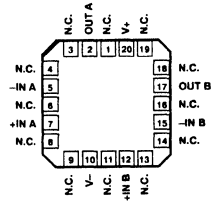
# OP270

**FEATURES**

**Very Low Noise: 5 nV/√Hz @ 1 kHz max**
**Excellent Input Offset Voltage: 75 μV max**
**Low Offset Voltage Drift: 1 μV/°C max**
**Very High Gain: 1500 V/mV min**
**Outstanding CMR: 106 dB min**
**Slew Rate: 2.4 V/μs typ**
**Gain-Bandwidth Product: 5 MHz typ**
**Industry Standard 8-Pin Dual Pinout**
**Available In Die Form**

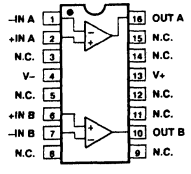
**PIN CONFIGURATIONS**

**20-Pin LCC (RC Suffix)**



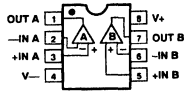

NC = NO CONNECT

**16-Pin SOL (S Suffix)**




NC = NO CONNECT

**Epoxy Mini-DIP (P Suffix)**
**8-Pin Hermetic DIP (Z Suffix)**




NC = NO CONNECT

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The OP270 is a high performance monolithic dual operational amplifier with exceptionally low voltage noise, 5 nV/√Hz at 1 kHz max, offering comparable performance to PMI's industry standard OP27.

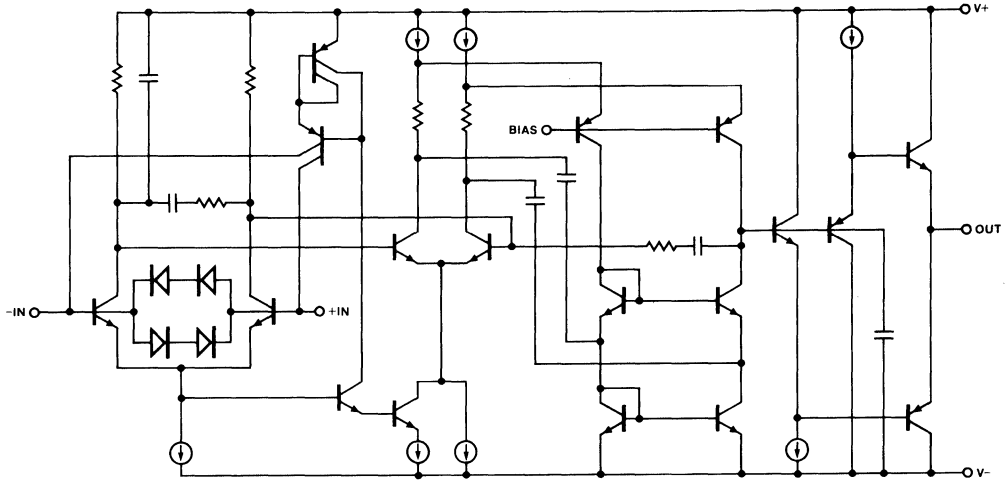
The OP270 features an input offset voltage below 75 μV and an offset drift under 1 μV/°C, guaranteed over the full military temperature range. Open-loop gain of the OP270 is over 1,500,000 into a 10 kΩ load ensuring excellent gain accuracy and linearity, even in high gain applications. Input bias current is under 20 nA which reduces errors due to signal source resistance. The OP270's CMR of over 106 dB and PSRR of less than 3.2 μV/V significantly reduce errors due to ground noise and power supply fluctuations. Power consumption of the dual OP270 is one-third less than two OP27s, a significant advantage for power conscious applications. The OP270 is unity-gain stable with a gain-bandwidth product of 5 MHz and a slew rate of 2.4 V/μs.

The OP270 offers excellent amplifier matching which is important for applications such as multiple gain blocks, low noise instrumentation amplifiers, dual buffers, and low noise active filters.

The OP270 conforms to the industry standard 8-pin DIP pinout. It is pin compatible with the MC1458/1558, SE5532/A, RM4558 and HA5102 dual op amps and can be used to upgrade systems using these devices.

For higher speed applications the OP271, with a slew rate of 8 V/μs, is recommended. For a quad op amp, see the OP470.

10




*Simplified Schematic (One of Two Amplifiers Is Shown)*

# OP270–SPECIFICATIONS

## ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (@ $V_S$ = ±15 V, $T_A$ = +25°C, unless otherwise noted.)

| Parameter | Symbol | Conditions | Min | Typ | Max | Min | Typ | Max | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Input Offset Voltage | $V_{OS}$ | | | 10 | 75 | | 20 | 150 | | 50 | 250 | µV |
| Input Offset Current | $I_{OS}$ | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V | | 1 | 10 | | 3 | 15 | | 5 | 20 | nA |
| Input Bias Current | $I_B$ | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V | | 5 | 20 | | 10 | 40 | | 15 | 60 | nA |
| Input Noise Voltage | $e_n$ p-p | 0.1 Hz to 10 Hz[1] | | 80 | 200 | | 80 | 200 | | 80 | | nV p-p |
| Input Noise | $e_n$ | $f_O$ = 10 Hz[2] | | 3.6 | 6.5 | | 3.6 | 6.5 | | 3.6 | | nV/√Hz |
| Voltage Density | | $f_O$ = 100 Hz[2] | | 3.2 | 5.5 | | 3.2 | 5.5 | | 3.2 | | nV/√Hz |
| | | $f_O$ = 1 kHz[2] | | 3.2 | 5.0 | | 3.2 | 5.0 | | 3.2 | | nV/√Hz |
| Input Noise | $i_n$ | $f_O$ = 10 Hz | | 1.1 | | | 1.1 | | | 1.1 | | pA/√Hz |
| Current Density | | $f_O$ = 100 Hz | | 0.7 | | | 0.7 | | | 0.7 | | pA/√Hz |
| | | $f_O$ = 1 kHz | | 0.6 | | | 0.6 | | | 0.6 | | pA/√Hz |
| Large-Signal | $A_{VO}$ | $V_O$ = ±10 V | | | | | | | | | | |
| Voltage Gain | | $R_L$ = 10 kΩ | 1500 | 2300 | | 1000 | 1700 | | 750 | 1500 | | V/mV |
| | | $R_L$ = 2 kΩ | 750 | 1200 | | 500 | 900 | | 350 | 700 | | V/mV |
| Input Voltage Range | IVR | (Note 3) | ±12 | ±12.5 | | ±12 | ±12.5 | | ±12 | ±12.5 | | V |
| Output Voltage Swing | $V_O$ | $R_L$ ≥ 2 kΩ | ±12 | ±13.5 | | ±12 | ±13.5 | | ±12 | ±13.5 | | V |
| Common-Mode Rejection | CMR | $V_{CM}$ = ±11 V | 106 | 125 | | 100 | 120 | | 90 | 110 | | dB |
| Power Supply | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rejection Ratio | PSRR | $V_S$ = ±4.5 V to ±18 V | | 0.56 | 3.2 | | 1.0 | 5.6 | | 1.5 | 6 | µV/V |
| Slew Rate | SR | | 1.7 | 2.4 | | 1.7 | 2.4 | | 1.7 | 2.4 | | V/µs |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

### ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS[1]

Supply Voltage ..... ±18 V
Differential Input Voltage[2] ..... ±1.0 V
Differential Input Current[2] ..... ±25 mA
Input Voltage ..... Supply Voltage
Output Short-Circuit Duration ..... Continuous
Storage Temperature Range
P, RC, S, Z Package ..... –65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature Range (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... +300°C
Junction Temperature ($T_J$) ..... –65°C to +150°C
Operating Temperature Range
OP270A ..... –55°C to +125°C
OP270E, OP270F, OP270G ..... –40°C to +85°C

| Package Type | $\theta_{JA}$[3] | $\theta_{JC}$ | Units |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8-Pin Hermetic DIP (Z) | 134 | 12 | °C/W |
| 8-Pin Plastic DIP (P) | 96 | 37 | °C/W |
| 20-Contact LCC (RC) | 88 | 33 | °C/W |
| 16-Pin SOL (S) | 92 | 27 | °C/W |

NOTES
[1]Absolute maximum ratings apply to both DICE and packaged parts, unless otherwise noted.
[2]The OP270's inputs are protected by back-to-back diodes. Current limiting resistors are not used in order to achieve low noise performance. If differential voltage exceeds ±10 V, the input current should be limited to ±25 mA.
[3]$\theta_{JA}$ is specified for worst case mounting conditions, i.e., $\theta_{JA}$ is specified for device in socket for cerdip, plastic DIP, and LCC packages; $\theta_{JA}$ is specified for device soldered to printed circuit board for SOL package.

### ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | $V_{OS}$ max ($T_A$ = +25°C) | Temperature Range | Package Option[1] |
|---|---|---|---|
| OP270AZ[2] | 75 µV | –55°C to +125°C | Q-8 |
| OP270EZ | 75 µV | –40°C to +85°C | Q-8 |
| OP270FZ | 150 µV | –40°C to +85°C | Q-8 |
| OP270GP | 250 µV | –40°C to +85°C | N-16 |
| OP270GS | 250 µV | –40°C to +85°C | R-16 |
| OP207GS-REEL | 250 µV | –40°C to +85°C | R-16 |
| OP270ARC/883C | 75 µV | –55°C to +125°C | E-20A |

NOTES
[1]For outline information see Package Information section.
[2]For devices processed in total compliance to MIL-STD-883, add /883 after part number. Consult factory for 883 data sheet.

# ANALOG DEVICES

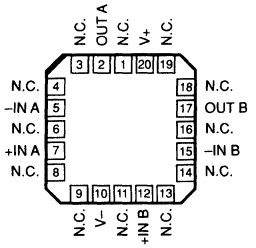
# High Speed, Dual Operational Amplifier

# OP271

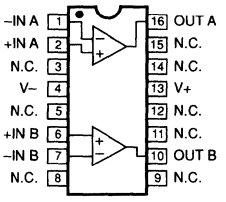
**FEATURES**
**Excellent Speed: 8.5 V/μs typ**
**Fast Settling (0.01%): 2 μs typ**
**Unity-Gain Stable**
**High Gain-Bandwidth: 5 MHz typ**
**Low Input Offset Voltage: 200 μV max**
**Low Offset Voltage Drift: 2 μV/°C max**
**High Gain: 400 V/mV min**
**Outstanding CMR: 106 dB min**
**Industry Standard 8-Pin Dual Pinout**
**Available in Die Form**

**PIN CONNECTIONS**

**LCC (RC Suffix)**

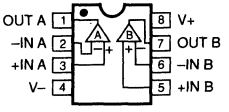



**16-Pin SOL (S Suffix)**




NC = NO CONNECT

**Epoxy Mini-DIP (P Suffix)**
**8-Pin Hermetic DIP (Z Suffix)**




## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The OP271 is a unity-gain stable monolithic dual op amp featuring excellent speed, 8.5 V/μs typical, and fast settling time, 2 μs typical to 0.01%. The OP271 has a gain bandwidth of 5 MHz with a high phase margin of 62°.

Input offset voltage of the OP271 is under 200 μV with input offset voltage drift below 2 μV/°C, guaranteed over the full military temperature range. Open-loop gain exceeds 400,000 into a 10 kΩ load ensuring outstanding gain accuracy and linearity. The input bias current is under 20 nA limiting errors due to source resistance. The OP271's outstanding CMR, over 106 dB, and low PSRR, under 5.6 μV/V, reduce errors caused by ground noise and power supply fluctuations. In addition, the OP271 exhibits high CMR and PSRR over a wide frequency range, further improving system accuracy.

The OP271 offers outstanding dc and ac matching between channels. This is especially valuable for applications such as multiple gain blocks, high speed instrumentation and amplifiers, buffers and active filters.

The OP271 conforms to the industry standard 8-pin dual op amp pinout. It is pin compatible with the TL072, TL082, LF412, and 1458/1558 dual op amps and can be used to significantly improve systems using these devices.

For applications requiring lower voltage noise, see the OP270. For a quad version of the OP271, see the OP471.

10

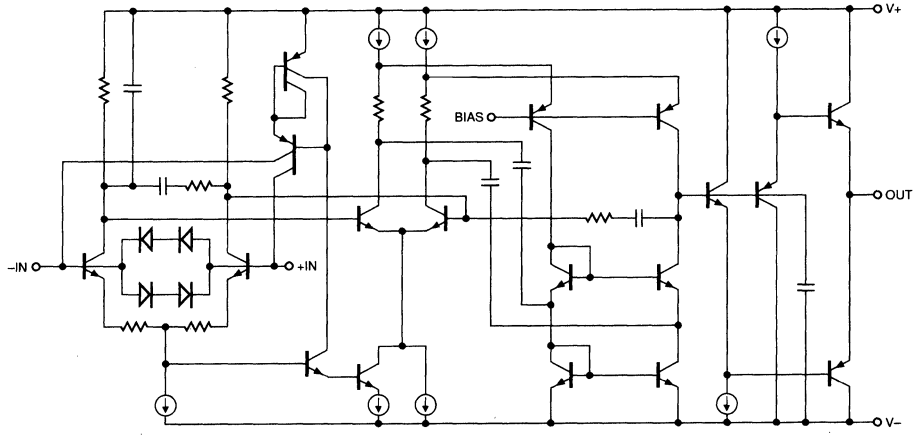



*Figure 1. Simplified Schematic (One of the Two Amplifiers Is Shown.)*

# OP271–SPECIFICATIONS

## ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (@ $V_S$ = ±15 V, $T_A$ = +25°C unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Symbol | Conditions | OP271A/E Min | OP271A/E Typ | OP271A/E Max | OP271F Min | OP271F Typ | OP271F Max | OP271G Min | OP271G Typ | OP271G Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Input Offset Voltage | $V_{OS}$ | | | 75 | 200 | | 150 | 300 | | 200 | 400 | µV |
| Input Offset Current | $I_{OS}$ | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V | | 1 | 10 | | 4 | 15 | | 7 | 20 | nA |
| Input Bias Current | $I_B$ | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V | | 4 | 20 | | 6 | 40 | | 12 | 60 | nA |
| Input Noise Voltage Density | $e_n$ | $f_O$ = 1 kHz | | 7.6 | | | 7.6 | | | 7.6 | | nV/√Hz |
| Large-Signal | | $V_O$ = ±10 V | | | | | | | | | | |
| Voltage | $A_{VO}$ | $R_L$ = 10 kΩ | 400 | 650 | | 300 | 500 | | 250 | 400 | | V/mV |
| Gain | | $R_L$ = 2 kΩ | 300 | 500 | | 200 | 300 | | 175 | 250 | | V/mV |
| Input Voltage Range | IVR | (Note 1) | ±12 | ±12.5 | | ±12 | ±12.5 | | ±12 | ±12.5 | | V |
| Output Voltage Swing | $V_O$ | $R_L$ ≥ 2 kΩ | ±12 | ±13 | | ±12 | ±13 | | ±12 | ±13 | | V |
| Common-Mode Rejection | CMR | $V_{CM}$ = ±12 V | 106 | 120 | | 100 | 115 | | 90 | 105 | | dB |
| Power Supply | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rejection Ratio | PSRR | $V_S$ = ±4.5 V to ±18 V | | 0.6 | 3.2 | | 1.8 | 5.6 | | 2.4 | 7.0 | µV/V |
| Slew Rate | SR | | 5.5 | 8.5 | | 5.5 | 8.5 | | 5.5 | 8.5 | | V/µs |
| Phase Margin | $ø_m$ | $A_V$ = +1 | | 62 | | | 62 | | | 62 | | Degree |
| Supply Current | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (All Amplifiers) | $I_{SY}$ | No Load | | 4.5 | 6.5 | | 4.5 | 6.5 | | 4.5 | 6.5 | mA |
| Gain Bandwidth Product | GBW | | | 5 | | | 5 | | | 5 | | MHz |
| Channel Separation | CS | $V_O$ = 20 V p-p | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | $f_O$ = 10 Hz[2] | 125 | 175 | | 125 | 175 | | | 175 | | dB |
| Input Capacitance | $C_{IN}$ | | | 3 | | | 3 | | | 3 | | pF |
| Input Resistance | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Differential-Mode | $R_{IN}$ | | | 0.4 | | | 0.4 | | | 0.4 | | MΩ |
| Input Resistance | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Common-Mode | $R_{INCM}$ | | | 20 | | | 20 | | | 20 | | GΩ |
| Settling Time | $t_S$ | $A_V$ = +1, 10 V Step | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | to 0.01% | | 2 | | | 2 | | | 2 | | µs |

NOTES
[1]Guaranteed by CMR test.
[2]Guaranteed but not 100% tested.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

### ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS[1]

Supply Voltage ..... ±18 V
Differential Input Voltage[2] ..... ±1.0 V
Differential Input Current[2] ..... ±25 mA
Input Voltage ..... Supply Voltage
Output Short-Circuit Duration ..... Continuous
Storage Temperature Range ..... –65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... +300°C
Junction Temperature ($T_J$) ..... –65°C to +150°C
Operating Temperature Range
OP271A ..... –55°C to +125°C
OP271E, OP271F, OP271G ..... –40°C to +85°C

| Package Type | $\theta_{JA}$[3] | $\theta_{JC}$ | Units |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8-Pin Hermetic DIP (Z) | 134 | 12 | °C/W |
| 8-Pin Plastic DIP (P) | 96 | 37 | °C/W |
| 20-Contact LCC (RC) | 88 | 33 | °C/W |
| 8-Pin SO (S) | 92 | 27 | °C/W |

NOTES
[1]Absolute maximum ratings apply to both DICE and packaged parts, unless otherwise noted.
[2]The OP271's inputs are protected by back-to-back diodes. Current limiting resistors are not used in order to achieve low noise performance. If different voltage exceeds ±1.0 V, the input current should be limited to 25 mA.
[3]$\theta_{JA}$ is specified for worst case mounting conditions, i.e., $\theta_{JA}$ is specified for device in socket for cerdip, P-DIP, and LCC packages; $\theta_{JA}$ is specified for device soldered to printed circuit board for SOL package.

### ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | $V_{OS}$ max $T_A$ = +25°C | Temperature Range | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| OP271AZ | 200 µV | –55°C to +125°C | 8-Pin Cerdip |
| OP271ARC/883 | 200 µV | –55°C to +125°C | 20-Contact LCC |
| OP271EZ | 200 µV | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Cerdip |
| OP271FZ | 300 µV | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Cerdip |
| OP271GP | 400 µV | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Plastic DIP |
| OP271GS | 400 µV | –40°C to +85°C | 16-Pin SOL |
| OP271GS-REEL | 400 µV | –40°C to +85°C | 16-Pin SOL |
| OP271GS-REEL7 | 400 µV | –40°C to +85°C | 16-Pin SOL |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

# Dual Bipolar/JFET, Audio Operational Amplifier

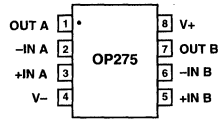
# OP275*

**FEATURES**
**Excellent Sonic Characteristics**
**Low Noise: 6 nV/√Hz**
**Low Distortion: 0.0006%**
**High Slew Rate: 22 V/μs**
**Wide Bandwidth: 9 MHz**
**Low Supply Current: 5 mA**
**Low Offset Voltage: 1 mV**
**Low Offset Current: 2 nA**
**Unity Gain Stable**
**SOIC-8 Package**

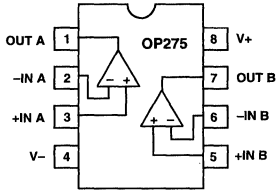
**APPLICATIONS**
**High Performance Audio**
**Active Filters**
**Fast Amplifiers**
**Integrators**

**PIN CONNECTIONS**

**8-Lead Narrow-Body SO (S Suffix)**




**8-Lead Epoxy DIP (P Suffix)**




**GENERAL DESCRIPTION**

The OP275 is the first amplifier to feature the Butler Amplifier front-end. This new front-end design combines both bipolar and JFET transistors to attain amplifiers with the accuracy and low noise performance of bipolar transistors, and the speed and sound quality of JFETs. Total Harmonic Distortion plus Noise equals that of previous audio amplifiers, but at much lower supply currents.

A very low l/f corner of below 6 Hz maintains a flat noise density response. Whether noise is measured at either 30 Hz or 1 kHz, it is only 6 nV/√Hz. The JFET portion of the input stage gives the OP275 its high slew rates to keep distortion low, even when large output swings are required, and the 22 V/μs slew rate of the OP275 is the fastest of any standard audio amplifier. Best of all, this low noise and high speed are accomplished using less than 5 mA of supply current, lower than any standard audio amplifier.

Improved dc performance is also provided with bias and offset currents greatly reduced over purely bipolar designs. Input offset voltage is guaranteed at 1 mV and is typically less than 200 μV. This allows the OP275 to be used in many dc coupled or summing applications without the need for special selections or the added noise of additional offset adjustment circuitry.

The output is capable of driving 600 Ω loads to 10 V rms while maintaining low distortion. THD + Noise at 3 V rms is a low 0.0006%.

The OP275 is specified over the extended industrial (–40°C to +85°C) temperature range. OP275s are available in both plastic DIP and SOIC-8 packages. SOIC-8 packages are available in 2500 piece reels. Many audio amplifiers are not offered in SOIC-8 surface mount packages for a variety of reasons; however, the OP275 was designed so that it would offer full performance in surface mount packaging.

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|
| OP275GP | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Plastic DIP |
| OP275GS | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin SOIC |
| OP275GSR | –40°C to +85°C | SO-8 Reel, 2500 pcs. |
| OP275GBC | +25°C | DICE |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

*Protected by U.S. Patent No. 5,101,126.

10

# OP275–SPECIFICATIONS

## ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (@ $V_S$ = ±15.0 V, $T_A$ = +25°C unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Symbol | Conditions | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AUDIO PERFORMANCE | | | | | | |
| THD + Noise | | $V_{in}$ = 3 V rms, $R_L$ = 2 kΩ, f = 1 kHz | | 0.006 | | % |
| Voltage Noise Density | $e_n$ | f = 30 Hz | | 7 | | nV/√Hz |
| | | f = 1 kHz | | 6 | | nV/√Hz |
| Current Noise Density | $i_n$ | f = 1 kHz | | 1.5 | | pA/√Hz |
| Headroom | | THD + Noise ≤ 0.01%, $R_L$ = 2 kΩ, $V_S$ = ±18 V | | >12.9 | | dBu |
| INPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | |
| Offset Voltage | $V_{OS}$ | | | | 1 | mV |
| | | –40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +85°C | | | 1.25 | mV |
| Input Bias Current | $I_B$ | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V | | 100 | 350 | nA |
| | | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V, –40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +85°C | | 100 | 400 | nA |
| Input Offset Current | $I_{OS}$ | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V | | 2 | 50 | nA |
| | | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V, –40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +85°C | | 2 | 100 | nA |
| Input Voltage Range | $V_{CM}$ | | –10.5 | | +10.5 | V |
| Common-Mode Rejection Ratio | CMRR | $V_{CM}$ = ±10.5 V, –40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +85°C | 80 | 106 | | dB |
| Large Signal Voltage Gain | $A_{VO}$ | $R_L$ = 2 kΩ | 250 | | | V/mV |
| | | $R_L$ = 2 kΩ, –40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +85°C | 175 | | | V/mV |
| | | $R_L$ = 600 Ω | | 200 | | V/mV |
| Offset Voltage Drift | $\Delta V_{OS}/\Delta T$ | | | 2 | | µV/°C |
| OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | |
| Output Voltage Swing | $V_O$ | $R_L$ = 2 kΩ | –13.5 | ±13.9 | +13.5 | V |
| | | $R_L$ = 2 kΩ, –40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +85°C | –13 | ±13.9 | +13 | V |
| | | $R_L$ = 600 Ω, $V_S$ = ±18 V | | | –16/+14 | V |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | |
| Power Supply Rejection Ratio | PSRR | $V_S$ = ±4.5 V to ±18 V | 85 | 111 | | dB |
| | | $V_S$ = ±4.5 V to ±18 V, –40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +85°C | 80 | | | dB |
| Supply Current | $I_{SY}$ | $V_S$ = ±4.5 V to ±18 V, $V_O$ = 0 V, $R_L$ = ∞, –40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +85°C | | 4 | 5 | mA |
| | | $V_S$ = ±22 V, $V_O$ = 0 V, $R_L$ = ∞, –40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +85°C | | | 5.5 | mA |
| Supply Voltage Range | $V_S$ | | ±4.5 | | ±22 | V |
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | | |
| Slew Rate | SR | $R_L$ = 2 kΩ | 15 | 22 | | V/µs |
| Full-Power Bandwidth | $BW_P$ | | | | | kHz |
| Gain Bandwidth Product | GBP | | | 9 | | MHz |
| Phase Margin | $ø_m$ | | | 62 | | Degrees |
| Overshoot Factor | | $V_{IN}$ = 100 mV, $A_V$ = +1, $R_L$ = 600 Ω, $C_L$ = 100 pF | | 10 | | % |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

### ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS[1]

Supply Voltage ..... ±22 V
Input Voltage[2] ..... ±22 V
Differential Input Voltage ..... ±7.5 V
Output Short-Circuit Duration to GND[3] ..... Indefinite
Storage Temperature Range
P, S Package ..... –65°C to +150°C
Operating Temperature Range
OP275G ..... –40°C to +85°C
Junction Temperature Range
P, S Package ..... –65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature Range (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... +300°C

| Package Type | $\theta_{JA}$[4] | $\theta_{JC}$ | Units |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8-Pin Plastic DIP (P) | 103 | 43 | °C/W |
| 8-Pin SOIC (S) | 158 | 43 | °C/W |

NOTES
[1]Absolute maximum ratings apply to both DICE and packaged parts, unless otherwise noted.
[2]For supply voltages greater than ±22 V, the absolute maximum input voltage is equal to the supply voltage.
[3]Shorts to either supply may destroy the device. See data sheet for full details.
[4]$\theta_{JA}$ is specified for the worst case conditions, i.e., $\theta_{JA}$ is specified for device in socket for P-DIP packages; $\theta_{JA}$ is specified for device soldered in circuit board for SOIC package.

# Rail-to-Rail High Output Current Operational Amplifier

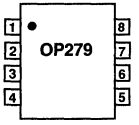
# OP279

**FEATURES**
**Rail-to-Rail Inputs and Outputs**
**High Output Current: ±80 mA**
**Single Supply: +5 V to +12 V**
**Wide Bandwidth: 5 MHz**
**High Slew Rate: 3 V/μs**
**Low Distortion: 0.01%**
**Unity-Gain Stable**
**No Phase Reversal**
**Short Circuit Protected**
**Drives Capacitive Loads: 10 nF**

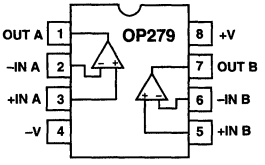
**APPLICATIONS**
**Multimedia**
**Telecom**
**DAA Transformer Driver**
**LCD Driver**
**Low Voltage Servo Control**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**

**8-Lead Narrow Body SO (SO-8)**




**8-Lead Epoxy DIP (N-8)**




**8-Lead TSSOP (RU Suffix)**


OP279

PIN ROTATION IS THE SAME FOR ALL PACKAGES.

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The OP279 is a dual rail-to-rail, high output current, single-supply amplifier. It is designed for low voltage applications that require either current or capacitive load drive capability. The OP279 can sink and source currents of ±80 mA (typ) and is stable with capacitive loads to 10 nF.

Applications that benefit from the OP279's high output current include driving headphones, displays, transformers, and power transistors. The powerful output is combined with a unique input stage that maintains very low distortion with wide common-mode range, even in single supply designs.

The OP279 can be used as a buffer to provide much greater drive capability than can usually be provided by CMOS outputs. CMOS ASICs and DACs often have outputs that can swing to both the positive supply and ground, but are incapable of driving greater than a few milliamps.

Bandwidth is typically 5 MHz and the slew rate is 3 V/μs, making these amplifiers well suited for single supply applications that require audio bandwidths when used in high gain configurations. Operation is guaranteed from voltages as low as 4.5 V, up to 12 V.

When using the OP279 in +5 volt systems, very good audio performance can be attained. THD is below 0.01% with a 600 Ω load, and noise is a respectable 21 nV/√Hz. Supply current is less than 3.5 mA per amplifier.

The OP279 is available in 8-pin plastic DIP and SO-8 surface mount packages. They are specified over the industrial (–40°C to +85°C) temperature range.

10

## ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| OP279GP | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Plastic DIP | N-8 |
| OP279GS | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin SOIC | SO-8 |
| OP279HRU | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin TSSOP | RU-8 |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

## ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage ..... +16 V
Input Voltage ..... +16 V
Differential Input Voltage[1] ..... ±1 V
Output Short-Circuit Duration to GND ..... Indefinite
Storage Temperature Range
P, S, RU Package ..... –65°C to +150°C
Operating Temperature Range
OP279G, H ..... –40°C to +85°C
Junction Temperature Range
P, S, RU Package ..... –65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature Range (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... +300°C

| Package Type | $\theta_{JA}$[2] | $\theta_{JC}$ | Units |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8-Pin Plastic DIP (P) | 103 | 43 | °C/W |
| 8-Pin SOIC (S) | 158 | 43 | °C/W |
| 8-Lead TSSOP | 240 | 43 | °C/W |

NOTES
[1]The inputs are clamped with back-to-back diodes. If the differential input voltage exceeds 1 volt, the input current should be limited to 5 mA.
[2]$\theta_{JA}$ is specified for the worst case conditions, i.e., $\theta_{JA}$ is specified for device in socket for P-DIP, packages; $\theta_{JA}$ is specified for device soldered in circuit board for SOIC packages.

# OP279–SPECIFICATIONS

## ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS (@ $V_S$ = +5.0 V, $V_{CM}$ = 2.5 V, –40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +85°C unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Symbol | Conditions | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| INPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | |
| Offset Voltage | $V_{OS}$ | $V_{OUT}$ = 2.5 V | | | 4 | mV |
| Input Bias Current | $I_B$ | $V_{OUT}$ = 2.5 V, $T_A$ = +25°C | | | ±300 | nA |
| Input Bias Current | $I_B$ | $V_{OUT}$ = 2.5 V | | | ±600 | nA |
| Input Offset Current | $I_{OS}$ | $V_{OUT}$ = 2.5 V, $T_A$ = +25°C | | | ±50 | nA |
| Input Offset Current | $I_{OS}$ | $V_{OUT}$ = 2.5 V | | | ±100 | nA |
| Input Voltage Range | $V_{CM}$ | | 0 | | 5 | V |
| Common-Mode Rejection Ratio | CMRR | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V to 5 V | 56 | 66 | | dB |
| Common-Mode Rejection Ratio | CMRR | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V to 3.5 V | 70 | | | dB |
| Large Signal Voltage Gain | $A_{VO}$ | $R_L$ = 1 kΩ, 0.3 V ≤ $V_{OUT}$ ≤ 4.7 V | 20 | | | V/mV |
| Offset Voltage Drift | $\Delta V_{OS}/\Delta T$ | | | 4 | | µV/°C |
| OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | |
| Output Voltage High | $V_{OH}$ | $I_L$ = 10 mA Source | +4.8 | | | V |
| Output Voltage Low | $V_{OL}$ | $I_L$ = 10 mA Sink, $T_A$ = +25°C | | | 75 | mV |
| Output Voltage Low | $V_{OL}$ | $I_L$ = 10 mA Sink | | | 100 | mV |
| Short Circuit Limit | $I_{SC}$ | | ±45 | ±80 | | mA |
| Output Impedance | $Z_{OUT}$ | f = 1 MHz, $A_V$ = 1 | | 22 | | Ω |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | |
| Power Supply Rejection Ratio | PSRR | $V_S$ = +4.5 V to +12 V | 76 | 88 | | dB |
| Supply Current/Amplifier | $I_{SY}$ | $V_{OUT}$ = 2.5 V | | 2.6 | 3.5 | mA |
| Supply Voltage Range | $V_S$ | | +4.5 | | +12 | V |
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | | |
| Slew Rate | SR | $R_L$ = 1 kΩ, 1 nF | | 3 | | V/µs |
| Gain Bandwidth Product | GBP | | | 5 | | MHz |
| Phase Margin | ϕm | | | 60 | | Degrees |
| Capacitive Load Drive | | No Oscillation | | 10 | | nF |
| AUDIO PERFORMANCE | | | | | | |
| Total Harmonic Distortion | THD | | | 0.01 | | % |
| Voltage Noise Density | $e_n$ | f = 1 kHz | | 22 | | nV/√Hz |

## ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS (@ $V_S$ = ±5.0 V, –40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +85°C unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Symbol | Conditions | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| INPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | |
| Offset Voltage | $V_{OS}$ | | | | 4 | mV |
| Input Bias Current | $I_B$ | $T_A$ = +25°C | | | ±300 | nA |
| Input Bias Current | $I_B$ | | | | ±600 | nA |
| Input Offset Current | $I_{OS}$ | $T_A$ = +25°C | | | ±50 | nA |
| Input Offset Current | $I_{OS}$ | | | | ±100 | nA |
| Input Voltage Range | $V_{CM}$ | | –5 | | +5 | V |
| Common-Mode Rejection Ratio | CMRR | $V_{CM}$ = –5 V to +5 V | 60 | 66 | | dB |
| Large Signal Voltage Gain | $A_{VO}$ | $R_L$ = 1 kΩ, –4.7 V ≤ $V_{OUT}$ ≤ 4.7 V, $T_A$ = +25°C | 20 | | | V/mV |
| Large Signal Voltage Gain | $A_{VO}$ | $R_L$ = 1 kΩ, –4.7 V ≤ $V_{OUT}$ ≤ 4.7 V | 20 | | | V/mV |
| Offset Voltage Drift | $\Delta V_{OS}/\Delta T$ | | | 3 | | µV/°C |
| OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | |
| Output Voltage High | $V_{OH}$ | $I_L$ = 10 mA Source | +4.8 | | | V |
| Output Voltage Low | $V_{OL}$ | $I_L$ = 10 mA Sink | | | –4.85 | V |
| Short Circuit Limit | $I_{SC}$ | | ±50 | ±80 | | mA |
| Open-Loop Output Impedance | $Z_{OUT}$ | f = 1 MHz, $A_V$ = +1 | | 22 | | Ω |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | |
| Supply Current/Amplifier | $I_{SY}$ | $V_S$ = ±6 V, $V_{OUT}$ = 0 V | | 2 | 3.75 | mA |
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | | |
| Slew Rate | SR | $R_L$ = 1 kΩ, 1 nF | | 3 | | V/µs |
| Full-Power Bandwidth | $BW_p$ | 1% Distortion | | | | kHz |
| Gain Bandwidth Product | GBP | | | 5 | | MHz |
| Phase Margin | ϕm | | | 69 | | Degrees |
| NOISE PERFORMANCE | | | | | | |
| Voltage Noise | $e_n$ p-p | 0.1 Hz to 10 Hz | | 2 | | µV p-p |
| Voltage Noise Density | $e_n$ | f = 1 kHz | | 22 | | nV/√Hz |
| Current Noise Density | $i_n$ | | | 1 | | pA/√Hz |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# Dual/Quad Low Power, High Speed JFET Operational Amplifiers

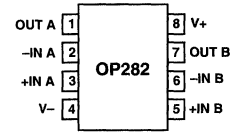
## OP282/OP482

**FEATURES**
**High Slew Rate: 9 V/μs**
**Wide Bandwidth: 4 MHz**
**Low Supply Current: 250 μA/Amplifier**
**Low Offset Voltage: 3 mV**
**Low Bias Current: 100 pA**
**Fast Settling Time**
**Common-Mode Range Includes V+**
**Unity Gain Stable**

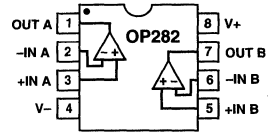
**APPLICATIONS**
**Active Filters**
**Fast Amplifiers**
**Integrators**
**Supply Current Monitoring**

**PIN CONNECTIONS**

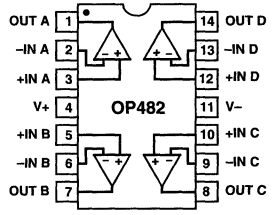
**8-Lead Narrow-Body SOIC (S Suffix)**



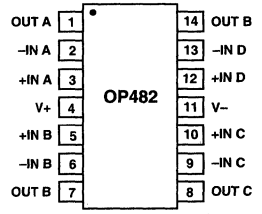

**8-Lead Epoxy DIP (P Suffix)**




**14-Lead Epoxy DIP (P Suffix)**




**14-Lead Narrow-Body SOIC (S Suffix)**




### GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The OP282/OP482 dual and quad operational amplifiers feature excellent speed at exceptionally low supply currents. Slew rate exceeds 7 V/μs with supply current under 250 μA per amplifier. These unity gain stable amplifiers have a typical gain bandwidth of 4 MHz.

The JFET input stage of the OP282/OP482 insures bias current is typically a few picoamps and below 500 pA over the full temperature range. Offset voltage is under 3 mV for the dual and under 4 mV for the quad.

With a wide output swing, within 1.5 volts of each supply, low power consumption and high slew rate, the OP282/OP482 are ideal for battery-powered systems or power restricted applications. An input common-mode range that includes the positive supply makes the OP282/OP482 an excellent choice for high-side signal conditioning.

The OP282/OP482 are specified over the extended industrial temperature range. Both dual and quad amplifiers are available in plastic and ceramic DIP plus SOIC surface mount packages.

### ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| OP282GP | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Plastic DIP | N-8 |
| OP282GS | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin SOIC | SO-8 |
| OP482GP | –40°C to +85°C | 14-Pin Plastic DIP | N-14 |
| OP482GS | –40°C to +85°C | 14-Pin SOIC | SO-14 |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

### ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS[1]

Supply Voltage ..... ±18 V
Input Voltage[2] ..... ±18 V
Differential Input Voltage[2] ..... 36 V
Output Short-Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite
Storage Temperature Range
P, S Packages ..... –65°C to +150°C
Operating Temperature Range
OP282A, OP482A ..... –55°C to +125°C
OP282G, OP482G ..... –40°C to +85°C
Junction Temperature Range
P, S Packages ..... –65°C to +125°C
Lead Temperature Range (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... +300°C

| Package Type | $\theta_{JA}$[3] | $\theta_{JC}$ | Units |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8-Pin Plastic DIP (P) | 103 | 43 | °C/W |
| 8-Pin SOIC (S) | 158 | 43 | °C/W |
| 14-Pin Plastic DIP (P) | 83 | 39 | °C/W |
| 14-Pin SOIC (S) | 120 | 36 | °C/W |

NOTES
[1]Absolute maximum ratings apply to both DICE and packaged parts, unless otherwise noted.
[2]For supply voltages less than ±18 V, the absolute maximum input voltage is equal to the supply voltage.
[3]$\theta_{JA}$ is specified for the worst case conditions, i.e., $\theta_{JA}$ is specified for device in socket for cerdip, P-DIP packages; $\theta_{JA}$ is specified for device soldered in circuit board for SOIC package.

10

# OP282/OP482–SPECIFICATIONS

## ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (@ $V_S$ = ±15.0 V, $T_A$ = +25°C unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Symbol | Conditions | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| INPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | |
| Offset Voltage | $V_{OS}$ | OP282 | | 0.2 | 3 | mV |
| | | OP282, $-40 \le T_A \le +85°C$ | | | 4.5 | mV |
| Offset Voltage | $V_{OS}$ | OP482 | | 0.2 | 4 | mV |
| | | OP482, $-40 \le T_A \le +85°C$ | | | 6 | mV |
| Input Bias Current | $I_B$ | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V | | 3 | 100 | pA |
| | | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V, Note 1 | | | 500 | pA |
| Input Offset Current | $I_{OS}$ | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V | | 1 | 50 | pA |
| | | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V, Note 1 | | | 250 | pA |
| Input Voltage Range | | | –11 | | +15 | V |
| Common-Mode Rejection | CMR | $-11 V \le V_{CM} \le +15 V$, $-40 \le T_A \le +85°C$ | 70 | 90 | | dB |
| Large Signal Voltage Gain | $A_{VO}$ | $R_L$ = 10 kΩ | 20 | | | V/mV |
| | | $R_L$ = 10 kΩ, $-40 \le T_A \le +85°C$ | 15 | | | V/mV |
| Offset Voltage Drift | $\Delta V_{OS}/\Delta T$ | | | 10 | | µV/°C |
| Bias Current Drift | $\Delta I_B/\Delta T$ | | | 8 | | pA/°C |
| OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | |
| Output Voltage Swing | $V_O$ | $R_L$ = 10 kΩ | –13.5 | ±13.9 | 13.5 | V |
| Short Circuit Limit | $I_{SC}$ | Source | 3 | 10 | | mA |
| | | Sink | –8 | –12 | | mA |
| Open-Loop Output Impedance | $Z_{OUT}$ | f = 1 MHz | | 200 | | Ω |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | |
| Power Supply Rejection Ratio | PSRR | $V_S$ = ±4.5 V to ±18 V, | | | | |
| | | $-40 \le T_A \le +85°C$ | | 25 | 316 | µV/V |
| Supply Current/Amplifier | $I_{SY}$ | $V_O$ = 0 V, $40 \le T_A \le +85°C$ | | 210 | 250 | µA |
| Supply Voltage Range | $V_S$ | | ±4.5 | | ±18 | V |
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | | |
| Slew Rate | SR | $R_L$ = 10 kΩ | 7 | 9 | | V/µs |
| Full-Power Bandwidth | $BW_P$ | 1% Distortion | | 125 | | kHz |
| Settling Time | $t_S$ | To 0.01% | | 1.6 | | µs |
| Gain Bandwidth Product | GBP | | | 4 | | MHz |
| Phase Margin | $\emptyset_O$ | | | 55 | | Degrees |
| NOISE PERFORMANCE | | | | | | |
| Voltage Noise | $e_n$ p-p | 0.1 Hz to 10 Hz | | 1.3 | | µV p-p |
| Voltage Noise Density | $e_n$ | f = 1 kHz | | 36 | | $nV/\sqrt{Hz}$ |
| Current Noise Density | $i_n$ | | | 0.01 | | $pA/\sqrt{Hz}$ |

NOTE
[1]The input bias and offset currents are tested at $T_A = T_J$ = +85°C. Bias and offset currents are guaranteed but not tested at –40°C.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

## WAFER TEST LIMITS (@ $V_S$ = ±15.0 V, $T_A$ = +25°C unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Symbol | Conditions | Limit | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Offset Voltage | $V_{OS}$ | OP282 | 3 | mV max |
| Offset Voltage | $V_{OS}$ | OP482 | 4 | mV max |
| Input Bias Current | $I_B$ | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V | 100 | pA max |
| Input Offset Current | $I_{OS}$ | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V | 50 | pA max |
| Input Voltage Range[1] | | | –11, +15 | V min/max |
| Common-Mode Rejection | CMRR | $-11 V \le V_{CM} \le +15 V$ | 70 | dB min |
| Power Supply Rejection Ratio | PSRR | V = ±4.5 V to ±18 V | 316 | µV/V |
| Large Signal Voltage Gain | $A_{VO}$ | $R_L$ = 10 kΩ | 20 | V/mV min |
| Output Voltage Range | $V_O$ | $R_L$ = 10 kΩ | ±13.5 | V min |
| Supply Current/Amplifier | $I_{SY}$ | $V_O$ = 0 V, $R_L = \infty$ | 250 | µA max |

NOTES
Electrical tests and wafer probe to the limits shown. Due to variations in assembly methods and normal yield loss, yield after packaging is not guaranteed for standard product dice. Consult factory to negotiate specifications based on dice lot qualifications through sample lot assembly and testing.
[1]Guaranteed by CMR test.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# Dual, 9 MHz Precision Operational Amplifier

# OP285*

## FEATURES

**Low Offset Voltage: 250 μV**
**Low Noise: 6 nV/√Hz**
**Low Distortion: 0.0006%**
**High Slew Rate: 22 V/μs**
**Wide Bandwidth: 9 MHz**
**Low Supply Current: 5 mA**
**Low Offset Current: 2 nA**
**Unity-Gain Stable**
**SO-8 Package**

## APPLICATIONS

**High Performance Audio**
**Active Filters**
**Fast Amplifiers**
**Integrators**

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The OP285 is a precision high speed amplifier featuring the Butler Amplifier front-end. This new front-end design combines the accuracy and low noise performance of bipolar transistors with the speed of JFETs. This yields an amplifier with high slew rates, low offset and good noise performance at low supply currents. Bias currents are also low compared to bipolar designs.

The OP285 offers the slew rate and low power of a JFET amplifier combined with the precision, low noise and low drift of a bipolar amplifier. Input offset voltage is laser-trimmed and guaranteed less than 250 μV. This makes the OP285 useful in dc coupled or summing applications without the need for special selections or the added noise of additional offset adjustment circuitry. Slew rates of 22 V/μs and a bandwidth of 9 MHz make the OP285 one of the most accurate medium speed amplifiers available.

The combination of low noise, speed and accuracy can be used to build high speed instrumentation systems. Circuits such as instrumentation amplifiers, ramp generators, bi-quad filters and dc coupled audio systems are all practical with the OP285.

For applications that require long term stability, the OP285 has a guaranteed maximum long term drift specification.

The OP285 is specified over the XIND—extended industrial—(–40°C to +85°C) temperature range. OP285s are available in 8-pin plastic DIP and SOIC-8 surface mount packages.

***Protected by U.S. Patent No. 510116.**

## ORDERING GUIDE

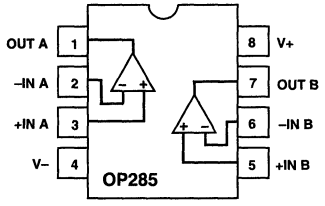
| Model | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| OP285GP | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Plastic DIP | N-8 |
| OP285GS | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin SOIC | SO-8 |
| OP285GS-REEL | –40°C to +85°C | SO-8 Reel, 2500 pcs. | |
| OP285GS-REEL7 | –40°C to +85°C | SO-8 7" Reel 1000 pcs. | |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

## PIN CONNECTIONS

**8-Lead Narrow-Body SO**
**(S Suffix)**


**8-Lead Epoxy DIP**
**(P Suffix)**




## ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS[1]

Supply Voltage ..... ±22 V
Input Voltage[2] ..... ±18 V
Differential Input Voltage[2] ..... ±7.5 V
Output Short-Circuit Duration to Gnd[3] ..... Indefinite
Storage Temperature Range
P, S Package ..... –65°C to +150°C
Operating Temperature Range
OP285G ..... –40°C to +85°C
Junction Temperature Range
P, S Package ..... –65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature Range (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... +300°C

| Package Type | $\theta_{JA}$[4] | $\theta_{JC}$ | Units |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8-Pin Plastic DIP (P) | 103 | 43 | °C/W |
| 8-Pin SOIC (S) | 158 | 43 | °C/W |

NOTES
[1]Absolute maximum ratings apply to both DICE and packaged parts, unless otherwise noted.
[2]For supply voltages less than ±7.5 V, the absolute maximum input voltage is equal to the supply voltage.
[3]Shorts to either supply may destroy the device. See data sheet for full details.
[4]$\theta_{JA}$ is specified for the worst case conditions, i.e., $\theta_{JA}$ is specified for device in socket for cerdip, P-DIP, and LCC packages; $\theta_{JA}$ is specified for device soldered in circuit board for SOIC package.

10

# OP285–SPECIFICATIONS

## ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (@ $V_S$ = ±15.0 V, $T_A$ = +25°C unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Symbol | Conditions | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| INPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | |
| Offset Voltage | $V_{OS}$ | | | 35 | 250 | µV |
| Offset Voltage | $V_{OS}$ | $-40°C \le T_A \le +85°C$ | | | 600 | µV |
| Input Bias Current | $I_B$ | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V | | 100 | 350 | nA |
| Input Bias Current | $I_B$ | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V, $-40°C \le T_A \le +85°C$ | | | 400 | nA |
| Input Offset Current | $I_{OS}$ | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V | | 2 | ±50 | nA |
| Input Offset Current | $I_{OS}$ | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V, $-40°C \le T_A \le +85°C$ | | 2 | ±100 | nA |
| Input Voltage Range | $V_{CM}$ | | –10.5 | | +10.5 | V |
| Common-Mode Rejection | CMRR | $V_{CM}$ = ±10.5 V, $-40°C \le T_A \le +85°C$ | 80 | 106 | | dB |
| Large Signal Voltage Gain | $A_{VO}$ | $R_L$ = 2 kΩ | 250 | | | V/mV |
| Large Signal Voltage Gain | $A_{VO}$ | $R_L$ = 2 kΩ, $-40°C \le T_A \le +85°C$ | 175 | | | V/mV |
| Large Signal Voltage Gain | $A_{VO}$ | $R_L$ = 600 Ω | | 200 | | V/mV |
| Common-Mode Input Capacitance | | | | 7.5 | | pF |
| Differential Input Capacitance | | | | 3.7 | | pF |
| Long Term Offset Voltage | $\Delta V_{OS}$ | Note 1 | | | 300 | µV |
| Offset Voltage Drift | $\Delta V_{OS}/\Delta T$ | | | 1 | | µV/°C |
| OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | |
| Output Voltage Swing | $V_O$ | $R_L$ = 2 kΩ | –13.5 | ±13.9 | +13.5 | V |
| Output Voltage Swing | $V_O$ | $R_L$ = 2 kΩ, $-40°C \le T_A \le +85°C$ | –13 | ±13.9 | +13 | V |
| | | $R_L$ = 600 Ω, $V_S$ = ±18 V | | –16/+14 | | V |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | |
| Power Supply Rejection Ratio | PSRR | $V_S$ = ±4.5 V to ±18 V | 85 | 111 | | dB |
| Power Supply Rejection Ratio | PSRR | $V_S$ = ±4.5 V to ±18 V, $-40°C \le T_A \le +85°C$ | 80 | | | dB |
| Supply Current | $I_{SY}$ | $V_S$ = ±4.5 V to ±18 V, $V_O$ = 0 V, $R_L$ = ∞, $-40°C \le T_A \le +85°C$ | | 4 | 5 | mA |
| Supply Current | $I_{SY}$ | $V_S$ = ±22 V, $V_O$ = 0 V, $R_L$ = ∞, $-40°C \le T_A \le +85°C$ | | | 5.5 | mA |
| Supply Voltage Range | VS | | ±4.5 | | ±22 | V |
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | | |
| Slew Rate | SR | $R_L$ = 2 kΩ | 15 | 22 | | V/µs |
| Gain Bandwidth Product | GBP | | | 9 | | MHz |
| Phase Margin | θo | | | 62 | | Degrees |
| Settling Time | $t_S$ | To 0.1%, 10 V Step | | 625 | | ns |
| Settling Time | $t_S$ | To 0.01%, 10 V Step | | 750 | | ns |
| Distortion | | $A_V$ = +1, $V_{OUT}$ = 8.5 V p-p, f = 1 kHz, $R_L$ = 2 kΩ | | –104 | | dB |
| Voltage Noise Density | $e_n$ | f = 30 Hz | | 7 | | nV/√Hz |
| Voltage Noise Density | $e_n$ | f = 1 kHz | | 6 | | nV/√Hz |
| Current Noise Density | $i_n$ | f = 1 kHz | | 0.9 | | pA/√Hz |
| Headroom | | THD + Noise ≤ 0.01%, $R_L$ = 2 kΩ, $V_S$ = ±18 V | | >12.9 | | dBu |

NOTE

[1]Long term offset voltage is guaranteed by a 1000 hour life test performed on three independent wafer lots at +125 °C, with an LTPD of 1.3.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# Dual/Quad Rail-to-Rail Operational Amplifiers

# OP295/OP495

**FEATURES**
**Rail-to-Rail Output Swing**
**Single-Supply Operation: +3 V to +36 V**
**Low Offset Voltage: 300 μV**
**Gain Bandwidth Product: 75 kHz**
**High Open-Loop Gain: 1000 V/mV**
**Unity-Gain Stable**
**Low Supply Current/Per Amplifier: 150 μA max**

**APPLICATIONS**
**Battery Operated Instrumentation**
**Servo Amplifiers**
**Actuator Drives**
**Sensor Conditioners**
**Power Supply Control**

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

Rail-to-rail output swing combined with dc accuracy are the key features of the OP495 quad and OP295 dual CBCMOS operational amplifiers. By using a bipolar front end, lower noise and higher accuracy than that of CMOS designs has been achieved. Both input and output ranges include the negative supply, providing the user "zero-in/zero-out" capability. For users of 3.3 volt systems such as lithium batteries, the OP295/OP495 is specified for three volt operation.

Maximum offset voltage is specified at 300 μV for +5 volt operation, and the open-loop gain is a minimum of 1000 V/mV. This yields performance that can be used to implement high accuracy systems, even in single supply designs.

The ability to swing rail-to-rail and supply +15 mA to the load makes the OP295/OP495 an ideal driver for power transistors and "H" bridges. This allows designs to achieve higher efficiencies and to transfer more power to the load than previously possible without the use of discrete components. For applications that require driving inductive loads, such as transformers, increases in efficiency are also possible. Stability while driving capacitive loads is another benefit of this design over CMOS rail-to-rail amplifiers. This is useful for driving coax cable or large FET transistors. The OP295/OP495 is stable with loads in excess of 300 pF.

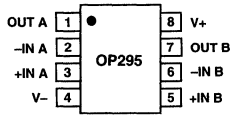
## ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| OP295GP | –40°C to +125°C | 8-Pin Plastic DIP | N-8 |
| OP295GS | –40°C to +125°C | 8-Pin SOIC | SO-8 |
| OP295GS-REEL | –40°C to +125°C | 8-Pin SOIC | SO-8 |
| OP295GS-REEL7 | –40°C to +125°C | 8-Pin SOIC | SO-8 |
| OP295GBC | +25°C | DICE | |
| OP495GP | –40°C to +125°C | 14-Pin Plastic DIP | N-14 |
| OP495GS | –40°C to +125°C | 16-Pin SOL | R-16 |
| OP495GS-REEL | –40°C to +125°C | 16-Pin SOL | R-16 |
| OP495GBC | +25°C | DICE | |

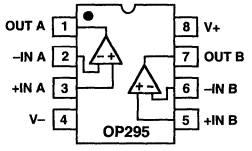
*For outline information see Package Information section.

## PIN CONNECTIONS

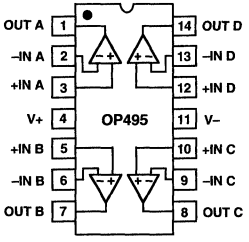
**8-Lead Narrow-Body SO (S Suffix)**



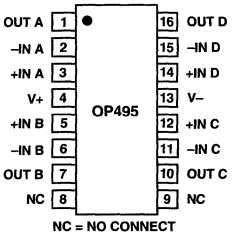

**8-Lead Epoxy DIP (P Suffix)**




**14-Lead Epoxy DIP (P Suffix)**




**16-Lead SO (300 Mil) (S Suffix)**




NC = NO CONNECT

The OP295 and OP495 are specified over the extended industrial (–40°C to +125°C) temperature range. OP295s are available in 8-pin plastic and ceramic DIP plus SO-8 surface mount packages. OP495s are available in 14-pin plastic and SO-16 surface mount packages. Contact your local sales office for MIL-STD-883 data sheet.

10

## ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS[1]

Supply Voltage ..... ±18 V
Input Voltage[2] ..... ±18 V
Differential Input Voltage[2] ..... +36 V
Output Short-Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite
Storage Temperature Range
P, S Package ..... –65°C to +150°C
Operating Temperature Range
OP295G, OP495G ..... –40°C to +125°C
Junction Temperature Range
P, S Package ..... –65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature Range (Soldering, 60 Sec) ..... +300°C

| Package Type | $\theta_{JA}$[3] | $\theta_{JC}$ | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8-Pin Plastic DIP (P) | 103 | 43 | °C/W |
| 8-Pin SOIC (S) | 158 | 43 | °C/W |
| 14-Pin Plastic DIP (P) | 83 | 39 | °C/W |
| 16-Pin SO (S) | 98 | 30 | °C/W |

NOTES
[1]Absolute maximum ratings apply to both DICE and packaged parts, unless otherwise noted.
[2]For supply voltages less than ±18 V, the absolute maximum input voltage is equal to the supply voltage.
[3]$\theta_{JA}$ is specified for the worst case conditions, i.e., $\theta_{JA}$ is specified for device in socket for cerdip, P-DIP, and $\theta_{JA}$ is specified for device soldered in circuit board for SOIC package.

# OP295/OP495–SPECIFICATIONS

## ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (@ $V_S$ = +5.0 V, $V_{CM}$ = +2.5 V, $T_A$ = +25°C unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Symbol | Conditions | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| INPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | |
| Offset Voltage | $V_{OS}$ | | | 30 | 300 | μV |
| | | –40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +125°C | | | 800 | μV |
| Input Bias Current | $I_B$ | | | 8 | 20 | nA |
| | | –40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +125°C | | | 30 | nA |
| Input Offset Current | $I_{OS}$ | | | ±1 | ±3 | nA |
| | | –40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +125°C | | | ±5 | nA |
| Input Voltage Range | $V_{CM}$ | | 0 | | +4.0 | V |
| Common-Mode Rejection Ratio | CMRR | 0 V ≤ $V_{CM}$ ≤ 4.0 V, –40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +125°C | 90 | 110 | | dB |
| Large Signal Voltage Gain | $A_{VO}$ | $R_L$ = 10 kΩ, 0.005 ≤ $V_{OUT}$ ≤ 4.0 V | 1000 | 10,000 | | V/mV |
| | | $R_L$ = 10 kΩ, –40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +125°C | 500 | | | V/mV |
| Offset Voltage Drift | $\Delta V_{OS}/\Delta T$ | | | 1 | 5 | μV/°C |
| OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | |
| Output Voltage Swing High | $V_{OH}$ | $R_L$ = 100 kΩ to GND | 4.98 | 5.0 | | V |
| | | $R_L$ = 10 kΩ to GND | 4.90 | 4.94 | | V |
| | | $I_{OUT}$ = 1 mA, –40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +125°C | | 4.7 | | V |
| Output Voltage Swing Low | $V_{OL}$ | $R_L$ = 100 kΩ to GND | | 0.7 | 2 | mV |
| | | $R_L$ = 10 kΩ to GND | | 0.7 | 2 | mV |
| | | $I_{OUT}$ = 1 mA, –40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +125°C | | 90 | | mV |
| Output Current | $I_{OUT}$ | | ±11 | ±18 | | mA |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | |
| Power Supply Rejection Ratio | PSRR | ±1.5 V ≤ $V_S$ ≤ ±15 V | 90 | 110 | | dB |
| | | ±1.5 V ≤ $V_S$ ≤ ±15 V, –40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +125°C | 85 | | | dB |
| Supply Current Per Amplifier | $I_{SY}$ | $V_{OUT}$ = 2.5 V, $R_L$ = ∞, –40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +125°C | | | 150 | μA |
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | | |
| Skew Rate | SR | $R_L$ = 10 kΩ | | 0.03 | | V/μs |
| Gain Bandwidth Product | GBP | | | 75 | | kHz |
| Phase Margin | $\theta_O$ | | | 86 | | Degrees |
| NOISE PERFORMANCE | | | | | | |
| Voltage Noise | $e_n$ p-p | 0.1 Hz to 10 Hz | | 1.5 | | μV p-p |
| Voltage Noise Density | $e_n$ | f = 1 kHz | | 51 | | nV/√Hz |
| Current Noise Density | $i_n$ | f = 1 kHz | | <0.1 | | pA/√Hz |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

## ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (@ $V_S$ = +3.0 V, $V_{CM}$ = +1.5 V, $T_A$ = +25°C unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Symbol | Conditions | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| INPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | |
| Offset Voltage | $V_{OS}$ | | | 30 | 500 | μV |
| Input Bias Current | $I_B$ | | | 8 | 20 | nA |
| Input Offset Current | $I_{OS}$ | | | ±1 | ±3 | nA |
| Input Voltage Range | $V_{CM}$ | | 0 | | +2.0 | V |
| Common-Mode Rejection Ratio | CMRR | 0 V ≤ $V_{CM}$ ≤ 2.0 V, –40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +125°C | 90 | 110 | | dB |
| Large Voltage Gain | $A_{VO}$ | $R_L$ = 10 kΩ | | 750 | | V/mV |
| Offset Voltage Drift | $\Delta V_{OS}/\Delta T$ | | | 1 | | μV/°C |
| OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | |
| Output Voltage Swing High | $V_{OH}$ | $R_L$ = 10 kΩ to GND | 2.9 | | | V |
| Output Voltage Swing Low | $V_{OL}$ | $R_L$ = 10 kΩ to GND | | 0.7 | 2 | mV |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | |
| Power Supply Rejection Ratio | PSRR | ±1.5 V ≤ $V_S$ ≤ ±15 V | 90 | 110 | | dB |
| | | ±1.5 V ≤ $V_S$ ≤ ±15 V, –40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +125°C | 85 | | | dB |
| Supply Current Per Amplifier | $I_{SY}$ | $V_{OUT}$ = 1.5 V, $R_L$ = ∞, –40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +125°C | | | 150 | μA |
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | | |
| Slew Rate | SR | $R_L$ = 10 kΩ | | 0.03 | | V/μs |
| Gain Bandwidth Product | GBP | | | 75 | | kHz |
| Phase Margin | $\theta_O$ | | | 85 | | Degrees |
| NOISE PERFORMANCE | | | | | | |
| Voltage Noise | $e_{n\ p\text{-}p}$ | 0.1 Hz to 10 Hz | | 1.6 | | μV p-p |
| Voltage Noise Density | $e_n$ | f = 1 kHz | | 53 | | nV/√Hz |
| Current Noise Density | $i_n$ | f = 1 kHz | | <0.1 | | pA/√Hz |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# Dual Low Bias Current Precision Operational Amplifier

# OP297

**FEATURES**

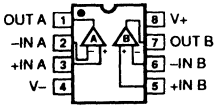
**Precision Performance in Standard SO-8 Pinout**
**Low Offset Voltage: 50 μV max**
**Low Offset Voltage Drift: 0.6 μV/°C max**
**Very Low Bias Current:**
**+25°C (100 pA max)**
**–55°C to +125°C (450 pA max)**
**Very High Open-Loop Gain (2000 V/mV min)**
**Low Supply Current (Per Amplifier): 625 μA max**
**Operates From ±2 V to ±20 V Supplies**
**High Common-Mode Rejection: 120 dB min**
**Pin Compatible to LT1013, AD706, AD708, OP221, LM158, and MC1458/1558 with Improved Performance**

**APPLICATIONS**

**Strain Gauge and Bridge Amplifiers**
**High Stability Thermocouple Amplifiers**
**Instrumentation Amplifiers**
**Photo-Current Monitors**
**High-Gain Linearity Amplifiers**
**Long-Term Integrators/Filters**
**Sample-and-Hold Amplifiers**
**Peak Detectors**
**Logarithmic Amplifiers**
**Battery-Powered Systems**

**PIN CONNECTIONS**

**Plastic Epoxy-DIP (P Suffix)**
**8-Pin Cerdip (Z Suffix)**
**8-Pin Narrow Body SOIC (S Suffix)**




10

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The OP297 is the first dual op amp to pack precision performance into the space-saving, industry standard 8-pin SO package. Its combination of precision with low power and extremely low input bias current makes the dual OP297 useful in a wide variety of applications.

Precision performance of the OP297 includes very low offset, under 50 μV, and low drift, below 0.6 μV/°C. Open-loop gain exceeds 2000 V/mV insuring high linearity in every application. Errors due to common-mode signals are eliminated by the OP297's common-mode rejection of over 120 dB. The OP297's power supply rejection of over 120 dB minimizes offset voltage changes experienced in battery powered systems. Supply current of the OP297 is under 625 μA per amplifier and it can operate with supply voltages as low as ±2 V.

**ORDERING GUIDE[1]**

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option[1] |
|---|---|---|---|
| OP297AZ | –55°C to +125°C | 8-Pin Cerdip | Q-8 |
| OP297EZ | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Cerdip | Q-8 |
| OP297EP | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Plastic DIP | N-8 |
| OP297FP | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Plastic DIP | N-8 |
| OP297FS | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin SO | SO-8 |
| OP297FS-REEL | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin SO | SO-8 |
| OP297FS-REEL7 | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin SO | SO-8 |
| OP297GP | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Plastic DIP | N-8 |
| OP297GS | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin SO | SO-8 |
| OP297GS-REEL | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin SO | SO-8 |
| OP297GS-REEL7[2] | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin SO | SO-8 |

NOTES
[1]Burn-in is available on extended industrial temperature range parts in cerdip, and plastic DIP packages. For outline information see Package Information section.
[2]For availability and burn-in information on SO packages, contact your local sales office.

# OP297–SPECIFICATIONS

## ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (@ $V_S$ = ±15 V, $T_A$ = +25°C, unless otherwise noted.)

| Parameter | Symbol | Conditions | OP297A/E Min | OP297A/E Typ | OP297A/E Max | OP297F Min | OP297F Typ | OP297F Max | OP297G Min | OP297G Typ | OP297G Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Input Offset Voltage | $V_{OS}$ | | | 25 | 50 | | 50 | 100 | | 80 | 200 | µV |
| Long-Term Input Voltage Stability | | | | 0.1 | | | 0.1 | | | 0.1 | | µV/mo |
| Input Offset Current | $I_{OS}$ | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V | | 20 | 100 | | 35 | 150 | | 50 | 200 | pA |
| Input Bias Current | $I_B$ | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V | | 20 | ±100 | | 35 | ±150 | | 50 | ±200 | pA |
| Input Noise Voltage | $e_n$ p-p | 0.1 Hz to 10 Hz | | 0.5 | | | 0.5 | | | 0.5 | | µV p-p |
| Input Noise | $e_n$ | $f_O$ = 10 Hz | | 20 | | | 20 | | | 20 | | nV/√Hz |
| Voltage Density | $e_n$ | $f_O$ = 1000 Hz | | 17 | | | 17 | | | 17 | | nV/√Hz |
| Input Noise Current Density | $i_n$ | $f_O$ = 10 Hz | | 20 | | | 20 | | | 20 | | fA√Hz |
| Input Resistance Differential Mode | $R_{IN}$ | | | 30 | | | 30 | | | 30 | | MΩ |
| Input Resistance Common-Mode | $R_{INCM}$ | | | 500 | | | 500 | | | 500 | | GΩ |
| Large-Signal Voltage Gain | $A_{VO}$ | $V_O$ = ±10 V, $R_L$ = 2 kΩ | 2000 | 4000 | | 1500 | 3200 | | 1200 | 3200 | | V/mV |
| Input Voltage Range | IVR | (Note 1) | ±13 | ±14 | | ±13 | ±14 | | ±13 | ±14 | | V |
| Common-Mode Rejection | CMR | $V_{CM}$ = ±13 V | 120 | 140 | | 114 | 135 | | 114 | 135 | | dB |
| Power Supply Rejection | PSR | $V_S$ = ±2 V to ±20 V | 120 | 130 | | 114 | 125 | | 114 | 125 | | dB |
| Output Voltage Swing | $V_O$ | $R_L$ = 10 kΩ | ±13 | ±14 | | ±13 | ±14 | | ±13 | ±14 | | V |
| | $V_O$ | $R_L$ – 2 kΩ | ±13 | ±13.7 | | ±13 | ±13.7 | | ±13 | ±13.7 | | V |
| Supply Current Per Amplifier | $I_{SY}$ | No Load | | 525 | 625 | | 525 | 625 | | 525 | 625 | µA |
| Supply Voltage | $V_S$ | Operating Range | ±2 | | ±20 | ±2 | | ±20 | ±2 | | ±20 | V |
| Slew Rate | SR | | 0.05 | 0.15 | | 0.05 | 0.15 | | 0.05 | 0.15 | | V/µs |
| Gain Bandwidth Product | GBWP | $A_V$ = +1 | | 500 | | | 500 | | | 500 | | kHz |
| Channel Separation | CS | $V_O$ = 20 V p–p, $f_O$ = 10 Hz | | 150 | | | 150 | | | 150 | | dB |
| Input Capacitance | $C_{IN}$ | | | 3 | | | 3 | | | 3 | | pF |

NOTES
[1]Guaranteed by CMR test.
Specifications subject to change without notice.

### ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS[1]

Supply Voltage ..... ±20 V
Input Voltage[2] ..... ±20 V
Differential Input Voltage[2] ..... 40 V
Output Short-Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite
Storage Temperature Range
Z Package ..... –65°C to +175°C
P, S Package ..... –65°C to +150°C
Operating Temperature Range
OP297A (Z) ..... –55°C to +125°C
OP297E, F (Z) ..... –40°C to +85°C
OP297F, G (P, S) ..... –40°C to +85°C
Junction Temperature
Z Package ..... –65°C to +175°C
P, S Package ..... –65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature Range (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... +300°C

| Package Type | $\theta_{JA}$[3] | $\theta_{JC}$ | Units |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8-Pin Cerdip (Z) | 134 | 12 | °C/W |
| 8-Pin Plastic DIP (P) | 96 | 37 | °C/W |
| 8-Pin SO (S) | 150 | 41 | °C/W |

NOTES
[1]Absolute maximum ratings apply to both DICE and packaged parts, unless otherwise noted.
[2]For supply voltages less than ±20 V, the absolute maximum input voltage is equal to the supply voltage.
[3]$\theta_{JA}$ is specified for worst case mounting conditions, i.e., $\theta_{JA}$ is specified for device in socket for cerdip and P-DIP, packages; $\theta_{JA}$ is specified for device soldered to printed circuit board for SO package.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# Quad Low Offset, Low Power Operational Amplifier

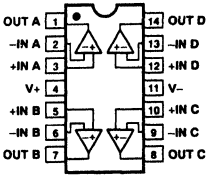
## OP400

### FEATURES

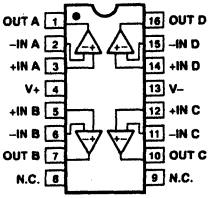
- Low Input Offset Voltage: 150 μV max
- Low Offset Voltage Drift, Over –55°C to +125°C: 1.2 μV/°C max
- Low Supply Current (Per Amplifier): 725 μA max
- High Open-Loop Gain: 5000 V/mV min
- Input Bias Current: 3 nA max
- Low Noise Voltage Density: 11 nV/√Hz @ 1 kHz
- Stable With Large Capacitive Loads: 10 nF typ
- Pin Compatible to OP11, LM148, HA4741, RM4156, and LT1014 with Improved Performance
- Available in Die Form

### PIN CONNECTIONS

**14-Pin Hermetic DIP (Y Suffix)**
**14-Pin Plastic DIP (P Suffix)**

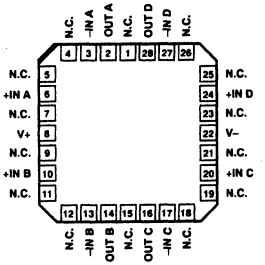



**16-Pin SOL (S Suffix)**




NC = NO CONNECT

**28-Lead LCC (TC Suffix)**




### GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The OP400 is the first monolithic quad operational amplifier that features OP77 type performance. Precision performance no longer has to be sacrificed to obtain the space and cost savings offered by quad amplifiers.

The OP400 features an extremely low input offset voltage of less than 150 μV with a drift of under 1.2 μV/°C, guaranteed over the full military temperature range. Open-loop gain of the OP400 is over 5,000,000 into a 10 kΩ load; input bias current is under 3 nA; CMR is above 120 dB and PSRR below 1.8 μV/V. On-chip Zener-zap trimming is used to achieve the low input offset voltage of the OP400 and eliminates the need for offset nulling. (The OP400 conforms to the industry standard quad pinout which does not have null terminals.)

The OP400 features low power consumption, drawing less than 725 μA per amplifier. The total current drawn by this quad amplifier is less than that of a single OP07, yet the OP400 offers significant improvements over this industry standard op amp. Voltage noise density of the OP400 is a low 11 nV/√Hz at 10 Hz which is half that of most competitive devices.

The OP400 is pin compatible with the OP11, LM148, HA4741, RM4156, and LT1014 operational amplifiers and can be used to upgrade systems using these devices. The OP400 is an ideal choice for applications requiring multiple precision operational amplifiers and where low power consumption is critical.

10

### ORDERING GUIDE[1]

| Model | $V_{OS}$ max ($T_A$ = +25°C) | Temperature Range | Package Option[2] |
|---|---|---|---|
| OP400AY[3] | 150 mV | –55°C to +125°C | 14-Pin Cerdip |
| OP400ATC/883 | 150 mV | –55°C to +125°C | 28-Contact LCC |
| OP400EY | 150 mV | –25°C to +85°C | 14-Pin Cerdip |
| OP400FY | 230 mV | –25°C to +85°C | 14-Pin Cerdip |
| OP400GP | 300 mV | 0°C to +70°C | 14-Pin Plastic DIP |
| OP400GS[4] | 300 mV | 0°C to +70°C | 16-Pin SOL |
| OP400GS-REEL | 300 mV | 0°C to +70°C | 16-Pin SOL |
| OP400HP | 300 mV | –40°C to +85°C | 14-Pin Plastic DIP |
| OP400HS[4] | 300 mV | –40°C to +85°C | 16-Pin SOL |
| OP400HS-REEL | 300 mV | –40°C to +85°C | 16-Pin SOL |

NOTES
[1]Burn-in is available on commercial and industrial temperature range parts in cerdip and plastic DIP packages.
[2]For outline information see Package Information section.
[3]For devices processed in total compliance to MIL-STD-883, add/883 after part number. Consult factory for 883 data sheet.
[4]For available and burn-in information on SO and PLCC packages, contact your local sales office.

**To obtain the most recent version or complete data sheet, call our fax retrieval system at 1-800-446-6212 or visit our World Wide Web site at http://www.analog.com.**

# OP400–SPECIFICATIONS

## ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (@ $V_S$ = +15 V, $T_A$ = +25°C, unless otherwise noted.)

| Parameter | Symbol | Conditions | OP400A/E Min | OP400A/E Typ | OP400A/E Max | OP400F Min | OP400F Typ | OP400F Max | OP400G/H Min | OP400G/H Typ | OP400G/H Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Input Offset Voltage | $V_{OS}$ | | | 40 | 150 | | 60 | 230 | | 80 | 300 | µV |
| Long-Term Input Voltage Stability | | | | 0.1 | | | 0.1 | | | 0.1 | | µV/mo |
| Input Offset Current | $I_{OS}$ | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V | | 0.1 | 1.0 | | 0.1 | 2.0 | | 0.1 | 3.5 | nA |
| Input Bias Current | $I_B$ | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V | | 0.75 | 3.0 | | 0.75 | 6.0 | | 0.75 | 7.0 | nA |
| Input Noise Voltage | $e_n$ p-p | 0.1 Hz to 10 Hz | | 0.5 | | | 0.5 | | | 0.5 | | µV p-p |
| Input Noise Voltage Density | $e_n$ | $f_O$ = 10 Hz[1] | | 22 | 36 | | 22 | 36 | | 22 | | nV/√Hz |
| | | $f_O$ = 1000 Hz[1] | | 11 | 18 | | 11 | 18 | | 11 | | nV/√Hz |
| Input Noise Current | $i_n$ p-p | 0.1 Hz to 10 Hz | | 15 | | | 15 | | | 15 | | pA p-p |
| Input Noise Current Density | $i_n$ | $f_O$ = 10 Hz | | 0.6 | | | 0.6 | | | 0.6 | | pA/√Hz |
| Input Resistance Differential Mode | $R_{IN}$ | | | 10 | | | 10 | | | 10 | | MΩ |
| Input Resistance Common Mode | $R_{INCM}$ | | | 200 | | | 200 | | | 200 | | GΩ |
| Large Signal Voltage Gain | $A_{VO}$ | $V_O$ = ±10 V; $R_L$ = 10 kΩ | 5000 | 12000 | | 3000 | 7000 | | 3000 | 7000 | | V/mV |
| | | $R_L$ = 2 kΩ | 2000 | 3500 | | 1500 | 3000 | | 1500 | 3000 | | V/mV |
| Input Voltage Range | IVR | Note 3 | ±12 | ±13 | | ±12 | ±13 | | ±12 | ±13 | | V |
| Common-Mode Rejection | CMR | $V_{CM}$ = ±12 V | 120 | 140 | | 115 | 140 | | 110 | 135 | | dB |
| Power Supply Rejection Ratio | PSRR | $V_S$ = ±3 V to ±18 V | | 0.1 | 1.8 | | 0.1 | 3.2 | | 0.2 | 5.6 | µV/V |
| Output Voltage Swing | $V_O$ | $R_L$ = 10 kΩ | ±12 | ±12.6 | | ±12 | ±12.6 | | ±12 | ±12.6 | | V |
| | | $R_L$ = 2 kΩ | ±11 | ±12.2 | | ±11 | ±12.2 | | ±11 | ±12.2 | | V |
| Supply Current Per Amplifier | $I_{SY}$ | No Load | | 600 | 725 | | 600 | 725 | | 600 | 725 | µA |
| Slew Rate | SR | | 0.1 | 0.15 | | 0.1 | 0.15 | | 0.1 | 0.15 | | V/µs |
| Gain Bandwidth Product | GBWP | $A_V$ = +1 | | 500 | | | 500 | | | 500 | | kHz |
| Channel Separation | CS | $V_O$ = 20 V p-p | 123 | 135 | | 123 | 135 | | 123 | 135 | | dB |
| | | $f_O$ = 10 Hz[2] | | | | | | | | | | |
| Input Capacitance | $C_{IN}$ | | | 3.2 | | | 3.2 | | | 3.2 | | pF |
| Capacitive Load Stability | | $A_V$ = +1 | | 10 | | | 10 | | | 10 | | nF |
| | | No Oscillations | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTES
[1]Sample tested
[2]Guaranteed but not 100% tested.
[3]Guaranteed by CMR test.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

### ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS[2]

Supply Voltage ..... ±20 V
Differential Input Voltage ..... ±30 V
Input Voltage ..... Supply Voltage
Output Short-Circuit Duration ..... Continuous
Storage Temperature Range
P, TC, Y-Package ..... –65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature Range (Soldering 60 sec) ..... +300°C
Junction Temperature ($T_J$) ..... –65°C to +150°C
Operating Temperature Range
OP400A ..... –55°C to +125°C
OP400E, OP400F ..... –25°C to +85°C
OP400G ..... 0°C to +70°C
OP400H ..... –40°C to +85°C

| Package Type | $\theta_{JA}$[1] | $\theta_{JC}$ | Units |
|---|---|---|---|
| 14-Pin Hermetic DIP (Y) | 94 | 10 | °C/W |
| 14-Pin Plastic DIP (P) | 76 | 33 | °C/W |
| 28-Contact LCC (TC) | 70 | 28 | °C/W |
| 16-Pin SOL (S) | 88 | 23 | °C/W |

NOTES
[1]$\theta_{JA}$ is specified for worst case mounting conditions, i.e., $\theta_{JA}$ is specified for device in socket for TO, cerdip, P-DIP, and LCC packages; $\theta_{JA}$ is specified for device soldered to printed circuit board for SO package.
[2]Absolute maximum ratings apply to both DICE and packaged parts, unless otherwise noted.

# Quad Precision, High Speed Operational Amplifier

# OP467

**FEATURES**
- High Slew Rate – 170 V/μs
- Wide Bandwidth – 28 MHz
- Fast Settling Time – <200 ns to 0.01%
- Low Offset Voltage – <500 μV
- Unity-Gain Stable
- Low Voltage Operation ±5 V to ±15 V
- Low Supply Current – <10 mA
- Drives Capacitive Loads

**APPLICATIONS**
- High Speed Image Display Drivers
- High Frequency Active Filters
- Fast Instrumentation Amplifiers
- High Speed Detectors
- Integrators
- Photo Diode Preamps

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The OP467 is a quad, high speed, precision operational amplifier. It offers the performance of a high speed op amp combined with the advantages of a precision operational amplifier all in a single package. The OP467 is an ideal choice for applications where, traditionally, more than one op amp was used to achieve this level of speed and precision.

The OP467's internal compensation ensures stable unity-gain operation, and it can drive large capacitive loads without oscillation. With a gain bandwidth product of 28 MHz driving a 30 pF load, output slew rate in excess of 170 V/μs, and settling time to 0.01% in less than 200 ns, the OP467 provides excellent dynamic accuracy in high speed data-acquisition systems. The channel-to-channel separation is typically 60 dB at 10 MHz.

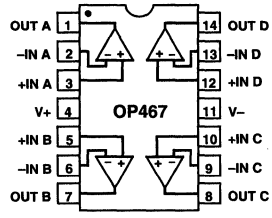
The dc performance of OP467 includes less than 0.5 mV of offset, voltage noise density below 6 nV/√Hz and total supply current under 10 mA. Common-mode rejection and power supply rejection ratios are typically 85 dB. PSRR is maintained to better than 40 dB with input frequencies as high as 1 MHz. The low offset and drift plus high speed and low noise, make the OP467 usable in applications such as high speed detectors and instrumentation.

The OP467 is specified for operation from ±5 V to ±15 V over the extended industrial temperature range (–40°C to +85°C) and is available in 14-pin plastic and ceramic DIP, plus SOL-16 and 20-lead LCC surface mount packages.

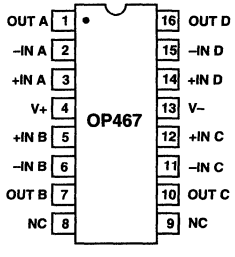
Contact your local sales office for MIL-STD-883 data sheet and availability.

**PIN CONNECTIONS**

**14-Lead Ceramic DIP (Y Suffix) and 14-Lead Epoxy DIP (P Suffix)**

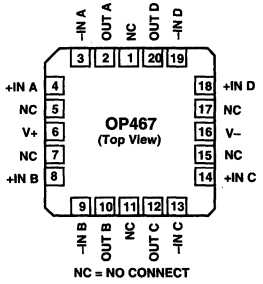



**16-Lead SOL (S Suffix)**




NC = NO CONNECT

**20-Position Chip Carrier (RC Suffix)**




NC = NO CONNECT

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| OP467AY/883 | –55°C to +125°C | 14-Pin Cerdip | Q-14 |
| OP467ARC/883 | –55°C to +125°C | 20-Contact LCC | E-20A |
| OP467GP | –40°C to +85°C | 14-Pin Plastic DIP | N-14 |
| OP467GS | –40°C to +85°C | 16-Pin SOL | R-16 |
| OP467GBC | +25°C | DICE | |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

10

# OP467–SPECIFICATIONS[1]

## ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (@ $V_S$ = ±15.0 V, $T_A$ = +25°C unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Symbol | Conditions | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| INPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | |
| Offset Voltage | $V_{OS}$ | | | 0.2 | 0.5 | mV |
| | | $-40°C \le T_A \le +85°C$ | | | 1 | mV |
| Input Bias Current | $I_B$ | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V | | 150 | 600 | nA |
| | | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V, $-40°C \le T_A \le +85°C$ | | 150 | 700 | nA |
| Input Offset Current | $I_{OS}$ | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V | | 10 | 100 | nA |
| | | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V, $-40°C \le T_A \le +85°C$ | | 10 | 150 | nA |
| Common-Mode Rejection | CMR | $V_{CM}$ = ±12V | 80 | 90 | | dB |
| | CMR | $V_{CM}$ = ±12 V, $-40°C \le T_A \le +85°C$ | 80 | 88 | | dB |
| Large Signal Voltage Gain | $A_{VO}$ | $R_L$ = 2 kΩ | 83 | 86 | | dB |
| | | $R_L$ = 2 kΩ, $-40°C \le T_A \le +85°C$ | 77.5 | | | dB |
| Offset Voltage Drift | $\Delta V_{OS}/\Delta T$ | | | 3.5 | | µV/°C |
| Bias Current Drift | $\Delta I_B/\Delta T$ | | | 0.2 | | pA/°C |
| Long Term Offset Voltage Drift | $\Delta V_{OS}/\Delta T$ | Note 2 | | | 750 | µV |
| OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | |
| Output Voltage Swing | $V_O$ | $R_L$ = 2 kΩ | ±13.0 | ±13.5 | | V |
| | | $R_L$ = 2 kΩ, $-40°C \le T_A \le +85°C$ | ±12.9 | ±13.12 | | V |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | |
| Power Supply Rejection Ratio | PSRR | $\pm 4.5\ V \le V_S = \pm 18\ V$ | 96 | 120 | | dB |
| | | $-40°C \le T_A \le +85°C$ | 86 | 115 | | dB |
| Supply Current | $I_{SY}$ | $V_O$ = 0 V | | 8 | 10 | mA |
| | | $V_O$ = 0 V, $-40°C \le T_A \le +85°C$ | | | 13 | mA |
| Supply Voltage Range | $V_S$ | | ±4.5 | | ±18 | V |
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | | |
| Gain Bandwidth Product | GBP | $A_V$ = +1, $C_L$ = 30 pF | | 28 | | MHz |
| Slew Rate | SR | $V_{IN}$ = 10 V Step, $R_L$ = 2 kΩ, $C_L$ = 30 pF | | | | |
| | | $A_V$ = +1 | 125 | 170 | | V/µs |
| | | $A_V$ = –1 | | 350 | | V/µs |
| Full-Power Bandwidth | $BW_P$ | $V_{IN}$ = 10 V Step | | 2.7 | | MHz |
| Settling Time | $t_S$ | To 0.01%, $V_{IN}$ = 10 V Step | | 200 | | ns |
| Phase Margin | $\theta_0$ | | | 45 | | Degrees |
| Input Capacitance | | | | | | |
| Common Mode | | | | 2.0 | | pF |
| Differential | | | | 1.0 | | pF |
| NOISE PERFORMANCE | | | | | | |
| Voltage Noise | $e_N$ p-p | f = 0.1 Hz to 10 Hz | | 0.15 | | µV p-p |
| Voltage Noise Density | $e_N$ | f = 1 kHz | | 6 | | $nV/\sqrt{Hz}$ |
| Current Noise Density | $i_N$ | f = 1 kHz | | 8 | | $pA/\sqrt{Hz}$ |

NOTES

[1]For ±5 V specifications, request complete data sheet.

[2]Long Term Offset Voltage Drift is guaranteed by 1000 hrs. Life test performed on three independent wafer lots at +125 °C, with an LTPD of 1.3.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# Very Low Noise Quad Operational Amplifier

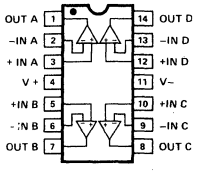
## OP470

**FEATURES**

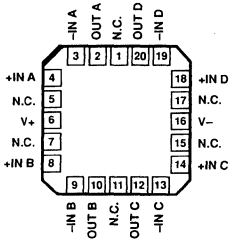
**Very Low Noise: 5 nV/√Hz @ 1 kHz max**
**Excellent Input Offset Voltage: 0.4 mV max**
**Low Offset Voltage Drift: 2 μV/°C max**
**Very High Gain: 1000 V/mV min**
**Outstanding CMR: 110 dB min**
**Slew Rate: 2 V/μs typ**
**Gain-Bandwidth Product: 6 MHz typ**
**Industry Standard Quad Pinout**
**Available in Die Form**

**PIN CONNECTIONS**

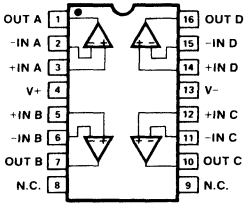
**14-Pin Hermetic DIP (Y Suffix)**
**14-Pin Plastic Mini-DIP (P Suffix)**



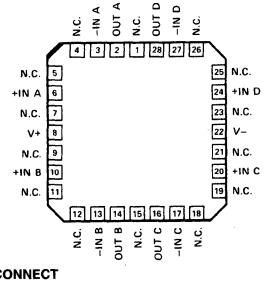

**20-Lead LCC (RC Suffix)**




**16-Pin SOL (S Suffix)**




**28-Lead LCC (TC Suffix)**




NC = NO CONNECT

### GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The OP470 is a high performance monolithic quad operational amplifier with exceptionally low voltage noise, 5 nV/√Hz @ 1 kHz max, offering comparable performance to PMI's industry standard OP27.

The OP470 features an input offset voltage below 0.4 mV, excellent for a quad op amp, and an offset drift under 2 μV/°C, guaranteed over the full military temperature range. Open loop gain of the OP470 is over 1,000,000 into a 10 kΩ load insuring excellent gain accuracy and linearity, even in high gain applications. Input bias current is under 25 nA which reduces errors due to signal source resistance. The OP470's CMR of over 110 dB and PSRR of less than 1.8 μV/V significantly reduce errors due to ground noise and power supply fluctuations. Power consumption of the quad OP470 is half that of four OP27s, a significant advantage for power conscious applications. The OP470 is unity-gain stable with a gain-bandwidth product of 6 MHz and a slew rate of 2 V/μs.

The OP470 offers excellent amplifier matching which is important for applications such as multiple gain blocks, low noise instrumentation amplifiers, quad buffers, and low noise active filters.

The OP470 conforms to the industry standard 14-pin DIP pinout. It is pin compatible with the OP11, LM148/149, HA4741, HA5104, and RM4156 quad op amps and can be used to upgrade systems using these devices.

For higher speed applications the OP471, with a slew rate of 8 V/μs, is recommended.

### ORDERING GUIDE[1]

| Model | $V_{OS}$ max ($T_A$ = +25°C) | Temperature Range | Package Option[2] |
|---|---|---|---|
| OP470ARC/883C | 400 μV | –55°C to +125°C | 20-Lead LCC[3] |
| OP470AY[3] | 400 μV | –55°C to +125°C | 14-Pin Cerdip |
| OP470ATC/883C | 400 μV | –55°C to +125°C | 28-Lead LCC[3] |
| OP470EY | 400 μV | –25°C to +85°C | 14-Pin Cerdip |
| OP470FY | 800 μV | –25°C to +85°C | 14-Pin Cerdip |
| OP470GP | 1000 μV | –40°C to +85°C | 14-Pin Plastic DIP |
| OP470GS[4] | 1000 μV | –40°C to +85°C | 16-Pin SOL |
| OP470GS-REEL | 1000 μV | –40°C to +85°C | 16-Pin SOL |

NOTES
[1]Burn-in is available on commercial and industrial temperature range parts in cerdip and plastic DIP packages.
[2]For outline information see Package Information section.
[3]For devices processed in total compliance to MIL-STD-883, add/883 after part number. Consult factory for 883 data sheet.
[4]For availability and burn-in information on SO packages, contact your local sales office.

10

# OP470–SPECIFICATIONS

## ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (@ $V_S$ = ±15 V, $T_A$ = +25°C, unless otherwise noted.)

| Parameter | Symbol | Conditions | OP470A/E Min | OP470A/E Typ | OP470A/E Max | OP470F Min | OP470F Typ | OP470F Max | OP470G Min | OP470G Typ | OP470G Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Input Offset Voltage | $V_{OS}$ | | | 0.1 | 0.4 | | 0.2 | 0.8 | | 0.4 | 1.0 | mV |
| Input Offset Current | $I_{OS}$ | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V | | 3 | 10 | | 6 | 20 | | 12 | 30 | nA |
| Input Bias Current | $I_B$ | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V | | 6 | 25 | | 15 | 50 | | 25 | 60 | nA |
| Input Noise Voltage | $e_n$ p-p | 0.1 Hz to 10 Hz[1] | | 80 | 200 | | 80 | 200 | | 80 | 200 | nV p-p |
| Input Noise Voltage Density | $e_n$ | $f_O$ = 10 Hz[2] | | 3.8 | 6.5 | | 3.8 | 6.5 | | 3.8 | 6.5 | nV/√Hz |
| | | $f_O$ = 100 Hz[2] | | 3.3 | 5.5 | | 3.3 | 5.5 | | 3.3 | 5.5 | nV/√Hz |
| | | $f_O$ = 1 kHz[2] | | 3.2 | 5.0 | | 3.2 | 5.0 | | 3.2 | 5.0 | nV/√Hz |
| Input Noise Current Density | $i_n$ | $f_O$ = 10 Hz | | 1.7 | | | 1.7 | | | 1.7 | | pA/√Hz |
| | | $f_O$ = 100 Hz | | 0.7 | | | 0.7 | | | 0.7 | | pA/√Hz |
| | | $f_O$ = 1 kHz | | 0.4 | | | 0.4 | | | 0.4 | | pA/√Hz |
| Large-Signal Voltage Gain | | $V_O$ = ±10 V | | | | | | | | | | |
| | $A_{VO}$ | $R_L$ = 10 kΩ | 1000 | 2300 | | 800 | 1700 | | 800 | 1700 | | V/mV |
| | | $R_L$ = 2 kΩ | 500 | 1200 | | 400 | 900 | | 400 | 900 | | V/mV |
| Input Voltage Range | IVR | Note 3 | ±11 | ±12 | | ±11 | ±12 | | ±11 | ±12 | | V |
| Output Voltage Swing | $V_O$ | $R_L$ ≥ 2 kΩ | ±12 | ±13 | | ±12 | ±13 | | ±12 | ±13 | | V |
| Common-Mode Rejection | CMR | $V_{CM}$ = ±11 V | 110 | 125 | | 100 | 120 | | 100 | 120 | | dB |
| Power Supply Rejection Ratio | PSRR | $V_S$ = ±4.5 V to ±18 V | | 0.56 | 1.8 | | 1.0 | 5.6 | | 1.0 | 5.6 | μV/V |
| Slew Rate | SR | | 1.4 | 2 | | 1.4 | 2 | | 1.4 | 2 | | V/μs |
| Supply Current (All Amplifiers) | $I_{SY}$ | No Load | | 9 | 11 | | 9 | 11 | | 9 | 11 | mA |
| Gain Bandwidth Product | GBW | $A_V$ = +10 | | 6 | | | 6 | | | 6 | | MHz |
| Channel Separation | CS | $V_O$ = 20 V p-p, | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | $f_O$ = 10 Hz[1] | 125 | 155 | | 125 | 155 | | 125 | 155 | | dB |
| Input Capacitance | $C_{IN}$ | | | 2 | | | 2 | | | 2 | | pF |
| Input Resistance | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Differential-Mode | $R_{IN}$ | | | 0.4 | | | 0.4 | | | 0.4 | | MΩ |
| Input Resistance | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Common-Mode | $R_{INCM}$ | | | 11 | | | 11 | | | 11 | | GΩ |
| Settling Time | $t_S$ | $A_V$ = +1 to 0.1% | | 5.5 | | | 5.5 | | | 5.5 | | μs |
| | | $A_V$ = +1 to 0.01% | | 6.0 | | | 6.0 | | | 6.0 | | μs |

NOTES
[1]Guaranteed but not 100% tested.
[2]Sample tested.
[3]Guaranteed by CMR test.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

### ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS[1]

Supply Voltage ..... ±18 V
Differential Input Voltage[2] ..... ±1.0 V
Differential Input Current[2] ..... ±25 mA
Input Voltage ..... Supply Voltage
Output Short-Circuit Duration ..... Continuous
Storage Temperature Range
P, TC, Y Packages ..... –65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature Range (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... +300°C
Junction Temperature ($T_J$) ..... –65°C to +150°C
Operating Temperature Range
OP470A ..... –55°C to +125°C
OP470E, OP470F ..... –25°C to +85°C
OP470G ..... –40°C to +85°C

| Package Type | $\theta_{JA}$[3] | $\theta_{JC}$ | Units |
|---|---|---|---|
| 14-Pin Hermetic DIP (Y) | 94 | 10 | °C/W |
| 14-Pin Plastic DIP (P) | 76 | 33 | °C/W |
| 20-Contact LCC (RC) | 78 | 30 | °C/W |
| 28-Contact LCC (TC) | 70 | 28 | °C/W |
| 16-Pin SOL (S) | 88 | 23 | °C/W |

NOTES
[1]Absolute maximum ratings apply to both DICE and packaged parts, unless otherwise noted.
[2]The OP470's inputs are protected by back-to-back diodes. Current limiting resistors are not used in order to achieve low noise performance. If differential voltage exceeds ±1.0 V, the input current should be limited to ±25 mA.
[3]$\theta_{JA}$ is specified for worst case mounting conditions, i.e., $\theta_{JA}$ is specified for device in socket for TO, cerdip, P-DIP, and LCC packages; $\theta_{JA}$ is specified for device soldered to printed circuit board for SO and PLCC packages.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# High Speed, Low Noise Quad Operational Amplifier

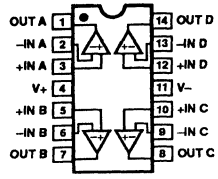
## OP471

### FEATURES

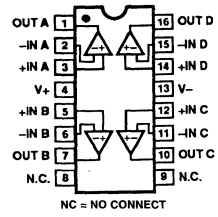
**Excellent Speed: 8 V/μs typ**
**Low Noise: 11 nV/√Hz @ 1 kHz max**
**Unity Gain Stable**
**High Gain Bandwidth: 6.5 MHz typ**
**Low Input Offset Voltage: 0.8 mV max**
**Low Offset Voltage Drift: 4 μV/°C max**
**High Gain: 500 V/mV min**
**Outstanding CMR: 105 dB min**
**Industry Standard Quad Pinout**
**Available in Die Form**

### PIN CONNECTIONS

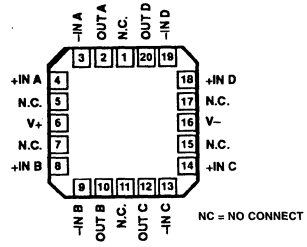
**14-Pin Hermetic DIP (Y Suffix)**
**14-Pin Plastic DIP (P Suffix)**




**16-Pin SOL (S Suffix)**




**20-Lead LCC (RC Suffix)**




### GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The OP471 is a monolithic quad op amp featuring low noise, 11 nV/√Hz max @ 1 kHz, excellent speed, 8 V/μs typical, a gain-bandwidth of 6.5 MHz, and unity-gain stability.

The OP471 has an input offset voltage under 0.8 mV and an input offset voltage drift below 4 μV/°C, guaranteed over the full military temperature range. Open loop gain of the OP471 is over 500,000 into a 10 kΩ load insuring outstanding gain accuracy and linearity. The input bias current is under 25 nA limiting errors due to signal source resistance. The OP471's CMR of over 105 dB and PSRR of under 5.6 μV/V significantly reduce errors caused by ground noise and power supply fluctuations.

The OP471 offers excellent amplifier matching which is important for applications such as multiple gain blocks, low noise instrumentation amplifiers, quad buffers and low noise active filters.

The OP471 conforms to the industry standard 14-pin DIP pinout. It is pin compatible with the OP11, LM148/149, HA4741, RM4156, MC33074, TL084 and TL074 quad op amps and can be used to upgrade systems using these devices.

For applications requiring even lower voltage noise the OP470, with a voltage density of 5 nV/√Hz max @ 1 kHz, is recommended.

### ORDERING GUIDE[1]

| Model | $V_{OS}$ max ($T_A$ = +25°C) | Temperature Range | Package Option[2] |
|---|---|---|---|
| OP471AY[3] | 800 μV | –55°C to +125°C | 14-Pin Cerdip |
| OP471ARC/883 | 800 μV | –55°C to +125°C | 20-Lead LCC |
| OP471EY | 800 μV | –25°C to +85°C | 14-Pin Cerdip |
| OP471FY | 1500 μV | –25°C to +85°C | 14-Pin Cerdip |
| OP471GP | 1800 μV | –40°C to +85°C | 14-Pin Plastic DIP |
| OP471GS[4] | 1800 μV | –40°C to +85°C | 16-Pin SOL |

NOTES
[1]Burn-in is available on commercial and industrial temperature range parts in cerdip and plastic DIP packages.
[2]For outline information see Package Information section.
[3]For devices processed in total compliance to MIL-STD-883, add/883 after part number. Consult factory for 883 data sheet.
[4]For availability and burn-in information on SO package, contact your local sales office.

10

# OP471–SPECIFICATIONS

## ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (@ $V_S$ = ±15 V, $T_A$ = +25°C, unless otherwise noted.)

| Parameter | Symbol | Conditions | OP471A/E Min | OP471A/E Typ | OP471A/E Max | OP471F Min | OP471F Typ | OP471F Max | OP471G Min | OP471G Typ | OP471G Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Input Offset Voltage | $V_{OS}$ | | | 0.25 | 0.8 | | 0.5 | 1.5 | | 1.0 | 1.8 | mV |
| Input Offset Current | $I_{OS}$ | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V | | 4 | 10 | | 7 | 20 | | 12 | 30 | nA |
| Input Bias Current | $I_B$ | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V | | 7 | 25 | | 15 | 50 | | 25 | 60 | nA |
| Input Noise Voltage | $e_n$ p-p | 0.1 Hz to 10 Hz[1] | | 250 | 500 | | 250 | 500 | | 250 | 500 | nV p-p |
| Input Noise Voltage Density | $e_n$ | $f_O$ = 10 Hz[2] | | 9 | 16 | | 9 | 16 | | 9 | 16 | nV/√Hz |
| | | $f_O$ = 100 Hz[2] | | 7 | 12 | | 7 | 12 | | 7 | 12 | nV/√Hz |
| | | $f_O$ = 1 kHz[2] | | 6.5 | 11 | | 6.5 | 11 | | 6.5 | 11 | nV/√Hz |
| Input Noise Current Density | $i_n$ | $f_O$ = 10 Hz | | 1.7 | | | 1.7 | | | 1.7 | | pA/√Hz |
| | | $f_O$ = 100 Hz | | 0.7 | | | 0.7 | | | 0.7 | | pA/√Hz |
| | | $f_O$ = 1 kHz | | 0.4 | | | 0.4 | | | 0.4 | | pA/√Hz |
| Large Signal Voltage Gain | $A_{VO}$ | $V_O$ = ±10 V | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | $R_L$ = 10 kΩ | 500 | 700 | | 300 | 500 | | 300 | 500 | | V/mV |
| | | $R_L$ = 2 kΩ | 350 | 550 | | 175 | 275 | | 175 | 275 | | V/mV |
| Input Voltage Range | IVR | Note 3 | ±11 | ±12 | | ±11 | ±12 | | ±11 | ±12 | | V |
| Output Voltage Swing | $V_O$ | $R_L \geq$ 2 kΩ | ±12 | ±13 | | ±12 | ±13 | | ±12 | ±13 | | V |
| Common-Mode Rejection | CMR | $V_{CM}$ = ±11 V | 105 | 120 | | 95 | 115 | | 95 | 115 | | dB |
| Power Supply Rejection Ratio | PSRR | $V_S$ = ±4.5 V to ±18 V | | 1 | 5.6 | | 5.6 | 17.8 | | 5.6 | 17.8 | µV/V |
| Slew Rate | SR | | 6.5 | 8 | | 6.5 | 8 | | 6.5 | 8 | | V/µs |
| Supply Current (All Amplifiers) | $I_{SY}$ | No Load | | 9.2 | 11 | | 9.2 | 11 | | 9.2 | 11 | mA |
| Gain Bandwidth Product | GBW | $A_V$ = +10 | | 6.5 | | | 6.5 | | | 6.5 | | MHz |
| Channel Separation | CS | $V_O$ = 20 V p-p, | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | $f_O$ = 10 Hz[1] | 125 | 150 | | 125 | 150 | | 125 | 150 | | dB |
| Input Capacitance | $C_{IN}$ | | | 2.6 | | | 2.6 | | | 2.6 | | pF |
| Input Resistance | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Differential-Mode | $R_{IN}$ | | | 1.1 | | | 1.1 | | | 1.1 | | MΩ |
| Input Resistance | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Common-Mode | $R_{INCM}$ | | | 11 | | | 11 | | | 11 | | GΩ |
| Settling Time | $t_S$ | $A_V$ = +1 to 0.1% | | 4.5 | | | 4.5 | | | 4.5 | | µs |
| | | $A_V$ = +1 to 0.01% | | 7.5 | | | 7.5 | | | 7.5 | | µs |

NOTES
[1]Guaranteed but not 100% tested.
[2]Sample tested.
[3]Guaranteed by CMR test.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

### ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS[1]

Supply Voltage ..... ±18 V
Differential Input Voltage[2] ..... ±1.0 V
Differential Input Current[2] ..... ±25 mW
Input Voltage ..... Supply Voltage
Output Short-Circuit Duration ..... Continuous
Storage Temperature Range
P, RC, Y Packages ..... –65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature Range (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... +300°C
Junction Temperature ($T_J$) ..... –65°C to +150°C
Operating Temperature Range
OP471A ..... –55°C to +125°C
OP471E, OP471F ..... –25°C to +85°C
OP471G ..... –40°C to +85°C

| Package Type | $\theta_{JA}$[3] | $\theta_{JC}$ | Units |
|---|---|---|---|
| TO-99 (J) | xxx | xx | °C/W |
| 8-Pin Hermetic DIP (Z) | x | x | °C/W |
| 8-Pin Plastic DIP (P) | x | x | °C/W |
| 20-Contact LCC (RC, TC) | x | x | °C/W |
| 8-Pin SO (S) | x | x | °C/W |
| 20-Contact PLCC (PC) | x | x | °C/W |
| 14-Pin Hermetic DIP (Y) | 94 | 10 | °C/W |
| 14-Pin Plastic DIP (P) | 76 | 33 | °C/W |
| 20-Contact LCC (RC) | 78 | 30 | °C/W |
| 16-Pin SOL (S) | 88 | 23 | °C/W |

NOTES
[1]Absolute maximum ratings apply to both DICE and packaged parts, unless otherwise noted.
[2]The OP471's inputs are protected by back-to-back diodes. Current limiting resistors are not used in order to achieve low noise performance. If differential voltage exceeds ±1.0 V, the input current should be limited to ±25 mA.
[3]$\theta_{JA}$ is specified for worst case mounting conditions, i.e., $\theta_{JA}$ is specified for device in socket for cerdip, P-DIP, and LCC packages; $\theta_{JA}$ is specified for device soldered to printed circuit board for SOL package.

# Precision Picoampere Input Current Quad Operational Amplifier

# OP497

## FEATURES

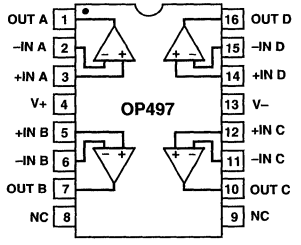
**Low Offset Voltage: 50 μV max**
**Low Offset Voltage Drift: 0.5 μV/°C max**
**Very Low Bias Current**
**+25°C: 100 pA max**
**–55°C to +125°C: 450 pA max**
**Very High Open-Loop Gain: 2000 V/mV min**
**Low Supply Current (per Amplifier): 625 μA max**
**Operates from ±2 V to ±20 V Supplies**
**High Common-Mode Rejection: 120 dB min**

## APPLICATIONS

**Strain Gage and Bridge Amplifiers**
**High Stability Thermocouple Amplifiers**
**Instrumentation Amplifiers**
**Photo-Current Monitors**
**High Gain Linearity Amplifiers**
**Long-Term Integrators/Filters**
**Sample-and-Hold Amplifiers**
**Peak Detectors**
**Logarithmic Amplifiers**
**Battery-Powered Systems**

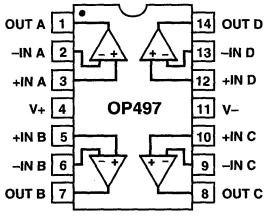
## PIN CONNECTIONS

**16-Lead Wide Body SOIC**
**(S Suffix)**

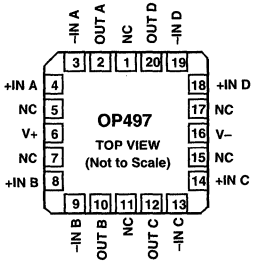



NC = NO CONNECT

**14-Lead Plastic DIP**
**(P Suffix)**
**14-Lead Ceramic DIP**
**(Y Suffix)**




**20-Position Chip Carrier**
**(RC Suffix)**




NC = NO CONNECT

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The OP497 is a quad op amp with precision performance in the space saving, industry standard 16-pin SOIC package. Its combination of exceptional precision with low power and extremely low input bias current makes the quad OP497 useful in a wide variety of applications.

Precision performance of the OP497 includes very low offset, under 50 μV, and low drift, below 0.5 μV/°C. Open-loop gain exceeds 2000 V/mV insuring high linearity in every application. Errors due to common-mode signals are eliminated by the OP497's common-mode rejection of over 120 dB. The OP497's power supply rejection of over 120 dB minimizes offset voltage changes experienced in battery powered systems. Supply current of the OP497 is under 625 μA per amplifier, and it can operate with supply voltages as low as ±2 V.

The OP497 utilizes a superbeta input stage with bias current cancellation to maintain picoamp bias currents at all temperatures. This is in contrast to FET input op amps whose bias currents start in the picoamp range at 25°C, but double for every 10°C rise in temperature, to reach the nanoamp range above 85°C. Input bias current of the OP497 is under 100 pA at 25°C and is under 450 pA over the military temperature range.

Combining precision, low power and low bias current, the OP497 is ideal for a number of applications including instrumentation amplifiers, log amplifiers, photodiode preamplifiers and long-term integrators. For a single device see the OP97, for a dual see the OP297.

## ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| OP497AY | –55°C to +125°C | 14-Pin Cerdip | Q-14 |
| OP497BY/883C | –55°C to +125°C | 14-Pin Cerdip | Q-14 |
| OP497CY | –55°C to +125°C | 14-Pin Cerdip | Q-14 |
| OP497BRC/883 | –55°C to +125°C | 20-Contact LCC | E-20A |
| OP497FY | –40°C to +85°C | 14-Pin Cerdip | Q-14 |
| OP497FP | –40°C to +85°C | 14-Pin Plastic DIP | N-14 |
| OP497FS | –40°C to +85°C | 16-Pin SOIC | R-16 |
| OP497GP | –40°C to +85°C | 14-Pin Plastic DIP | N-14 |
| OP497GS | –40°C to +85°C | 16-Pin SOIC | R-16 |
| OP497GS-REEL | –40°C to +85°C | 16-Pin SOIC | R-16 |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

# OP497–SPECIFICATIONS

## ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (@ $V_S$ = ±15 V, $T_A$ = +25°C unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Symbol | Condition | A Min | A Typ | A Max | B/F Min | B/F Typ | B/F Max | C/G Min | C/G Typ | C/G Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| INPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Offset Voltage | $V_{OS}$ | | | 20 | 50 | | 40 | 75 | | 80 | 150 | µV |
| | | –40°C < $T_A$ < +85°C | | | | | 70 | 150 | | 120 | 250 | |
| | | –55°C < $T_A$ < +125°C | | 40 | 100 | | 80 | 150 | | 140 | 300 | |
| Average Input Offset Voltage Drift | $TCV_{OS}$ | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | 0.2 | 0.5 | | 0.4 | 1.0 | | 0.6 | 1.5 | µV/°C |
| Long Term Input Offset Voltage Stability | | | | 0.1 | | | 0.1 | | | 0.1 | | µV/Mo |
| Input Bias Current | $I_B$ | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V | | 30 | 100 | | 40 | 150 | | 60 | 200 | pA |
| | | –40°C < $T_A$ < +85°C | | | | | 60 | 200 | | 80 | 300 | |
| | | –55°C < $T_A$ < +125°C | | 80 | 450 | | 110 | 600 | | 130 | 600 | |
| Average Input Bias Current Drift | $TC_{IB}$ | –40°C < $T_A$ < +85°C | | | | | 0.3 | | | 0.3 | | |
| | | –55°C < $T_A$ < +125°C | | 0.5 | | | 0.7 | | | 0.7 | | pA/°C |
| Input Offset Current | $I_{OS}$ | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V | | 15 | 100 | | 30 | 150 | | 50 | 200 | pA |
| | | –40°C < $T_A$ < +85°C | | | | | 50 | 200 | | 80 | 300 | |
| | | –55°C < $T_A$ < +125°C | | 35 | 400 | | 60 | 600 | | 90 | 600 | |
| Average Input Offset Current Drift | $TC_{IOS}$ | | | 0.2 | | | 0.3 | | | 0.4 | | pA/°C |
| Input Voltage Range[1] | IVR | | ±13 | ±14 | | ±13 | ±14 | | ±13 | ±14 | | V |
| | | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | ±13 | ±13.5 | | ±13 | ±13.5 | | ±13 | ±13.5 | | |
| Common-Mode Rejection | CMR | $V_{CM}$ = ±13 V | 120 | 140 | | 114 | 135 | | 114 | 135 | | dB |
| | | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | 114 | 130 | | 108 | 120 | | 108 | 120 | | |
| Large Signal Voltage Gain | $A_{VO}$ | $V_O$ = +10 V, $R_L$ = 2 kΩ | 2000 | 6000 | | 1500 | 4000 | | 1200 | 4000 | | V/mV |
| | | –40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +85°C | | | | 800 | 2000 | | 800 | 2000 | | |
| | | –55°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +125°C | 1200 | 4000 | | 1000 | 3000 | | 800 | 3000 | | |
| Input Resistance Differential Mode | $R_{IN}$ | | | 30 | | | 30 | | | 30 | | MΩ |
| Input Resistance Common Mode | $R_{INCM}$ | | | 500 | | | 500 | | | 500 | | GΩ |
| Input Capacitance | $C_{IN}$ | | | 3 | | | 3 | | | 3 | | pF |
| OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Output Voltage Swing | $V_O$ | $R_L$ = 2 kΩ | ±13 | ±13.7 | | ±13 | ±13.7 | | ±13 | ±13.7 | | V |
| | | $R_L$ = 10 kΩ | ±13 | ±14 | | ±13 | ±14 | | ±13 | ±14 | | |
| | | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$, $R_L$ = 10 kΩ | ±13 | ±13.5 | | ±13 | ±13.5 | | ±13 | ±13.5 | | |
| Short Circuit | $I_{SC}$ | | | ±25 | | | ±25 | | | ±25 | | mA |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Power Supply Rejection Ratio | PSRR | $V_S$ = ±2 V to ±20 V | 120 | 140 | | 114 | 135 | | 114 | 135 | | dB |
| | | $V_S$ = ±2.5 V to ±20 V | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | 114 | 130 | | 108 | 120 | | 108 | 120 | | |
| Supply Current (per Amplifier) | $I_{SY}$ | No Load | | 525 | 625 | | 525 | 625 | | 525 | 625 | µA |
| | | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | 580 | 750 | | 580 | 750 | | 580 | 750 | |
| Supply Voltage Range | $V_S$ | Operating Range | ±2 | | ±20 | ±2 | | ±20 | ±2 | | ±20 | V |
| | | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | ±2.5 | | ±20 | ±2.5 | | ±20 | ±2.5 | | ±20 | |
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Slew Rate | SR | | 0.05 | 0.15 | | 0.05 | 0.15 | | 0.05 | 0.15 | | V/µs |
| Gain Bandwidth Product | GBW | | | 500 | | | 500 | | | 500 | | kHz |
| Channel Separation | CS | $V_O$ = 20 V p-p, $f_O$ = 10 Hz | | 150 | | | 150 | | | 150 | | dB |
| NOISE PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Voltage Noise | $e_n$ p-p | 0.1 Hz to 10 Hz | | 0.3 | | | 0.3 | | | 0.3 | | µV p-p |
| Voltage Noise Density | $e_n$ = 10 Hz | | | 17 | | | 17 | | | 17 | | nV/√Hz |
| | $e_n$ = 1 kHz | | | 15 | | | 15 | | | 15 | | nV/√Hz |
| Current Noise Density | $i_n$ = 10 Hz | | | 20 | | | 20 | | | 20 | | fA/√Hz |

NOTES
[1]Guaranteed by CMR test.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

### ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS[1]

Supply Voltage ..... ±20 V
Input Voltage[2] ..... ±20 V
Differential Input Voltage[2] ..... 40 V
Output Short-Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite
Storage Temperature Range
  Y, RC Package ..... –65°C to +175°C
  P, S Package ..... –65°C to +150°C
Operating Temperature Range
  OP497A, B, C (Y) ..... –55°C to +125°C
  OP497F, G (Y) ..... –40°C to +85°C
  OP497F, G (P, S) ..... –40°C to +85°C
Junction Temperature
  Y, RC Package ..... –65°C to +175°C
  P, S Package ..... –65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature Range (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... +300°C

| Package Type | $\theta_{JA}$ | $\theta_{JC}$ | Units |
|---|---|---|---|
| 14-Pin Cerdip (Y) | 94 | 10 | °C/W |
| 14-Pin Plastic DIP (P) | 76 | 33 | °C/W |
| 20-Contact LCC (RC) | 78 | 33 | °C/W |
| 16-Pin SOIC (S) | 92 | 23 | °C/W |

# References
## Contents

# References–Selection Guides

## Single Output

| Model | Nominal Output Voltage Volts | Initial Calibration mV | Ref Drift ppm/°C | Noise 0.1 Hz to 10 Hz µV p-p | Long Term Stability/ 1000 Hrs µV | $I_Q$ mA | $I_{OUT}$ mA | # Pins | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD1580 | 1.225 | 1–10 | 50–100 | 5 | NS | 50 µA | NA | 2 | 11–21 | Two Terminal, SOT-23 | 1963 |
| AD589 | 1.235 | 15 | 10–100 | 5 | NS | 5 | NA | 2 | 11–13 | Two Terminal | 1185 |
| REF191 | +2.048 | 2–10 | 5–25 | 50 | NS | 45 µA | 30 | 8 | 11–31 | Low Dropout & Power | 1761 |
| REF03G | +2.5 | 15 | 50 | 6 | NS | 1.4 | 10 | 8 | 11–27 | Low Cost | 1757 |
| REF43 | +2.5 | 5–30 | 10–25 | 10 | 1 ppm/Mon | 0.6 | 20 | 8/20 | 11–29 | | 1762 |
| AD580J | +2.5 | 10–75 | 10–85 | 60 | 250 | 2 | 10 | 3 | * | | 1176 |
| AD680J | +2.5 | 50–100 | 20–25 | 10 | 63 | 0.250 | 10 | 8 | 11–15 | Low Power | 1231 |
| AD1403A | +2.5 | 5–25 | 25 | NS | NS | 1.50 | | 8 | * | | 1058 |
| AD1403 | +2.5 | 25 | 40 | NS | NS | 1.5 | 10 | 8 | * | | 1058 |
| REF192 | +2.5 | 2–10 | 5–25 | 50 | NS | 45 µA | 30 | 8 | 11–31 | Low Dropout & Power | 1761 |
| AD780 | +2.5–3 | 1–5 | 3–7 | 4 | 20 | 1 | ±10 | 8 | 11–19 | Very Low Noise, Pin Strap +2.5 or +3.0 V | 1355 |
| AD586 | +5 | 2–25 | 2–20 | 4 | 75 | 3 | ±10 | 8 | 11–7 | Can Be Used at –5 V | 1182 |
| REF02 | +5 | 5–100 | 8.5–250 | 1 | NS | 1.4 | 10 | 8 | 11–25 | | 1756 |
| AD587 | +10 | 5–10 | 5–20 | 4 | 150 | 4 | ±10 | 8 | 11–9 | Can Be Used at –10 V | 1183 |
| AD581 | +10 | 5–30 | 5–30 | 50 | 250 | 1 | 10 | 3 | * | | 1177 |
| REF01 | +10 | 30–100 | 8.5–65 | 30 | NS | 1.4 | 10 | 8 | 11–23 | | 1755 |
| REF193 | +3 | 10 | 25 | 50 | NS | 45 µA | 30 | 8 | 11–31 | Low Dropout & Power | 1761 |
| REF196 | +3.3 | 10 | 25 | 50 | NS | 45 µA | 30 | 8 | 11–31 | Low Dropout & Power | 1761 |
| REF198 | +4.5 | 2–10 | 4–8 | 50 | NS | 45 µA | 30 | 8 | 11–31 | Low Dropout & Power | 1761 |
| REF194 | +4.5 | 2–10 | 5–25 | 50 | NS | 45 µA | 30 | 8 | 11–31 | Low Dropout & Power | 1761 |
| REF195 | +5 | 2–10 | 5–25 | 50 | NS | 45 µA | 30 | 8 | 11–31 | Low Dropout & Power | 1761 |

*This product is not in the catalog section of this databook; for a complete data sheet call our fax retrieval system at 1-800-446-6212 or visit our World Wide Web site at http://www.analog.com.

| Model | # of Buffer Amps | Output Voltage Option Volts | Initial Calibration Error ±mV | PPM Grades ppm | Tracking Error ±mV | Noise 0.1 Hz to 10 Hz µV p-p | Long Term Stability/ 1000 Hrs ppm | $I_Q$ mA | $I_{OUT}$ mA | # Pins | Page No. | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD588 | 2 | | | | | 6 | 15 | 10 | 10 | 16 | 11–11 | 1184 |
| | | +10 | 5 | 1.5, 3, 4, 6 | | | | | | | | |
| | | +5 | 5 | 1.5, 3, 4, 6 | | | | | | | | |
| | | ±5 | 5 | 1.5, 3, 4, 6 | 1.5 | | | | | | | |
| | | –5 | 5 | 1.5, 3, 4, 6 | | | | | | | | |
| | | –10 | 5 | 1.5, 3, 4, 6 | | | | | | | | |
| AD688 | 2 | +10 | 2, 5 | 3, 6 | | 6 | 15 | 12 | 10 | 16 | 11–17 | 1234 |
| | | ±10 | 2, 5 | 3, 6 | 3 | | | | | | | |
| | | –10 | 2, 5 | 3, 6 | | | | | | | | |
| AD584 | 1 | +10 | 5–30 | 15, 30 | | 50 | 25 | 1 | 10 | 8 | 11–5 | 1180 |
| | | +7.5 | 4–20 | 15, 30 | | | | | | | | |
| | | +5 | 3–15 | 15, 30 | | | | | | | | |
| | | +2.5 | 2.5–7.5 | 15, 30 | | | | | | | | |

# ANALOG DEVICES

# Pin Programmable Precision Voltage Reference

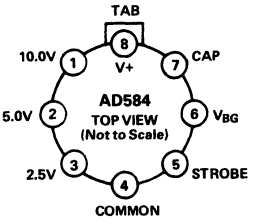
# AD584*

## FEATURES

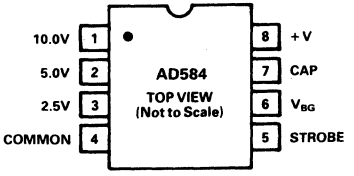
**Four Programmable Output Voltages:**
**10.000 V, 7.500 V, 5.000 V, 2.500 V**
**Laser-Trimmed to High Accuracies**
**No External Components Required**
**Trimmed Temperature Coefficient:**
**5 ppm/°C max, 0°C to +70°C (AD584L)**
**15 ppm/°C max, –55°C to +125°C (AD584T)**
**Zero Output Strobe Terminal Provided**
**Two Terminal Negative Reference Capability (5 V & Above)**
**Output Sources or Sinks Current**
**Low Quiescent Current: 1.0 mA max**
**10 mA Current Output Capability**
**MIL-STD-883 Compliant Versions Available**

## PIN CONFIGURATIONS

**8-Pin TO-99**




**8-Pin DIP**




## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The AD584 is an eight-terminal precision voltage reference offering pin-programmable selection of four popular output voltages: 10.000 V, 7.500 V, 5.000 V and 2.500 V. Other output voltages, above, below or between the four standard outputs, are available by the addition of external resistors. Input voltage may vary between 4.5 and 30 volts.

Laser Wafer Trimming (LWT) is used to adjust the pin-programmable output levels and temperature coefficients, resulting in the most flexible high precision voltage reference available in monolithic form.

In addition to the programmable output voltages, the AD584 offers a unique strobe terminal which permits the device to be turned on or off. When the AD584 is used as a power supply reference, the supply can be switched off with a single, low-power signal. In the "off" state the current drain by the AD584 is reduced to about 100 μA. In the "on" state the total supply current is typically 750 μA including the output buffer amplifier.

The AD584 is recommended for use as a reference for 8-, 10- or 12-bit D/A converters which require an external precision reference. The device is also ideal for all types of A/D converters of up to 14-bit accuracy, either successive approximation or integrating designs, and in general can offer better performance than that provided by standard self-contained references.

The AD584J, K and L are specified for operation from 0°C to +70°C; the AD584S and T are specified for the –55°C to +125°C range. All grades are packaged in a hermetically sealed eight-terminal TO-99 metal can; the AD584 J and K are also available in an 8-pin plastic DIP.

*Protected by U.S. Patent No. 3,887,863; RE 30,586

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

1. The flexibility of the AD584 eliminates the need to design-in and inventory several different voltage references. Furthermore one AD584 can serve as several references simultaneously when buffered properly.
2. Laser trimming of both initial accuracy and temperature coefficient results in very low errors over temperature without the use of external components. The AD584LH has a maximum deviation from 10.000 volts of ±7.25 mV from 0°C to +70°C.
3. The AD584 can be operated in a two-terminal "Zener" mode at 5 volts output and above. By connecting the input and the output, the AD584 can be used in this "Zener" configuration as a negative reference.
4. The output of the AD584 is configured to sink or source currents. This means that small reverse currents can be tolerated in circuits using the AD584 without damage to the reference and without disturbing the output voltage (10 V, 7.5 V and 5 V outputs).
5. The AD584 is available in versions compliant with MIL-STD-883. Refer to the Analog Devices Military Products Databook or current AD584/883B data sheet for detailed specifications.

# AD584—SPECIFICATIONS (@ $V_{IN}$ = +15 V and 25°C)

| Model | AD584J | | | AD584K | | | AD584L | | | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Min | Typ | Max | Min | Typ | Max | Min | Typ | Max | |
| OUTPUT VOLTAGE TOLERANCE | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maximum Error[1] for Nominal Outputs of: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10.000 V | | | ±30 | | | ±10 | | | ±5 | mV |
| 7.500 V | | | ±20 | | | ±8 | | | ±4 | mV |
| 5.000 V | | | ±15 | | | ±6 | | | ±3 | mV |
| 2.500 V | | | ±7.5 | | | ±3.5 | | | ±2.5 | mV |
| OUTPUT VOLTAGE CHANGE | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maximum Deviation from +25°C Value, $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$[2] | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10.000 V, 7.500 V, 5.000 V Outputs | | | 30 | | | 15 | | | 5 | ppm/°C |
| 2.500 V Output | | | 30 | | | 15 | | | 10 | ppm/°C |
| Differential Temperature Coefficients Between Outputs | | 5 | | | 3 | | | 3 | | ppm/°C |
| QUIESCENT CURRENT | | 0.75 | 1.0 | | 0.75 | 1.0 | | 0.75 | 1.0 | mA |
| Temperature Variation | | 1.5 | | | 1.5 | | | 1.5 | | µA/°C |
| TURN-ON SETTLING TIME TO 0.1% | | 200 | | | 200 | | | 200 | | µs |
| NOISE (0.1 Hz to 10 Hz) | | 50 | | | 50 | | | 50 | | µV p-p |
| LONG-TERM STABILITY | | 25 | | | 25 | | | 25 | | ppm/1000 Hrs |
| SHORT-CIRCUIT CURRENT | | 30 | | | 30 | | | 30 | | mA |
| LINE REGULATION (No Load) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 V ≤ $V_{IN}$ ≤ 30 V | | | 0.002 | | | 0.002 | | | 0.002 | %/V |
| ($V_{OUT}$ +2.5 V) ≤ $V_{IN}$ ≤ 15 V | | | 0.005 | | | 0.005 | | | 0.005 | %/V |
| LOAD REGULATION | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 ≤ $I_{OUT}$ ≤ 5 mA, All Outputs | | 20 | 50 | | 20 | 50 | | 20 | 50 | ppm/mA |
| OUTPUT CURRENT | | | | | | | | | | |
| $V_{IN}$ ≥ $V_{OUT}$ +2.5 V | | | | | | | | | | |
| Source @ +25°C | 10 | | | 10 | | | 10 | | | mA |
| Source $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | 5 | | | 5 | | | 5 | | | mA |
| Sink $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | 5 | | | 5 | | | 5 | | | mA |
| TEMPERATURE RANGE | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating | 0 | | +70 | 0 | | +70 | 0 | | +70 | °C |
| Storage | –65 | | +175 | –65 | | +175 | –65 | | +175 | °C |
| PACKAGE OPTION[3] | | | | | | | | | | |
| TO-99 (H-08A) | AD584JH | | | AD584KH | | | AD584LH | | | |
| Plastic (N-8) | AD584JN | | | AD584KN | | | | | | |

NOTES
[1]At Pin 1.
[2]Calculated as average over the operating temperature range.
[3]H = Hermetic Metal Can; N = Plastic DIP. For outline information see Package Information section.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

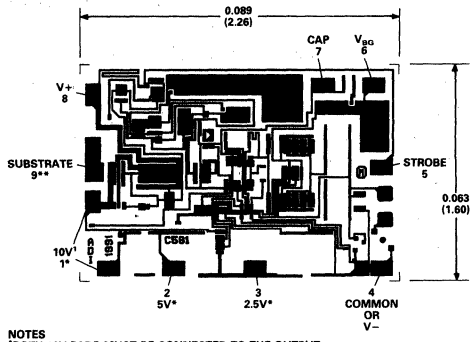
Specifications shown in boldface are tested on all production units at final electrical test. Results from those tests are used to calculate outgoing quality levels. All min and max specifications are guaranteed, although only those shown in boldface are tested on all production units.

## ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Input Voltage $V_{IN}$ to Ground ..... 40 V
Power Dissipation @ +25°C ..... 600 mW
Operating Junction Temperature Range ....–55°C to +125°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering 10 sec) ..... +300°C
Thermal Resistance
Junction-to-Ambient (H-08A) ..... 150°C/W

## METALIZATION PHOTOGRAPH

Dimensions shown in inches and (mm).




NOTES
[1]BOTH 10V PADS MUST BE CONNECTED TO THE OUTPUT.
*INTERCONNECTIONS REQUIRED; SEE PIN DESIGNATIONS FOR INFORMATION.
**NOT BROUGHT OUT IN PACKAGE DEVICE.
PAD NUMBERS CORRESPOND TO PIN NUMBERS FOR THE TO-99, 8-PIN METAL PACKAGE.

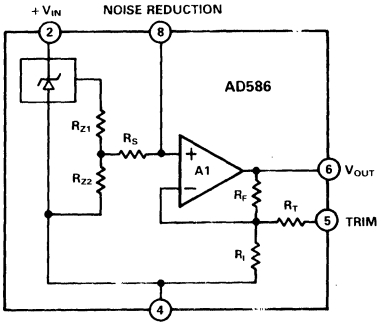
# ANALOG DEVICES

# High Precision 5 V Reference

# AD586

**FEATURES**
**Laser Trimmed to High Accuracy:**
**5.000 V ±2.0 mV (M Grade)**
**Trimmed Temperature Coefficient:**
**2 ppm/°C max, 0°C to +70°C (M Grade)**
**5 ppm/°C max, –40°C to +85°C (B & L Grades)**
**10 ppm/°C max, –55°C to +125°C (T Grade)**
**Low Noise, 100 nV/√Hz**
**Noise Reduction Capability**
**Output Trim Capability**
**MIL-STD-883 Compliant Versions Available**
**Industrial Temperature Range SOICs Available**
**Output Capable of Sourcing or Sinking 10 mA**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




NOTE: PINS 1, 3 & 7 ARE INTERNAL TEST POINTS. MAKE NO CONNECTIONS TO THESE POINTS.

**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION**

The AD586 represents a major advance in the state-of-the-art in monolithic voltage references. Using a proprietary ion-implanted buried Zener diode and laser wafer trimming of high stability thin-film resistors, the AD586 provides outstanding performance at low cost.

The AD586 offers much higher performance than most other 5 V references. Because the AD586 uses an industry standard pinout, many systems can be upgraded instantly with the AD586. The buried Zener approach to reference design provides lower noise and drift than bandgap voltage references. The AD586 offers a noise reduction pin which can be used to further reduce the noise level generated by the buried Zener.

The AD586 is recommended for use as a reference for 8-, 10-, 12-, 14- or 16-bit D/A converters which require an external precision reference. The device is also ideal for successive approximation or integrating A/D converters with up to 14 bits of accuracy and, in general, can offer better performance than the standard on-chip references.

The AD586J, K, L and M are specified for operation from 0°C to +70°C, the AD586A and B are specified for –40°C to +85°C operation, and the AD586S and T are specified for –55°C to +125°C operation. The AD586J, K, L and M are available in an 8-pin plastic DIP. The AD586J, K, L, A and B are available in an 8-pin plastic surface mount small outline (SO) package. The AD586J, K, L, S and T are available in an 8-pin cerdip package.

11

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model[1] | Initial Error | Temperature Coefficient | Temperature Range | Package Option[2] |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD586JN | 20 mV | 25 ppm/°C | 0°C to +70°C | N-8 |
| AD586JQ | 20 mV | 25 ppm/°C | 0°C to +70°C | Q-8 |
| AD586JR | 20 mV | 25 ppm/°C | 0°C to +70°C | SO-8 |
| AD586KN | 5 mV | 15 ppm/°C | 0°C to +70°C | N-8 |
| AD586KQ | 5 mV | 15 ppm/°C | 0°C to +70°C | Q-8 |
| AD586KR | 5 mV | 15 ppm/°C | 0°C to +70°C | SO-8 |
| AD586LN | 2.5 mV | 5 ppm/°C | 0°C to +70°C | N-8 |
| AD586LR | 2.5 mV | 5 ppm/°C | 0°C to +70°C | SO-8 |
| AD586MN | 2 mV | 2 ppm/°C | 0°C to +70°C | N-8 |
| AD586AR | 5 mV | 15 ppm/°C | –40°C to +85°C | SO-8 |
| AD586BR | 2.5 mV | 5 ppm/°C | –40°C to +85°C | SO-8 |
| AD586LQ | 2.5 mV | 5 ppm/°C | 0°C to +70°C | Q-8 |
| AD586SQ | 10 mV | 20 ppm/°C | –55°C to +125°C | Q-8 |
| AD586TQ | 2.5 mV | 10 ppm/°C | –55°C to +125°C | Q-8 |
| AD586JCHIPS | 20 mV | 25 ppm/°C | 0°C to +70°C | |

NOTES
[1]For details on grade and package offerings screened in accordance with MIL-STD-883, refer to the Analog Devices Military Products Databook or current AD586/883B data sheet.
[2]N = Plastic DIP; Q = Cerdip; SO = Small Outline IC (SOIC). For outline information see Package Information section.

**To obtain the most recent version or complete data sheet, call our fax retrieval system at 1-800-446-6212 or visit our World Wide Web site at http://www.analog.com.**

# AD586—SPECIFICATIONS (@ $T_A$ = +25°C, $V_{IN}$ = +15 V unless otherwise noted)

| Model | AD586J Min | Typ | Max | AD586K/A Min | Typ | Max | AD586L/B Min | Typ | Max | AD586M Min | Typ | Max | AD586S Min | Typ | Max | AD586T Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Output Voltage | 4.980 | | 5.020 | 4.995 | | 5.005 | 4.9975 | | 5.0025 | 4.998 | | 5.002 | 4.990 | | 5.010 | 4.9975 | | 5.0025 | V |
| Output Voltage Drift[1] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0°C to +70°C | | 25 | | | 15 | | | 5 | | | 2 | | | | | | | | ppm/°C |
| –55°C to +125°C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | | | 10 | | |
| Gain Adjustment | +6 | | | +6 | | | +6 | | | +6 | | | +6 | | | +6 | | | % |
| | –2 | | | –2 | | | –2 | | | –2 | | | –2 | | | –2 | | | |
| Line Regulation[1] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10.8 V < +$V_{IN}$ < 36 V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | 100 | | | 100 | | | 100 | | | 100 | | | | | | | | ±μV/V |
| 11.4 V < +$V_{IN}$ < 36 V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 150 | | | 150 | | |
| Load Regulation[1] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sourcing 0 < $I_{OUT}$ < 10 mA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25°C | | 100 | | | 100 | | | 100 | | | 100 | | | 150 | | | 150 | | μV/mA |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | 100 | | | 100 | | | 100 | | | 100 | | | 150 | | | 150 | | |
| Sinking –10 < $I_{OUT}$ < 0 mA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25°C | | 400 | | | 400 | | | 400 | | | 400 | | | 400 | | | 400 | | |
| Quiescent Current | 2 | | 3 | 2 | | 3 | 2 | | 3 | 2 | | 3 | 2 | | 3 | 2 | | 3 | mA |
| Power Consumption | | 30 | | | 30 | | | 30 | | | 30 | | | 30 | | | 30 | | mW |
| Output Noise | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.1 Hz to 10 Hz | | 4 | | | 4 | | | 4 | | | 4 | | | 4 | | | 4 | | μV p-p |
| Spectral Density, 100 Hz | | 100 | | | 100 | | | 100 | | | 100 | | | 100 | | | 100 | | nV/√Hz |
| Long-Term Stability | | 15 | | | 15 | | | 15 | | | 15 | | | 15 | | | 15 | | ppm/1000 Hr |
| Short-Circuit Current-to-Ground | | 45 | 60 | | 45 | 60 | | 45 | 60 | | 45 | 60 | | 45 | 60 | | 45 | 60 | mA |
| Temperature Range | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Specified Performance[2] | 0 | | +70 | 0 | | +70 | 0 | | +70 | 0 | | +70 | –55 | | +125 | –55 | | +125 | °C |
| | | | | –40 | | +85 | –40 | | +85 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Performance[3] | –40 | | +85 | –40 | | +85 | –40 | | +85 | –40 | | +85 | –55 | | +125 | –55 | | +125 | |

NOTES

[1]Maximum output voltage drift is guaranteed for all packages and grades. Cerdip packaged parts are also 100°C production tested.

[2]Lower row shows specified performance for A and B grades.

[3]The operating temperature range is defined as the temperatures extremes at which the device will still function. Parts may deviate from their specified performance outside their specified temperature range.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

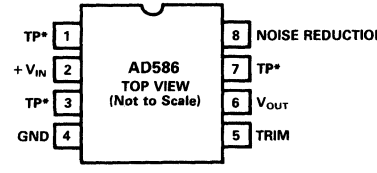
Specifications in boldface are rested on all production units at final electrical test. Results from those tests are used to calculate outgoing quality levels. All min and max specifications are guaranteed, although only those shown in boldface are tested on all production units unless otherwise specified.

## ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS*

$V_{IN}$ to Ground ..... 36 V
Power Dissipation (25°C) ..... 500 mW
Storage Temperature ..... –65°C to +150°C
Lead Temp (Soldering, 10 sec) ..... +300°C
Package Thermal Resistance
$\theta_{JC}$ ..... 22°C/W
$\theta_{JA}$ ..... 110°C/W
Output Protection: Output safe for indefinite short to ground or $V_{IN}$.

*Stresses above those listed under "Absolute Maximum Ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions above those indicated in the operational section of this specification is not implied. Exposure to absolute maximum rating conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

## CONNECTION DIAGRAM
(Top View)




*TP DENOTES FACTORY TEST POINT. NO CONNECTIONS SHOULD BE MADE TO THESE PINS.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# High Precision 10 V Reference

# AD587

**FEATURES**

**Laser Trimmed to High Accuracy:**
**10.000 V ±5 mV (L and U Grades)**
**Trimmed Temperature Coefficient:**
**5 ppm/°C max, (L and U Grades)**
**Noise Reduction Capability**
**Low Quiescent Current: 4 mA max**
**Output Trim Capability**
**MIL-STD-883 Compliant Versions Available**

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

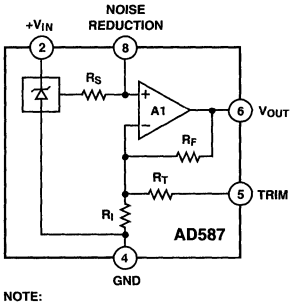
The AD587 represents a major advance in the state-of-the-art in monolithic voltage references. Using a proprietary ion-implanted buried Zener diode and laser wafer trimming of high stability thin-film resistors, the AD587 provides outstanding performance at low cost.

The AD587 offers much higher performance than most other 10 V references. Because the AD587 uses an industry standard pinout, many systems can be upgraded instantly with the AD587. The buried Zener approach to reference design provides lower noise and drift than bandgap voltage references. The AD587 offers a noise reduction pin which can be used to further reduce the noise level generated by the buried Zener.

The AD587 is recommended for use as a reference for 8-, 10-, 12-, 14- or 16-bit D/A converters which require an external precision reference. The device is also ideal for successive approximation or integrating A/D converters with up to 14 bits of accuracy and, in general, can offer better performance than the standard on-chip references.

The AD587J, K and L are specified for operation from 0°C to +70°C, and the AD587S, T and U are specified for –55°C to +125°C operation. All grades are available in 8-pin cerdip. The J and K versions are also available in an 8-pin Small Outline IC (SOIC) package for surface mount applications, while the J, K and L grades also come in an 8-pin plastic package.

## FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM




NOTE:
PINS 1,3 AND 7 ARE INTERNAL TEST POINTS.
NO CONNECTIONS TO THESE POINTS.

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

1. Laser trimming of both initial accuracy and temperature coefficients results in very low errors over temperature without the use of external components. The AD587L has a maximum deviation from 10.000 V of ±8.5 mV between 0°C and +70°C, and the AD587U guarantees ±14 mV maximum total error between –55°C and +125°C.
2. For applications requiring higher precision, an optional fine trim connection is provided.
3. Any system using an industry standard pinout 10 volt reference can be upgraded instantly with the AD587.
4. Output noise of the AD587 is very low, typically 4 µV p-p. A noise reduction pin is provided for additional noise filtering using an external capacitor.
5. The AD587 is available in versions compliant with MIL-STD-883. Refer to the Analog Devices Military Products Databook or current AD587/883B data sheet for detailed specifications.

11

## ORDERING GUIDE

| Model[1] | Initial Error | Temperature Coefficient | Temperature Range | Package Options[2] |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD587JQ | 10 mV | 20 ppm/°C | 0°C to +70°C | Q-8 |
| AD587JR | 10 mV | 20 ppm/°C | 0°C to +70°C | SO-8 |
| AD587JN | 10 mV | 20 ppm/°C | 0°C to +70°C | N-8 |
| AD587KQ | 5 mV | 10 ppm/°C | 0°C to +70°C | Q-8 |
| AD587KR | 5 mV | 10 ppm/°C | 0°C to +70°C | SO-8 |
| AD587KN | 5 mV | 10 ppm/°C | 0°C to +70°C | N-8 |
| AD587LQ | 5 mV | 5 ppm/°C | 0°C to +70°C | Q-8 |
| AD587LN | 5 mV | 5 ppm/°C | 0°C to +70°C | N-8 |
| AD587SQ | 10 mV | 20 ppm/°C | –55°C to +125°C | Q-8 |
| AD587TQ | 10 mV | 10 ppm/°C | –55°C to +125°C | Q-8 |
| AD587UQ | 5 mV | 5 ppm/°C | –55°C to +125°C | Q-8 |
| AD587JCHIPS | 10 mV | 20 ppm/°C | 0°C to +70°C | |

NOTES
[1]For details on grade and package offerings screened in accordance with MIL-STD-883, refer to the Analog Devices Military Products Databook or current AD587/883B data sheet.
[2]N = Plastic DIP; Q = Cerdip; SO = SOIC. For outline information see Package Information section.

**To obtain the most recent version or complete data sheet, call our fax retrieval system at 1-800-446-6212 or visit our World Wide Web site at http://www.analog.com.**

# AD587—SPECIFICATIONS ($T_A$ = +25°C, $V_{IN}$ = +15 V unless otherwise noted)

| Model | AD587J/S | | | AD587K/T | | | AD587L/U | | | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Min | Typ | Max | Min | Typ | Max | Min | Typ | Max | |
| OUTPUT VOLTAGE | 9.990 | | 10.010 | 9.995 | | 10.005 | 9.995 | | 10.005 | V |
| OUTPUT VOLTAGE DRIFT[1] | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0°C to +70°C | | | 20 | | | 10 | | | 5 | ppm/°C |
| −55°C to +125°C | | | 20 | | | 10 | | | 5 | |
| GAIN ADJUSTMENT | +3 | | | +3 | | | +3 | | | % |
| | −1 | | | −1 | | | −1 | | | |
| LINE REGULATION[1] | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13.5 V ≤ + $V_{IN}$ ≤ 36 V | | | | | | | | | | |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | | 100 | | | 100 | | | 100 | ±µV/V |
| LOAD REGULATION[1] | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sourcing 0 < $I_{OUT}$ < 10 mA | | | | | | | | | | |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | | 100 | | | 100 | | | 100 | ±µV/mA |
| Sourcing −10 < $I_{OUT}$ < 0 mA[2] | | | | | | | | | | |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | | 100 | | | 100 | | | 100 | |
| QUIESCENT CURRENT | | 2 | 4 | | 2 | 4 | | 2 | 4 | mA |
| POWER DISSIPATION | | 30 | | | 30 | | | 30 | | mW |
| OUTPUT NOISE | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.1 Hz to 10 Hz | | 4 | | | 4 | | | 4 | | µV p-p |
| Spectral Density, 100 Hz | | 100 | | | 100 | | | 100 | | nV/√Hz |
| LONG-TERM STABILITY | | 15 | | | 15 | | | 15 | | ±ppm/1000 Hr. |
| SHORT-CIRCUIT CURRENT-TO-GROUND | | 30 | 50 | | 30 | 50 | | 30 | 50 | mA |
| SHORT-CIRCUIT CURRENT-TO-$V_{IN}$ | | 30 | 50 | | 30 | 50 | | 30 | 50 | mA |
| TEMPERATURE RANGE | | | | | | | | | | |
| Specified Performance (J, K, L) | 0 | | +70 | 0 | | +70 | 0 | | +70 | °C |
| Operating Performance (J, K, L)[3] | −40 | | +85 | −40 | | +85 | −40 | | +85 | |
| Specified Performance (S, T, U) | −55 | | +125 | −55 | | +125 | −55 | | +125 | |
| Operating Performance (S, T, U)[3] | −55 | | +125 | −55 | | +125 | −55 | | +125 | |

NOTES

[1]Spec is guaranteed for all packages and grades. Cerdip packaged parts are 100% production test.

[2]Load Regulation (Sinking) specification for SOIC (R) package is ±200 µV/mA.

[3]The operating temperature ranged is defined as the temperatures extremes at which the device will still function. Parts may deviate from their specified performance outside their specified temperature range.

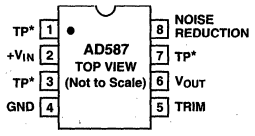
Specifications subject to change without notice.

## ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS*

$V_{IN}$ to Ground ..... 36 V
Power Dissipation (+25°C) ..... 500 mW
Storage Temperature ..... −65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 10 sec) ..... +300°C
Package Thermal Resistance
$\theta_{JC}$ ..... 22°C/W
$\theta_{JA}$ ..... 110°C/W
Output Protection: Output safe for indefinite short to ground and momentary short to $V_{IN}$.

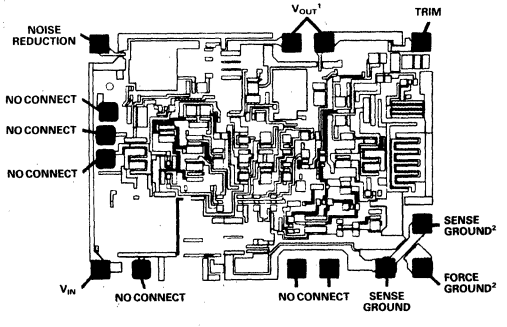
*Stresses above those listed under "Absolute Maximum Ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions above those indicated in the operational sections of this specification is not implied. Exposure to absolute maximum rating conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

## PIN CONFIGURATION




*TP DENOTES FACTORY TEST POINT. NO CONNECTIONS SHOULD BE MADE TO THESE PINS.

## DIE LAYOUT



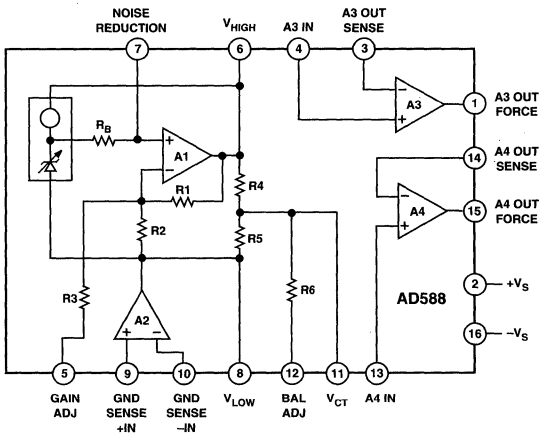
# ANALOG DEVICES

# High Precision Voltage Reference

# AD588*

**FEATURES**
**Low Drift: 1.5 ppm/°C**
**Low Initial Error: 1 mV**
**Pin-Programmable Output**
**+10 V, +5 V, ±5 V Tracking, –5 V, –10 V**
**Flexible Output Force and Sense Terminals**
**High Impedance Ground Sense**
**Machine-Insertable DIP Packaging**
**MIL-STD-883 Compliant Versions Available**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION**

The AD588 represents a major advance in the state-of-the-art in monolithic voltage references. Low initial error and low temperature drift give the AD588 absolute accuracy performance previously not available in monolithic form. The AD588 uses a proprietary ion-implanted buried Zener diode, and laser-wafer-drift trimming of high stability thin-film resistors to provide outstanding performance at low cost.

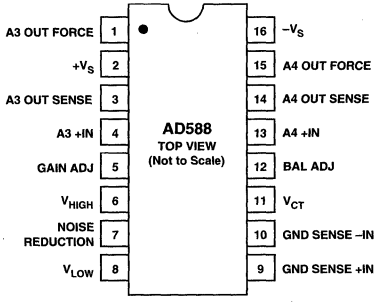
The AD588 includes the basic reference cell and three additional amplifiers which provide pin-programmable output ranges. The amplifiers are laser-trimmed for low offset and low drift to maintain the accuracy of the reference. The amplifiers are configured to allow Kelvin connections to the load and/or boosters for driving long lines or high-current loads, delivering the full accuracy of the AD588 where it is required in the application circuit.

The low initial error allows the AD588 to be used as a system reference in precision measurement applications requiring 12-bit absolute accuracy. In such systems, the AD588 can provide a known voltage for system calibration in software and the low drift allows compensation for the drift of other components in a system. Manual system calibration and the cost of periodic recalibration can therefore be eliminated. Furthermore, the mechanical instability of a trimming potentiometer and the potential for improper calibration can be eliminated by using the AD588 in conjunction autocalibration software.

The AD588 is available in seven versions. The AD588 JQ and KQ grades are packaged in a 16-pin cerdip and are specified for 0°C to +70°C operation. AD588AQ and BQ grades are packaged in a 16-pin cerdip and are specified for the –25°C to +85°C industrial temperature range. The ceramic AD588SQ and TQ grades are specified for the full military/aerospace temperature range. For military surface mount applications, the AD588SE and TE grades are also available in 20-pin LCC packages.

***Covered by Patent Number 4,644,253.**

**PIN CONFIGURATION**




**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Part Number[1] | Initial Error | Temperature Coefficient | Temperature Range | Package Option[2] |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD588AQ | 3 mV | 3 ppm/°C | –25°C to +85°C | Cerdip (Q-16) |
| AD588BQ | 1 mV | 1.5 ppm/°C | –25°C to +85°C[3] | Cerdip (Q-16) |
| AD588SQ | 5 mV | 6 ppm/°C | –55°C to +125°C | Cerdip (Q-16) |
| AD588TQ | 3 mV | 4 ppm/°C | –55°C to +125°C | Cerdip (Q-16) |
| AD588JQ | 3 mV | 3 ppm/°C | 0°C to +70°C | Cerdip (Q-16) |
| AD588KQ | 1 mV | 1.5 ppm/°C | 0°C to +70°C | Cerdip (Q-16) |

NOTES
[1]For details on grade and package offerings screened in accordance with MIL-STD-883, refer to the Analog Devices Military Products Databook or current AD588/883B.
[2]For outline information see Package Information section.
[3]Temperature coefficient specified from 0°C to +70°C.

**To obtain the most recent version or complete data sheet, call our fax retrieval system at 1-800-446-6212 or visit our World Wide Web site at http://www.analog.com.**

# AD588—SPECIFICATIONS (typical @ + 25°C, +10 V output, $V_S$ = ±15 V unless otherwise noted[1])

| | AD588SQ | | | AD588JQ/AQ/TQ | | | AD588KQ/BQ | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Min | Typ | Max | Min | Typ | Max | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
| OUTPUT VOLTAGE ERROR | | | | | | | | | | |
| +10 V, –10 V Outputs | –5 | | +5 | –3 | | +3 | –1 | | +1 | mV |
| +5 V, –5 V Outputs | –5 | | +5 | –3 | | +3 | –1 | | +1 | mV |
| ±5 V TRACKING MODE | | | | | | | | | | |
| Symmetry Error | –1.5 | | +1.5 | –1.5 | | +1.5 | –0.75 | | +0.75 | mV |
| OUTPUT VOLTAGE DRIFT | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0°C to +70°C (J, K, B) | | | | –3 | ±2 | +3 | –1.5 | | +1.5 | ppm/°C |
| –25°C to +85°C (A, B) | | | | –3 | | +3 | –3 | | +3 | ppm/°C |
| –55°C to +125°C (S, T) | –6 | | +6 | –4 | | +4 | | | | ppm/°C |
| GAIN ADJ AND BAL ADJ[2] | | | | | | | | | | |
| Trim Range | | ±4 | | | ±4 | | | ±4 | | mV |
| Input Resistance | | 150 | | | 150 | | | 150 | | kΩ |
| LINE REGULATION | | | | | | | | | | |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$[3] | | | ±200 | | | ±200 | | | ±200 | μV/V |
| LOAD REGULATION | | | | | | | | | | |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | | | | | | | | | |
| +10 V Output, 0 < $I_{OUT}$ < 10 mA | | | ±50 | | | ±50 | | | ±50 | μV/mA |
| –10 V Output, –10 < $I_{OUT}$ < 0 mA | | | ±50 | | | ±50 | | | ±50 | μV/mA |
| SUPPLY CURRENT | | | | | | | | | | |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | 6 | 10 | | 6 | 10 | | 6 | 10 | mA |
| Power Dissipation | | 180 | 300 | | 180 | 300 | | 180 | 300 | mW |
| OUTPUT NOISE (Any Output) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.1 Hz to 10 Hz | | 6 | | | 6 | | | 6 | | μV p-p |
| Spectral Density, 100 Hz | | 100 | | | 100 | | | 100 | | nV/√Hz |
| LONG-TERM STABILITY (@ +25°C) | | 15 | | | 15 | | | 15 | | ppm/1000 hr |
| BUFFER AMPLIFIERS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Offset Voltage | | 100 | | | 100 | | | 10 | | μV |
| Offset Voltage Drift | | 1 | | | 1 | | | 1 | | μV/°C |
| Bias Current | | 20 | | | 20 | | | 20 | | nA |
| Open Loop Gain | | 110 | | | 110 | | | 110 | | dB |
| Output Current A3, A4 | –10 | | +10 | –10 | | +10 | –10 | | +10 | mA |
| Common-Mode Rejection (A3, A4) | | | | | | | | | | |
| $V_{CM}$ = 1 V p-p | | 100 | | | 100 | | | 100 | | dB |
| Short-Circuit Current | | 50 | | | 50 | | | 50 | | mA |
| TEMPERATURE RANGE | | | | | | | | | | |
| Specified Performance | | | | | | | | | | |
| J, K Grades | | | | 0 | | +70 | 0 | | +70 | °C |
| A, B Grades | | | | –25 | | +85 | –25 | | +85 | °C |
| S, T Grades | –55 | | +125 | –55 | | +125 | | | | °C |

NOTES

[1]Output Configuration
+10 V Figure 2a
–10 V Figure 2c
+5 V, –5 V, ±5 V Figure 2b

Specifications tested using +10 V configuration unless otherwise indicated.

[2]Gain and balance adjustments guaranteed capable of trimming output voltage error and symmetry error to zero.

[3]Test Conditions:
+10 V Output $-V_S$ = –15 V, 13.5 V ≤ $+V_S$ ≤ 18 V
–10 V Output –18 V ≤ $-V_S$ ≤ –13.5 V, $+V_S$ = 15 V
±5 V Output $+V_S$ = +18 V, $-V_S$ = –18 V
$+V_S$ = +10.8 V, $-V_S$ = –10.8 V

Specifications subject to change without notice

Specifications shown in **boldface** are tested on all production units at final electrical test. Results from those tests are used to calculate outgoing quality levels. All min and max specifications are guaranteed, although only those shown in **boldface** are tested on all production units.

**ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS***

$+V_S$ to $-V_S$ ..... 36 V
Power Dissipation (+25°C)
Q Package ..... 600 mW
Storage Temperature Range ..... –65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature Range (Soldering 10 sec) ..... +300°C
Package Thermal Resistance
Q ($\theta_{JA}/\theta_{JC}$) ..... 90/25°C/W
Output Protection: All Outputs Safe If Shorted to Ground

*Stresses above those listed under "Absolute Maximum Ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions above those indicated in the operational sections of this specification is not implied. Exposure to absolute maximum rating conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# Two-Terminal IC 1.2 V Reference

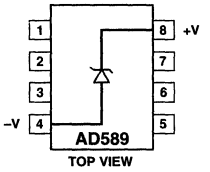
# AD589

**FEATURES**

**Superior Replacement for Other 1.2 V References**
**Wide Operating Range: 50 μA to 5 mA**
**Low Power: 60 μW Total $P_D$ at 50 μA**
**Low Temperature Coefficient:**
**10 ppm/°C max, 0°C to +70°C (AD589M)**
**25 ppm/°C max, –55°C to +125°C (AD589U)**
**Two-Terminal "Zener" Operation**
**Low Output Impedance: 0.6 Ω**
**No Frequency Compensation Required**
**Low Cost**
**MIL-STD-883 Compliant Versions Available**

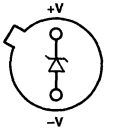
**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAMS**

SOIC (SO-8)



TOP VIEW

Metal Can (H-02A)



BOTTOM VIEW

**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION**

The AD589 is a two-terminal, low cost, temperature compensated bandgap voltage reference which provides a fixed 1.23 V output voltage for input currents between 50 μA and 5.0 mA.

The high stability of the AD589 is primarily dependent upon the matching and thermal tracking of the on-chip components. Analog Devices' precision bipolar processing and thin-film technology combine to provide excellent performance at low cost.

Additionally, the active circuit produces an output impedance ten times lower than typical low-TC Zener diodes. This feature allows operation with no external components required to maintain full accuracy under changing load conditions.

The AD589 is available in seven versions. The AD589J, K, L and M grades are specified for 0°C to +70°C operation, while the S, T, and U grades are rated for the full –55°C to +125°C temperature range. All grades are available in a metal can (H-02A) package. The AD589J is also available in an 8-pin SOIC package.

**PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS**

1. The AD589 is a two-terminal device which delivers a constant reference voltage for a wide range of input current.
2. Output impedance of 0.6 Ω and temperature coefficients as low as 10 ppm/°C insure stable output voltage over a wide range of operating conditions.
3. The AD589 can be operated as a positive or negative reference. "Floating" operation is also possible.
4. The AD589 will operate with total current as low as 50 μA (60 μW total power dissipation), ideal for battery powered instrument applications.
5. The AD589 is an exact replacement for other 1.2 V references, offering superior temperature performance and reduced sensitivity to capacitive loading.
6. The AD589 is available in versions compliant with MIL-STD-883. Refer to the Analog Devices Military Products Databook or current AD589/883B data sheet for detailed specifications.

# AD589–SPECIFICATIONS (typical @ $I_{IN}$ = 500 µA and $T_A$ = +25°C unless otherwise noted)

| Model | AD589JH/JR | | | AD589KH | | | AD589LH | | | AD589MH | | | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Min | Typ | Max | Min | Typ | Max | Min | Typ | Max | Min | Typ | Max | |
| OUTPUT VOLTAGE, $T_A$ = +25°C | **1.200** | 1.235 | **1.250** | **1.200** | 1.235 | **1.250** | **1.200** | 1.235 | **1.250** | **1.200** | 1.235 | **1.250** | V |
| OUTPUT VOLTAGE CHANGE vs. CURRENT (50 µA–5 mA) | | | 5 | | | 5 | | | 5 | | | 5 | mV |
| DYNAMIC OUTPUT IMPEDANCE | | 0.6 | 2 | | 0.6 | 2 | | 0.6 | 2 | | 0.6 | 2 | Ω |
| RMS NOISE VOLTAGE 10 Hz < f < 10 kHz | | 5 | | | 5 | | | 5 | | | 5 | | µV |
| TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT[1] | | | 100 | | | **50** | | | 25 | | | **10** | ppm/°C |
| TURN-ON SETTLING TIME TO 0.1% | | 25 | | | 25 | | | 25 | | | 25 | | µs |
| OPERATING CURRENT[2] | **0.05** | | 5 | **0.05** | | 5 | **0.05** | | 5 | **0.05** | | 5 | mA |
| OPERATING TEMPERATURE | 0 | | +70 | 0 | | +70 | 0 | | +70 | 0 | | +70 | °C |
| PACKAGE OPTION[3] Metal Can (H-02A) SOIC (R-8) | AD589JH AD589JR | | | AD589KH | | | AD589LH | | | AD589MH | | | |

| Model | AD589SH | | | AD589TH | | | AD589UH | | | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Min | Typ | Max | Min | Typ | Max | Min | Typ | Max | |
| OUTPUT VOLTAGE, $T_A$ = +25°C | **1.200** | 1.235 | **1.250** | **1.200** | 1.235 | **1.250** | **1.200** | 1.235 | **1.250** | V |
| OUTPUT VOLTAGE CHANGE vs. CURRENT (50 µA–5 mA) | | | 5 | | | 5 | | | 5 | mV |
| DYNAMIC OUTPUT IMPEDANCE | | 0.6 | 2 | | 0.6 | 2 | | 0.6 | 2 | Ω |
| RMS NOISE VOLTAGE 10 Hz < f < 10 kHz | | 5 | | | 5 | | | 5 | | µV |
| TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT[1] | | | **100** | | | **50** | | | **25** | ppm/°C |
| TURN-ON SETTLING TIME TO 0.1% | | 25 | | | 25 | | | 25 | | µs |
| OPERATING CURRENT[2] | **0.05** | | 5 | **0.05** | | 5 | **0.05** | | 5 | mA |
| OPERATING TEMPERATURE | –55 | | +125 | –55 | | +125 | –25 | | +125 | °C |
| PACKAGE OPTION[3] Metal Can (H-02A) SOIC (SO-8) | AD589SH AD589JR | | | AD589TH | | | AD589UH | | | |

NOTES

[1]See the following page for explanation of temperature coefficient measurement method.

[2]Optimum performance is obtained at currents below 500 µA. For current operation below 200 µA, stray shunt capacitances should be limited to 20 pF or increased to 1µF. If strays can not be avoided, operation at 500 µA and a shunt capacitor of at least 1000 pF are recommended.

[3]H = Hermetic Metal Can; SO = SOIC. For outline information see Package Information section.

Specifications shown in **boldface** are tested on all production units at final electrical test.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

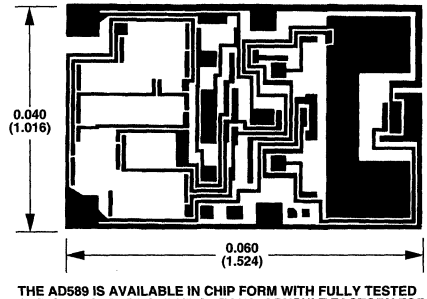
## ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Current ..... 10 mA
Reverse Current ..... 10 mA
Power Dissipation[1] ..... 125 mW
Storage Temperature ..... –65°C to +175°C
Operating Junction Temperature Range ..... –55°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 10 sec) ..... +300°C

NOTE

[1]Absolute maximum power dissipation is limited by maximum current through the device. Maximum rating at elevated temperatures must be computed assuming $T_J \leq 150°C$, and $\theta_{JA}$ = 400 = C/W.

## AD589 CHIP DIMENSIONS AND PAD LAYOUT



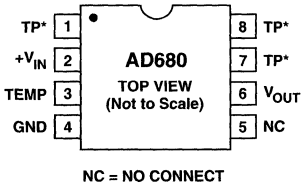

THE AD589 IS AVAILABLE IN CHIP FORM WITH FULLY TESTED AND GUARANTEED SPECIFICATIONS. CONSULT FACTORY FOR AVAILABLE GRADES AND PRICING.

# Low Power, Low Cost 2.5 V Reference

# AD680*

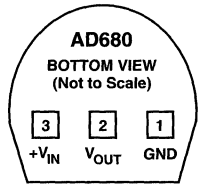
**FEATURES**
**Low Quiescent Current: 250 μA max**
**Laser Trimmed to High Accuracy:**
**2.5 V ±5 mV max (AN, AR Grade)**
**Trimmed Temperature Coefficient:**
**20 ppm/°C max (AN, AR Grade)**
**Low Noise: 8 μV p-p from 0.1 Hz to 10 Hz**
**250 nV/√Hz Wideband**
**Temperature Output Pin (N, R Packages)**
**Available in Three Package Styles:**
**8-Pin Plastic DIP, 8-Pin SOIC and 3-Pin TO-92**

**CONNECTION DIAGRAMS**




NC = NO CONNECT

*TP DENOTES FACTORY TEST POINT. NO CONNECTIONS SHOULD BE MADE TO THESE PINS.




## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The AD680 is a bandgap voltage reference which provides a fixed 2.5 V output from inputs between 4.5 V and 36 V. The architecture of the AD680 enables the reference to be operated at a very low quiescent current while still realizing excellent dc characteristics and noise performance. Trimming of the high stability thin-film resistors is performed for initial accuracy and temperature coefficient, resulting in low errors over temperature.

The precision dc characteristics of the AD680 make it ideal for use as a reference for D/A converters which require an external precision reference. The device is also ideal for A/D converters and, in general, can offer better performance than the standard on-chip references.

Based upon the low quiescent current of the AD680, which rivals that of many incomplete two-terminal references, the AD680 is recommended for low power applications such as hand-held battery equipment.

A temperature output pin is provided on the 8-pin package versions of the AD680. The temperature output pin provides an output voltage that varies linearly with temperature and allows the AD680 to be configured as a temperature transducer while providing a stable 2.5 V output.

The AD680 is available in five grades. The AD680AN is specified for operation from –40°C to +85°C, while the AD680JN is specified for 0°C to +70°C operation. Both the AD680AN and AD680JN are available in 8-pin plastic DIP packages. The AD680AR is specified for operation from –40°C to +85°C, while the AD680JR is specified for 0°C to +70°C operation. Both are available in an 8-pin Small Outline IC (SOIC) package. The AD680JT is specified for 0°C to +70°C operation and is available in a 3-pin TO-92 package.



## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

1. The AD680 bandgap reference operates on a very low quiescent current which rivals that of many two-terminal references. This makes the complete, higher accuracy AD680 ideal for use in power sensitive applications.
2. Laser trimming of both initial accuracy and temperature coefficients results in low errors over temperature without the use of external components. The AD680AN and AD680AR have a maximum variation of 6.25 mV between –40°C and +85°C.
3. The AD680 noise is low, typically 8 μV p-p from 0.1 Hz to 10 Hz. Spectral density is also low, typically 250 nV/√Hz.
4. The temperature output pin on the 8-pin package versions enables the AD680 to be configured as a temperature transducer.
5. Plastic DIP packaging provides machine insertability, while SOIC packaging provides surface mount capability. TO-92 packaging offers a cost effective alternative to two-terminal references, offering a complete solution in the same package in which two-terminal references are usually found.

# AD680—SPECIFICATIONS ($T_A$ = +25°C, $V_{IN}$ = +5 V, unless otherwise noted)

| Model | AD680AN/AR Min | AD680AN/AR Typ | AD680AN/AR Max | AD680JN/JR Min | AD680JN/JR Typ | AD680JN/JR Max | AD680JT Min | AD680JT Typ | AD680JT Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| OUTPUT VOLTAGE | **2.495** | | **2.505** | **2.490** | | **2.510** | **2.490** | | **2.510** | V |
| OUTPUT VOLTAGE DRIFT[1] | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0°C to +70°C | | 10 | | | 10 | 25 | | 10 | 30 | ppm/°C |
| –40°C to +85°C | | | 20 | | 25 | | | 25 | | |
| LINE REGULATION | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.5 V ≤ +$V_{IN}$ ≤ 15 V | | | 40 | | | * | | | * | µV/V |
| (@ $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$) | | | 40 | | | * | | | * | |
| 15 V ≤ +$V_{IN}$ ≤ 36 V | | | 40 | | | * | | | * | |
| (@ $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$) | | | 40 | | | * | | | * | |
| LOAD REGULATION | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 < $I_{OUT}$ < 10 mA | | 80 | 100 | | * | * | | * | * | µV/mA |
| (@ $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$) | | 80 | 100 | | * | * | | * | * | |
| QUIESCENT CURRENT | | 195 | **250** | | * | * | | * | * | µA |
| (@ $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$) | | | 280 | | | * | | | * | |
| POWER DISSIPATION | | 1 | **1.25** | | * | * | | * | * | mW |
| OUTPUT NOISE | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.1 Hz to 10 Hz | | 8 | 10 | | * | * | | * | * | mV p-p |
| Spectral Density, 100 Hz | | 250 | | | * | | | * | | nV/√Hz |
| CAPACITIVE LOAD | | | 50 | | | * | | | * | nF |
| LONG TERM STABILITY | | 25 | | | * | | | * | | ppm/1000 hr |
| SHORT CIRCUIT CURRENT TO GROUND | | 25 | 50 | | * | * | | * | * | mA |
| TEMPERATURE PIN | | | | | | | | | | |
| Voltage Output @ +25°C | 540 | 596 | 660 | * | * | * | | | | mV |
| Temperature Sensitivity | | 2 | | | * | | | | | mV/°C |
| Output Current | –5 | | +5 | * | | * | | | | µA |
| Output Resistance | | 12 | | | * | | | | | kΩ |
| TEMPERATURE RANGE | | | | | | | | | | |
| Specified Performance | –40 | | +85 | 0 | | +70 | 0 | | +70 | °C |
| Operating Performance[2] | –40 | | +85 | –40 | | +85 | –40 | | +85 | |

NOTES

[1]Maximum output voltage drift is guaranteed for all packages.

[2]The operating temperature range is defined as the temperature extremes at which the device will still function. Parts may deviate from their specified performance outside their specified temperature range.

*Same as AD680AN/AR specification.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

Specifications in **boldface** are tested on all production units at final eleetrical test. Results from those tests are used to calculate outgoing quality levels. All min and max specifications are guaranteed.

### ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS*

$V_{IN}$ to Ground ..... 36 V
Power Dissipation (25°C) ..... 500 mW
Storage Temperature ..... –65°C to +125°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 10 sec) ..... 300°C
Package Thermal Resistance
$\theta_{JA}$ (All Packages) ..... 120°C/W
Output Protection: Output safe for indefinite short to ground and momentary short to $V_{IN}$.

*Stresses above those listed under "Absolute Maximum Ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions above those indicated in the operational sections of this specification is not implied. Exposure to absolute maximum rating conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

### ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Initial Error mV | Temperature Coeff. ppm/°C | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD680JN | 10 | 25 | 0°C to +70°C | Plastic | N-8 |
| AD680JR | 10 | 25 | 0°C to +70°C | SOIC | SO-8 |
| AD680JT | 10 | 30 | 0°C to +70°C | TO-92 | TO-92 |
| AD680AN | 5 | 20 | –40°C to +85°C | Plastic | N-8 |
| AD680AR | 5 | 20 | –40°C to +85°C | SOIC | SO-8 |

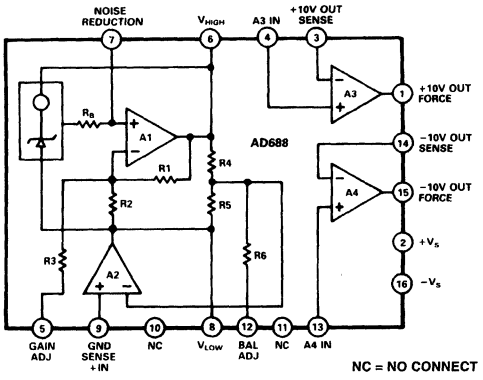
*N = Plastic DIP Package; SO = SOIC Package; T = TO-92 Package. For outline information see Package Information section.

# High Precision ±10 V Reference

# AD688*

**FEATURES**
**±10 V Tracking Outputs**
**Kelvin Connections**
**Low Tracking Error – 1.5 mV**
**Low Initial Error – 2.0 mV**
**Low Drift – 1.5 ppm/°C**
**Low Noise – 6 μV p-p**
**Flexible Output Force and Sense Terminals**
**High Impedance Ground Sense**
**Machine Insertable DIP Packaging**
**MIL-STD-883 Compliant Versions Available**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The AD688 is a high precision ±10 V tracking reference. Low tracking error, low initial error and low temperature drift give the AD688 reference absolute ±10 V accuracy performance previously unavailable in monolithic form. The AD688 uses a proprietary ion-implanted buried Zener diode, and laser-wafer-drift-trimming of high stability thin-film resistors to provide outstanding performance at low cost.

The AD688 includes the basic reference cell and three additional amplifiers. The amplifiers are laser-trimmed for low offset and low drift and maintain the accuracy of the reference. The amplifiers are configured to allow Kelvin connections to the load and/or boosters for driving long lines or high current loads, delivering the full accuracy of the AD688 where it is required in the application circuit.

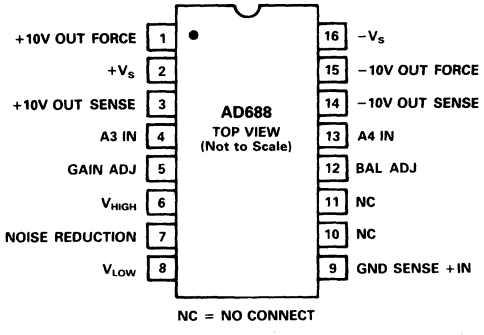
The low initial error allows the AD688 to be used as a system reference in precision measurement applications requiring 12-bit absolute accuracy. In such systems, the AD688 can provide a known voltage for system calibration and the cost of periodic recalibration can therefore be eliminated. Furthermore, the mechanical instability of a trimming potentiometer and the potential for improper calibration can be eliminated by using the AD688 and calibration software.

The AD688 is available in three versions. The AD688AQ and BQ grades are packaged in 16-pin cerdip (0.3") packages and are specified for operation from –40°C to +85°C. The AD688SQ grade is specified for operation from –55°C to +125°C.

***Covered by Patent Number 4,644,253.**

11

**PIN CONFIGURATION**




**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Part Number[1] | Initial Error | Temperature Coefficient | Temperature Range – °C | Package Option[2] |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD688AQ | 5 mV | 3 ppm/°C | –40 to +85 | Q-16 |
| AD688BQ | 2 mV | 3 ppm/°C | –40 to +85* | Q-16 |
| AD688SQ | 5 mV | 6 ppm/°C | –55 to +125 | Q-16 |

NOTES
[1]For details on grade and package offerings screened in accordance with MIL-STD-883, refer to the *Analog Devices Military Products Databook* or current AD688/883B data sheet.
[2]Q = Cerdip. For outline information see Package Information section.
*Temperature coefficient specified from 0°C to +70°C.

# AD688—SPECIFICATIONS (typical @ +25°C, +10 V output, $V_S$ = ±15 V unless otherwise noted[1])

| | AD688AQ/SQ | | | AD688BQ | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Min | Typ | Max | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
| OUTPUT VOLTAGE ERROR | | | | | | | |
| +10 V, –10 V Outputs | **–5** | | **+5** | **–2** | | **+2** | mV |
| ±10 V TRACKING ERROR | **–3** | | **+3** | **–1.5** | | **+1.5** | mV |
| OUTPUT VOLTAGE DRIFT | | | | | | | |
| +10 V, –10 V Outputs | | | | | | | |
| 0°C to +70°C (A, B) | | ±2 | | **–1.5** | | **+1.5** | ppm/°C |
| –40°C to +85°C (A, B) | **–3** | | **+3** | **–3** | | **+3** | ppm/°C |
| –55°C to +125°C (S) | **–6** | | **+6** | | | | ppm/°C |
| GAIN ADJ AND BAL ADJ[2] | | | | | | | |
| Trim Range | | ±5 | | | ±5 | | mV |
| Input Resistance | | 150 | | | 150 | | kΩ |
| LINE REGULATION | | | | | | | |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$[3] | **–200** | | **+200** | **–200** | | **+200** | µV/V |
| LOAD REGULATION | | | | | | | |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | | | | | | |
| +10 V Output, $0<I_{OUT}<10$ mA | | | **±50** | | | **±50** | µV/mA |
| –10 V Output, $-10<I_{OUT}<0$ mA | | | **±50** | | | **±50** | µV/mA |
| SUPPLY CURRENT | | | | | | | |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | 9 | **12** | | 9 | **12** | mA |
| Power Dissipation | | 270 | 360 | | 270 | 360 | mW |
| OUTPUT NOISE (ANY OUTPUT) | | | | | | | |
| 0.1 Hz to 10 Hz | | 6 | | | 6 | | µV p-p |
| Spectral Density, 100 Hz | | 140 | | | 140 | | $nV\sqrt{Hz}$ |
| LONG TERM STABILITY (@ +25°C) | | 15 | | | 15 | | ppm/1000 hours |
| BUFFER AMPLIFIERS | | | | | | | |
| Offset Voltage | | 100 | | | 100 | | µV |
| Offset Voltage Drift | | 1 | | | 1 | | µV/°C |
| Bias Current | | 20 | | | 20 | | nA |
| Open Loop Gain | | 110 | | | 110 | | dB |
| Output Current A3, A4 | **–10** | | **+10** | **–10** | | **+10** | mA |
| Common Mode Rejection (A3, A4) | | | | | | | |
| $V_{CM}$ = 1 V p-p | | 100 | | | 100 | | dB |
| Short-Circuit Current | | 50 | | | 50 | | mA |
| TEMPERATURE RANGE | | | | | | | |
| Specified Performance | | | | | | | |
| A, B Grades | –40 | | +85 | –40 | | +85 | °C |
| S Grade | –55 | | +125 | | | | °C |

NOTES

[1]See Figure 2a for output configuration. Specifications tested using +10 V output unless otherwise indicated.

[2]Gain and balance adjustments guaranteed capable of trimming output voltage error and symmetry error to zero.

[3]Test Condition: $+V_S$ = +18 V, $-V_S$ = –18 V; $+V_S$ = +13.5 V, $V_S$ = –13 .5 V.

Specifications shown in **boldface** are tested on all production units at final electrical test. Results from those tests are used to calculate outgoing quality levels. All min and max specifications are guaranteed.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

**ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS***

$+V_S$ to $-V_S$ ..... 36 V
Power Dissipation (+25°C)
Q Package ..... 600 mW
Storage Temperature ..... –65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 10 Seconds) ..... +300°C
Package Thermal Resistance
Q ($\theta_{JA}/\theta_{JC}$) ..... 120/35°C/W
Output Protection: All outputs safe if shorted to ground

*Stresses above those listed under "Absolute Maximum Ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions above those indicated in the operational sections of this specifications is not implied. Exposure to absolute maximum rating conditions for extended periods may affect reliability.

# ANALOG DEVICES

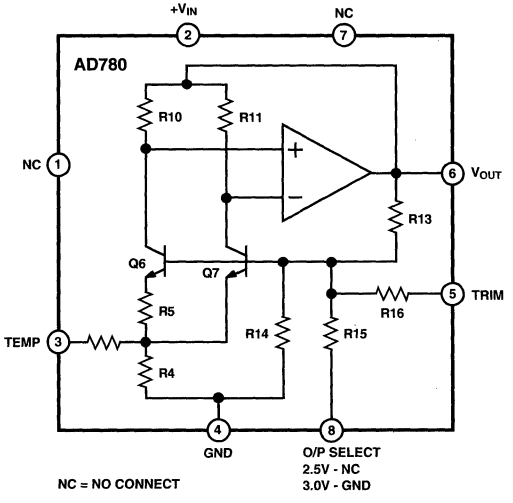
# 2.5 V/3.0 V High Precision Reference

# AD780

**FEATURES**

**Pin-Programmable 2.5 V or 3.0 V Output**
**Ultralow Drift: 3 ppm/°C max**
**High Accuracy: 2.5 V or 3.0 V ± 1 mV max**
**Low Noise: 100 nV/$\sqrt{Hz}$**
**Noise Reduction Capability**
**Low Quiescent Current: 1 mA max**
**Output Trim Capability**
**Plug-In Upgrade for Present References**
**Temperature Output Pin**
**Series or Shunt Mode Operation (±2.5 V, ±3.0 V)**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The AD780 is an ultrahigh precision bandgap reference voltage which provides a 2.5 V or 3.0 V output from inputs between 4.0 V and 36 V. Low initial error and temperature drift combined with low output noise and the ability to drive any value of capacitance make the AD780 the ideal choice for enhancing the performance of high resolution ADCs and DACs and for any general purpose precision reference application. A unique low headroom design facilitates a 3.0 V output from a 5.0 V ± 10% input, providing a 20% boost to the dynamic range of an ADC, over performance with existing 2.5 V references.

The AD780 can be used to source or sink up to 10 mA and can be used in series or shunt mode, thus allowing positive or negative output voltages without external components. This makes it suitable for virtually any high performance reference application. Unlike some competing references, the AD780 has no "region of possible instability." The part is stable under all load conditions when a 1 µF bypass capacitor is used on the supply.

A temperature output pin is provided on the AD780. This provides an output voltage that varies linearly with temperature, allowing the AD780 to be configured as a temperature transducer while providing a stable 2.5 V or 3.0 V output.

The AD780 is a pin-compatible performance upgrade for the LT1019(A)–2.5 and the AD680. The latter is targeted toward low power applications.

The AD780 is available in two grades in plastic DIP, SOIC and cerdip packages. The AD780AN, AD780AR, AD780BN and AD780BR are specified for operation from –40°C to +85°C. The AD780SQ and AD780SQ/883B are specified for –55°C to +125°C operation.

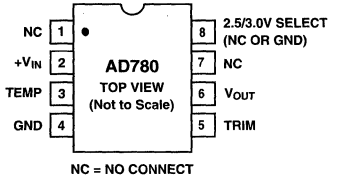
**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Initial Error | Temperature Coefficient | Temperature Range | Package Options* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD780AN | 5 mV | 7 ppm/°C | –40°C to +85°C | N-8 |
| AD780AR | 5 mV | 7 ppm/°C | –40°C to +85°C | SO-8 |
| AD780BN | 1 mV | 3 ppm/°C | –40°C to +85°C | N-8 |
| AD780BR | 1 mV | 3 ppm/°C | –40°C to +85°C | SO-8 |
| AD780SQ | 5 mV | 20 ppm/°C | –55°C to +125°C | Q-8 |
| AD780SQ/883B | 5 mV | 20 ppm/°C | –55°C to +125°C | Q-8 |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

**PIN CONFIGURATION**

**8-Pin Plastic DIP, SOIC and Cerdip Packages**



# AD780—SPECIFICATIONS ($T_A$ = +25°C, $V_{IN}$ = +5 V unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | AD780AN/AR/SQ Min | Typ | Max | AD780BN/BR Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| OUTPUT VOLTAGE | | | | | | | |
| 2.5 V Out | 2.495 | | 2.505 | 2.499 | | 2.501 | Volts |
| 3.0 V Out | 2.995 | | 3.005 | 2.999 | | 3.001 | Volts |
| OUTPUT VOLTAGE DRIFT[1] | | | | | | | |
| –40°C to +85°C | | | 7 | | | 3 | ppm/°C |
| –55°C to +125°C | | | 20 | | | | ppm/°C |
| LINE REGULATION | | | | | | | |
| 2.5 V Output, 4 V ≤ +$V_{IN}$ ≤ 36 V | | | | | | | |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | | 10 | | | * | µV/V |
| 3.0 V Output, 4.5 V ≤ +$V_{IN}$ ≤ 36 V | | | | | | | |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | | 10 | | | * | µV/V |
| LOAD REGULATION, SERIES MODE | | | | | | | |
| Sourcing 0 < $I_{OUT}$ < 10 mA | | | 50 | | | * | µV/mA |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | | 75 | | | * | µV/mA |
| Sinking –10 < $I_{OUT}$ < 0 mA | | | 75 | | | * | µV/mA |
| –40°C to +85°C | | | 75 | | | * | µV/mA |
| –55°C to +125°C | | | 150 | | | * | µV/mA |
| LOAD REGULATION, SHUNT MODE | | | | | | | |
| I < $I_{SHUNT}$ < 10 mA | | | 75 | | | * | µV/mA |
| QUIESCENT CURRENT, 2.5 V SERIES MODE[2] | | | | | | | |
| –40°C to +85°C | | 0.75 | 1.0 | | * | * | mA |
| –55°C to +125°C | | 0.8 | 1.3 | | * | * | mA |
| MINIMUM SHUNT CURRENT | | 0.7 | 1.0 | | * | * | mA |
| OUTPUT NOISE | | | | | | | |
| 0.1 Hz to 10 Hz | | 4 | | | * | * | µV p-p |
| Spectral Density, 100 Hz | | 100 | | | * | * | nV/√Hz |
| LONG TERM STABILITY[3] | | 20 | | | * | | ±ppm/1000 Hr |
| TRIM RANGE | 4.0 | | | * | | | ±% |
| TEMPERATURE PIN | | | | | | | |
| Voltage Output @ 25°C | 500 | 560 | 620 | * | * | * | mV |
| Temperature Sensitivity | | 1.9 | | | * | | mV/°C |
| Output Resistance | | 3 | | | * | | kΩ |
| SHORT CIRCUIT CURRENT TO GROUND | | 30 | | | * | | mA |
| TEMPERATURE RANGE | | | | | | | |
| Specified Performance (A, B) | –40 | | +85 | * | | * | °C |
| Operating Performance (A, B)[4] | –55 | | +125 | * | | * | °C |
| Specified Performance (S) | –55 | | +125 | * | | * | °C |
| Operating Performance (S) | –55 | | +125 | * | | * | °C |

NOTES

[1]Maximum output voltage drift is guaranteed for all packages.

[2]3.0 V mode typically adds 100 µA to the quiescent current. Also, Iq increases by 2 µA/V above an input voltage of 5 V.

[3]The long term stability specification is noncumulative. The drift in subsequent 1000 hr. periods is significantly lower than in the first 1000 hr. period.

[4]The operating temperature range is defined as the temperature extremes at which the device will still function. Parts may deviate from their specified performance outside their specified temperature range.

*Same as AD780AN/AR/SQ specification.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

**ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS***

$V_{IN}$ to Ground ..... 36 V
Trim Pin to Ground ..... 36 V
Temp Pin to Ground ..... 36 V
Power Dissipation (25°C) ..... 500 mW
Storage Temperature ..... –65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 10 sec) ..... 300°C
Output Protection: Output safe for indefinite short to ground and momentary short to $V_{IN}$.
ESD Classification ..... Class 1 (1000 V)

*Stresses above those listed under "Absolute Maximum Ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or any conditions above those indicated in the operational specification is not implied. Exposure to absolute maximum specifications for extended periods may affect device reliability.

**CAUTION**

ESD (electrostatic discharge) sensitive device. Electrostatic charges as high as 4000 V readily accumulate on the human body and test equipment and can discharge without detection. Although the AD780 features proprietary ESD protection circuitry, permanent damage may occur on devices subjected to high energy electrostatic discharges. Therefore, proper ESD precautions are recommended to avoid performance degradation or loss of functionality.

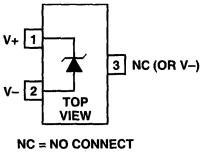
# 1.2 V Micropower, Precision Shunt Voltage Reference

# AD1580

**FEATURES**
**Wide Operating Range: 50 μA–10 mA**
**Initial Accuracy: ±0.1% max**
**Temperature Drift: ±50 ppm/°C max**
**Output Impedance: 0.5 Ω max**
**Wideband Noise (10 Hz–10 kHz): 20 μV rms**
**Operating Temperature Range: –40°C to +85°C**
**High ESD Rating**
**4 kV Human Body Model**
**400 V Machine Model**
**Compact, Surface-Mount, SOT-23 Package**

**PIN CONFIGURATION**

**SOT-23 Package**




NC = NO CONNECT

**GENERAL DESCRIPTION**

The AD1580 is a low cost, two-terminal (shunt), precision bandgap reference. It provides an accurate 1.225 V output for input currents between 50 μA and 10 mA.

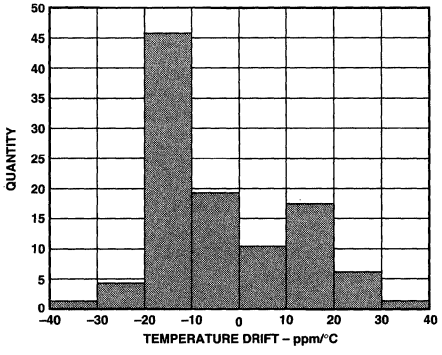
The AD1580's superior accuracy and stability is made possible by the precise matching and thermal tracking of on-chip components. Proprietary curvature correction design techniques have been used to minimize the nonlinearities in the voltage output temperature characteristics. The AD1580 is stable with any value of capacitive load.

The low minimum operating current makes the AD1580 ideal for use in battery powered 3 V or 5 V systems. However, the wide operating current range means that the AD1580 is extremely versatile and suitable for use in a wide variety of high current applications.

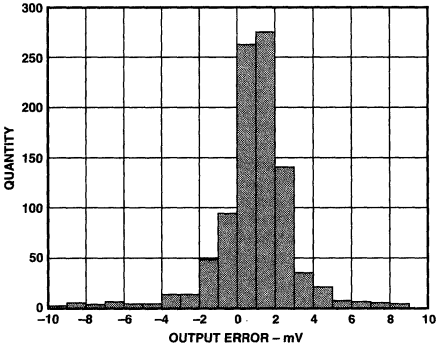
The AD1580 is available in two grades, A and B, both of which are provided in an SOT-23 package, the smallest surface mount package available on the market. Both grades are specified over the industrial temperature range of –40°C to +85°C.

**TARGET APPLICATIONS**

1. Portable, Battery-Powered Equipment:
   Cellular Phones, Notebook Computers, PDAs, GPS and DMM.
2. Computer Workstations
   Suitable for use with a wide range of video RAMDACs.
3. Smart Industrial Transmitters
4. PCMCIA Cards.
5. Automotive.
6. 3 V/5 V 8–12-Bit Data Converters.




*Reverse Voltage Temperature Drift Distribution*




*Reverse Voltage Error Distribution*

11

# AD1580–SPECIFICATIONS (@ $T_A$ = +25°C, $I_{IN}$ = 100 µA, unless otherwise noted)

| Model | AD1580A | | | AD1580B | | | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Min | Typ | Max | Min | Typ | Max | |
| Reverse Voltage Output | 1.215 | 1.225 | 1.235 | 1.224 | 1.225 | 1.226 | V |
| Reverse Voltage Temperature Drift | | | | | | | |
| –40°C to +85°C | | | 100 | | | 50 | ppm/°C |
| Minimum Operating Current, $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | | 50 | | | 50 | µA |
| Reverse Voltage Change with Reverse Current | | | | | | | |
| 50 µA < $I_{IN}$ < 10 mA, $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | 2.5 | 5 | | 2.5 | 5 | mV |
| 50 µA < $I_{IN}$ < 1 mA, $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | 0.5 | | | 0.5 | | mV |
| Dynamic Output Impedance ($\Delta V_R/\Delta I_R$) | | | | | | | |
| $I_{IN}$ = 1 mA ±100 µA (f = 120 Hz) | | 0.4 | 1 | | 0.4 | 0.5 | Ω |
| OUTPUT NOISE | | | | | | | |
| RMS Noise Voltage: 10 Hz to 10 kHz | | 20 | | | 20 | | µV rms |
| Low Frequency Noise Voltage: 0.1 Hz to 10 Hz | | 5 | | | 5 | | µV p-p |
| Turn-On Settling Time to 0.1%[1] | | 5 | | | 5 | | µs |
| Output Voltage Hysteresis[2] | | 80 | | | 80 | | µV |
| Temperature Range | | | | | | | |
| Specified Performance, $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | –40 | | +85 | –40 | | +85 | °C |
| Operating Range[3] | –55 | | +125 | –55 | | +125 | °C |

NOTES
[1]Measured with no load capacitor.
[2]Output hysteresis is defined as the change in the +25°C output voltage after a temperature excursion to +85°C and then to –40°C.
[3]The operating temperature range is defined as the temperature extremes at which the device will continue to function. Parts may deviate from their specified performance.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

## ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS[1]

Reverse Current ..... 25 mA
Forward Current ..... 20 mA
Internal Power Dissipation[2]
SOT-23 (RT) ..... 0.3 Watts
Storage Temperature Range ..... –65°C to +150°C
Operating Temperature Range
AD1580/RT ..... –55°C to +125°C
Lead Temperature, Soldering
Vapor Phase (60 sec) ..... +215°C
Infrared (15 sec) ..... +220°C
ESD Susceptibility[3]
Human Body Model ..... 4 kV
Machine Model ..... 400 V

NOTES
[1]Stresses above those listed under "Absolute Maximum Ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions above those indicated in the operational section of this specification is not implied. Exposure to absolute maximum rating conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.
[2]Specification is for device in free air at +25°C: SOT-23 Package: $\theta_{JA}$ = 300°C/Watt.
[3]The human body model is a 100 pF capacitor discharged through 1.5 kΩ. For the machine model, a 200 pF capacitor is discharged directly into the device.

## ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Initial Output Error | Temperature Coefficient | Package Option[1] |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD1580ART | 10 mV | 100 ppm/°C | SOT-23 |
| AD1580ART-REEL[2] | 10 mV | 100 ppm/°C | SOT-23 |
| AD1580ART-REEL7[3] | 10 mV | 100 ppm/°C | SOT-23 |
| AD1580BRT | 1 mV | 50 ppm/°C | SOT-23 |
| AD1580BRT-REEL[2] | 1 mV | 50 ppm/°C | SOT-23 |
| AD1580BRT-REEL7[3] | 1 mV | 50 ppm/°C | SOT-23 |

NOTES
[1]For outline information see Package Information section.
[2]Provided on a 13-inch reel containing 7,000 pieces.
[3]Provided on a 7-inch reel containing 2,000 pieces.

## PACKAGE BRANDING INFORMATION

Four marking fields identify the device generic, grade, and date of processing. The first field is the product identifier. A "0" identifies the generic as the AD1580. The second field indicates the device grade; "A" or "B." In the third field a numeral or letter indicates a calendar year; "5" for 1995, "A" for 2001. In the fourth field, letters A-Z represent a two week window within the calendar year; starting with "A" for the first two weeks of January.

## CAUTION

ESD (electrostatic discharge) sensitive device. Electrostatic charges as high as 4000 V readily accumulate on the human body and test equipment and can discharge without detection. Although the AD1580 features proprietary ESD protection circuitry, permanent damage may occur on devices subjected to high energy electrostatic discharges. Therefore, proper ESD precautions are recommended to avoid performance degradation or loss of functionality.

# ANALOG DEVICES

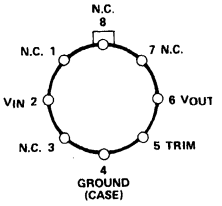
# +10 V Precision Voltage Reference

# REF01

**FEATURES**
- **10 Volt Output: ±0.3%**
- **Adjustment Range: ±3%**
- **Excellent Temperature Stability: 3 ppm/°C**
- **Low Noise: 20 μV p-p**
- **Low Supply Current: 1.4 mA max**
- **Wide Input Voltage Range: 13 V to 33 V**
- **High Load-Driving Capability: 20 mA**
- **No External Components**
- **Short-Circuit Proof**
- **MIL-STD-883 Screening Available**

**PIN CONNECTIONS**

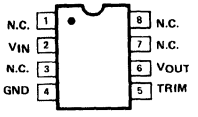
**TO-99 (J Suffix)**



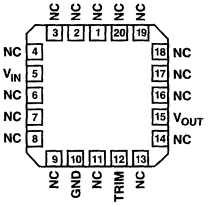

**Epoxy Mini-DIP (P Suffix)**

**8-Pin Hermetic DIP (Z Suffix)**

**8-Pin SO (S Suffix)**




**20-Terminal LCC (RC Suffix)**




NC = NO CONNECT

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The REF01 precision voltage reference provides a stable +10 V output which can be adjusted over at ±3% range with minimal effect on temperature stability. Single-supply operation over an input voltage range of 12 V to 40 V, low current drain of 1 mA, and excellent temperature stability are achieved with an improved bandgap design. Low cost, low noise, and low power make the REF01 an excellent choice whenever a stable voltage reference is required. Applications include D/A and A/D converters, portable instrumentation, and digital voltmeters. Full military temperature range devices with screening to MIL-STD-883 are available. For guaranteed long-term drift see the REF10 data sheet.

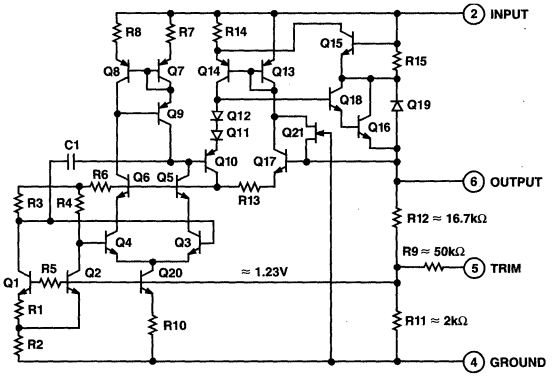



*Figure 1. Simplified Schematic*

**ORDERING GUIDE**[1]

| Model | $\Delta V_O$ max ($T_A$ = +25°C) | Temperature Range | Package Option[2] |
|---|---|---|---|
| REF01AJ[3] | ±30 mV | –55°C to +125°C | TO-99 |
| REF01AZ[3] | ±30 mV | –55°C to +125°C | 8-Pin Cerdip |
| REF01EJ | ±30 mV | 0°C to +70°C | TO-99 |
| REF01EZ | ±30 mV | 0°C to +70°C | 8-Pin Cerdip |
| REF01J[3] | ±50 mV | –55°C to +125°C | TO-99 |
| REF01HJ | ±50 mV | 0°C to +70°C | TO-99 |
| REF01HZ | ±50 mV | 0°C to +70°C | 8-Pin Cerdip |
| REF01HP | ±50 mV | 0°C to +70°C | 8-Pin Plastic DIP |
| REF01CJ | ±100 mV | 0°C to +70°C | TO-99 |
| REF01CZ | ±100 mV | 0°C to +70°C | 8-Pin Cerdip |
| REF01CP | ±100 mV | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Plastic DIP |
| REF01CP | ±100 mV | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Plastic DIP |
| REF01CS | ±100 mV | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin SO |
| REF01RC /883 | ±50 mV | –55°C to +125°C | 20-Pin LCC |

NOTES
[1]All commercial and industrial temperature range parts are available with burn-in per MIL-STD-883.
[2]For outline information see Package Information section.
[3]Also available with MIL-STD-883 processing. To order add/883 as a suffix to the part number.

# REF01–SPECIFICATIONS

## ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (@ $V_{IN}$ = +15 V, $T_A$ = +25°C, unless otherwise noted.)

| Parameter | Symbol | Conditions | REF01A/E Min | REF01A/E Typ | REF01A/E Max | REF01H Min | REF01H Typ | REF01H Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Output Voltage | $V_O$ | $I_L$ = 0 | 9.97 | 10.00 | 10.03 | 9.95 | 10.00 | 10.05 | V |
| Output Adjustment Range | $\Delta V_{TRIM}$ | $R_P$ = 10 kΩ | ±3.0 | ±3.3 | | ±3.0 | ±3.3 | | % |
| Output Voltage Range | $e_n$ p-p | 0.1 Hz to 10 Hz[6] | | 20 | 30 | | 20 | 30 | µV p-p |
| Line Regulation[4] | | $V_{IN}$ = 13 V to 33 V | | 0.006 | 0.010 | | 0.006 | 0.010 | %/V |
| Load Regulation[4] | | $I_L$ = 0 to 10 mA | | 0.005 | 0.008 | | 0.006 | 0.010 | %/mA |
| Turn-on Settling Time | $t_{on}$ | To ±0.1% of final value | | 5 | | | 5 | | µs |
| Quiescent Supply Current | $I_{SY}$ | No Load | | 1.0 | 1.4 | | 1.0 | 1.4 | mA |
| Load Current | $I_L$ | | 10 | 21 | | 10 | 21 | | mA |
| Sink Current | $I_S$ | | –0.3 | –0.5 | | –0.3 | –0.5 | | mA |
| Short-Circuit Current | $I_{SC}$ | $V_O$ = 0 | | 30 | | | 30 | | mA |

## ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (@ $V_{IN}$ = +15 V, –55°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +125°C and $I_L$ = 0 mA, unless otherwise noted.)

| Parameter | Symbol | Conditions | REF01A/E Min | REF01A/E Typ | REF01A/E Max | REF01H Min | REF01H Typ | REF01H Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Output Voltage Change with Temperature[1, 2] | $\Delta V_{OT}$ | 0°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +70°C | | 0.02 | 0.06 | | 0.07 | 0.17 | % |
| | | –55°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +125°C | | 0.06 | 0.15 | | 0.18 | 0.45 | % |
| Output Voltage Temperature Coefficient | $TCV_O$ | Note 3 | | 3.0 | 8.5 | | 10.0 | 25.0 | ppm/°C |
| Change in $V_O$ Temperature Coefficient with Output Adjustment | | $R_P$ = 10 kΩ | | 0.7 | | | 0.7 | | ppm/% |
| Line Regulation | | 0°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +70°C | | 0.007 | 0.012 | | 0.007 | 0.012 | %/V |
| ($V_{IN}$ = 13 V to 33 V)[4] | | –55°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +125°C | | 0.009 | 0.015 | | 0.009 | 0.015 | %/V |
| Load Regulation | | 0°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +70°C | | 0.006 | 0.010 | | 0.007 | 0.012 | %/mA |
| ($I_L$ = 0 to 8 mA)[4] | | –55°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +125°C | | 0.007 | 0.012 | | 0.009 | 0.015 | %/mA |

NOTES

[1]$\Delta V_{OT}$ is defined as the absolute difference between the maximum output voltage over the specified temperature range expressed as a percentage of 10 V:

[2]$\Delta V_{OT}$ specification applies trimmed to +10.000 V or untrimmed.

[3]$TCV_O$ is defined as $\Delta V_{OT}$ divided by the temperature range, i.e.,

$$TCV_O\ (0°C \text{ to } +70°C) = \frac{\Delta V_{OT}\ (0°C \text{ to } +70°C)}{70°C}$$

$$\text{and } TCV_O\ (-55°C \text{ to } +125°C) = \frac{\Delta V_{OT}\ (-55°C \text{ to } +125°C)}{180°C}$$

[4]Line and Load Regulation specifications include the effect of self heating.

[5]Guaranteed by design.

[6]Sampled tested.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

### ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS[1]

Input Voltage
- REF01, A, E, H, All DICE ..... 40 V
- REF01C ..... 30 V

Power Dissipation[2] ..... 500 mW

Output Short-Circuit Duration
- (to Ground or $V_{IN}$) ..... Indefinite

Storage Temperature Range
- J and Z Packages ..... –65°C to +150°C
- S and P Packages ..... –65°C to +125°C

Operating Temperature Range
- REF01A, REF01 ..... –55°C to +70°C
- REF01E, REF01H
- REF01CJ, REF01CZ ..... 0°C to +70°C
- REF01CP, REF01CS ..... –40°C to +85°C

DICE Junction Temperature ($T_J$) ..... –65°C to +150°C

Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... +300°C

| Package Type | Maximum Ambient Temperature for Rating | Derate Above Maximum Ambient Temperature |
|---|---|---|
| TO-99 (J) | 80°C | 7.1 mW/°C |
| 8-Pin Hermetic DIP (Z) | 75°C | 6.7 mW/°C |
| 8-Pin Plastic DIP (P) | 36°C | 5.6 mW/°C |

NOTES

[1]Absolute maximum ratings apply to both packaged parts and DICE, unless otherwise noted.

[2]See table for maximum ambient temperature rating and derating factor.

# ANALOG DEVICES

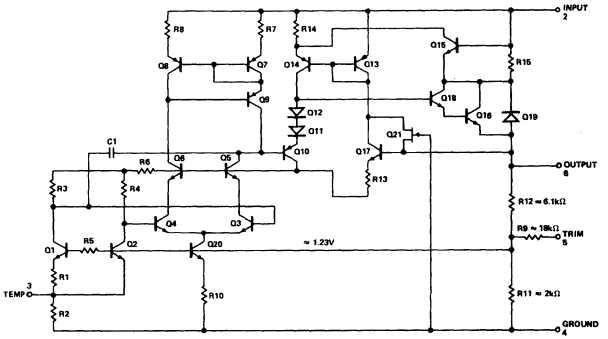
# +5 V Precision Voltage Reference/Temperature Transducer

# REF02

**FEATURES**

**5 Volt Output: ±0.3% max**
**Temperature Voltage Output: 2.1 mV/°C**
**Adjustment Range: ±3% min**
**Excellent Temperature Stability: 8.5 ppm/°C max**
**Low Noise: 15 μV p-p max**
**Low Supply Current: 1.4 mA max**
**Wide Input Voltage Range: 7 V to 40 V**
**High Load-Driving Capacity: 20 mA**
**No External Components**
**Short-Circuit Proof**
**MIL-STD-883 Screening Available**
**Available in Die Form**

**SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC**

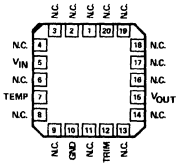



## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

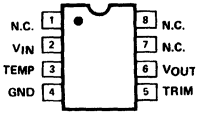
The REF02 precision voltage reference provides a stable +5 V output which can be adjusted over a ±6% range with minimal effect on temperature stability. Single-supply operation over an input voltage range of 7 V to 40 V, low current drain of 1 mA, and excellent temperature stability are achieved with an improved bandgap design. Low cost, low noise, and low power make the REF02 an excellent choice whenever a stable voltage reference is required. Applications include D/A and A/D converters, portable instrumentation, and digital voltmeters. The versatility of the REF02 is enhanced by its use as a monolithic temperature transducer. For +10 V references, see the REF01 and REF10 data sheets.

**PIN CONNECTIONS**

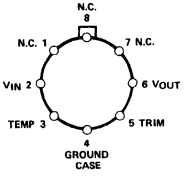
**REF02RC/883 LCC**
**(RC Suffix)**




**8-Pin Hermetic DIP**
**(Z Suffix)**
**Epoxy Mini-DIP**
**(P Suffix)**
**8-Pin SO**
**(S Suffix)**




**TO-99**
**(J Suffix)**




NC = NO CONNECT

**ORDERING GUIDE**[1]

| Model | $V_{OS}$ max ($T_A$ = +25°C) | Temperature Range | Package Options[2] |
|---|---|---|---|
| REF02AJ[3] | ±15 mV | –65°C to +125°C | TO-99 |
| REF02AZ[3] | ±15 mV | –65°C to +125°C | 8-Pin Cerdip |
| REF02EJ | ±15 mV | 0°C to +70°C | TO-99 |
| REF02EZ | ±15 mV | 0°C to +70°C | 8-Pin Cerdip |
| REF02J[3] | ±25 mV | –65°C to +125°C | TO-99 |
| REF02Z[3] | ±25 mV | –65°C to +125°C | 8-Pin Cerdip |
| REF02RC/883 | ±25 mV | –65°C to +125°C | 20-Contact LCC |
| REF02HJ | ±25 mV | 0°C to +70°C | TO-99 |
| REF02HZ | ±25 mV | 0°C to +70°C | 8-Pin Cerdip |
| REF02HP | ±25 mV | 0°C to +70°C | 8-Pin Plastic DIP |
| REF02CJ | ±50 mV | 0°C to +70°C | TO-99 |
| REF02CZ | ±50 mV | 0°C to +70°C | 8-Pin Cerdip |
| REF02CP | ±50 mV | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Plastic DIP |
| REF02CS[4] | ±50 mV | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin SO |
| REF02DP | ±100 mV | 0°C to +70°C | 8-Pin Plastic DIP |

NOTES
[1]Burn-in is available on commercial and industrial temperature range parts in cerdip, plastic DIP, and TO-can packages.
[2]For outline information see Package Information section.
[3]For devices processed in total compliance to MIL-STD-883, add/883 after part number. Consult factory for 883 data sheet.
[4]For availability and burn-in information on SO and PLCC packages, contact your local sales office.

# REF02–SPECIFICATIONS[1]

## ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (@ $V_{IN}$ = +15 V, $T_A$ = +25°C, unless otherwise noted.)

| Parameter | Symbol | Conditions | REF02A/E Min | REF02A/E Typ | REF02A/E Max | REF02H Min | REF02H Typ | REF02H Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Output Voltage | $V_O$ | $I_L$ = 0 | 4.985 | 5.000 | 5.015 | 4.975 | 5.000 | 5.025 | V |
| Output Adjustment Range | $\Delta V_{TRIM}$ | $R_P$ = 10 kΩ | ±3 | ±6 | | ±3 | ±6 | | % |
| Output Voltage Noise | $e_n$ p-p | 0.1 Hz to 10 Hz[2] | | 10 | 15 | | 10 | 15 | µV p-p |
| Line Regulation[3] | | $V_{IN}$ = 8 V to 33 V | | 0.006 | 0.010 | | 0.006 | 0.010 | %/V |
| Load Regulation[3] | | $I_L$ = 0 mA to 10 mA | | 0.005 | 0.010 | | 0.006 | 0.010 | %/mA |
| Turn-on Settling Time | $t_{ON}$ | TO = ±0.1% of Final Value | | 5 | | | 5 | | µs |
| Quiescent Supply Current | $I_{SY}$ | No Load | | 1.0 | 1.4 | | 1.0 | 1.4 | mA |
| Load Current | $I_L$ | | 10 | 21 | | 10 | 21 | | mA |
| Sink Current | $I_S$ | Note 4 | –0.3 | –0.5 | | –0.3 | –.5 | | mA |
| Short-Circuit Current | $I_{SC}$ | $V_O$ = 0 | | 30 | | | 30 | | mA |
| Temperature Voltage Output | $V_T$ | Note 5 | | 630 | | | 630 | | mV |

## ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (@ $V_{IN}$ = +15 V, –55°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +25°C for REF02A and REF02, 0°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +70°C for REF02E and REF02H, $I_L$ = 0 mA, unless otherwise noted.)

| Parameter | Symbol | Conditions | REF02A/E Min | REF02A/E Typ | REF02A/E Max | REF02H Min | REF02H Typ | REF02H Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Output Voltage Change with Temperature[6, 7] | $\Delta V_{OT}$ | 0°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ –70°C | | 0.02 | 0.06 | | 0.07 | 0.17 | % |
| | | –55°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +125°C | | 0.06 | 0.15 | | 0.18 | 0.45 | % |
| Output Voltage Temperature Coefficient | $TCV_O$ | Note 8 | | 3 | 8.5 | | 10 | 25 | ppm/°C |
| Change in $V_O$ Temperature Coefficient with Output Adjustment | | $R_P$ = 10 kΩ | | 0.7 | | | 0.7 | | ppm/% |
| Line Regulation[3] | | 0°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +70°C | | 0.007 | 0.012 | | 0.007 | 0.012 | %/V |
| ($V_{IN}$ = 8 to 33 V) | | –55°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +125°C | | 0.009 | 0.015 | | 0.009 | 0.015 | %/V |
| Load Regulation[3] | | 0°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +70°C | | 0.006 | 0.010 | | 0.007 | 0.012 | %/mA |
| ($I_L$ = 0 to 8 mA) | | –55°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +125°C | | 0.007 | 0.012 | | 0.009 | 0.015 | %/mA |
| Temperature Voltage Output Temperature Coefficient | $TCV_T$ | Note 5 | | 2.1 | | | 2.1 | | mV/°C |

NOTES
[1]Guaranteed by design.
[2]Sample tested.
[3]Line and Load Regulation specifications include the effect of self heating.
[4]During sink current test the driver meets the output voltage specified.
[5]Limit current in or out of Pin 3 to 50 nA and capacitance on Pin 3 to 30 pF.
[6]$\Delta V_{OT}$ is defined as the absolute difference between the maximum output voltage and the minimum output voltage over the specified temperature range expressed as a percentage of 5 V.

$$\Delta V_{OT} = \left| \frac{V_{MAX} - V_{MIN}}{5V} \right| \times 100$$

[7]$\Delta V_{OT}$ specification applies trimmed to +5.000 V or untrimmed.
[8]$TCV_O$ is defined as $\Delta V_{OT}$ divided by the temperature range, i.e.,

$$TCV_O = \frac{\Delta V_{OT}}{70°C}$$

Specifications subject to change without notice.

### ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS[1]

Input Voltage
- REF02A, E, H, RC, All DICE ..... 40 V
- REF02C, D ..... 30 V

Output Short-Circuit Duration
- (to Ground or $V_{IN}$) ..... Indefinite

Storage Temperature Range
- J, RC, and Z Packages ..... –65°C to +150°C
- P Package ..... –65°C to +125°C

Operating Temperature Range
- REF02A, REF02, REF02RC ..... –65°C to +125°C
- REF02E, REF02H ..... 0°C to +70°C
- REF02CJ, CZ, REF02D ..... 0°C to +70°C
- REF02CP, CS ..... –40°C to +85°C

Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... +300°C

Junction Temperature ($T_J$) ..... –65°C to +150°C

| Package Type | $\theta_{JA}$[2] | $\theta_{JC}$ | Units |
|---|---|---|---|
| TO-99 (J) | 170 | 24 | °C/W |
| 8-Pin Hermetic DIP (Z) | 162 | 26 | °C/W |
| 8-Pin Plastic DIP (P) | 110 | 50 | °C/W |
| 20-Contact LCC (RC, TC) | 120 | 40 | °C/W |
| 8-Pin SO (S) | 160 | 44 | °C/W |
| 20-Contact PLCC (PC) | 80 | 39 | °C/W |

NOTES
[1]Absolute maximum ratings apply to both DICE and packaged parts, unless otherwise noted.
[2]$\theta_{JA}$ is specified for worst case mounting conditions, i.e., $\theta_{JA}$ is specified for device in socket for TO, cerdip, P-DIP, and LCC packages; $\theta_{JA}$ is specified for device soldered to printed circuit board for SO and PLCC packages.

# ANALOG DEVICES

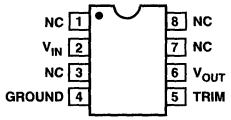
# +2.5 V Precision Voltage Reference

# REF03

**FEATURES**
**+2.5 Volt Output: ±0.6% max**
**Wide Input Voltage Range: 4.5 V to 33 V**
**Supply Current: 1.4 mA max**
**Output Voltage Tempco: 50 ppm/°C max**
**Line Regulation: 50 ppm/V max**
**Load Regulation: 100 ppm/mA max**
**Extended Industrial Temp Range: –40°C to +85°C**
**Low Cost**

**PIN CONNECTION**

**8-Pin Plastic DIP (P Suffix)**
**8-Pin SO (S Suffix)**




NC = NO CONNECT

**GENERAL DESCRIPTION**

The REF03 precision voltage reference provides a stable +2.5 V output, with minimal change for variations in supply voltage, ambient temperature or loading conditions. Single-supply operation over an input voltage range of +4.5 V to +33 V with a current drain of 1 mA and good temperature stability is achieved using an improved bandgap design. Primarily targeted at price-sensitive applications, the REF03 is available in plastic mini-DIPs and surface-mountable small outline plastic packages. For improved performance or –55°C/125°C operation, see the REF43 data sheet.

**ORDERING GUIDE[1]**

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Options[2] |
|---|---|---|
| REF03GP | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Plastic DIP |
| REF03GS[3] | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin SO |

NOTES
[1]Burn-in is available on commercial and industrial temperature range parts in plastic DIP.
[2]For outline information see Package Information section.
[3]For availability and burn-in information on SO packages, contact your local sales office.

11

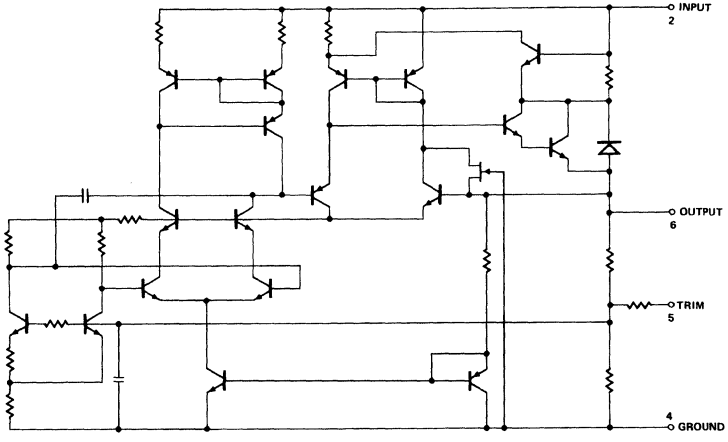



*Figure 1. Simplified Schematic*

# REF03–SPECIFICATIONS

## ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (@ $V_{IN}$ = +15 V, –40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +85°C, unless otherwise noted.)

| Parameter | Symbol | Conditions | REF03G Min | REF03G Typ | REF03G Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Output Voltage | $V_O$ | No Load | 2.485 | 2.500 | 2.515 | V |
| Output Voltage Tolerance | | No Load | | 0.2 | 0.6 | % |
| Output Voltage Temperature Coefficient | $TCV_O$ | Note 1 | | 10 | 50 | ppm/°C |
| Line Regulation | | $V_{IN}$ = +4.5 V to +33 V | | 20 | 50 | ppm/V |
| | | | | 0.002 | 0.005 | %/V |
| Load Regulation | | $I_L$ = 0 mA to 10 mA | | 60 | 100 | ppm/mA |
| | | | | 0.006 | 0.010 | %/mA |
| Load Current (Sourcing) | $I_L$ | | 10 | 21 | | mA |
| Load Current (Sinking) | $I_S$ | | –0.3 | –0.5 | | mA |
| Short-Circuit Output Current | $I_{SC}$ | Output Shorted to Ground | | 24 | | mA |
| Quiescent Supply Current | $I_{SY}$ | No Load | | 1.0 | 1.4 | mA |
| Turn-On Settling Time | $t_{ON}$ | To ±0.1% of Final Value | | 5 | | µs |
| Output Voltage Noise | $e_n$ p-p | 0.1 Hz to 10 Hz | | 6 | | µV p-p |
| Output Adjustment Range | $\Delta V_{TRIM}$ | $R_{POT}$ = 10 kΩ | ±6 | ±11 | | % |
| Input Voltage Range | | | 4.5 | 15 | 33 | V |

NOTE
[1]$TCV_O$ is measured by the endpoint method, and is equal to $\left|\frac{V(85°C) - V(-40°C)}{(2.5 \times 10^{-6})\ (125°C)}\right|$ in ppm/°C.

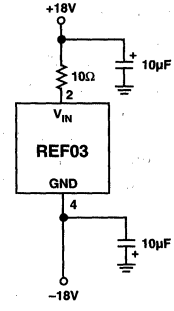
Specifications subject to change without notice.

### ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS[1]

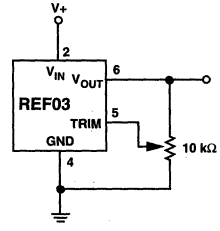
Supply Voltage ..... 40 V
Internal Power Dissipation[2] ..... 500 mW
Output Short-Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite
Operating Temperature Range
REF03G (P, S) ..... –40°C to +85°C
Storage Temperature Range ..... –65°C to +175°C
Junction Temperature Range ..... –65°C to +175°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 10 sec) ..... +300°C

NOTES
[1]Absolute maximum ratings apply to both DICE and packaged parts, unless otherwise noted.
[2]See table for maximum ambient temperature and rating.

| Package Type | Maximum Ambient Temperature for Rating | Derate Above Maximum Ambient Temperature |
|---|---|---|
| 8-Pin Plastic DIP (P) | 62°C | 5.6 mW/°C |




*Burn-In Circuit*




*Output Voltage Trim Method*

# ANALOG DEVICES

# +2.5 V Low-Power Precision Voltage Reference

# REF43

**FEATURES**
**+2.5 Volt Output: ±0.05% max**
**Low Temperature Coefficient: 10 ppm/°C max**
**Excellent Regulation**
**Load Regulation: 20 ppm/mA max**
**Line Regulation: 2 ppm/V max**
**Supply Current: 450 µA max**
**Temperature Voltage Output: +1.9 mV/°C**
**Operating Voltage Range: +4.5 V to +40 V**
**Extended Industrial Temp Range: –40°C to +85°C**

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The REF43 is a low power precision reference providing a stable +2.5 V output independent of variations in supply voltage, load conditions or ambient temperature. It is suitable as a reference level for 8-, 10- and 12-bit data acquisition systems, or wherever a stable, known voltage is required.

Tight output tolerances and low thermal drift are assured by Zener-zap trimming of both output voltage and its temperature coefficient. A unique curvature correction circuit reduces the thermal curvature which is characteristic of many previous bandgap references.

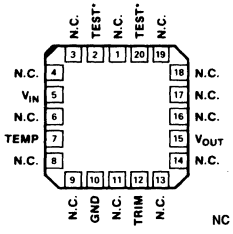
The REF43 may be operated with supply voltages from +4.5 V to +40 V. The output voltage changes by less than 178 µV from one extreme of supply voltage to the other. With only 450 µA maximum quiescent current, the REF43 is ideally suited to applications where power dissipation must be minimized, as in precision battery-powered equipment. The low supply current minimizes drift due to self-heating after power-up.

A temperature output provides a means of determining system ambient temperature. Applications of the REF43 include A/D and D/A conversion, 4-20 mA transmitter/receiver operation, log amplifiers, and power-supply regulators.

For a low cost 2.5 V reference available in small-outline packages consult the REF03 data sheet.

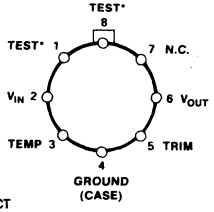
## PIN CONNECTIONS

**REF43BRC/883**
**20-Contact LCC**
**(RC Suffix)**

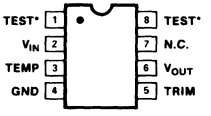



NC = NO CONNECT

**TO-99**
**(J Suffix)**

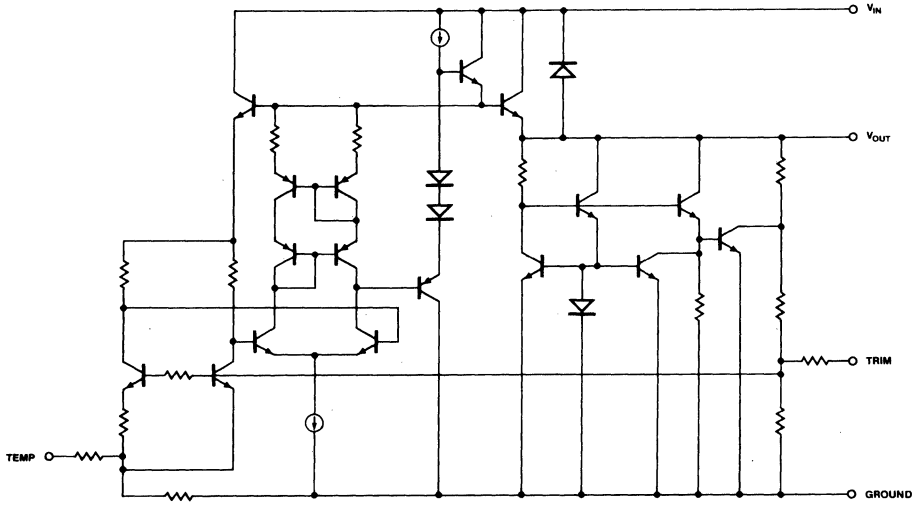



**8-Pin Cerdip (Z Suffix)**
**8-Pin Plastic DIP ( P Suffix)**
**8-Pin SO (S Suffix)**




*RESERVED FOR FACTORY TESTING.
MAKE NO ELECTRICAL CONNECTION TO THESE PINS.

11




*Simplified Schematic*

**To obtain the most recent version or complete data sheet, call our fax retrieval system at 1-800-446-6212 or visit our World Wide Web site at http://www.analog.com.**

# REF43–SPECIFICATIONS

## ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (@ $V_{IN}$ = +5 V, $I_L$ = 0 mA, $T_A$ = +25°C unless otherwise noted.)

| Parameter | Symbol | Conditions | REF43B Min | REF43B Typ | REF43B Max | REF43F Min | REF43F Typ | REF43F Max | REF43G Min | REF43G Typ | REF43G Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Output Voltage Tolerance | | No Load | | 0.04 | 0.1 | | 0.02 | 0.06 | | 0.04 | 0.1 | % |
| Output Voltage | $V_O$ | No Load | 2.4975 | 2.5000 | 2.5025 | 2.4985 | 2.5000 | 2.5015 | 2.4975 | 2.5000 | 2.5025 | V |
| Output Voltage Noise | $e_n$ rms | 10 Hz–1 kHz (Note 1) | | 7 | 10 | | 7 | 10 | | 7 | 10 | µV rms |
| Line Regulation | | $V_{IN}$ = +4.5 V–+40 V | | 0.8 | 2 | | 0.8 | 2 | | 0.8 | 2 | ppm/V |
| Load Regulation | | $I_L$ = 0 mA–10 mA | | 14 | 20 | | 14 | 20 | | 14 | 20 | ppm/mA |
| Quiescent Supply Current | $I_{SY}$ | No Load | | 340 | 450 | | 340 | 450 | | 340 | 450 | µA |
| Load Current (Sourcing) | $I_L$ | (Note 2) | 10 | 20 | | 10 | 20 | | 10 | 20 | | mA |
| Load Current (Sinking) | $I_S$ | (Note 3) | | –1.2 | | | –1.2 | | | –12 | | mA |
| Short-Circuit Output Current | $I_{SC}$ | Output Shorted to Ground | | 60 | | | 60 | | | 60 | | mA |
| Temperature Voltage Output | $V_{TEMP}$ | | | 567 | | | 567 | | | 567 | | mV |
| $V_{OUT}$ Adjust Range | | | | ±95 | | | ±95 | | | ±95 | | mV |
| Long-Term Output Drift | $\Delta V_O$/Time | (Note 4) | | 1 | | | 1 | | | 1 | | ppm/month |

NOTES
[1]Guaranteed but not tested.
[2]Guaranteed by load regulation test.
[3]Output remains within 2.5 V ± 2.5 mV.
[4]Calculated from accelerated life tests at $T_A$ = 150°C. Activation energy = 0.7 eV.
Specifications subject to change without notice.

### ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS[1]

Supply Voltage ..... 40 V
Internal Power Dissipation[2] ..... 500 mW
Output Short-Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite
Operating Temperature Range
REF43B (J, Z) ..... –55°C to +125°C
REF43F (J, Z) ..... –40°C to +85°C
REF43G (J, Z, P, S) ..... –40°C to +85°C
Storage Temperature Range ..... –65°C to +175°C
Junction Temperature Range ..... –65°C to +175°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 10 sec) ..... +300°C

| Package Type | $\theta_{JA}$[2] | $\theta_{JC}$ | Units |
|---|---|---|---|
| TO-99 (J) | 150 | 18 | °C/W |
| 8-Pin Hermetic DIP (Z) | 148 | 16 | °C/W |
| 8-Pin Plastic DIP (P) | 103 | 43 | °C/W |
| 20-Contact LCC (RC) | 98 | 38 | °C/W |
| 8-Pin SO (S) | 158 | 43 | °C/W |

NOTES
[1]Absolute maximum ratings apply to both DICE and packaged parts, unless otherwise noted.
[2]$\theta_{JA}$ is specified for worst case mounting conditions, i.e., $\theta_{JA}$ is specified for device in socket for TO, cerdip, P-DIP, and LCC packages: $\theta_{JA}$ is specified for device soldered to printed circuit board for SO package.

### ORDERING GUIDE[1]

| Model | $TCV_O$ | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option[2] |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| REF43BJ[3] | 10 | –55°C to +125°C | TO-99 | H-08A |
| REF43BZ[3] | 10 | –55°C to +125°C | 8-Pin Cerdip | Q-8 |
| REF43BRC/883[3] | 10 | –55°C to +125°C | 20-Contact LCC | E-20A |
| REF43FJ | 10 | –40°C to +85°C | TO-99 | H-08A |
| REF43FZ | 10 | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Cerdip | Q-8 |
| REF43GJ | 25 | –40°C to +85°C | TO-99 | H-08A |
| REF43GZ | 25 | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Cerdip | Q-8 |
| REF43GP | 25 | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin P-DIP | N-8 |
| REF43GS | 25 | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin SO | SO-8 |

NOTES
[1]Burn-in is available on commercial and industrial temperature range parts in cerdip, plastic DIP, and TO-can packages.
[2]For outline information see Package Information section.
[3]For devices processed in total compliance to MIL-STD-883, add /883 after part number. Consult factory for 883 data sheet.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# Precision Micropower, Low Dropout, Voltage References

## REF19x Series*

### FEATURES
**Initial Accuracy: ±2 mV max**
**Temperature Coefficient: 5 ppm/°C max**
**Low Supply Current: 45 µA max**
**Sleep Mode: 15 µA max**
**Low Dropout Voltage**
**Load Regulation: 4 ppm/mA**
**Line Regulation: 4 ppm/V**
**High Output Current: 30 mA**
**Short Circuit Protection**

### APPLICATIONS
**Portable Instrumentation**
**A-to-D and D-to-A Converters**
**Smart Sensors**
**Solar Powered Applications**
**Loop Current Powered Instrumentations**

### GENERAL DESCRIPTION
REF19x series precision bandgap voltage references utilize a patented temperature drift curvature correction circuit and laser trimming of highly stable thin-film resistors to achieve a very low temperature coefficient and a high initial accuracy.

The REF19x series are micropower, Low Dropout Voltage (LDV) devices providing a stable output voltage from supplies as low as 100 mV above the output voltage and consuming less than 45 µA of supply current. In sleep mode, which is enabled by applying a low TTL or CMOS level to the sleep pin, the output is turned off and supply current is further reduced to less than 15 µA.

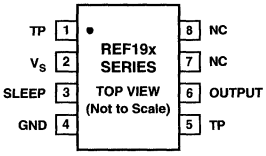
The REF19x series references are specified over the extended industrial temperature range (–40°C to +85°C) with typical performance specifications over –40°C to +125°C for applications such as automotive.

All electrical grades are available in 8-pin SOIC; the PDIP and TSSOP are only available in the lowest electrical grade. Products are also available in die form.

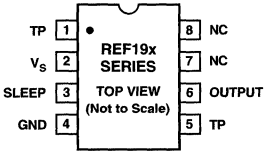
*Protected by U.S. Patent 5291122.

### PIN CONFIGURATIONS

**8-Lead Narrow-Body SO and TSSOP (S Suffix and RU Suffix)**




**8-Lead Epoxy DIP (P Suffix)**




NC = NO CONNECT
TP PINS ARE FACTORY TEST POINTS
NO USER CONNECTION

**Table I.**

| Part Number | Nominal Output Voltage (V) |
|---|---|
| REF191 | 2.048 |
| REF192 | 2.50 |
| REF193 | 3.00 |
| REF194 | 4.50 |
| REF195 | 5.00 |
| REF196 | 3.30 |
| REF198 | 4.096 |

11

### ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option[1] |
|---|---|---|---|
| REF19xGP | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Plastic DIP[2] | N-8 |
| REF19xES[3] | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin SOIC | SO-8 |
| REF19xFS[3] | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin SOIC | SO-8 |
| REF19xGS | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin SOIC | SO-8 |
| REF19xGRU | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin TSSOP | TSSOP-8 |
| REF19xGBC | +25°C | DICE | |

NOTES
[1]For outline information see Package Information section.
[2]8-pin plastic DIP only available in "G" grade.
[3]REF193 and REF196 are available in "G" grade only.

# REF191–SPECIFICATIONS

## ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (@ $V_S$ = 3.3 V, $T_A$ = +25°C unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Symbol | Condition | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| INITIAL ACCURACY[1] | | | | | | |
| "E" Grade | $V_O$ | $I_{OUT}$ = 0 mA | 2.046 | 2.048 | 2.050 | V |
| "F" Grade | | | 2.043 | | 2.053 | V |
| "G" Grade | | | 2.038 | | 2.058 | V |
| LINE REGULATION[2] | | | | | | |
| "E" Grade | $\Delta V_O/\Delta V_{IN}$ | 3.0 V ≤ $V_S$ ≤ 15 V, $I_{OUT}$ = 0 mA | | 2 | 4 | ppm/V |
| "F & G" Grades | | | | 4 | 8 | ppm/V |
| LOAD REGULATION[2] | | | | | | |
| "E" Grade | $\Delta V_O/\Delta V_{LOAD}$ | $V_S$ = 5.0 V, 0 ≤ $I_{OUT}$ ≤ 30 mA | | 4 | 10 | ppm/mA |
| "F & G" Grades | | | | 6 | 15 | ppm/mA |
| DROPOUT VOLTAGE | $V_S - V_O$ | $V_S$ = 3.0 V, $I_{LOAD}$ = 2 mA | | | 0.95 | V |
| | | $V_S$ = 3.3 V, $I_{LOAD}$ = 10 mA | | | 1.25 | V |
| | | $V_S$ = 3.6 V, $I_{LOAD}$ = 25 mA | | | 1.55 | V |
| LONG-TERM STABILITY[3] | $\Delta V_O$ | 1000 Hours @ +125°C | | 1.2 | | mV |
| NOISE VOLTAGE | $e_N$ | 0.1 Hz to 10 Hz | | 20 | | μV p-p |

NOTES
[1]Initial accuracy includes temperature hysteresis effect.
[2]Line and load regulation specifications include the effect of self-heating.
[3]Long-term drift is guaranteed by 1000 hours life test performed on three independent wafer lots at +125°C, with an LTPD of 1.3.
Specifications subject to change without notice.

## ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (@ $V_S$ = 3.3 V, –40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +85°C unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Symbol | Condition | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT[1, 2] | | | | | | |
| "E" Grade | $TCV_O$/°C | $I_{OUT}$ = 0 mA | | 2 | 5 | ppm/°C |
| "F" Grade | | | | 5 | 10 | ppm/°C |
| "G" Grade[3] | | | | 10 | 25 | ppm/°C |
| LINE REGULATION[4] | | | | | | |
| "E" Grade | $\Delta V_O/\Delta V_{IN}$ | 3.0 V ≤ $V_S$ ≤ 15 V, $I_{OUT}$ = 0 mA | | 5 | 10 | ppm/V |
| "F & G" Grades | | | | 10 | 20 | ppm/V |
| LOAD REGULATION[4] | | | | | | |
| "E" Grade | $\Delta V_O/\Delta V_{LOAD}$ | $V_S$ = 5.0 V, 0 ≤ $I_{OUT}$ ≤ 25 mA | | 5 | 15 | ppm/mA |
| "F & G" Grades | | | | 10 | 20 | ppm/mA |
| DROPOUT VOLTAGE | $V_S - V_O$ | $V_S$ = 3.0 V, $I_{LOAD}$ = 2 mA | | | 0.95 | V |
| | | $V_S$ = 3.3 V, $I_{LOAD}$ = 10 mA | | | 1.25 | V |
| | | $V_S$ = 3.6 V, $I_{LOAD}$ = 25 mA | | | 1.55 | V |
| SLEEP PIN | | | | | | |
| Logic High Input Voltage | $V_H$ | | 2.4 | | | V |
| Logic High Input Current | $I_H$ | | | | –8 | μA |
| Logic Low Input Voltage | $V_L$ | | | | 0.8 | V |
| Logic Low Input Current | $I_L$ | | | | –8 | μA |
| SUPPLY CURRENT | | No Load | | | 45 | μA |
| Sleep Mode | | No Load | | | 15 | μA |

NOTES
[1]For proper operation, a 1 μF capacitor is required between the output pin and the GND pin of the device.
[2]$TCV_O$ is defined as the ratio of output change with temperature variation to the specified temperature range expressed in ppm/°C.

$$TCV_O = (V\,max - V\,min)/V_O\,(T_{MAX} - T_{MIN}).$$

[3]Guaranteed by characterization.
[4]Line and load regulation specifications include the effect of self-heating.
Specifications subject to change without notice.

# Sample/Track-Hold Amplifiers
## Contents

# Sample/Track-Hold Amplifiers—Selection Guides

## ±1 V Input Range

| Model | Specified Accuracy % | Acquisition Time µs max | Aperture Time ns typ | Aperture Jitter ns typ | Droop Rate mV/µs max | # Pins | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD9100 | 0.01 | 0.023 | 0.8 | <0.001 | 6000 | 20/28 | 12–7 | 14-Bit Accurate, 23 ns to 0.01% | 1457 |
| AD9101 | 0.1 | 0.007 | 0.5 | <0.001 | 9000 | 20/28 | 12–9 | 12-Bit Accurate, 7 ns to 0.01% | 1458 |

## ±3 V Input Range

| Model | Specified Accuracy % | Acquisition Time µs max | Aperture Time ns typ | Aperture Jitter ns typ | Droop Rate mV/µs max | # Pins | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD783 | 0.01 | 0.375 | 15 | 0.01 | 1 | 8 | 12–5 | Single | 1361 |
| SMP04 | 0.01 | 7.0 | NS | NS | 0.025 | 16 | 12–11 | Quad | 1773 |
| SMP08 | 0.1 | 7.0 | NS | NS | 0.02 | 16 | 12–13 | Octal, 1 Input, 8 Outputs | 1774 |
| SMP18 | 0.01 | 3.5 | NS | NS | 0.04 | 16 | 12–15 | Octal, 1 Input, 8 Outputs | 1777 |

## ±5 V Input Range

| Model | Specified Accuracy % | Acquisition Time µs max | Aperture Time ns typ | Aperture Jitter ns typ | Droop Rate mV/µs max | # Pins | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD781 | 0.01 | 0.7 | 25 | 0.05 | 1 | 8 | * | Single | 1356 |
| AD684 | 0.01 | 1.0 | 20 | 0.1 | 1 | 16 | * | Quad | 1233 |

## ±10 V Input Range

| Model | Specified Accuracy % | Acquisition Time µs max | Aperture Time ns typ | Aperture Jitter ns typ | Droop Rate mV/µs max | # Pins | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD585 | 0.01 | 3.0 | 35 | 0.5 | 1 | 14/18 | 12–3 | With On-Chip Hold Cap | 1181 |

*Product not recommended for new designs; for complete data sheet call our fax retrieval system at 1-800-446-6212 or visit our World Wide Web site at http://www.analog.com.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# High Speed, Precision Sample-and-Hold Amplifier

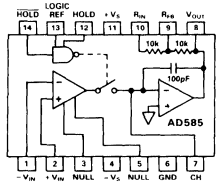
# AD585

**FEATURES**
**3.0 μs Acquisition Time to ±0.01% max**
**Low Droop Rate: 1.0 mV/ms max**
**Sample/Hold Offset Step: 3 mV max**
**Aperture Jitter: 0.5 ns**
**Extended Temperature Range: –55°C to +125°C**
**Internal Hold Capacitor**
**Internal Application Resistors**
**±12 V or ±15 V Operation**
**Available in Surface Mount**

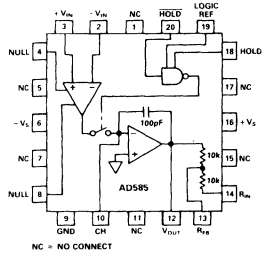
**APPLICATIONS**
**Data Acquisition Systems**
**Data Distribution Systems**
**Analog Delay & Storage**
**Peak Amplitude Measurements**
**MIL-STD-883 Compliant Versions Available**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**

**DIP**




**LCC/PLCC Package**




## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The AD585 is a complete monolithic sample-and-hold circuit consisting of a high performance operational amplifier in series with an ultralow leakage analog switch and a FET input integrating amplifier. An internal holding capacitor and matched applications resistors have been provided for high precision and applications flexibility.

The performance of the AD585 makes it ideal for high speed 10- and 12-bit data acquisition systems, where fast acquisition time, low sample-to-hold offset, and low droop are critical. The AD585 can acquire a signal to ±0.01% in 3 μs maximum, and then hold that signal with a maximum sample-to-hold offset of 3 mV and less than 1 mV/ms droop, using the on-chip hold capacitor. If lower droop is required, it is possible to add a larger external hold capacitor.

The high speed analog switch used in the AD585 exhibits aperture jitter of 0.5 ns, enabling the device to sample full scale (20 V peak-to-peak) signals at frequencies up to 78 kHz with 12-bit precision.

The AD585 can be used with any user-defined feedback network to provide any desired gain in the sample mode. On-chip precision thin-film resistors can be used to provide gains of +1, –1, or +2. Output impedance in the hold mode is sufficiently low to maintain an accurate output signal even when driving the dynamic load presented by a successive-approximation A/D converter. However, the output is protected against damage from accidental short circuits.

The control signal for the HOLD command can be either active high or active low. The differential HOLD signal is compatible with all logic families, if a suitable reference level is provided. An on-chip TTL reference level is provided for TTL compatibility.

The AD585 is available in three performance grades. The JP grade is specified for the 0°C to +70°C commercial temperature range and packaged in a 20-pin PLCC. The AQ grade is specified for the –25°C to +85°C industrial temperature range and is packaged in a 14-pin cerdip. The SQ and SE grades are specified for the –55°C to +125°C military temperature range and are packaged in a 14-pin cerdip and 20-pin LCC.

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

1. The fast acquisition time (3 μs) and low aperture jitter (0.5 ns) make it the first choice for very high speed data acquisition systems.
2. The droop rate is only 1.0 mV/ms so that it may be used in slower high accuracy systems without the loss of accuracy.
3. The low charge transfer of the analog switch keeps sample-to-hold offset below 3 mV with the on-chip 100 pF hold capacitor, eliminating the trade-off between acquisition time and S/H offset required with other SHAs.
4. The AD585 has internal pretrimmed application resistors for applications versatility.
5. The AD585 is complete with an internal hold capacitor for ease of use. Capacitance can be added externally to reduce the droop rate when long hold times and high accuracy are required.
6. The AD585 is recommended for use with 10- and 12-bit successive-approximation A/D converters such as AD573, AD574A, AD674A, AD7572 and AD7672.
7. The AD585 is available in versions compliant with MIL-STD-883. Refer to the Analog Devices Military Products Databook or current AD585/883B data sheet for detailed specifications.

# AD585—SPECIFICATIONS (typical @ +25°C and $V_S$ = ±12 V or ±15 V, and $C_H$ = Internal, A = +1, $\overline{HOLD}$ active unless otherwise noted)

| Model | AD585J | | | AD585A | | | AD585S | | | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Min | Typ | Max | Min | Typ | Max | Min | Typ | Max | |
| SAMPLE/HOLD CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Acquisition Time, 10 V Step to 0.01% | | | **3** | | | **3** | | | **3** | µs |
| 20 V Step to 0.01% | | | 5 | | | 5 | | | 5 | µs |
| Aperture Time, 20 V p-p Input, $\overline{HOLD}$ 0 V | | 35 | | | 35 | | | 35 | | ns |
| Aperture Jitter, 20 V p-p Input, $\overline{HOLD}$ 0 V | | 0.5 | | | 0.5 | | | 0.5 | | ns |
| Settling Time, 20 V p-p Input, $\overline{HOLD}$ 0 V, to 0.01% | | 0.5 | | | 0.5 | | | 0.5 | | µs |
| Droop Rate | | | **1** | | | **1** | | | **1** | mV/ms |
| Droop Rate $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | Doubles Every 10°C | | | Double Every 10°C | | | Doubles Every 10°C | | | |
| Charge Transfer | | | **0.3** | | | **0.3** | | | **0.3** | pC |
| Sample-to-Hold Offset | **–3** | | **3** | **–3** | | **3** | **–3** | | **3** | mV |
| Feedthrough 20 V p-p, 10 kHz Input | | 0.5 | | | 0.5 | | | 0.5 | | mV |
| TRANSFER CHARACTERISTICS[1] | | | | | | | | | | |
| Open Loop Gain $V_{OUT}$ = 20 V p-p, $R_L$ = 2k | | 200,000 | | | 200,000 | | | 200,000 | | V/V |
| Application Resistor Mismatch | | | **0.3** | | | **0.3** | | | **0.3** | % |
| Common-Mode Rejection $V_{CM}$ = ±10 V | **80** | | | **80** | | | **80** | | | dB |
| Small Signal Gain Bandwidth $V_{OUT}$ = 100 mV p-p | | 2.0 | | | 2.0 | | | 2.0 | | MHz |
| Full Power Bandwidth $V_{OUT}$ = 20 V p-p | | 160 | | | 160 | | | 160 | | kHz |
| Slew Rate $V_{OUT}$ = 20 V p-p | | 10 | | | 10 | | | 10 | | V/µs |
| Output Resistance (Sample Mode) $I_{OUT}$ = ±10 mA | | | **0.05** | | | **0.05** | | | **0.05** | Ω |
| Output Short Circuit Current | | 50 | | | 50 | | | 50 | | mA |
| Output Short Circuit Duration | | Indefinite | | | Indefinite | | | Indefinite | | |
| ANALOG INPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Offset Voltage | | | **5** | | | **2** | | | **2** | mV |
| Offset Voltage, $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | | 6 | | | 3 | | | **3** | mV |
| Bias Current | | | **2** | | | **2** | | | **2** | nA |
| Bias Current, $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | | 5 | | | 5 | | 20 | **50**[2] | nA |
| Input Capacitance, f = 1 MHz | | 10 | | | 10 | | | 10 | | pF |
| Input Resistance, Sample or Hold 20 V p-p Input, A = +1 | | $10^{12}$ | | | $10^{12}$ | | | $10^{12}$ | | Ω |
| DIGITAL INPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | | |
| TTL Reference Output | **1.2** | 1.4 | **1.6** | **1.2** | 1.4 | **1.6** | **1.2** | 1.4 | **1.6** | V |
| Logic Input High Voltage $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | 2.0 | | | 2.0 | | | **2.0** | | | V |
| Logic Input Low Voltage $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | | 0.8 | | | 0.8 | | | **0.7** | V |
| Logic Input Current (Either Input) | | | **50** | | | **50** | | | **50** | µA |
| POWER SUPPLY CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Voltage Range | +5, –10.8 | | ±18 | +5, –10.8 | | ±18 | +5, –10.8 | | ±18 | V |
| Supply Current, $R_L$ = ∞ | **6** | | **10** | **6** | | **10** | **6** | | **10** | mA |
| Power Supply Rejection, Sample Mode | **70** | | | **70** | | | **70** | | | dB |
| TEMPERATURE RANGE | | | | | | | | | | |
| Specified Performance | 0 | | +70 | –25 | | +85 | –55 | | +125 | °C |
| PACKAGE OPTIONS[3,4] | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cerdip (Q-14) | | | | | AD585AQ | | | AD585SQ | | |
| LCC (E-20A) | | | | | | | | AD585SE | | |
| PLCC (P-20A) | | AD585JP | | | | | | | | |

NOTES

[1]Maximum input signal is the minimum supply minus a headroom voltage of 2.5 V.

[2]Not tested at –55°C.

[3]E = Leadless Ceramic Chip Carrier; P = Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier; Q = Cerdip. For outline information see Package Information section.

[4]For AD585/883B specifications, refer to Analog Devices Military Products Databook.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

Specifications shown in boldface are tested on all production units at final electrical test. Results from those tests are used to calculate outgoing quality levels. All min and max specifications are guaranteed, although only those shown in boldface are tested on all production units.

## ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

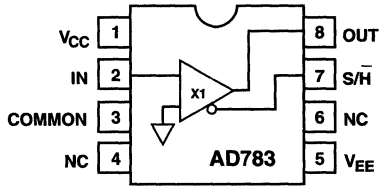
Supplies ($+V_S$, $-V_S$) ..... ±18 V
Logic Inputs ..... $\pm V_S$
Analog Inputs ..... $\pm V_S$
$R_{IN}$, $R_{FB}$ Pins ..... $\pm V_S$
Storage Temperature ..... –65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering) ..... 300°C
Output Short Circuit to Ground ..... Indefinite
TTL Logic Reference Short Circuit to Ground ..... Indefinite

# Complete Very High Speed Sample-and-Hold Amplifier

# AD783*

**FEATURES**
**Acquisition Time to 0.01%: 250 ns Typical**
**Low Power Dissipation: 95 mW**
**Low Droop Rate: 0.02 μV/μs**
**Fully Specified and Tested Hold Mode Distortion**
**Total Harmonic Distortion: –85 dB**
**Aperture Jitter: 50 ps Maximum**
**Internal Hold Capacitor**
**Self-Correcting Architecture**
**8-Pin Mini Cerdip and SOIC Packages**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**



NC = NO CONNECT

**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION**

The AD783 is a high speed, monolithic sample-and-hold amplifier (SHA). The AD783 offers a typical acquisition time of 250 ns to 0.01%. The AD783 is specified and tested for hold mode total harmonic distortion with input frequencies up to 100 kHz. The AD783 is configured as a unity gain amplifier and uses a patented self-correcting architecture that minimizes hold mode errors and ensures accuracy over temperature. The AD783 is self-contained and requires no external components or adjustments.

The AD783 retains the held value with a droop rate of 0.02 μV/μs. Excellent linearity and hold mode dc and dynamic performance make the AD783 ideal for high speed 12- and 14-bit analog-to-digital converters.

The AD783 is manufactured on Analog Devices' ABCMOS process which merges high performance, low noise bipolar circuitry with low power CMOS to provide an accurate, high speed, low power SHA.

The J grade device is specified for operation from 0°C to +70°C and the A grade from –40°C to +85°C. The J and A grades are available in 8-pin cerdip and SOIC packages. The military temperature range version is specified for operation from –55°C to +125°C and is available in an 8-pin cerdip package. For details refer to the *Analog Devices Military Products Databook* or AD783/883B data sheet.

***Protected by U.S. Patent Number 4,962,325.**

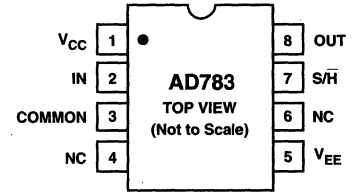
**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model[1] | Temperature Range | Description | Package Options[2] |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD783JQ | 0°C to +70°C | 8-Pin Cerdip | Q-8 |
| AD783AQ | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Cerdip | Q-8 |
| AD783JR | 0°C to +70°C | 8-Pin SOIC | R-8 |
| AD783AR | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin SOIC | R-8 |

NOTES
[1]For details on grade and package offerings screened in accordance with MIL-STD-883, refer to the Analog Devices Military Products Databook or current AD783/883B data sheet.
[2]Q = Cerdip, R = SOIC. For outline information see Package Information section.

12

**PIN CONFIGURATION**



NC = NO CONNECT

# AD783–SPECIFICATIONS

## DC SPECIFICATIONS ($T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ with $V_{CC}$ = +5 V ± 5%, $V_{EE}$ = –5 V ± 5%, $C_L$ = pF, unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | AD783J/A Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SAMPLING CHARACTERISTICS | | | | |
| Acquisition Time | | | | |
| 5 V Step to 0.01% | | 250 | 375 | ns |
| 5 V Step to 0.1% | | 200 | 350 | ns |
| Small Signal Bandwidth | | 15 | | MHz |
| Full Power Bandwidth | | 2 | | MHz |
| HOLD CHARACTERISTICS | | | | |
| Effective Aperture Delay (+25°C) | –30 | 15 | 30 | ns |
| Aperture Jitter (+25°C) | | 20 | 50 | ps |
| Hold Settling (to 1 mV, +25°C) | | 150 | 200 | ns |
| Droop Rate | | 0.02 | 1 | µV/µs |
| Feedthrough (+25°C) | | | | |
| ($V_{IN}$ = ±2.5 V, 500 kHz) | | –80 | | dB |
| ACCURACY CHARACTERISTICS[1] | | | | |
| Hold Mode Offset | –5 | 0 | +5 | mV |
| Hold Mode Offset Drift | | 10 | | µV/°C |
| Sample Mode Offset | | 50 | 200 | mV |
| Nonlinearity | | ±0.005 | | % FS |
| Gain Error | | ±0.03 | ±0.1 | % FS |
| OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | |
| Output Drive Current | –5 | | +5 | mA |
| Output Resistance, DC | | 0.3 | 0.6 | Ω |
| Total Output Noise (DC to 5 MHz) | | 150 | | µV rms |
| Sampled DC Uncertainty | | 85 | | µV rms |
| Hold Mode Noise (DC to 5 MHz) | | 125 | | µV rms |
| Short Circuit Current | | | | |
| Source | | | 20 | mA |
| Sink | | | 13 | mA |
| INPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | |
| Input Voltage Range | –2.5 | | +2.5 | V |
| Bias Current | | 100 | 250 | nA |
| Input Impedance | | 10 | | MΩ |
| Input Capacitance | | 2 | | pF |
| DIGITAL CHARACTERISTICS | | | | |
| Input Voltage Low | | | 0.8 | V |
| Input Voltage High | 2.0 | | | V |
| Input Current High ($V_{IN}$ = 5 V) | | 2 | 10 | µA |
| POWER SUPPLY CHARACTERISTICS | | | | |
| Operating Voltage Range | ±4.75 | ±5 | ±5.25 | V |
| Supply Current | | 9.5 | 17 | mA |
| +PSRR (+5 V ± 5%) | 45 | 65 | | dB |
| –PSRR (–5 V ± 5%) | 45 | 65 | | dB |
| Power Consumption | | 95 | 175 | mW |
| TEMPERATURE RANGE | | | | |
| Specified Performance (J) | 0 | | +70 | °C |
| (A) | –40 | | +85 | °C |

NOTES
[1]Specified and tested over an input range of ±2.5 V.
Specifications subject to change without notice.

## HOLD MODE AC SPECIFICATIONS

($T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ with $V_{CC}$ = +5 V ± 5%, $V_{EE}$ = –5 V ± 5%, $C_L$ = 50 pF, unless otherwise noted)[1]

| Parameter | AD783J/A Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION | | | | |
| $f_{IN}$ = 100 kHz | | –85 | –80 | dB |
| $f_{IN}$ = 500 kHz | | –72 | | dB |
| SIGNAL-TO-NOISE AND DISTORTION | | | | |
| $f_{IN}$ = 100 kHz | | 77 | | dB |
| $f_{IN}$ = 500 kHz | | 70 | | dB |
| INTERMODULATION DISTORTION | | | | |
| (F1 = 99 kHz, F2 = 100 kHz) | | | | |
| Second Order Products | | –80 | | dB |
| Third Order Products | | –85 | | dB |

NOTES
[1]$f_{IN}$ amplitude = 0 dB and $f_{SAMPLE}$ = 300 kHz unless otherwise indicated.
Specifications subject to change without notice.

### ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS*

| Spec | With Respect to | Min | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| $V_{CC}$ | COM | –0.5 | +6.5 | V |
| $V_{EE}$ | COM | –6.5 | +0.5 | V |
| Analog Input | COM | –6.5 | +6.5 | V |
| Digital Input | COM | –0.5 | +6.5 | V |
| Output Short Circuit to Ground, $V_{CC}$, or $V_{EE}$ | | Indefinite | | |
| Maximum Junction Temperature | | | +175 | °C |
| Storage | | –65 | +150 | °C |
| Lead Temperature (10 sec max) | | | +300 | °C |

*Stresses above those listed under "Absolute Maximum Ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions above those indicated in the operational section of this specification is not implied.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# Ultrahigh Speed Monolithic Track-and-Hold

# AD9100*

## FEATURES

**Excellent Hold Mode Distortion into 250 Ω**
**–88 dB @ 30 MSPS (2.3 MHz $V_{IN}$)**
**–83 dB @ 30 MSPS (12.1 MHz $V_{IN}$)**
**–74 dB @ 30 MSPS (19.7 MHz $V_{IN}$)**
**16 ns Acquisition Time to 0.01%**
**<1 ps Aperture Jitter**
**250 MHz Tracking Bandwidth**
**83 dB Feedthrough Rejection @ 20 MHz**
**3.3 nV/√Hz Spectral Noise Density**
**MIL-STD-Compliant Versions Available**

## APPLICATIONS

**A/D Conversion**
**Direct IF Sampling**
**Imaging/FLIR Systems**
**Peak Detectors**
**Radar/EW/ECM**
**Spectrum Analysis**
**CCD ATE**

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The AD9100 is a monolithic track-and-hold amplifier which sets a new standard for high speed and high dynamic range applications. It is fabricated in a mature high speed complementary bipolar process. In addition to innovative design topologies, a custom package is utilized to minimize parasitics and optimize dynamic performance.

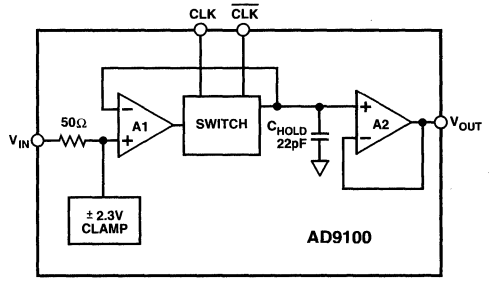
Acquisition time (hold to track) is 13 ns to 0.1% accuracy, and 16 ns to 0.01%. The AD9100 boasts superlative hold-mode frequency domain performance; when sampling at 30 MSPS hold mode distortion is less than 83 dBfs for analog frequencies up to 12 MHz; and –74 dBfs at 20 MHz. The AD9100 can also drive capacitive loads up to 100 pF with little degradation in acquisition time; it is therefore well suited to drive 8- and 10-bit flash converters at clock speeds to 50 MSPS. With a spectral noise density of 3.3 nV/√Hz and feedthrough rejection of 83 dB at 20 MHz, the AD9100 is well suited to enhance the dynamic range of many 8- to 16-bit systems.

The AD9100 is "user friendly" and easy to apply: (1) it requires +5 V/–5.2 V power supplies; (2) the hold capacitor and switch power supply decoupling capacitors are built into the DIP package; (3) the encode clock is differential ECL to minimize clock jitter; (4) the input resistance is typically 800 kΩ; (5) the analog input is internally clamped to prevent damage from voltage transients.

The AD9100 is available in a 20-lead side-brazed "skinny DIP" package and a 28-lead LCC package. Commercial, industrial, and military temperature grade parts are available. Consult the factory for information about the availability of 883-qualified devices.

***Patent pending.**

## FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM

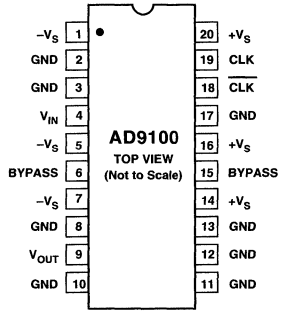



## ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS[1]

Supply Voltages ($\pm V_S$) ..... ±6 V
Continuous Output Current ..... 70 mA
Analog Input Voltage[2] ..... ±5 V
Operating Temperature Range (Case)
AD9100JD ..... 0°C to +70°C
AD9100AD/AE ..... –25°C to +85°C
AD9100SD/SE ..... –55°C to +125°C
Junction Temperature ..... +175°C
Storage Temperature ..... –65°C to +150°C
Lead Soldering Temperature (10 sec) ..... +300°C

NOTES
[1]Absolute maximum ratings are limiting values to be applied individually, and beyond which the serviceability of the circuit may be impaired. Functional operability is not necessarily implied. Exposure to absolute maximum rating conditions for an extended period of time may affect device reliability.
[2]Analog input voltage should not exceed $\pm V_S$.

## AD9100 PINOUTS




## ORDERING GUIDE

| Model[1] | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option[2] |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD9100JD | 0°C to +70°C | Ceramic DIP | D-28 |
| AD9100AD | –40°C to +85°C | Ceramic DIP | D-28 |
| AD9100AE | –40°C to +85°C | Ceramic LCC | E-28A |
| AD9100SD | –55°C to +125°C | Ceramic DIP | D-28 |
| AD9100SE | –55°C to +125°C | Ceramic LCC | E-28A |

NOTES
[1]Consult factory about availability of parts screened to MIL-STD-883.
[2] For outline information see Package Information section.

**To obtain the most recent version or complete data sheet, call our fax retrieval system at 1-800-446-6212 or visit our World Wide Web site at http://www.analog.com.**

# AD9100–SPECIFICATIONS

## ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (unless otherwise noted, $+V_S = +5$ V; $-V_S = -5.2$ V; $R_{LOAD} = 100\ \Omega$; $R_{IN} = 50\ \Omega$)

| Parameter | Conditions | Temp | Test Level | AD9100AE/SE/JD/AD/SD[1] Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DC ACCURACY | | | | | | | |
| Gain | $\Delta V_{IN} = 2$ V | Full | VI | 0.989 | 0.994 | | V/V |
| Offset | $V_{IN} = 0$ V | Full | VI | –5 | ±1 | +5 | mV |
| Output Resistance | | 25°C | V | | 0.4 | | Ω |
| Output Drive Capability | | Full | VI | ±40 | ±60 | | mA |
| PSRR | $\Delta V_S = 0.5$ V p-p | Full | VI | 48 | 55 | | dB |
| Pedestal Sensitivity to Supply | $\Delta V_S = 0.5$ V p-p | Full | VI | | 0.9 | 3 | mV/V |
| ANALOG INPUT/OUTPUT | | | | | | | |
| Output Voltage Range | | Full | VI | +2 | ±2.2 | –2 | V |
| Input Bias Current | | 25°C | VI | –8 | ±3 | +8 | µA |
| | | Full | VI | –16 | | +16 | µA |
| Input Overdrive Current[2] | $V_{IN} = \pm 4$ V; $R_{IN} = 50\ \Omega$ | 25°C | V | | ±22 | | mA |
| Input Capacitance | | 25°C | V | | 1.2 | | pF |
| Input Resistance | | 25°C, $T_{MAX}$ | VI | 350 | 800 | | kΩ |
| | | $T_{MIN}$ | VI | 200 | | | kΩ |
| CLOCK/$\overline{\text{CLOCK}}$ INPUTS | | | | | | | |
| Input Bias Current | CL/$\overline{\text{CL}}$ = –1.0 V | Full | VI | | 4 | 5 | mA |
| Input Low Voltage ($V_{IL}$) | | Full | VI | –1.8 | | –1.5 | V |
| Input High Voltage ($V_{IH}$) | | Full | VI | –1.0 | | –0.8 | V |
| TRACK MODE DYNAMICS | | | | | | | |
| Bandwidth (–3 dB) | $V_{OUT} \le 0.4$ V p-p | Full | IV | 150 | 250 | | MHz |
| Slew Rate | 4 V Step | 25°C | IV | 550 | 850 | | V/µs |
| | 4 V Step | Full | IV | 500 | | | V/µs |
| Overdrive Recovery Time[2] (to 0.1%) | $V_{IN} = \pm 4$ V to 0 V | 25°C | V | | 21 | | ns |
| 2nd Harm. Dist. (20 MHz, 2 V p-p) | | Full | V | | –65 | | dBc |
| 3rd Harm. Dist. (20 MHz, 2 V p-p) | | Full | V | | –75 | | dBc |
| Integrated Output Noise (1-200 MHz) | | 25°C | V | | 45 | | µV |
| RMS Spectral Noise @ 10 MHz | | 25°C | V | | 3.3 | | nV/√Hz |
| HOLD MODE DYNAMICS | | | | | | | |
| Worst Harmonic (2.3 MHz, 30 MSPS) | $V_{OUT} = 2$ V p-p | 25°C | V | | –83 | | dBfs |
| Worst Harmonic (12.1 MHz, 30 MSPS) | $V_{OUT} = 2$ V p-p | 25°C | IV | | –80 | –72 | dBfs |
| Worst Harmonic (12.1 MHz, 30 MSPS) | $V_{OUT} = 2$ V p-p | $T_{MAX}$ | IV | | | –70 | dBfs |
| Worst Harmonic (12.1 MHz, 30 MSPS) | $V_{OUT} = 2$ V p-p | $T_{MIN}$ | IV | | –77 | –68 | dBfs |
| Worst Harmonic (19.7 MHz, 30 MSPS) | $V_{OUT} = 2$ V p-p | 25°C | V | | –74 | | dBfs |
| Hold Noise[3] | | 25°C | V | | 300 × $t_H$ | | V/s rms |
| Droop Rate[4] | $V_{IN} = 0$ V | 25°C | VI | | 1 | 6 | ±mV/µs |
| | | $T_{MIN}$ | VI | | 7 | 40 | ±mV/µs |
| | | $T_{MAX}$ | VI | | 5 | 30 | ±mV/µs |
| Feedthrough Rejection (20 MHz) | $V_{IN} = 2$ V p-p | Full | V | | 83 | | dB |
| TRACK-TO-HOLD SWITCHING | | | | | | | |
| Aperture Delay | | 25°C | V | | +800 | | ps |
| Aperture Jitter | | 25°C | V | | <1 | | ps |
| Pedestal Offset | $V_{IN} = 0$ V | 25°C | VI | –5 | ±1 | +5 | mV |
| | | Full | VI | –10 | | +10 | mV |
| Transient Amplitude | $V_{IN} = 0$ V | Full | V | | ±6 | | mV |
| Settling Time to 1 mV | | Full | IV | | 7 | 10 | ns |
| Glitch Product | $V_{IN} = 0$ V | 25°C | V | | 15 | | pV-s |
| HOLD-TO-TRACK SWITCHING | | | | | | | |
| Acquisition Time to 0.1% | 2 V Step | 25°C | V | | 13 | | ns |
| Acquisition Time to 0.01% | 2 V Step | Full | IV | | 16 | 23 | ns |
| Acquisition Time to 0.01% | 4 V Step | 25°C | V | | 20 | | ns |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | | |
| Power Dissipation | | Full | VI | | 1.05 | 1.25 | W |
| $+V_S$ Current | | Full | VI | | 96 | 118 | mA |
| $-V_S$ Current | | Full | VI | | 116 | 132 | mA |

NOTES

[1]AD9100JD: 0°C to +70°C. AD9100AD: –40°C to +85°C. AD9100SD: –55°C to +125°C. DIP $\theta_{JA}$ = 38°C/W; this is valid with the device mounted flush to a grounded 2 oz copper clad board with 16 sq inches of surface area and no air flow. LCC $\theta_{JA}$ = 48°C/W.

[2]The input to the AD9100 is internally clamped at ±2.3 V. The internal input series resistance is nominally 50 Ω.

[3]Hold mode noise is proportional to the length of time a signal is held. For example, if the hold time ($t_H$) is 20 ns, the accumulated noise is typically 6 µV (300 V/s × 20 ns). This value must be combined with the track mode noise to obtain total noise.

[4]Min and max droop rates are based on the military temperature range (–55°C to +125°C). Refer to the "Droop Rate vs Temperature" chart for min/max limits over the commercial and industrial ranges.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

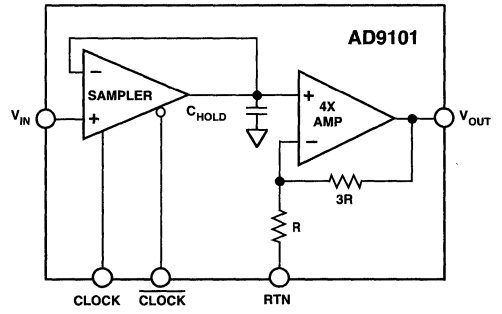
# 125 MSPS Monolithic Sampling Amplifier

# AD9101

**FEATURES**
**350 MHz Sampling Bandwidth**
**125 MHz Sampling Rate**
**Excellent Hold Mode Distortion**
**–75 dB @ 50 MSPS (25 MHz $V_{IN}$)**
**–57 dB @ 125 MSPS (50 MHz $V_{IN}$)**
**7 ns Acquisition Time to 0.1%**
**<1 ps Aperture Jitter**
**66 dB Feedthrough Rejection @ 50 MHz**
**3.3 nV/$\sqrt{Hz}$ Spectral Noise Density**

**APPLICATIONS**
**Direct IF Sampling**
**Digital Sampling Oscilloscopes**
**HDTV Cameras**
**Peak Detectors**
**Radar/EW/ECM**
**Spectrum Analysis**
**Test Equipment/CCD Testers**
**DDS DAC Deglitcher**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The AD9101 is an extremely accurate, general purpose, high speed sampling amplifier. Its fast and accurate acquisition speed allows for a wide range of frequency vs. resolution performance. The AD9101 is capable of 8 to 12 bits of accuracy at clock rates of 125 MSPS or 50 MSPS, respectively. This level of performance makes it an ideal driver for almost all 8- to 12-bit A/D encoders on the market today.

In effect, the AD9101 is a track-and-hold with a post amplifier. This configuration allows the front end sampler to operate at relatively low signal amplitudes. This results in dramatic improvement in both track and hold mode distortion while keeping power low.

The gain-of-four output amplifier has been optimized for fast and accurate large signal step settling characteristics even when heavily loaded. This amplifier's fast Settling Time Linearity (STL) characteristic causes the amplifier to be transparent to the low signal level distortion of the sampler. When sampled, output distortion levels reflect only the distortion performance of the sampler.

Dramatic SNR and distortion improvements can be realized when using the AD9101 with high speed flash converters. Flash converters generally have excellent linearity at dc and low frequencies. However, as signal slew rate increases, their performance degrades due to the internal comparators' aperture delay variations and finite gain bandwidth product.

The benefits of using a track-and-hold ahead of a flash converter have been well known for many years. However, before the AD9101, there was no track-and-hold amplifier with sufficient bandwidth and linearity to markedly increase the dynamic performance of such flashes as the AD9002, AD9012, AD9020, and AD9060.

A new application made possible by the AD9101 is direct IF-to-digital conversion. Utilizing the Nyquist principle, the IF frequency can be rejected, and the baseband signal can be recovered. As an example, a 40 MHz IF is modulated by a 10 MHz bandwidth signal. By sampling at 25 MSPS, the signal of interest is detected.

The AD9101 is offered in commercial and military temperature ranges. Commercial versions include the AD9101AR in plastic SOIC and AD9101AE in ceramic LCC. Military devices are available in ceramic LCC. Contact the factory for availability of versions in DIP and/or military versions.

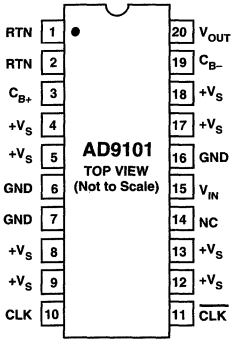
**ORDERING INFORMATION**

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD9101AR | –40°C to +85°C | Plastic SOIC | R-20 |
| AD9101AE | –40°C to +85°C | LCC | E-20A |
| AD9101SE | –55°C to +125°C | LCC | E-20A |

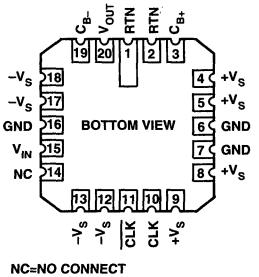
*For outline information see Package Information section.

**PIN CONFIGURATIONS**

**20-Pin SOIC**




**20-Pin Ceramic LCC**




NC=NO CONNECT

**To obtain the most recent version or complete data sheet, call our fax retrieval system at 1-800-446-6212 or visit our World Wide Web site at http://www.analog.com.**

# AD9101–SPECIFICATIONS

## ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($+V_S$ = +5 V, $-V_S$ = –5.2 V, $R_{LOAD}$ = 100 Ω, $R_{IN}$ = 50 Ω, unless otherwise noted.)

| Parameter | Conditions | Temp | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DC ACCURACY | | | | | | |
| Gain | $\Delta V_{IN}$ = 0.5 V | 25°C | 3.93 | 4 | 4.07 | V/V |
| | $\Delta V_{IN}$ = 0.5 V | Full | 3.9 | | 4.1 | V/V |
| Offset | $V_{IN}$ = 0 V | 25°C | | ±3 | ±10 | mV |
| | $V_{IN}$ = 0 V | Full | | | +15 | mV |
| Output Resistance | | 25°C | | 0.4 | | Ω |
| Output Drive Capability | | Full | ±60 | ±70 | | mA |
| PSRR | $\Delta V_S$ = 0.5 V p-p | 25°C | 37 | 43 | | dB |
| Pedestal Sensitivity to Supply | $\Delta V_S$ = 0.5 V p-p | Full | | 4 | | mV/V |
| Pedestal Sensitivity to Supply | $\Delta V_S$ = 0.5 V p-p | Full | | 8 | | mV/V |
| ANALOG INPUT/OUTPUT | | | | | | |
| Output Voltage Range | | Full | ±2.4 | ±2.7 | | V |
| Input Bias Current | | 25°C | | ±5 | ±15 | µA |
| | | Full | | | ±20 | µA |
| Input Capacitance | | 25°C | | 2 | | pF |
| Input Resistance | | 25°C–$T_{MAX}$ | 30 | 125 | | kΩ |
| | | $T_{MIN}$ | 25 | | | kΩ |
| CLOCK/$\overline{\text{CLOCK}}$ INPUTS | | | | | | |
| Input Bias Current | CL/$\overline{\text{CL}}$ = –1.0 V | Full | | 3 | 3.6 | mA |
| Input Low Voltage ($V_{IL}$) | $V_{IN}$ = 0.5 V p-p | Full | –1.8 | | –1.5 | V |
| Input High Voltage ($V_{IH}$) | $V_{IN}$ = 0.5 V p-p | Full | –1.0 | | –0.8 | V |
| TRACK MODE DYNAMICS | | | | | | |
| Bandwidth (–3 dB) | $V_{OUT}$ = 1 V p-p | Full | 160 | 250 | | MHz |
| Slew Rate | 4 V Output Step | Full | 1300 | 1800 | | V/µs |
| Overdrive Recovery Time (to 0.1%) | $V_{IN}$ = ±1 V to 0 V | 25°C | | 55 | | ns |
| Integrated Output Noise | (5 MHz–200 MHz) | 25°C | | 210 | | µV |
| RMS Spectral Noise @ 10 MHz | | 25°C | | 3.3 | | nV/$\sqrt{\text{Hz}}$ |
| HOLD MODE DYNAMICS | | | | | | |
| Worst Harmonic (23 MHz, 50 MSPS) | $V_{OUT}$ = 2 V p-p | 25°C | | –75 | | dBFS |
| Worst Harmonic (48 MHz, 100 MSPS) | $V_{OUT}$ = 2 V p-p | 25°C | | –62 | –57 | dBFS |
| Worst Harmonic (48 MHz, 100 MSPS) | $V_{OUT}$ = 2 V p-p | Full (Ind.) | | | –53 | dBFS |
| Worst Harmonic (48 MHz, 100 MSPS) | $V_{OUT}$ = 2 V p-p | Full (Mil.) | | | –51 | dBFS |
| Worst Harmonic (48 MHz, 125 MSPS) | $V_{OUT}$ = 2 V p-p | 25°C | | –57 | | dBFS |
| Sampling Bandwidth (–3 dB) | $V_{IN}$ = 0.5 V p-p | 25°C | | 350 | | MHz |
| Hold Noise (RMS) | | Full | | 150 × $t_H$ | | mV/s |
| Droop Rate | | 25°C | | ±5 | ±18 | mV/µs |
| | | Full | | | ±40 | mV/µs |
| Feedthrough Rejection (50 MHz) | $V_{OUT}$ = 2 V p-p | Full | | –66 | | dB |
| TRACK-TO-HOLD SWITCHING | | | | | | |
| Aperture Delay | | 25°C | | –250 | | ps |
| Aperture Jitter | | 25°C | | <1 | | ps rms |
| Pedestal Offset | $V_{IN}$ = 0 V | 25°C | | ±5 | ±20 | mV |
| | $V_{IN}$ = 0 V | Full | | | ±35 | mV |
| Transient Amplitude | $V_{IN}$ = 0 V | Full | | 8 | | mV |
| Settling Time to 4 mV | $V_{IN}$ = 0 V | Full | | 4 | | ns |
| Glitch Product | $V_{IN}$ = 0 V | 25°C | | 20 | | pV-s |
| HOLD-TO-TRACK SWITCHING | | | | | | |
| Acquisition Time to 0.1% | 2 V Output Step | 25°C | | 7 | | ns |
| Acquisition Time to 0.01% | 2 V Output Step | 25°C | | 11 | 14 | ns |
| | 2 V Output Step | Full | | | 16 | ns |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | |
| $+V_S$ Current | | Full | | 55 | 70 | mA |
| $-V_S$ Current | | Full | | 59 | 73 | mA |
| Power Dissipation | | Full | | 570 | 715 | mW |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# ANALOG DEVICES

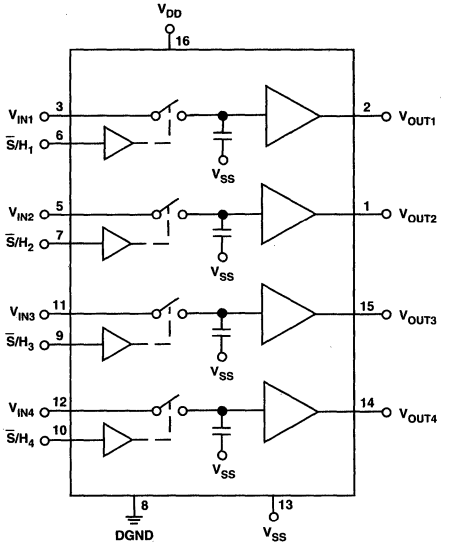
# CMOS Quad Sample-and-Hold Amplifier

# SMP04

**FEATURES**
- Four Independent Sample-and-Holds
- Internal Hold Capacitors
- High Accuracy: 12-Bit
- Very Low Droop Rate (2 mV/s typ)
- Output Buffers Stable for $C_L \leq 500$ pF
- TTL/CMOS Compatible Logic Inputs
- Single or Dual Supply Applications
- Monolithic Low Power CMOS Design

**APPLICATIONS**
- Signal Processing Systems
- Multichannel Data Acquisition Systems
- Automatic Test Equipment
- Medical and Analytical Instrumentation
- Event Analysis
- DAC Deglitching

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




**GENERAL DESCRIPTION**

The SMP04 is a monolithic quad sample-and-hold; it has four internal precision buffer amplifiers and internal hold capacitors. It is manufactured in ADI's advanced oxide isolated CMOS technology to obtain high accuracy, low droop rate and fast acquisition time required by data acquisition and signal processing systems. The device can acquire an 8-bit input signal to ±1/2 LSB in less than seven microseconds. The SMP04 can operate from single or dual power supplies with TTL/CMOS logic compatibility. Its output swing includes the negative supply.

The SMP04 is ideally suited for a wide variety of sample-and-hold applications including amplifier offset or VCA gain adjustments. One or more can be used with a single or multiple DACs to provide multiple setpoints within a system.

The SMP04 offers significant cost and size reduction over equivalent module or discrete designs. It is available in a 16-pin hermetic or plastic DIP and surface mount SOIC packages. It is specified over the extended industrial temperature range of 0°C to +85°C.

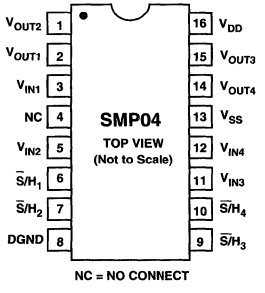
**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| SMP04EQ | –40°C to +85°C | Cerdip-16 | Q-16 |
| SMP04EP | –40°C to +85°C | PDIP-16 | N-16 |
| SMP04ES | –40°C to +85°C | SO-16 | R-16A |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

**PIN CONNECTIONS**

**16-Pin Cerdip (Q Suffix)**
**16-Pin Plastic DIP (P Suffix)**
**16-Pin SO (S Suffix)**




12

# SMP04–SPECIFICATIONS

## ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (@ $V_{DD}$ = +12.0 V, $V_{SS}$ = DGND = 0 V, $R_L$ = No Load, $T_A$ = Operating Temperature Range specified in Absolute Maximum Ratings, unless otherwise noted.)

| Parameter | Symbol | Conditions | SMP04 Min | SMP04 Typ | SMP04 Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Linearity Error | | | | 0.01 | | % |
| Buffer Offset Voltage | $V_{OS}$ | $V_{IN}$ = 6 V | –10 | ±2.5 | +10 | mV |
| Hold Step | $V_{HS}$ | $V_{IN}$ = 6 V | | 1 | ±4 | mV |
| Droop Rate | $\Delta V/\Delta t$ | $V_{IN}$ = 6 V, $T_A$ = +25°C | | 2 | 25 | mV/s |
| Output Source Current | $I_{SOURCE}$ | $V_{IN}$ = 6 V[1] | 1.2 | | | mA |
| Output Sink Current | $I_{SINK}$ | $V_{IN}$ = 6 V[1] | 0.5 | | | mA |
| Output Voltage Range | OVR | $R_L$ = 20 kΩ | 0.06 | | 10.0 | V |
| | | $R_L$ = 10 kΩ | 0.06 | | 9.5 | V |
| LOGIC CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | |
| Logic Input High Voltage | $V_{INH}$ | | 2.4 | | | V |
| Logic Input Low Voltage | $V_{INL}$ | | | | 0.8 | V |
| Logic Input Current | $I_{IN}$ | | | 0.5 | 1 | µA |
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE[2] | | | | | | |
| Acquisition Time | $t_A$ | $T_A$ = +25°C, 0 V to 10 V Step to 0.1% | | 7 | | µs |
| Acquisition Time | $t_A$ | $T_A$ = +25°C, 0 V to 10 V Step to 0.01% | | 9 | | µs |
| Hold Mode Settling Time | $t_H$ | To 1 mV | | 1 | | µs |
| Slew Rate | SR | $R_L$ = 20 kΩ[3] | 3 | 4 | | V/µs |
| Capacitive Load Stability | $C_L$ | <30% Overshoot | | 500 | | pF |
| Analog Crosstalk | | 0 V to 10 V Step | | –80 | | dB |
| SUPPLY CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | |
| Power Supply Rejection Ratio | PSRR | 10.8 ≤ $V_{DD}$ ≤ 13.2 V | 60 | 75 | | dB |
| Supply Current | $I_{DD}$ | | | 4 | 7 | mA |
| Power Dissipation | PDISS | | | | 84 | mW |

NOTES
[1]Outputs are capable of sinking and sourcing over 20 mA but linearity and offset are guaranteed at specified load levels.
[2]All input control signals are specified with $t_R = t_F$ = 5 ns (10% to 90% of +5 V) and timed from a voltage level of 1.6 V.
[3]Slew rate is measured in the sample mode with a 0 V to 10 V step from 20% to 80%.

Specifications are subject to change without notice.

### ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

($T_A$ = +25°C unless otherwise noted)

$V_{DD}$ to DGND ..... –0.3 V, 17 V
$V_{DD}$ to $V_{SS}$ ..... –0.7 V, 17 V
$V_{LOGIC}$ to DGND ..... –0.3 V, $V_{DD}$
$V_{IN}$ to DGND ..... $V_{SS}$, $V_{DD}$
$V_{OUT}$ to DGND ..... $V_{SS}$, $V_{DD}$
Analog Output Current ..... ±20 mA
(Not Short-Circuit Protected)
Digital Input Voltage to DGND ..... –0.3 V, $V_{DD}$ +0.3 V
Operating Temperature Range
EQ, EP, ES ..... –40°C to +85°C
Junction Temperature ..... +150°C
Storage Temperature ..... –65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... +300°C

| Package Type | $\theta_{JA}$* | $\theta_{JC}$ | Units |
|---|---|---|---|
| 16-Pin Cerdip (Q) | 94 | 12 | °C/W |
| 16-Pin Plastic DIP (P) | 76 | 33 | °C/W |
| 16-Pin SO (S) | 92 | 27 | °C/W |

*$\theta_{JA}$ is specified for worst case mounting conditions, i.e., $\theta_{JA}$ is specified for device in socket for cerdip and plastic DIP packages; $\theta_{JA}$ is specified for device soldered to printed circuit board for SO package.

**CAUTION**

1. Stresses above those listed under "Absolute Maximum Ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and function operation at or above this specification is not implied. Exposure to the above maximum rating conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.
2. Digital inputs and outputs are protected; however, permanent damage may occur on unprotected units from high energy electrostatic fields. Keep units in conductive foam or packaging at all times until ready to use. Use proper antistatic handling procedures.
3. Remove power before inserting or removing units from their sockets.

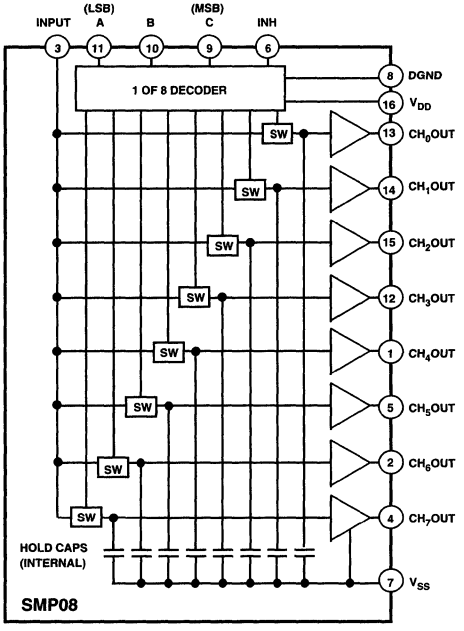
# Octal Sample-and-Hold with Multiplexed Input

## SMP08*

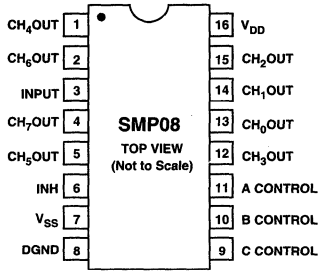
**FEATURES**
**Internal Hold Capacitors**
**Low Droop Rate**
**TTL/CMOS Compatible Logic Inputs**
**Single or Dual Supply Operation**
**Break-Before-Make Channel Addressing**
**Compatible With CD4051 Pinout**
**Low Cost**

**APPLICATIONS**
**Multiple Path Timing Deskew for A.T.E.**
**Memory Programmers**
**Mass Flow/Process Control Systems**
**Multichannel Data Acquisition Systems**
**Robotics and Control Systems**
**Medical and Analytical Instrumentation**
**Event Analysis**
**Stage Lighting Control**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




**PIN CONNECTION**




### GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The SMP08 is a monolithic octal sample-and-hold; it has eight internal buffer amplifiers, input multiplexer, and internal hold capacitors. It is manufactured in an advanced oxide isolated CMOS technology to obtain high accuracy, low droop rate, and fast acquisition time. The SMP08 has a typical linearity error of only 0.01% and can accurately acquire a 10-bit input signal to ±1/2 LSB in less than 7 microseconds. The SMP08's output swing includes the negative supply in both single and dual supply operation.

The SMP08 was specifically designed for systems that use a calibration cycle to adjust a multiple of system parameters. The low cost and high level of integration make the SMP08 ideal for calibration requirements that have previously required an ASIC, or high cost multiple D/A converters.

The SMP08 is also ideally suited for a wide variety of sample-and-hold applications including amplifier offset or VCA gain adjustments. One or more SMP08s can be used with single or multiple DACs to provide multiple set points within a system.

The SMP08 offers significant cost and size reduction over discrete designs. It is available in a 16-pin hermetic or plastic DIP, or surface-mount SOIC package.

***Manufactured under the following U.S. patent: 4,739,281**

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| SMP08FQ | –40°C to +85°C | Cerdip | Q-16 |
| SMP08FP | –40°C to +85°C | Plastic DIP | N-16 |
| SMP08FS | –40°C to +85°C | SO-16 | R-16A |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

**To obtain the most recent version or complete data sheet, call our fax retrieval system at 1-800-446-6212 or visit our World Wide Web site at http://www.analog.com.**

# SMP08–SPECIFICATIONS

## ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

(@ $V_{DD}$ = +5 V, $V_{SS}$ = –5 V, DGND = 0 V, $R_L$ = No Load, $T_A$ = –40°C to +85°C for SMP08F, unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Symbol | Conditions | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Linearity Error | | –3 V ≤ $V_{IN}$ ≤ +3 V | | 0.01 | | % |
| Buffer Offset Voltage | $V_{OS}$ | $T_A$ = +25°C | | 2.5 | 10 | mV |
| | | –40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +85°C | | 3.5 | 20 | mV |
| Hold Step | $V_{HS}$ | $V_{IN}$ = 0 V, $T_A$ = +25°C to +85°C | | 2.8 | 4 | mV |
| | | $V_{IN}$ = 0 V, $T_A$ = –40°C | | | 5 | mV |
| Droop Rate | $\Delta V_{CH}/\Delta t$ | $T_A$ = +25°C, $V_{IN}$ = 0 V | | 2 | 20 | mV/s |
| Output Source Current | $I_{SOURCE}$ | $V_{IN}$ = 0 V[1] | 1.2 | | | mA |
| Output Sink Current | $I_{SINK}$ | $V_{IN}$ = 0 V[1] | 0.5 | | | mA |
| Output Voltage Range | | $R_L$ = 20 kΩ | –3.0 | | +3.0 | V |
| LOGIC CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | |
| Logic Input High Voltage | $V_{INH}$ | | 2.4 | | | V |
| Logic Input Low Voltage | $V_{INL}$ | | | | 0.8 | V |
| Logic Input Current | $I_{IN}$ | $V_{IN}$ = 2.4 V | | 0.5 | 1 | µA |
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE[2] | | | | | | |
| Acquisition Time | $t_{AQ}$ | $T_A$ = +25°C, –3 V to +3 V to 0.1% | | 3.6 | | µs |
| Hold Mode Settling Time | $t_H$ | To ±1 mV of Final Value | | 1 | | µs |
| Channel Select Time | $t_{CH}$ | | | 90 | | ns |
| Channel Deselect Time | $t_{DCS}$ | | | 45 | | ns |
| Inhibit Recovery Time | $t_{IR}$ | | | 90 | | ns |
| Slew Rate | SR | | | 3 | | V/µs |
| Capacitive Load Stability | | <30% Overshoot | | 500 | | pF |
| Analog Crosstalk | | –3 V to +3 V Step | | –72 | | dB |
| SUPPLY CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | |
| Power Supply Rejection Ratio | PSRR | $V_S$ = ±5 V to ±6 V | 60 | 75 | | dB |
| Supply Current | $I_{DD}$ | $T_A$ = +25°C | | 4 | 7.5 | mA |
| | | –40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +85°C | | 5 | 9.5 | |

NOTES

[1]Outputs are capable of sinking and sourcing over 20 mA but offset is guaranteed at specified load levels.

[2]All input control signals are specified with $t_r = t_f$ = 5 ns (10% to 90% of +5 V) and timed from a voltage level of 1.6 V.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

### ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS[1]

$V_{DD}$ to DGND ..... –0.3 V, 17 V
$V_{DD}$ to $V_{SS}$ ..... –0.3 V, 17 V
$V_{LOGIC}$ to DGND ..... –0.3 V, $V_{DD}$
$V_{IN}$ to DGND ..... $V_{SS}$, $V_{DD}$
$V_{OUT}$ to DGND ..... $V_{SS}$, $V_{DD}$
Analog Output Current ..... ±20 mA
(Not short-circuit protected)
Operating Temperature Range
FP, FS ..... –40°C to +85°C
Junction Temperature ..... +150°C
Storage Temperature ..... –65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... +300°C

| Package Type | $\theta_{JA}$[2] | $\theta_{JC}$ | Units |
|---|---|---|---|
| 16-Pin Hermetic DIP (Q) | 94 | 12 | °C/W |
| 16-Pin Plastic DIP (P) | 76 | 33 | °C/W |
| 16-Pin SOIC (S) | 92 | 27 | °C/W |

NOTES

[1]Absolute maximum ratings apply to both DICE and packaged parts, unless otherwise noted.

[2]$\theta_{JA}$ is specified for worst case mounting conditions, i.e., $\theta_{JA}$ is specified for device in socket for cerdip and plastic DIP packages; $\theta_{JA}$ is specified for device soldered to printed circuit board for SO package.

### CAUTION

ESD (electrostatic discharge) sensitive device. Electrostatic charges as high as 4000 V readily accumulate on the human body and test equipment and can discharge without detection. Although the SMP08 features proprietary ESD protection circuitry, permanent damage may occur on devices subjected to high energy electrostatic discharges. Therefore, proper ESD precautions are recommended to avoid performance degradation or loss of functionality.

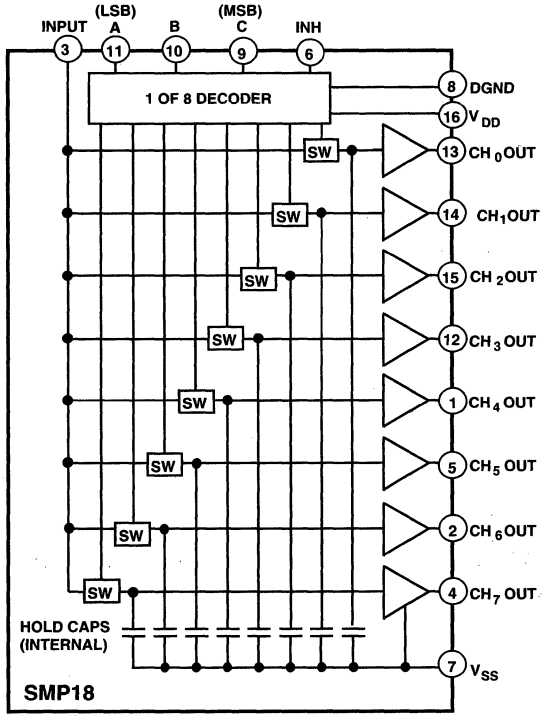
# Octal Sample-and-Hold with Multiplexed Input

# SMP18

**FEATURES**
**High Speed Version of SMP08**
**Internal Hold Capacitors**
**Low Droop Rate**
**TTL/CMOS Compatible Logic Inputs**
**Single or Dual Supply Operation**
**Break-Before-Make Channel Addressing**
**Compatible With CD4051 Pinout**
**Low Cost**

**APPLICATIONS**
**Multiple Path Timing Deskew for A.T.E.**
**Memory Programmers**
**Mass Flow/Process Control Systems**
**Multichannel Data Acquisition Systems**
**Robotics and Control Systems**
**Medical and Analytical Instrumentation**
**Event Analysis**
**Stage Lighting Control**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

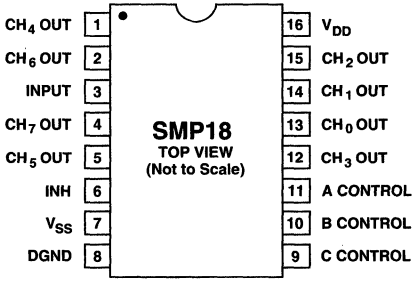
The SMP18 is a monolithic octal sample-and-hold; it has eight internal buffer amplifiers, input multiplexer, and internal hold capacitors. It is manufactured in an advanced oxide isolated CMOS technology to obtain high accuracy, low droop rate, and fast acquisition time. The SMP18 has a typical linearity error of only 0.01% and can accurately acquire a 10-bit input signal to ±1/2 LSB in less than 2.5 microseconds. The SMP18's output swing includes the negative supply in both single and dual supply operation.

The SMP18 was specifically designed for systems that use a calibration cycle to adjust a multiple of system parameters. The low cost and high level of integration make the SMP18 ideal for calibration requirements that have previously required an ASIC, or high cost multiple D/A converters.

The SMP18 is also ideally suited for a wide variety of sample-and-hold applications including amplifier offset or VCA gain adjustments. One or more SMP18s can be used with single or multiple DACs to provide multiple set points within a system.

The SMP18 offers significant cost and size reduction over discrete designs. It is available in a 16-pin plastic DIP or narrow body SO-16 surface-mount SOIC package. The SMP18 is a higher speed direct replacement for the SMP08.

**PIN CONNECTION**




**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| SMP18FP | –40°C to +85°C | Plastic DIP | N-16 |
| SMP18FRU | –40°C to +85°C | TSSOP-16 | RU-16 |
| SMP18FS | –40°C to +85°C | SO-16 | R-16A |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

**To obtain the most recent version or complete data sheet, call our fax retrieval system at 1-800-446-6212 or visit our World Wide Web site at http://www.analog.com.**

# SMP18–SPECIFICATIONS

## ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (@ $V_{DD}$ = +5 V, $V_{SS}$ = –5 V, DGND = 0 V, $R_L$ = No Load, $T_A$ = –40°C to +85°C for SMP18F, unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Symbol | Conditions | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Linearity Error | | –3 V ≤ $V_{IN}$ ≤ +3 V | | 0.01 | | % |
| Buffer Offset Voltage | $V_{OS}$ | $T_A$ = +25°C, $V_{IN}$ = 0 V | | 2.5 | 10 | mV |
| | | –40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +85°C, $V_{IN}$ = 0 V | | 3.5 | 20 | mV |
| Hold Step | $V_{HS}$ | $V_{IN}$ = 0 V | | 4 | 8 | mV |
| Droop Rate | $\Delta V_{CH}/\Delta t$ | $T_A$ = +25°C, $V_{IN}$ = 0 V | | 2 | 40 | mV/s |
| Output Source Current | $I_{SOURCE}$ | $V_{IN}$ = 0 V[1] | 1.2 | | | mA |
| Output Sink Current | $I_{SINK}$ | $V_{IN}$ = 0 V[1] | 0.5 | | | mA |
| Output Voltage Range | | $R_L$ = 20 kΩ | –3.0 | | +3.0 | V |
| LOGIC CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | |
| Logic Input High Voltage | $V_{INH}$ | | 2.4 | | | V |
| Logic Input Low Voltage | $V_{INL}$ | | | | 0.8 | V |
| Logic Input Current | $I_{IN}$ | $V_{IN}$ = 2.4 V | | 0.5 | 1 | µA |
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE[2] | | | | | | |
| Acquisition Time | $t_{AQ}$ | $T_A$ = +25°C, –3 V to +3 V to 0.1% | | 3.5 | | µs |
| Hold Mode Settling Time | $t_H$ | To ±1 mV of Final Value | | 1 | | µs |
| Channel Select Time | $t_{CH}$ | | | 90 | | ns |
| Channel Deselect Time | $t_{DCS}$ | | | 45 | | ns |
| Inhibit Recovery Time | $t_{IR}$ | | | 90 | | ns |
| Slew Rate | SR | | | 6 | | V/µs |
| Capacitive Load Stability | | <30% Overshoot | | 500 | | pF |
| Analog Crosstalk | | –3 V to +3 V Step | | –72 | | dB |
| SUPPLY CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | |
| Power Supply Rejection Ratio | PSRR | $V_{SS}$ = ±5 V to ±6 V | 60 | 75 | | dB |
| Supply Current | $I_{DD}$ | $T_A$ = +25°C | | 5.5 | 7.5 | mA |
| | | –40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +85°C | | 7.5 | 9.5 | mA |

NOTES
[1]Outputs are capable of sinking and sourcing over 10 mA but offset is guaranteed at specified load levels.
[2]All input control signals are specified with $t_r = t_f$ = 5 ns (10% to 90% of +5 V) and timed from a voltage level of 1.6 V.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

## ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (@ $V_{DD}$ = +12 V, $V_{SS}$ = 0 V, DGND = 0 V, $R_L$ = No Load, $T_A$ = –40°C to +85°C for SMP18F, unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Symbol | Conditions | Min | Typ | Max | Limits |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Linearity Error | | 60 mV ≤ $V_{IN}$ ≤ 10 V | | 0.01 | | % |
| Buffer Offset Voltage | $V_{OS}$ | $T_A$ = +25°C, $V_{IN}$ = 6 V | | 2.5 | 10 | mV |
| | | –40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +85°C, $V_{IN}$ = 6 V | | 3.5 | 20 | mV |
| Hold Step | $V_{HS}$ | $V_{IN}$ = 6 V | | 4 | 8 | mV |
| Droop Rate | $\Delta V_{CH}/\Delta t$ | $T_A$ = +25°C, $V_{IN}$ = 6 V | | 2 | 40 | mV/s |
| Output Source Current | $I_{SOURCE}$ | $V_{IN}$ = 6 V[1] | 1.2 | | | mA |
| Output Sink Current | $I_{SINK}$ | $V_{IN}$ = 6 V[1] | 0.5 | | | mA |
| Output Voltage Range | | $R_L$ = 20 kΩ | 0.06 | | 10.0 | V |
| | | $R_L$ = 10 kΩ | 0.06 | | 9.5 | V |
| LOGIC CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | |
| Logic Input High Voltage | $V_{INH}$ | | 2.4 | | | V |
| Logic Input Low Voltage | $V_{INL}$ | | | | 0.8 | V |
| Logic Input Current | $I_{IN}$ | $V_{IN}$ = 2.4 V | | 0.5 | 1 | µA |
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE[2] | | | | | | |
| Acquisition Time | $t_{AQ}$ | $T_A$ = +25°C, 0 to 10 V to 0.1% | | 2.5 | | µs |
| Hold Mode Settling Time | $t_H$ | To ±1 mV of Final Value | | 1 | | µs |
| Channel Select Time | $t_{CH}$ | | | 90 | | ns |
| Channel Deselect Time | $t_{DCS}$ | | | 45 | | ns |
| Inhibit Recovery Time | $t_{IR}$ | | | 90 | | ns |
| Slew Rate[3] | SR | | | 7 | | V/µs |
| Capacitive Load Stability | | <30% Overshoot | | 500 | | pF |
| Analog Crosstalk | | 0 to 10 V Step | | –72 | | dB |
| SUPPLY CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | |
| Power Supply Rejection Ratio | PSRR | 10.8 V ≤ $V_{DD}$ ≤ 13.2 V | 60 | 75 | | dB |
| Supply Current | $I_{DD}$ | $T_A$ = +25°C | | 6.0 | 8.0 | mA |
| | | –40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +85°C | | 8.0 | 10.0 | mA |

NOTES
[1]Outputs are capable of sinking and sourcing over 10 mA but offset is guaranteed at specified load levels.
[2]All input control signals are specified with $t_r = t_f$ = 5 ns (10% to 90% of +5 V) and timed from a voltage level of 1.6 V.
[3]Slew rate is measured in the sample mode with a 0 to 10 V step from 20% to 80%.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# Variable Gain Amplifiers
## Contents

# Variable Gain Amplifiers–Selection Guides

## Single

| Model | $V_{SS}$ Volts | $I_{DD}$ mA | $I_{DD}$ mA | Range dB | –3 dB BW MHz | Input Spectral Noise nV/√Hz | Input Resistance Ohms | Slew Rate V/µs | Accuracy +25°C % | I3P dB | 1 dB Comp @ 10 MHz | Grade Temp Range 0°C to +70°C | Grade Temp Range –40°C to +85°C | # Pins | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD603 | ±5 | 17 | 20 | –11–+31 | 90 | 1.4 | 100 | 275 | ±1 | NS | NS | | A | 8 | 13–5 | Pin Programmable Gain Ranges | 1195 |

## Duals

| Model | $V_{SS}$ Volts | $I_{DD}$ mA | $I_{DD}$ mA | Range dB | –3 dB BW MHz | Input Spectral Noise nV/√Hz | Input Resistance Ohms | Slew Rate V/µs | Accuracy +25°C % | I3P dB | 1 dB Comp @ 10 MHz | Grade Temp Range 0°C to +70°C | Grade Temp Range –40°C to +85°C | # Pins | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD600 | ±5 | 12.5 | 14 | 0–+40 | 35 | 1.4 | 100 | 275 | 1.5 | ns | ns | J | | 16 | 13–3 | | 1193 |
| AD600 | | | | | | | | | 0.5 | ns | ns | | A | 16 | 13–3 | | 1193 |
| AD602 | ±5 | 12.5 | 14 | –10–+30 | 35 | 1.4 | 100 | 275 | 1.5 | ns | ns | J | | 16 | 13–3 | | 1193 |
| AD602 | | | | | | | | | 0.5 | ns | ns | | A | 16 | 13–3 | | 1193 |
| AD604 | ±5 | 31 | 31 | 0–+48 | 40 | 0.8 | 300 k | | 0.5 | TBD | TBD | J | | 24 | 13–7 | With Powerdown, Pin Programmable Gain Ranges, Preamp | 1959 |
| AD605 | +5 | 19 | | –14–+34 | 40 | 1.8 | 200 | | 0.5 | –6 | | | A | 16 | 13–9 | | 1941 |
| AD605 | | | | 0–+40 | | | | | | | | | | | 13–9 | | 1941 |
| | | | | +9–+51 | 9 | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | |

# Dual, Low Noise, Wideband Variable Gain Amplifiers

# AD600/AD602*

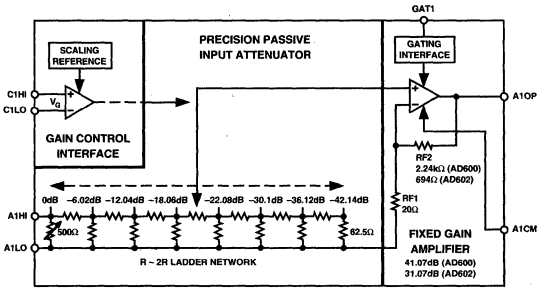
**FEATURES**

**Two Channels with Independent Gain Control**
**"Linear in dB" Gain Response**
**Two Gain Ranges:**
**AD600: 0 dB to +40 dB**
**AD602: –10 dB to +30 dB**
**Accurate Absolute Gain: ±0.3 dB**
**Low Input Noise: 1.4 nV/√Hz**
**Low Distortion: –60 dBc THD at ±1 V Output**
**High Bandwidth: DC to 35 MHz (–3 dB)**
**Stable Group Delay: ±2 ns**
**Low Power: 125 mW (max) per Amplifier**
**Signal Gating Function for Each Amplifier**
**Drives High Speed A/D Converters**
**MIL-STD-883 Compliant and DESC Versions Available**

**APPLICATIONS**

**Ultrasound and Sonar Time-Gain Control**
**High Performance Audio and RF AGC Systems**
**Signal Measurement**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The AD600 and AD602 dual channel, low noise variable gain amplifiers are optimized for use in ultrasound imaging systems, but are applicable to any application requiring very precise gain, low noise and distortion, and wide bandwidth. Each independent channel provides a gain of 0 dB to +40 dB in the AD600 and –10 dB to +30 dB in the AD602. The lower gain of the AD602 results in an improved signal-to-noise ratio at the output. However, both products have the same 1.4 nV/√Hz input noise spectral density. The decibel gain is directly proportional to the control voltage, is accurately calibrated, and is supply- and temperature-stable.

To achieve the difficult performance objectives, a proprietary circuit form—the X-AMP®—has been developed. Each channel of the X-AMP comprises a variable attenuator of 0 dB to –42.14 dB followed by a high speed fixed gain amplifier. In this way, the amplifier never has to cope with large inputs, and can benefit from the use of negative feedback to precisely define the gain and dynamics. The attenuator is realized as a seven-stage R-2R ladder network having an input resistance of 100 Ω, laser-trimmed to ±2%. The attenuation between tap points is 6.02 dB; the gain-control circuit provides continuous interpolation between these taps. The resulting control function is linear in dB.

The gain-control interfaces are fully differential, providing an input resistance of ~15 MΩ and a scale factor of 32 dB/V (that is, 31.25 mV/dB) defined by an internal voltage reference. The response time of this interface is less than 1 µs. Each channel also has an independent gating facility that optionally blocks signal transmission and sets the dc output level to within a few millivolts of the output ground. The gating control input is TTL and CMOS compatible.

X-AMP is a registered trademark of Analog Devices, Inc.
*Patented.

The maximum gain of the AD600 is 41.07 dB, and that of the AD602 is 31.07 dB; the –3 dB bandwidth of both models is nominally 35 MHz, essentially independent of the gain. The signal-to-noise ratio (SNR) for a 1 V rms output and a 1 MHz noise bandwidth is typically 76 dB for the AD600 and 86 dB for the AD602. The amplitude response is flat within ±0.5 dB from 100 kHz to 10 MHz; over this frequency range the group delay varies by less than ±2 ns at all gain settings.

Each amplifier channel can drive 100 Ω load impedances with low distortion. For example, the peak specified output is ±2.5 V minimum into a 500 Ω load, or ±1 V into a 100 Ω load. For a 200 Ω load in shunt with 5 pF, the total harmonic distortion for a ±1 V sinusoidal output at 10 MHz is typically –60 dBc.

The AD600J and AD602J are specified for operation from 0°C to +70°C, and are available in both 16-pin plastic DIP (N) and 16-pin SOIC (R). The AD600A and AD602A are specified for operation from –40°C to +85°C and are available in both 16-pin cerdip (Q) and 16-pin SOIC (R).

The AD600S and AD602S are specified for operation from –55°C to +125°C and are available in a 16-pin cerdip (Q) package and are MIL-STD-883 compliant. The AD600S and AD602S are also available under DESC SMD 5962-94572.

13

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Gain Range | Temperature Range | Package Option[1] |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD600AQ | 0 dB to +40 dB | –40°C to +85°C | Q-16 |
| AD600AR | 0 dB to +40 dB | –40°C to +85°C | R-16 |
| AD602AQ | –10 dB to +30 dB | –40°C to +85°C | Q-16 |
| AD602AR | –10 dB to +30 dB | –40°C to +85°C | R-16 |
| AD600JN | 0 dB to +40 dB | 0°C to +70°C | N-16 |
| AD600JR | 0 dB to +40 dB | 0°C to +70°C | R-16 |
| AD602JN | –10 dB to +30 dB | 0°C to +70°C | N-16 |
| AD602JR | –10 dB to +30 dB | 0°C to +70°C | R-16 |
| AD600SQ/883B[2] | 0 dB to +40 dB | –55°C to +150°C | Q-16 |
| AD602SQ/883B[3] | –10 dB to +30 dB | –55°C to +150°C | Q-16 |

NOTES
[1]N = Plastic DIP; Q= Cerdip; R= Small Outline IC (SOIC). For outline information see Package Information section.
[2]Refer to AD600/AD602 Military data sheet. Also available as 5962-9457201MPA.
[3]Refer to AD600/AD602 Military data sheet. Also available as 5962-9457202MPA.

# AD600/AD602—SPECIFICATIONS

**(Each amplifier section, at $T_A$ = +25°C, $V_S$ = ±5 V, –625 mV ≤ $V_G$ ≤ +625 mV, $R_L$ = 500 Ω, and $C_L$ = 5 pF, unless otherwise noted. Specifications for AD600 and AD602 are identical unless otherwise noted.)**

| Parameter | Conditions | AD600J/AD602J Min | AD600J/AD602J Typ | AD600J/AD602J Max | AD600A/AD602A Min | AD600A/AD602A Typ | AD600A/AD602A Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| INPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | |
| Input Resistance | Pins 2 to 3; Pins 6 to 7 | **98** | 100 | **102** | **95** | 100 | **105** | Ω |
| Input Capacitance | | | 2 | | | 2 | | pF |
| Input Noise Spectral Density[1] | | | 1.4 | | | 1.4 | | nV/√Hz |
| Noise Figure | $R_S$ = 50 Ω, Maximum Gain | | 5.3 | | | 5.3 | | dB |
| | $R_S$ = 200 Ω, Maximum Gain | | 2 | | | 2 | | dB |
| Common-Mode Rejection Ratio | f = 100 kHz | | 30 | | | 30 | | dB |
| OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | |
| –3 dB Bandwidth | $V_{OUT}$ = 100 mV rms | | 35 | | | 35 | | MHz |
| Slew Rate | | | 275 | | | 275 | | V/µs |
| Peak Output[2] | $R_L \geq$ 500 Ω | ±2.5 | ±3 | | ±2.5 | ±3 | | V |
| Output Impedance | f ≤ 10 MHz | | 2 | | | 2 | | Ω |
| Output Short-Circuit Current | | | 50 | | | 50 | | mA |
| Group Delay Change vs. Gain | f = 3 MHz; Full Gain Range | | ±2 | | | ±2 | | ns |
| Group Delay Change vs. Frequency | $V_G$ = 0 V, f = 1 MHz to 10 MHz | | ±2 | | | ±2 | | ns |
| Total Harmonic Distortion | $R_L$ = 200 Ω, $V_{OUT}$ = ±1 V Peak, Rpd = 1 kΩ | | –60 | | | –60 | | dBc |
| ACCURACY | | | | | | | | |
| AD600 | | | | | | | | |
| Gain Error | 0 dB to 3 dB Gain | **0** | +0.5 | **+1** | **–0.5** | +0.5 | **+1.5** | dB |
| | 3 dB to 37 dB Gain | **–0.5** | ±0.2 | **+0.5** | **–1.0** | ±0.2 | **+1.0** | dB |
| | 37 dB to 40 dB Gain | **–1** | –0.5 | **0** | **–1.5** | –0.5 | **+0.5** | dB |
| Maximum Output Offset Voltage[3] | $V_G$ = –625 mV to +625 mV | | 10 | **50** | | 10 | **65** | mV |
| Output Offset Variation | $V_G$ = –625 mV to +625 mV | | 10 | **50** | | 10 | **65** | mV |
| AD602 | | | | | | | | |
| Gain Error | –10 dB to –7 dB Gain | **0** | +0.5 | **+1** | **–0.5** | +0.5 | **+1.5** | dB |
| | –7 dB to 27 dB Gain | **–0.5** | ±0.2 | **+0.5** | **–1.0** | ±0.2 | **+1.0** | dB |
| | 27 dB to 30 dB Gain | **–1** | –0.5 | **0** | **–1.5** | –0.5 | **+0.5** | dB |
| Maximum Output Offset Voltage[3] | $V_G$ = –625 mV to +625 mV | | 5 | **30** | | 10 | **45** | mV |
| Output Offset Variation | $V_G$ = –625 mV to +625 mV | | 5 | **30** | | 10 | **45** | mV |
| GAIN CONTROL INTERFACE | | | | | | | | |
| Gain Scaling Factor | 3 dB to 37 dB (AD600); –7 dB to 27 dB (AD602) | **31.7** | 32 | **32.3** | **30.5** | 32 | **33.5** | dB/V |
| Common-Mode Range | | –0.75 | | 2.5 | –0.75 | | 2.5 | V |
| Input Bias Current | | | 0.35 | 1 | | 0.35 | 1 | µA |
| Input Offset Current | | | 10 | 50 | | 10 | 50 | nA |
| Differential Input Resistance | Pins 1 to 16; Pins 8 to 9 | | 15 | | | 15 | | MΩ |
| Response Rate | Full 40 dB Gain Change | | 40 | | | 40 | | dB/µs |
| SIGNAL GATING INTERFACE | | | | | | | | |
| Logic Input "LO" (Output ON) | | | | 0.8 | | | 0.8 | V |
| Logic Input "HI" (Output OFF) | | 2.4 | | | 2.4 | | | V |
| Response Time | ON to OFF, OFF to ON | | 0.3 | | | 0.3 | | µs |
| Input Resistance | Pins 4 to 3; Pins 5 to 6 | | 30 | | | 30 | | kΩ |
| Output Gated OFF | | | | | | | | |
| Output Offset Voltage | | | ±10 | **±100** | | ±10 | **±400** | mV |
| Output Noise Spectral Density | | | 65 | | | 65 | | nV/√Hz |
| Signal Feedthrough @ 1 MHz | | | | | | | | |
| AD600 | | | –80 | | | –80 | | dB |
| AD602 | | | –70 | | | –70 | | dB |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | | | |
| Specified Operating Range | | ±4.75 | | ±5.25 | ±4.75 | | ±5.25 | V |
| Quiescent Current | | | 11 | **12.5** | | 22 | **28** | mA |

NOTES

[1]Typical open or short-circuited input; noise is lower when system is set to maximum gain and input is short-circuited. This figure includes the effects of both voltage and current noise sources.

[2]Using resistive loads of 500 Ω or greater, or with the addition of a 1 kΩ pull-down resistor when driving lower loads.

[3]The dc gain of the main amplifier in the AD600 is X113; thus an input offset of only 100 µV becomes an 11.3 mV output offset. In the AD602, the amplifier's gain is X35.7; thus, an input offset of 100 µV becomes a 3.57 mV output offset.

Specifications shown in **boldface** are tested on all production units at final electrical test. Results from those tests are used to calculate outgoing quality levels. All min and max specifications guaranteed, although only those shown in **boldface** are tested on all production units.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# Low Noise, 90 MHz Variable-Gain Amplifier

# AD603*

**FEATURES**
**"Linear in dB" Gain Control**
**Pin Programmable Gain Ranges**
**–11 dB to +31 dB with 90 MHz Bandwidth**
**+9 dB to +51 dB with 9 MHz Bandwidth**
**Any Intermediate Range, e.g., –1 dB to +41 dB with 30 MHz Bandwidth**
**Bandwidth Independent of Variable Gain**
**1.3 nV/$\sqrt{\text{Hz}}$ Input Noise Spectral Density**
**±0.5 dB Typical Gain Accuracy**
**MIL-STD-883 Compliant and DESC Versions Available**

**APPLICATIONS**
**RF/IF AGC Amplifier**
**Video Gain Control**
**A/D Range Extension**
**Signal Measurement**

**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION**

The AD603 is a low noise, voltage-controlled amplifier for use in RF and IF AGC systems. It provides accurate, pin selectable gains of –11 dB to +31 dB with a bandwidth of 90 MHz or +9 dB to +51 dB with a bandwidth of 9 MHz. Any intermediate gain range may be arranged using one external resistor. The input referred noise spectral density is only 1.3 nV/$\sqrt{\text{Hz}}$ and power consumption is 125 mW at the recommended ±5 V supplies.

The decibel gain is "linear in dB," accurately calibrated, and stable over temperature and supply. The gain is controlled at a high impedance (50 MΩ), low bias (200 nA) differential input; the scaling is 25 mV/dB, requiring a gain-control voltage of only 1 V to span the central 40 dB of the gain range. An over- and under-range of 1 dB is provided whatever the selected range. The gain-control response time is less than 1 μs for a 40 dB change.

The differential gain-control interface allows the use of either differential or single-ended positive or negative control voltages. Several of these amplifiers may be cascaded and their gain-control gains offset to optimize the system S/N ratio.

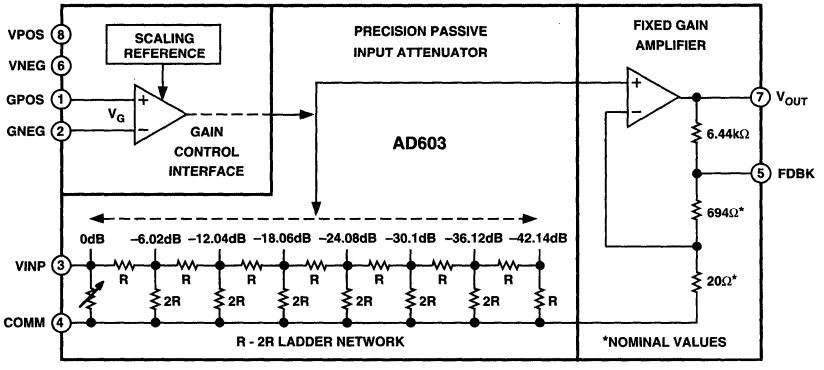
The AD603 can drive a load impedance as low as 100 Ω with low distortion. For a 500 Ω load in shunt with 5 pF, the total harmonic distortion for a ±1 V sinusoidal output at 10 MHz is typically –60 dBc. The peak specified output is ±2.5 V minimum into a 500 Ω load, or ±1 V into a 100 Ω load.

The AD603 uses a proprietary circuit topology—the X-AMP®. The X-AMP comprises a variable attenuator of 0 dB to –42.14 dB followed by a fixed-gain amplifier. Because of the attenuator, the amplifier never has to cope with large inputs and can use negative feedback to define its (fixed) gain and dynamic performance. The attenuator has an input resistance of 100 Ω, laser trimmed to ±3%, and comprises a seven-stage R-2R ladder network, resulting in an attenuation between tap points of 6.021 dB. A proprietary interpolation technique provides a continuous gain-control function which is linear in dB.

The AD603A is specified for operation from –40°C to +85°C and is available in both 8-pin SOIC (R) and 8-pin ceramic DIP (Q). The AD603S is specified for operation from –55°C to +125°C and is available in an 8-pin ceramic DIP (Q). The AD603 is also available under DESC SMD 5962-94572.

*Patented.
X-AMP is a registered trademark of Analog Devices, Inc.

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




13

# AD603—SPECIFICATIONS (@ $T_A$ = +25°C, $V_S$ = ±5 V, –500 mV ≤ $V_G$ ≤ +500 mV, –10 dB to +30 dB Gain Range, $R_L$ = 500 Ω, and $C_L$ = 5 pF, unless otherwise noted.)

| Model / Parameter | Conditions | AD603 Min | AD603 Typ | AD603 Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| INPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | |
| Input Resistance | Pins 3 to 4 | 97 | 100 | **103** | Ω |
| Input Capacitance | | | 2 | | pF |
| Input Noise Spectral Density[1] | Input Short Circuited | | 1.3 | | nV/√Hz |
| Noise Figure | f = 10 MHz, Gain = max, $R_S$ = 10 Ω | | 8.8 | | dB |
| 1 dB Compression Point | f = 10 MHz, Gain = max, $R_S$ = 10 Ω | | –11 | | dBm |
| Peak Input Voltage | | | ±1.4 | ±2 | V |
| OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | |
| –3 dB Bandwidth | $V_{OUT}$ = 100 mV rms | | 90 | | MHz |
| Slew Rate | $R_L$ ≥ 500 Ω | | 275 | | V/μs |
| Peak Output[2] | $R_L$ ≥ 500 Ω | ±2.5 | ±3.0 | | V |
| Output Impedance | f ≤ 10 MHz | | 2 | | Ω |
| Output Short-Circuit Current | | | 50 | | mA |
| Group Delay Change vs. Gain | f = 3 MHz; Full Gain Range | | ±2 | | ns |
| Group Delay Change vs. Frequency | $V_G$ = 0 V; f = 1 MHz to 10 MHz | | ±2 | | ns |
| Differential Gain | | | 0.2 | | % |
| Differential Phase | | | 0.2 | | Degree |
| Total Harmonic Distortion | f = 10 MHz, $V_{OUT}$ = 1 V rms | | –60 | | dBc |
| 3rd Order Intercept | f = 40 MHz, Gain = max, $R_S$ = 50 Ω | | 15 | | dBm |
| ACCURACY | | | | | |
| Gain Accuracy | –500 mV ≤ $V_G$ ≤ +500 mV | | ±0.5 | **±1** | dB |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | | | ±1.5 | |
| Output Offset Voltage[3] | $V_G$ = 0 V | | | **20** | mV |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | | | 30 | |
| Output Offset Variation vs. $V_G$ | –500 mV ≤ $V_G$ ≤ +500 mV | | | **20** | mV |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | | | 30 | mV |
| GAIN CONTROL INTERFACE | | | | | |
| Gain Scaling Factor | | **39.4** | 40 | **40.6** | dB/V |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | 38 | | 42 | dB/V |
| Common-Mode Range | | –1.2 | | +2.0 | V |
| Input Bias Current | | | 200 | | nA |
| Input Offset Current | | | 10 | | nA |
| Differential Input Resistance | Pins 1 to 2 | | 50 | | MΩ |
| Response Rate | Full 40 dB Gain Change | | 40 | | dB/μs |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | |
| Specified Operating Range | | ±4.75 | | ±5.25 | V |
| Quiescent Current | | | 12.5 | **17** | mA |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | | | 20 | mA |

NOTES

[1]Typical open or short-circuited input; noise is lower when system is set to maximum gain and input is short-circuited. This figure includes the effects of both voltage and current noise sources.

[2]Using resistive loads of 500 Ω or greater, or with the addition of a 1 kΩ pull-down resistor when driving lower loads.

[3]The dc gain of the main amplifier in the AD603 is ×35.7; thus, an input offset of 100 μV becomes a 3.57 mV output offset.

Specifications shown in **boldface** are tested on all production units at final electrical test. Results from those tests are used to calculate outgoing quality levels. All min and max specifications are guaranteed, although only those shown in **boldface** are tested on all production units.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

## ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS[1]

Supply Voltage ±$V_S$ ..... ±7.5 V
Internal Voltage VINP (Pin 3) ..... ±2 V Continuous
..... ±$V_S$ for 10 ms
GNEG, GPOS (Pins 1, 2) ..... ±$V_S$
Internal Power Dissipation[2] ..... 400 mW
Operating Temperature Range
AD603A ..... –40°C to +85°C
AD603S ..... –55°C to +125°C
Storage Temperature Range ..... –65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature Range (Soldering 60 sec) ..... +300°C

NOTES

[1]Stresses above those listed under "Absolute Maximum Ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions above those indicated in the operational section of this specification is not implied. Exposure to absolute maximum rating conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

[2]Thermal Characteristics:
8-Pin SOIC Package: $\theta_{JA}$ = 155°C/Watt, $\theta_{JC}$ = 33°C/Watt
8-Pin Ceramic Package: $\theta_{JA}$ = 140°C/Watt, $\theta_{JC}$ = 15°C/Watt

## ORDERING GUIDE

| Part Number | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option[1] |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD603AR | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin SOIC | R-8 |
| AD603AQ | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Ceramic DIP | Q-8 |
| AD603SQ/883B[2] | –55°C to +125°C | 8-Pin Ceramic DIP | Q-8 |

NOTES

[1]R = SOIC; Q = Cerdip. For outline information see Package Information section.

[2]Refer to AD603 Military data sheet. Also available as 5962-9457203MPA.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# Dual, Ultralow Noise Variable Gain Amplifier

# AD604

**FEATURES**

**Ultralow Input Noise at Maximum Gain:**
**0.80 nV/√Hz, 3.0 pA/√Hz**
**Two Independent Linear-in-dB Channels**
**Absolute Gain Range per Channel Programmable:**
**0 dB to +48 dB (Preamp Gain = +14 dB), through**
**+6 dB to +54 dB (Preamp Gain = +20 dB)**
**±0.5 dB Gain Accuracy**
**Bandwidth: DC to 40 MHz (–3 dB)**
**300 kΩ Input Resistance**
**Variable Gain Scaling: 20 dB/V through 40 dB/V**
**Stable Gain with Temperature and Supply Variations**
**Single-Ended Unipolar Gain Control**
**Power Shutdown at Lower End of Gain Control**
**Can Drive AD9040/AD9050 A/D Converters Directly**

**APPLICATIONS**

**Ultrasound and Sonar Time-Gain Control**
**High Performance AGC Systems**
**Signal Measurement**

**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION**

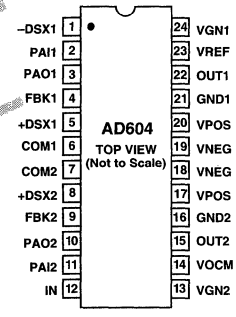
The AD604 is an ultralow noise, very accurate, dual channel, linear-in-dB variable gain amplifier (VGA) optimized for any application requiring low noise, wide bandwidth variable gain control. Each channel of the AD604 provides a 300 kΩ input resistance and unipolar gain control for ease of use. User determined gain ranges, gain scaling (dB/V) and channel-to-channel gain scale tracking further optimizes application performance.

Each independent channel of the AD604 provides a gain range of 48 dB which can be optimized for the application by programming the preamplifier with a single resistor. The linear-in-dB gain response of the AD604 can be described by the equation: $G\,(dB) = (Gain\ Scaling\ (dB/V)) \times VGN\ (V) + ((Pre\text{-}Amp\ Gain\ (dB)) - 19\ dB)$. Preamplifier gains between 5 and 10 (+14 dB and +20 dB) provide overall gain ranges per channel of 0 dB through +48 dB and +6 dB through +54 dB. The two channels of the AD604 can be cascaded to provide greater levels of gain range by bypassing the 2nd channels preamplifier. The AD604 provides access to the output of the preamplifier allowing for external filtering between the preamplifier and the differential attenuator stage.

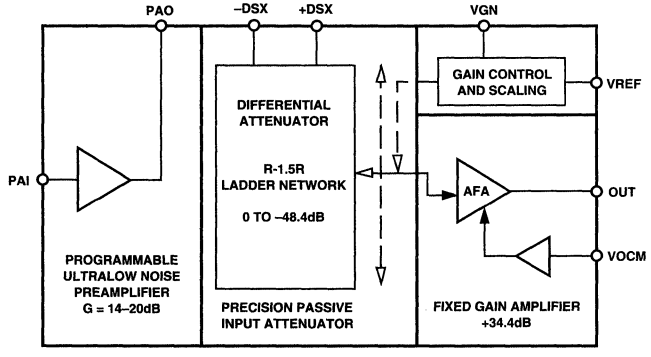
The gain control interface provides an input resistance of approximately 50 MΩ and scale factors from 20 dB/V to 30 dB/V for a $V_{REF}$ input voltage of 2.5 V to 1.67 V respectively. Note that scale factors up to 40 dB are achievable with reduced accuracy in the absolute value of $V_{REF}$.



**PIN CONFIGURATION**




**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




13

# AD604—SPECIFICATIONS

**(Each amplifier channel at $T_A$ = +25°C, $V_S$ = ±5 V, $R_S$ = 50 Ω, $R_L$ = 500 Ω, $C_L$ = 5 pF, 0.5 V ≤ $V_G$ ≤ 2.5 V (Scaling = 20 dB/V), 0 dB to +48 dB gain range (Preamplifier Gain = +14 dB), unless otherwise noted)**

| Parameter | Conditions | Min | Typ | Max | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| INPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | |
| Input Resistance | | | 300 | | kΩ |
| Input Capacitance | | | 8.5 | | pF |
| Input Bias Current | | | –27 | | mA |
| Peak Input Voltage | Preamp Gain = +14 dB | | ±400 | | mV |
| | Preamp Gain = +20 dB | | ±200 | | mV |
| Input Voltage Noise | $V_G$ = 2.9 V, $R_S$ = 0 Ω | | | | |
| | Preamp Gain = +14 dB | | 0.80 | | nV/√Hz |
| | Preamp Gain = +20 dB | | 0.73 | | nV/√Hz |
| Input Current Noise | Independent of Gain | | 3.0 | | pA/√Hz |
| Noise Figure | $R_S$ = 50 Ω, f = 1 MHz, VGN = 2.9 V | | 2.3 | | dB |
| | $R_S$ = 200 Ω, f =1 MHz, VGN = 2.9 V | | 1.1 | | dB |
| OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | |
| –3 dB Bandwidth Constant with Gain | | | 40 | | MHz |
| Slew Rate | $V_G$ = 1.5 V, Output = 1 V Step | | 170 | | V/µs |
| Output Signal Range | $R_L$ ≥ 500 Ω | | 2.5 ± 1.5 | | V |
| Output Impedance | f = 10 MHz | | 2 | | Ω |
| Output Short-Circuit Current | | | ±40 | | mA |
| Harmonic Distortion | $V_G$ = 1 V, $V_{OUT}$ = 1 V p-p | | | | |
| HD2 | f = 1 MHz | | –52 | | dBc |
| HD3 | f = 1 MHz | | –67 | | dBc |
| HD2 | f = 10 MHz | | –50 | | dBc |
| HD3 | f = 10 MHz | | –42 | | dBc |
| Two-Tone Intermodulation | VGN = 2.9 V, $V_{OUT}$ = 1 V p-p | | | | |
| Distortion (IMD) | f = 1 MHz | | –74 | | dBc |
| | f = 10 MHz | | –71 | | dBc |
| 3rd Order Intercept | f = 10 MHz, $V_G$ = 2.9 V, $V_{OUT}$ = 1 V p-p, Input Referred | | –14 | | dBm |
| 1 dB Compression Point | f = 1 MHz, Max Gain, Output Referred | | +11 | | dBm |
| Channel-to-Channel Crosstalk | $V_{OUT}$ = 1 V p-p, F = 1 MHz | | | | |
| | Ch #1: VGN = 2.9 V, Inputs Shorted | | –38 | | dB |
| | Ch #2: VGN = 1.5 V (Mid Gain) | | –58 | | dB |
| Group Delay | 1 MHz < f < 10 MHz, Full Gain Range | | 10 | | ns |
| VOCM Input Resistance | | | TBD | | kΩ |
| ACCURACY | | | | | |
| Absolute Gain Error | | | | | |
| 0 dB to +2.5 dB | 0.275 V < VGN < 0.400 V | –0.5 | +0.75 | +2 | dB |
| +2.5 dB to +42.5 dB | 0.400 V < VGN < 2.400 V | –0.5 | ±0.2 | +0.5 | dB |
| +42.5 dB to +48 dB | 2.400 V < VGN < 2.675 V | –3.0 | –1.25 | +0.5 | dB |
| Gain Scaling Error | | | | | |
| +2.5 dB to +42.5 dB | 0.400 V < VGN < 2.400 V | –0.30 | 0 | +0.30 | dB |
| Output Offset Voltage | $V_{REF}$ = 2.500 V, $V_{OCM}$ = 2.500 V | | ±10 | | mV max |
| GAIN CONTROL INTERFACE | | | | | |
| Gain Scaling Factor | $V_{REF}$ = 2.5 V | | 20 | | dB/V |
| | $V_{REF}$ = 1.67 V | | 30 | | dB/V |
| Gain Range | 0.1 V < VGN < 2.9 V | | 0 to +48 | | dB |
| Input Voltage (VGN) Range | 20 dB/V, $V_{REF}$ = 2.5 V | | 0.1 to 2.9 | | V |
| Input Bias Current | | | –0.4 | | µA |
| Input Resistance | | | 50 | | MΩ |
| Input Capacitance | | | TBD | | pF |
| Response Time | 48 dB Gain Change | | 0.5 | | µs |
| $V_{REF}$ Input Resistance | | | TBD | | kΩ |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | |
| Specified Operating Range | Complete AD604 | | ±5 | | V |
| | Variable Gain Block Only | | +5 | | V |
| Power Dissipation | | | 220 | | mW |
| Quiescent Supply Current | VP, Complete AD604 | | 32 | | mA |
| | VN, Preamplifier Only | | 12 | | mA |
| Powered Down | VP, VGN < 50 mV | | 1.9 | | mA |
| | VN, VGN < 50 mV | | 150 | | µA |
| Power-Up Response Time | 48 dB Gain, $V_{OUT}$ = 2 V p-p | | 1 | | µs |
| Power-Down Response Time | | | 400 | | ns |
| Supply Rejection, from $V_{POS}$ | f = 1 MHz, $V_G$ = 2.9 V | | TBD | | dB |
| from $V_{NEG}$ | f = 1 MHz, $V_G$ = 2.9 V | | TBD | | dB |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# Dual, Low Noise, Single-Supply Variable Gain Amplifier

# AD605

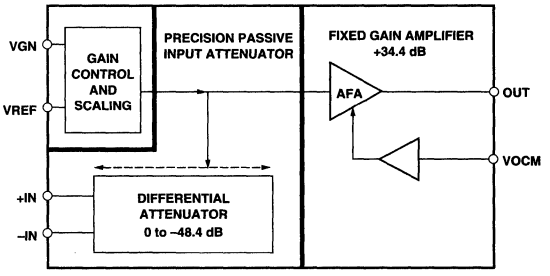
## FEATURES

**Two Independent Linear-in-dB Channels**
**Input Noise at Maximum Gain: 1.8 nV/√Hz, 2.2 pA/√Hz**
**Bandwidth: DC to 40 MHz (–3 dB)**
**Differential Input**
**Absolute Gain Range Programmable:**
**–14 dB to +34 dB (FBO Shorted to OUT), through**
**0 dB to +48 dB (FBO Open)**
**Variable Gain Scaling: 20 dB/V through 40 dB/V**
**Stable Gain with Temperature and Supply Variations**
**Single-Ended Unipolar Gain Control**
**Output Common-Mode Independently Set**
**Power Shutdown at Lower End of Gain Control**
**Single +5 V Supply**
**Low Power: 90 mW/Channel**
**Drives A/D Converters Directly**

## APPLICATIONS

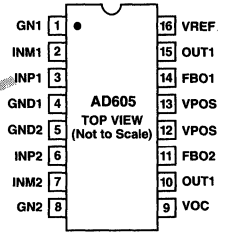
**Ultrasound and Sonar Time-Gain Control**
**High Performance AGC Systems**
**Signal Measurement**

## FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM




## PIN DESCRIPTION

**16 Pin Package for Dual Channel AD605**






## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The AD605 is a very accurate, low noise, dual channel, linear-in-dB variable gain amplifier, which is optimized for any application requiring high performance, wide bandwidth variable gain control. Operating from a single +5 V supply, the AD605 provides differential inputs and unipolar gain control resulting in ease of use. Added flexibility is achieved with a user determined gain range and an external reference input which provides user determined gain scaling (dB/V) and gain scale tracking between multiple channels.

The high performance linear-in-dB response of the AD605 is achieved with the differential input, single supply, exponential amplifier (DSX-AMP) architecture. Each of the DSX-AMPs comprise a variable attenuator of 0 dB to –48 dB followed by a high speed fixed gain amplifier. The attenuator is based on a seven-stage R-1.5-R ladder network. The attenuation between tap points is 6.908 dB (48.36 dB for the ladder network). The DSX-AMP architecture results in 1.8 nV/√Hz input noise spectral density and will accept a ±2 V input signal when $V_{OCM}$ is biased at the supply midpoint.

Each independent channel of the AD605 provides a gain range of 48 dB which can be optimized for the application. Gain ranges between –14 dB to +34 dB and 0 dB to +48 dB can be selected by a single resistor between pins FBK and OUT. The lower and upper gain range are determined by shorting pin FBK to OUT, or leaving pin FBK unconnected respectively. The two channels of the AD605 can be cascaded to provide 96 dB of very accurate gain range in a monolithic package.

The gain control interface provides an input resistance of approximately 50 MΩ and scale factors from 20 dB/V to 30 dB/V for a $V_{REF}$ input voltage of 2.5 V to 1.67 V respectively. The gain scales linear-in-dB with control voltages of 0.5 V to 2.5 V for the 20 dB/V scale. Below and above these gain control ranges the gain starts to deviate from the ideal linear-in-dB control law. The gain control region below 0.1 V is not used for gain control, in fact when the gain control is <50 mV the amplifier is powered-down to draw 1.9 mA. The quiescent supply current of each amplifier channel is only 19 mA under normal operation.

The AD605 is available in a 16-pin plastic DIP and SOIC, and is guaranteed for operation over the –40°C to +85°C temperature range.

13

# AD605—SPECIFICATIONS

**(Each channel at $T_A$ = +25°C, $V_S$ = +5 V, $R_S$ = 50 Ω, $R_L$ = 500 Ω, $C_L$ = 5 pF, 0.5 V ≤ $V_G$ ≤ 2.5 V (Scaling = 20 dB/V), –14 dB to +34 dB gain range, unless otherwise noted.)**

| Parameter | Conditions | Specs/Channel Typical | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|
| INPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | |
| Input Resistance | | 175 ±40 | Ω |
| Input Capacitance | | TBD | pF |
| Peak Input Voltage | | 2.5 ±2 | V |
| Input Voltage Noise | VGN = 2.9 V | 1.8 | nV/√Hz |
| Input Current Noise | VGN = 2.9 V | 2.7 | pA/√Hz |
| Noise Figure | $R_S$ = 50 Ω, f = 1 MHz, VGN = 2.9 V | 8.4 | dB |
| | $R_S$ = 200 Ω, f = 1 MHz, VGN = 2.9 V | 7 | dB |
| Common-Mode Rejection Ratio | f = 1 MHz | TBD | dB |
| OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | |
| –3 dB Bandwidth | Constant with Gain | 40 | MHz |
| Slew Rate | VGN = 1.5 V, Output = 1 V Step | TBD | V/µs |
| Output Signal Range | $R_L$ ≥ 500 Ω | 2.5 ± 1.5 | V |
| Output Impedance | f = 10 MHz | 2 | Ω |
| Output Short Circuit Current | | ±40 | mA |
| Harmonic Distortion | VGN = 1 V, VOUT = 1 V p-p, | | |
| HD2 | f = 1 MHz | 65 | dBc |
| HD3 | f = 1 MHz | –60 | dBc |
| HD2 | f = 10 MHz | –52 | dBc |
| HD3 | f = 10 MHz | –42 | dBc |
| Two-Tone Intermodulation | VGN = 2.9 V, VOUT = 1 V p-p | | |
| Distortion (IMD) | f = 1 MHz | –72 | dBc |
| | f = 10 MHz | –60 | dBc |
| 1 dB Compression Point | f = 10 MHz, $V_G$ = 2.9 V, Output Referred | +15.5 | dBm |
| 3rd Order Intercept | f = 10 MHz, $V_G$ = 2.9 V, VOUT = 1 V p-p, Input Referred | –6 | dBm |
| Channel to Channel Crosstalk | VOUT = 1 V p-p | TBD | dB |
| Group Delay | Ch #1: VGN = 2.9 V, Inputs Shorted, Ch #2: VGN = 1.5 V (Midgain), 1 MHz < f < 10 MHz, Full Gain Range | TBD | ns |
| $V_{OCM}$ Input Resistance | | TBD | kΩ |
| ACCURACY | | | |
| Absolute Gain Error | VGN = 1.5 V | ±0.5 | dB |
| Gain Scaling Error | 0.5 V < VGN < 2.5 V | ±0.25 | dB |
| Output Offset Voltage | VREF = 2.500 V, VOCM = 2.500 V | ±30 | mV max |
| GAIN CONTROL INTERFACE | | | |
| Gain Scaling Factor | VREF = 2.5 V | 20 | dB/V |
| | VREF = 1.67 V | 30 | dB/V |
| Gain Range | | 48 | dB |
| Input Voltage ($V_G$) Range | 20 dB/V, VREF = 2.5 V | 0.1 to 2.9 | V |
| Input Bias Current | | –0.4 | µA |
| Input Resistance | | 50 | MΩ |
| Input Capacitance | | TBD | pF |
| Response Time | 48 dB Gain Change | 0.5 | µs |
| $V_{REF}$ Input Resistance | Complete AD604 | 11 | kΩ |
| POWER SUPPLY | Operating Range | +5 | V |
| Power Dissipation | | 90 | mW |
| Quiescent Supply Current | VP | 19 | mA |
| Power Down | VP, VGN < 50 mV | 1.9 | mA |
| Power-Up Response Time | 48 dB Gain, $V_{OUT}$ = 2 V p-p | 1 | µs |
| Power-Down Response Time | | 400 | ns |
| Supply Rejection, from V | f = 1 MHz, $V_G$ = 2.9 V | TBD | dB |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# V/F & F/V Converters
## Contents

# Voltage-to-Frequency & Frequency-to-Voltage Converters—Selection Guide

| Model | Power Supply Requirements $+V_{CC}$ Volts | $+I_{CC}$ mA | $-V_{EE}$ Volts | $-I_{EE}$ mA | Input Voltage Range Volts | Full-Scale Frequency kHz | Accuracy | Accuracy | Voltage Reference Volts Int | I/O | # Pins | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD537J | +5 | 2.5 | | | 0–1 | 150 | 0.15%/10 kHz | 0.25%/100 kHz | +1 | Open Col | 10/14 | 14–3 | With 1 mV/K Temp Sensor | 1148 |
| AD537K | +5 | 2.5 | | | 0–1 | 150 | 0.07%/10 kHz | 0.1%/100 kHz | +1 | Open Col | | 14–3 | | |
| AD537J | +15 | 2.5 | –15 | 2.5 | ±11 | 150 | 0.15%/10 kHz | 0.25%/100 kHz | +1 | Open Col | 10/14 | 14–3 | With 1 mV/K Temp Sensor | 1148 |
| AD537K | +15 | 2.5 | –15 | 2.5 | ±11 | 150 | 0.07%/10 kHz | 0.1%/100 kHz | +1 | Open Col | | 14–3 | | |
| AD650J | +15 | 8 | –15 | 8 | 0–11 | 1000 | 0.02%/100 kHz | ns @ 1 MHz | NA | Open Col | 14/20 | * | 100 kHz F/V Mode | 1214 |
| AD650K | +15 | 8 | –15 | 8 | 0–11 | 1000 | 0.02%/100 kHz | 0.1%/1 MHz | NA | Open Col | | * | | |
| AD652J | +15 | 15 | –15 | 15 | ±10 | 2000 | 1%/100 kHz | 1.5%/2 MHz | +5 | Open Col | 16/20 | 14–5 | Synchronous, F/V = 100 kHz | 1215 |
| AD652K | +15 | 15 | –15 | 15 | ±10 | 2000 | 0.5%/100 kHz | 0.75%/2 MHz | +5 | & Emitter | | 14–5 | | |
| AD654 | +5 | 2.5 | | | 0–1 | 500 | 0.1%/250 kHz | 0.4%/500 kHz | NA | Open Col & Emitter | 8 | 14–7 | +5 V, ±5 V or ±15 V Rails | 1216 |
| ADVFC32 | +15 | 8 | –15 | 8 | 0–10 | 500 | 0.05%/100 kHz | 0.2%/500 kHz | NA | Open Col | 10/14 | 14–9 | Pin for Pin BB VFC32 | 1605 |

*This product is not in the catalog section of this databook; for a complete data sheet call our fax retrieval system at 1-800-446-6212 or visit our World Wide Web site at http://www.analog.com.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# Integrated Circuit Voltage-to-Frequency Converter

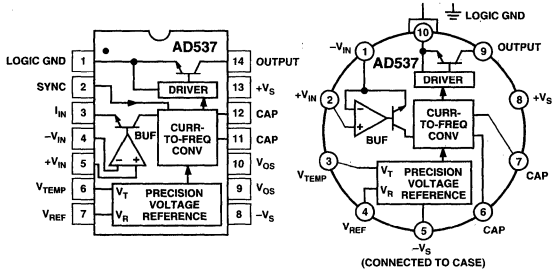
## AD537*

### FEATURES

- Low Cost A-D Conversion
- Versatile Input Amplifier
  - Positive or Negative Voltage Modes
  - Negative Current Mode
  - High Input Impedance, Low Drift
- Single Supply, 5 V to 36 V
- Linearity: ±0.05% FS
- Low Power: 1.2 mA Quiescent Current
- Full-Scale Frequency up to 100 kHz
- 1.00 V Reference
- Thermometer Output (1 mV/K)
- F-V Applications
- MIL-STD-883 Compliant Versions Available

### PIN CONFIGURATIONS

"D" package (TO-116) "H" Package (TO-100)




### PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The AD537 is a monolithic V-F converter consisting of an input amplifier, a precision oscillator system, an accurate internal reference generator and a high current output stage. Only a single external RC network is required to set up any full-scale (F.S.) frequency up to 100 kHz and any F.S. input voltage up to ±30 V. Linearity error is as low as ±0.05% for 10 kHz F.S., and operation is guaranteed over an 80 dB dynamic range. The overall temperature coefficient (excluding the effects of external components) is typically ±30 ppm/°C. The AD537 operates from a single supply of 5 V to 36 V and consumes only 1.2 mA quiescent current.

A temperature-proportional output, scaled to 1.00 mV/K, enables the circuit to be used as a reliable temperature-to-frequency converter; in combination with the fixed reference output of 1.00 V, offset scales such as 0°C or 0°F can be generated.

The low drift (1 μV/°C typ) input amplifier allows operation directly from small signals (e.g., thermocouples or strain gages) while offering a high (250 MΩ) input resistance. Unlike most V–F converters, the AD537 provides a square-wave output, and can drive up to 12 TTL loads, LEDs, very long cables, etc.

The excellent temperature characteristics and long-term stability of the AD537 are guaranteed by the primary bandgap reference generator and the low T.C. silicon chromium thin film resistors used throughout.

The device is available in either a TO-116 ceramic DIP or a TO-100 metal can; both are hermetically sealed packages.

The AD537 is available in three performance/temperature grades; the J and K grades are specified for operation over the 0°C to +70°C range while the AD537S is specified for operation over the extended temperature range, –55°C to +125°C.

### PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

1. The AD537 is a complete V-F converter requiring only an external RC timing network to set the desired full-scale frequency and a selectable pull-up resistor for the open collector output stage. Any full-scale input voltage range from 100 mV to 10 volts (or greater, depending on $+V_S$) can be accommodated by proper selection of timing resistor. The full-scale frequency is then set by the timing capacitor from the simple relationship, f = V/10RC.
2. The power supply requirements are minimal, only 1.2 mA quiescent current is drawn from a single positive supply from 4.5 volts to 36 volts. In this mode, positive inputs can vary from 0 volts (ground) to ($+V_S$ – 4) volts. Negative inputs can easily be connected for below ground operation.
3. F-V converters with excellent characteristic are also easy to build by connecting the AD537 in a phase-locked loop. Application particulars are shown in Figure 6.
4. The versatile open-collector NPN output stage can sink up to 20 mA with a saturation voltage less than 0.4 volts. The Logic Common terminal can be connected to any level between ground (or $-V_S$) and 4 volts below $+V_S$. This allows easy direct interface to any logic family with either positive or negative logic levels.
5. The AD537 is available in versions compliant with MIL-STD-883. Refer to the Analog Devices Military Product Databook or current AD537/883B data sheet for detailed specifications.

14

*Protected by Patent Nos. 3,887,963 and RE 30,586.

# AD537—SPECIFICATIONS (typical @ +25°C with $V_S$ (total) = 5 V to 36 V, unless otherwise noted)

| Model | AD537JH | AD537JD | AD537KD<br>AD537KH | AD537SD[1]<br>AD537SH[1] |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| CURRENT-TO-FREQUENCY CONVERTER | | | | |
| Frequency Range | 0 kHz to 150 kHz | * | * | * |
| Nonlinearity[1] | | | | |
| $f_{MAX}$ = 10 kHz | 0.15% max (0.1% typ) | * | 0.07% max | ** |
| $f_{MAX}$ = 100 kHz | 0.25% max (0.15% typ) | * | 0.1% max | ** |
| Full-Scale Calibration Error | | | | |
| C = 0.01 µF, $I_{IN}$ = 1.000 mA | ±10% max | ±7% max | ±5% max | ** |
| vs. Supply ($f_{MAX}$ < 100 kHz) | ±0.1%/V max (0.01% typ) | * | * | * |
| vs. Temp ($T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$) | ±150 ppm/°C max (50 ppm typ) | * | 50 ppm/°C max (30 ppm typ)[2] | 250 ppm/°C max |
| ANALOG INPUT AMPLIFIER | | | | |
| (Voltage-to-Current Converter) | | | | |
| Voltage Input Range | | | | |
| Single Supply | 0 to (+$V_S$ – 4) Volts (min) | * | * | * |
| Dual Supply | –$V_S$ to (+$V_S$ – 4) Volts (min) | * | * | * |
| Input Bias Current | | | | |
| (Either Input) | 100 nA | * | * | * |
| Input Resistance (Noninverting) | 250 MΩ | * | * | * |
| Input Offset Voltage | | | | |
| (Trimmable in "D" Package Only) | 5 mV max | * | 2 mV max | ** |
| vs. Supply | 200 µV/V max | 100 µV/V max | 100 µV/V max | ** |
| vs. Temp ($T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$) | 5 µV/°C | * | 1 µV/°C | 10 µV/°C max |
| Safe Input Voltage[3] | ±$V_S$ | * | * | * |
| REFERENCE OUTPUTS | | | | |
| Voltage Reference | | | | |
| Absolute Value | 1.00 Volt ± 5% max | * | * | * |
| vs. Temp ($T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$) | 50 ppm/°C | * | 100 ppm/°C max | ** |
| vs. Supply | ±0.03%/V max | * | * | * |
| Output Resistance[4] | 380 Ω | * | * | * |
| Absolute Temperature Reference[5] | | | | |
| Nominal Output Level | 1.00 mV/K | * | * | * |
| Initial Calibration @ +25°C | 298 mV (±5 mV) | * | 298 mV (±5 mV max) | ** |
| Slope Error from 1.00 mV/K | ±0.02 mV/K | * | * | * |
| Slope Nonlinearity | ±0.1 K | * | * | * |
| Output Resistance[5] | 900 Ω | * | * | * |
| OUTPUT INTERFACE (Open Collector Output) | | | | |
| (Symmetrical Square Wave) | | | | |
| Output Sink Current in Logic "0" | | | | |
| $V_{OUT}$ = 0.4 V max ($T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$) | 20 mA min | 20 mA min | 20 mA min | 10 mA min |
| Output Leakage Current in Logic "1" | | | | |
| ($T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$) | 200 nA max | * | * | 2 µA max |
| Logic Common Level Range | –$V_S$ to (+$V_S$ – 4) Volts | * | * | * |
| Rise/Fall Times ($C_T$ = 0.01 µF) | | | | |
| $I_{IN}$ = 1 mA | 0.2 µs | * | * | * |
| $I_{IN}$ = 1 µA | 1 µs | * | * | * |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | |
| Voltage, Rated Performance | | | | |
| Single Supply | 4.5 V to 36 V | * | * | * |
| Dual Supply | ±5 V to ±18 V | * | * | * |
| Quiescent Current | 1.2 mA (2.5 mA max) | * | * | * |
| TEMPERATURE RANGE | | | | |
| Rated Performance | 0°C to +70°C | * | * | –55°C to +125°C |
| Storage | –65°C to +150°C | * | * | * |
| PACKAGE OPTIONS[6, 7] | | | | |
| TO-116 Ceramic DIP (D-14) | | AD537JD | AD537KD | AD537SD |
| TO-100 Header (H-10A) | AD537JH | | AD537KH | AD537SH |

NOTES

*Specifications same as AD537JH.

**Specifications same as AD537K.

[1]Nonlinearity is specified for a current input level ($I_{IN}$) to the converter from 0.1 µA to 1000 µA. Converter has 100% overrange capability up to $I_{IN}$ = 2000 µA with slightly reduced linearity. Nonlinearity is defined as deviation from a straight line from zero to full scale, expressed as a percentage of full scale.

[2]Guaranteed not tested.

[3]Maximum voltage input level is equal to the supply on either input terminal. However, large negative voltage levels can be applied to the negative terminal if the input is scaled to a nominal 1 mA full scale through an appropriate value resistor (See Figure 2).

[4]Loading the 1.0 volt or 1 mV/K outputs can cause a significant change in overall circuit performance, as indicated in the applications section. To maintain normal operation, these outputs should be operated into the external buffer or an external amplifier.

[5]Temperature reference output performance is specified from 0°C to +70°C for "J" and "K" devices, –55°C to +125°C for "S" model.

[6]D = Ceramic DIP; H = Hermetic Metal Can. For outline information see Package Information section.

[7]For AD537/883B specifications, refer to *Analog Devices Military Products Databook*.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# ANALOG DEVICES

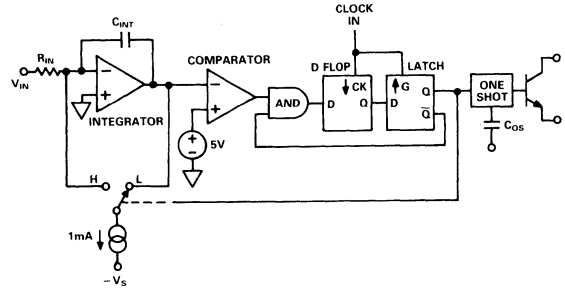
# Monolithic Synchronous Voltage-to-Frequency Converter

# AD652

## FEATURES

**Full-Scale Frequency (Up to 2 MHz) Set by External System Clock**
**Extremely Low Linearity Error (0.005% max at 1 MHz FS, 0.02% max at 2 MHz FS)**
**No Critical External Components Required**
**Accurate 5 V Reference Voltage**
**Low Drift (25 ppm/°C max)**
**Dual or Single Supply Operation**
**Voltage or Current Input**
**MIL-STD-883 Compliant Versions Available**

## FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM




## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The AD652 Synchronous Voltage-to-Frequency Converter (SVFC) is a powerful building block for precision analog-to-digital conversion, offering typical nonlinearity of 0.002% (0.005% maximum) at a 100 kHz output frequency. The inherent monotonicity of the transfer function and wide range of clock frequencies allows the conversion time and resolution to be optimized for specific applications.

The AD652 uses a variation of the popular charge-balancing technique to perform the conversion function. The AD652 uses an external clock to define the full-scale output frequency, rather than relying on the stability of an external capacitor. The result is a more stable, more linear transfer function, with significant application benefits in both single- and multichannel systems.

Gain drift is minimized using a precision low drift reference and low TC on-chip thin-film scaling resistors. Furthermore, the initial gain error is reduced to less than 0.5% by the use of laser-wafer-trimming.

The analog and digital sections of the AD652 have been designed to allow operation from a single-ended power source, simplifying its use with isolated power supplies.

The AD652 is available in five performance grades. The 20-pin PLCC packaged JP and KP grades are specified for operation over the 0°C to +70°C commercial temperature range. The 16-pin cerdip-packaged AQ and BQ grades are specified for operation over the –40°C to +85°C industrial temperature range, and the AD652SQ is available for operation over the full –55°C to +125°C extended temperature range.

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

1. The use of an external clock to set the full-scale frequency allows the AD652 to achieve linearity and stability far superior to other monolithic VFCs. By using the same clock to drive the AD652 and (through a suitable divider) also set the counting period, conversion accuracy is maintained independent of variations in clock frequency.
2. The AD652 Synchronous VFC requires only a single external component (a noncritical integrator capacitor) for operation.
3. The AD652 includes a buffered, accurate 5 V reference which is available to the user.
4. The clock input of the AD652 is TTL and CMOS compatible and can also be driven by sources referred to the negative power supply. The flexible open-collector output stage provides sufficient current sinking capability for TTL and CMOS logic, as well as for optical couplers and pulse transformers. A capacitor-programmable one-shot is provided for selection of optimum output pulse width for power reduction.
5. The AD652 can also be configured for use as a synchronous F/V converter for isolated analog signal transmission.
6. The AD652 is available in versions compliant with MIL-STD-883. Refer to the Analog Devices Military Products Databook or current AD652/883B data sheet for detailed specifications.

## ORDERING GUIDE

| Part Number[1] | Gain Drift ppm/°C 100 kHz | 1 MHz Linearity % | Specified Temperature Range °C | Package Options[2] |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD652JP | 50 max | 0.02 max | 0 to +70 | PLCC (P-20A) |
| AD652KP | 25 max | 0.005 max | 0 to +70 | PLCC (P-20A) |
| AD652AQ | 50 max | 0.02 max | –40 to +85 | Cerdip (Q-16) |
| AD652BQ | 25 max | 0.005 max | –40 to +85 | Cerdip (Q-16) |
| AD652SQ | 50 max | 0.02 max | –55 to +125 | Cerdip (Q-16) |

NOTES
[1]For details on grade and package offerings screened in accordance with MIL-STD-883, refer to the Analog Devices Military Products Databook or current AD652/883 data sheet.
[2]P = Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier; Q = Cerdip. For outline information see Package Information section.

14

# AD652—SPECIFICATIONS (typical @ $T_A$ = +25°C, $V_S$ = ±15 V, unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | AD652JP/AQ/SQ Min | AD652JP/AQ/SQ Typ | AD652JP/AQ/SQ Max | AD652KP/BQ Min | AD652KP/BQ Typ | AD652KP/BQ Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| VOLTAGE-TO-FREQUENCY MODE | | | | | | | |
| Gain Error | | | | | | | |
| $f_{CLOCK}$ = 200 kHz | | ±0.5 | ±1 | | ±0.25 | ±0.5 | % |
| $f_{CLOCK}$ = 1 MHz | | ±0.5 | **±1** | | ±0.25 | **±0.5** | % |
| $f_{CLOCK}$ = 4 MHz | | ±0.5 | **±1.5** | | ±0.25 | **±0.75** | % |
| Gain Temperature Coefficient | | | | | | | |
| $f_{CLOCK}$ = 200 kHz | | ±25 | ±50 | | ±15 | ±25 | ppm/°C |
| $f_{CLOCK}$ = 1 MHz | | ±25 | **±50** | | ±15 | **±25** | ppm/°C |
| | | ±10 | **±50** | | ±10 | **±30** | ppm/°C |
| $f_{CLOCK}$ = 4 MHz | | ±25 | **±75** | | ±15 | **±50** | ppm/°C |
| Power Supply Rejection Ratio | | 0.001 | **0.01** | | 0.001 | **0.01** | %/V |
| Linearity Error | | | | | | | |
| $f_{CLOCK}$ = 200 kHz | | ±0.002 | ±0.02 | | ±0.002 | ±0.005 | % |
| $f_{CLOCK}$ = 1 MHz | | ±0.002 | **±0.02** | | ±0.002 | **±0.005** | % |
| $f_{CLOCK}$ = 2 MHz | | ±0.01 | ±0.02 | | ±0.002 | ±0.005 | % |
| $f_{CLOCK}$ = 4 MHz | | ±0.02 | **±0.05** | | ±0.01 | **±0.02** | % |
| Offset (Transfer Function, RTI) | | ±1 | **±3** | | ±1 | **±2** | mV |
| Offset Temperature Coefficient | | ±10 | **±50** | | ±10 | **±25** | µV/°C |
| Response Time | One Period of New Output Frequency Plus One Clock Period. | | | | | | |
| CLOCK INPUT | | | | | | | |
| Maximum Frequency | **4** | 5 | | **4** | 5 | | MHz |
| Threshold Voltage (Referred to Pin 12) | | 1.2 | | | 1.2 | | V |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | **0.8** | | **2.0** | **0.8** | | **2.0** | V |
| Input Current | | | | | | | |
| ($-V_S < V_{CLK} < +V_S$) | | 5 | **20** | | 5 | **20** | µA |
| Voltage Range | $-V_S$ | | $+V_S$ | $-V_S$ | | $+V_S$ | V |
| Rise Time | | | 2 | | | 2 | µs |
| OUTPUT STAGE | | | | | | | |
| $V_{OL}$ ($I_{OUT}$ = 10 mA) | | | **0.4** | | | **0.4** | V |
| $I_{OL}$ | | | | | | | |
| $V_{OL}$ < 0.8 V | | | **15** | | | **15** | mA |
| $V_{OL}$ < 0.4 V, $T_{MIN}$–$T_{MAX}$ | | | **8** | | | **8** | mA |
| $I_{OH}$ (Off Leakage) | | 0.01 | **10** | | 0.01 | **10** | µA |
| Delay Time, Positive Clock Edge to Output Pulse | **150** | 200 | **250** | **150** | 200 | **250** | ns |
| Fall Time (Load = 500 pF and $I_{SINK}$ = 5 mA) | | 100 | | | 100 | | ns |
| Output Capacitance | | 5 | | | 5 | | pF |
| OUTPUT ONE-SHOT | | | | | | | |
| Pulse Width | | | | | | | |
| $C_{OS}$ = 300 pF | **1** | 1.5 | **2** | 1 | 1.5 | **2** | µs |
| $C_{OS}$ = 1000 pF | 4 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 5 | 6 | µs |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | | |
| Rated Voltage | | ±15 | | | ±15 | | V |
| Operating Range | | | | | | | |
| Dual Supplies | ±6 | ±15 | ±18 | ±6 | ±15 | ±18 | V |
| Single Supply ($-V_S$ = 0) | +12 | | +36 | +12 | | +36 | V |
| Quiescent Current | | ±11 | **±15** | | ±11 | **±15** | mA |
| Digital Common | $-V_S$ | | $+V_S - 4$ | $-V_S$ | | $+V_S - 4$ | V |
| Analog Common | $-V_S$ | | $+V_S$ | $-V_S$ | | $+V_S$ | V |
| TEMPERATURE RANGE | | | | | | | |
| Specified Performance | | | | | | | |
| JP, KP Grade | 0 | | +70 | 0 | | +70 | °C |
| AQ, BQ Grade | –40 | | +85 | –40 | | +85 | °C |
| SQ Grade | –55 | | +125 | | | | °C |

Specifications in **boldface** are **100%** tested at final test and are used to measure outgoing quality levels.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# ANALOG DEVICES

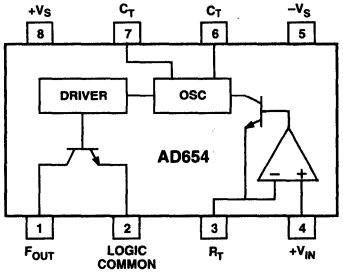
# Low Cost Monolithic Voltage-to-Frequency Converter

# AD654

**FEATURES**

**Low Cost**
**Single or Dual Supply, 5 V to 36 V, ±5 V to ±18 V**
**Full-Scale Frequency Up to 500 kHz**
**Minimum Number of External Components Needed**
**Versatile Input Amplifier**
**Positive or Negative Voltage Modes**
**Negative Current Mode**
**High Input Impedance, Low Drift**
**Low Power: 2.0 mA Quiescent Current**
**Low Offset: 1 mV**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION**

The AD654 is a monolithic V/F converter consisting of an input amplifier, a precision oscillator system, and a high current output stage. A single RC network is all that is required to set up any full scale (FS) frequency up to 500 kHz and any FS input voltage up to ±30 V. Linearity error is only 0.03% for a 250 kHz FS, and operation is guaranteed over an 80 dB dynamic range. The overall temperature coefficient (excluding the effects of external components) is typically ±50 ppm/°C. The AD654 operates from a single supply of 5 V to 36 V and consumes only 2.0 mA quiescent current.

The low drift (4 μV/°C typ) input amplifier allows operation directly from small signals such as thermocouples or strain gauges while offering a high (250 MΩ) input resistance. Unlike most V/F converters, the AD654 provides a square-wave output, and can drive up to 12 TTL loads, optocouplers, long cables, or similar loads.

**PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS**

1. Packaged in both an 8-pin mini-DIP and an 8-pin SOIC package, the AD654 is a complete V/F converter requiring only an RC timing network to set the desired full-scale frequency and a selectable pull-up resistor for the open-collector output stage. Any full scale input voltage range from 100 mV to 10 volts (or greater, depending on $+V_S$) can be accommodated by proper selection of the timing resistor. The full-scale frequency is then set by the timing capacitor from the simple relationship, f = V/10 RC.
2. A minimum number of low cost external components are necessary. A single RC network is all that is required to set up any full scale frequency up to 500 kHz and any full-scale input voltage up to ±30 V.
3. Plastic packaging allows low cost implementation of the standard VFC applications: A/D conversion, isolated signal transmission, F/V conversion, phase-locked loops, and tuning switched-capacitor filters.
4. Power supply requirements are minimal; only 2.0 mA of quiescent current is drawn from the single positive supply from 4.5 volts to 36 volts. In this mode, positive inputs can vary from 0 volts (ground) to ($+V_S$ – 4) volts. Negative inputs can easily be connected for below ground operation.
5. The versatile open-collector output stage can sink more than 10 mA with a saturation voltage less than 0.4 volts. The Logic Common terminal can be connected to any level between ground (or $-V_S$) and 4 volts below $+V_S$. This allows easy direct interface to any logic family with either positive or negative logic levels.

14

# AD654—SPECIFICATIONS

($T_A$ = +25°C and $V_S$ (total) = 5 V to 16.5 V, unless otherwise noted. All testing done@ $V_S$ = +5 V.)

| Model | AD654JN/JR Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| CURRENT-TO-FREQUENCY CONVERTER | | | | |
| Frequency Range | 0 | | 500 | kHz |
| Nonlinearity[1] | | | | |
| $f_{MAX}$ = 250 kHz | | 0.06 | **0.1** | % |
| $f_{MAX}$ = 500 kHz | | 0.20 | 0.4 | % |
| Full-Scale Calibration Error | | | | |
| C = 390 pF, $I_{IN}$ = 1.000 mA | **–10** | | **10** | % |
| vs. Supply ($f_{MAX} \leq$ 250 kHz) | | | | |
| $V_S$ = +4.75 V to +5.25 V | | 0.20 | **0.40** | %/V |
| $V_S$ = +5.25 V to +16.5 V | | 0.05 | **0.10** | %/V |
| vs. Temp (0°C to +70°C) | | 50 | | ppm/°C |
| ANALOG INPUT AMPLIFIER | | | | |
| (Voltage-to-Current Converter) | | | | |
| Voltage Input Range | | | | |
| Single Supply | 0 | | ($+V_S$ – 4) | V |
| Dual Supply | $-V_S$ | | ($+V_S$ – 4) | V |
| Input Bias Current | | | | |
| (Either Input) | | 30 | **50** | nA |
| Input Offset Current | | 5 | | nA |
| Input Resistance (Noninverting) | | 250 | | MΩ |
| Input Offset Voltage | | 0.5 | **1.0** | mV |
| vs. Supply | | | | |
| $V_S$ = +4.75 V to +5.25 V | | 0.1 | **0.25** | mV/V |
| $V_S$ = +5.25 V to +16.5 V | | 0.03 | **0.1** | mV/V |
| vs. Temp (0°C to +70°C) | | 4 | | µV/°C |
| OUTPUT INTERFACE (Open Collector Output) | | | | |
| (Symmetrical Square Wave) | | | | |
| Output Sink Current in Logic "0"[2] | | | | |
| $V_{OUT}$ = 0.4 V max, +25°C | **10** | 20 | | mA |
| $V_{OUT}$ = 0.4 V max, 0°C to +70°C | 5 | 10 | | mA |
| Output Leakage Current in Logic "1" | | 10 | **100** | nA |
| 0°C to +70°C | | 50 | 500 | nA |
| Logic Common Level Range | $-V_S$ | | ($+V_S$ – 4) | V |
| Rise/Fall Times ($C_T$ = 0.01 µF) | | | | |
| $I_{IN}$ = 1 mA | | 0.2 | | µs |
| $I_{IN}$ = 1 µA | | 1 | | µs |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | |
| Voltage, Rated Performance | 4.5 | | 16.5 | V |
| Voltage, Operating Range | | | | |
| Single Supply | 4.5 | | 36 | V |
| Dual Supply | ±5 | | ±18 | V |
| Quiescent Current | | | | |
| $V_S$ (Total) = 5 V | | 1.5 | **2.5** | mA |
| $V_S$ (Total) = 30 V | | 2.0 | **3.0** | mA |
| TEMPERATURE RANGE | | | | |
| Operating Range | –40 | | +85 | °C |
| PACKAGE OPTIONS[3] | | | | |
| SOIC (R-8) | | AD654JR | | |
| Plastic DIP (N-8) | | AD654JN | | |

NOTES

[1]At $f_{MAX}$ = 250 kHz; $R_T$ = 1 kΩ, $C_T$ = 390 pF, $I_{IN}$ = 0 mA–1 mA. $f_{MAX}$ = 500 kHz; $R_T$ = 1 kΩ, $C_T$ = 200 pF, $I_{IN}$ = 0 mA–1 mA.

[2]The sink current is the amount of current that can flow into Pin 1 of the AD654 while maintaining a maximum voltage of 0.4 V between Pin 1 and Logic Common.

[3]N = Plastic DIP; R = SOIC. For outline information see Package Information section.

Specifications shown in **boldface** are tested on all production units at final electrical test. Results from those tests are used to calculate outgoing quality levels. All min and max specifications are guaranteed, although only those shown in boldface are tested on all production units.

Specifications subject to change without notice

**ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS**

Total Supply Voltage $+V_S$ to $-V_S$ . . . . . 36 V

Maximum Input Voltage

(Pins 3, 4) to $-V_S$ . . . . . –300 mV to $+V_S$

Maximum Output Current

Instantaneous . . . . . 50 mA

Sustained . . . . . 25 mA

Logic Common to $-V_S$ . . . . . –500 mV to ($+V_S$ – 4)

Storage Temperature Range . . . . . –65°C to +150°C

# ANALOG DEVICES

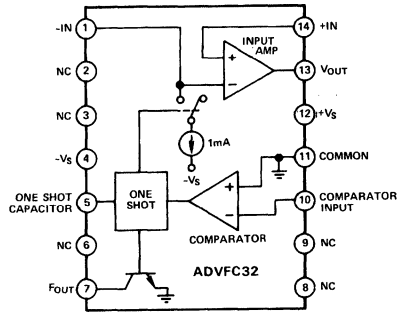
# Voltage-to-Frequency and Frequency-to-Voltage Converter

# ADVFC32

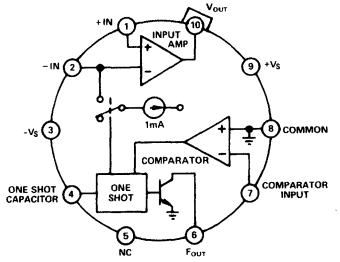
**FEATURES**
**High Linearity**
**±0.01% max at 10 kHz FS**
**±0.05% max at 100 kHz FS**
**±0.2% max at 500 kHz FS**
**Output TTL/CMOS Compatible**
**V/F or F/V Conversion**
**6 Decade Dynamic Range**
**Voltage or Current Input**
**Reliable Monolithic Construction**
**MIL-STD-883 Compliant Versions Available**

**PIN CONFIGURATION**
**(TOP VIEW)**

**"N" Package**




**"H" Package – TO-100**




**NC = NO CONNECT**

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The industry standard ADVFC32 is a low cost monolithic voltage-to-frequency (V/F) converter or frequency-to-voltage (F/V) converter with good linearity (0.01% max error at 10 kHz) and operating frequency up to 0.5 MHz. In the V/F configuration, positive or negative input voltages or currents can be converted to a proportional frequency using only a few external components. For F/V conversion, the same components are used with a simple biasing network to accommodate a wide range of input logic levels.

TTL or CMOS compatibility is achieved in the V/F operating mode using an open collector frequency output. The pullup resistor can be connected to voltages up to 30 volts, or to +15 V or +5 V for conventional CMOS or TTL logic levels. This resistor should be chosen to limit current through the open collector output to 8 mA. A larger resistance can be used if driving a high impedance load.

Input offset drift is only 3ppm of full scale per °C, and full-scale calibration drift is held to a maximum of 100 ppm/°C (ADVFC32BH) due to a low T.C. Zener diode.

The ADVFC32 is available in commercial, industrial, and extended temperature grades. The commercial grade is packaged in a 14-pin plastic DIP while the two wider temperature range parts are packaged in hermetically sealed TO-100 cans.

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

1. The ADVFC32 uses a charge balancing circuit technique (see Functional Block Diagram) which is well suited to high accuracy voltage-to-frequency conversion. The full-scale operating frequency is determined by only one precision resistor and capacitor. The tolerance of other support components (including the integration capacitor) is not critical. Inexpensive ±20% resistors and capacitors can be used without affecting linearity or temperature drift.
2. The ADVFC32 is easily configured to satisfy a wide range of system requirements. Input voltage scaling is set by selecting the input resistor which sets the input current to 0.25 mA at the maximum input voltage.
3. The same components used for V/F conversion can also be used for F/V conversion by adding a simple logic biasing network and reconfiguring the ADVFC32.
4. The ADVFC32 is intended as a pin-for-pin replacement for VFC32 devices from other manufacturers.
5. The ADVFC32 is available in versions compliant with MIL-STD-883. Refer to the Analog Devices Military Products Databook or current ADVFC32/883B data sheet for detailed specifications.

14

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Part Number[1] | Gain Tempco | Temp Range | Package Option[2] |
|---|---|---|---|
| ADVFC32KN | ±75 ppm/°C typ | 0°C to +70°C | 14-Pin Plastic DIP |
| ADVFC32BH | ±100 ppm/°C max | –25°C to +85°C | TO-100 |
| ADVFC32SH | ±150 ppm/°C max | –55°C to +125°C | TO-100 |

NOTES
[1]For details on grade and package offerings screened in accordance with MIL-STD-883, refer to the Analog Devices Military Products Databook or current ADVFC32/883B data sheet.
[2]For outline information see Package Information section.

# ADVFC32–SPECIFICATIONS (typical @ +25°C with $V_S$ = ±15 V unless otherwise noted)

| Model | ADVFC32K Min | ADVFC32K Typ | ADVFC32K Max | ADVFC32B Min | ADVFC32B Typ | ADVFC32B Max | ADVFC32S Min | ADVFC32S Typ | ADVFC32S Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | | |
| Full-Scale Frequency Range | 0 | | 500 | 0 | | 500 | 0 | | 500 | kHz |
| Nonlinearity[1] | | | | | | | | | | |
| $f_{MAX}$ = 10 kHz | –0.01 | | ±0.01 | –0.01 | | +0.01 | –0.01 | | +0.01 | % |
| $f_{MAX}$ = 100 kHz | **–0.05** | | **+0.05** | **–0.05** | | **+0.05** | **–0.05** | | **+0.05** | % |
| $f_{MAX}$ = 0.5 MHz | –0.20 | ±0.05 | +0.20 | –0.20 | ±0.05 | +0.20 | –0.20 | ±0.05 | +0.20 | % |
| Full-Scale Calibration Error (Adjustable to Zero) | | ±5 | | | ±5 | | | ±5 | | % |
| vs. Supply (Full-Scale Frequency = 100 kHz) | **–0.015** | | **+0.015** | **–0.015** | | **+0.015** | **–0.015** | | **+0.015** | % of FSR% |
| vs. Temperature (Full-Scale Frequency = 10 kHz) | | ±75 | | –100 | | +100 | **+150** | | **+150** | ppm/°C |
| DYNAMIC RESPONSE | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maximum Settling Time for Full-Scale Step Input | 1 Pulse of New Frequency Plus 1 µs | | | 1 Pulse of New Frequency Plus 1 µs | | | 1 Pulse of New Frequency Plus 1 µs | | | |
| Overload Recovery Time | 1 Pulse of New Frequency Plus 1 µs | | | 1 Pulse of New Frequency Plus 1 µs | | | 1 Pulse of New Frequency Plus 1 µs | | | |
| ANALOG INPUT AMPLIFIER (V/F Conversion) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current Input Range | 0 | | +0.25 | 0 | | +0.25 | 0 | | +0.25 | mA |
| Voltage Input Range | 0 | | –10 | 0 | | –10 | 0 | | –10 | V[2] |
| | | | 0.25 × $R_{IN}$[3] | | | 0.25 × $R_{IN}$[3] | | | 0.25 × $R_{IN}$[3] | mA |
| Differential Impedance | 300 kΩ‖10 pF | 2 MΩ‖10 pF | | 300 kΩ‖10 pF | 2 MΩ‖10 pF | | 300 kΩ‖10 pF | 2 MΩ‖10 pF | | |
| Common-Mode Impedance | 300 MΩ‖3 pF | 750 MΩ‖3 pF | | 300 MΩ‖3 pF | 750 MΩ‖10 pF | | 300 MΩ‖3 pF | 750 MΩ‖10 pF | | |
| Input Bias Current | | | | | | | | | | |
| Noninverting Input | | 40 | **250** | | 40 | **250** | | 40 | **250** | nA |
| Inverting Input | **–100** | ±8 | **+100** | **–100** | ±8 | **+100** | **–100** | ±8 | **+100** | nA |
| Input Offset Voltage (Trimmable to Zero)[2, 3] | | | **4** | | | **4** | | | **4** | mV |
| vs. Temperature ($T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$) | | | 30 | | | 30 | | | **30** | µV/°C |
| Safe Input Voltage | | ±$V_S$ | | | ±$V_S$ | | | ±$V_S$ | | |
| COMPARATOR (F/V Conversion) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Logic "0" Level | –$V_S$ | | –0.6 | –$V_S$ | | –0.6 | –$V_S$ | | –0.6 | V |
| Logic "1" Level | +1 | | +$V_S$ | +1 | | +$V_S$ | +1 | | +$V_S$ | V |
| Pulse Width Range[4] | 0.1 | | 0.15/$f_{MAX}$ | 0.1 | | 0.15/$f_{MAX}$ | 0.1 | | 0.15/$f_{MAX}$ | µs |
| Input Impedance | 50 kΩ‖10 pF | 250 kΩ | | 50 kΩ‖10 pF | 250 kΩ | | 50 kΩ‖10 pF | 250 kΩ | | |
| OPEN COLLECTOR OUTPUT (V/F Conversion) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Output Voltage in Logic "0" $I_{SINK}$ = 8 mA | | | **0.4** | | | **0.4** | | | **0.4** | V |
| Output Leakage Current in Logic "1" | | | **1** | | | **1** | | | **1** | µA |
| Voltage Range | 0 | | +30 | 0 | | +30 | 0 | | +30 | V |
| Fall Times (Load = 500 pF and $I_{SINK}$ = 5 mA) | | | 400 | | | 400 | | | 400 | ns |
| AMPLIFIER OUTPUT (F/V Conversion) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Voltage Range (0 mA≤$I_O$≤7 mA) | 0 | | +10 | 0 | | +10 | 0 | | +10 | V |
| Source Current (0≤$V_O$≤7 V) | 10 | | | 10 | | | 10 | | | mA |
| Capacitive Load (Without Oscillation) | | | 100 | | | 100 | | | 100 | pF |
| Closed Loop Output Impedance | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | 1 | Ω |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rated Voltage | | ±15 | | | ±15 | | | ±15 | | V |
| Voltage Range | ±9 | | ±18 | ±9 | | ±18 | ±9 | | ±18 | V |
| Quiescent Current | | 6 | **8** | | 6 | **8** | | 6 | **8** | mA |
| TEMPERATURE RANGE | | | | | | | | | | |
| Specified Range | 0 | | +70 | –25 | | +85 | –55 | | +125 | °C |
| Operating Range | –25 | | +85 | –55 | | +125 | –55 | | +125 | °C |
| Storage | –25 | | +85 | –65 | | +150 | –65 | | +150 | °C |
| PACKAGE OPTIONS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plastic DIP (N-14) | | ADVFC32KN | | | | | | | | |
| TO-100 (H-10A) | | | | | ADVFC32BH | | | ADVFC32SH | | |

NOTES
[1]Nonlinearity defined as deviation from a straight line from zero to full scale, expressed as a percentage of full scale.
[2]See Figure 3.
[3]See Figure 1.
[4]$f_{MAX}$ expressed in units of MHz.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

Specifications shown in **boldface** are tested on all production units at final electrical test. Results from those tests are used to calculate outgoing quality levels.
All min and max specifications are guaranteed, although only those shown in boldface are tested on all production units.

# Accelerometers & Motion Control Circuits
## Contents

# Accelerometers & Motion Control Circuits–Selection Guides

## Resolver-to-Digital Converters

| Model | Resolution | Accuracy | Max Track RPS | Max Bandwidth | Input Signal Format | Reference Frequency Hz | Velocity Linearity | # Pins | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD2S80A | 10–16 | ±1.3'–8 | 1040 | Selectable | R only | 50–20k | ±3% | 40 | 15–5 | Military Grade Available | 1118 |
| AD2S81A | 12 | ±30' | 260 | Selectable | R only | 400–20k | ±3% | 28 | * | | 1119 |
| AD2S90 | 12 | ±8' ± 1 LSB | 750 | 10 kHz | R only | 10 kHz | ±1.0% | 20 | 15–9 | | 1122 |
| AD2S82A | 10–16 | ±2'–22 | 1040 | Selectable | R only | 50–20k | ±3% | 44 | 15–5 | | 1120 |
| AD2S83 | 10–16 | ±8' | 1040 | Selectable | R only | 50–20k | ±0.25% | 44 | 15–7 | | 1121 |

## LVDT-to-Digital Converter

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD2S93 | 14 | 0.05–0.1% | | 1 kHz | LVDT | 10 kHz | N/A | 28 | * | | 1123 |

## Programmable Sine Wave Oscillator

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD2S99 | N/A | 0.05–0.1% | | | | 2k–20k | | 28 | 15–11 | | 1823 |

## LVDT Signal Conditioners

| Model | Transfer Function | Gain Error % | Gain Drift ppm | Excitation Output Voltage V rms | Supply Voltage | # Pins | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD598 | $V_{OUT}$ = (Va – Vb)/Va + Vb)*500 µA*R | 1 | 50 | 2.1–24 | +13–36 ± 13 V | 24/28 | 15–13 | Can Interface to RVDT | 1192 |
| AD698 | $V_{OUT}$ = (Va)/Vb)*500 µA*R | 1 | 100 | 2.1–24 | +13–36 ± 13 V | 20 | 15–15 | | 1237 |

## AC Vector Coprocessors

| Model | Digital Input Bits | Analog Output | Radius Error % | Angular Error arc min | Supply Voltage | # Pins | Page No. | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD2S100 | 12 | 2 & 3 Phase | 0.7 | 18 | ±5 @ 10 mA | 44 | * | 1110 |
| AD2S105 | 12 | 2 Phase | 1 | 30 | ±5 @ 10 mA | 44 | * | 1111 |

## AC Vector Coprocessors with 11-Bit A/D, 4 T/H, PWM, 8-Bit Digital I/O

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMC200 | | | | | | | | 44 | 15–17 | | 1960 |
| ADMC201 | | | | | | | | 44 | 15–17 | | 1961 |

*This product is not in the catalog section of this databook; for a complete data sheet call our fax retrieval system at 1-800-446-6212 or visit our World Wide Web site at http://www.analog.com.

# Automotive

| Model | Power $V_S$ V | Power $I_S$ mA | Cold Bulb Test Current µA | Comparator Threshold Voltage mV | Auto Shutdown $V_S$ V min | Auto Shutdown $V_S$ V max | Fuse Threshold | # Pins | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD22001 | 9–30 | 5 | 30 | 2 | 9 | 36 | 4 V | 20 | 21–17 | With Status Check of 2 Fuses | 1090 |

# Acceleration

| Model | Power $V_S$ V | Power $I_S$ mA | Noise Floor MG p-p BW 10 Hz | Noise Floor MG p-p BW 100 Hz | Noise Floor MG p-p BW 1 kHz | Range *g* | Sensitivity mV/*g* | Linearity 90 FS typ | # Pins | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADXL05 | +5 | 10 | 2 | 48 | 120 | ±5 | 220 | 0.2 | 10 | 15–19 | Sensitivity to 500 µ*g* | 1943 |
| ADXL50 | +5 | 13 | 80 | 400 | 1300 | ±50 | 21.3–21.9 | 0.2 | 10 | 15–21 | Frequency Response, DC to 10 kHz | 1606 |
| ADXL181 | +5 | 14 | NS | NS | NS | –125 to +250 | 8 | 0.2 | 10 | * | | 1847 |
| ADXL181 | +12 | 14 | NS | NS | NS | –150 to +880 | 8 | 0.2 | 10 | * | | 1847 |
| ADXL05EM1 | | | | | | | | | | 15–19 | Prepackaged 1 Axis Evaluation Model | 1943 |
| ADXL05EM3 | | | | | | | | | | 15–19 | Prepackaged 3 Axis Evaluation Model | 1943 |

*This product is not in the catalog section of this databook; for a complete data sheet call our fax retrieval system at 1-800-446-6212 or visit our World Wide Web site at http://www.analog.com.

# Variable Resolution, Monolithic Resolver-to-Digital Converters

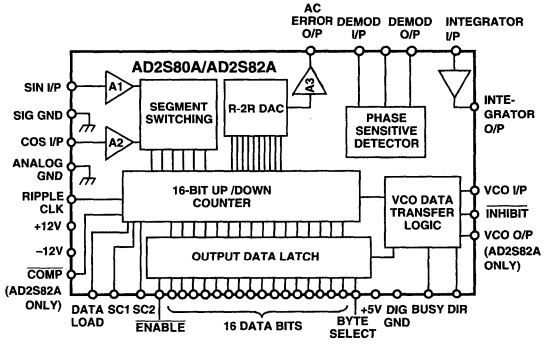
# AD2S80A/AD2S82A



**FEATURES**
**Ratiometric Conversion**
**Low Power Consumption: 300 mW typ**
**Dynamic Performance Set by User**
**Velocity Output**
**ESD Class 2 Protection (2,000 V min)**
**10-, 12-, 14- and 16-Bit Resolution Set by User**
**High Max Tracking Rate 1040 RPS (10 Bits)**
**VCO Output (AD2S82A Only)**

**APPLICATIONS**
**DC Brushless and AC Motor Control**
**Process Control**
**Numerical Control of Machine Tools**
**Robotics**
**Axis Control**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The AD2S82A is a monolithic 10-, 12-, 14- or 16-bit tracking resolver-to-digital converter contained in a 44-pin J leaded PLCC package. Two extra functions are provided in the AD2S82A–COMPLEMENT and VCO output.

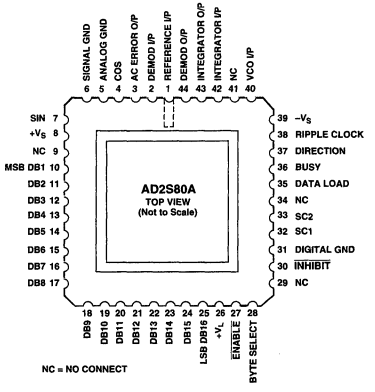
The converters allow users to *select their own dynamic performance with external components.* This allows great flexibility in matching the converter to system requirements. The AD2S80A/AD2S82A allows users to select the resolution to be 10, 12, 14 or 16 bits and to track resolver signals rotating at up to 1040 revs per second (62,400 rpm) when set to 10-bit resolution.

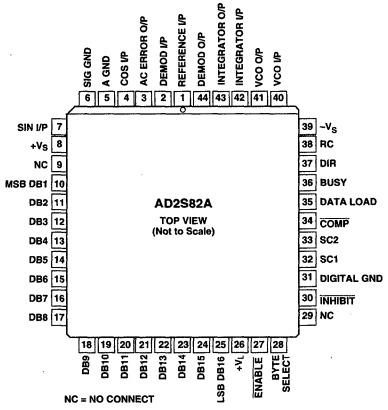
The AD2S80A and AD2S82A convert resolver format input signals into a parallel natural binary digital word using a ratiometric tracking conversion method. This ensures noise immunity and tolerance of lead length when the converter is remote from the resolver.

The output word is in a three-state digital logic form available in 2 bytes on the 16 output data lines for the AD2S80A/AD2S82A. BYTE SELECT, $\overline{\text{ENABLE}}$ and $\overline{\text{INHIBIT}}$ pins ensure easy data transfer to 8- and 16-bit data buses, and outputs are provided to allow for cycle or pitch counting in external counters.

An analog signal proportional to velocity is also available and can be used to replace a tachogenerator.

## PIN CONFIGURATIONS




## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

**Resolution.** Two control pins are used to select the resolution of the AD2S80A/AD2S82A to be 10, 12, 14 or 16 bits allowing optimum resolution for each application.

**Ratiometric Tracking Conversion.** This conversion technique provides continuous output position data without conversion delay and is insensitive to absolute signal levels. It also provides noise immunity and tolerance to harmonic distortion on the reference and input signals.

**Dynamic Performance Set by the User.** By selecting external resistor and capacitor values, the user can determine bandwidth, maximum tracking rate and velocity scaling of the converter to match system requirements. A software component selection disk facilities component selection.

**Velocity Output.** An analog velocity signal is available and is linear to typically one percent. This can be used in place of a velocity transducer in many applications to provide loop stabilization in servo controls and velocity feedback data.

# AD2S80A/AD2S82A–SPECIFICATIONS (@ $T_A$ = +25°C, unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Conditions | AD2S80A Min | AD2S80A Typ | AD2S80A Max | AD2S82A Min | AD2S82A Typ | AD2S82A Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SIGNAL INPUTS | | | | | | | | |
| Frequency | | 50 | | 20,000 | 50 | | 20,000 | Hz |
| Voltage Level | | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.2 | V rms |
| Input Bias Current | | | 60 | 150 | | 60 | 150 | nA |
| Input Impedance | | 1.0 | | | 1.0 | | | MΩ |
| Maximum Voltage | | | | 8 | | | 8 | V pk |
| REFERENCE INPUT | | | | | | | | |
| Frequency | | 50 | | 20,000 | 50 | | 20,000 | Hz |
| Voltage Level | | 1.0 | | 8.0 | 1.0 | | 8.0 | V pk |
| Input Bias Current | | | 60 | 150 | | 60 | 150 | nA |
| Input Impedance | | 1.0 | | | 1.0 | | | MΩ |
| CONTROL DYNAMICS | | | | | | | | |
| Repeatability | | | | 1 | | | 1 | LSB |
| Allowable Phase Shift | (Signals to Reference) | –10 | | +10 | –10 | | +10 | Degrees |
| Tracking Rate | 10 Bits | | | 1040 | | | 1040 | rps |
| | 12 Bits | | | 260 | | | 260 | rps |
| | 14 Bits | | | 65 | | | 65 | rps |
| | 16 Bits | | | 16.25 | | | 16.25 | rps |
| ACCURACY | | | | | | | | |
| Angular Accuracy | H | | | | | | **±22 + 1 LSB** | arc min |
| | A, J, S | | | **±8 + 1 LSB** | | | **±8 + 1 LSB** | arc min |
| | B, K, T | | | **±4 + 1 LSB** | | | **±4 + 1 LSB** | arc min |
| | L, U | | | **±2 + 1 LSB** | | | **±2 + 1 LSB** | arc min |
| Monotonicity | Guaranteed Monotonic | | | | | | | |
| Missing Codes (16-Bit Resolution) | A, B, J, K, S, T | | | | | | **4** | Codes |
| | L, U | | | | | | **1** | Code |
| VELOCITY SIGNAL | | | | | | | | |
| Linearity | Over Full Range | | ±1 | **±3** | | ±1 | **±3** | % FSD |
| Reversion Error | | | | ±2 | | | ±2 | % FSD |
| DC Zero Offset | | | | **6** | | | **6** | mV |
| DC Zero Offset Tempco | | | –22 | | | –22 | | µV/°C |
| Gain Scaling Accuracy | | | | **±10** | | | **±10** | % FSD |
| Output Voltage | 1 mA Load | ±8 | ±9 | ±10.5 | ±8 | ±9 | ±10.5 | V |
| Dynamic Ripple | Mean Value | | | 1.5 | | | 1.5 | % rms O/P |
| Output Load | | | | 1.0 | | | 1.0 | kΩ |
| $\overline{\text{INHIBIT}}$ | | | | | | | | |
| Time to Stable Data | | | | 600 | | | 600 | ns |
| $\overline{\text{ENABLE}}$ | | | | | | | | |
| $\overline{\text{ENABLE}}$/Disable Time | | 35 | | 110 | 35 | | 110 | ns |
| BYTE SELECT | | | | | | | | |
| Time to Data Available | | 60 | | 140 | 60 | | 140 | ns |
| BUSY | | | | | | | | |
| Width | | **200** | | **600** | **200** | | **600** | ns |
| Load | Use Additional Pull-Up | | | 1 | | | 1 | LSTTL |
| DIRECTION | | | | | | | | |
| Max Load | | | | 3 | | | 3 | LSTTL |
| RIPPLE CLOCK | | | | | | | | |
| Width | Dependent On Input Velocity | **300** | | | **300** | | | |
| Reset | Before Next Busy | | | | | | | |
| Load | | | | 3 | | | 3 | LSTTL |
| RATIO MULTIPLIER | | | | | | | | |
| AC Error Output Scaling | 10 Bit | | **177.6** | | | **177.6** | | mV/Bit |
| | 12 Bit | | **44.4** | | | **44.4** | | mV/Bit |
| | 14 Bit | | **11.1** | | | **11.1** | | mV/Bit |
| | 16 Bit | | **2.775** | | | **2.775** | | mV/Bit |
| PHASE SENSITIVE DETECTOR | | | | | | | | |
| Output Offset Voltage | | | | **12** | | | **12** | mV |
| Input Bias Current | | | 60 | **150** | | 60 | **150** | nA |
| Input Voltage | | | | ±8 | | | ±8 | V |
| INTEGRATOR | | | | | | | | |
| Input Offset Voltage | | | 1 | 5 | | 1 | 5 | mV |
| Input Bias Current | | | 60 | 150 | | 60 | 150 | nA |
| Output Voltage Range | $\pm V_S$ = ±10.8 V dc | ±7 | | | ±7 | | | V |
| VCO | $\pm V_S$ = ±12 V dc | | | | | | | |
| Maximum Rate | | 1.0 | 1.1 | | 1.0 | 1.1 | | MHz |
| VCO Rate | Positive DIR | **7.1** | **7.9** | **8.7** | **7.1** | **7.9** | **8.7** | kHz/µA |
| | Negative DIR | **7.1** | **7.9** | **8.7** | **7.1** | **7.9** | **8.7** | kHz/µA |
| Reversion Error | | | | 1.5 | | | 1.5 | % FSD |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# Variable Resolution, Resolver-to-Digital Converter

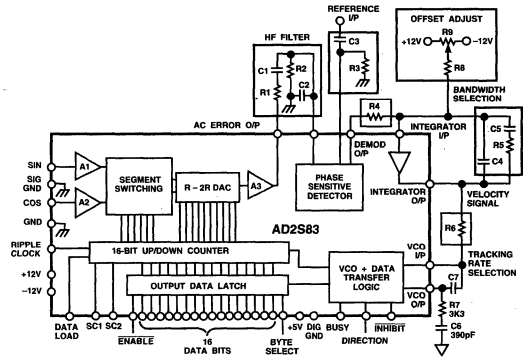
# AD2S83



**FEATURES**
**Tracking R/D Converter**
**High Accuracy Velocity Output**
**High Max Tracking Rate 1040 RPS (10 Bits)**
**10-, 12-, 14- or 16-Bit Resolution Set by User**
**Ratiometric Conversion**
**Stabilized Velocity Reference**
**Dynamic Performance Set by User**
**Industrial Temperature Range**

**APPLICATIONS**
**DC and AC Servo Motor Control**
**Process Control**
**Numerical Control of Machine Tools**
**Robotics**
**Axis Control**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The AD2S83 is a 10-, 12-, 14- or 16-bit tracking resolver-to-digital converter.

The converter allows users to *select their own resolution and dynamic performance with external components.* The converter allows users to select the resolution to be 10, 12, 14 or 16 bits and to track resolver signals rotating at up to 1040 revs per second (62,400 rpm) when set to 10-bit resolution.

The AD2S83 converts resolver format input signals into a parallel natural binary digital word using a ratiometric tracking conversion method. This ensures high noise immunity and tolerance of long leads allowing the converter to be located remote from the resolver.

The position output from the converter is presented via 3-state output pins which can be configured for operations with 8- or 16-bit bus. BYTE SELECT, $\overline{\text{ENABLE}}$ and $\overline{\text{INHIBIT}}$ pins ensure easy data transfer to 8- and 16-bit data bus, and outputs are provided to allow for cycle or pitch counting in external counters.

A precise analog signal proportional to velocity is also available and will replace a tachogenerator.

The AD2S83 operates over reference frequencies in the range 0 Hz to 20,000 Hz.

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

**High Accuracy Velocity Output.** A precision analog velocity signal with a typical linearity of ±0.1% and reversion error less than ±0.3% is generated by the AD2S83. The provision of this signal removes the need for mechanical tachogenerators used in servo systems to provide loop stabilization and speed control.

**Resolution Set by User.** Two control pins are used to select the resolution of the AD2S83 to be 10, 12, 14 or 16 bits allowing optimum resolution for each application.

**Ratiometric Tracking Conversion.** This technique provides continuous output position data without conversion delay. It also provides noise immunity and tolerance of harmonic distortion on the reference and input signals.

**Dynamic Performance Set by the User.** By selecting external resistor and capacitor values the user can determine bandwidth, maximum tracking rate and velocity scaling of the converter to match the system requirements. The component values are easy to select using the free component selection software design aid.

## MODELS AVAILABLE

Information on the models available is given in the section "Ordering Information."

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Temperature Range | Accuracy | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD2S83AP | –40°C to +85°C | 8 arc min | P-44A |

*P = Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier. For outline information see Package Information section.

# AD2S83–SPECIFICATIONS ($\pm V_S = \pm 12$ V dc ± 5%; $V_L = +5$ V dc ± 10%; $T_A = -40°C$ to $+85°C$)

| Parameter | Conditions | AD2S83A Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SIGNAL INPUTS (SIN, COS) | | | | | |
| Frequency[1] | | 0 | | 20,000 | Hz |
| Voltage Level | | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.2 | V rms |
| Input Bias Current | | | 60 | 150 | nA |
| Input Impedance | | 1.0 | | | MΩ |
| REFERENCE INPUT (REF) | | | | | |
| Frequency | | 0 | | 20,000 | Hz |
| Voltage Level | | 1.0 | | 8.0 | V pk |
| Input Bias Current | | | 60 | 150 | nA |
| Input Impedance | | 1.0 | | | MΩ |
| PERFORMANCE | | | | | |
| Repeatability | | | | 1 | LSB |
| Allowable Phase Shift | (Signals to Reference) | –10 | | +10 | Degree |
| Max Tracking Rate | 10 Bits | 1040 | | | rps |
| | 12 Bits | 260 | | | rps |
| | 14 Bits | 65 | | | rps |
| | 16 Bits | 16.25 | | | rps |
| Bandwidth | User Selectable | | | | |
| ACCURACY | | | | | |
| Angular Accuracy | A | | | **±8 +1 LSB** | arc min |
| Monotonicity | Guaranteed Monotonic | | | | |
| Missing Codes (16-Bit Resolution) | A | | | **4** | Codes |
| VELOCITY SIGNAL | | | | | |
| Linearity[2, 3, 4] | VCO Rate 0 kHz–500 kHz | | ±0.15 | **±0.25** | % |
| | VCO Rate 500 kHz–1000 kHz | | ±0.25 | **±1.0** | % |
| Reversion Error | | | ±0.5 | **±1.0** | % Output |
| DC Zero Offset[5] | | | ±3 | | mV |
| Gain Scaling Accuracy | | | ±1.5 | **±3** | % FSR |
| Output Voltage | 1 mA Load | ±8 | | | V |
| Dynamic Ripple | Mean Value | | | 1.0 | % rms O/P |
| $\overline{\text{INHIBIT}}$[6] | | | | | |
| Time to Stable Data | | 240 | 390 | 490 | ns |
| $\overline{\text{ENABLE}}$[6] | | | | | |
| Disable Time | Impedance State | 35 | | 110 | ns |
| BYTE SELECT[6] | | | | | |
| Time to Data Available | | 60 | | 140 | ns |
| BUSY[6, 7] | | | | | |
| Width | | 200 | | **350** | ns |
| Load | Use Additional Pull-Up (See Figure 2) | | | 1 | LSTTL |
| DIRECTION[6] | | | | | |
| Max Load | | | | **3** | LSTTL |
| RIPPLE CLOCK[6] | | | | | |
| Width | Dependent on Input Velocity | **300** | | | ns |
| Reset | Before Next Busy | | | | |
| Load | | | | **3** | LSTTL |
| RATIO MULTIPLIER | | | | | |
| AC Error Output Scaling | 10 Bit | | 177.6 | | mV/Bit |
| | 12 Bit | | 44.4 | | mV/Bit |
| | 14 Bit | | 11.1 | | mV/Bit |
| | 16 Bit | | 2.775 | | mV/Bit |
| PHASE SENSITIVE DETECTOR | | | | | |
| Output Offset Voltage | | | | **12** | mV |
| Input Voltage | | | | ±8 | V |
| INTEGRATOR | | | | | |
| Input Offset Voltage | | | 1 | 5 | mV |
| Input Bias Current | | | 60 | **150** | nA |
| Output Voltage Range | | **±8** | | | V |
| VCO | | | | | |
| Maximum Rate | | 1.1 | | | MHz |
| VCO Rate | +ve DIR | **8.25** | 8.50 | **8.75** | kHz/μA |
| | –ve DIR | **8.25** | 8.50 | **8.75** | kHz/μA |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# Low Cost, Complete 12-Bit Resolver-to-Digital Converter

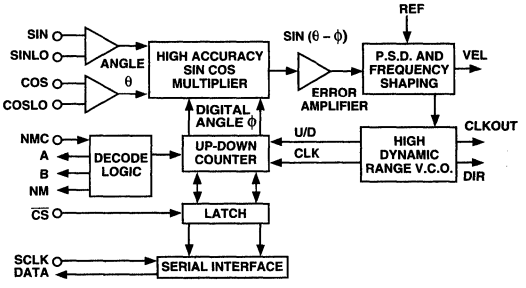
## AD2S90



**FEATURES**
**Complete Monolithic Resolver-to-Digital Converter**
**Incremental Encoder Emulation (1024-Line)**
**Absolute Serial Data (12-Bit)**
**Differential Inputs**
**12-Bit Resolution**
**Industrial Temperature Range**
**20-Pin PLCC**
**Low Power (50 mW)**

**APPLICATIONS**
**Industrial Motor Control**
**Servo Motor Control**
**Industrial Gauging**
**Encoder Emulation**
**Automotive Motion Sensing and Control**
**Factory Automation**
**Limit Switching**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




### GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The AD2S90 is a complete 12-bit resolution tracking resolver-to-digital converter. No external components are required to operate the device.

The converter accepts 2 V rms ± 10% input signals in the range 3 kHz–20 kHz on the SIN, COS and REF inputs. A Type II servo loop is employed to track the inputs and convert the input SIN and COS information into a digital representation of the input angle. The bandwidth of the converter is set internally at 1 kHz. The maximum tracking rate is 375 rps at 12-bit resolution.

Angular position output information is available in two forms, absolute serial binary and incremental A quad B.

The absolute serial binary output is 12-bit (1 in 4096). The data output pin is high impedance when Chip Select $\overline{CS}$ is logic HI. This allows the connection of multiple converters onto a common bus. Absolute angular information in serial pure binary form is accessed by $\overline{CS}$ followed by the application of an external clock (SCLK) with a maximum rate of 2 MHz.

The encoder emulation outputs A, B and NM continuously produce signals equivalent to a 1024 line encoder. When decoded this corresponds to 12-bits resolution. Three common north marker pulse widths are selected via a single pin (NMC).

An analog velocity output signal provides a representation of velocity from a rotating resolver shaft traveling in either a clockwise or counterclockwise direction.

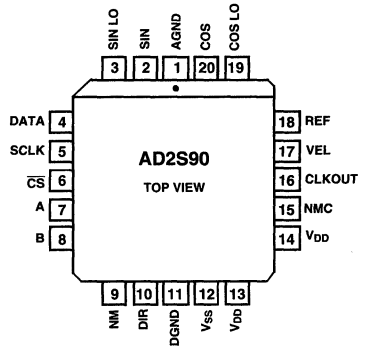
The AD2S90 operates on a ±5 V dc ± 5% power supplies and is fabricated on Analog Devices' Linear Compatible CMOS process ($LC^2MOS$). $LC^2MOS$ is a mixed technology process that combines precision bipolar circuits with low power CMOS logic circuits.

### ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Temperature Range | Accuracy | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD2S90AP | –40°C to +85°C | 10.6 arc min | P-20A |

*P = Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier. For outline information see Package Information section.

### PIN CONFIGURATION



# AD2S90–SPECIFICATIONS ($V_{DD}$ = +5 V ± 5%, $V_{SS}$ = –5 V ± 5%, AGND = DGND = 0 V, $T_A$ = –40°C to +85°C unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Min | Typ | Max | Units | Test Condition |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SIGNAL INPUTS | | | | | |
| Voltage Amplitude | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.2 | V rms | Differential SIN to SIN LO, COS to COS LO |
| Frequency | 3 | | 20 | kHz | |
| Input Bias Current | | | 100 | nA | $V_{IN}$ = 2 ± 10% V rms |
| Input Impedance | 1.0 | | | MΩ | $V_{IN}$ = 2 ± 10% V rms |
| Common-Mode Volts[1] | | | 100 | mV peak | CMV @ SINLO, COSLO w.r.t. |
| CMRR | 60 | | | dB | AGND @ 10 kHz |
| REFERENCE INPUT | | | | | |
| Voltage Amplitude | 1.8 | 2.0 | 3.35 | V rms | |
| Frequency | 3 | | 20 | kHz | |
| Input Bias Current | | | 100 | nA | |
| Input Impedance | 100 | | | kΩ | |
| Permissible Phase Shift | –10 | | +10 | Degrees | Relative to SIN, COS Inputs |
| CONVERTER DYNAMICS | | | | | |
| Bandwidth | 700 | 840 | 1000 | Hz | |
| Maximum Tracking Rate | 375 | | | rps | |
| Maximum VCO Rate (CLKOUT) | 1.536 | | | MHz | |
| Settling Time | | | | | |
| 1° Step | | | 7 | ms | |
| 179° Step | | | 20 | ms | |
| ACCURACY | | | | | |
| Angular Accuracy[2] | | | ±10.6 + 1 LSB | arc min | |
| Repeatability[3] | | | 1 | LSB | |
| VELOCITY OUTPUT | | | | | |
| Scaling | 127.5 | 150 | 172.5 | rps/V dc | |
| Output Voltage at max rps | ±2.17 | | ±2.875 | V dc | |
| Load Drive Capability | | | ±250 | µA | $V_{OUT}$ = ±2.5 V dc |
| LOGIC INPUTS SCLK, $\overline{CS}$ | | | | | |
| Input High Voltage ($V_{INH}$) | 3.5 | | | V dc | $V_{DD}$ = +5 V dc, $V_{SS}$ = –5 V dc |
| Input Low Voltage ($V_{INL}$) | | | 1.5 | V dc | $V_{DD}$ = +5 V dc, $V_{SS}$ = –5 V dc |
| Input Current ($I_{IN}$) | | | 10 | µA | |
| Input Capacitance | | | 10 | pF | |
| LOGIC OUTPUTS DATA, A, B,[4] | | | | | |
| NM, CLKOUT, DIR | | | | | $V_{DD}$ = +5 V dc, $V_{SS}$ = –5 V dc |
| Output High Voltage | 4.0 | | | V dc | $I_{OH}$ = 1 mA |
| Output Low Voltage | | | 1.0 | V dc | $I_{OL}$ = 1 mA |
| | | | 0.4 | V dc | $I_{OL}$ = 400 µA |
| SERIAL CLOCK (SCLK) | | | | | |
| SCLK Input Rate | | | 2 | MHz | 1:1 Mark Space Ratio |
| NORTH MARKER CONTROL (NMC) | | | | | |
| 90° | +4.75 | +5.0 | +5.25 | V dc | North Marker Width Relative to |
| 180° | –0.75 | DGND | +0.75 | V dc | to "A" Cycle |
| 360° | –4.75 | –5.0 | –5.25 | V dc | |
| POWER SUPPLIES | | | | | |
| $V_{DD}$ | +4.75 | +5.00 | +5.25 | V dc | |
| $V_{SS}$ | –4.75 | –5.00 | –5.25 | V dc | |
| $I_{DD}$ | | | 7 | mA | |
| $I_{SS}$ | | | 9 | mA | |

NOTES
[1]If the tolerance on signal inputs = ±5%, then CMV = 200 mV.
[2]1 LSB = 5.3 arc minute.
[3]Specified at constant temperature.
[4]Output load drive capability.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

## ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS*

$V_{DD}$ to AGND ..... –0.3 V dc to +7.0 V dc
$V_{SS}$ to AGND ..... +0.3 V dc to –7.0 V dc
AGND to DGND ..... –0.3 V dc to $V_{DD}$ + 0.3 V dc
Analog Inputs to AGND
REF ..... $V_{SS}$ – 0.3 V dc to $V_{DD}$ + 0.3 V dc
SIN, SIN LO ..... $V_{SS}$ – 0.3 V dc to $V_{DD}$ + 0.3 V dc
COS, COS LO ..... $V_{SS}$ – 0.3 V dc to $V_{DD}$ + 0.3 V dc
Analog Output to AGND
VEL ..... $V_{SS}$ to $V_{DD}$
Digital Inputs to DGND, CSB,
SCLK, RES ..... –0.3 V dc to $V_{DD}$ + 0.3 V dc
Digital Outputs to DGND, NM, A, B,
DIR, CLKOUT DATA ..... –0.3 V dc to $V_{DD}$ + 0.3 V dc
Operating Temperature Range
Industrial (AP) ..... –40°C to +85°C
Storage Temperature Range ..... –65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering 10 secs) ..... 300°C
Power Dissipation to +75°C ..... 300 mW
Derates above +75°C by ..... 10 mW/°C

*Stresses above those listed under "Absolute Maximum Ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions above those indicated in the operational section of this specification is not implied. Exposure to absolute maximum rating conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# Programmable Oscillator

# AD2S99



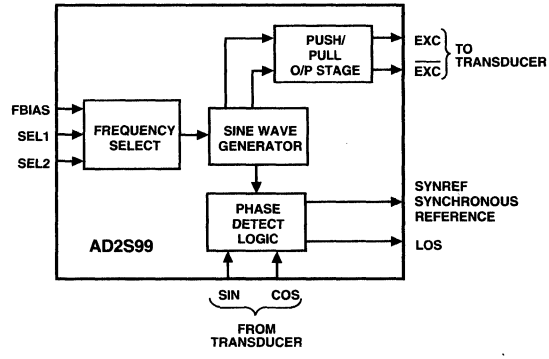
## FEATURES

**Programmable Sinusoidal Oscillator**
**Synthesized Synchronous Reference Output**
**Programmable Output Frequency Range: 2 kHz–20 kHz**
**"Loss-of-Signal" Indicator**
**20-Pin PLCC Package**
**Low Cost**

## APPLICATIONS

**Excitation Source for:**
- **Resolvers**
- **Synchros**
- **LVDTs**
- **RVDTs**
- **Pressure Transducers**
- **Load Cells**
- **AC Bridges**

## FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM



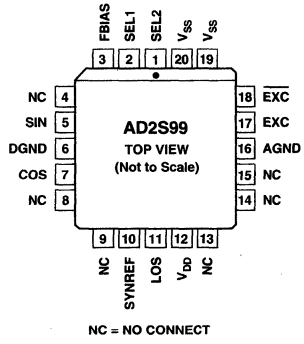

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The AD2S99 programmable sinusoidal oscillator provides sine wave excitation for resolvers and a wide variety of ac transducers. The AD2S99 also provides a synchronous reference output signal (3 V p-p square wave) that is phase locked to its SIN and COS inputs. In an application, the SIN and COS inputs are connected to the transducer's secondary windings.

The synchronous reference output compensates for temperature and cabling dependent phase shifts and eliminates the need for external preset phase compensation circuits. The synchronous reference output can be used as a zero crossing reference for resolver-to-digital converters such as Analog Devices' AD2S80A, AD2S82A, AD2S83 and AD2S90.

The AD2S99 is packaged in a 20-pin PLCC and operates over –40°C to +85°C.

## PIN CONFIGURATION




NC = NO CONNECT

## ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|
| AD2S99AP | –40°C to +85°C | P-20A |
| AD2S99BP | –40°C to +85°C | P-20A |

*P = PLCC. For outline information see Package Information section.

# AD2S99–SPECIFICATIONS ($V_S$ = ±4.75 V to ±5.25 V @ –40°C to +85°C unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Min | Typ | Max | Units | Test Conditions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FREQUENCY OUTPUT RANGE | | | | | SEL1 SEL2 |
| 2 kHz | | 2000 | | Hz | $V_{SS}$ $V_{SS}$ |
| 5 kHz | | 5000 | | Hz | $V_{SS}$ GND |
| 10 kHz | | 10000 | | Hz | GND $V_{SS}$ |
| 20 kHz | | 20000 | | Hz | GND GND |
| ACCURACY | | | | | |
| Frequency | | | ±10 | % | AP Grade @ +25°C |
| | | | ±20 | % | AP Grade –40°C to +85°C |
| | | | ±5 | % | BP Grade @ +25°C |
| | | | ±10 | % | BP Grade –40°C to +85°C |
| Amplitude | | ±3 | ±10 | % | AP Grade @ +25°C |
| | | | ±20 | % | AP Grade –40°C to +85°C |
| | | ±3 | ±5 | % | BP Grade @ +25°C |
| | | | ±10 | % | BP Grade –40°C to +85°C |
| Power Supply Rejection Ratio | | 0.002 | | V p-p/V | Output Variation as Function of Change in Power Supply Voltage |
| ANALOG OUTPUTS | | | | | |
| Amplitude | | | | | |
| EXC, $\overline{EXC}$ | | 2 | | V rms | EXC to GND, $\overline{EXC}$ to GND |
| SYNREF | | ±3 | | V p-p | Square Wave |
| SYNREF OFFSET | | | ±200 | mV | |
| Current Drive Capability | | | | | |
| EXC, $\overline{EXC}$ $V_S$ = ±5 V | | | 8 | mA rms | $R_{LOAD}$ = 500 Ω $\overline{EXC}$ to EXC $C_{LOAD}$ = 1000 pF |
| Capacitive Drive | | | 1000 | pF | |
| Total Harmonic Distortion | | | | | |
| EXC, $\overline{EXC}$ | | –25 | | dB | |
| ANALOG INPUTS SIN, COS | | | | | |
| Amplitude | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.2 | V rms | |
| Phase Lock Range | –45 | | +45 | Degrees | |
| Additional Phase Delay | | | | | |
| | | | ±10 | Degrees | AP Grade |
| | | | ±10 | Degrees | BP Grade |
| FREQUENCY SELECT INPUTS | | | | | |
| SEL1, SEL2[1] | $V_{SS}$ | | AGND | V dc | |
| LOS OUTPUT | | | | | |
| Output Low Voltage | | | 0.7 | V dc | $I_{OL}$ = 400 µA |
| Output High Voltage | | $V_{DD}$ | | V dc | 50 kΩ Pull Up to $V_{DD}$ (Open Drain Output) |
| SIN, COS LOS Threshold | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.8 | V rms | |
| POWER SUPPLIES | | | | | |
| $V_{DD}$ | +4.75 | | +5.25 | V dc | |
| $V_{SS}$ | –4.75 | | –5.25 | V dc | |
| Quiescent Current $I_{DD}$, $I_{SS}$ | | ±8 | ±15 | mA | No Load |
| TEMPERATURE RANGE | | | | | |
| Operating | –40 | | +85 | °C | |
| Storage | –65 | | +150 | °C | |

NOTES
[1]Frequency select pins SEL1 and SEL2 must be connected to appropriate voltage levels before power is applied.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

## ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS*

$V_{DD}$ ..... +7 V
$V_{SS}$ ..... –7 V
Operating Temperature .....–40°C to +85°C
Storage Temperature .....–65°C to +150°C
Analog Input Voltages (SIN and COS) ..... $V_{SS}$ – 0.3 V
..... to $V_{DD}$ + 0.3 V
Frequency Select (SEL1, SEL2) .....$V_{SS}$ – 0.4 V
..... to AGND + 0.4 V

*Stresses above those listed under "Absolute Maximum Ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions above those indicated in the operational section of this specification is not implied. Exposure to absolute maximum rating conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

## RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Power Supply Voltage ($V_{DD}$ to $V_{SS}$) ..... ±4.75 V to ±5.25 V
Analog Input Voltage (SIN and COS) ..... 2 V rms ±10%
Frequency Select (SEL1 and SEL2) .....$V_{SS}$ to AGND
Operating Temperature Range .....–40°C to +85°C

**CAUTION**

ESD (electrostatic discharge) sensitive device. Electrostatic charges as high as 4000 V readily accumulate on the human body and test equipment and can discharge without detection. Although the AD2S99 features proprietary ESD protection circuitry, permanent damage may occur on devices subjected to high energy electrostatic discharges. Therefore, proper ESD precautions are recommended to avoid performance degradation or loss of functionality.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# LVDT Signal Conditioner

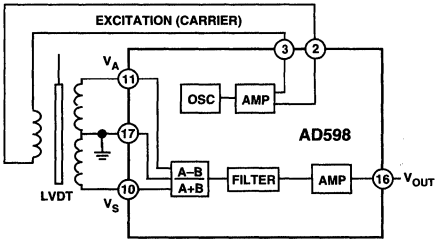
# AD598



**FEATURES**

**Single Chip Solution, Contains Internal Oscillator and Voltage Reference**
**Insensitive to Transducer Null Voltage**
**Insensitive to Primary to Secondary Phase Shifts**
**DC Output Proportional to Position**
**20 Hz to 20 kHz Frequency Range**
**Single or Dual Supply Operation**
**Unipolar or Bipolar Output**
**Will Also Interface to an RVDT**
**Outstanding Performance**
**Linearity: 0.05% of FS max**
**Output Voltage: ±11 V min**
**Gain Drift: 50 ppm/°C of FS max**
**Offset Drift: 50 ppm/°C of FS max**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION**

The AD598 is a complete, monolithic Linear Variable Differential Transformer (LVDT) signal conditioning subsystem. It is used in conjunction with LVDTs to convert transducer mechanical position to a unipolar or bipolar dc voltage with a high degree of accuracy and repeatability. All circuit functions are included on the chip. With the addition of a few external passive components to set frequency and gain, the AD598 converts the raw LVDT secondary output to a scaled dc signal. The device can also be used with RVDT transducers.

The AD598 contains a low distortion sine wave oscillator to drive the LVDT primary. The LVDT secondary output consists of two sine waves that drive the AD598 directly. The AD598 operates upon the two signals, dividing their difference by their sum, producing a scaled unipolar or bipolar dc output.

The AD598 uses a unique ratiometric architecture to eliminate several of the disadvantages associated with traditional approaches to LVDT interfacing. The benefits of this new circuit are: no adjustments are necessary, transformer null voltage and primary to secondary phase shift does not affect system accuracy, temperature stability is improved, and transducer interchangeability is improved.

The AD598 is available in two performance grades. It is also available processed to MIL-STD-883B, for the military range of –55°C to +125°C.

**PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS**

1. The AD598 can be used with many different types of LVDTs. The AD598 can drive an LVDT primary with up to 24 V rms and accept secondary input levels as low as 100 mV rms.
2. The 20 Hz to 20 kHz LVDT excitation frequency is determined by a single external capacitor. The AD598 input signal need not be synchronous with the LVDT primary drive. This means that an external primary excitation, such as the 400 Hz power mains in aircraft, can be used.
3. The AD598 uses a ratiometric decoding scheme such that primary to secondary phase shifts and transducer null voltage have no effect on overall circuit performance.
4. Multiple LVDTs can be driven by a single AD598, either in series or parallel as long as power dissipation limits are not exceeded. The excitation output is thermally protected.
5. The AD598 may be used as a loop integrator in the design of simple electromechanical servo loops.

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD598JR | 0°C to +70°C | 20-Pin Small Outline (SOIC) | R-20 |
| AD598AD | –40°C to +85°C | 20-Pin Ceramic DIP | D-20 |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

# AD598–SPECIFICATIONS

**(typical @ +25°C and ±15 V dc, C1 = 0.015 μF, R2 = 80 kΩ, $R_L$ = 2 kΩ, unless otherwise noted. See Figure 7.)**

| Parameter | AD598J Min | AD598J Typ | AD598J Max | AD598A Min | AD598A Typ | AD598A Max | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TRANSFER FUNCTION | $V_{OUT} = \frac{V_A - V_B}{V_A + V_B} \times 500\ \mu A \times R2$ | | | | | | V |
| OVERALL ERROR | | | | | | | |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | 0.6 | 2.35 | | 0.6 | 1.65 | % of FS |
| SIGNAL OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | |
| Output Voltage Range ($T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$) | **±11** | | | **±11** | | | V |
| Output Current ($T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$) | 8 | | | 6 | | | mA |
| Short Circuit Current | | 20 | | | 20 | | mA |
| Nonlinearity ($T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$) | | 75 | **±500** | | 75 | **±500** | ppm of FS |
| Gain Error | | 0.4 | **±1** | | 0.4 | **±1** | % of FS |
| Gain Drift | | 20 | **±100** | | 20 | **±50** | ppm/°C of FS |
| Offset | | 0.3 | **±1** | | 0.3 | **±1** | % of FS |
| Offset Drift | | 7 | **±200** | | 7 | **±50** | ppm/°C of FS |
| Excitation Voltage Rejection | | 100 | | | 100 | | ppm/dB |
| Power Supply Rejection (±12 V to ±18 V) | | | | | | | |
| PSRR Gain ($T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$) | **300** | 100 | | **400** | 100 | | ppm/V |
| PSRR Offset ($T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$) | **100** | 15 | | **200** | 15 | | ppm/V |
| Common-Mode Rejection (±3 V) | | | | | | | |
| CMRR Gain ($T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$) | **100** | 25 | | **200** | 25 | | ppm/V |
| CMRR Offset ($T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$) | **100** | 6 | | **200** | 6 | | ppm/V |
| Output Ripple | | 4 | | | 4 | | mV rms |
| EXCITATION OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS (@ 2.5 kHz) | | | | | | | |
| Excitation Voltage Range | 2.1 | | 24 | 2.1 | | 24 | V rms |
| Excitation Voltage | | | | | | | |
| (R1 = Open) | **1.2** | | **2.1** | **1.2** | | **2.1** | V rms |
| (R1 = 12.7 kΩ) | **2.6** | | **4.1** | **2.6** | | **4.1** | V rms |
| (R1 = 487 Ω) | **14** | | **20** | **14** | | **20** | V rms |
| Excitation Voltage TC | | 600 | | | 600 | | ppm/°C |
| Output Current | **30** | | | **30** | | | mA rms |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | 12 | | | 12 | | | mA rms |
| Short Circuit Current | | 60 | | | 60 | | mA |
| DC Offset Voltage (Differential, R1 = 12.7 kΩ) | | | | | | | |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | 30 | **±100** | | 30 | **±100** | mV |
| Frequency | 20 | | 20k | 20 | | 20k | Hz |
| Frequency TC, (R1 = 12.7 kΩ) | | 200 | | | 200 | | ppm/°C |
| Total Harmonic Distortion | | –50 | | | –50 | | dB |
| SIGNAL INPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | |
| Signal Voltage | 0.1 | | 3.5 | 0.1 | | 3.5 | V rms |
| Input Impedance | | 200 | | | 200 | | kΩ |
| Input Bias Current (AIN and BIN) | | 1 | **5** | | 1 | **5** | μA |
| Signal Reference Bias Current | | 2 | **10** | | 2 | **10** | μA |
| Excitation Frequency | 0 | | 20 | 0 | | 20 | kHz |
| POWER SUPPLY REQUIREMENTS | | | | | | | |
| Operating Range | 13 | | 36 | 13 | | 36 | V |
| Dual Supply Operation (±10 V Output) | ±13 | | | ±13 | | | V |
| Single Supply Operation | | | | | | | |
| 0 to +10 V Output | 17.5 | | | 17.5 | | | V |
| 0 to –10 V Output | 17.5 | | | 17.5 | | | V |
| Current (No Load at Signal and Excitation Outputs) | | 12 | **15** | | 12 | **15** | mA |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | | **16** | | | **18** | mA |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# Universal LVDT Signal Conditioner

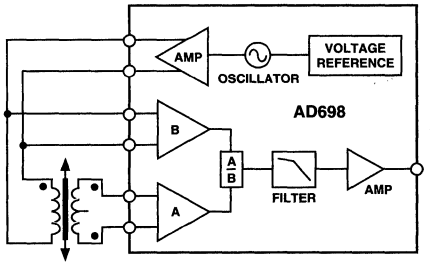
# AD698



**FEATURES**

**Single Chip Solution, Contains Internal Oscillator and Voltage Reference**
**Interfaces to Half-Bridge, 4-Wire LVDT**
**DC Output Proportional to Position**
**20 Hz to 20 kHz Frequency Range**
**Unipolar or Bipolar Output**
**Will Also Decode AC Bridge Signals**
**Outstanding Performance**
**Linearity: 0.05%**
**Output Voltage: ±11 V**
**Gain Drift: 20 ppm/°C (typ)**
**Offset Drift: 5 ppm/°C (typ)**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION**

The AD698 is a complete, monolithic Linear Variable Differential Transformer (LVDT) signal conditioning subsystem. It is used in conjunction with LVDTs to convert transducer mechanical position to a unipolar or bipolar dc voltage with a high degree of accuracy and repeatability. All circuit functions are included on the chip. With the addition of a few external passive components to set frequency and gain, the AD698 converts the raw LVDT output to a scaled dc signal. The device will operate with half-bridge LVDTs, LVDTs connected in the series opposed configuration (4-wire), and RVDTs.

The AD698 contains a low distortion sine wave oscillator to drive the LVDT primary. Two synchronous demodulation channels of the AD698 are used to detect primary and secondary amplitude. The part divides the output of the secondary by the amplitude of the primary and multiplies by a scale factor. This eliminates scale factor errors due to drift in the amplitude of the primary drive, improving temperature performance and stability.

The AD698 uses a unique ratiometric architecture to eliminate several of the disadvantages associated with traditional approaches to LVDT interfacing. The benefits of this new circuit are: no adjustments are necessary; temperature stability is improved; and transducer interchangeability is improved.

The AD698 is available in two performance grades.

**PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS**

1. The AD698 offers a single chip solution to LVDT signal conditioning problems. All active circuits are on the monolithic chip with only passive components required to complete the conversion from mechanical position to dc voltage.
2. The AD698 can be used with many different types of position sensors. The circuit is optimized for use with any LVDT, including half-bridge and series opposed, (4 wire) configurations. The AD698 accommodates a wide range of input and output voltages and frequencies.
3. The 20 Hz to 20 kHz excitation frequency is determined by a single external capacitor. The AD698 provides up to 24 volts rms to differentially drive the LVDT primary, and the AD698 meets its specifications with input levels as low as 100 millivolts rms.
4. Multiple LVDTs can be driven by a single AD698 either in series or parallel as long as power dissipation limits are not exceeded. The excitation output is thermally protected.
5. The AD698 may be used as a loop integrator in the design of simple electromechanical servo loops.

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Package Description | Temperature Range | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD698AP | 28-Pin PLCC | –40°C to +85°C | P-28A |
| AD698SQ | 24-Pin Double Cerdip | –55°C to +125°C | Q-24A |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

# AD698–SPECIFICATIONS (@ $T_A$ = +25°C, $V_{CM}$ = 0 V, and V+, V– = ±15 V dc, unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | AD698SQ Min | AD698SQ Typ | AD698SQ Max | AD698AP Min | AD698AP Typ | AD698AP Max | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TRANSFER FUNCTION | | $V_{OUT} = \frac{A}{B} \times 500\ \mu A \times R2$ | | | | | V |
| OVERALL ERROR $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | 0.4 | **1.65** | | 0.4 | **1.65** | % of FS |
| SIGNAL OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | |
| Output Voltage Range | **±11** | | | **±11** | | | V |
| Output Current, $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | 11 | | | 11 | | mA |
| Short Circuit Current | | 20 | | | 20 | | mA |
| Nonlinearity $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | 75 | **±500** | | 75 | **±500** | ppm of FS |
| Gain Error | | 0.1 | **±1.0** | | 0.1 | **±1.0** | % of FS |
| Gain Drift | | 20 | **±100** | | 20 | **±100** | ppm/°C of FS |
| Output Offset | | 0.02 | **±1** | | 0.02 | **±1** | % of FS |
| Offset Drift | | 5 | **±25** | | 5 | **±25** | ppm/°C of FS |
| Excitation Voltage Rejection | | 100 | | | 100 | | ppm/dB |
| Power Supply Rejection (±12 V to ±18 V) | | | | | | | |
| PSRR Gain | | 50 | **300** | | 50 | **300** | ppm/V |
| PSRR Offset | | 15 | **100** | | 15 | **100** | ppm/V |
| Common-Mode Rejection (±3 V) | | | | | | | |
| CMRR Gain | | 25 | **100** | | 25 | **100** | ppm/V |
| CMRR Offset | | 2 | **100** | | 2 | **100** | ppm/V |
| Output Ripple | | 4 | | | 4 | | mV rms |
| EXCITATION OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS (@ 2.5 kHz) | | | | | | | |
| Excitation Voltage Range | 2.1 | | 24 | 2.1 | | 24 | V rms |
| Excitation Voltage (Resistors Are 1% Absolute Values) | | | | | | | |
| (R1 = Open) | **1.2** | | **2.15** | **1.2** | | **2.15** | V rms |
| (R1 = 12.7 kΩ) | **2.6** | | **4.35** | **2.6** | | **4.35** | V rms |
| (R1 = 487 Ω) | **14** | | **21.2** | **14** | | **21.2** | V rms |
| Excitation Voltage TC | | 100 | | | 100 | | ppm/°C |
| Output Current | **30** | 50 | | **30** | 50 | | mA rms |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | 40 | | | 40 | | mA rms |
| Short Circuit Current | | 60 | | | 60 | | mA |
| DC Offset Voltage (Differential, R1 = 12.7 kΩ) | | | | | | | |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | 30 | **±100** | | 30 | **±100** | mV |
| Frequency | 20 | | 20 k | 20 | | 20 k | Hz |
| Frequency TC | | 200 | | | 200 | | ppm/°C |
| Total Harmonic Distortion | | –50 | | | –50 | | dB |
| SIGNAL INPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | |
| A/B Ratio Usable Full-Scale Range | 0.1 | | 0.9 | 0.1 | | 0.9 | |
| Signal Voltage B Channel | 0.1 | | 3.5 | 0.1 | | 3.5 | V rms |
| Signal Voltage A Channel | 0.0 | | 3.5 | 0.0 | | 3.5 | V rms |
| Input Impedance | | 200 | | | 200 | | kΩ |
| Input Bias Current (BIN, AIN) | | 1 | 5 | | 1 | 5 | μA |
| Signal Reference Bias Current | | 2 | **10** | | 2 | **10** | μA |
| Excitation Frequency | 0 | | 20 k | 0 | | 20 k | Hz |
| POWER SUPPLY REQUIREMENTS | | | | | | | |
| Operating Range | 13 | | 36 | 13 | | 36 | V |
| Dual Supply Operation (±10 V Output) | ±13 | | | ±13 | | | V |
| Single Supply Operation | | | | | | | |
| 0 V to +10 V Output | 17.5 | | | 17.5 | | | V |
| 0 V to –10 V Output | 17.5 | | | 17.5 | | | V |
| Current (No Load at Signal and Excitation Outputs) | | 12 | **15** | | 12 | **15** | mA |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | | **18** | | | **18** | mA |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# ADMC200/ADMC201



## FEATURES

**Analog Input Block**
- 11-Bit Resolution Analog-to-Digital (A/D) Converter
- 7 Single-Ended (SE) Analog Inputs
  - 4 Simultaneously Sampled Analog Inputs
  - Expansion with 4 Multiplexed Inputs (ADMC201 Only)
- 3.2 µs Conversion Time/Channel
- 0 V–5 V Analog Input Range
- Internal 2.5 V Reference
- PWM Synchronized Sampling Capability

**12-Bit PWM Timer Block**
- Three-Phase Center-Based PWM
- 1.5 kHz–25 kHz PWM Switching Frequency Range
- Programmable Deadtime
- Programmable Pulse Deletion
- PWM Synchronized Output
- External PWM Shutdown

**Vector Transformation Block**
- 12-Bit Vector Transformations
- Forward and Reverse Clarke Transformations
- Forward and Reverse Park Rotations
- 2.9 µs Transformation Time

**Programmable Digital I/O Port (ADMC201 only)**
- 6-Bit Configurable Digital I/O
- Change of State Interrupt Support

**DSP & Microcontroller Interface**
- 12-Bit Memory Mapped Registers
- Twos Complement Data Format

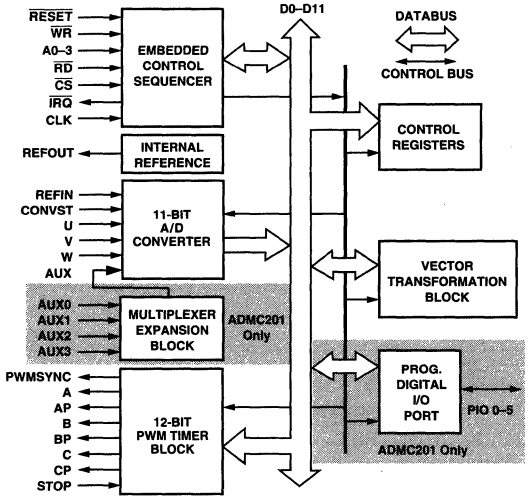
**6.25 MHz to 25 MHz Operating Clock Range**

**68-Pin PLCC Package**

**Single 5 V DC Power Supply**

**Industrial Temperature Range**

## FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM




## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The ADMC200/ADMC201 are motion coprocessors that can be used with either microcontrollers or digital signal processors (DSP). They provide the functionality that is required to implement a digital control system. In a typical application, the DSP or microcontroller performs the control algorithms (position, speed, torque and flux loops) and the ADMC200 or ADMC201 provides the necessary motor control functions: analog current data acquisition, vector transformation, and PWM drive signals.

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

**Simultaneous Sampling of Four Inputs**

A four channel sample and hold amplifier allows three-phase motor currents to be sampled simultaneously, reducing errors from phase coherency. Sample and hold acquisition time is 1.6 µs and conversion time per channel is 3.2 µs (using a 12.5 MHz system clock).

**Flexible Analog Channel Sequencing**

The ADMC200/ADMC201 support acquisition of 2, 3, or 4 channels per group. Converted channel results are stored in registers and the data can be read in any order. The sampling and conversion time for two channels is 8 µs, three channels is 11.2 µs, and four channels is 14.4 µs (using a 12.5 MHz system clock).

**Embedded Control Sequencer**

The embedded control sequencer off-loads the DSP or microprocessor, reducing the instructions required to read analog input channels, control PWM timers and perform vector transformations. This frees the host processor for performing control algorithms.

**Fast DSP/Microprocessor Interface**

The high speed digital interface allows direct connection to 16-bit digital signal processors and microprocessors. The ADMC200/ADMC201 has 12-bit memory mapped registers with twos complement data format and can be mapped directly into the data memory map of a DSP. This allows for a single instruction read and write interface.

**Integration**

The ADMC200/ADMC201 integrates a four channel simultaneous sampling analog-to-digital converter, analog reference, vector transformation, and three-phase PWM timers into a 68-pin PLCC. Integration reduces cost, board space, power consumption, and design and test time.

## ORDERING GUIDE

| Part Number | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| ADMC200AP | –40°C to +85°C | 68-Pin PLCC | P-68A |
| ADMC201AP | –40°C to +85°C | 68-Pin PLCC | P-68A |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

# ADMC200/ADMC201–SPECIFICATIONS ($V_{DD}$ = +5 V ± 5%; AGND = DGND = 0 V; REFIN = 2.5 V; External Clock = 12.5 MHz; $T_A$ = –40°C to +85°C unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | ADMC200AP/ ADMC201AP | Units | Conditions/Comments |
|---|---|---|---|
| ANALOG-TO-DIGITAL CONVERTER[1] | | | |
| Resolution | 11 | Bits | Twos Complement Data Format |
| Relative Accuracy | ±2 | LSB max | Integral Nonlinearity |
| Differential Nonlinearity | ±2 | LSB max | No Missing Codes Guaranteed |
| Bias Offset Error | ±5 | LSB max | Any Channel |
| Bias Offset Match | 4 | LSB max | Between Channels |
| Full-Scale Error | ±6 | LSB max | Any Channel |
| Full-Scale Error Match | 4 | LSB max | Between Channels |
| Conversion Time/Channel | 40 | System CLK Cycles | |
| Signal-to-Noise Ratio (SNR)[2] | 60 | dB min | $f_{IN}$ = 600 Hz Sine Wave, $f_{SAMPLE}$ = 55 kHz, 600 Hz |
| Channel-to-Channel Isolation | | | |
| Two-/Three-Phase Mode | –58 | dB max | Sine Wave Applied to Unselected Channels |
| Three-/Three-Phase Mode | –55 | dB max | |
| ANALOG INPUTS | | | |
| Input Voltage Level | 0–5 | Volts | |
| Analog Input Current | 100 | µA max | |
| Input Capacitance | 10 | pF typ | |
| TRACK AND HOLD | | | |
| Aperture Delay | 200 | ns max | Any Channel |
| Aperture Time Delay Match | 20 | ns max | Between Channels |
| SHA Acquisition Time | 20 | System CLK Cycles | |
| Droop Rate | 5 | mV/ms max | |
| REFERENCE INPUT | | | |
| Voltage Level | 2.5 | V dc | |
| Reference Input Current | 50 | µA max | |
| REFERENCE OUTPUT | | | |
| Voltage Level | 2.5 | Volts | |
| Voltage Level Tolerance | ±5 | % max | Full Load |
| Drive Capability | ±200 | µA max | |
| LOGIC | | | |
| $V_{IL}$ | 0.8 | V max | |
| $V_{IH}$ | 2.0 | V min | |
| $V_{OL}$ | 0.4 | V max | $I_{SINK}$ = 400 µA, $V_{DD}$ = 5 V |
| $V_{OH}$ | 4.5 | V min | $I_{SOURCE}$ = 20 µA, $V_{DD}$ = 5 V |
| Input Leakage Current | 1 | µA max | |
| Three-State Leakage Current | 1 | µA max | |
| Input Capacitance | 20 | pF typ | |
| PWM TIMERS | | | |
| Resolution | 12 | Bits | |
| Programmable Deadtime Range | 0–10.08 | µs | |
| Programmable Deadtime Increments | 2 | System CLK Cycles | 160 ns |
| Programmable Pulse Deletion Range | 0–10.16 | µs | |
| Programmable Deletion Increments | 1 | System CLK Cycle | 80 ns |
| Minimum PWM Frequency | 1.5 | kHz | Resolution Varies with PWM Switching Frequency (10 MHz Clock: 20 kHz = 9 Bits, 10 kHz = 10 Bits, 5 kHz = 11 Bits, 2.5 kHz = 12 Bits). Higher Frequencies are Available with Lower Resolution |
| VECTOR TRANSFORMATION | | | Park & Clarke Transformation |
| Radius Error | 0.7 | % max | |
| Angular Error | 30 | arc min max | |
| Reverse Transformation Time | 37 | System CLK Cycles | |
| Forward Transformation Time | 40 | System CLK Cycles | |
| EXTERNAL CLOCK INPUT | | | |
| Range | 6.25–25 | MHz | If > 12.5 MHz, Then It Is Necessary to Divide Down via SYSCTRL Register |
| INTERNAL SYSTEM CLOCK | | | |
| Range | 6.25–12.5 | MHz | |
| POWER SUPPLY CURRENT | | | |
| $I_{DD}$ | 20 | mA max | |

NOTES
[1]Measurements made with external reference.
[2]Tested with PWM Switching Frequency of 25 kHz.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# ±1 *g* to ±5 *g* Single Chip Accelerometer with Signal Conditioning

## ADXL05*



### FEATURES

**5 milli-*g* Resolution**
**Noise Level 12× Less than the ADXL50**
**User Selectable Full Scale from ±1 *g* to ±5 *g***
**Output Scale Selectable from 200 mV/*g* to 1 V/*g***
**Complete Acceleration Measurement System on a Single Chip IC**
**Self Test on Digital Command**
**+5 V Single Supply Operation**
**1000 *g* Shock Survival**

### APPLICATIONS

**Low Cost Sensor for Vibration Measurement**
**Tilt Sensing with Faster Response than Electrolytic or Mercury Sensors**
**More Sensitive Alarms and Motion Detectors**
**Affordable Inertial Sensing of Velocity and Position**

### GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The ADXL05 is a complete acceleration measurement system on a single monolithic IC. The ADXL05 will measure accelerations with full-scale ranges of ±5 *g* to ±1 *g* or less. Typical noise floor is 500 $\mu g/\sqrt{Hz}$, (12× less than the ADXL50), allowing signals below 5 milli-*g* to be resolved. The ADXL05 is a force balanced capacitive accelerometer with the capability to measure both ac accelerations (typical of vibration) or dc accelerations (such as inertial force or gravity). Three external capacitors and a +5 volt regulated power supply are all that is required to measure accelerations up to ±5 *g*. Three resistors are used to configure the output buffer amplifier to set scale factors from 200 mV/*g* to 1 V/*g*. External capacitors may be added to the resistor network to provide 1 or 2 poles of filtering. No additional active components are required to interface directly to most analog to digital converters (ADCs).

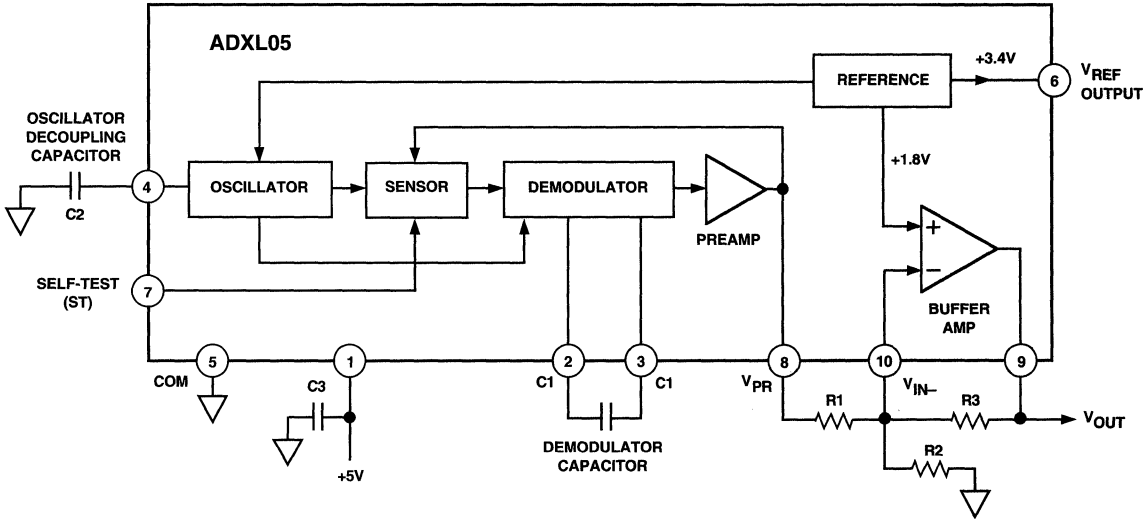
The device features a TTL compatible self-test function that can electrostatically deflect the sensor beam at any time to verify that the sensor and its electronics are functioning correctly.

The ADXL05 is available in a hermetic 10-pin TO-100 metal can, specified over the 0°C to +70°C commercial, and –40°C to +85°C industrial temperature ranges. Contact factory for availability of automotive grade devices.

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Temperature Range |
|---|---|
| ADXL05JH | 0°C to +70°C |
| ADXL05AH | –40°C to +85°C |

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




*Patents pending.

# ADXL05—SPECIFICATIONS ($T_A = T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$, $T_A$ = +25°C for J Grade Only, $V_S$ = +5 V, @ Acceleration = 0 *g*, unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Conditions | ADXL05J/A Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SENSOR INPUT | | | | | |
| Measurement Range | Guaranteed Full Scale | –5 | | +5 | *g* |
| Nonlinearity | Best Fit Straight Line, 5 *g* FS | | 0.2 | | % of FS |
| Alignment Error[1] | | | ±1 | | Degrees |
| Transverse Sensitivity[2] | | | ±2 | | % |
| SENSITIVITY | | | | | |
| Initial Sensitivity at $V_{PR}$ | +25°C | 175 | 200 | 225 | mV/*g* |
| Initial Sensitivity at $V_{OUT}$ | +25°C, R3/R1 = 5 | 0.875 | 1.000 | 1.125 | V/*g* |
| Temperature Drift[3] | | | ±0.5 | | % of Reading |
| ZERO *g* BIAS LEVEL | at $V_{PR}$ | | | | |
| Initial Offset | | 1.50 | 1.80 | 2.10 | V |
| vs. Temperature[3] | | | ±25/40 | | mV |
| vs. Supply | $V_S$ = 4.75 V to 5.25 V | | 10 | 32 | mV/V |
| NOISE PERFORMANCE | at $V_{PR}$ | | | | |
| Voltage Noise Density | BW = 4 Hz to 1 kHz | | 500 | 1000 | $\mu g/\sqrt{Hz}$ |
| Noise in 100 Hz Bandwidth | | | 5 | | mg rms |
| Noise in 10 Hz Bandwidth | | | 1.6 | | mg rms |
| FREQUENCY RESPONSE | | | | | |
| 3 dB Bandwidth[4] | C1 = 0.022 µF (See Figure 9) | 1000 | 1600 | | Hz |
| 3 dB Bandwidth[4] | C1 = 0.010 µF | | 4 | | kHz |
| Sensor Resonant Frequency | | | 12 | | kHz |
| SELF TEST INPUT | | | | | |
| Output Change at $V_{PR}$[5] | ST Pin from Logic "0" to "1" | –0.85 | –1.00 | –1.15 | V |
| Logic "1" Voltage | | 2.0 | | | V |
| Logic "0" Voltage | | | | 0.8 | V |
| Input Resistance | To Common | | 50 | | kΩ |
| +3.4 V REFERENCE | | | | | |
| Output Voltage | | 3.350 | 3.400 | 3.450 | V |
| Output Temperature Drift[3] | | | ±5 | | mV |
| Power Supply Rejection | DC, $V_S$ = +4.75 V to +5.25 V | | 1 | 10 | mV/V |
| Output Current | Sourcing | 500 | | | µA |
| PREAMPLIFIER OUTPUT | | | | | |
| Voltage Swing | | 0.25 | | $V_S$ – 1.4 | V |
| Current Output | Source or Sink | 30 | 80 | | µA |
| Capacitive Load Drive | | | 100 | | pF |
| BUFFER AMPLIFIER | | | | | |
| Input Offset Voltage[6] | Delta from Nominal 1.800 V | | ±10 | ±25 | mV |
| Input Bias Current | | | 5 | 20 | nA |
| Open-Loop Gain | DC | | 80 | | dB |
| Unity Gain Bandwidth | | | 200 | | kHz |
| Output Voltage Swing | $I_{OUT}$ = ±100 µA | 0.25 | | $V_S$ – 0.25 | V |
| Capacitive Load Drive | | 1000 | | | pF |
| Power Supply Rejection | DC, $V_S$ = +4.75 V to +5.25 V | | 1 | 10 | mV/V |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | |
| Operating Voltage Range | | 4.75 | | 5.25 | V |
| Quiescent Supply Current | | | 8.0 | 10.0 | mA |
| TEMPERATURE RANGE | | | | | |
| Operating Range J | | 0 | | +70 | °C |
| Specified Performance A | | –40 | | +85 | °C |
| Automotive Grade* | | –40 | | +125 | °C |

NOTES

[1]Alignment error is specified as the angle between the true and indicated axis of sensitivity, (see Figure 2).

[2]Transverse sensitivity is measured with an applied acceleration that is 90° from the indicated axis of sensitivity. Transverse sensitivity is specified as the percent of transverse acceleration that appears at the $V_{PR}$ output. This is the algebraic sum of the alignment and the inherent sensor sensitivity errors, (see Figure 2).

[3]Specification refers to the maximum change in parameter from its initial at +25°C to its worst case value at $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$.

[4]Frequency at which response is 3 dB down from dc response assuming an exact C1 value is used. Maximum recommended BW is 6 kHz using a 0.010 µF capacitor, refer to Figure 9.

[5]Applying logic high to the self-test input has the effect of applying an acceleration of –5 *g* to the ADXL05.

[6]Input offset voltage is defined as the output voltage differential from 1.800 V when the amplifier is connected as a follower. The voltage at this pin has a temperature drift proportional to that of the 3.4 V reference.

*Contact factory for availability of automotive grade devices.

All min and max specifications are guaranteed. Typical specifications are not tested or guaranteed.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# Monolithic Accelerometer with Signal Conditioning

# ADXL50*



**FEATURES**

**Complete Acceleration Measurement System on a Single Monolithic IC**
**Full-Scale Measurement Range: ±50 *g***
**Self-Test on Digital Command**
**+5 V Single Supply Operation**
**Sensitivity Precalibrated to 19 mV/*g***
**Internal Buffer Amplifier for User Adjustable Sensitivity and Zero-*g* Level**
**Frequency Response: DC to 10 kHz**
**Post Filtering with External Passive Components**
**High Shock Survival: >2000 *g* Unpowered**
**Other Versions Available: ADXL05 (±5 *g*)**

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The ADXL50 is a complete acceleration measurement system on a single monolithic IC. Three external capacitors and a +5 volt power supply are all that is required to measure accelerations up to ±50 *g*. Device sensitivity is factory trimmed to 19 mV/*g*, resulting in a full-scale output swing of ±0.95 volts for a ±50 *g* applied acceleration. Its zero *g* output level is +1.8 volts.

A TTL compatible self-test function can electrostatically deflect the sensor beam at any time to verify device functionality.

For convenience, the ADXL50 has an internal buffer amplifier with a full 0.25 V to 4.75 V output range. This may be used to set the zero-g level and change the output sensitivity by using external resistors. External capacitors may be added to the resistor network to provide 1 or 2 poles of filtering. No external active components are required to interface directly to most analog-to-digital converters (ADCs) or microcontrollers.

The ADXL50 uses a capacitive measurement method. The analog output voltage is directly proportional to acceleration, and is fully scaled, referenced and temperature compensated, resulting in high accuracy and linearity over a wide temperature range. Internal circuitry implements a forced-balance control loop that improves accuracy by compensating for any mechanical sensor variations.

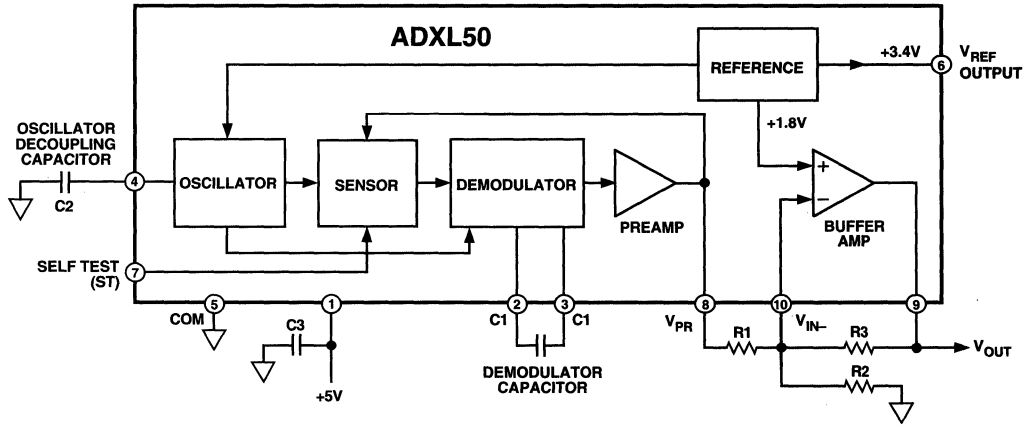
The ADXL50 is powered from a standard +5 V supply and is robust for use in harsh industrial and automotive environments and will survive shocks of more than 2000 *g* unpowered.

The ADXL50 is available in a hermetic 10-pin TO-100 metal can, specified over the 0°C to +70°C commercial, and –40°C to +85°C industrial temperature ranges. Contact factory for availability of devices specified for operation over the –40°C to +105°C automotive temperature range.

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Temperature Range |
|---|---|
| ADXL50JH | 0°C to +70°C |
| ADXL50AH | –40°C to +85°C |

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




*Patents pending.

# ADXL50—SPECIFICATIONS ($T_A = T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$, $T_A$ = +25°C for J Grade Only, $V_S$ = +5 V, @ Acceleration = 0 *g*, unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Conditions | ADXL50J/A Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SENSOR INPUT | | | | | |
| Measurement Range | Guaranteed Full Scale | –50 | | +50 | *g* |
| Nonlinearity | Best Fit Straight Line, 50 *g* FS | | 0.2 | | % of FS |
| Alignment Error[1] | | | ±1 | | Degrees |
| Transverse Sensitivity[2] | | | ±2 | | % |
| SENSITIVITY | | | | | |
| Initial Sensitivity at $V_{PR}$ | +25°C | 16.1 | 19.0 | 21.9 | mV/*g* |
| Temperature Drift[3] | | | 0.75/1.0 | | % of Reading |
| ZERO *g* BIAS LEVEL | at $V_{PR}$ | | | | |
| Initial Offset | | 1.55/1.60 | 1.80 | 2.05/2.00 | V |
| vs. Temperature[3] | | | ±15/35 | | mV |
| vs. Supply | $V_S$ = 4.75 V to 5.25 V | | 10 | 32 | mV/V |
| NOISE PERFORMANCE | at $V_{PR}$ | | | | |
| Voltage Noise Density | BW = 10 Hz to 1 kHz | | 6.6 | 12 | mg/$\sqrt{\text{Hz}}$ |
| Noise in 100 Hz Bandwidth | | | 66 | | mg rms |
| Noise in 10 Hz Bandwidth | | | 20 | | mg rms |
| FREQUENCY RESPONSE | | | | | |
| 3 dB Bandwidth[4] | C1 = 0.022 µF (See Figure 22) | 800 | 1300 | | Hz |
| 3 dB Bandwidth[4] | C1 = 0.0068 µF | | 10 | | kHz |
| Sensor Resonant Frequency | | | 24 | | kHz |
| SELF TEST INPUT | | | | | |
| Output Change at $V_{PR}$[5] | ST Pin from Logic "0" to "1" | –0.85 | –1.00 | –1.15 | V |
| Logic "1" Voltage | | 2.0 | | | V |
| Logic "0" Voltage | | | | 0.8 | V |
| Input Resistance | To Common | | 50 | | kΩ |
| +3.4 V REFERENCE | | | | | |
| Output Voltage | | 3.350 | 3.400 | 3.450 | V |
| Output Temperature Drift[3] | | | ±10 | | mV |
| Power Supply Rejection | DC, $V_S$ = +4.75 V to +5.25 V | | 1 | 10 | mV/V |
| Output Current | Sourcing | 500 | | | µA |
| PREAMPLIFIER OUTPUT | | | | | |
| Voltage Swing | | 0.25 | | $V_S$ – 1.4 | V |
| Current Output | Source or Sink | 30 | 80 | | µA |
| Capacitive Load Drive | | | 100 | | pF |
| BUFFER AMPLIFIER | | | | | |
| Input Offset Voltage[6] | Delta from Nominal 1.800 V | | ±10 | ±25 | mV |
| Input Bias Current | | | 5 | 20 | nA |
| Open-Loop Gain | DC | | 80 | | dB |
| Unity Gain Bandwidth | | | 200 | | kHz |
| Output Voltage Swing | $I_{OUT}$ = ±100 µA | 0.25 | | $V_S$ – 0.25 | V |
| Capacitive Load Drive | | 1000 | | | pF |
| Power Supply Rejection | DC, $V_S$ = +4.75 V to +5.25 V | | 1 | 10 | mV/V |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | |
| Operating Voltage Range | | 4.75 | | 5.25 | V |
| Quiescent Supply Current | | | 10 | 13 | mA |
| TEMPERATURE RANGE | | | | | |
| Operating Range J | | 0 | | +70 | °C |
| Specified Performance A | | –40 | | +85 | °C |
| Automotive Grade* | | –40 | | +125 | °C |

NOTES

[1]Alignment error is specified as the angle between the true and indicated axis of sensitivity, (see Figure 2).

[2]Transverse sensitivity is measured with an applied acceleration that is 90° from the indicated axis of sensitivity. Transverse sensitivity is specified as the percent of transverse acceleration that appears at the $V_{PR}$ output. This is the algebraic sum of the alignment and the inherent sensor sensitivity errors, (see Figure 2).

[3]Specification refers to the maximum change in parameter from its initial at +25°C to its worst case value at $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$.

[4]Frequency at which response is 3 dB down from dc response assuming an exact C1 value is used. Maximum recommended BW is 10 kHz using a 0.007 µF capacitor, refer to Figure 22.

[5]Applying logic high to the self-test input has the effect of applying an acceleration of –52.6 *g* to the ADXL50.

[6]Input offset voltage is defined as the output voltage differential from 1.800 V when the amplifier is connected as a follower (i.e., Pins 9 and 10 tied together). The voltage at Pin 9 has a temperature drift proportional to that of the 3.4 V reference.

*Contact factory for availability of automotive grade devices.

All min and max specifications are guaranteed. Typical specifications are not tested or guaranteed.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# Analog Audio Components
## Contents

# Analog Audio Components–Selection Guides

| Model | $e_{NOISE}$ @ 20 kHz µV p-p | SNR dBu | THD+N @ 1 kHz % | CMRR dB | Gain BW MHz | Slew Rate µs | # Pins | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Low Noise Preamplifier** | | | | | | | | | | |
| SSM2017 | 0.95 | –121 | 0.001 | 87 | 4 | NS | 8/16 | 16–9 | $A_V$ = 1 to 1000 | 1782 |
| **Microphone PreAmp** | | | | | | | | | | |
| SSM2165 | 2 µV rms | –112 | –25% | NA | 20 | NS | 8 | * | With Variable Compression, Preset Noise Gating | 1995 |
| SSM2166 | 14 µV/√Hz | –112 | –25% | NA | 20 | NS | 14 | 16–31 | With Variable Compression and Noise Gating | 1956 |
| **Differential Line Receiver** | | | | | | | | | | |
| SSM2141 | 22 | 100 | 0.001 | 80 | 3 | NS | 8 | 16–19 | Gain = 0 dB | 1796 |
| SSM2143 | 23.6 | 107.3 | 0.0006 | 70 | 7 | 6 | 8 | 16–23 | Gain = –6 dB | 1797 |
| **Balanced Line Driver** | | | | | | | | | | |
| SSM2142 | 117 | 93.4 | 0.006 | NA | NS | NS | 8 | 16–21 | 10 V rms into 600 ohm | 1798 |
| AD815 | | | | | 100 | 900 | 15 | 10–49 | 30 $V_{LL}$ into 8 ohms, Diff Input | 1938 |
| **Operational Amplifiers** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Singles** | | | | | | | | | | |
| OP176 | 6 | NS | 0.001 | 80 | 10 | 15 | 8 | 10–127 | Butler Input Stage | 1673 |
| AD797 | 7.7 | NS | –120 dB | 114 | 8 | 20 | 8 | 10–39 | Ultralow Noise & Distortion | 1394 |
| SSM2211 | | | | | | | | * | 1 Watt Power Amp | 1979 |
| BUF04 | 2 | 100 | 0.001 | NA | 110 | 3000 | 8 | 10–109 | Unity Gain Buffer | 1613 |
| SSM2135 | 5.2 | 121 | 0.003 | 87 | 3.5 | 0.6 | 8 | 16–17 | Single Supply +4 V to ±18 V | 1794 |
| **Duals** | | | | | | | | | | |
| OP275 | 7 | NS | 0.0006 | 80 | 9 | 15 | 8 | 10–149 | Butler Input Stage | 1619 |
| OP285 | 7 | NS | 0.001 | 80 | 9 | 15 | 8 | 10–155 | Butler Input Stage. Good DC Specs | 1694 |
| OP279 | 22 | NS | 0.01 | 70 | 5 | 13 | 8 | 10–151 | ±5 V, Rail-to-Rail In/Out | 1811 |

Note: See Section 10 for other amplifiers recommended for audio.

*This product is not in the catalog section of this databook; for a complete data sheet call our fax retrieval system at 1-800-446-6212 or visit our World Wide Web site at http://www.analog.com.

# Digital Volume Control, Mixer

| Model | $e_{NOISE}$ @ 20 kHz BW | Head Room % THD+N | THD+N $A_V$=0 | THD+N $A_V$=10 dB | CH Separation dB | Digital Section Master Range | Digital Section Channel Range | # Pins | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SSM2160 | –160 dBu | +10 | 0.008 | 0.02 | 80 | 0 to –60 dB | 0 to +20 dB | 24 | 16–25 | 6 Channel "Clickless" | 1848 |
| SSM2161 | –160 dBu | +10 | 0.008 | 0.02 | 80 | 0 to –60 dB | 0 to +20 dB | 20 | 16–25 | 4 Channel "Clickless" | 1848 |
| SSM2163 | –82 dBu | +10 | 0.03 | | (See Data Sheet for Specs) | | | 28 | 16–27 | 8 Input, 2 Output Audio Mixer | 1954 |

# Surround Matrix Decoders

| Model | Power Supply Volts | Channel Separation Center to Left, Right Outputs dB | Channel Separation All Other Combinations dB | THD All Channels % | SNR dB | Auto Balance Capture Range dB | # Pins | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SSM2125† | +12 @ 50 mA | 35 | 25 | 0.1 | –83 | ±3 | 48 | 16–15 | Must Be a Dolby† Licensee to Purchase | 1790 |
| SSM2126† | +12 @ 50 mA | 25 | 25 | 0.1 | –80 | ±3.8 | 48 | 16–15 | Must Be a Dolby Licensee to Purchase | 1790 |
| SSM2005‡ | | (See Data Sheet for Specs. 5:1, 5:2:5-Channel Circle Surround‡ Decoder.) | | | | | | 16–7 | No License Fee/No Royalty | 1965 |

# Stereo Noise Reduction: HUSH¶

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| SSM2000 | 25 dB Noise Reduction "Single Ended" (Works with any Audio Source)<br>Effectively Decodes Dolby Encoded Sources, 0.02 THD @ 1 kHz | 16–5 | +7 V to +18 V Supply Voltage<br>100 dB Dynamic Range | 1952 |

†Dolby is a registered trademark of Dolby Laboratories, Inc., (SSM2125, SSM2126).
‡Circle Surround is a registered trademark of Rocktron Corporation (SSM2005).
¶HUSH is a registered trademark of Hush Systems (SSM2000).

# Analog Audio Components–Selection Guides

## VCA, Voltage Controlled Amplifiers

| Model | $V_{SS}$ Volts | Gain Range dB | –3 dB BW MHz | Input Spectral Noise $nV\sqrt{Hz}$ | Input Resistance Ω | Slew Rate V/μs | # Pins | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Singles** | | | | | | | | | | |
| SSM2018T | ±5 to ±18 | –100–+40 | 0.7 | –93 dBu | 4M | 10 | 16 | 16–11 | THD = 0.006%, Voltage Out | 1784 |
| SSM2118T | @ 15 mA | –100–+40 | 0.7 | –93 dBu | 4M | 10 | 16 | 16–11 | THD = 0.006%, Current Out | 1784 |
| **Quads** | | | | | | | | | | |
| SSM2024 | ±15 @ 2 mA | –82–+2 | 0.5 | NS | $R_{EXT}$ | NS | 16 | * | THD = 0.3%, Current In/Out | 1785 |
| SSM2164 | ±4–+18 | –94–+20 | 0.5 | –94 dBu | $R_{EXT}$ | 0.7 | 16 | 16–29 | THD = 0.1%, Current In/Out | 1849 |
| **Duals** | | | | | | | | | | |
| SSM2120/SSM2122 | ±5–±18 | 100 | 0.25 | –80 dBu | 36K | NS | 20/16 | 16–13 | SSM2120, 2-Level Detectors | 1788 |

## J-FET "Clickless" Audio Switches

| Model | Type | Rails for Specs | $I_{DD}$ max mA | $I_{SS}$ max mA | $R_{ON}$ max Ohms | $t_{ON}$ ms | $t_{OFF}$ ms | # Pins | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SSM2402/SSM2412 | 2 SPST | ±12 V | 6 | 7.5 | 85 | 10/3.5 | 4/1.5 | 16 | 16–33 | Off Isolation 120 dB | 1801 |
| SSM2404 | 4 SPST | ±12 V | 0.6 | 0.9 | 28 | | 30 | 16 | 16–35 | THD+N = 0.0008% | 1802 |

*This product is not in the catalog section of this databook; for a complete data sheet call our fax retrieval system at 1-800-446-6212 or visit our World Wide Web site at http://www.analog.com.

# HUSH Stereo Noise Reduction System with Adaptive Threshold

## SSM2000



### FEATURES

- Up to 25 dB of Noise Reduction from Virtually Any Audio Source without Sonic Artifacts
- "Single-Ended" Operation Eliminates Need for Encode-Decode Process
- Adaptive Threshold Dynamically Adjusts to Changing Nominal Signal Levels
- Effectively Decodes Dolby B® Encoded Sources
- Direct VCA Control Port Access for Additional Level Control Functionality
- Logic-Controllable Bypass and Muting
- 100 dB Dynamic Range (Noise Reduction OFF)
- 0.02% Typical THD+N (@ 1 kHz, Noise Reduction OFF)
- +7 V to +18 V Operation
- No Royalty Requirements

### APPLICATIONS

- Auto Radio Sound Processing
- Multimedia PC Sound Cards
- Television Sound Processing
- Cassette Tape Players
- AM/FM Receivers
- Telephone & Wireless Links
- Professional Audio

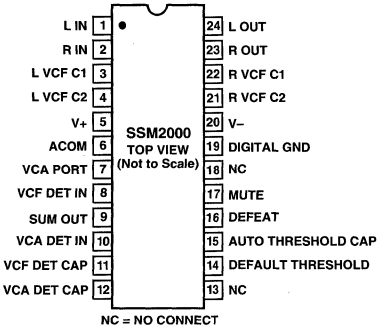
### GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The SSM2000 is an advanced audio noise reduction system based on proprietary HUSH® circuitry. HUSH combines a dynamic filter and downward expander to provide a high level of effectiveness without the sonic artifacts normally associated with noise reduction systems. In addition, an Adaptive Threshold circuit detects nominal signal levels and dynamically adjusts both thresholds, thereby providing optimal results regardless of program source. Since it is a single-ended system, HUSH can be used on virtually any audio source, including audio and video tapes, radio and television broadcasts, or any other source with objectionable noise. The SSM2000 can be used with Dolby B encoded sources with excellent results. A key feature is direct access to the Voltage Controlled Amplifier port enabling additional functions such as dc volume control, automatic leveling, compression, etc. with minimal external circuitry.

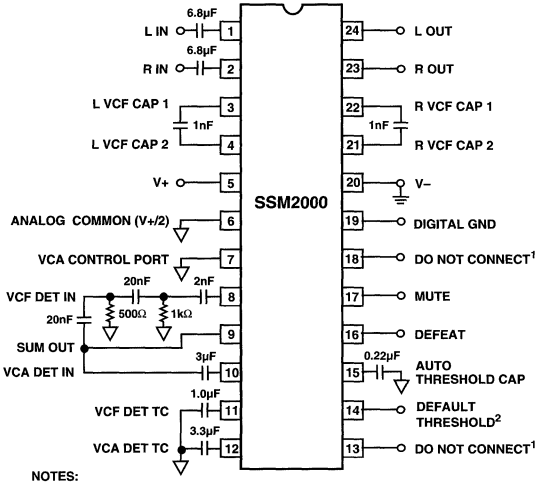
Dolby B is a registered trademark of Dolby Laboratories, Inc.
HUSH is a registered trademark of Rocktron Corporation.

### PIN CONFIGURATION

24-Lead Plastic DIP
24-Lead SOIC




NC = NO CONNECT




NOTES:
[1]MAKE NO CONNECTION TO PINS 13 AND 18
[2]DEFAULT THRESHOLD. NORMALLY CONNECTED TO ANALOG COMMON

*Figure 1. Typical Basic Application*

# SSM2000–SPECIFICATIONS ($V_S$ = +8.5 V, ACOM = $V_S$/2, f = 1 kHz, $R_L$ = 100 kΩ, 0 dBu = 0.775 V rms. $T_A$ = +25°C, Noise Reduction and Adaptive Threshold enabled (Pin 14 at $V_S$/2), unless otherwise noted.)

| Parameter | Symbol | Conditions | SSM2000 Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AUDIO SIGNAL PATH | | | | | | |
| Signal-to-Noise Ratio | SNR | $V_{IN}$ = 0 V, 20 Hz to 20 kHz (Flat) | 80 | 86 | | dB |
| Headroom | HR | Clip Point, THD = 1% | | 4.5 | | dBu |
| Dynamic Range | | Clipping to Noise Floor | | 91 | | dB |
| Total Harmonic Distortion | THD+N | $V_{IN}$ = 300 mV rms, 2nd & 3rd Harmonics[1] | | 0.02 | 0.04 | % |
| Effective Noise Reduction | | 20 kHz Bandwidth (Flat) | | | | |
| | | Downward Expander Section | | 15 | | dB |
| | | Dynamic Filter Section | | 10 | | dB |
| Input Impedance | $Z_{IN}$ | Pins 1 and 2 | 6 | 8 | | kΩ |
| Output Impedance, Dynamic | $Z_{OUT}$ | Pins 23 and 24 | | 7 | | Ω |
| Capacitive Load | | No Oscillation | | 300 | | pF |
| Channel Separation | | f = 1 kHz, $V_{IN}$ = 300 mV rms | | 60 | | dB |
| Mute Output | | $V_{IN}$ = 300 mV rms | | –85 | | dB |
| Gain Matching, L & R Channels | | VCA at $A_V$ = 0 dB | | ±1 | | dB |
| Gain Bandwidth | GBW | NR Disabled | | 37 | | kHz |
| DYNAMIC FILTER | | | | | | |
| Minimum Bandwidth | $BW_{MIN}$ | VCF C = 0.001 µF | | 3 | | kHz |
| Maximum Bandwidth | $BW_{MAX}$ | | | 37 | | kHz |
| VCA CONTROL PORT | | | | | | |
| Input Impedance | | Pin 7 | | 3.8 | | kΩ |
| VCA Voltage Gain Range | $A_V$ | $V_{IN}$ = 300 mV rms (Pin 7 = 2.0 V & 0 V) | –70 | | +1 | dB |
| Gain Constant | | | 20 | 22 | 26 | mV/dB |
| Control Feedthrough | | Pin 7 | | 1 | 10 | mV |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | |
| Voltage Range | $V_S$ | | +7.0 | | 18 | V |
| Supply Current | $I_{SY}$ | | | 7.5 | 11 | mA |
| Power Supply Rejection | PSRR+ | | | 70 | | dB |
| VCA, VCF DETECTOR | | | | | | |
| Input Impedance | $R_{IN}$ | Pins 8 and 10 | 4.0 | 5.4 | 7.0 | kΩ |

NOTES
[1]NR in defeat mode.
Specifications subject to change without notice.

### ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage ..... +18 V
Audio Input Voltage ..... Supply Voltage(s)
Control Port Voltage (Pin 7) ..... Positive Supply
Default Override (Pin 14) ..... V+
Defeat (Pin 16) ..... V+
Mute Override (Pin 17) ..... V+
Operating Temperature Range ..... –40°C to +85°C
Storage Temperature Range ..... –65°C to +150°C
Junction Temperature ($T_J$) ..... +150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... +300°C

### ESD RATINGS

883 (Human Body) Model ..... 2.5 kV
EIAJ Model ..... 300 V

### ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| SSM2000P | –40°C to +85°C | 24-Pin Plastic DIP | N-24 |
| SSM2000S | –40°C to +85°C | 24-Pin SOIC | SOL-24 |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

### THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

| Package Type | $\theta_{JA}$[1] | $\theta_{JC}$ | Units |
|---|---|---|---|
| 24-Pin Plastic DIP (P) | 54 | 27 | °C/W |
| 24-Pin SOIC (S) | 72 | 24 | °C/W |

NOTE
[1]$\theta_{JA}$ is specified for the worst case conditions, i.e., $\theta_{JA}$ is specified for device in socket for P-DIP packages; $\theta_{JA}$ is specified for device soldered onto a circuit board for surface mount packages.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# Circle Surround 5-Channel Soundfield Generator

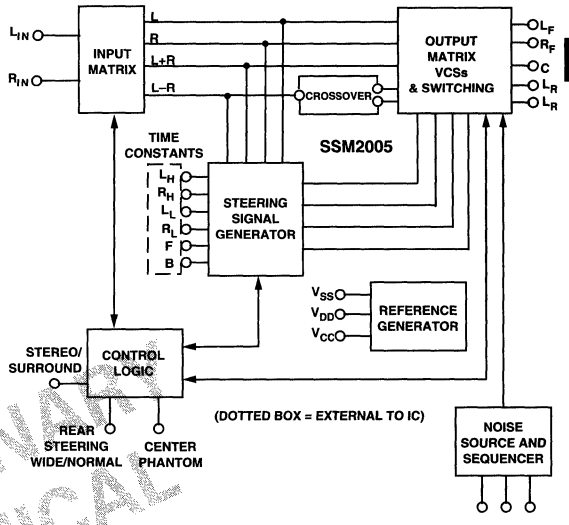
## SSM2005



### FEATURES

- Generates True 5-Channel Soundfield
- No Pre-Encoding Required—Only Stereo L and R
- Excellent Surround Image At All Positions
- Superior Sound in Automobiles
- Distinct Left Rear vs. Right Rear, Full Bass Response
- No Delay Required—Natural Ambiance Preserved
- 4 or 5 Speaker Operation
- Full Bandwidth on All Channels
- Optimized for Music Reproduction
- Superior Decoding of Dolby* Surround Material
- Excellent Decoding of "Pre-Encoded" Sources
- Usable in Home Theater and Video Games
- +7 V to +20 V Operation

### CIRCLE SURROUND SYSTEM BLOCK DIAGRAM




### GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The SSM2005 Circle Surround† 5-Channel Soundfield Generator produces a true 5-channel surround soundfield using only standard unencoded left/right stereo sources. Left front, right front, center, and differentiated left and right rear channels are generated providing a realistic ambiance effect with either 4 or 5 speaker configurations. Unlike previous designs, Circle Surround is optimized for music reproduction with full bandwidth on all channels and proper separation of the front channels. The differentiated rear channels provide excellent imaging, especially in automotive applications. Listener position is not critical; well-balanced sound is obtained anywhere within the soundfield.

The Circle Surround process does not require the audio signal to be encoded, as it uses the ambiance and directional information already present in the original media to generate the multidimensional effects. Circle Surround does not add any artificial ambiance or reverberation, nor does it require any delay generators. The fully differentiated rear channels provide rear stereo separation for enhanced spacial perception while maintaining full bass response, especially important in automotive applications.



*Dolby is a registered trademark of Dolby Laboratories, Inc.
†Circle Surround is a registered trademark of Rocktron Corporation and is protected by patents granted and applied for.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# Self-Contained Audio Preamplifier

# SSM2017



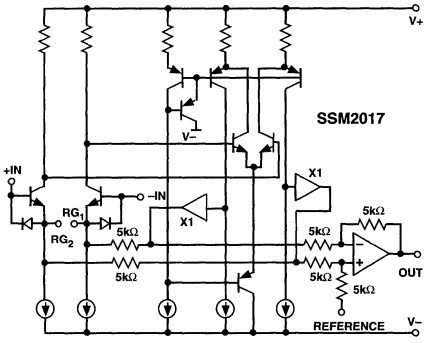
## FEATURES

**Excellent Noise Performance: 950 pV/√Hz or 1.5 dB Noise Figure**
**Ultralow THD: < 0.01% @ G = 100 Over the Full Audio Band**
**Wide Bandwidth: 1 MHz @ G = 100**
**High Slew Rate: 17 V/μs typ**
**Unity Gain Stable**
**True Differential Inputs**
**Subaudio 1/f Noise Corner**
**8-Pin Mini-DIP with Only One External Component Required**
**Very Low Cost**
**Extended Temperature Range: –40°C to +85°C**

## APPLICATIONS

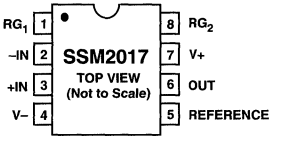
**Audio Mix Consoles**
**Intercom/Paging Systems**
**Two-Way Radio**
**Sonar**
**Digital Audio Systems**

## FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM

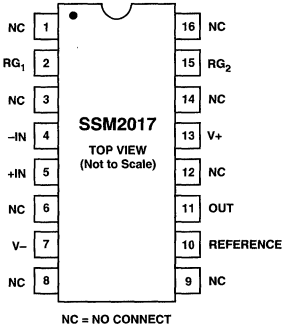



## PIN CONNECTIONS

### Epoxy Mini-DIP (P Suffix)




### 16-Pin Wide Body SOL (S Suffix)




## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The SSM2017 is a latest generation audio preamplifier combining SSM preamplifier design expertise with advanced processing. The result is excellent audio performance from a self-contained 8-pin mini-DIP device, requiring only one external gain set resistor or potentiometer. The SSM2017 is further enhanced by its unity gain stability.

Key specifications include ultralow noise (1.5 dB noise figure) and THD (<0.01% at G = 100), complemented by wide bandwidth and high slew rate.

Applications for this low cost device include microphone preamplifiers and bus summing amplifiers in professional and consumer audio equipment, sonar, and other applications requiring a low noise instrumentation amplifier with high gain capability.

## ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage ..... ±22 V
Input Voltage ..... Supply Voltage
Output Short Circuit Duration ..... 10 sec
Storage Temperature Range (P, Z Packages) –65°C to +150°C
Junction Temperature ($T_J$) ..... –65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature Range (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... 300°C
Operating Temperature Range ..... –40°C to +85°C
Thermal Resistance*
8-Pin Hermetic DIP (Z): $\theta_{JA}$ = 134; $\theta_{JC}$ = 12 ..... °C/W
8-Pin Plastic DIP (P): $\theta_{JA}$ = 96; $\theta_{JC}$ = 37 ..... °C/W
16-Pin SOIC (S): $\theta_{JA}$ = 92; $\theta_{JC}$ = 27 ..... °C/W

*$\theta_{JA}$ is specified for worst case mounting conditions, i.e., $\theta_{JA}$ is specified for device in socket for cerdip and plastic DIP; $\theta_{JA}$ is specified for device soldered to printed circuit board for SOL package.

## ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Temperature Range[1] | Package Description | Package Option[2] |
|---|---|---|---|
| SSM2017P | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Plastic DIP | N-8 |
| SSM2017S | –40°C to +85°C | 16-Lead SOL | R-16 |
| SSM2017S-REEL | –40°C to +85°C | 16-Lead SOL | R-16 |

NOTES
[1]XIND = –40°C to +85°C.
[2]For outline information see Package Information section.

**To obtain the most recent version or complete data sheet, call our fax retrieval system at 1-800-446-6212 or visit our World Wide Web site at http://www.analog.com.**

# SSM2017—SPECIFICATIONS

**($V_S$ = ±15 V and –40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +85°C, unless otherwise noted. Typical specifications apply at $T_A$ = +25°C.)**

| Parameter | Symbol | Conditions | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DISTORTION PERFORMANCE | | $T_A$ = +25°C<br>$V_O$ = 7 V rms<br>$R_L$ = 5 kΩ | | | | |
| Total Harmonic Distortion Plus Noise | THD+N | G = 1000, f = 1 kHz | | 0.012 | | % |
| | | G = 100, f = 1 kHz | | 0.005 | | % |
| | | G = 10, f = 1 kHz | | 0.004 | | % |
| | | G = 1, f = 1 kHz | | 0.008 | | % |
| NOISE PERFORMANCE | | | | | | |
| Input Referred Voltage Noise Density | $e_n$ | f = 1 kHz, G = 1000 | | 0.95 | | $nV/\sqrt{Hz}$ |
| | | f = 1 kHz; G = 100 | | 1.95 | | $nV/\sqrt{Hz}$ |
| | | f = 1 kHz; G = 10 | | 11.83 | | $nV/\sqrt{Hz}$ |
| | | f = 1 kHz; G = 1 | | 107.14 | | $nV/\sqrt{Hz}$ |
| Input Current Noise Density | $i_n$ | f = 1 kHz, G = 1000 | | 2 | | $pA/\sqrt{Hz}$ |
| DYNAMIC RESPONSE | | | | | | |
| Slew Rate | SR | G = 10<br>$R_L$ = 4.7 kΩ<br>$C_L$ = 50 pF<br>$T_A$ = +25°C | 10 | 17 | | V/µs |
| Small Signal Bandwidth | $BW_{-3\ dB}$ | G = 1000 | | 200 | | kHz |
| | | G = 100 | | 1000 | | kHz |
| | | G = 10 | | 2000 | | kHz |
| | | G = 1 | | 4000 | | kHz |
| INPUT | | | | | | |
| Input Offset Voltage | $V_{IOS}$ | | | 0.1 | 1.2 | mV |
| Input Bias Current | $I_B$ | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V | | 6 | 25 | µA |
| Input Offset Current | Ios | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V | | ±0.002 | ±2.5 | µA |
| Common-Mode Rejection | CMR | $V_{CM}$ = ±8 V | | | | |
| | | G = 1000 | 80 | 112 | | dB |
| | | G = 100 | 60 | 92 | | dB |
| | | G = 10 | 40 | 74 | | dB |
| | | G = 1, $T_A$ = +25°C | 26 | 54 | | dB |
| | | G = 1, $T_A$ = – 40°C to +85°C | 20 | 54 | | dB |
| Power Supply Rejection | PSR | $V_S$ = ±6 V to ±18 V | | | | |
| | | G = 1000 | 80 | 124 | | dB |
| | | G = 100 | 60 | 118 | | dB |
| | | G = 10 | 40 | 101 | | dB |
| | | G = 1 | 26 | 82 | | dB |
| Input Voltage Range | IVR | | ±8 | | | V |
| Input Resistance | $R_{IN}$ | Differential, G = 1000 | | 1 | | MΩ |
| | | G = 1 | | 30 | | MΩ |
| | | Common Mode, G = 1000 | | 5.3 | | MΩ |
| | | G = 1 | | 7.1 | | MΩ |
| OUTPUT | | | | | | |
| Output Voltage Swing | $V_O$ | $R_L$ = 2 kΩ; $T_A$ = +25°C | ±11.0 | ±12.3 | | V |
| Output Offset Voltage | $V_{OOS}$ | | | –40 | 500 | mV |
| Minimum Resistive Load Drive | | $T_A$ = +25°C | | 2 | | kΩ |
| | | $T_A$ = –40°C to +85°C | | 4.7 | | kΩ |
| Maximum Capacitive Load Drive | | | | 50 | | pF |
| Short Circuit Current Limit | $I_{SC}$ | Output-to-Ground Short | | ±50 | | mA |
| Output Short Circuit Duration | | | | | 10 | sec |
| GAIN | | | | | | |
| Gain Accuracy | $R_G = \frac{10\ k\Omega}{G-1}$ | $T_A$ = +25°C | | | | |
| | | $R_G$ = 10 Ω, G = 1000 | | 0.25 | 1 | dB |
| | | $R_G$ = 101 Ω, G = 100 | | 0.20 | 1 | dB |
| | | $R_G$ = 1.1 kΩ, G = 10 | | 0.20 | 1 | dB |
| | | $R_G$ = ∞, G = 1 | | 0.05 | 0.5 | dB |
| Maximum Gain | G | | | 70 | | dB |
| REFERENCE INPUT | | | | | | |
| Input Resistance | | | | 10 | | kΩ |
| Voltage Range | | | | ±8 | | V |
| Gain to Output | | | | 1 | | V/V |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | |
| Supply Voltage Range | $V_S$ | | ±6 | | ±22 | V |
| Supply Current | $I_{SY}$ | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V, $R_L$ = ∞ | | ±10.6 | ±14.0 | mA |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# Trimless Voltage Controlled Amplifiers

## SSM2018T/SSM2118T*



**FEATURES**

**117 dB Dynamic Range**
**0.006% Typical THD+N (@ 1 kHz, Unity Gain)**
**140 dB Gain Range**
**No External Trimming Required**
**Differential Inputs**
**Complementary Gain Outputs**
**Buffered Control Port**
**I–V Converter On-Chip (SSM2018T)**
**Differential Current Outputs (SSM2118T)**
**Low External Parts Count**
**Low Cost**

### GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The SSM2018T and SSM2118T represent continuing evolution of the Frey Operational Voltage Controlled Element (OVCE) topology that permits flexibility in the design of high performance volume control systems. Voltage (SSM2018T) and differential current (SSM2118T) output versions are offered, both laser-trimmed for gain core symmetry and offset. As a result, the SSM2018T is the first professional audio quality VCA to offer trimless operation. The SSM2118T is ideal for low noise summing in large VCA based systems.

Due to careful gain core layout, the SSM2018T/SSM2118T combine the low noise of Class AB topologies with the low distortion of Class A circuits to offer an unprecedented level of sonic transparency. Additional features include differential inputs, a 140 dB gain range, and a high impedance control port. The SSM2018T provides an internal current-to-voltage converter; thus no external active components are required. The SSM2118T has fully differential current outputs that permit high noise-immunity summing of multiple channels.

Both devices are offered in 16-pin plastic DIP and SOIC packages and guaranteed for operation over the extended industrial temperature range of –40°C to +85°C.

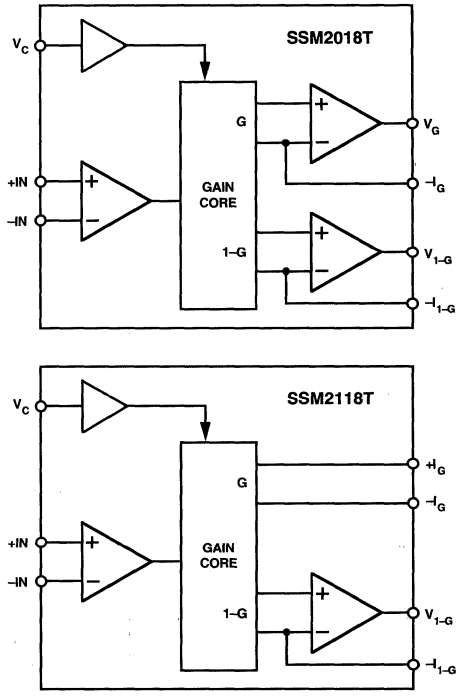
### ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|
| SSM2018TP | –40°C to +85°C | N-16 |
| SSM2018TS | –40°C to +85°C | R-16 |
| SSM2118TP | –40°C to +85°C | N-16 |
| SSM2118TS | –40°C to +85°C | R-16 |

*N = Plastic DIP; R = SOL. For outline information see Package Information section.

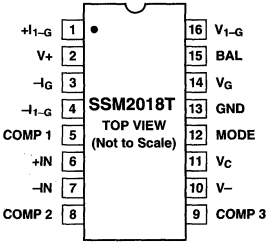
***Protected by U.S. Patent Nos. 4,471,320 and 4,560,947.**

### FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAMS

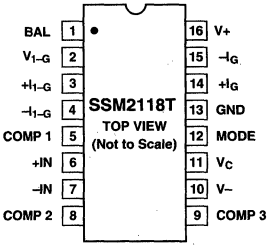



### PIN CONFIGURATIONS

**16-Lead Plastic DIP and SOL**




**16-Lead Plastic DIP and SOL**



# SSM2018T/SSM2118T–SPECIFICATIONS

## ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS [$V_S$ = ±15 V, $A_V$ = 0 dB, $R_L$ = 100 kΩ, f = 1 kHz, 0 dBu = 0.775 V rms, simple VCA application circuit with 18 kΩ resistors, $-V_{IN}$ floating, and Class AB gain core bias ($R_B$ = 150 kΩ), –40°C < $T_A$ < +85°C, unless otherwise noted. Typical specifications apply at $T_A$ = +25°C.]

| Parameter | Conditions | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AUDIO PERFORMANCE[1] | | | | | |
| Noise | $V_{IN}$ = GND, 20 kHz Bandwidth | | –95 | –93 | dBu |
| Headroom | Clip Point = 1% THD+N | | +22 | | dBu |
| Total Harmonic Distortion plus Noise | 2nd and 3rd Harmonics Only (+25°C to +85°C) | | | | |
| | $A_V$ = 0 dB, $V_{IN}$ = +10 dBu | | 0.006 | 0.025 | % |
| | $A_V$ = +20 dB, $V_{IN}$ = –10 dBu | | 0.013 | 0.04 | % |
| | $A_V$ = –20 dB, $V_{IN}$ = +10 dBu[2] | | 0.013 | 0.04 | % |
| INPUT AMPLIFIER | | | | | |
| Bias Current | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V | | 0.25 | 1 | µA |
| Offset Voltage | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V | | 1 | 15 | mV |
| Offset Current | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V | | 10 | 100 | nA |
| Input Impedance | | | 4 | | MΩ |
| Common-Mode Range | | | ±13 | | V |
| Gain Bandwidth | VCA Configuration | | 0.7 | | MHz |
| | VCP Configuration | | 14 | | MHz |
| Slew Rate | | | 5 | | V/µs |
| OUTPUT AMPLIFIER (SSM2018T) | | | | | |
| Offset Voltage | $V_{IN}$ = 0 V, $V_C$ = +4 V | | 1.0 | 15 | mV |
| Output Voltage Swing | $I_{OUT}$ = 1.5 mA | | | | |
| | Positive | +10 | +13 | | V |
| | Negative | –10 | –14 | | V |
| Minimum Load Resistance | For Full Output Swing | | 9 | | kΩ |
| CONTROL PORT | | | | | |
| Bias Current | | | 0.36 | 1 | µA |
| Input Impedance | | | 1 | | MΩ |
| Gain Constant | Device Powered in Socket > 60 sec | | –30 | | mV/dB |
| Gain Constant Temperature Coefficient | | | –3500 | | ppm/°C |
| Control Feedthrough | 0 dB to –40 dB Gain Range | | ±1 | ±4 | mV |
| Maximum Attenuation | $V_C$ = +4 V | | 100 | | dB |
| POWER SUPPLIES | | | | | |
| Supply Voltage Range | | ±5 | | ±18 | V |
| Supply Current | | | 11 | 15 | mA |
| Power Supply Rejection Ratio | | | 80 | | dB |

NOTES
[1]SSM2118T tested and characterized using OP275 as current-to-voltage converter, see figure next page.
[2]Guaranteed by characterization data and testing at $A_V$ = 0 dB.
Specifications subject to change without notice.

### ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS[1]

Supply Voltage
Dual Supply ..... ±18 V
Input Voltage ..... $\pm V_S$
Operating Temperature Range ..... –40°C to +85°C
Storage Temperature ..... –65°C to +150°C
Junction Temperature ($T_J$) ..... +150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... +300°C

### THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Thermal Resistance[2]
16-Pin Plastic DIP
$\theta_{JA}$ ..... 76°C/W
$\theta_{JC}$ ..... 33°C/W
16-Pin SOIC
$\theta_{JA}$ ..... 92°C/W
$\theta_{JC}$ ..... 27°C/W

### TRANSISTOR COUNT

Number of Transistors
SSM2018T ..... 125
SSM2118T ..... 108

### ESD RATINGS

883 (Human Body) Model ..... 500 V
EIAJ Model ..... 100 V

NOTES
[1]Stresses above those listed under "Absolute Maximum Ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions above those indicated in the operation section of this specification is not implied. Exposure to absolute maximum rating conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.
[2]$\theta_{JA}$ is specified for worst-case conditions, i.e., $\theta_{JA}$ is specified for device in socket for P-DIP and device soldered in circuit board for SOIC package.

# Dynamic Range Processors/Dual VCAs

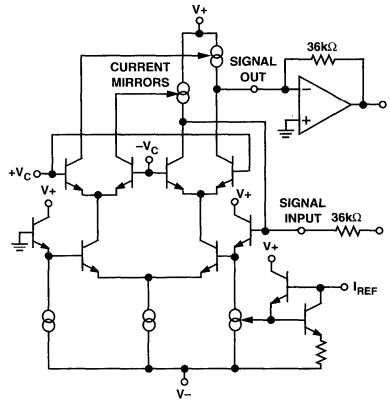
# SSM2120/SSM2122



**FEATURES**
- 0.01% THD at +10 dBV In/Out
- 100 dB VCA Dynamic Range
- Low VCA Control Feedthrough
- 100 dB Level Detection Range
- Log/Antilog Control Paths
- Low External Component Count

**APPLICATIONS**
- Compressors
- Expanders
- Limiters
- AGC Circuits
- Voltage-Controlled Filters
- Noise Reduction Systems
- Stereo Noise Gates

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**

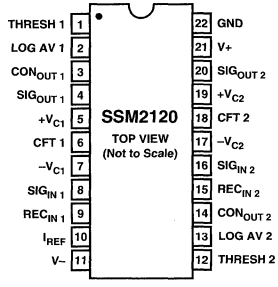



**GENERAL DESCRIPTION**

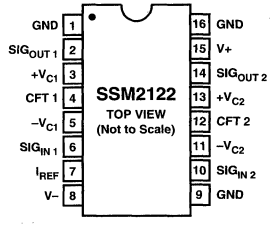
The SSM2120 is a monolithic integrated circuit designed for the purpose of processing dynamic signals in various analog systems including audio. This "dynamic range processor" consists of two VCAs and two level detectors (the SSM2122 consists of two VCAs only). These circuit blocks allow the user to logarithmically control the gain or attenuation of the signals presented to the level detectors depending on their magnitudes. This allows the compression, expansion or limiting of ac signals, some of the primary applications for the SSM2120.

**PIN CONNECTIONS**

**22-Pin Plastic DIP (P Suffix)**




**16-Pin Plastic DIP (P Suffix)**



# SSM2120/SSM2122–SPECIFICATIONS

## ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (@$V_S$ = ±15 V, $T_A$ = +25°C, $I_{REF}$ = 200 µA, $+V_C = -V_C$ = GND ($A_V$ = 0 dB). 0 dB = 1 V rms unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Conditions | SSM2120/SSM2122 Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | |
| Supply Voltage Range | | ±5 | | ±18 | V |
| Positive Supply Current | | | 8 | 10 | mA |
| Negative Supply Current | | | –6 | –8 | mA |
| VCAs | | | | | |
| Max $I_{SIGNAL}$ (In/Out) | | ±300 | ±325 | ±350 | µA |
| Output Offset | | | ±1 | ±8 | µA |
| Control Feedthrough (Trimmed) | $R_{IN} = R_{OUT}$ = 36 kΩ, –30 dB ≤ $A_V$ ≤ 0 dB | | ±750 | | µV |
| Gain Control Range | Unity-Gain | –85 | | +40 | dB |
| Control Sensitivity | | | 6 | | mV/dB |
| Gain Scale Factor Drift | | | –3300 | | ppm/°C |
| Frequency Response | Unity Gain or Less | | 250 | | kHz |
| Off Isolation | At 1 kHz | | 100 | | dB |
| Current Gain | $+V_C = -V_C$ = 0 V | –0.5 | | +0.5 | dB |
| THD (Unity-Gain) | +10 dBV IN/OUT | | 0.005 | 0.04 | % |
| Noise (20 kHz Bandwidth) | RE: 0 dBV | | –80 | | dB |
| LEVEL DETECTORS (SSM2120 ONLY) | | | | | |
| Detection Range | | 90 | 95 | | dB |
| Input Current Range | | 0.085 | | 2800 | µA p-p |
| Rectifier Input Bias Current | | | 4 | | nA |
| Output Sensitivity (At LOG AV Pin) | | | 3 | | mV/dB |
| Output Offset Voltage | | | ±0.5 | ±3.4 | mV |
| Frequency Response | | | | | |
| $I_{IN}$ = 1 mA p-p | | | 1000 | | |
| $I_{IN}$ = 10 µA p-p | | | 50 | | kHz |
| $I_{IN}$ = 1 µA p-p | | | 7.5 | | |
| CONTROL AMPLIFIERS (SSM2120 ONLY) | | | | | |
| Input Bias Current | | | ±85 | ±175 | nA |
| Output Drive (Max Sink Current) | | 5.0 | 7.5 | | mA |
| Input Offset Voltage | | | ±0.5 | ±4.2 | mV |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

### ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage ..... ±18 V
Operating Temperature Range ..... –10°C to +55°C
Junction Temperature ..... +150°C
Storage Temperature ..... –65°C to +150°C
Maximum Current into Any Pin ..... 10 mA
Lead Temperature Range (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... +300°C

| Package Type | $\theta_{JA}$[1] | $\theta_{JC}$ | Units |
|---|---|---|---|
| 16-Pin Plastic DIP (P) | 86 | 10 | °C/W |
| 22-Pin Plastic DIP (P) | 70 | 7 | °C/W |

NOTE
[1]$\theta_{JA}$ is specified for worst case mounting conditions, i.e., $\theta_{JA}$ is specified for device in socket for P-DIP.

### ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| SSM2120P | –10°C to +50°C | 22-Pin Plastic DIP | N-22 |
| SSM2122P | –10°C to +50°C | 16-Pin Plastic DIP | N-16 |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

### CAUTION

ESD (electrostatic discharge) sensitive device. Electrostatic charges as high as 4000 V readily accumulate on the human body and test equipment and can discharge without detection. Although the SSM2120/SSM2122 features proprietary ESD protection circuitry, permanent damage may occur on devices subjected to high energy electrostatic discharges. Therefore, proper ESD precautions are recommended to avoid performance degradation or loss of functionality.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# Dolby Pro-Logic Surround Matrix Decoders

## SSM2125/SSM2126



### FEATURES

**Noise Generator and Autobalance Circuits are Contained On-Chip**
**Autobalance On/Off Control**
**4-Channel Pro-Logic and Dolby 3 (Surround Channel Defeat) Modes Available**
**Selectable Center Channel Modes – Normal, Wideband, Phantom, Off**
**Direct Path Bypass (Normal 2-Channel Stereo Mode)**
**Wide Channel Separation**
**Center to Left, Right Channels – 35 dB min (SSM2125)**
**Any Channel to Another – 25 dB min (SSM2126)**
**Wide Dynamic Range – 103 dB typ**
**Low Total Harmonic Distortion – 0.02% typ**
**Available in a 48-Pin Plastic DIP**
**CMOS and TTL Compatible Control Logic**

### APPLICATIONS

**Direct View and Projection TV**
**Integrated A/V Amplifiers**
**Laserdisc and CD-V Players**
**Video Cassette Recorders**
**Stand-Alone Surround Decoders**
**Home Satellite Receiver/Descramblers**

### GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The SSM2125 and SSM2126 are Dolby* Pro-Logic Surround Decoders developed to provide multichannel outputs from Dolby Surround encoded stereo sources.

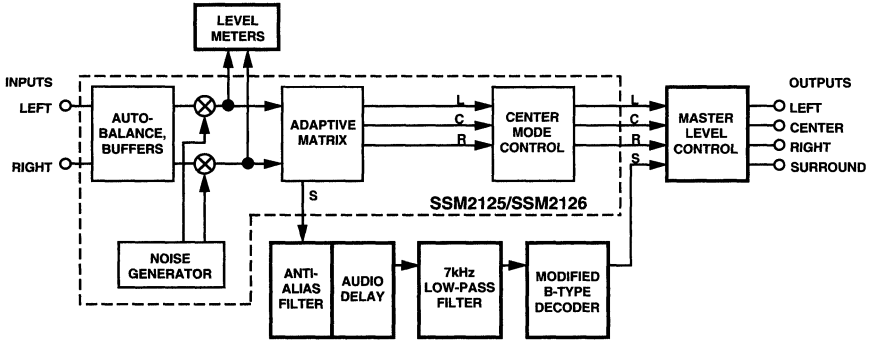
Over 2000 major films and an increasing number of broadcasts are available in Dolby Surround. Surround encoding is preserved in the stereo audio tracks of normal video discs, video cassettes, and television broadcasts, permitting the decoding to multichannel audio in the home.

Major design considerations of the SSM2125/SSM2126 are excellent audio performance and a high level of integration. In addition to the Adaptive Matrix and Center Mode Control, also included on-chip are the Automatic Balance Control and Noise Generator functions. A complete Pro-Logic system can be realized using the SSM2125/SSM2126 and few external components. Using SSM's extensive experience in the design of professional audio integrated circuits, the SSM2125/SSM2126 offers typical 103 dB dynamic range and 0.025% THD. A direct path bypass mode allows normal stereo operation with high fidelity without the need for external switching or parallel signal paths.

The SSM2125 is a premium grade that is selected to a minimum channel separation specification of 35 dB for the center to left and right channels, and 25 dB for the remaining channels. The standard grade, the SSM2126, provides minimum channel separation of 25 dB from any channel to another.

The SSM2125/SSM2126 is available only to licensees of Dolby Licensing Corporation, San Francisco, California, from whom licensing and application information must be obtained.

### FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM




*Dolby is a registered trademark of Dolby Laboratories Licensing Corporation, San Francisco, California.

# SSM2125/SSM2126–SPECIFICATIONS ($V_S$ = ±6 V, $T_A$ = +25°C, $V_{IN}$ = 0 dBd at 1 kHz,[1] Center Mode Control: Wide, unless otherwise noted.)

| Parameter | Symbol | Conditions | SSM2125 Min | SSM2125 Typ | SSM2125 Max | SSM2126 Min | SSM2126 Typ | SSM2126 Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CHANNEL SEPARATION | | | | | | | | | |
| Center | | C Input; R, L Outputs | 35 | 48 | | 25 | 35 | | dB |
| | | C Input; S Output | 25 | 35 | | 25 | 35 | | dB |
| Right | | R Input; L, C, S Outputs | 25 | 35 | | 25 | 35 | | dB |
| Left | | L Input; C, R, S Outputs | 25 | 35 | | 25 | 35 | | dB |
| Surround | | S Input; L, R, C Outputs | 25 | 35 | | 25 | 35 | | dB |
| CHANNEL OUTPUT LEVEL | | $V_{IN}$ = 0 dB; L, R, C, S Output | | | ±0.5 | | | ±0.5 | dBd |
| TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION | THD | All Channels | | 0.02 | 0.1 | | 0.02 | 0.1 | % |
| SIGNAL-TO-NOISE RATIO | SNR | $V_{IN}$ = 0 V, CCIR2K/ARM All Channels | –83 | –87 | | –80 | –87 | | dBd |
| HEADROOM | HR | Clipping = 3% THD All Channels | 15 | 16 | | 15 | 16 | | dBd |
| BYPASS MODE DYNAMIC RANGE | | Clipping to Noise Floor | | 104 | | | 104 | | dB |
| NOISE SOURCE OUTPUT LEVEL | | All Channels | | –13.5 | | | –13.5 | | dBd |
| NOISE SOURCE OUTPUT LEVEL MATCHING | | Any Channel to Another | | I | | | 1 | | dB |
| AUTOBALANCE CAPTURE RANGE | | | ±3 | ±3.8 | ±6 | | ±3.8 | | dB |
| LOGIC THRESHOLD HI | | Relative to $L_{REF}$ | +2.4 | | | | +2.4 | | V |
| LO | | | | | +0.8 | | | +0.8 | V |
| OPERATING SUPPLY VOLTAGE | $V_S$ | Single Supply | | +12 | | | +12 | | V |
| | | Dual Supply | | ±6 | | | ±6 | | V |
| SUPPLY CURRENT | $I_{SY}$ | No Input Signal | | 40 | 50 | | 40 | 50 | mA |
| INPUT IMPEDANCE | $Z_{IN}$ | L, R Inputs | | 5 | | | 5 | | kΩ |
| OUTPUT IMPEDANCE | $Z_{OUT}$ | L, R, C, S Outputs | | 600 | | | 600 | | Ω |

NOTE
[1]0 dBd = 500 mV rms Dolby level output at any channel; Left and Right inputs: 500 mV rms (0 dBd); Center input: L = R = 354 mV rms (–3 dBd); Surround input: L = –R = 354 mV rms (–3 dBd).

Specifications subject to change without notice.

### ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage ..... +16 V or ±8 V
Logic Inputs ..... V+ to V–
Storage Temperature Range ..... –55°C to +125°C
Operating Temperature Range ..... –20°C to +70°C
Junction Temperature ..... +150°C
Lead Temperature Range (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... +300°C
Thermal Resistance[1]
$\theta_{JA}$ ..... 38°C/W
$\theta_{JC}$ ..... 14°C/W

NOTE
[1]$\theta_{JA}$ is specified for worst case mounting conditions, i.e., device in socket.

### ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Option[1] |
|---|---|---|
| SSM2125XXXP[2] | –20°C to +70°C | 48-Pin P-DIP |
| SSM2126XXXP[2] | –20°C to +70°C | 48-Pin P-DIP |

NOTES
[1]For outline information see Package Information section.
[2]The SSM2125/SSM2126 is available only to licensees of Dolby Laboratories. Each customer will be assigned a special part number for ordering purposes. Contact local ADI sales office for further details.

# Dual Single-Supply Audio Operational Amplifier

# SSM2135

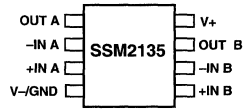


**FEATURES**
**Excellent Sonic Characteristics**
**High Output Drive Capability**
**5.2 nV/√Hz Equivalent Input Noise @ 1 kHz**
**0.001% THD+N ($V_O$ = 2.5 V p-p @ 1 kHz)**
**3.5 MHz Gain Bandwidth**
**Unity-Gain Stable**
**Low Cost**

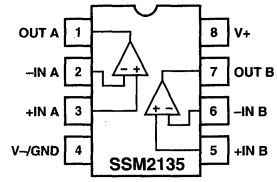
**APPLICATIONS**
**Multimedia Audio Systems**
**Microphone Preamplifier**
**Headphone Driver**
**Differential Line Receiver**
**Balanced Line Driver**
**Audio ADC Input Buffer**
**Audio DAC I-V Converter and Filter**
**Pseudo-Ground Generator**

**PIN CONNECTIONS**

**8-Lead Narrow-Body SOIC (S Suffix)**




**8-Lead Epoxy DIP (P Suffix)**




## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

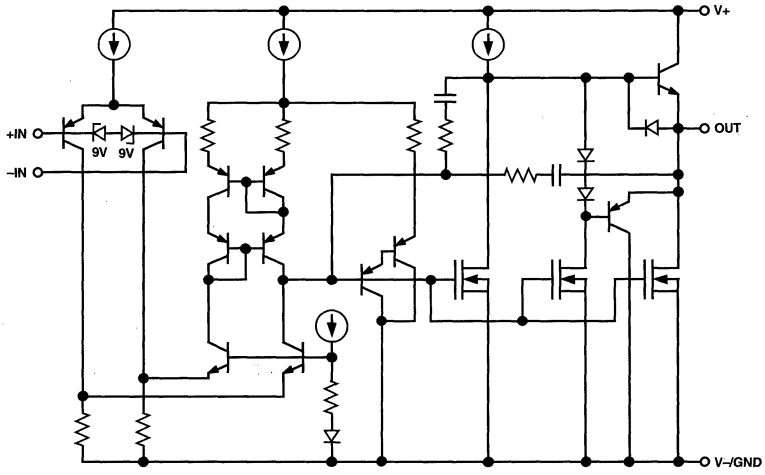
The SSM2135 Dual Audio Operational Amplifier permits excellent performance in portable or low power audio systems, with an operating supply range of +4 V to +36 V or ±2 V to ±18 V. The unity gain stable device has very low voltage noise of 4.7 nV/√Hz, and total harmonic distortion plus noise below 0.01% over normal signal levels and loads. Such characteristics are enhanced by wide output swing and load drive capability. A unique output stage* permits output swing approaching the rail under moderate load conditions. Under severe loading, the SSM2135 still maintains a wide output swing with ultralow distortion.

Particularly well suited for computer audio systems and portable digital audio units, the SSM2135 can perform preamplification, headphone and speaker driving, and balanced line driving and receiving. Additionally, the device is ideal for input signal conditioning in single-supply sigma-delta analog-to-digital converter subsystems such as the AD1878/AD1879.

The SSM2135 is available in 8-pin plastic DIP and SOIC packages, and is guaranteed for operation over the extended industrial temperature range of –40°C to +85°C.

*Protected by U. S. Patent No. 5,146,181.

## FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM



# SSM2135–SPECIFICATIONS

($V_S$ = +5 V, –40°C < $T_A$ < +85°C unless otherwise noted. Typical specifications apply at $T_A$ = +25°C.)

| Parameter | Symbol | Conditions | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AUDIO PERFORMANCE | | | | | | |
| Voltage Noise Density | $e_n$ | f = 1 kHz | | 5.2 | | nV/√Hz |
| Current Noise Density | $i_n$ | f = 1 kHz | | 0.5 | | pA/√Hz |
| Signal-To-Noise Ratio | SNR | 20 Hz to 20 kHz, 0 dBu = 0.775 V rms | | 121 | | dBu |
| Headroom | HR | Clip Point = 1% THD+N, f = 1 kHz, $R_L$ = 10 kΩ | | 5.3 | | dBu |
| Total Harmonic Distortion | THD+N | $A_V$ = +1, $V_O$ = 1 V p-p, f = 1 kHz, 80 kHz LPF | | | | |
| | | $R_L$ = 10 kΩ | | 0.003 | | % |
| | | $R_L$ = 32 Ω | | 0.005 | | % |
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | | |
| Slew Rate | SR | $R_L$ = 2 kΩ, $T_A$ = +25°C | 0.6 | 0.9 | | V/µs |
| Gain Bandwidth Product | GBW | | | 3.5 | | MHz |
| Settling Time | $t_S$ | to 0.1%, 2 V Step | | 5.8 | | µs |
| INPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | |
| Input Voltage Range | $V_{CM}$ | | 0 | | +4.0 | V |
| Input Offset Voltage | $V_{OS}$ | $V_{OUT}$ = 2 V | | 0.2 | 2.0 | mV |
| Input Bias Current | $I_B$ | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V, $V_{OUT}$ = 2 V | | 300 | 750 | nA |
| Input Offset Current | $I_{OS}$ | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V, $V_{OUT}$ = 2 V | | | 50 | nA |
| Differential Input Impedance | $Z_{IN}$ | | | 4 | | MΩ |
| Common-Mode Rejection | CMR | 0 V ≤ $V_{CM}$ ≤ 4 V, f = dc | 87 | 112 | | dB |
| Large Signal Voltage Gain | $A_{VO}$ | 0.01 V ≤ $V_{OUT}$ ≤ 3.9 V, $R_L$ = 600 Ω | 2 | | | V/µV |
| OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | |
| Output Voltage Swing High | $V_{OH}$ | $R_L$ = 100 kΩ | 4.1 | | | V |
| | | $R_L$ = 600 Ω | 3.9 | | | V |
| Output Voltage Swing Low | $V_{OL}$ | $R_L$ = 100 kΩ | | | 3.5 | mV |
| | | $R_L$ = 600 Ω | | | 3.0 | mV |
| Short Circuit Current Limit | $I_{SC}$ | | | ±30 | | mA |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | |
| Supply Voltage Range | $V_S$ | Single Supply | +4 | | +36 | V |
| | | Dual Supply | ±2 | | ±18 | V |
| Power Supply Rejection Ratio | PSRR | $V_S$ = +4 V to +6 V, f = dc | 90 | 120 | | dB |
| Supply Current | $I_{SY}$ | $V_{OUT}$ = 2.0 V, No Load | | | | |
| | | $V_S$ = +5 V | | 2.8 | 4.0 | mA |
| | | $V_S$ = ±18 V | | 3.7 | 5.0 | mA |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

## ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage
- Single Supply ..... +36 V
- Dual Supply ..... ±18 V

Input Voltage ..... $\pm V_S$
Differential Input Voltage ..... 10 V
Output Short Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite
Storage Temperature Range ..... –65°C to +150°C
Operating Temperature Range ..... –40°C to +85°C
Junction Temperature Range ($T_J$) ..... –65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... +300°C

## ESD RATINGS

883 (Human Body) Model ..... 1 kV
EIAJ Model ..... 175 V

## THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Thermal Resistance[1]

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 8-Pin Plastic DIP | $\theta_{JA}$ | 103°C/W |
| | $\theta_{JC}$ | 43°C/W |
| 8-Pin SOIC | $\theta_{JA}$ | 158°C/W |
| | $\theta_{JC}$ | 43°C/W |

[1]$\theta_{JA}$ is specified for worst case conditions, i.e., $\theta_{JA}$ is specified for device in socket for P-DIP and device soldered in circuit board for SOIC package.

## ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| SSM2135P | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Plastic DIP | N-8 |
| SSM2135S | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin SOIC | SO-8 |
| SSM2135S-REEL | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin SOIC | SO-8 |
| SSM2135S-REEL7 | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin SOIC | SO-8 |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

# High Common-Mode Rejection Differential Line Receiver

# SSM2141



## FEATURES

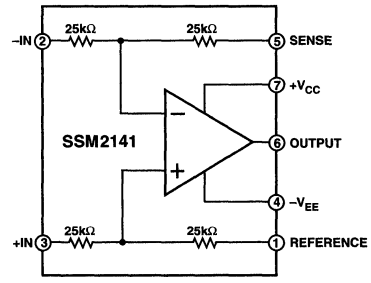
**High Common-Mode Rejection**
- **DC: 100 dB typ**
- **60 Hz: 100 dB typ**
- **20 kHz: 70 dB typ**
- **40 kHz: 62 dB typ**

**Low Distortion: 0.001% typ**
**Fast Slew Rate: 9.5 V/μs typ**
**Wide Bandwidth: 3 MHz typ**
**Low Cost**
**Complements SSM2142 Differential Line Driver**

## APPLICATIONS

**Line Receivers**
**Summing Amplifiers**
**Buffer Amplifiers–Drives 600 Ω Load**

## FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM




## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

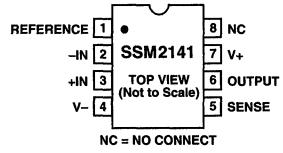
The SSM2141 is an integrated differential amplifier intended to receive balanced line inputs in audio applications requiring a high level of noise immunity and optimum common-mode rejection. The SSM2141 typically achieves 100 dB of common-mode rejection (CMR), whereas implementing an op amp with four off-the-shelf precision resistors will typically achieve only 40 dB of CMR—inadequate for high-performance audio.

The SSM2141 achieves low distortion performance by maintaining a large slew rate of 9.5 V/μs and high open-loop gain. Distortion is less than 0.002% over the full audio bandwidth. The SSM2141 complements the SSM2142 balanced line driver. Together, these devices comprise a fully integrated solution for equivalent transformer balancing of audio signals without the problems of distortion, EMI fields, and high cost.

Additional applications for the SSM2141 include summing signals, differential preamplifiers, and 600 Ω low distortion buffer amplifiers. For similar performance with G = 1/2, see SSM2143.

## PIN CONNECTIONS

**8-Pin Plastic Mini-DIP**
**(P Suffix)**
**Narrow Body SO**
**(S Suffix)**




## ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Operating Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| SSM2141P | XIND (–40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +85°C) | 8-Pin Plastic DIP | N-8 |
| SSM2141S | XIND (–40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +85°C) | 8-Pin Narrow Body SO | SO-8 |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

# SSM2141–SPECIFICATIONS

## ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (@ $V_S$ = ±18 V, $T_A$ = +25°C, unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Symbol | Conditions | SSM2141 Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| OFFSET VOLTAGE | $V_{OS}$ | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V | –1000 | 25 | 1000 | µV |
| GAIN ERROR | | No Load, $V_{IN}$ = ±10 V, $R_S$ = 0 Ω | | 0.001 | 0.01 | % |
| INPUT VOLTAGE RANGE | IVR | (Note 1) | ±10 | | | V |
| COMMON-MODE REJECTION | CMR | $V_{CM}$ = ±10 V | 80 | 100 | | dB |
| POWER SUPPLY REJECTION RATIO | PSRR | $V_S$ = ±6 V to ±18 V | | 0.7 | 15 | µV/V |
| OUTPUT SWING | $V_O$ | $R_L$ = 2 kΩ | ±13 | ±14.7 | | V |
| SHORT-CIRCUIT CURRENT LIMIT | $I_{SC}$ | Output Shorted to Ground | +45/–15 | | | mA |
| SMALL-SIGNAL BANDWIDTH (–3 dB) | BW | $R_L$ = 2 kΩ | | 3 | | MHz |
| SLEW RATE | SR | $R_L$ = 2 kΩ | 6 | 9.5 | | V/µs |
| TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION | THD | $R_L$ = 100 kΩ<br>$R_L$ = 600 Ω | | 0.001<br>0.01 | | % |
| CAPACITIVE LOAD DRIVE CAPABILITY | $C_L$ | No Oscillation | | 300 | | pF |
| SUPPLY CURRENT | $I_{SY}$ | No Load | | 2.5 | 3.5 | mA |

NOTES
[1]Input Voltage Range Guaranteed by CMR test.
Specifications subject to change without notice

## ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (@ $V_S$ = ±18 V, –40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +85°C)

| Parameter | Symbol | Conditions | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| OFFSET VOLTAGE | $V_{OS}$ | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V | –2500 | 200 | 2500 | µV |
| GAIN ERROR | | No Load, $V_{IN}$ = ±10 V, $R_S$ = 0 Ω | | 0.002 | 0.02 | % |
| INPUT VOLTAGE RANGE | IVR | (Note 1) | ±10 | | | V |
| COMMON-MODE REJECTION | CMR | $V_{CM}$ = ±10 V | 75 | 90 | | dB |
| POWER SUPPLY REJECTION RATIO | PSRR | $V_S$ = ±6 V to ±18 V | | 1.0 | 20 | µV/V |
| OUTPUT SWING | $V_O$ | $R_L$ = 2 kΩ | ±13 | ±14.7 | | V |
| SLEW RATE | SR | $R_L$ = 2 kΩ | | 9.5 | | V/µs |
| SUPPLY CURRENT | $I_{SY}$ | No Load | | 2.6 | 4.0 | mA |

NOTES
[1]Input Voltage Range Guaranteed by CMR test.
Specifications subject to change without notice

### ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS[1]

Supply Voltage ..... ±18 V
Input Voltage[1] ..... Supply Voltage
Output Short-Circuit Duration ..... Continuous
Storage Temperature Range
P Package ..... –65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... +300°C
Junction Temperature ..... +150°C
Operating Temperature Range ..... –40°C to +85°C

### THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

| Package Type | $\theta_{JA}$[2] | $\theta_{JC}$ | Units |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8-Pin Plastic DIP (P) | 103 | 43 | °C/W |

NOTES
[1]For supply voltages less than ±18 V, the absolute maximum input voltage is equal to the supply voltage.
[2]$\theta_{JA}$ is specified for worst case mounting conditions, i.e., $\theta_{JA}$ is specified for device in socket for P-DIP package.

ANALOG DEVICES

# Balanced Line Driver

# SSM2142



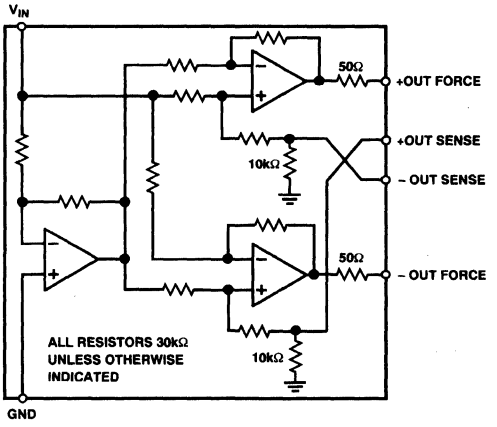
## FEATURES

- Transformer-Like Balanced Output
- Drives 10 V RMS Into a 600 Ω Load
- Stable When Driving Large Capacitive Loads and Long Cables
- Low Distortion
  - 0.006% typ 20 Hz–20 kHz, 10 V RMS into 600 Ω
- High Slew Rate
  - 15 V/μs typ
- Low Gain Error
  - (Differential or Single-Ended); 0.7% typ
- Outputs Short-Circuit Protected
- Available In Space-Saving 8-Pin Mini-DIP Package
- Low Cost

## APPLICATIONS

- Audio Mix Consoles
- Distribution Amplifiers
- Graphic and Parametric Equalizers
- Dynamic Range Processors
- Digital Effects Processors
- Telecommunications Systems
- Industrial Instrumentation
- Hi-Fi Equipment

## FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM




## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The SSM2142 is an integrated differential-output buffer amplifier that converts a single-ended input signal to a balanced output signal pair with high output drive. By utilizing low noise thermally matched thin film resistors and high slew rate amplifiers, the SSM2142 helps maintain the sonic quality of audio systems by eliminating power line hum, RF interference, voltage drops, and other externally generated noise commonly encountered with long audio cable runs. Excellent rejection of common-mode noise and offset errors is achieved by laser trimming of the onboard resistors, assuring high gain accuracy. The carefully designed output stage of the SSM2142 is capable of driving difficult loads, yielding low distortion performance despite extremely long cables or loads as low as 600 Ω, and is stable over a wide range of operating conditions.

Based on a cross-coupled, electronically balanced topology, the SSM2142 mimics the performance of fully balanced transformer-based solutions for line driving. However, the SSM2142 maintains lower distortion and occupies much less board space than transformers while achieving comparable common-mode rejection performance with reduced parts count.

The SSM2142 in tandem with the SSM2141 differential receiver establishes a complete, reliable solution for driving and receiving audio signals over long cables. The SSM2141 features an Input Common-Mode Rejection Ratio of 100 dB at 60 Hz. Specifications demonstrating the performance of this typical system are included in the data sheet.

# SSM2142–SPECIFICATIONS

**($V_S$ = ±18 V, –40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +85°C, operating in differential mode unless otherwise noted. Typical characteristics apply to operation at $T_A$ = +25°C.)**

| Parameter | Symbol | Conditions | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| INPUT IMPEDANCE | $Z_{IN}$ | | | 10 | | kΩ |
| INPUT CURRENT | $I_{IN}$ | $V_{IN}$ = ±7.071 V | | ±750 | ±900 | μA |
| GAIN, DIFFERENTIAL | | | 5.8 | 5.98 | | dB |
| GAIN, SINGLE-ENDED | | Single-Ended Mode | 5.7 | 5.94 | | dB |
| GAIN ERROR, DIFFERENTIAL | | $R_L$ = 600 Ω | | 0.7 | 2 | % |
| POWER SUPPLY REJECTION RATIO STATIC | PSRR | $V_S$ = ±13 V to ±18 V | 60 | 80 | | dB |
| OUTPUT COMMON-MODE REJECTION | OCMR | See Test Circuit; f = 1 kHz | –38 | –45 | | dB |
| OUTPUT SIGNAL BALANCE RATIO | SBR | See Test Circuit; f = 1 kHz | –35 | –40 | | dB |
| TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION Plus Noise | THD+N | 20 Hz to 20 kHz, $V_O$ = 10 V rms, $R_L$ = 600 Ω | | 0.006 | | % |
| SIGNAL-TO-NOISE RATIO | SNR | $V_{IN}$ = 0 V | | –93.4 | | dBu |
| HEADROOM | HR | CLIP Level = 10.5 V rms | | +93.4 | | dBu |
| SLEW RATE | SR | | | 15 | | V/μs |
| OUTPUT COMMON-MODE VOLTAGE OFFSET[1] | $V_{OOS}$ | $R_L$ = 600 Ω | –250 | 25 | 250 | mV |
| DIFFERENTIAL OUTPUT VOLTAGE OFFSET | $V_{OOD}$ | $R_L$ = 600 Ω | –50 | 15 | 50 | mV |
| DIFFERENTIAL OUTPUT VOLTAGE SWING | | $V_{IN}$ = ±7.071 V | ±13.8 | ±14.14 | | V |
| OUTPUT IMPEDANCE | $Z_O$ | | 45 | 50 | 55 | Ω |
| SUPPLY CURRENT | $I_{SY}$ | Unloaded, $V_{IN}$ = 0 V | | 5.5 | 7.0 | mA |
| OUTPUT CURRENT, SHORT CIRCUIT | $I_{SC}$ | | 60 | 70 | | mA |

NOTES

[1]Output common-mode offset voltage can be removed by inserting dc blocking capacitors in the sense lines. See Applications Information.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

### ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Supply Voltage . . . . . ±18 V
Storage Temperature . . . . . –60°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 sec) . . . . . +300°C
Junction Temperature . . . . . +150°C
Operating Temperature Range . . . . . –40°C to +85°C
Output Short Circuit Duration (Both Outputs) . . . . Indefinite

*Stresses above those listed under "Absolute Maximum Ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. These are stress ratings only; the functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions above those indicated in the operational sections of this specification is not implied. Exposure to absolute maximum rating conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

### ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Operating Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option[1] |
|---|---|---|---|
| SSM2142P | –40°C to +85°C | Plastic DIP | N-8 |
| SSM2142S[2] | –40°C to +85°C | SOL | R-16 |

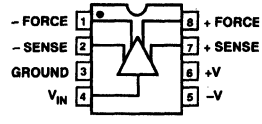
NOTES

[1]For outline information see Package Information section.

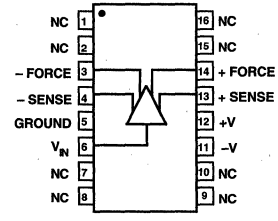
[2]For availability of SOIC package, contact your local sales office.

### PIN CONNECTIONS

**8-Pin Plastic DIP (P Suffix)**




**16-Pin Wide Body SOL (S Suffix)**




NC = NO CONNECT

# ANALOG DEVICES

# –6 dB Differential Line Receiver

# SSM2143

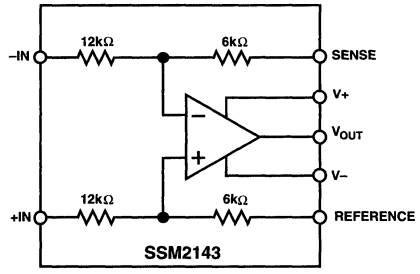


## FEATURES

**High Common-Mode Rejection**
- **DC: 90 dB typ**
- **60 Hz: 90 dB typ**
- **20 kHz: 85 dB typ**

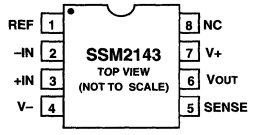
**Ultralow THD: 0.0006% typ @ 1 kHz**
**Fast Slew Rate: 10 V/μs typ**
**Wide Bandwidth: 7 MHz typ (G = 1/2)**
**Two Gain Levels Available: G = 1/2 or 2**
**Low Cost**

## FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM




## PIN CONNECTIONS

**Epoxy Mini-DIP (P Suffix)**
**and**
**SOIC (S Suffix)**




NC = NO CONNECT

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The SSM2143 is an integrated differential amplifier intended to receive balanced line inputs in audio applications requiring a high level of immunity from common-mode noise. The device provides a typical 90 dB of common-mode rejection (CMR), which is achieved by laser trimming of resistances to better than 0.005%.

Additional features of the device include a slew rate of 10 V/μs and wide bandwidth. Total harmonic distortion (THD) is less than 0.004% over the full audio band, even while driving low impedance loads. The SSM2143 input stage is designed to handle input signals as large as +28 dBu at G = 1/2. Although primarily intended for G = 1/2 applications, a gain of 2 can be realized by reversing the +IN/–IN and SENSE/REFERENCE connections.

When configured for a gain of 1/2, the SSM2143 and SSM2142 Balanced Line Driver provide a fully integrated, unity gain solution to driving audio signals over long cable runs. For similar performance with G = 1, see SSM2141.

## ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Operating Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option[1] |
|---|---|---|---|
| SSM2143P | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Plastic DIP | N-8 |
| SSM2143S[2] | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin SOIC | SO-8 |

NOTES
[1]For outline information see Package Information section.
[2]Contact sales office for availability.

# SSM2143–SPECIFICATIONS

($V_S$ = ±15 V, –40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +85°C, G = 1/2, unless otherwise noted. Typical specifications apply at $T_A$ = +25°C)

| Parameter | Symbol | Conditions | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AUDIO PERFORMANCE | | | | | | |
| Total Harmonic Distortion Plus Noise | THD+N | $V_{IN}$ = 10 V rms, $R_L$ = 10 kΩ, f = 1 kHz | | 0.0006 | | % |
| Signal-to-Noise Ratio | SNR | 0 dBu = 0.775 V rms, 20 kHz BW, RTI | | –107.3 | | dBu |
| Headroom | HR | Clip Point = 1% THD+N | | +28.0 | | dBu |
| DYNAMIC RESPONSE | | | | | | |
| Slew Rate | SR | $R_L$ = 2 kΩ, $C_L$ = 200 pF | 6 | 10 | | V/μs |
| Small Signal Bandwidth | $BW_{-3\ dB}$ | $R_L$ = 2 kΩ, $C_L$ = 200 pF | | | | |
| | | G = 1/2 | | 7 | | MHz |
| | | G = 2 | | 3.5 | | MHz |
| INPUT | | | | | | |
| Input Offset Voltage | $V_{IOS}$ | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V, RTI, G = 2 | –1.2 | 0.05 | +1.2 | mV |
| Common-Mode Rejection | CMR | $V_{CM}$ = ±10 V, RTO | | | | |
| | | f = dc | 70 | 90 | | dB |
| | | f = 60 Hz | | 90 | | dB |
| | | f = 20 kHz | | 85 | | dB |
| | | f = 400 kHz | | 60 | | dB |
| Power Supply Rejection | PSR | $V_S$ = ±6 V to ±18 V | 90 | 110 | | dB |
| Input Voltage Range | IVR | Common Mode | | ±15 | | V |
| | | Differential | | ±28 | | V |
| OUTPUT | | | | | | |
| Output Voltage Swing | $V_O$ | $R_L$ = 2 kΩ | ±13 | ±14 | | V |
| Minimum Resistive Load Drive | | | | 2 | | kΩ |
| Maximum Capacitive Load Drive | | | | 300 | | pF |
| Short Circuit Current Limit | $I_{SC}$ | | | +45, –20 | | mA |
| GAIN | | | | | | |
| Gain Accuracy | | | –0.1 | 0.03 | 0.1 | % |
| REFERENCE INPUT | | | | | | |
| Input Resistance | | | | 18 | | kΩ |
| Voltage Range | | | | ±10 | | V |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | |
| Supply Voltage Range | $V_S$ | | ±6 | | ±18 | V |
| Supply Current | $I_{SY}$ | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V, $R_L$ = ∞ | | ±2.7 | ±4.0 | mA |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

**ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS**

Supply Voltage . . . . . ±18 V
Common-Mode Input Voltage . . . . . ±22 V
Differential Input Voltage . . . . . ±44 V
Output Short Circuit Duration . . . . . Continuous
Operating Temperature Range . . . . . –40°C to +85°C
Storage Temperature Range . . . . . –65°C to +150°C
Junction Temperature ($T_J$) . . . . . +150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 sec) . . . . . +300°C
Thermal Resistance
8-Pin Plastic DIP (P): $\theta_{JA}$ = 103, $\theta_{JC}$ = 43 . . . . . °C/W
8-Pin SOIC (S): $\theta_{JA}$ = 150, $\theta_{JC}$ = 43 . . . . . °C/W

# 6 and 4 Channel, "Clickless" Serial Input Balance/Master Volume Controls

## SSM2160/SSM2161



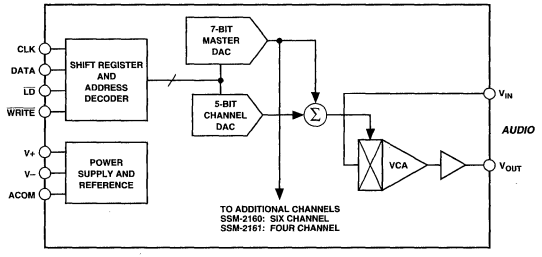
### FEATURES

**Digitally-Controlled "Clickless" Level Adjustment**
**SSM2160: Six Channels**
**SSM2161: Four Channels**
**Master Control has 128 1 dB Steps**
**Each Channel has 32 1 dB Steps**
**Step Sizes Can Be Changed Using External Resistors**
**High Gain Accuracy**
**100 dB Gain Range**
**Power On Mute**
**Excellent Audio Characteristics:**
**–100 dBu SNR (0 dBu = 0.775 V rms, $V_S$ = ±5 V)**
**+10 dBu Headroom ($V_S$ = ±5 V)**
**0.008% THD+N (@ 1 kHz, $V_{IN}$ = –10 dBu, Unity Gain)**
**–80 dB Crosstalk (@ 1 kHz)**
**Single or Dual Supply Operation**

### APPLICATIONS

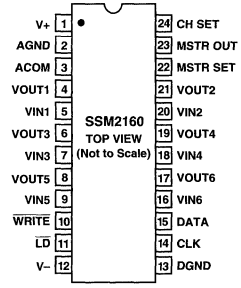
**Dolby* Pro-Logic Master Volume/Balance Control**
**Home THX† Systems**
**DSP Soundfield Processors**
**Automotive Audio Systems**
**HDTV Audio Systems**

### FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM

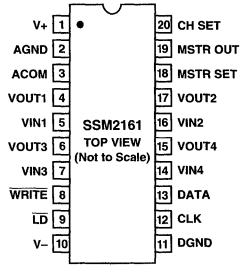



### PIN CONFIGURATIONS

**24-Lead Epoxy DIP and SOIC**




**20-Lead Epoxy DIP and SOIC**




### GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The SSM2160 and SSM2161 allow digital control of volume for six and four channels, respectively, with a master level control. "Clicking" normally encountered with resistor-ladder attenuators is eliminated by using high performance Voltage Controlled Amplifiers (VCAs) in the signal path. The VCA control ports are driven by DACs with controlled output rate-of-change to insure noiseless volume changes. Each channel is controlled by a dedicated 5-bit DAC, providing 32 steps of adjustment. In addition, a master 7-bit DAC feeds every control port, with 128 steps. Therefore, a balance can be achieved among all channels over a 32 step range, and the master control allows adjustment over its entire range while maintaining the desired channel-to-channel balance. Master and channel step sizes are nominally 1 dB; master step sizes can be reduced by an external resistor. Approximately 80 dB of attenuation and up to 20 dB of gain is possible. Upon power-up, the output is automatically muted.

The SSM2160/SSM2161 can operate from single supplies of 8 V to 14 V and dual supplies from ±4 V to ±7 V. An on-chip buffered supply splitter provides an analog common for single-supply applications.

### ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|
| SSM2160P | –40°C to +85°C | 24-Lead Plastic DIP |
| SSM2160S | –40°C to +85°C | 24-Lead SOL |
| SSM2160S-REEL | –40°C to +85°C | 24-Lead SOL |
| SSM2161P | –40°C to +85°C | 20-Lead Plastic DIP |
| SSM2161S | –40°C to +85°C | 20-Lead SOL |
| SSM2161S-REEL | –40°C to +85°C | 20-Lead SOL |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

***Dolby is a registered trademark of Dolby Laboratories Licensing Corporation.**
**†Home THX is a registered trademark of Lucasfilm, Ltd.**

**To obtain the most recent version or complete data sheet, call our fax retrieval system at 1-800-446-6212 or visit our World Wide Web site at http://www.analog.com.**

# SSM2160/SSM2161–SPECIFICATIONS

## ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS ($V_S$ = ±5 V, $A_V$ = 0 dB, 0 dBu = 0.775 V rms, $V_{IN}$ = 0 dBu, $f_{AUDIO}$ = 1 kHz, $f_{CLK}$ = 250 kHz, $R_L$ = 10 kΩ, −40°C < $T_A$ < +85°C, unless otherwise noted. Typical specifications apply at $T_A$ = +25°C.)

| Parameter | Conditions | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AUDIO PERFORMANCE | | | | | |
| Noise | $V_{IN}$ = GND, 20 kHz Bandwidth | | −100 | | dBu |
| Headroom | Clip Point = 1% THD+N | | +10 | | dBu |
| Total Harmonic Distortion Plus Noise | 2nd and 3rd Harmonics Only | | | | |
| | $A_V$ = 0 dB | | 0.008 | TBD | % |
| | $A_V$ = −10 dB | | 0.02 | TBD | % |
| Channel Separation | Any Channel to Another | | 80 | | dB |
| ANALOG INPUT | | | | | |
| Input Offset Voltage | | | 10 | | mV |
| Input Impedance | | | 10 | | kΩ |
| GAIN CONTROL ELEMENTS | | | | | |
| Default Step Size – Master | $A_V$MASTER = 0 dB to −60 dB | | 1.0 | | dB |
| Default Step Size – Channel | $A_V$CHANNEL = 0 dB to +20 dB | | 1.0 | | dB |
| Gain Error | Relative to Same Channel | | | | |
| | $A_V$MASTER = 0 dB | | | 0.25 | dB |
| | $A_V$MASTER = −20 dB | | | 0.25 | dB |
| | $A_V$MASTER = −40 dB | | | 1 | dB |
| | $A_V$MASTER = −60 dB | | | 2 | dB |
| Gain Match Error | Channel-to-Channel; Same Level Setting | | | | |
| | $A_V$MASTER = 0 dB | | | 0.25 | dB |
| | $A_V$MASTER = −20 dB | | | 0.25 | dB |
| | $A_V$MASTER = −20 dB, $A_V$CH = +20 dB | | | 0.25 | dB |
| | $A_V$MASTER = −40 dB | | | 1 | dB |
| | $A_V$MASTER = −60 dB | | | 2 | dB |
| Power On Mute Attenuation | $V_{IN}$ = +10 dBu | | −100 | | dB |
| ANALOG OUTPUT | | | | | |
| Output Impedance | | | 5 | | Ω |
| Mute Output Impedance | | | 5 | | Ω |
| Output Current | | | ±2 | | mA |
| Minimum Resistive Load Drive | | | 1 | | kΩ |
| Maximum Capacitive Drive | | | TBD | | pF |
| Offset Voltage | Channel Muted | | 10 | | mV |
| CONTROL SECTION | | | | | |
| Logic Input LO | | | | 0.8 | V |
| Logic Input HI | | 2.0 | | | V |
| Logic Input Current | Logic LO or HI | | 1 | | µA |
| Clock Frequency | | 1 | | 2000 | kHz |
| Timing Characteristics | See Timing Diagram | | | | |
| ANALOG COMMON OUTPUT | | | | | |
| Output Voltage | See Note 1 | −5 | | +5 | % |
| Output Impedance | | | 5.0 | | Ω |
| POWER SUPPLIES | | | | | |
| Supply Voltage Range | Dual Supply | ±4 | | ±15 | V |
| | Single Supply | +8 | | +15 | V |
| Supply Current | Positive | | 17 | 28 | mA |
| | Negative | | 17 | 28 | mA |
| Power Supply Rejection Ratio | Dual Supply | | TBD | | dB |

NOTES

[1]Analog Common Output is used in single supply applications. It is nominally half the voltage between V+ and V–, e.g., $\frac{V+ - (V-)}{2}$.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# Digitally Controlled 8 × 2 Audio Mixer

# SSM2163



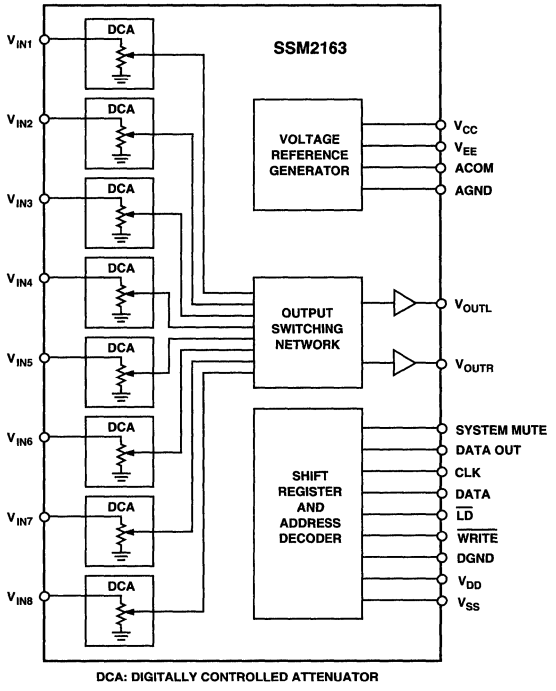
**FEATURES**

- Each of 8 Inputs Can Be Assigned to Either or Both Outputs
- Voltage Inputs and Outputs – No Need For External Amplifiers
- Each Input Provides 63 dB of Attenuation in 1 dB Steps, Plus Mute
- –82 dBu Signal-to-Noise Ratio (0 dBu = 0.775 V rms)
- +10 dBu of Headroom
- 0.007% THD+N (Unity Gain, @ 1 kHz, 0 dBu)
- Power-Up/System Mute Feature
- Industry-Standard 3-Wire Serial Interface
- Data Out Terminal Permits Daisy Chaining of Multiple SSM2163s
- Single or Dual Supply Operation
- 28-Pin Plastic DIP and SOIC Package

**APPLICATIONS**

- Multimedia System Mixing
- Audio Mixing Consoles
- Broadcast Equipment
- Intercom/Paging Systems
- Musical Instruments

**SIMPLIFIED BLOCK DIAGRAM**




DCA: DIGITALLY CONTROLLED ATTENUATOR

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The SSM2163 provides eight audio inputs, each of which can be mixed under digital control to a stereo output. Each input channel can be attenuated up to 63 dB in 1 dB intervals, plus fully muted. Additionally, any input can be assigned to either or both outputs. A standard 3-wire serial interface is employed, plus a Data Out terminal to facilitate daisy chaining of multiple mixer ICs. No external components are required for normal operation.

Excellent audio performance is attained. The SSM2163 has a signal-to-noise ratio of –82 dBu (0 dBu = 0.775 V rms), with 10 dBu of headroom resulting in total dynamic range of 92 dBu. Total harmonic distortion plus noise is 0.007% at 1 kHz with all levels set at unity gain.

The SSM2163 can be operated from single (+5 V to +14 V) or dual (±4 V to ±7 V) supplies, and is housed in 28-pin plastic DIP and SOIC packages.

The SSM2163 is an ideal companion product to the Analog Devices family of stereo codecs in high performance multimedia systems requiring mixing of multiple signals.

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| SSM2163P | –40°C to +85°C | Plastic DIP | N-28 |
| SSM2163S | –40°C to +85°C | SOIC | R-28 |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

# SSM2163–SPECIFICATIONS

## ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

($V_S$ = ±5 V, $A_V$ = 0 dB, $V_{IN}$ = 0 dBu = 0.775 V rms, $f_{AUDIO}$ = 1 kHz, $f_{CLK}$ = 250 kHz, $R_L$ = 100 kΩ, –40°C < $T_A$ < +85°C, unless otherwise noted. Typical specifications apply at $T_A$ = +25°C.)

| Parameter | Conditions | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AUDIO PERFORMANCE | | | | | |
| Noise | $V_{IN}$ = GND, 20 kHz Bandwidth | | –82 | | dBu |
| Headroom | Clip Point = 1% THD+N | | +10 | | dBu |
| Total Harmonic Distortion Plus Noise | 2nd and 3rd Harmonics Only | | | | |
| | $A_V$ = 0 dB | | 0.007 | 0.03 | % |
| | $A_V$ = –20 dB | | 0.02 | | % |
| | $A_V$ = 0 dB, $V_S$ = +5 V, Single Supply | | 0.035 | | % |
| ANALOG INPUT | | | | | |
| Input Impedance | | 7 | 10 | 15 | kΩ |
| VOLUME CONTROL | | | | | |
| Step Size | | | 1.0 | | dB |
| Gain Error | Relative to Same Channel | | | | |
| | 0 dB Attenuation | | 0.1 | 1.0 | dB |
| | –20 dB Attenuation | | 0.1 | | dB |
| | –40 dB Attenuation | | 0.25 | | |
| Gain Match Error | Channel-to-Channel; Same Level Setting | | | | |
| | 0 dB Attenuation | | 0.01 | | dB |
| | –20 dB Attenuation | | 0.05 | | dB |
| | –40 dB | | 0.4 | | dB |
| Mute Attenuation | | | 64 | | dB |
| ANALOG OUTPUT | | | | | |
| Output Impedance | | | 15 | | Ω |
| Output Current | | | 500 | | µA |
| Minimum Resistive Load | THD = 1% | | 4 | | kΩ |
| Maximum Capacitive Drive | | | 5000 | | pF |
| Offset Voltage | Channel Muted | | 50 | | mV |
| CONTROL SECTION | | | | | |
| Logic Input LO | | | | 0.8 | V |
| Logic Input HI | | 2.0 | | | V |
| Logic Input Current | Logic LO or HI | | 1 | | µA |
| Logic Out LO | $I_{OUT}$ = 0.2 mA | | | 0.4 | V |
| Logic Out HI | $I_{OUT}$ = 0.2 mA | 2.4 | | | V |
| Timing Characteristics | See Timing Diagram | | | | |
| REFERENCE (ACOM) | | | | | |
| Output Voltage | $V_S$ = +10 V (Single Supply) | 4.7 | 5.0 | 5.3 | V |
| Output Impedance | | | 10 | | Ω |
| Load Regulation | –0.5 mA ≤ $I_L$ ≤ +0.5 mA (Single Supply) | | 0.2 | | % |
| POWER SUPPLIES | | | | | |
| Supply Voltage Range | Dual Supply | ±4 | | ±7 | V |
| | Single Supply | +5 | | +14 | V |
| Supply Current | $V_S$ = +10 V (Single Supply) | | 8 | 15 | mA |
| Power Supply Rejection Ratio | Delta Gain | | 0.005 | | dB/V |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# Low Cost Quad Voltage Controlled Amplifier

# SSM2164



**FEATURES**

**Four High Performance VCAs in a Single Package**
**0.02% THD**
**No External Trimming**
**120 dB Gain Range**
**0.07 dB Gain Matching (Unity Gain)**
**Class A or AB Operation**

**APPLICATIONS**

**Remote, Automatic, or Computer Volume Controls**
**Automotive Volume/Balance/Faders**
**Audio Mixers**
**Compressor/Limiters/Compandors**
**Noise Reduction Systems**
**Automatic Gain Controls**
**Voltage Controlled Filters**
**Spatial Sound Processors**
**Effects Processors**

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

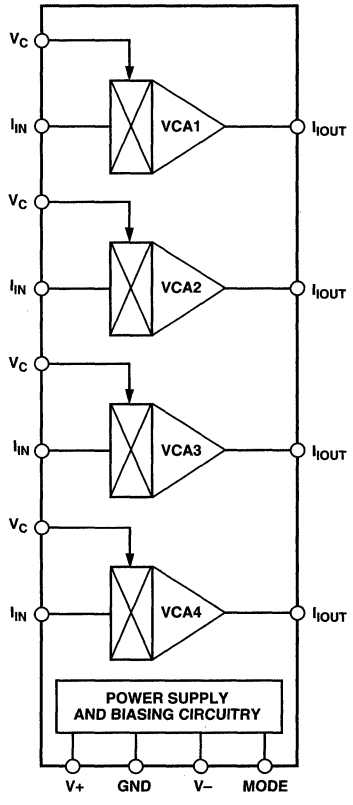
The SSM2164 contains four independent voltage controlled amplifiers (VCAs) in a single package. High performance (100 dB dynamic range, 0.02% THD) is provided at a very low cost-per-VCA, resulting in excellent value for cost sensitive gain control applications. Each VCA offers current input and output for maximum design flexibility, and a ground referenced –33 mV/dB control port.

All channels are closely matched to within 0.07 dB at unity gain, and 0.24 dB at 40 dB of attenuation. A 120 dB gain range is possible.

A single resistor tailors operation between full Class A and AB modes. The pinout allows upgrading of SSM2024 designs with minimal additional circuitry.

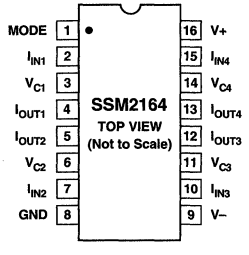
The SSM2164 will operate over a wide supply voltage range of ±4 V to ±18 V. Available in 16-pin P-DIP and SOIC packages, the device is guaranteed for operation over the extended industrial temperature range of –40°C to +85°C.

## FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM




## PIN CONFIGURATION

**16-Lead Epoxy DIP and SOIC**



# SSM2164–SPECIFICATIONS

## ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS ($V_S$ = ±15 V, $A_V$ = 0 dB, 0 dBu = 0.775 Vrms, $V_{IN}$ = 0 dBu, $R_{IN}$ = $R_{OUT}$ = 30 kΩ, f = 1 kHz, −40°C < $T_A$ < +85°C using Typical Application Circuit (Class AB), unless otherwise noted. Typical specifications apply at $T_A$ = +25°C.)

| Parameter | Conditions | SSM2164 Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AUDIO SIGNAL PATH | | | | | |
| Noise | $V_{IN}$ = GND, 20 kHz Bandwidth | | –94 | | dBu |
| Headroom | Clip Point = 1% THD+N | | 22 | | dBu |
| Total Harmonic Distortion | 2nd and 3rd Harmonics Only | | | | |
| | $A_V$ = 0 dB, Class A | | 0.02 | .1 | % |
| | $A_V$ = ±20 dB, Class A[1] | | 0.15 | | % |
| | $A_V$ = 0 dB, Class AB | | 0.16 | | % |
| | $A_V$ = ±20 dB, Class AB[1] | | 0.3 | | % |
| Channel Separation | | | –110 | | dB |
| Unity Gain Bandwidth | $C_F$ = 10 pF | | 500 | | kHz |
| Slew Rate | $C_F$ = 10 pF | | 0.7 | | mA/µs |
| Input Bias Current | | | ±10 | | nA |
| Output Offset Current | $V_{IN}$ = 0 | | ±50 | | nA |
| Output Compliance | | | ±0.1 | | V |
| CONTROL PORT | | | | | |
| Input Impedance | | | 5 | | kΩ |
| Gain Constant | (Note 2) | | –33 | | mV/dB |
| Gain Constant Temperature Coefficient | | | –3300 | | ppm/°C |
| Control Feedthrough | 0 dB to –40 dB Gain Range[3] | | 1.5 | 8.5 | mV |
| Gain Matching, Channel-to-Channel | $A_V$ = 0 dB | | 0.07 | | dB |
| | $A_V$ = –40 dB | | 0.24 | | dB |
| Maximum Attenuation | | | –100 | | dB |
| Maximum Gain | | | +20 | | dB |
| POWER SUPPLIES | | | | | |
| Supply Voltage Range | | ±4 | | ±18 | V |
| Supply Current | Class AB | | 6 | 8 | mA |
| Power Supply Rejection Ratio | 60 Hz | | 90 | | dB |

NOTES
[1]–10 dBu input @ 20 dB gain; +10 dBu input @ –20 dB gain.
[2]After 60 seconds operation.
[3]+25°C to +85°C.
Specifications subject to change without notice.

### ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage ..... ±18 V
Input, Output, Control Voltages ..... V– to V+
Output Short Circuit Duration to GND ..... Indefinite
Storage Temperature Range ..... –65°C to +150°C
Operating Temperature Range .....–40°C to +85°C
Junction Temperature Range ..... –65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature Range (Soldering 60 sec) ..... +300°C

| Package Type | $\theta_{JA}$* | $\theta_{JC}$ | Units |
|---|---|---|---|
| 16-Pin Plastic DIP (P Suffix) | 76 | 33 | °C/W |
| 16-Pin SOIC (S Suffix) | 92 | 27 | °C/W |

*$\theta_{JA}$ is specified for the worst case conditions; i.e., $\theta_{JA}$ is specified for device in socket for P-DIP packages, $\theta_{JA}$ is specified for device soldered in circuit board for SOIC package.

### ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Options* |
|---|---|---|---|
| SSM2164P | –40°C to +85°C | Plastic DIP | N-16 |
| SSM2164S | –40°C to +85°C | Narrow SOIC | R-16A |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

# Microphone Preamplifier with Variable Compression & Noise Gating

## SSM2166*



**FEATURES**
**Complete Microphone Conditioner in a 14-Pin Package**
**Single +5 V Operation**
**Adjustable Noise Gate Threshold**
**Compression Ratio Set by External Resistor**
**Automatic Limiting Feature—Prevents ADC Overload**
**Adjustable Release Time**
**Low Noise and Distortion**
**Power-Down Feature**
**20 kHz Bandwidth (±1 dB)**
**Low Cost**

**APPLICATIONS**
**Microphone Preamplifier/Processor**
**Computer Sound Cards**
**Public Address/Paging Systems**
**Communication Headsets**
**Telephone Conferencing**
**Guitar Sustain Effects Generator**
**Computerized Voice Recognition**
**Surveillance Systems**
**Karaoke and DJ Mixers**

**GENERAL DESCRIPTION**

The SSM2166 integrates a complete and flexible solution for conditioning microphone inputs in computer audio systems. It is also excellent for improving vocal clarity in communications and public address systems. A low noise voltage controlled amplifier (VCA) provides a gain that is dynamically adjusted by a control loop to maintain a set compression characteristic. The compression ratio is set by a single resistor and can be varied from 1:1 to over 15:1 relative to a user defined "rotation point;" signals above the rotation point are limited to prevent overload and eliminate "popping." In the 1:1 compression setting the SSM2166 can be programmed with a fixed gain of up to 20 dB; this gain is in addition to the variable gain in other compression settings. The input buffer can also be configured for front-end gains of 0 dB to 20 dB. A downward expander (noise gate) prevents amplification of noise or hum. This results in optimized signal levels prior to digitization, thereby eliminating the need for additional gain or attenuation in the digital domain that could add noise or impair accuracy of speech recognition algorithms. The compression ratio and time constants are set externally. A high degree of flexibility is provided by the Gain, Rotation Point, and Noise Gate adjustment pins.

The SSM2166 is an ideal companion product for audio codecs used in computer systems, such as the AD1845 and AD1847. The device is available in 14-pin SOIC and P-DIP packages, and guaranteed for operation over the extended industrial temperature range of –40°C to +85°C. For similar features/performance in an 8-pin package, please refer to the SSM2165.



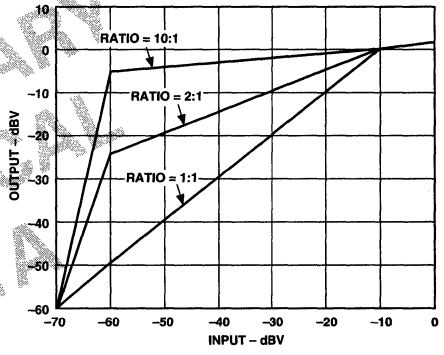



*Figure 1. SSM2166 Compression and Gating Characteristics with 10 dB of Fixed Gain (The Gain Adjust Pin Can Be Used to Vary This Fixed Gain Amount)*

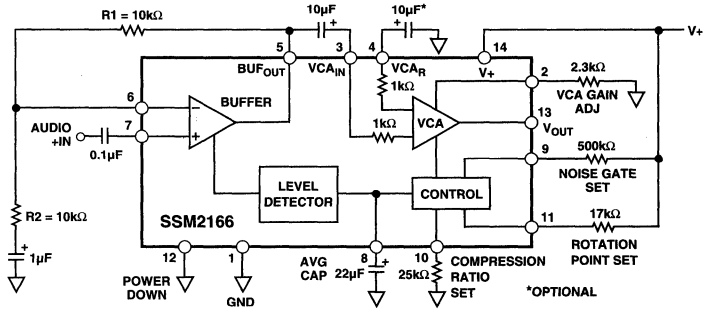



*Figure 2. Functional Block Diagram and Typical Speech Application*

*Patents pending.

# SSM2166–SPECIFICATIONS

($V_S$ = +5 V, f = 1 kHz, $R_L$ = 100 kΩ, –40°C < $T_A$ < +85°C, unless otherwise noted; $V_{IN}$ = 300 mV rms, typical specifications apply at $T_A$ = +25°C.)

| Parameter | Symbol | Conditions | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AUDIO SIGNAL PATH | | | | | | |
| Voltage Noise Density | $e_n$ | 15:1 Compression | | 17 | | nV/√Hz |
| Noise | | 20 kHz Bandwidth, $V_{IN}$ = GND | | –109 | | dBu[1] |
| Total Harmonic Distortion | THD+N | 2nd & 3rd Harmonics, $V_{IN}$ = –20 dBu 22 kHz Low-Pass Filter | | 0.25 | 0.5 | % |
| Input Impedance | $Z_{IN}$ | | | 180 | | kΩ |
| Output Impedance | $Z_{OUT}$ | | | 75 | | Ω |
| Load Drive | | Resistive | 5 | | | kΩ |
| | | Capacitive | | | 2 | nF |
| Buffer | | | | | | |
| Input Voltage Range | | 1% THD | | 1 | | V rms |
| Output Voltage Range | | 1% THD | | 1 | | V rms |
| VCA | | | | | | |
| Input Voltage Range | | 1% THD | | 1 | | V rms |
| Output Voltage Range | | 1% THD | | 1.4 | | V rms |
| Gain Bandwidth | GBW | 1:1 Compression, VCA G = 60 dB | | 30 | | MHz |
| CONTROL SECTION | | | | | | |
| VCA Dynamic Gain Range | | | | 60 | | dB |
| VCA Fixed Dynamic Gain Range | | | | –60 to +19 | | dB |
| Compression Ratio, Min | | | | 1:1 | | |
| Control Feedthrough | | | | ±5 | | mV |
| Compression Ratio, Max | | See Figure 5 for $R_{COMP}$ | | 15:1 | | |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | |
| Supply Voltage Range | $V_S$ | | 4.5 | | 5.5 | V |
| Supply Current | $I_{SY}$ | | | 7.5 | 10 | mA |
| Quiescent Output Voltage Level | | | 2.1 | 2.2 | | V |
| Power Supply Rejection Ratio | PSRR | | | 50 | | dB |
| POWER DOWN | | | | | | |
| Supply Current | | Pin 12 = V+[2] | 100 | | | µA |

NOTES
[1]0 dBu = 0.775 V rms.
[2]Normal operation: Pin 12 = 0 V.
Specifications subject to change without notice.



### ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage ..... +10 V
Audio Input Voltage ..... Supply Voltage
Operating Temperature Range ..... –40°C to +85°C
Storage Temperature Range ..... –65°C to +150°C
Junction Temperature ($T_J$) ..... +150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... +300°C

### ESD RATINGS

883 (Human Body) Model ..... 2.0 kV

### THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Thermal Resistance
14-Pin Plastic DIP
$\theta_{JA}$ ..... 83°C/W
$\theta_{JC}$ ..... 39°C/W
14-Pin SOIC
$\theta_{JA}$ ..... 120°C/W
$\theta_{JC}$ ..... 36°C/W

### ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| SSM2166P | –40°C to +85°C | Plastic DIP | N-14 |
| SSM2166S | –40°C to +85°C | Narrow SOIC | R-14 |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# Dual Audio Analog Switches

# SSM2402/SSM2412

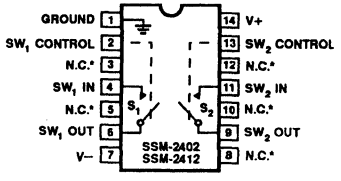


## FEATURES

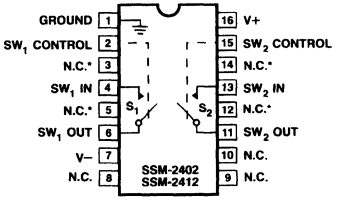
**"Clickless" Bilateral Audio Switching**
**Guaranteed "Break-Before-Make" Switching**
**Low Distortion: 0.003% typ**
**Low Noise: 1 nV/$\sqrt{Hz}$**
**Superb OFF-Isolation: 120 dB typ**
**Low ON-Resistance: 60 Ω typ**
**Wide Signal Range: $V_S$ = ±18 V; 10 V rms**
**Wide Power Supply Range: ±20 V max**
**Available in Dice Form**

## PIN CONNECTIONS

**14-Pin Epoxy DIP (P Suffix)**




**16-Pin SOL (S Suffix)**




* GUARD PINS FOR INPUT/OUTPUT ISOLATION (GROUND FOR BEST PERFORMANCE)

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The SSM2402/SSM2412 are dual analog switches designed specifically for high performance audio applications. Distortion and noise are negligible over the full audio operating range of 20 Hz to 20 kHz at signal levels of up to 10 V rms. The SSM2402/SSM2412 offer a monolithic integrated alternative to expensive and noisy relays or complex discrete JFET circuits. Unlike conventional general-purpose CMOS switches, the SSM2402/SSM2412 provide superb fidelity without audio "clicks" during switching.

Conventional TTL or CMOS logic can be used to control the switch state. No external pull-up resistors are needed. A "T" configuration provides superb OFF-isolation and true bilateral operation. The analog inputs and outputs are protected against overload and overvoltage.

An important feature is the guaranteed "break-before-make" for *all* units, even IC-to-IC. In large systems with multiple switching channels, all separate switching units must open before any switch goes into the ON-state. With the SSM2402/SSM2412, you can be certain that multiple circuits will all break-before-make.

The SSM2402/SSM2412 represent a significant step forward in audio switching technology. Distortion and switching noise are significantly reduced in the new SSM2402/SSM2412 bipolar-JFET switches relative to CMOS switching technology. Based on a new circuit topology that optimizes audio performance, the SSM2402/SSM2412 make use of a proprietary bipolar-JFET process with thin-film resistor network capability. Nitride capacitors, which are very area efficient, are used for the proprietary ramp generator that controls the switch resistance transition. Very wide bandwidth amplifiers control the gate-to-source voltage over the full audio operating range for each switch. The ON-resistance remains constant with changes in signal amplitude and frequency, thus distortion is very low, less than 0.01% max.

The SSM2402 is the first analog switch truly optimized for high-performance audio applications. For broadcasting and other switching applications which require a faster switching time, we recommend the SSM2412—a dual analog switch with one-third of the switching time of the SSM2402.

## ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Operating Temperature Range ..... –40°C to +85°C
Operating Supply Voltage Range ..... ±20 V
Analog Input Voltage Range
Continuous ..... V– +3.5 V ≤ $V_A$ ≤ V+ –3.5 V
Maximum Current Through Switch ..... 20 mA
Logic Input Voltage Range ..... V+ Supply to –2 V
V+ Supply to Ground ..... +36 V
V– Supply to Ground ..... –20 V
$V_A$ to V– Supply ..... +36 V

| Package Type | $\theta_{JA}$* | $\theta_{JC}$ | Units |
|---|---|---|---|
| 14-Pin Plastic DIP (P) | 76 | 33 | °C/W |
| 16-Pin SOL (S) | 92 | 27 | °C/W |

*$\theta_{JA}$ is specified for worst case mounting conditions, i.e., $\theta_{JA}$ is specified for device in socket for P-DIP package; $\theta_{JA}$ is specified for device soldered to printed circuit board for SOL package.

## ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Description* |
|---|---|---|
| SSM2402P | –40°C to +85°C | 14-Pin Plastic DIP |
| SSM2402S | –40°C to +85°C | 16-Pin SOL |
| SSM2402S-REEL | –40°C to +85°C | 16-Pin SOL |
| SSM2412P | –40°C to +85°C | 14-Pin Plastic DIP |
| SSM2412S | –40°C to +85°C | 16-Pin SOL |
| SSM2412S-REEL | –40°C to +85°C | 16-Pin SOL |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

**To obtain the most recent version or complete data sheet, call our fax retrieval system at 1-800-446-6212 or visit our World Wide Web site at http://www.analog.com.**

# SSM2402/SSM2412–SPECIFICATIONS

## ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (@ $V_S$ = ±18 V, $R_L$ = OPEN, and –40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +85°C unless otherwise noted.

**All specifications, tables, graphs, and application data apply to both the SSM2402 and SSM2412, unless otherwise noted.)**

| Parameter | Symbol | Conditions | SSM2402/SSM2412 Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| POSITIVE SUPPLY CURRENT | $+I_{SY}$ | $V_{IL}$ = 0.8 V, 2.0 V[1] | | 6.0 | 7.5 | mA |
| NEGATIVE SUPPLY CURRENT | $-I_{SY}$ | $V_{IL}$ = 0.8 V, 2.0 V[1] | | 4.8 | 6.0 | mA |
| GROUND CURRENT | $I_{GND}$ | $V_{IL}$ = 0.8 V, 2.0 V[1] | | 0.6 | 1.5 | mA |
| DIGITAL INPUT HIGH | $V_{INH}$ | $T_A$ = Full Temperature Range | 2.0 | | | V |
| DIGITAL INPUT LOW | $V_{INL}$ | $T_A$ = Full Temperature Range | | | 0.8 | V |
| LOGIC INPUT CURRENT | $I_{LOGIC}$ | $V_{IN}$ = 0 V to 15 V[2] | | 1.0 | 5.0 | µA |
| ANALOG VOLTAGE RANGE[3] | $V_{ANALOG}$ | | –14.2 | | +14.2 | V |
| ANALOG CURRENT RANGE[3] | $I_{ANALOG}$ | | –10 | | +10 | mA |
| OVERVOLTAGE INPUT CURRENT | | $V_{IN}$ = ±$V_{SUPPLY}$ | | ±40 | | mA |
| SWITCH ON RESISTANCE | $R_{ON}$ | –14.2 V ≤ $V_A$ ≤ +14.2 V<br>$I_A$ = ±10 mA, $V_{IL}$ = 2.0 V<br>$T_A$ = +25°C<br>$T_A$ = Full Temperature Range<br>Tempco ($\Delta R_{ON}/\Delta T$) | | <br><br>60<br><br>0.2 | <br><br>85<br>115<br> | <br><br>Ω<br>Ω<br>Ω/°C |
| $R_{ON}$ MATCH | $R_{ON}$ MATCH | –14.2 V ≤ $V_A$ ≤ +14.2 V<br>$I_A$ = ±10 mA, $V_{IL}$ = 2.0 V | | 1 | 5 | % |
| SWITCH ON LEAKAGE CURRENT | $I_{S(ON)}$ | $V_{IL}$ = 2.0 V<br>–14.2 V ≤ $V_A$ ≤ +14.2 V<br>$V_A$ = 0 V | | <br>0.05<br>0.05 | <br>1.0<br>10.0 | <br>µA<br>nA |
| SWITCH OFF LEAKAGE CURRENT | $I_{S(OFF)}$ | $V_{IL}$ = 0.8 V<br>–14.2 V ≤ $V_A$ ≤ +14.2 V<br>$V_A$ = 0 V | | <br>0.05<br>0.05 | <br>1.0<br>10.0 | <br>µA<br>nA |
| TURN-ON TIME[4] | $t_{ON}$ | $V_A$ = +10 V, $R_L$ = 2 kΩ SSM2402<br>$T_A$ = +25°C, See Test Circuit SSM2412 | | 10.0<br>3.5 | | ms |
| TURN-OFF TIME[5] | $t_{OFF}$ | $V_A$ = +10 V, $R_L$ = 2 kΩ SSM2402<br>$T_A$ = +25°C, See Test Circuit SSM2412 | | 4.0<br>1.5 | | ms |
| BREAK-BEFORE-MAKE TIME DELAY[6] | $t_{OFF}$–$t_{ON}$ | $T_A$ = +25°C SSM2402<br>SSM2412 | | 6.0<br>2.0 | | ms |
| CHARGE INJECTION | Q | $T_A$ = +25°C SSM2402<br>SSM2412 | | 50<br>150 | | pC |
| ON-STATE INPUT CAPACITANCE | $CS_{(ON)}$ | $V_A$ = 1 V rms<br>f = 5 kHz, $T_A$ = +25°C | | 12 | | pF |
| OFF-STATE INPUT CAPACITANCE | $CS_{(OFF)}$ | $V_A$ = 1 V rms<br>f = 5 kHz, $T_A$ = +25°C | | 4 | | pF |
| OFF ISOLATION | $I_{SO(OFF)}$ | $V_A$ = 10 V rms, 20 Hz to 20 kHz<br>$T_A$ = +25°C, See Test Circuit | | 120 | | dB |
| CHANNEL-TO-CHANNEL CROSSTALK | $C_T$ | $V_A$ = 10 V rms, 20 Hz to 20 kHz<br>$T_A$ = +25°C | | 96 | | dB |
| TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION[7] | THD | 0 V to 10 V rms, 20 Hz to 20 kHz<br>$T_A$ = +25°C, $R_L$ = 5 kΩ | | 0.003 | 0.01 | % |
| SPECTRAL NOISE DENSITY | $e_n$ | 20 Hz to 20 kHz, $T_A$ = +25°C | | 1 | | nV/√Hz |
| WIDEBAND NOISE DENSITY | $e_n$ p-p | 20 Hz to 20 kHz, $T_A$ = +25°C | | 0.2 | | µV p-p |

NOTES

[1]"$V_{IL}$" is the Logic Control Input.

[2]Current tested at $V_{IN}$ = 0 V. This is the worst case condition.

[3]Guaranteed by $R_{ON}$ test condition.

[4]Turn-ON time is measured from the time the logic input reaches the 50% point to the time the output reaches 50% of the final value.

[5]Turn-OFF time is measured from the time the logic input reaches the 50% point to the time the output reaches 50% of the initial value.

[6]Switch is guaranteed by design to provide break-before-make operation.

[7]THD guaranteed by design and dynamic $R_{ON}$ testing.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

ANALOG DEVICES

# Quad Audio Switch

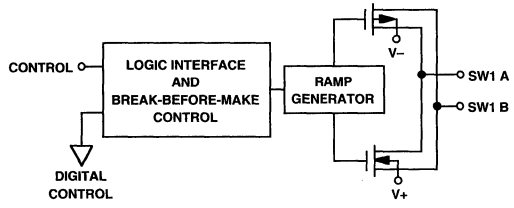
# SSM2404



**FEATURES**

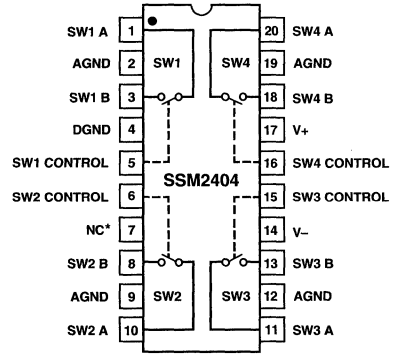
- "Clickless" Bilateral Audio Switching
- Four SPST Switches in a 20-Pin Package
- Ultralow THD+N: 0.0008% @ 1 kHz (2 V rms, $R_L$ = 100 kΩ)
- Low Charge Injection: 35 pC typ
- High OFF Isolation: –100 dB typ ($R_L$ = 10 kΩ @ 1 kHz)
- Low Crosstalk: –94 dB typ ($R_L$ = 10 kΩ @ 1 kHz)
- Low ON Resistance: 28 Ω typ
- Low Supply Current: 900 μA typ
- Single or Dual Supply Operation: +11 V to +24 V or ±5.5 V to ±12 V
- Guaranteed Break-Before-Make
- TTL and CMOS Compatible Logic Inputs
- Low Cost-Per-Switch

**BLOCK DIAGRAM OF ONE SWITCH CHANNEL**




**PIN CONNECTIONS**

**Epoxy Mini-DIP (P Suffix) and SOIC (S Suffix)**




NC = NO CONNECT

*CONNECT TO ANALOG GROUND FOR BEST NOISE ISOLATION

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The SSM2404 integrates four SPST analog switches in a single 20-pin package. Developed specifically for high performance audio applications, distortion and noise are negligible over the full operating range of 20 Hz to 20 kHz. With very low charge injection of 35 pC, "clickless" audio switching is possible, even under the most demanding conditions.

Switch control is realized by conventional TTL or CMOS logic. Guaranteed "break-before-make" operation assures that all switches in a large system will open before any switch reaches the ON state.

Single or dual supply operation is possible. Additional features include –100 dB OFF isolation, –94 dB crosstalk and 28 Ω ON resistance. Optional current-mode switching permits an extended signal-handling range. Although optimized for large load impedances, the SSM2404 maintains good audio performance even under low load impedance conditions.

# SSM2404–SPECIFICATIONS

($V_S$ = ±12 V, $T_A$ = +25°C, unless otherwise noted. Typical specifications apply at $T_A$ = +25°C.)

| Parameter | Symbol | Conditions | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AUDIO PERFORMANCE | | | | | | |
| Total Harmonic Distortion Plus Noise | THD+N | @ 1 kHz, with 80 kHz Filter, $R_L$ = 100 kΩ, $V_{IN}$ = 2 V rms | | 0.0008 | | % |
| Spectral Noise Density | $e_n$ | 20 Hz to 20 kHz | | 0.8 | | nV/√Hz |
| Wideband Noise Density | $e_n$ p-p | 20 Hz to 20 kHz | | 0.6 | | µV p-p |
| ANALOG SIGNAL SECTION | | | | | | |
| Analog Voltage Range | $V_A$ | $V_{INH}$ = 2.4 V, $I_A$ = ±2 mA | | ±12 | | V |
| Analog Current Range | $I_A$ | $V_{INH}$ = 2.4 V, $V_A$ = 0 V | | ±10 | | mA |
| ON Resistance | $R_{ON}$ | $I_A$ = ±10 mA, $V_A$ = ±10 V dc | | 28 | 45 | Ω |
| $R_{ON}$ Matching | $R_{ON}$ Match | $I_A$ = ±10 mA, $V_A$ = 0 V | | 1 | | % |
| ON Leakage Current | $I_{S(ON)}$ | $V_A$ = ±10 V | –20 | 0.1 | +20 | nA |
| OFF Leakage Current | $I_{S(OFF)}$ | $V_A$ = ±10 V | –20 | 0.1 | +20 | nA |
| Charge Injection | Q | | | 35 | | pC |
| ON-State Input Capacitance | $C_{ON}$ | $V_A$ = 5 V rms | | 31 | | pF |
| OFF-State Input Capacitance | $C_{OFF}$ | $V_A$ = 5 V rms | | 17 | | pF |
| OFF Isolation | $I_{SO(OFF)}$ | $V_A$ = 50 mV rms, f = 1 kHz, $R_L$ = 10 kΩ | | –100 | | dB |
| Channel-to-Channel Crosstalk | $C_T$ | $V_A$ = 50 mV rms, f = 1 kHz, $R_L$ = 10 kΩ | | –94 | | dB |
| CONTROL SECTION | | | | | | |
| Digital Input High | $V_{INH}$ | DGND = 0 V | 2.4 | | $V_S$ | V |
| Digital Input Low | $V_{INL}$ | DGND = 0 V | 0 | | 0.8 | V |
| Turn-On Time[1] | $t_{ON}$ | See Test Circuit | | 8 | 50 | ms |
| Turn-Off Time[2] | $t_{OFF}$ | See Test Circuit | | 5 | 30 | ms |
| Break-Before-Make Time Delay | $t_{ON}$-$t_{OFF}$ | | | 3 | 20 | ms |
| Logic Input Current | | | | | | |
| Logic HI | | $V_{INH}$ = 2.4 V | –1000 | 1.3 | +1000 | nA |
| Logic LO | | $V_{INL}$ = 0.8 V | –1000 | 1.0 | +1000 | nA |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | |
| Supply Voltage Range | $V_S$ | Single Supply | +11 | | +24 | V |
| | | Dual Supply | ±5.5 | | ±12 | V |
| Positive Supply Current | $I_{SY+}$ | All Channels On | | 0.9 | 5 | mA |
| Negative Supply Current | $I_{SY-}$ | All Channels On | –1.5 | –0.6 | | mA |
| Ground Current | | All Channels On | –2.0 | –0.3 | | mA |

NOTES

[1]Turn-on time is measured from the time the logic input reaches the 50% point to the time the output reaches 50% of the final value.

[2]Turn-off time is measured from the time the logic input reaches the 50% point to the time the output reaches 50% of the initial value.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

## ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage
- Single Supply ..... +27 V
- Dual Supply ..... ±13.5 V

Analog Input Voltage ($V_A$) ..... $V_S$

Logic Input Voltage ($V_{INL/INH}$) ..... $V_S$

Maximum Current Through Any Switch ..... 20 mA

Operating Temperature Range ..... –40°C to +85°C

Storage Temperature Range ..... –65°C to +150°C

Junction Temperature ($T_J$) ..... +150°C

Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... +300°C

Thermal Resistance[1]
- 20-Pin Plastic DIP (P): $\theta_{JA}$ = 74, $\theta_{JC}$ = 32 ..... °C/W
- 20-Pin SOIC (S): $\theta_{JA}$ = 90, $\theta_{JC}$ = 27 ..... °C/W

NOTE

[1]$\theta_{JA}$ is specified for worst case mounting conditions, i.e., $\theta_{JA}$ is specified for device in socket for P-DIP package.

## ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Operating Temperature Range | Package | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| SSM2404P | –40°C to +85°C | 20-Pin Plastic DIP | N-20 |
| SSM2404S | –40°C to +85°C | 20-Pin SOIC | R-20 |

*N = Plastic DIP, R = SOIC. For outline information see Package Information section.

# Communications (Wireless, DDS & RF) Circuits
## Contents

# Communications (Wireless, DDS & RF ) Circuits–Selection Guides

## Wireless

### GSM Baseband I/O Port

| Model | Power $V_S$ V | Power $I_S$ mA | Transmit Dual 10-Bit Spurious Power | Transmit Dual 10-Bit Update Rate | Receive Dual 12-Bit Frequency Response | | Receive Dual 12-Bit Word Rate MSPS | Receive Dual 12-Bit Update Rate kSPS | # Pins | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD7002 | +5 | 30 | –3 dBc–63 dBc 100 kHz | 4.33 kHz 400 kHz | –0.05 dBc | –66 dB @ 100 kHz | 13 @ 200 kHz | 270/541 | 44 | * | With Powerdown, 3 Aux D/As | 1239 |

### JDC π/4 Baseband Transmit Port

| Model | Power $V_S$ V | Power $I_S$ mA | Transmit Dual 10-Bit Spurious Power | Transmit Dual 10-Bit Update Rate | Receive Dual 12-Bit Frequency Response | Receive Dual 12-Bit Word Rate MSPS | Receive Dual 12-Bit Update Rate kSPS | # Pins | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD7010 | +5 | 8 | –25 dBc–55 dBc 25 kHz 50 kHz | NS | | NA | NA | 24 | 17–15 | Japanese Cell Phone | 1241 |

### American Baseband Transmit Port

| Model | Power $V_S$ V | Power $I_S$ mA | Transmit Dual 10-Bit Spurious Power | Transmit Dual 10-Bit Update Rate | Receive Dual 12-Bit Frequency Response | Receive Dual 12-Bit Word Rate MSPS | Receive Dual 12-Bit Update Rate kSPS | # Pins | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD7011 | 5 | 8 | –35 dBc–70 dBc 30 kHz 60 kHz | 160 kHz | | NA | NA | 24 | 17–17 | TIA, IS-54 | 1242 |

### American Baseband Receive Port

| Model | Power $V_S$ V | Power $I_S$ mA | Transmit Dual 10-Bit Spurious Power | Transmit Dual 10-Bit Update Rate | Receive Dual 12-Bit Frequency Response | | Receive Dual 12-Bit Word Rate MSPS | Receive Dual 12-Bit Update Rate kSPS | # Pins | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD7013† | 5 | 10.5 | NA | NA | –3 dBc @ 11.4 kHz | –24 dB @ 15 kHz | 1.55 | 38/97 | 28 | 17–19 | TIA, IS-54 | 1243 |
| AD7015 | +3 | See D/S | Complete Baseband & Voiceband Codec GSM/DCS1800 | | | | | | 80 | 17–21 | See Data Sheet | 1921 |
| AD20msp410 | NA | NA | GSM Baseband Processing Chip Set, ADSP-2171 & AD7015 & ASIC | | | | | | NA | 17–5 | See Data Sheet | 1920 |

*This product is not in the catalog section of this databook; for a complete data sheet call our fax retrieval system at 1-800-446-6212 or visit our World Wide Web site at http://www.analog.com.
†AD7013 15-Bit Resolution

# Direct Digital Synthesis

## 32 Bits

| Model | # Bits | Power Supply Volts | Power Supply mA | $I_{OUT}$ mA | THD dB | SNR dB | SFDR Wide-band | Update Rate MHz | # Pins | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD7008 | 10 | +5 | 160 | 20 | –55 | +50 | –55 | 20/40 | 44 | 17–13 | With Sine/Cosine LUT, Phase & Amp Modulation | 1240 |
| AD9830 | 10 | +5 | 15 | 20 | –55 | +50 | –55 | 50 | 48 | 17–23 | With Frequency and Phase Modulators, Sine Lookup | 1993 |
| AD9831 | 10 | +3 | 12 | 4 | –55 | +50 | –55 | 15 | 48 | 17–25 | With Frequency and Phase Modulators, Sine Lookup | 1994 |

# Phase Detector

| Model | Power $+V_S$ V | Power $-I_S$ V | Power $+I_S$ mA | Power $-I_S$ mA | Linear Phase Detection Range @ 40 kHz | Linear Phase Detection Range @ 30 MHz | Linear Phase Detection Range @ 70 MHz | # Pins | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD9901 | +5 | –5 | 54 | 52 | 360° | 320° | 270° | 16/20 | 17–27 | Linear Phase Detector/Frequency Discriminator | 1482 |

# IF Subsystems and Mixers

| Model | Mixer Section RF & LO Range MHz | Mixer Section IPS dBm | Mixer Section IDM Comp dBm | IF Section @ 10.7 MHz Gain dB | I/Q Demod Section PLL | I/Q Demod Section BW | RSSI Section dBm | # Pins | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD607 | 500 | –5 | –15 | Linear 75 dB | 0.4–40 MHz | 2 MHz | 90 | 20 | 17–7 | Linear IF Arch | 1824 |
| AD608 | 500 | –5 | –15 | Limiting 110 | N/A | | –75–+5 | 16 | 17–9 | Limiting IF Arch | 1825 |
| AD831 | 500 | +24 | +10 | | | | | 20 | 17–11 | Doubly Balanced Mixer | 1413 |

# Communications (Wireless, DDS & RF) Circuits–Selection Guides

## Telecom/Datacom

### Mixed Signal Processors

| Model | Description | # Pins | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADSP-21msp58 | ADSP-2171 DSP with Voiceband Codec | 100 | 17–29 | 26 MIPS | 1901 |
| ADSP-21msp59 | ADSP-2171 DSP with Voiceband Codec | | 17–29 | 26 MIPS, with 4K × 24 ROM | 1901 |

### Communication & Sound Codec

| Model | Description | # Pins | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD1843 | Supports V.34, V.32 BIS; with Continuous Time Oversampling | 80/100 | 18–7 | Speech, Audio, Fax & Modem | 1902 |

ANALOG DEVICES

# GSM Baseband Processing Chipset

# AD20msp410



**FEATURES**

**Complete Baseband Processing Chipset Performs:**
- **Speech Coding/Decoding, According to GSM 06.XX**
- **DTMF and Call Progress Tone Generation**
- **Equalization with 16-State Viterbi, Soft Decision**
- **Channel Coding/Decoding According to GSM 05.03**
- **All ADC and DAC Interface Functions**
- **Includes All Radio, Auxiliary and Voice Interfaces**
- **Support for GSM Data Services**

**Embedded 16-Bit Microcontroller**
**Layer 1 Software Provided with Chipset**
**Full Phase 2 Protocol Stack Software Available**
**Integrated SIM and Keyboard Interface**
**Ultralow Power Design**
- **Optional 3 V or 5 V Operating Voltage**
- **Intelligent Power Management Features**

**Low Power Dissipation in Talk Mode and Standby Mode**
**JTAG-Boundary Scan**
**Full Reference Design Available for:**
- **Baseband Section**
- **Radio Subsystem**

**Three TQFP Devices, Occupying Less than 12 $cm^2$**

**APPLICATIONS**

**GSM/DCS1800 Mobile Radios**
**GSM/DCS1800 PCMCIA Cards**

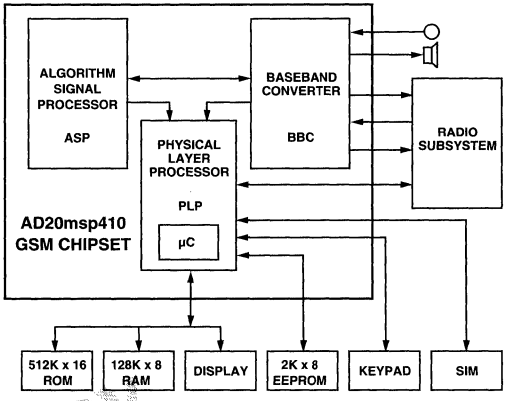



*Figure 1. System Architecture*



## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The Analog Devices GSM baseband processing chipset provides a competitive solution for GSM based mobile radio systems. It is designed to be fully integrated, easy to use, and compatible with a wide range of product solutions.

The chipset consists of three highly integrated, submicron, low power CMOS components that form the core baseband signal processing of the GSM handset. The system architecture is designed to be easily integrated into current designs and form the basis of the next generation of designs.

The chipset can run from an operating voltage of 2.7 V which, coupled with the extensive power management features, significantly reduces the drain on battery power and extends the handset's talk time and standby time. As an alternative, the 5 V version of the chipset may be used to simplify the system interface or achieve lowest possible system cost.

**Algorithm Signal Processor (ASP)**

The ASP is an application specific variant of the ADSP-2171 standard DSP from Analog Devices. It has been optimized to meet the cost, size and power consumption requirements of GSM mobile applications. All necessary memory to run the GSM specific programs is provided on chip; no external memory is required. The ASP implements full rate speech transcoding according to GSM specifications, including discontinous transmission (DTX) and comfort noise insertion (CNI). A high performance soft-decision Viterbi equalizer is also implemented in software, embedded in the DSP. The ASP is delivered fully preprogrammed (ROM coded); no user programming is required.

**Physical Layer Processor (PLP)**

The PLP combines application specific hardware and an embedded 16-bit microcontroller (Hitachi H8/300H) to perform channel coding and decoding and execute the protocol stack and user software. The embedded processor executes the Layer 1, 2, 3 and user MMI software. The required Layer 1 software is supplied with the chipset. In addition, the source code for Layers 2 and 3 of the protocol stack are available separately from this chipset. The PLP can control all powerdown functions of the other chips and memory support components to achieve maximum power savings.

**Baseband Converter (BBC)**

The BBC is identical to the AD7015 baseband converter of Analog Devices available also as a standard standalone product. The BBC performs the voiceband and baseband analog-to-digital and digital-to-analog conversions, interfacing the digital sections of the chipset to the microphone, loudspeaker and radio section. In addition, the BBC contains all the auxiliary converters for burst-ramping, AFC, AGC, battery and temperature monitoring.

## ARCHITECTURE OVERVIEW

A standard GSM Handset can be divided into five functional areas:

Analog and Digital Baseband Processing Subsystem (Voice to Radio)

Radio Subsystem

Layer 1 of Protocol Stack Software

Protocol Stack Software (Layers 2 and 3)

User Interface Software (MMI)

Analog Devices and The Technology Partnership (TTP) provide a cost effective and proven method of attaining the baseband processing subsystem and protocol stack software. This datasheet includes functional descriptions of the baseband processing subsystem and the Protocol Stack Layer 1. The Technology Partnership can provide licenses to software and reference designs in all the other areas of a GSM handportable terminal.

For detailed information about the individual chipset components, please refer to the ADSP-2178 (ASP), AD7015 (BBC) and ADPLP01 (PLP) data sheets for electrical characteristics and timing information.

## SOFTWARE IMPLEMENTATIONS

A full implementation of the GSM Layer 1 functionality is supplied as an object code module, for execution on the controller, embedded in the PLP. Functions performed by this software include:

Initial scan of GSM/E-GSM/PCN band and selection of strongest thirty channels as required by 03.22 and 05.08.

Mobile oscillator adjustment, timing synchronization and BCCH decoding from serving cell (camping-on).

Base station frequency and timing measurements and BSIC extraction from neighbor cells under control of Layer 3.

Frequency hopping according to 05.02.

Full implementation of discontinous reception (DRX) and transmission (DTX).

Reporting of received level and signal quality.

Full engineering and test mode support.

Support for all phase 1 and phase 2 handover modes.

SIM Interface driver.

Message interfacing to Layer 3 (Radio Resources Manager) and Layer 2 (data link layer, both signaling and data).

External functions for AGC, AFC and synthesizer setting are called by Layer 1. These allow the user to configure the system for a wide range of radio architectures including the TTP GSM reference radio.

The higher layers of the protocol stack also reside on this embedded processor. A GSM phase 2 compliant, PLP compatible Layer 2/3 protocol stack is available from The Technology Partnership.

### GSM Baseband Processing Key Parts List

Table I lists the major hardware components necessary to complete the GSM baseband processing subsystem. An example Bill Of Material is available from Analog Devices. A full reference design is available through Analog Devices/The Technology Partnership.

**Table I. List of Key Components**

| Qty | Description | Specification |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | ASP[1] | ADSP-2178 |
| 1 | PLP[1] | ADPLP01 |
| 1 | BBC[1] | AD7015 |
| 2 | FLASH-PROM[2] | 256 K × 16, 150 ns |
| 1 | SRAM[3] | 128 K × 8, 120 ns |
| 1 | EEPROM[4] | 2 K × 8 |
| 1 | Display Driver | Design Specific |

## MECHANICAL CONSIDERATIONS

The chipset has been specifically designed to meet not only cost and power consumption requirements but also attention was paid to the physical dimensions. State-of-the-art package technology was used to achieve smallest possible geometries. See Table II for list of main packaging dimensions and consult individual datasheets of the three components for further details.

**Table II. Package Dimensions**

| Parameter | ASP | PLP | BBC | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Package | TQFP | TQFP | TQFP | |
| Leads | 100 | 176 | 80 | |
| Pitch | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.65 | mm |
| Body | 14 × 14 | 24 × 24 | 14 × 14 | mm |
| Total Height | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.6 | mm |
| Board Area | 16 × 16 | 26 × 26 | 16 × 16 | mm |

All three components utilize low profile plastic quad flat packs with lead pitches of 0.5 mm minimum. Special attention was paid to the possible use in PCMCIA cards. Figure 6 gives some impression how well the chipset together with other major components fits on a standard PCMCIA-card.

# Low Power Mixer/AGC/RSSI 3 V Receiver IF Subsystem

# AD607



**FEATURES**

**Complete Receiver on a Chip: Monoceiver™ Mixer**
- **–15 dBm 1 dB Compression Point**
- **–8 dBm Input Third Order Intercept**
- **500 MHz RF and LO Bandwidths**

**Linear IF Amplifier**
- **Linear-in-dB Gain Control**
- **MGC or AGC with RSSI Output**

**Quadrature Demodulator**
- **On-Board Phase-Locked Quadrature Oscillator**
- **Demodulates IFs from 400 kHz to 12 MHz**
- **Can Also Demodulate AM, CW, SSB**

**Low Power**
- **25 mW at 3 V**
- **CMOS Compatible Power-Down**

**Interfaces to AD7013 and AD7015 Baseband Converters**

**APPLICATIONS**

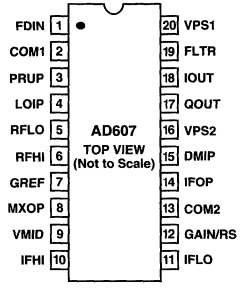
**GSM, CDMA, TDMA, and TETRA Receivers**

**Satellite Terminals**

**Battery-Powered Communications Receivers**

**PIN CONFIGURATION**

**20-Lead SSOP**
**(RS Suffix)**




## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The AD607 is a 3 V low power receiver IF subsystem for operation at input frequencies as high as 500 MHz and IFs from 400 kHz to 12 MHz. It consists of a mixer, IF amplifiers, I and Q demodulators, a phase-locked quadrature oscillator, AGC detector, and a biasing system with external power-down.

The AD607's low noise, high intercept mixer is a doubly-balanced Gilbert cell type. It has a nominal –15 dBm input referred 1 dB compression point and a –8 dBm input referred third-order intercept. The mixer section of the AD607 also includes a local oscillator (LO) preamplifier, which lowers the required LO drive to –16 dBm.

The gain control input can serve as either a manual gain control (MGC) input or an automatic gain control (AGC) voltage-based RSSI output. In MGC operation, the AD607 accepts an external gain-control voltage input from an external AGC detector or a DAC. In AGC operation, an onboard detector and an external averaging capacitor form an AGC loop that holds the IF output level at ±300 mV. The voltage across this capacitor then provides an RSSI output.

**Monoceiver is a trademark of Analog Devices, Inc.**

The I and Q demodulators provide inphase and quadrature baseband outputs to interface with Analog Devices' AD7013 (IS54, TETRA, MSAT) and AD7015 (GSM) baseband converters. A quadrature VCO phase-locked to the IF drives the I and Q demodulators. The I and Q demodulators can also demodulate AM; when the AD607's quadrature VCO is phase locked to the received signal, the in-phase demodulator becomes a synchronous product detector for AM. The VCO can also be phase-locked to an external beat-frequency oscillator (BFO), and the demodulator serves as a product detector for CW or SSB reception. Finally, the AD607 can be used to demodulate BPSK using an external Costas Loop for carrier recovery.

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD607ARS | –25°C to +85°C for 2.7 V to 5.5 V Operation; –40°C to +85°C for 4.5 V to 5.5 V Operation | 20-Pin Plastic SSOP | RS-20 |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

# AD607—SPECIFICATIONS (@ $T_A$ = +25°C, Supply = 3.0 V, IF = 10.7 MHz, unless otherwise noted)

| Model | Conditions | AD607ARS Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | |
| MIXER | | | | | |
| Maximum RF and LO Frequency Range | For Conversion Gain > 20 dB | | 500 | | MHz |
| Maximum Mixer Input Voltage | For Linear Operation; Between RFHI and RFLO | | ±54 | | mV |
| Input 1 dB Compression Point | RF Input Terminated in 50 Ω | | –15 | | dBm |
| Input Third-Order Intercept | RF Input Terminated in 50 Ω | | –5 | | dBm |
| Noise Figure | Matched Input, Max Gain, f = 83 MHz, IF = 10.7 MHz | | 14 | | dB |
| | Matched Input, Max Gain, f = 144 MHz, IF = 10.7 MHz | | 12 | | dB |
| Maximum Output Voltage at MXOP | $Z_{IF}$ = 165 Ω, at Input Compression | | ±1.3 | | V |
| Mixer Output Bandwidth at MXOP | –3 dB, $Z_{IF}$ = 165 Ω | | 45 | | MHz |
| LO Drive Level | Mixer LO Input Terminated in 50 Ω | | –16 | | dBm |
| LO Input Impedance | LOIP to VMID | | 1 | | kΩ |
| Isolation, RF to IF | RF = 240 MHz, IF = 10.7 MHz, LO = 229.3 MHz | | 30 | | dB |
| Isolation, LO to IF | RF = 240 MHz, IF = 10.7 MHz, LO = 229.3 MHz | | 20 | | dB |
| Isolation, LO to RF | RF = 240 MHz, IF = 10.7 MHz, LO = 229.3 MHz | | 40 | | dB |
| Isolation, IF to RF | RF = 240 MHz, IF = 10.7 MHz, LO = 229.3 MHz | | 70 | | dB |
| IF AMPLIFIERS | | | | | |
| Noise Figure | Max Gain, f = 10.7 MHz | | 17 | | dB |
| Input 1 dB Compression Point | IF = 10.7 MHz | | –15 | | dBm |
| Output Third-Order Intercept | IF = 10.7 MHz | | +18 | | dBm |
| Maximum IF Output Voltage at IFOP | $Z_{IF}$ = 600 Ω | | ±560 | | mV |
| Output Resistance at IFOP | From IFOP to VMID | | 15 | | Ω |
| Bandwidth | –3 dB at IFOP, Max Gain | | 45 | | MHz |
| GAIN CONTROL | (See Figures 43 and 44) | | | | |
| Gain Control Range | Mixer + IF Section, GREF to 1.5 V | | 90 | | dB |
| Gain Scaling | GREF to 1.5 V | | 20 | | mV/dB |
| | GREF to General Reference Voltage $V_R$ | | $75/V_R$ | | dB/V |
| Gain Scaling Accuracy | GREF to 1.5 V, 80 dB Span | | ±1 | | dB |
| Bias Current at GAIN/RSSI | | | 5 | | μA |
| Bias Current at GREF | | | 1 | | μA |
| Input Resistance at GAIN, GREF | | | 1 | | MΩ |
| I AND Q DEMODULATORS | | | | | |
| Required DC Bias at DMIP | | | VPOS/2 | | V dc |
| Input Resistance at DMIP | From DMIP to VMID | | 50 | | kΩ |
| Input Bias Current at DMIP | | | 2 | | μA |
| Maximum Input Voltage | IF > 3 MHz | | ±150 | | mV |
| | IF ≤ 3 MHz | | ±75 | | mV |
| Amplitude Balance | IF = 10.7 MHz, Outputs at 600 mV p-p, F = 100 kHz | | ±0.2 | | dB |
| Quadrature Error | IF = 10.7 MHz, Outputs at 600 mV p-p, F = 100 kHz | | –1.2 | | Degrees |
| Phase Noise in Degrees | IF = 10.7 MHz, F = 10 kHz | | –100 | | dBc/Hz |
| Demodulation Gain | Sine Wave Input, Baseband Output | | 18 | | dB |
| Maximum Output Voltage | $R_L \geq 20$ kΩ | | ±1.23 | | V |
| Output Offset Voltage | Measured from $I_{OUT}$, $Q_{OUT}$ to VMID | | 10 | | mV |
| Output Bandwidth | Sine Wave Input, Baseband Output | | 1.5 | | MHz |
| PLL | | | | | |
| Required DC Bias at FDIN | | | VPOS/2 | | V dc |
| Input Resistance at FDIN | From FDIN to VMID | | 50 | | kΩ |
| Input Bias Current at FDIN | | | 200 | | nA |
| Frequency Range | | | 0.4 to 12 | | MHz |
| Required Input Drive Level | Sine Wave Input at Pin 1 | | 400 | | mV |
| Acquisition Time to ±3° | IF = 10.7 MHz | | 16.5 | | μs |
| POWER-DOWN INTERFACE | | | | | |
| Logical Threshold | For Power Up on Logical High | | 2 | | V dc |
| Input Current for Logical High | | | 75 | | μA |
| Turn-On Response Time | To PLL Locked | | 16.5 | | μs |
| Standby Current | | | 550 | | μA |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | |
| Supply Range | | 2.7 | | 5.5 | V |
| Supply Current | Midgain, IF = 10.7 MHz | | 8.5 | | mA |
| OPERATING TEMPERATURE | | | | | |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | Operation to 2.7 V Minimum Supply Voltage | –25 | | +85 | °C |
| | Operation to 4.5 V Minimum Supply Voltage | –40 | | +85 | °C |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# Low Power Mixer/Limiter/RSSI 3 V Receiver IF Subsystem

# AD608



**FEATURES**

**Mixer**
- **–15 dBm 1 dB Compression Point**
- **–5 dBm IP3**
- **24 dB Conversion Gain**
- **>500 MHz Input Bandwidth**

**Logarithmic/Limiting Amplifier**
- **80 dB RSSI Range**
- **±3° Phase Stability over 80 dB Range**

**Low Power**
- **21 mW at 3 V Power Consumption**
- **CMOS-Compatible Power-Down to 300 μW typ**
- **200 ns Enable/Disable Time**

**APPLICATIONS**

**PHS, GSM, TDMA, FM, or PM Receivers**
**Battery-Powered Instrumentation**
**Base Station RSSI Measurement**

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The AD608 provides both a low power, low distortion, low noise mixer and a complete, monolithic logarithmic/limiting amplifier using a "successive-detection" technique. It provides both a high speed RSSI (Received Signal Strength Indicator) output with 80 dB dynamic range and a hard-limited output. The RSSI output is from a two-pole post-demodulation low-pass filter and provides a loadable output voltage of +0.2 V to +1.8 V. The AD608 operates from a single 2.7 V to 5.5 V supply at a typical power level of 21 mW at 3 V.

The RF and LO bandwidths both exceed 500 MHz. In a typical IF application, the AD608 will accept the output of a 240 MHz SAW filter and downconvert it to a nominal 10.7 MHz IF with a conversion gain of 24 dB ($Z_{IF}$ = 165 Ω). The AD608's logarithmic/limiting amplifier section handles any IF from LF to as high as 30 MHz.

The mixer is a doubly-balanced "Gilbert-Cell" type and operates linearly for RF inputs spanning –95 dBm to –15 dBm. It has a nominal –5 dBm third-order intercept. An onboard LO preamplifier requires only –16 dBm of LO drive. The mixer's current output drives a reverse-terminated, industry-standard 10.7 MHz 330 Ω filter.

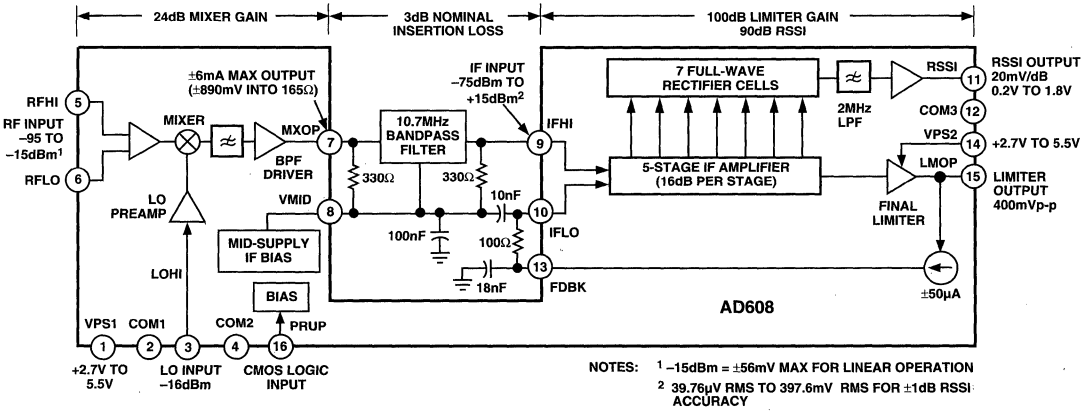
The nominal logarithmic scaling is such that the output is +0.2 V for a sinusoidal input to the IF amplifier of –75 dBm and +1.8 V at an input of +5 dBm; over this range the logarithmic conformance is typically ±1 dB. The logarithmic slope is proportional to the supply voltage. A feedback loop automatically nulls the input offset of the first stage down to the submicrovolt level.

The AD608's limiter output provides a hard-limited signal output at 400 mV p-p. The voltage gain of the limiting amplifier to this output is more than 100 dB. Transition times are 11 ns and the phase is stable to within ±3° at 10.7 MHz for signals from –75 dBm to +5 dBm.

The AD608 is enabled by a CMOS logic-level voltage input, with a response time of 200 ns. When disabled, the standby power is reduced to 300 μW within 400 ns.

The AD608 is specified for the industrial temperature range of –25°C to +85°C for 2.7 V to 5.5 V supplies and –40°C to +85°C for 4.5 V to 5.5 V supplies. It comes in a 16-pin plastic SOIC.

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**



# AD608—SPECIFICATIONS (@ $T_A$ = +25°C, Supply = 3 V, dBm is referred to 50 Ω, unless otherwise noted)

| Model | Conditions[1] | AD608 Min | AD608 Typ | AD608 Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MIXER PERFORMANCE | | | | | |
| RF and LO Frequency Range | | | 500 | | MHz |
| LO Power | Input Terminated in 50 Ω | | –16 | | dBm |
| Conversion Gain | Driving Doubly-Terminated 330 Ω IF Filter, $Z_{IF}$ = 165 Ω | | 24 | | dB |
| Noise Figure | Matched Input, $f_{RF}$ = 100 MHz | | 11 | | dB |
| | Matched Input, $f_{RF}$ = 240 MHz | | 16 | | dB |
| 1 dB Compression Point | Input Terminated in 50 Ω | | –15 | | dBm |
| Third-Order Intercept | $f_{RF}$ = 240 MHz and 240.02 MHz, $f_{LO}$ = 229.3 MHz | | –5 | | dBm |
| Input Resistance | $f_{RF}$ = 100 MHz (See Table I) | | 1.9 | | kΩ |
| Input Capacitance | $f_{RF}$ = 100 MHz (See Table I) | | 3 | | pF |
| LIMITER PERFORMANCE | | | | | |
| Gain | Full Temperature and Supply Range | | 110 | | dB |
| Limiting Threshold | 3° rms Phase Jitter at 10.7 MHz 280 kHz IF Bandwidth | | –75 | | dBm |
| Input Resistance | | | 10 | | kΩ |
| Input Capacitance | | | 3 | | pF |
| Phase Variation | –75 dBm to +5 dBm IF Input Signal at 10.7 MHz | | ±3 | | Degree |
| DC Level | Center of Output Swing (VPOS-1) | | 2 | | V |
| Output Level | Limiter Output Driving 5 kΩ Load | | 400 | | mV p-p |
| Rise and Fall Times | Driving a 5 pF Load | | 11 | | ns |
| Output Impedance | | | 200 | | Ω |
| RSSI PERFORMANCE | At 10.7 MHz | | | | |
| Nominal Slope | At VPOS = 3 V; Proportional to VPOS | | 20 | | mV/dB |
| Nominal Intercept | | | –85 | | dBm |
| Minimum RSSI Voltage | –75 dBm Input Signal | | 0.2 | | V |
| Maximum RSSI Voltage | +5 dBm Input Signal | | 1.8 | | V |
| Logarithmic Linearity Error | –75 dBm to +5 dBm Input Signal at IFHI | | ±1 | | dB |
| RSSI Response Time | 90% RF to 50% RSSI | | 200 | | ns |
| Output Impedance | At Midscale | | 250 | | Ω |
| POWER-DOWN INTERFACE | | | | | |
| Logical Threshold | System Active on Logical High | | 1.5 | | V |
| Input Current | For Logical High | | 75 | | μA |
| Power-Up Response Time | Active Limiter Output | | 200 | | ns |
| Power-Down Response Time | To 200 μA Supply Current | | 400 | | ns |
| Power-Down Current | | | 100 | | μA |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | |
| Operating Range | –25°C to +85°C | 2.7 | | 5.5 | V |
| | –40°C to +85°C | 4.5 | | 5.5 | V |
| Powered Up Current | VPOS = 3 V | | 7.3 | | mA |
| OPERATING TEMPERATURE | | | | | |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | VPOS = 2.7 V to 5.5 V | –25 | | +85 | °C |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | VPOS = 4.5 V to 5.5 V | –40 | | +85 | °C |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

### ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS[1]

Supply Voltage VPS1, VPS2 ..... +6 V
Internal Power Dissipation[2] ..... 600 mW
Temperature Range ..... –40°C to +85°C
Storage Temperature Range ..... –65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering 60 sec) ..... +300°C

NOTES

[1]Stresses above those listed under "Absolute Maximum Ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only, and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions above those indicated in the operational section of this specification is not implied. Exposure to absolute maximum rating conditions for extended rating conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

[2]Thermal Characteristics:
16-Pin SOIC Package: $\theta_{JA}$ = 110°C/W.

### ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Option |
|---|---|---|
| AD608AR | –25°C to +85°C, 2.7 V to 5.5 V Supplies; –40°C to +85°C, 4.5 V to 5.5 V Supplies | R-16A* |

*R = Small Outline IC (SOIC). For outline information see Package Information section.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# Low Distortion Mixer

# AD831



**FEATURES**

**Doubly-Balanced Mixer**
**Low Distortion**
- **+24 dBm Third Order Intercept (IP3)**
- **+10 dBm 1 dB Compression Point**

**Low LO Drive Required: –10 dBm**
**Bandwidth**
- **500 MHz RF and LO Input Bandwidths**
- **250 MHz Differential Current IF Output**
- **DC to >200 MHz Single-Ended Voltage IF Output**

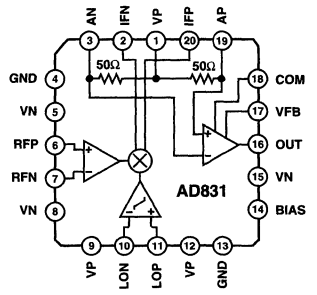
**Single or Dual Supply Operation**
**DC Coupled Using Dual Supplies**
- **All Ports May Be DC Coupled**
- **No Lower Frequency Limit—Operation to DC**

**User-Programmable Power Consumption**

**APPLICATIONS**

**High Performance RF/IF Mixer**
**Direct to Baseband Conversion**
**Image-Reject Mixers**
**I/Q Modulators and Demodulators**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The AD831 is a low distortion, wide dynamic range, monolithic mixer for use in such applications as RF to IF down conversion in HF and VHF receivers, the second mixer in DMR base stations, direct-to-baseband conversion, quadrature modulation and demodulation, and doppler-shift detection in ultrasound imaging applications. The mixer includes an LO driver and a low-noise output amplifier and provides both user-programmable power consumption and 3rd-order intercept point.

The AD831 provides a +24 dBm third-order intercept point for –10 dBm LO power, thus improving system performance and reducing system cost compared to passive mixers, by eliminating the need for a high power LO driver and its attendant shielding and isolation problems.

The RF, IF, and LO ports may be dc or ac coupled when the mixer is operating from ±5 V supplies or ac coupled when operating from a single supply of 9 V minimum. The mixer operates with RF and LO inputs as high as 500 MHz.

The mixer's IF output is available as either a differential current output or a single-ended voltage output. The differential output is from a pair of open collectors and may be ac coupled via a transformer or capacitor to provide a 250 MHz output bandwidth. In down-conversion applications, a single capacitor connected across these outputs implements a low-pass filter to reduce harmonics directly at the mixer core, simplifying output filtering. When building a quadrature-amplitude modulator or image reject mixer, the differential current outputs of two AD831s may be summed by connecting them together.

An integral low noise amplifier provides a single-ended voltage output and can drive such low impedance loads as filters, 50 Ω amplifier inputs, and A/D converters. Its small signal bandwidth exceeds 200 MHz. A single resistor connected between pins OUT and FB sets its gain. The amplifier's low dc offset allows its use in such direct-coupled applications as direct-to-baseband conversion and quadrature-amplitude demodulation.

The mixer's SSB noise figure is 10.3 dB at 70 MHz using its output amplifier and optimum source impedance. Unlike passive mixers, the AD831 has no insertion loss and does not require an external diplexer or passive termination.

A programmable-bias feature allows the user to reduce power consumption, with a reduction in the 1 dB compression point and third-order intercept. This permits a tradeoff between dynamic range and power consumption. For example, the AD831 may be used as a second mixer in cellular and two-way radio base stations at reduced power while still providing a substantial performance improvement over passive solutions.

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD831AP | –40°C to +85°C | 20-Lead PLCC | P-20A |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

# AD831—SPECIFICATIONS ($T_A$ = +25°C and $\pm V_S$ = ±5 V unless otherwise noted; all values in dBm assume 50 Ω load.)

| Parameter | Conditions | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RF INPUT | | | | | |
| Bandwidth | –10 dBm Signal Level, IP3 ≥ +20 dBm<br>10.7 MHz IF and High Side Injection<br>See Figure 1 | | 400 | | MHz |
| 1 dB Compression Point | | | 10 | | dBm |
| Common-Mode Range | | | | ±1 | V |
| Bias Current | DC Coupled | | 160 | 500 | µA |
| DC Input Resistance | Differential or Common Mode | | 1.3 | | kΩ |
| Capacitance | | | 2 | | pF |
| IF OUTPUT | | | | | |
| Bandwidth | Single-Ended Voltage Output, –3 dB<br>Level = 0 dBm, $R_L$ = 100 Ω | | 200 | | MHz |
| Conversion Gain | Terminals OUT and VFB Connected | | 0 | | dB |
| Output Offset Voltage | DC Measurement; LO Input Switched ±1 | –40 | 15 | +40 | mV |
| Slew Rate | | | 300 | | V/µs |
| Output Voltage Swing | $R_L$ = 100 Ω, Unity Gain | | ±1.4 | | V |
| Short Circuit Current | | | 75 | | mA |
| LO INPUT | | | | | |
| Bandwidth | –10 dBm Input Signal Level<br>10.7 MHz IF and High Side Injection | | 400 | | MHz |
| Maximum Input Level | | –1 | | +1 | V |
| Common-Mode Range | | –1 | | +1 | V |
| Minimum Switching Level | Differential Input Signal | | 200 | | mV p-p |
| Bias Current | DC Coupled | | 17 | 50 | µA |
| Resistance | Differential or Common Mode | | 500 | | Ω |
| Capacitance | | | 2 | | pF |
| ISOLATION BETWEEN PORTS | | | | | |
| LO to RF | LO = 100 MHz, $R_S$ = 50 Ω, 10.7 MHz IF | | 70 | | dB |
| LO to IF | LO = 100 MHz, $R_S$ = 50 Ω, 10.7 MHz IF | | 30 | | dB |
| RF to IF | RF = 100 MHz, $R_S$ = 50 Ω, 10.7 MHz IF | | 45 | | dB |
| DISTORTION AND NOISE | LO = –10 dBm, f = 100 MHz, IF = 10.7 MHz | | | | |
| 3rd Order Intercept | Output Referred, ±100 mV LO Input | | 24 | | dBm |
| 2rd Order Intercept | Output Referred, ±100 mV LO Input | | 62 | | dBm |
| 1 dB Compression Point | $R_L$ = 100 Ω, $R_{BIAS}$ = ∞ | | 10 | | dBm |
| Noise Figure, SSB | Matched Input, RF = 70 MHz, IF = 10.7 MHz | | 10.3 | | dB |
| | Matched Input, RF = 150 MHz, IF = 10.7 MHz | | 14 | | dB |
| POWER SUPPLIES | | | | | |
| Recommended Supply Range | Dual Supply | ±4.5 | | ±5.5 | V |
| | Single Supply | 9 | | 11 | V |
| Quiescent Current[1] | For Best 3rd Order Intercept Point Performance<br>BIAS Pin Open Circuited | | 100 | 125 | mA |

NOTES

[1]Quiescent current is programmable.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

**ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS[1]**

Supply Voltage $\pm V_S$ ..... ±5.5 V
Input Voltages
RFHI, RFLO ..... ±3 V
LOHI, LOLO ..... ±1 V
Internal Power Dissipation[2] ..... 1200 mW
Operating Temperature Range
AD831A ..... –40°C to +85°C
Storage Temperature Range ..... –65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature Range (Soldering 60 sec) ..... +300°C

NOTES

[1]Stresses above those listed under "Absolute Maximum Ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions above those indicated in the operational section of this specification is not implied. Exposure to absolute maximum rating conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

[2]Thermal Characteristics:
20-Pin PLCC Package: $\theta_{JA}$ = 110°C/Watt; $\theta_{JC}$ = 20°C/Watt.
Note that the $\theta_{JA}$ = 110°C/W value is for the package measured while suspended in still air; mounted on a PC board, the typical value is $\theta_{JA}$ = 90°C/W due to the conduction provided by the AD831's package being in contact with the board, which serves as a heat sink.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# CMOS DDS Modulator

# AD7008



**FEATURES**
**Single +5 V Supply**
**32-Bit Phase Accumulator**
**On-Chip COSINE and SINE Look-Up Tables**
**On-Chip 10-Bit DAC**
**Frequency, Phase and Amplitude Modulation**
**Parallel and Serial Loading**
**Software and Hardware Power Down Options**
**20 MHz and 50 MHz Speed Grades**
**44-Pin PLCC**

**APPLICATIONS**
**Frequency Synthesizers**
**Frequency, Phase or Amplitude Modulators**
**DDS Tuning**
**Digital Modulation**

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The AD7008 direct digital synthesis chip is a numerically controlled oscillator employing a 32-bit phase accumulator, sine and cosine look-up tables and a 10-bit D/A converter integrated on a single CMOS chip. Modulation capabilities are provided for phase modulation, frequency modulation, and both in-phase and quadrature amplitude modulation suitable for QAM and SSB generation.

Clock rates up to 20 MHz and 50 MHz are supported. Frequency accuracy can be controlled to one part in 4 billion. Modulation may be effected by loading registers either through the parallel microprocessor interface or the serial interface. A frequency-select pin permits selection between two frequencies on a per cycle basis.

The serial and parallel interfaces may be operated independently and asynchronously from the DDS clock; the transfer control signals are internally synchronized to prevent metastability problems. The synchronizer can be bypassed to reduce the transfer latency in the event that the microprocessor clock is synchronous with the DDS clock.

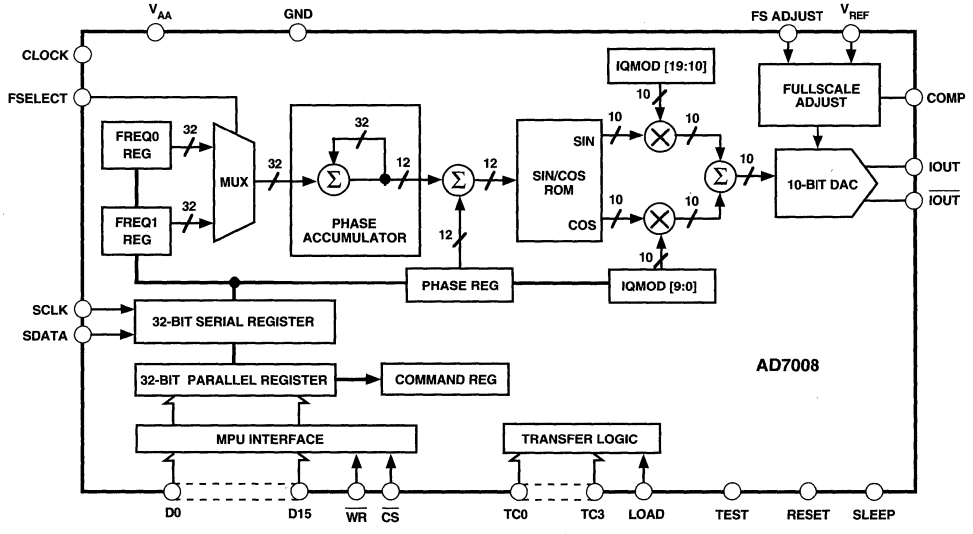
A power-down pin allows external control of a power-down mode (also accessible through the microprocessor interface) The AD7008 is available in 44-pin PLCC.

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option[1] |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD7008AP20 | –40°C to +85°C | 44-Pin PLCC | P-44A |
| AD7008JP50 | 0°C to +70°C | 44-Pin PLCC | P-44A |
| AD7008/PCB[2] | | 1–3.5" Disk | |

NOTES
[1]For outline information see Package Information section.
[2]AD7008/PCB DDS Evaluation Kit, assembled and tested. Kit includes an AD7008JP50.

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**



# AD7008–SPECIFICATIONS[1] ($V_{AA} = V_{DD} = +5$ V ± 5%; $T_A = T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$, $R_{SET} = 390\ \Omega$, $R_{LOAD} = 1\ \Omega$ for IOUT and $\overline{IOUT}$, unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | AD7008AP20 Min | AD7008AP20 Typ | AD7008AP20 Max | AD7008JP50 Min | AD7008JP50 Typ | AD7008JP50 Max | Units | Test Conditions/ Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SIGNAL DAC SPECIFICATIONS | | | | | | | | |
| Resolution | 10 | | | 10 | | | Bits | |
| Update Rate ($f_{MAX}$) | | | 20 | | | 50 | MSPS | |
| IOUT Full Scale | | 20 | | | 20 | | mA | |
| Output Compliance | | | 1 | | | 1 | Volts | |
| DC Accuracy | | | | | | | | |
| Integral Nonlinearity | | ±1 | | | ±1 | | LSB | |
| Differential Nonlinearity | | ±1 | | | ±1 | | LSB | |
| DDS SPECIFICATIONS[2] | | | | | | | | |
| Update Rate ($f_{MAX}$) | | | 20 | | | 50 | MSPS | |
| Dynamic Specifications | | | | | | | | |
| Signal-to-Noise | 50 | | | 50 | | | dB | $f_{CLK} = f_{MAX}$, $f_{OUT}$ = 2 MHz |
| Total Harmonic Distortion | –55 | | | –53 | | | dB | $f_{CLK} = f_{MAX}$, $f_{OUT}$ = 2 MHz |
| Spurious Free Dynamic Range (SFDR)[3] | | | | | | | | |
| Narrow Band (±50 kHz) | –70 | | | –70 | | | dBc | $f_{CLK}$ = 6.25 MHz, $f_{OUT}$ = 2.11 MHz |
| Wide Band (±2 MHz) | –55 | | | –55 | | | dBc | |
| VOLTAGE REFERENCE | | | | | | | | |
| Internal Reference @ +25°C[4] | 1.2 | 1.27 | 1.35 | 1.2 | 1.27 | 1.35 | Volts | |
| Reference TC | | 300 | | | 300 | | ppm/°C | |
| $V_{REF}$ Overdrive[5] | 0 | 2 | | 0 | 2 | | V | |
| LOGIC INPUTS | | | | | | | | |
| $V_{INH}$, Input High Voltage | $V_{DD}$ – 0.9 | | | $V_{DD}$ – 0.9 | | | Volts | |
| $V_{INL}$, Input Low Voltage | | | 0.9 | | | 0.9 | Volts | |
| $I_{INH}$, Input Current | | | 10 | | | 10 | µA | |
| $C_{IN}$, Input Capacitance | | | 10 | | | 10 | pF | |
| POWER SUPPLIES | | | | | | | | |
| $V_{DD}$ | 4.75 | | 5.25 | 4.75 | | 5.25 | Volts | |
| $I_{AA}$ | | 26 | | | 26 | | mA | $R_{SET} = 390\ \Omega$ |
| $I_{DD}$ | | 22 + 1.5/MHz | | | 22 + 1.5/MHz | | mA | |
| $I_{AA} + I_{DD}$ | | | | | | | | |
| $f_{CLK}$ = Max | | 80 | 110 | | 125 | 160 | mA | |
| Sleep = $V_{DD}$ | | | 10 | | | 20 | mA | |

NOTES

[1]Operating temperature ranges as follows: A Version: –40°C to +85°C; J Version: 0°C to +70°C.

[2]All dynamic specifications are measured using IOUT. 100% Production tested.

[3]$f_{CLK}$ = 6.25 MHz, Frequency Word = 5671C71C HEX, $f_{OUT}$ = 2.11 MHz.

[4]$V_{REF}$ may be externally driven between 0 and $V_{DD}$.

[5]Do not allow reference current to cause power dissipation beyond the limit of $I_{AA} + I_{DD}$ shown above.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

## ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS*

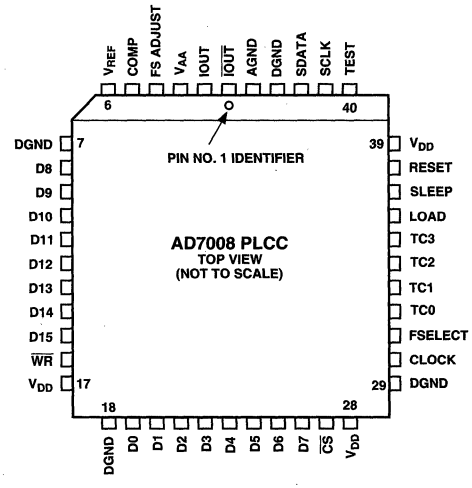
($T_A$ = +25°C unless otherwise noted)

$V_{AA}$, $V_{DD}$ to GND ..... –0.3 V to +7 V
AGND to DGND ..... –0.3 V to +0.3 V
Digital I/O Voltage to DGND ..... –0.3 V to $V_{DD}$ + 0.3 V
Analog I/O Voltage to AGND ..... –0.3 V to $V_{DD}$ + 0.3 V
Operating Temperature Range
Industrial (A Version) ..... –40°C to +85°C
Commercial (J Version) ..... 0°C to +70°C
Storage Temperature Range ..... –65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 10 secs) ..... +300°C
Junction Temperature ..... +115°C
PLCC $\theta_{JA}$ Thermal Impedance ..... +53.8°C/W
$\theta_{JC}$ Thermal Impedance ..... +24.1°C/W

*Stresses above those listed under "Absolute Maximum Ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions above those listed in the operational sections of this specification is not implied. Exposure to absolute maximum rating conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

## PIN CONFIGURATION

PLCC



ANALOG DEVICES

# CMOS JDC π/4 DQPSK Baseband Transmit Port

# AD7010



## FEATURES

**Single +5 V Supply**
- **On-Chip π/4 DQPSK Modulator**
- **Root-Raised-Cosine Tx Filters, α = 0.5**
- **Two 10-Bit D/A Converters**
- **4th Order Reconstruction Filters**
- **Differential Analog Outputs**
- **On-Chip Ramp Up/Down Power Control**
- **On-Chip Tx Offset Calibration**
- **Very Low Power Dissipation, 30 mW typ**
- **Power Down Mode < 5 μA**

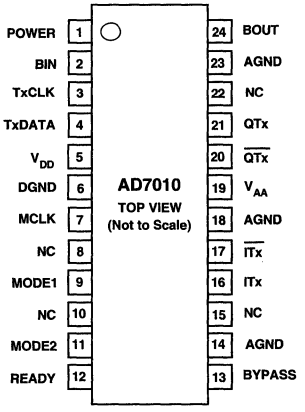
**On-Chip Voltage Reference**

**24-Pin SSOP**

## APPLICATIONS

**Japanese Digital Cellular Telephony**

## PIN CONFIGURATION




NC = NO CONNECT

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The AD7010 is a complete low power, CMOS, π/4 DQPSK modulator with single +5 V power supply. The part is designed to perform the baseband conversion of I and Q transmit waveforms in accordance with the Japanese Digital Cellular Telephone system.

The on-chip π/4 Differential Quadrature Phase Shift Keying (DQPSK) digital modulator, which includes the Root Raised Cosine filters, generates I and Q data in response to the transmit data stream. The AD7010 also contains ramp control envelope logic to shape the I and Q output waveforms when ramping up or down at the beginning or end of a transmit burst.

Besides providing all the necessary logic to perform π/4 DQPSK modulation, the part also provides reconstruction filters to smooth the DAC outputs, providing continuous time analog outputs. The AD7010 generates differential analog outputs for both the I and Q signals.

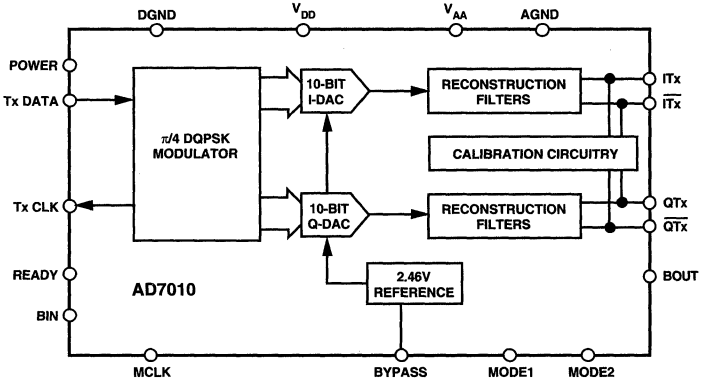
## ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD7010ARS | –40°C to +85°C | Shrink Small Outline Package | RS-24 |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

As it is a necessity for all digital mobile systems to use the lowest possible power, the device has power down options. The AD7010 is housed in a space efficient 24-pin SSOP (Shrink Small Outline Package).

## FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM



# AD7010–SPECIFICATIONS[1] ($V_{AA} = V_{DD} = +5$ V ± 10%; Test = AGND = DGND = 0 V; $f_{MCLK} = 2.688$ MHz; Power = $V_{DD}$. All specifications are $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ unless otherwise noted.)

| Parameter | AD7010ARS | Units | Test Conditions/Comments |
|---|---|---|---|
| DIGITAL MODE TRANSMIT | | | |
| No. of Channels | 2 | | (ITx–$\overline{ITx}$) and (QTx–$\overline{QTx}$) |
| Output Signal Range | $V_{REF} \pm V_{REF}/4$ | Volts | For Each Analog Output |
| Differential Output Range | $\pm V_{REF}/2$ | Volts | I Channel = (ITx–$\overline{ITx}$) and Q Channel = (QTx–$\overline{QTx}$) |
| Signal Vector Magnitude[2] | 0.875 ± 7.5% | Volts max | Measured Differentially |
| Error Vector Magnitude[2] | 1 | % rms typ | |
| | 2.5 | % rms max | |
| Offset Vector Magnitude[2] | 0.5 | % typ | |
| | 2.5 | % max | |
| JDC Spurious Power[2, 3] | | | |
| @ 25 kHz | –30 | dB typ | |
| | –25 | dB max | |
| @ 50 kHz | –60 | dB typ | |
| | –55 | dB max | |
| @ 75 kHz | –70 | dB typ | |
| | –65 | dB max | |
| @ 100 kHz, 150 kHz, 200 kHz | –70 | dB typ | |
| | –65 | dB max | |
| REFERENCE & CHANNEL SPECIFICATIONS | | | |
| Reference, $V_{REF}$ | 2.46 | Volts | |
| Reference Accuracy | ±5 | % | |
| I and Q Gain Matching | ±0.2 | dB max | Measured @ 10 kHz |
| Power Down Option | Yes | | Power = 0 V |
| LOGIC INPUTS | | | |
| $V_{INH}$, Input High Voltage | $V_{DD}$–0.9 | V min | |
| $V_{INL}$, Input Low Voltage | 0.9 | V max | |
| $I_{INH}$, Input Current | 10 | μA max | |
| $C_{IN}$, Input Capacitance | 10 | pF max | |
| LOGIC OUTPUTS | | | |
| $V_{OH}$, Output High Voltage | $V_{DD}$–0.4 | V min | $\lvert I_{OUT} \rvert \le 40$ μA |
| $V_{OL}$, Output Low Voltage | 0.4 | V max | $\lvert I_{OUT} \rvert \le 1.6$ mA |
| POWER SUPPLIES | | | |
| $V_{DD}$ | 4.5/5.5 | V min/V max | |
| $I_{DD}$ | | | |
| Transmit Section Active | 8 | mA max | Power = $V_{DD}$ |
| | 6 | mA typ | |
| Transmit Section Powered Down[4] | 35 | μA max | MCLK Active |
| | 5 | μA max | MCLK Inactive |

NOTES

[1]Operating temperature ranges as follows: A Version: –40°C to +85°C.

[2]See terminology.

[3]Measured in continuous transmission and Burst transmission with the I and Q channels ramping up and down at the beginning and end of each burst.

[4]Measured while the digital inputs to the transmit interface are static and equal to 0 V or $V_{DD}$.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

## ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS*

($T_A$ = +25°C unless otherwise noted)

$V_{DD}$ Tx, $V_{DD}$ Rx to AGND ..... –0.3 V to +7 V
AGND to DGND ..... –0.3 V to +0.3 V
Digital I/O Voltage to DGND ..... –0.3 V to $V_{DD}$ to + 0.3 V
Analog I/O Voltage to AGND ..... –0.3 V to $V_{DD}$ + 0.3 V
Operating Temperature Range
  Industrial (A Version) ..... –40°C to +85°C
Storage Temperature Range ..... –65°C to +150°C
Junction Temperature ..... +150°C
SSOP $\theta_{JA}$ Thermal Impedance ..... +122°C/W
  Lead Temperature, Soldering
    Vapor Phase (60 sec) ..... +215°C
    Infrared (15 sec) ..... +220°C

*Stresses above those listed under "Absolute Maximum Ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions above those listed in the operational sections of this specification is not implied. Exposure to absolute maximum rating conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

# CMOS, ADC π/4 DQPSK Baseband Transmit Port

# AD7011



**FEATURES**

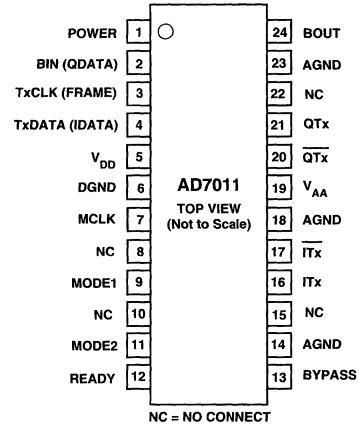
**Single +5 V Supply**
- **On-Chip π/4 DQPSK Modulator**
- **Modulator Bypass Analog Mode**
- **Root-Raised Cosine Tx Filters, α = 0.35**
- **Two 10-Bit D/A Converters**
- **4th Order Reconstruction Filters**
- **Differential Analog Outputs**
- **On-Chip Ramp Up/Down Power Control**
- **On-Chip Tx Offset Calibration**
- **Dual Mode Operation, Analog and Digital**
- **Very Low Power Dissipation, 30 mW typical**

**Power Down Mode < 10 μA**
**On-Chip Voltage Reference**
**24-Pin SSOP**

**APPLICATIONS**

**American Digital Cellular Telephony**
**American Analog Cellular Telephony**

**SSOP PIN CONFIGURATION**




NC = NO CONNECT

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The AD7011 is a complete low power, CMOS, π/4 DQPSK modulator with single +5 V power supply. The part is designed to perform the baseband conversion of I and Q transmit waveforms in accordance with the American Digital Cellular Telephone system (TIA IS-54).

The on-chip π/4 Differential Quadrature Phase Shift Keying (DQPSK) digital modulator, which includes the root raised cosine filters, generates I and Q data in response to the transmit data stream. The AD7011 also contains ramp control envelope logic to shape the I and Q output waveforms when ramping up or down at the beginning or end of a transmit burst.

Besides providing all the necessary logic to perform π/4 DQPSK modulation, the part also provides reconstruction filters to smooth the DAC outputs, providing continuous time analog outputs. The AD7011 generates differential analog outputs for both the I and Q signals.

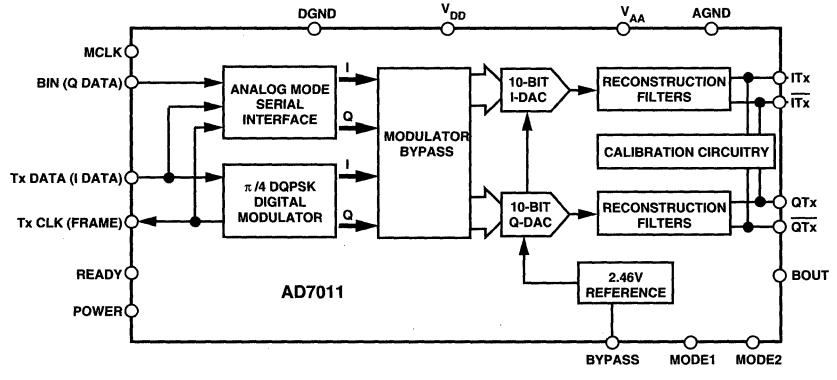
As it is a necessity for all digital mobile systems to use the lowest possible power, the device has transmit and receive power-down options. The AD7011 is housed in a space efficient 24-pin SSOP (Shrink Small Outline Package).

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD7011ARS | –40°C to +85°C | Shrink Small Outline Package | RS-24 |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**



# AD7011–SPECIFICATIONS[1] ($V_{AA}$ = $V_{DD}$ = +5 V ± 10%; Test = AGND = DGND = 0 V; Digital Mode, $f_{MCLK}$ = 3.1104 MHz; Analog Mode, $f_{MCLK}$ = 2.56 MHz, POWER = $V_{DD}$. All specifications are $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ unless otherwise noted.)

| Parameter | AD7011ARS | Units | Test Conditions/Comments |
|---|---|---|---|
| DIGITAL MODE TRANSMIT SPECIFICATIONS | | | |
| Number of Channels | 2 | | (ITx – $\overline{ITx}$) and (QTx – $\overline{QTx}$) |
| Output Signal Range | $V_{REF}$ ± $V_{REF}$/4 | Volts | For Each Analog Output |
| Differential Output Range | ±$V_{REF}$/2 | Volts | I Channel = (ITx – $\overline{ITx}$) and Q Channel = (QTx – $\overline{QTx}$) |
| Signal Vector Magnitude[2] | 0.875 ± 7.5% | Volts max | Measured Differentially |
| Error Vector Magnitude[2] | 1 | % rms typ | |
| | 2.5 | % rms max | |
| Offset Vector Magnitude[2] | 0.5 | % typ | |
| | 2.5 | % max | |
| IS-54 Spurious Power[2, 3] | | | |
| @ 30 kHz | –35 | dB typ | |
| | –30 | dB max | |
| @ 60 kHz | –70 | dB typ | |
| | –65 | dB max | |
| @ 90 kHz, 120 kHz | –75 | dB typ | |
| | –70 | dB max | |
| ANALOG MODE SPECIFICATIONS | | | |
| No. of Channels | 2 | | (ITx – $\overline{Tx}$) and (QTx – $\overline{QTx}$) |
| Resolution | 10 | Bits | |
| Output Signal Range | $V_{REF}$ ± $V_{REF}$/3 | Volts | For Each Analog Output |
| Differential Output Range | ±2$V_{REF}$/3 | Volts | I Channel = (ITx – $\overline{ITx}$) and Q Channel = (QTx – $\overline{QTx}$) |
| DAC Update Rate | 160 | kHz | MCLK/16; $f_{MCLK}$ = 2.56 MHz |
| SNR | 60 | dB typ | Generating a 10 kHz Sine Wave |
| | 55 | dB min | |
| Differential Offset Error | ±15 | mV max | Post Calibration |
| Group Delay Matching Between I & Q Outputs | 30 | ns typ | |
| Coding | Twos Complement | | |
| Maximum and Minimum DAC Codes[4] | +450/–450 | max/min | |
| REFERENCE & CHANNEL SPECIFICATIONS | | | |
| Reference, $V_{REF}$ | 2.46 | Volts | |
| Reference Accuracy | ±5 | % | |
| I and Q Gain Matching | ±0.2 | dB max | Measured @ 10 kHz |
| Power-Down Option | Yes | | Power = 0 V |
| LOGIC INPUTS | | | |
| $V_{INH}$, Input High Voltage | $V_{DD}$ – 0.9 | V min | |
| $V_{INL}$, Input Low Voltage | 0.9 | V max | |
| $I_{INH}$, Input Current | 10 | µA max | |
| $C_{IN}$, Input Capacitance | 10 | pF max | |
| LOGIC OUTPUTS | | | |
| $V_{OH}$ Output High Voltage | $V_{DD}$ – 0.4 | V min | $\lvert I_{OUT} \rvert \leq$ 40 µA |
| $V_{OL}$ Output Low Voltage | 0.4 | V max | $\lvert I_{OUT} \rvert \leq$ 1.6 mA |
| POWER SUPPLIES | | | |
| $V_{DD}$ | 4.5/5.5 | V min/V max | |
| $I_{DD}$ | | | |
| Transmit Section Active | 8 | mA max | POWER = $V_{DD}$ |
| | 6 | mA typ | |
| Transmit Section Powered Down[5] | 35 | µA max | MCLK Active |
| | 5 | µA max | MCLK Inactive |

NOTES

[1]Operating temperature ranges as follows: A Version: –40°C to +85°C.

[2]See terminology.

[3]Measured in continuous transmission and Burst Mode with the I and Q channels ramping up and down at the beginning and end of a burst.

[4]Headroom must be allowed for the transmit DACs such that offsets in I & Q transmit channels can be calibrated out. Therefore, the full range of the I and Q DACs are not available to the user. The user should ensure that binary codes greater than or less than the maximum or minimum are not loaded into the I or Q DACs.

[5]Measured while the digital inputs to the transmit interface are static and equal to 0 V or $V_{DD}$.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# CMOS
# TIA IS-54 Baseband Receive Port
# AD7013

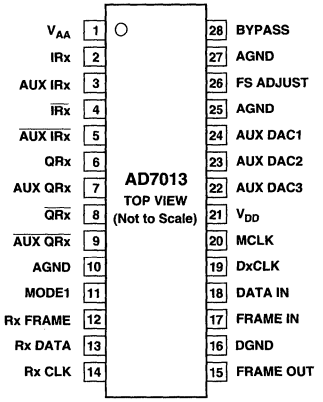


**FEATURES**
**Single +5 V Supply**
**Receive Channel**
- **Differential or Single-Ended Analog Inputs**
- **Auxiliary Set of Analog I & Q Inputs**
- **Two Sigma-Delta A/D Converters**
- **Choice of Two Digital FIR Filters**
  - **Root-Raised-Cosine Rx Filters, $\alpha$ = 0.35**
  - **Brick Wall FIR Rx Filters**
- **On-Chip or User Rx Offset Calibration**
- **ADC Sampling Vernier**

**Three Auxiliary DACs**
**On-Chip Voltage Reference**
**Low Active Power Dissipation, Typical 45 mW**
**Low Sleep Mode Power Dissipation, <50 $\mu$W**
**28-Pin SSOP**

**APPLICATIONS**
**American TIA Digital Cellular Telephony**
**American Analog Cellular Telephony**
**Digital Baseband Receivers**

**PIN CONFIGURATION**




## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The AD7013 is a complete low power, CMOS, TIA IS-54 baseband receive port with single +5 V power supply. The part is designed to perform the baseband conversion of I and Q waveforms in accordance with the American (TIA IS-54) Digital Cellular Telephone system.

The receive path consists of two high performance sigma-delta ADCs, each followed by a FIR digital filter. A primary and auxiliary set of IQ differential analog inputs are provided, where either can be selected as inputs to the sigma-delta ADCs. Also, a choice of two frequency responses are available for the receive FIR filters; a Root-Raised-Cosine filter for digital mode or a brick wall response for analog mode. Differential analog inputs are provided for both I and Q channels. On-chip calibration logic is also provided to remove either on-chip offsets or remove system offsets. A 16-bit serial interface is provided, interfacing easily to most DSPs. The receive path also provides a means to vary the sampling instant, giving a resolution to 1/32 of a symbol interval.

The auxiliary section provides two 8-bit DACs and one 10-bit DAC for functions such as automatic gain control (AGC), automatic frequency control (AFC) and power amplifier control.

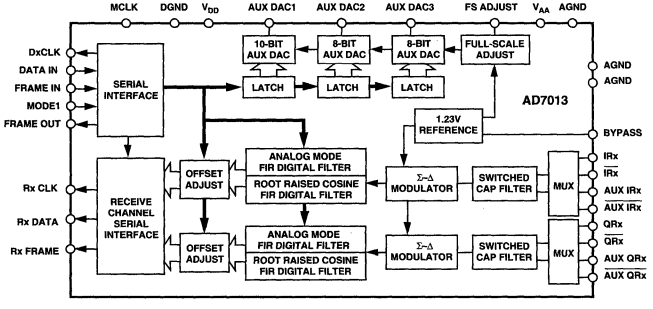
As it is a necessity for all digital mobile systems to use the lowest possible power, the device has receive and auxiliary power down options. The AD7013 is housed in a space efficient 28-pin SSOP (Shrink Small Outline Package).

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|
| AD7013ARS | –40°C to +85°C | RS-28 |

*RS = SSOP. For outline information see Package Information section.

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**



# AD7013–SPECIFICATIONS[1] ($V_{AA} = V_{DD} = +5$ V ± 10%; AGND = DGND = 0 V; $f_{MCLK} = 6.2208$ MHz; $T_A = T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$, unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | AD7013A | Units | Test Conditions/Comments |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RECEIVE SECTION** | | | |
| ADC SPECIFICATION | | | |
| Number of ADC Channels | 2 | | |
| Resolution | 15 | Bits | |
| ADC Signal Range | 2.6 | Volts p-p | Measured Using an Input Sine Wave of 3 kHz |
| Differential Signal Range | $V_{BIAS}$ ± 0.65 | Volts | For Both Noninverting and Inverting Analog Inputs |
| Single-Ended Signal Range | $V_{BIAS}$ ± 1.3 | Volts | For Noninverting Analog Inputs; Inverting Analog Inputs = $V_{BIAS}$ |
| $V_{BIAS}$ | 0.65 to ($V_{AA}$ – 0.65) | Volts min/max | Differential |
| | 1.3 to ($V_{AA}$ – 1.3) | Volts min/max | Single-Ended |
| Output Word Rate | 97.2/80 | kHz | MCLK = 6.2208 MHz/5.12 MHz; 4 × Sampling of the Symbol Rate, MCLK/64 |
| | 48.6/40 | kHz | MCLK = 6.2208 MHz/5.12 MHz; 2 × Sampling of the Symbol Rate, MCLK/128 |
| RECEIVE DIGITAL FILTERS | | | |
| Digital Mode | | | MCLK = 6.2208 MHz |
| Root-Raised-Cosine | $\alpha = 0.35$ | | |
| Frequency Response | | | |
| 0–7.8975 kHz | ±0.05 | dB max | |
| 11.9 kHz | –3.0 | dB | |
| 16.4025 kHz | –19 | dB | |
| > 30 kHz | –66 | dB max | |
| Analog Mode | | | MCLK = 5.12 MHz |
| Brick Wall Filter | | | |
| Frequency Response | | | |
| 0–8 kHz | 0 to –0.5 | dB max | |
| 11.4 kHz | –3.0 | dB | |
| 15 kHz | –24 | dB | |
| >17 kHz | –68 | dB max | |
| TIA IS-54 RECEIVE SPECIFICATIONS | | | |
| Error Vector Magnitude[3] | 2 | % rms typ | Measured Using a Full-Scale Input |
| Error Offset Magnitude[3] | 1 | % rms typ | |

**AUXILIARY SECTION**

| | AUX DAC1 | AUX DAC2 | AUX DAC3 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Resolution | 10 | 8 | 8 | Bits | |
| DC Accuracy | | | | | |
| Integral | ±3 | ±1 | ±1 | LSBs max | |
| Differential | –1.5/+4 | ±1 | ±1 | LSBs max | AUX DAC2 & AUX DAC3 Guaranteed Monotonic |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| REFERENCE SPECIFICATIONS | | | |
| $V_{REF}$ | 1.23 | Volts typ | |
| Reference Accuracy | ±5 | % max | |
| Reference Impedance | 20 | kΩ typ | |
| POWER SUPPLIES | | | |
| $V_{DD}$ | 4.5/5.5 | $V_{MIN}/V_{MAX}$ | |
| $I_{DD}$[5] | | | |
| All Sections Active | 10.5 | mA max | CR14 = CR15 = CR16 = CR17 = 1 |
| | 9 | mA typ | MCLK = 6.2208 MHz |
| All Sections Powered Down[6] | 2 | mA max | MCLK = 6.2208 MHz |
| | 30 | µA typ | MCLK =100 kHz |
| | 10 | µA max | MCLK Inactive, MCLK = 0 V |

NOTES
[1]Operating temperature ranges as follows: A version: –40°C to +85°C.
[2]SNR calculation includes noise and distortion components.
[3]See Terminology.
[4]Sampled tested only.
[5]Measured while the digital inputs are static and equal to 0 V or $V_{DD}$.
[6]With all sections powered down, $I_{DD}$ is proportional to the capacitive load on DxCLK. For example, $I_{DD}$ is typically 1.7 mA with 80 pF load and 600 µA with 10 pF load.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

ANALOG DEVICES

# Complete 3 V GSM/DCS1800 Codec

# AD7015



**FEATURES**

**+2.7 V to +5.5 V Supply Voltage**
**Baseband Codec**
- **Baseband Serial Port (BSPORT)**
- **Differential IRx, QRx, ITx and QTx**
- **Transmit Channel**
  - **On-Chip Burst Store**
  - **On-Chip GMSK Modulator**
  - **Two 10-Bit D/A Converters**
  - **Analog Reconstruction Filters**
  - **On-Chip Offset Calibration**
  - **Power-Down Mode**
- **Receive Channel**
  - **Two 15-Bit Sigma-Delta A/D Converters**
  - **FIR Digital Filters**
  - **60 dB SNR and THD**
  - **Twos Complement Coding**
  - **On-Chip Offset Calibration**
  - **Power-Down Mode**

**Auxiliary D/A Converters**
**Auxiliary A/D Converter**
**Auxiliary Serial Port (ASPORT)**
**On-Chip Ramp-Up/Ramp-Down Envelope RAM**
**Voiceband Codec**
- **Complete Linear Coded Codec**
- **16-Bit Sigma-Delta A/D Converter**
- **16-Bit Sigma-Delta D/A Converter**
- **On-Chip Antialiasing and Anti-Imaging Filters**
- **8 kHz Sampling Rate**
- **Twos Complement Coding**
- **60 dB SNR and 62.5 dB THD**
- **Programmable Gain on DAC and ADC**
- **Voiceband Serial Port (VSPORT)**
- **Full DAI Support**
- **Power-Down Mode**

**On-Chip Voltage References**
**Low Power**
**Multiple 3 V/5 V Operating Modes**
**80-Pin TQFP**

**APPLICATIONS**

**GSM**
**DCS1800**

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|
| AD7015AST | –25°C to +85°C | ST-80 |

*ST = Thin Quad Flatpack (TQFP). For outline information see Package Information section.

**GENERAL DESCRIPTION**

The AD7015 is a monolithic 3 V/5 V CMOS combined voiceband codec/baseband codec for use in GSM mobile telephones. The chip performs all the data conversion functions needed in a GSM mobile cellular system and DCS1800 networks.

The baseband codec is a complete low power, two-channel, input/output port with signal conditioning. This section is utilized as a baseband digitization subsystem performing signal conversion between the DSP and the IF/RF sections in the Pan-European telephone system (GSM) and DCS1800 networks.

The transmit path consists of an onboard ROM, containing all the code necessary for performing Gaussian Minimum Shift Keying (GMSK) and two high accuracy, fast DACs with output reconstruction filters. The receive path is composed of two high performance sigma-delta ADCs with digital filtering. A common bandgap reference feeds the ADCs and signal DACs. The baseband functions of the AD7015 can be accessed via the baseband serial port (BSPORT) or the auxiliary serial port (ASPORT).

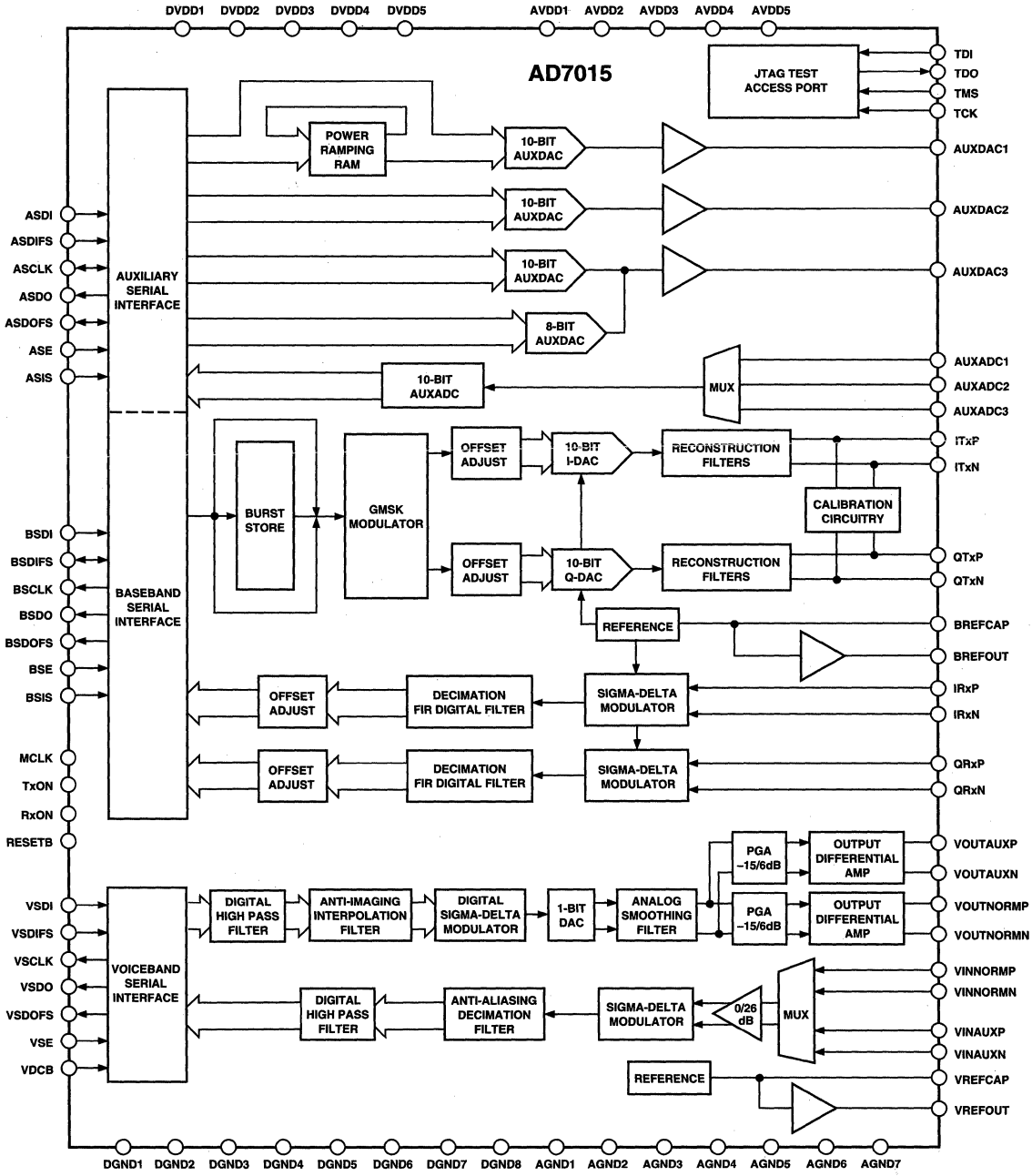
The voiceband codec is a complete analog front-end for high performance voiceband and DSP applications. The voiceband codec's linear-coded DAC and ADC maintain wide dynamic range throughout the transfer function while maintaining far superior SNR and THD in comparison to traditional μ-law and A-law codecs. It includes on-chip antialiasing and anti-imaging filters, 16-bit ADC, 16-bit DAC and programmable gain amplifiers. A serial I/O port (VSPORT) allows easy interfacing to industry standard DSP processors. Data transfers between the DSP and the AD7015 are 16 bits wide. The AD7015 VSPORT also supports the GSM Digital Audio Interface (DAI) standard where 13-bit transfers are used. The voiceband codec can be controlled using any of the three SPORTs.

Three control DACs are included for such functions as AFC, AGC and RF power control signals. A three channel ADC completes the available auxiliary converter functions. The auxiliary functions can be accessed via the auxiliary port (ASPORT) or the baseband port (BSPORT).

As it is a necessity for all GSM and DCS1800 mobile systems to use the lowest power possible, the device has power-down or sleep options for all sections. By setting appropriate bits in the on-chip control registers, power consumption can be reduced to a minimum.

The AD7015 is housed in an 80-pin TQFP.

## FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM



ANALOG DEVICES

# CMOS Complete DDS

# AD9830



**FEATURES**
**+5 V Power Supply**
**50 MHz Speed**
**On-Chip SINE Look-Up Table**
**On-Chip 10-Bit DAC**
**Parallel Loading**
**Power-Down Option**
**72 dB SFDR**
**250 mW Power Consumption**
**48-Pin TQFP**

**APPLICATIONS**
**DDS Tuning**
**Digital Demodulation**

**GENERAL DESCRIPTION**

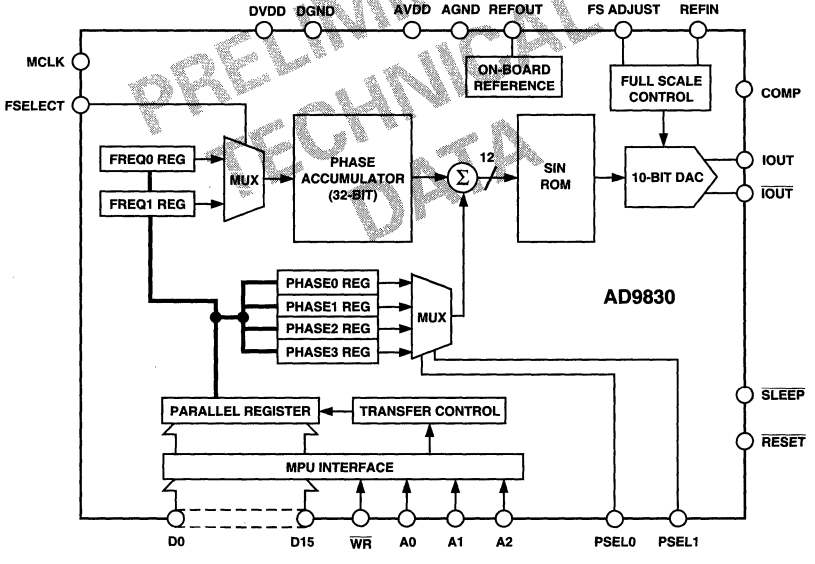
This DDS device is a numerically controlled oscillator employing a phase accumulator, a sine look-up table and a 10-bit D/A converter integrated on a single CMOS chip. Modulation capabilities are provided for phase modulation and frequency modulation.

Clock rates up to 50 MHz are supported. Frequency accuracy can be controlled to one part in 4 billion. Modulation is effected by loading registers through the parallel microprocessor interface.

A power-down pin allows external control of a power-down mode. The part is available in a 48-pin TQFP package.

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**





# AD9830–SPECIFICATIONS[1] ($V_{DD}$ = +5 V ± 5%; AGND = DGND = 0 V; $T_A$ = $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$; REFIN = REFOUT; $R_{SET}$ = 1 kΩ; $R_{LOAD}$ = 51 Ω for IOUT and $\overline{IOUT}$ unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | AD9830A | Units | Test Conditions/Comments |
|---|---|---|---|
| SIGNAL DAC SPECIFICATIONS | | | |
| Resolution | 10 | Bits | |
| Update Rate ($f_{MAX}$) | 50 | MSPS max | |
| $I_{OUT}$ Full Scale | 20 | mA max | |
| Output Compliance | 1 | V max | |
| DC Accuracy | | | |
| Integral Nonlinearity | ±1 | LSB typ | |
| Differential Nonlinearity | ±0.5 | LSB typ | |
| DDS SPECIFICATIONS[2] | | | |
| Dynamic Specifications | | | |
| Signal-to-Noise Ratio | 50 | dB min | $f_{MCLK}$ = $f_{MAX}$ , $f_{OUT}$ = 2 MHz |
| Total Harmonic Distortion | –53 | dBc max | $f_{MCLK}$ = $f_{MAX}$ , $f_{OUT}$ = 2 MHz |
| Spurious Free Dynamic Range (SFDR)[3] | | | $f_{MCLK}$ = 6.25 MHz, $f_{OUT}$ = 2.11 MHz |
| Narrow Band | | | |
| (±50 kHz) | –72 | dBc min | |
| (±200 kHz) | –68 | dBc min | |
| Wide Band (±2 MHz) | –50 | dBc min | |
| Clock Feedthrough | –55 | dBc typ | |
| Wake Up Time | 1 | ms typ | |
| Power-Down Option | Yes | | |
| VOLTAGE REFERENCE | | | |
| Internal Reference @ +25°C | 1.21 | Volts typ | |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | 1.21 ± 7% | Volts min/max | |
| REFIN Input Impedance | 10 | MΩ typ | |
| Reference TC | 100 | ppm/°C typ | |
| REFOUT Impedance | 300 | Ω typ | |
| LOGIC INPUTS | | | |
| $V_{INH}$, Input High Voltage | $V_{DD}$–0.9 | V min | |
| $V_{INL}$, Input Low Voltage | 0.9 | V max | |
| $I_{INH}$, Input Current | 10 | µA max | |
| $C_{IN}$, Input Capacitance | 10 | pF max | |
| POWER SUPPLIES | | | $f_{OUT}$ = 2 MHz |
| AVDD | 4.75/5.25 | V min/V max | |
| DVDD | 4.75/5.25 | V min/V max | |
| $I_{AA}$ | 25 | mA max | |
| $I_{DD}$ | 6 + 0.5/MHz | mA typ | |
| $I_{AA}$ + $I_{DD}$[4] | 60 | mA max | |
| Low Power Sleep Mode[5] | 0.25 | mA typ | 1 MΩ Resistor Tied Between |
| | 1 | mA max | REFOUT and AGND |



NOTES

[1]Operating temperature range is as follows: A Version: –40°C to +85°C.

[2]All dynamic specifications are measured using IOUT. 100% production tested.

[3]$f_{MCLK}$ = 6.25 MHz, Frequency Word = 5671C71C HEX, $f_{OUT}$ = 2.11 MHz.

[4]Measured with the digital inputs static and equal to 0 V or DVDD.

[5]The Low Power Sleep Mode current is 2 mA typically when a 1 MΩ resistor is not tied from REFOUT to AGND.

The AD9830 is tested with a capacitive load of 50 pF. The part can be operated with higher capacitive loads, but the magnitude of the analog output will be attenuated. For example, a 10 MHz output signal will be attenuated by 3 dB when the load capacitance equals 250 pF.

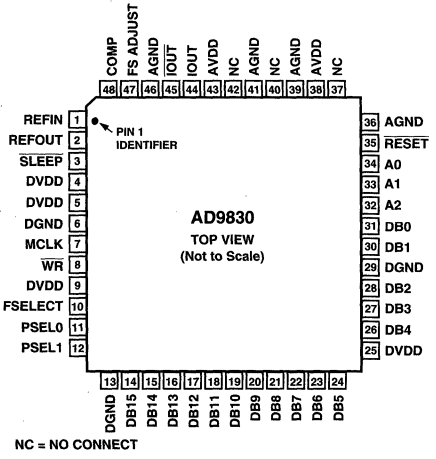
Specifications subject to change without notice.

## ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|
| AD9830AST | –40°C to +85°C | ST-48 |

*ST = Thin Quad Flatpack (TQFP). For outline information see Package Information section.

## PIN CONFIGURATION




NC = NO CONNECT

This information applies to a product under development. Its characteristics and specifications are subject to change without notice. Analog Devices assumes no obligation regarding future manufacture unless otherwise agreed to in writing.

ANALOG DEVICES

# CMOS Complete DDS

# AD9831



**FEATURES**
**3 V/5 V Power Supply**
**15 MHz Speed**
**On-Chip SINE Look-Up Table**
**On-Chip 10-Bit DAC**
**Parallel Loading**
**Powerdown Option**
**70 dB SFDR**
**150 mW (5 V) Power Consumption**
**35 mW (3 V) Power Consumption**
**48-Pin TQFP**

**APPLICATIONS**
**DDS Tuning**
**Digital Demodulation**

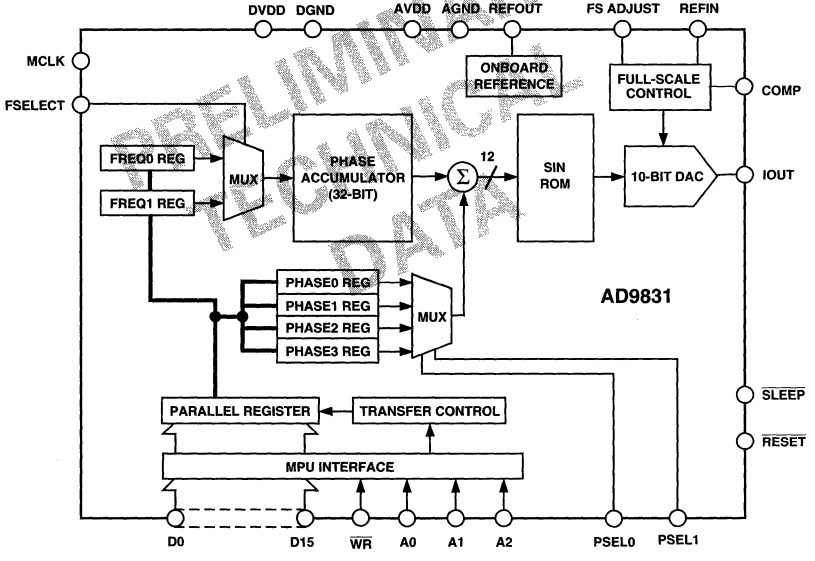
**GENERAL DESCRIPTION**

This DDS device is a numerically controlled oscillator employing a phase accumulator, a sine look-up table and a 10-bit D/A converter integrated on a single CMOS chip. Modulation capabilities are provided for phase modulation and frequency modulation.

Clock rates up to 15 MHz are supported. Frequency accuracy can be controlled to one part in 4 billion. Modulation is effected by loading registers through the parallel microprocessor interface.

A powerdown pin allows external control of a powerdown mode. The part is available in a 48-pin TQFP package.

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**



# AD9831–SPECIFICATIONS

($V_{DD}$ = +3.3 V ± 10%; +5 V ± 10%; $T_A$ = $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$; REFIN = REFOUT; $R_{SET}$ = 3.9 kΩ; $R_{LOAD}$ = 300 Ω for IOUT unless otherwise noted.)

| Parameter | AD9831A | Units | Test Conditions/Comments |
|---|---|---|---|
| SIGNAL DAC SPECIFICATIONS | | | |
| Resolution | 10 | Bits | |
| Update Rate ($F_{MAX}$) | 15 | MSPS nom | |
| $I_{OUT}$ Full Scale | 4 | mA nom | |
| Output Compliance | TBD | V max | |
| DC Accuracy | | | |
| Integral Nonlinearity | ±1 | LSB typ | |
| Differential Nonlinearity | ±1 | LSB typ | |
| DDS SPECIFICATIONS[1] | | | |
| Dynamic Specifications | | | |
| Signal to Noise Ratio | 50 | dB min | $F_{CLK}$ = 15 MHz, $F_{OUT}$ = 600 MHz |
| Total Harmonic Distortion | –55 | dB max | $F_{CLK}$ = 15 MHz, $F_{OUT}$ = 600 MHz |
| Spurious Free Dynamic Range (SFDR) | | | |
| Narrow Band (±15 kHz) | –70 | dB min | $F_{CLK}$ = 1.875 MHz, $F_{OUT}$ = 633 kHz |
| Wide Band (±600 MHz) | –55 | dB min | |
| Powerdown Option | Yes | | |
| VOLTAGE REFERENCE | | | |
| Internal Reference @ 25°C | 1.235 | Volts typ | |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | 1.235 ± 7% | Volts min/max | |
| Reference TC | 300 | ppm/°C typ | |
| LOGIC INPUTS | | | |
| $V_{INH}$, Input High Voltage | $V_{DD}$ – 0.9 | V min | |
| $V_{INL}$, Input Low Voltage | 0.9 | V max | |
| $I_{INH}$, Input Current | 10 | µA max | |
| $C_{IN}$, Input Capacitance | 10 | pF max | |
| POWER SUPPLIES | | | |
| AVDD | 3/5.5 | V min/V max | |
| DVDD | 3/5.5 | V min/V max | |
| $I_{AA}$ | 8 | mA max | |
| $I_{DD}$ | TBD + 0.1/MHz | mA typ | |
| $I_{AA}$ + $I_{DD}$ | 12 | mA max | 3 V Power Supply |
| | 28 | mA max | 3 V Power Supply |
| Low-Power Sleep Mode | 2 | mA typ | |



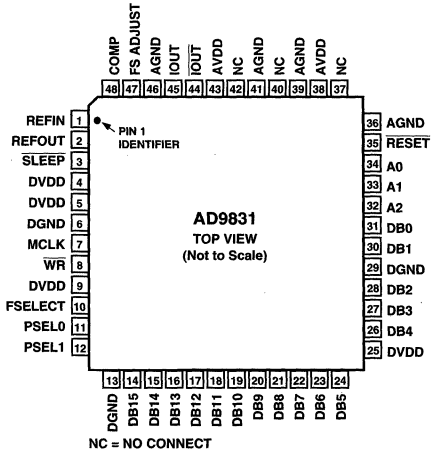
Specifications subject to change without notice.

## ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD9831AST | –40°C to +85°C | 48-Pin TQFP | ST-48 |

*For outline information see Package Information section.
ST = Thin Quad Flatpack (TQFP)

## PIN CONFIGURATION




NC = NO CONNECT

This information applies to a product under development. Its characteristics and specifications are subject to change without notice. Analog Devices assumes no obligation regarding future manufacture unless otherwise agreed to in writing.

# ANALOG DEVICES

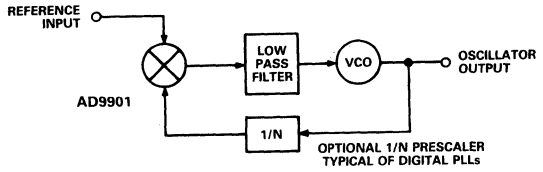
# Ultrahigh Speed Phase/Frequency Discriminator

## AD9901

**FEATURES**
**Phase and Frequency Detection**
**ECL/TTL/CMOS Compatible**
**Linear Transfer Function**
**No "Dead Zone"**
**MIL-STD-883 Compliant Versions Available**

**APPLICATIONS**
**Low Phase Noise Reference Loops**
**Fast-Tuning "Agile" IF Loops**
**Secure "Hopping" Communications**
**Coherent Radar Transmitter/Receiver Chains**

**PHASE-LOCKED LOOP**




17

### GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The AD9901 is a digital phase/frequency discriminator capable of directly comparing phase/frequency inputs up to 200 MHz. Processing in a high speed trench-oxide isolated process, combined with an innovative design, gives the AD9901 a linear detection range, free of indeterminate phase detection zones common to other digital designs.

With a single +5 V supply, the AD9901 can be configured to operate with TTL or CMOS logic levels; it can also operate with ECL inputs when operated with a –5.2 V supply. The open-collector outputs allow the output swing to be matched to post-filtering input requirements. A simple current setting resistor controls the output stage current range, permitting a reduction in power when operated at lower frequencies.

A major feature of the AD9901 is its ability to compare phase/frequency inputs at standard IF frequencies without prescalers. Excessive phase uncertainty which is common with standard PLL configurations is also eliminated. The AD9901 provides the locking speed of traditional phase/frequency discriminators, with the phase stability of analog mixers.

The AD9901 is available as a commercial temperature range device, 0°C to +70°C, and as a military temperature device, –55°C to +125°C. The commercial versions are packaged in a 14-pin ceramic DIP and a 20-pin PLCC.

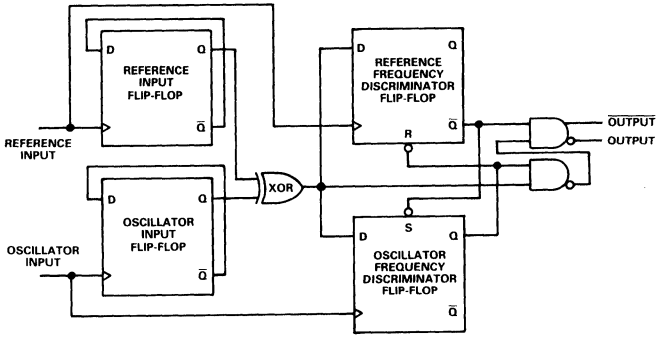
The AD9901 Phase/Frequency Discriminator is available in versions compliant with MIL-STD-883. Refer to the Analog Devices *Military Products Databook* or current AD9901/883B data sheet for specifications.

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Temperature | Descriptions | Package Option[1] |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD9901KQ | 0°C to +70°C | 14-Pin Ceramic DIP | Q-14 |
| AD9901KP | 0°C to +70°C | 20-Pin PLCC | P-20A |
| AD9901TQ/883[2] | –55°C to +125°C | 14-Pin Ceramic DIP | Q-14 |
| AD9901TE/883[2] | –55°C to +125°C | 20-Contact Ceramic LCC | E-20A |

NOTES
[1]E = Leadless Ceramic Chip Carrier; P = Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier; Q = Cerdip. For outline information see Package Infomation section.
[2]For specifications, refer to Analog Devices *Military Products Databook.*

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**



# AD9901–SPECIFICATIONS

**ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS**[1]

Positive Supply Voltage (+$V_S$ for TTL Operation) ..... +7 V
Negative Supply Voltage (–$V_S$ for ECL Operation) ..... –7 V
Input Voltage Range (TTL Operation) ..... 0 V to +5.5 V
Differential Input Voltage (ECL Operation) ..... 4.0 V
$I_{SET}$ Current ..... 12 mA
Output Current ..... 30 mA
Operating Temperature Range
AD9901KQ/KP ..... 0°C to +70°C
Storage Temperature Range ..... –65°C to +150°C
Junction Temperature[2]
Plastic ..... +150°C
Ceramic ..... +175°C
Lead Soldering Temperature (10sec) ..... +300°C

## ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($\pm V_S$ = +5.0 V [for TTL] or –5.2 V [for ECL], unless otherwise noted)

| | Temp | Test Level | Commercial Temperature 0°C to +70°C AD9901KQ/KP Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| INPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | |
| TTL Input Logic "1" Voltage | Full | VI | 2.0 | | | V |
| TTL Input Logic "0" Voltage | Full | VI | | | 0.8 | V |
| TTL Input Logic "1" Current[3] | Full | VI | | | 0.6 | mA |
| TTL Input Logic "0" Current[3] | Full | VI | | | 1.6 | mA |
| ECL Differential Switching Volt. | Full | VI | 300 | | | mV |
| ECL Input Current | Full | VI | | | 20 | µA |
| OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | |
| Peak-to-Peak Output Voltage Swing[4] | Full | VI | 1.6 | 1.8 | 2.0 | V |
| TTL Output Compliance Range | Full | V | | 3–7 | | V |
| ECL Output Compliance Range | Full | V | | ±2 | | V |
| $I_{OUT}$ Range | Full | V | | 0.9–11 | | mA |
| Internal Reference Voltage | Full | VI | 0.42 | 0.47 | 0.52 | V |
| AC CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | |
| Linear Phase Detection Range[4] | | | | | | |
| 40 kHz | +25°C | V | | 360 | | Degrees |
| 30 MHz | +25°C | V | | 320 | | Degrees |
| 70 MHz | +25°C | V | | 270 | | Degrees |
| Functionality @ 70 MHz | +25°C | I | | Pass/Fail | | |
| POWER SUPPLY CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | |
| TTL Supply Current (+5.0 V)[5, 6] | +25°C | I | | 43.5 | 54.0 | mA |
| | Full | I | | 43.5 | 54.0 | mA |
| ECL Supply Current (–5.2 V)[5, 6] | +25°C | I | | 42.5 | 52.5 | mA |
| | Full | I | | 42.5 | 52.5 | mA |
| Nominal Power Dissipation | +25°C | V | | 218 | | mW |

NOTES

[1]Absolute maximum ratings are limiting values, to be applied individually, and beyond which the service ability of the circuit may be impaired. Functional operability is not necessarily implied. Exposure to absolute maximum rating conditions for an extended period of time may affect device reliability.

[2]Maximum junction temperature should not exceed +175°C for ceramic packages, +150°C for plastic packages. Junction temperature can be calculated by:

$t_J = PD\ (\theta_{JA}) + t_A = PD\ (\theta_{JC}) + t_C$

where:

PD = power dissipation
$\theta_{JA}$ = thermal impedance from junction to air (°C/W)
$\theta_{JC}$ = thermal impedance from junction to case (°C/W)
$t_A$ = ambient temperature (°C)
$t_C$ = case temperature (°C)

typical thermal impedances:

AD9901 Ceramic DIP = $\theta_{JA}$ = 74°C/W; $\theta_{JC}$ = 21°C/W
AD9901 LCC = $\theta_{JA}$ = 80°C/W; $\theta_{JC}$ = 19°C/W
AD9901 PLCC = $\theta_{JA}$ = 88.2°C/W; $\theta_{JC}$ = 45.2°C/W

[3]$V_L$ = +0.4 V; $V_H$ = +2.4 V.

[4]$R_{SET}$ = 47.5 Ω; $R_L$ = 182 Ω.

[5]Includes load current of 10 mA (load resistors = 182 Ω).

[6]Supply should remain stable within ±5% for normal operation.

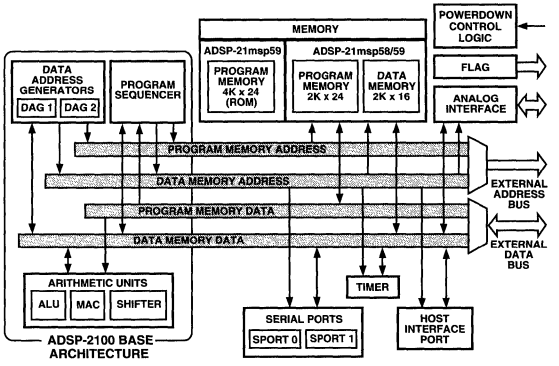
Specifications subject to change without notice.

# ADSP-21msp58/59

## FEATURES

**38 ns Instruction Cycle Time (26 MIPS) from 13.00 MHz Crystal**
**ADSP-2100 Family Code and Function Compatible with New Instruction Set Enhanced for Bit Manipulation Instructions, Multiplication Instructions, Biased Rounding, and Global Interrupt Masking**
**2K × 24 Words of On-Chip Program Memory RAM**
**2K × 16 Words of On-Chip Data Memory RAM**
**4K × 24 Words of On-Chip Program Memory ROM (ADSP-21msp59 Only)**
**8-Bit Parallel Host Interface Port**
**Analog Interface Provides:**
**16-Bit Sigma-Delta ADC and DAC**
**Programmable Gain Stages**
**On-Chip Anti-Aliasing & Anti-Imaging Filters**
**8 kHz Sampling Frequency**
**65 dB ADC, SNR and THD**
**72 dB DAC, SNR and THD**
**425 mW Typical Power Dissipation @ 5.0 V @ 38 ns**
**<1 mW Powerdown Mode with 100 Cycle Recovery**
**Dual Purpose Program Memory for Both Instruction and Data Storage**
**Independent ALU, Multiplier/Accumulator, and Barrel Shifter Computational Units**
**Two Independent Data Address Generators**
**Powerful Program Sequencer Provides:**
**Zero Overhead Looping**
**Conditional Instruction Execution**
**Two Double-Buffered Serial Ports with Companding Hardware, One Serial Port (SPORT0) has Automatic Data Buffering**
**Programmable 16-Bit Interval Timer with Prescaler**
**Programmable Wait State Generation**
**Automatic Booting of Internal Program Memory from Byte-Wide External Memory, e.g., EPROM, or Through Host Interface Port**
**Stand-Alone ROM Execution (ADSP-21msp59 Only)**
**Single-Cycle Instruction Execution**
**Single-Cycle Context Switch**
**Multifunction Instructions**
**Three Edge- or Level-Sensitive External Interrupts**
**Low Power Dissipation in Standby Mode**
**100-Lead TQFP**

## FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM




## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The ADSP-21msp58 and ADSP-21msp59 Mixed-Signal Processors (MSProcessor® DSPs) are fully integrated, single-chip DSPs complete with a high performance analog front end. The ADSP-21msp58/59 Family is optimized for voice band applications such as Speech Compression, Speech Processing, Speech Recognition, Text-to Speech, and Speech-to-Text conversion.

The ADSP-21msp58/59 combines the ADSP-2100 base architecture (three computation units, data address generators, and program sequencer) with two serial ports, a host interface port, an analog front end, a programmable timer, extensive interrupt capability, and on-chip program and data memory.

The ADSP-21msp58 provides 2K words (24-bit) of program RAM and 2K words (16-bit) of data memory. The ADSP-21msp59 provides an additional 4K words (24-bit) of program ROM. The ADSP-21msp58/59 integrates a high performance analog codec based on a single chip, voice band codec, the AD28msp02. Powerdown circuitry is also provided to meet the low power needs of battery operated portable equipment. The ADSP-21msp58/59 is available in a 100-pin TQFP package (thin quad flat package).

In addition, the ADSP-21msp58/59 supports new instructions, which include bit manipulations–bit set, bit clear, bit toggle, bit test–new ALU constants, new multiplication instruction (x squared), biased rounding, and global interrupt masking.

MSProcessor is a registered trademark of Analog Devices, Inc.

## DIGITAL ARCHITECTURE OVERVIEW

Figure 1 is an overall block diagram of the ADSP-21msp58/59. The processors contain three independent computational units: the ALU, the multiplier/accumulator (MAC), and the shifter. The computational units process 16-bit data directly and have provisions to support multiprecision computations. The ALU performs a standard set of arithmetic and logic operations; division primitives are also supported. The MAC performs single-cycle multiply, multiply/add, and multiply/subtract operations. The shifter performs logical and arithmetic shifts, normalization, denormalization, and derive exponent operations. The shifter can be used to efficiently implement numeric format control including multiword floating-point representations.

The internal result (R) bus directly connects the computational units so that the output of any unit may be the input of any unit on the next cycle.

A powerful program sequencer and two dedicated data address generators ensure efficient use of these computational units. The sequencer supports conditional jumps, subroutine calls, and returns in a single cycle. With internal loop counters and loop stacks, the ADSP-21msp58/59 executes looped code with zero overhead—no explicit jump instructions are required to maintain the loop.

Two data address generators (DAGs) provide addresses for simultaneous dual operand fetches (from data memory and program memory). Each DAG maintains and updates four address pointers. Whenever the pointer is used to access data (indirect addressing), it is post-modified by the value of one of four modify registers. A length value may be associated with each pointer to implement automatic modulo addressing for circular buffers. The circular buffering feature is also used by the serial ports for automatic data transfers to (and from) on-chip memory.

Efficient data transfer is achieved with the use of five internal buses:

- Program Memory Address (PMA) Bus
- Program Memory Data (PMD) Bus
- Data Memory Address (DMA) Bus
- Data Memory Data (DMD) Bus
- Result (R) Bus

The two address buses (PMA, DMA) share a single external address bus, allowing memory to be expanded off chip, and the two data buses (PMD, DMD) share a single external data bus. The $\overline{\text{BMS}}$, $\overline{\text{DMS}}$, and $\overline{\text{PMS}}$ signals indicate which memory space the external buses are being used for.

Program memory can store both instructions and data, permitting the ADSP-21msp58/59 to fetch two operands in a single cycle, one from program memory and one from data memory. The ADSP-21msp58/59 can fetch an operand from on-chip program memory and the next instruction in the same cycle.

The memory interface supports slow memories and memory-mapped peripherals with programmable wait state generation. External devices can gain control of the processors' buses with the use of the bus request/grant signals ($\overline{\text{BR}}$ and $\overline{\text{BG}}$). Bus grant has two modes of operation. If GoMode is enabled in the MSTAT register, instruction execution continues from internal memory. If GoMode is disabled, the processor stops instruction execution and waits for deassertion of $\overline{\text{BR}}$.

In addition to the address and data bus for external memory connection, the ADSP-21msp58/59 has a host interface port (HIP) for easy connection to a host processor. The HIP is made up of 8 data/address pins and 10 control pins. The HIP is extremely flexible and provides a simple interface to a variety of host processors. For example, the Motorola 68000 series, the Intel 80C51 series, and the Analog Devices ADSP-2101 can be easily connected to the HIP. The host processor can boot the ADSP-21msp58/59 on-chip memory through the HIP.

The ADSP-21msp58/59 can respond to eleven interrupts. There can be up to three external interrupts, configured as edge- or level-sensitive, and seven internal interrupts generated by the Timer, the Serial Ports (SPORTs), the HIP, the powerdown circuitry, and the analog interface. There is also a master $\overline{\text{RESET}}$ signal.

The two serial ports provide a complete synchronous serial interface with optional companding in hardware and a wide variety of framed or frameless data transmit and receive modes of operation. Each port can generate an internal programmable serial clock or accept an external serial clock.

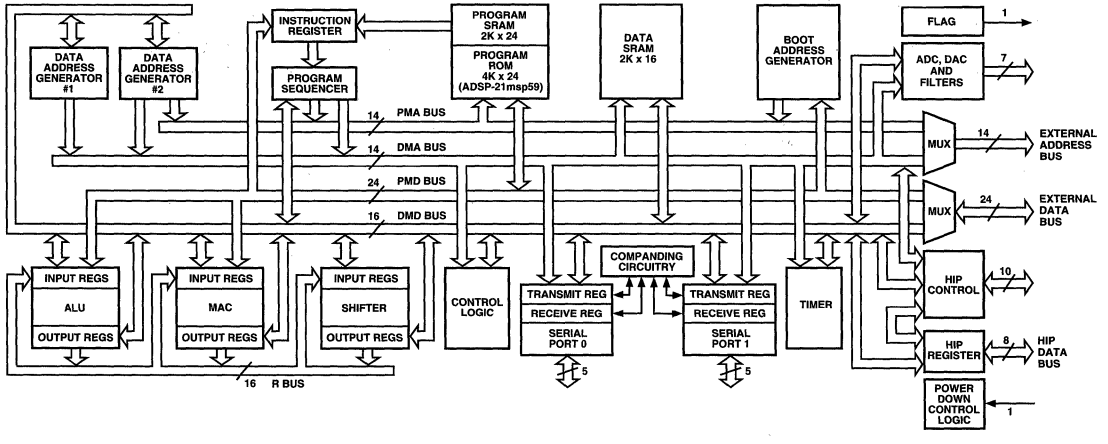



*Figure 1. ADSP-21msp58/59 Block Diagram*

# Computer & Digital/Audio Circuits
## Contents

# Computer & Digital/Audio Circuits–Selection Guides

## Stereo & Computer Audio

### Linear

#### Singles

| Model | # Bits | # D/As | Over Sample × FS | Power Supply Requirements $+V_{CC}$ Volts | Gain Error % FS | Mid-scale Error max | THD+N @ 1 kHz 0 dB % | SNR dB | Channel Separation dB | # Pins | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD1851J | 16 | 1 | 16 | ±5 @ 13 mA | 1 | ±10 mV | 0.004 | 107 | | 16 | 18–15 | | 1064 |
| AD1861J | 18 | 1 | 16 | ±5 @ 15 mA | 2 | ±30 mV | 0.008 | 107 | | 16 | 18–15 | | 1067 |
| AD1862J | 20 | 1 | 16 | ±5–12 @ 15 mA | 2 | ±5 µA | 0.0025 | 110 | | 16 | 18–21 | | 1068 |
| AD1862K | 20 | 1 | 16 | ±5–12 @ 15 mA | 2 | ±5 µA | 0.0016 | 113 | | 16 | 18–21 | | 1068 |

#### Duals

| Model | # Bits | # D/As | Over Sample × FS | Power Supply Requirements $+V_{CC}$ Volts | Gain Error % FS | Mid-scale Error max | THD+N @ 1 kHz 0 dB % | SNR dB | Channel Separation dB | # Pins | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD1866J | 16 | 2 | 8 | +5 @ 3 mA | 3 | ±30 mV | 0.01 | 95 | 108 | 16 | 18–25 | Single Supply | 1071 |
| AD1864J | 18 | 2 | 8 | ±5–12 @ 15 mA | 1 | ±15 mV | 0.006 | 102 | 108 | 24 | * | | 1069 |
| AD1864K | 18 | 2 | 8 | ±5–12 @ 15 mA | 1 | ±15 mV | 0.004 | 102 | 108 | 24 | * | | 1069 |
| AD1865J | 18 | 2 | 16 | ±5 @ 26 mA | 1 | ±4 mV | 0.006 | 107 | 110 | 24 | 18–23 | | 1070 |
| AD1865K | 18 | 2 | 16 | ±5 @ 26 mA | 1 | ±4 mV | 0.004 | 107 | 110 | 24 | 18–23 | | 1070 |
| AD1868N | 18 | 2 | 8 | +5 @ 14 mA | 1 | ±15 mV | 0.008 | 95 | 108 | 16 | 18–27 | Single Supply | 1072 |
| AD1868N-J | 18 | 2 | 8 | +5 @ 14 mA | 1 | ±15 mV | 0.008 | 95 | 108 | 16 | 18–27 | Single Supply | 1072 |

*This product is not in the catalog section of this databook; for a complete data sheet call our fax retrieval system at 1-800-446-6212 or visit our World Wide Web site at http://www.analog.com.

## Sigma-Delta

| Model | # Bits | # D/As | Over Sample Rate | Power Supply Requirements $+V_{CC}$ Volts | Serial I/O | THD+N @ 1 kHz 0 dB % | SNR dB | Interpolation Filter Sample Rate | # Pins | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD1859 | 16/18 | 2 | Variable | +5 @ 60 mA | All | 90 | 94 | Variable | 28 | 18–19 | On-Chip Async Master Clock, 27 MHz | 1853 |
| AD1857 | 16 | 2 | 256/384 | +5 @ 60 mA | DSP | 90 | 96.00 | 128 | 28 | 18–17 | | 1988 |
| AD1858 | 16 | 2 | 256/384 | +5 @ 60 mA | $I^2S$ | 90 | 96.00 | 128 | 28 | 18–17 | | 1988 |

## Sample Rate Converters

| Model | # Bits | Power $V_S$ V | Power $I_S$ mA | Dynamic Range 20 Hz to 20 kHz dB | THD+N 1 kHz FS Input –dB | THD+N 10 kHz FS Input –dB | $F_{SAMPLE}$ Rate kHz | # Pins | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD1890 | 20 | +5 | 40 | 120 | 94 | 106 | 8–56 | 28 | 18–33 | Short/Long Group Delay Modes | 1077 |
| AD1891 | 16 | +5 | 40 | 96 | 96 | 95 | 8–56 | 28 | 18–33 | | 1077 |
| AD1893 | 16 | +3.3 | 20 | 96 | 94 | 96 | 8–56 | 28/44 | 18–35 | 4-Wire Serial with Right Justified | 1821 |

# Computer & Digital/Audio Circuits–Selection Guides

## Mixed Signal Processor

| Model | Description | # Pins | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD1812 | ADSP-2171 DSP Core and 16-Bit Stereo Codec, ADPCM Compress/Decompress | 160 | 18–5 | Compatible with All Sound Standards | 1944 |

## SoundPort®

| Model | Description | # Pins | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD1847 | 16-Bit, Serial Port, Sample Rate 5.5 kHz to 49 kHz | 44 | 18–11 | Multiple Stereo Inputs | 1061 |
| AD1849 | 16-Bit, Serial Port, Sample Rate 5.5 kHz to 49 kHz | 44 | 18–13 | CS4215 Compatible | 1063 |
| AD1843 | 16-Bit, Serial Port, Integrated Speech, Audio and Fax Modem Functions with 1 Hz Resolution Programmable Sample Rate 4 > 54 kHz | 80 | 18–7 | Quad D/A | 1565 |
| AD1845 | 16-Bit, Parallel Port, ISA & EISA Bus Compatible | 68/100 | 18–9 | CS4248/4231 Compatible | 1900 |

## Duals: Audio Sigma-Delta

| Model | # Bits | Over Sample Rate | Power Supply Requirements $+V_{CC}$ Volts | THD Plus Noise @ 1 kHz dB | SNR dB | Frequency Response @ | | | # Pins | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD1878 | 16 | 256 | ±/5 @ 13 mA | 98 | 98 | 21 kHz | 25 kHz | 26 kHz | 28 | 18–31 | | 1075 |
| AD1877 | 16 | 256/384 | +5 @ 80 mA | 86 | 90 | | | | 28 | 18–29 | | 1074 |
| AD1879 | 18 | 64 | ±/5 @ 13 mA | 98 | 103 | 0 dB | –30 dB | –120 dB | 28 | 18–31 | | 1076 |

SoundPort is a registered trademark of Analog Devices, Inc.

ANALOG DEVICES

# SoundPort Controller

# AD1812



## FEATURES

**Compatibility with:**
- **Sound Blaster Pro***
- **AdLib***
- **Windows* Sound System**

**16-Bit ΣΔ Stereo Codec**
**MPC Level-2+ Mixer**
**Dual DMA/Full Duplex Operation**
**On-Chip FIFO Buffers**
**Sample Rates from 5.5 kHz to 50 kHz**
**ADPCM Compression/Decompression**
**Plug and Play Compliant**
**Compatible MIDI MPU-401 Port**
**Integrated Game Port**
**Free Supporting Software:**
- **Windows 3.1 Driver**
- **Windows 95 Driver**
- **Control Applets**
- **Diagnostics**

**Power Management Modes**
**Operation from +5 V Supply**
**16-Bit Parallel Interface to ISA Bus**
**24 mA Bus Drive Capability**

*Sound Blaster Pro is a trademark of Creative Labs, Ltd.
AdLib is a trademark of AdLib Multimedia.
Windows is a trademark and Microsoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp.
SoundPort is a registered trademark of Analog Devices, Inc.

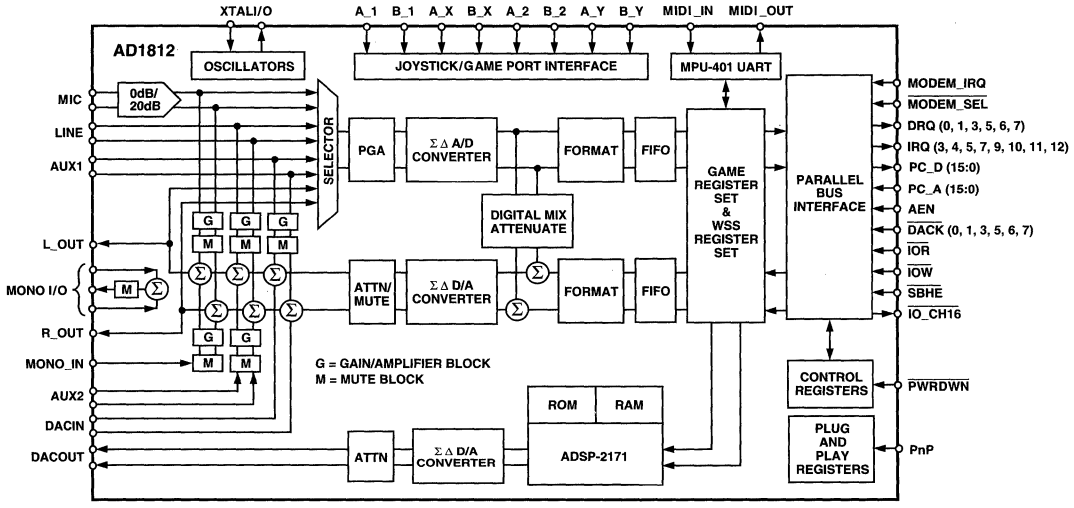
## PRODUCT OVERVIEW

The AD1812 SoundPort® Controller is a single chip audio subsystem for adding 16-bit stereo audio to personal computers. The AD1812 is compatible with Sound Blaster Pro, AdLib, and the Microsoft* Windows Sound System. The AD1812 provides an integrated audio solution for enhanced business audio, entertainment sound effects, and multimedia applications.

The AD1812 audio subsystem combines an integrated digital audio controller, a powerful signal processor, a mixer, and a 16-bit ΣΔ stereo codec. The DOS games register set, the Windows Sound System register set, music synthesis hardware, an MPU-401 compatible UART interface, a game port (with timer), and a Plug and Play ISA interface are all contained on chip. The on-chip Plug and Play (PnP) routine provides configuration services for the internal logical devices and an external modem chipset.

The AD1812 can record compress and playback voice, sound and music. The system provides all PC 95 audio conversion and compatibility requirements for a multimedia enabled PC.

## FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM

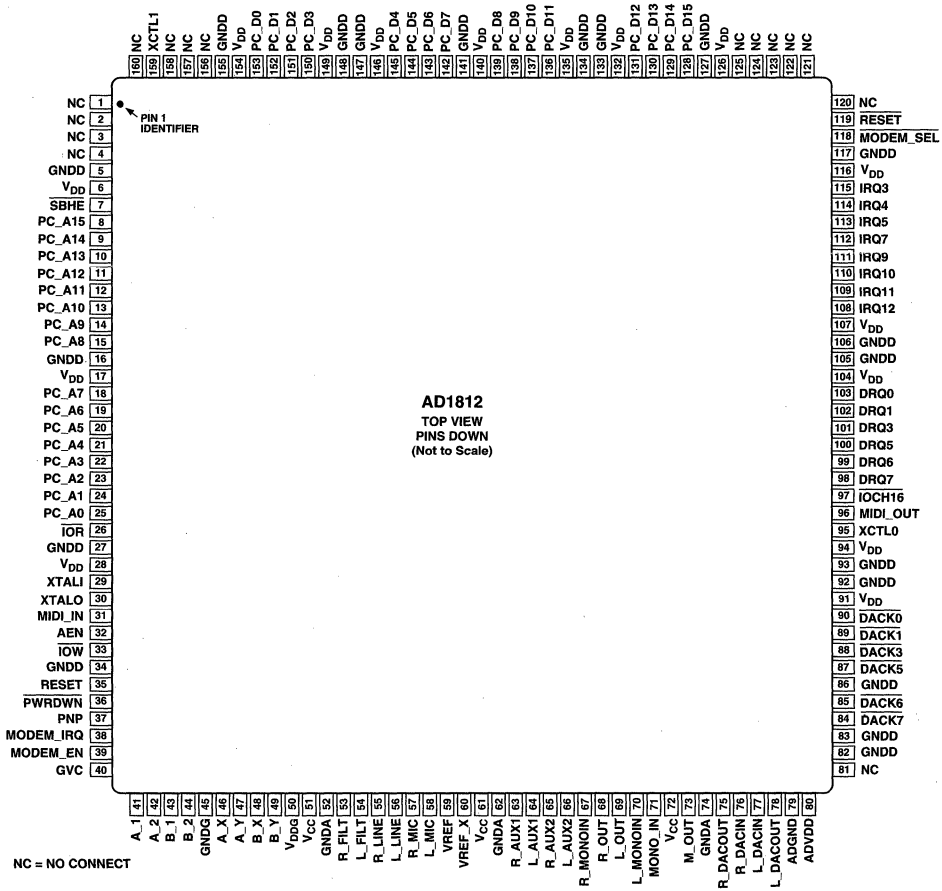


## ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD1812JS | 0°C to +70°C | 160-Lead PQFP | S-160 |
| AD1812JST | 0°C to +70°C | 160-Lead TQFP | ST-160 |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

## PQFP AND TQFP PIN LOCATIONS



# ANALOG DEVICES

# Serial-Port 16-Bit SoundComm Codec

# AD1843



## FEATURES

**Single Chip Integrated Speech, Audio, Fax and Modem Codec**
**Highly Configurable Stereo ΣΔ ADCs and Quad ΣΔ DACs**
**Supports V.34, V.32bis, and Fallback Modem Standards As Well As Voice Over Data**
**Dual Digital Resamplers with Programmable Input and Output Phase and Frequency**
**Three On-Chip Phase Lock Loops for Synchronization to External Signals, Including Video**
**Thirteen Analog Inputs and Seven Analog Outputs**
**Advanced Analog and Digital Signal Mixing and Digital-to-Digital Sample Rate Conversion**
**Programmable Gain, Attenuation and Mute**
**On-Chip Signal Filters**
**Digital Interpolation and Decimation**
**Analog Output Low Pass**
**1 Hz Resolution Programmable Sample Rates from 4 kHz to 54 kHz Derived from a Single Clock Input**
**80-Lead PQFP and 100-Lead TQFP Packages**
**Operation from +5 V or Mixed +5 V/+3 V Supplies**
**FIFO-Buffered Serial Digital Interface Compatible with ADSP-21xx Fixed-Point DSPs**
**Advanced Power Management**
**VHDL Model of Serial Port Available; Evaluation Board and MAFE Board Available**

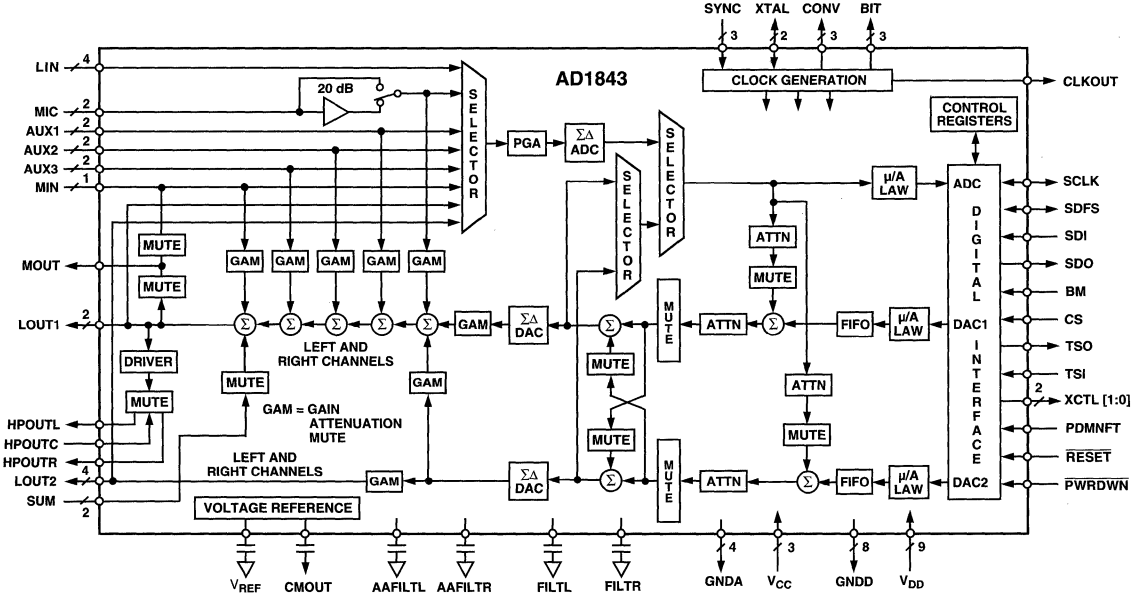
## GENERAL PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The AD1843 SoundComm™ Codec is a complete analog front end for high performance DSP-based telephony and audio applications. The device integrates the real-world analog I/O requirements for many popular functions thereby reducing size, power consumption, and system complexity. The AD1843 SoundComm is the world's first codec which can support four different sample rates simultaneously, without any beat frequency noise issues. This is essential for highly integrated audio/modem/fax products since the sample rates associated with audio are very much distinct from the sample rates associated with telephony-oriented data communication. It is also the first codec to offer on-chip digital phase lock loops for sample rate synchronization to external clock signals. This sample rate flexibility is enabled through Analog Devices' Continuous Time Oversampling (CTO) technology.

The main elements of the AD1843 are its extensive input and mixing section, its two channels of sigma-delta (ΣΔ) analog-to-digital conversion, its four channels of ΣΔ digital-to-analog conversion, its digital filters, and the clock and control circuitry for implementing the device's different modes. The AD1843 permits flexible sample-rate selection through programming and external synchronization, many input and output options, and many mixing options.

SoundComm is a trademark of Analog Devices, Inc.

## SIMPLIFIED FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM



The versatility of the device is shown by the following examples of functions it can perform:

- Stereo audio input and/or quad output, simultaneously at different sample rates
- Stereo audio output with simultaneous full duplex modem or fax operation with frequency and phase resampling
- Mono audio input and stereo audio output with simultaneous modem receive and transmit for simultaneous voice and data communications
- Dual independent audio inputs with audio output for echo-cancelling speakerphones

**Audio Functional Description**

The AD1843 SoundComm codec provides a complete audio solution with very few external components required. Dynamic range of the device exceeds 80 dB over the 20 kHz audio band and sample rates from 4 kHz to 49 kHz are supported (up to 54 kHz for a single channel if other channels are powered down). The audio functionality of this device is a superset of that found in the Analog Devices AD1848 SoundPort® device which has set the business audio standard throughout the computer industry.

Inputs to the device include a stereo microphone pair, a stereo line pair, a stereo CD input pair (AUX1), a stereo synthesized music input pair (AUX2), a dual phone line input (AUX3), a mono input, and a stereo input from an FM synthesizer (SUM). All of these inputs (except SUM) are multiplexed to the two ΣΔ A/D converters and are mixable directly as analog signals with the outputs of the D/A converters. All analog input signals (except SUM) can be amplified, attenuated or muted before mixing with the outputs of the D/A converters.

The device has two pairs of ΣΔ DACs which accept 8- or 16-bit digital data from the serial port. Each DAC pair's independent sampling rate can either be programmed by Control Register (with 1 Hz resolution) or synchronized to an external input. The second pair of DACs can be used to replace the music synthesis DAC pair found on many audio products for PCs. Outputs from the AD1843 include a line output, a mono output, a stereo headphone output with its own current return path, and a differential stereo output for connection to a DAA. The line and differential outputs are looped back to the ADC input selector.

The AD1843's mixing and routing capabilities are extensive. The digital data from both DAC channels after interpolation can be routed back to the ADC decimators, to support digital-to-digital sample rate conversion (digital resampling). Digital data from the ADC can also be routed to the two stereo DAC pairs, for a digital loopback mode which is helpful for device-level and board-level test. Digital data from either stereo DAC can be mixed with the digital data feeding the other DAC, and the analog signal from DAC2 can be mixed with the analog output from DAC1.

SoundPort is a registered trademark of Analog Devices, Inc.

Sample rates are independently programmable in the range of 4 kHz to 54 kHz to a 1 Hz resolution or sample rates can be synchronized to an external source. Up to three different signals can be applied to the device's three digital phase lock loop SYNC inputs for external synchronization.

These SYNC inputs can also be used in a special mode for audio/video synchronization. In this mode, an NTSC or PAL derived clock signal (approximately 15 kHz) is applied to the SYNC inputs and the device produces one of a variety of standard audio sample rates (32 kHz, 44.056 kHz, 44.1 kHz and 48 kHz, and most of these divided by the integers 1 through 8). In this manner, video and audio sample rates which are mathematically unrelated can be locked together.

**Data Communications/Telephony Functional Description**

The AD1843 includes all data conversion, filtering, and clock generation circuitry needed to implement an echo-cancelling modem with a companion digital signal processor. Software-programmable sample rates and clocking modes support all established modem standards including those for the V.34 standard.

The AD1843 utilizes advanced ΣΔ technology to move the entire echo-cancelling modem implementation into the digital domain. The device maintains 90 dB typical dynamic range throughout all filtering and data conversion across a 9.6 kHz passband. Purely DSP-based echo cancellation algorithms can maintain robust bit error rates under worst-case signal attenuation and echo amplitude conditions. The AD1843's on-chip interpolation filter resamples (both frequency and phase) the received signal after echo cancellation in the DSP, freeing the processor for other voice or data communications tasks.

On-chip bit and baud clock generation circuitry allows either synchronous or asynchronous operation of the transmit (DAC) and receive (ADC) paths. Each path features independent phase advance and retard adjustments via software control. The AD1843 can also synchronize modem operation to an external terminal band clock. Because the device has multiple input and output channels and converters, it is well suited for telephony applications requiring multiple channels for voice and modem.

**ORDERING INFORMATION**

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD1843JS | 0°C to +70°C | 80-Lead PQFP | S-80 |
| AD1843JST | 0°C to +70°C | 100-Lead TQFP | ST-100 |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# Parallel-Port 16-Bit SoundPort Stereo Codec

# AD1845



**FEATURES**

**Single-Chip Integrated ΣΔ Digital Audio Stereo Codec**
**Microsoft* and Windows* Sound System Compatible**
**MPC Level-2+ Compliant Mixing**
**16 mA Bus Drive Capability**
**Supports Two DMA Channels for Full Duplex Operation**
**On-Chip Capture and Playback FIFOs**
**Advanced Power-Down Modes**
**Programmable Gain and Attenuation**
**Sample Rates from 4.0 kHz to 50 kHz Derived from a Single Clock or Crystal Input**
**68-Lead PLCC, 100-Lead TQFP Packages**
**Operation from +5 V Supplies**
**Byte-Wide Parallel Interface to ISA and EISA Buses**
**Pin Compatible with AD1848, AD1846, CS4248, CS4231**

## PRODUCT OVERVIEW

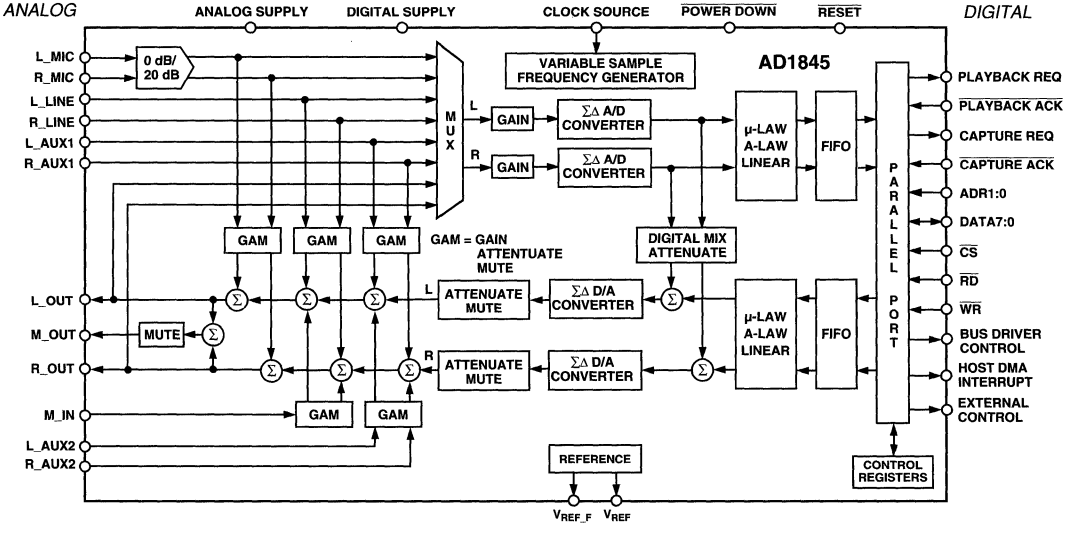
The Parallel Port AD1845 SoundPort® Stereo Codec integrates key audio data conversion and control functions into a single integrated circuit. The AD1845 provides a complete, single chip computer audio solution for business audio and multimedia applications. The codec includes stereo audio converters, complete on-chip filtering, MPC Level-2 compliant analog mixing, programmable gain, attenuation and mute, a variable sample frequency generator, FIFOs, and supports advanced power-down modes. It provides a direct, byte-wide interface to both ISA ("AT") and EISA computer buses for simplified implementation on a computer motherboard or add-in card.

The AD1845 SoundPort Stereo Codec supports a DMA request/grant architecture for transferring data with the host computer bus. One or two DMA channels can be supported. Programmed I/O (PIO) mode is also supported for control register accesses and for applications lacking DMA control. Two input control lines support mixed direct and indirect addressing of thirty-seven internal control registers over this asynchronous interface. The AD1845 includes dual DMA count registers for full duplex operation enabling the AD1845 to capture data on one DMA channel and play back data on a separate channel. The FIFOs on the AD1845 reduce the risk of losing data when making DMA transfers over the ISA/EISA bus. The FIFOs buffer data transfers and allow for relaxed timing in acknowledging requests for capture and playback data.

External circuit requirements are limited to a minimal number of low cost support components. Anti-imaging DAC output filters are incorporated on-chip. Dynamic range exceeds 80 dB over the 20 kHz audio band. Sample rates from 4 kHz to 50 kHz are supported from a single external crystal or clock source.

*Microsoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.
Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.
SoundPort is a registered trademark of Analog Devices, Inc.

## FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM



The AD1845 has built-in 8/16 mA (user selectable) bus drivers. If 24 mA drive capability is required, the AD1845 generates enable and direction controls for IC bus buffers such as the 74_245.

The codec includes a stereo pair of ΣΔ analog-to-digital converters and a stereo pair of ΣΔ digital-to-analog converters. The AD1845 mixer surpasses MPC Level-2 recommendations. Inputs to the ADC can be selected from four stereo pairs of analog signals: line (LINE), microphone (MIC), auxiliary line #1 (AUX1), and post-mixed DAC output. A software-controlled programmable gain stage allows independent gain for each channel going into the ADC. In addition, the analog mixer allows the mono input (M_IN), MIC, AUX1, LINE and auxiliary line #2 (AUX2) signals to be mixed with the DACs' output. The ADCs' output can be digitally mixed with the DACs' input.

The pair of 16-bit outputs from the ADCs is available over a byte-wide bidirectional interface that also supports 16-bit digital input to the DACs and control information. The AD1845 can accept and generate 16-bit twos complement PCM linear digital data, 8-bit unsigned magnitude PCM linear data, and 8-bit μ-law or A-law companded digital data.

The ΣΔ DACs are preceded by a digital interpolation filter. An attenuator provides independent user volume control over each DAC channel. Nyquist images and shaped quantized noise are removed from the DACs' analog stereo output by on-chip switched-capacitor and continuous-time filters.

The AD1845 supports multiple low power and power-down modes to support notebook and portable computing multimedia applications. The ADC, DAC, and mixer paths can be suspended independently allowing the AD1845 to be used for capture-only or playback-only, lessening power consumption and extending battery life.

The AD1845 includes a variable sample frequency generator, that allows the codec to instantaneously change sample rates with a resolution of 1 Hz without "clicks" and "pops". Additionally, ΣΔ quantization noise is kept out of the 20 kHz audio band regardless of the chosen sample rate. The codec uses the variable sample frequency generator to derive all internal clocks from a single external crystal or clock source.

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD1845JP | 0°C to +70°C | 68-Lead PLCC | P-68A |
| AD1845JST | 0°C to +70°C | 100-Lead TQFP | ST-100 |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

# Serial-Port 16-Bit SoundPort Stereo Codec

# AD1847

**FEATURES**

**Single-Chip Integrated ΣΔ Digital Audio Stereo Codec**
**Supports the Microsoft Windows Sound System***
**Multiple Channels of Stereo Input**
**Analog and Digital Signal Mixing**
**Programmable Gain and Attenuation**
**On-Chip Signal Filters**
**Digital Interpolation and Decimation**
**Analog Output Low-Pass**
**Sample Rates from 5.5 kHz to 48 kHz**
**44-Lead PLCC and TQFP Packages**
**Operation from +5 V Supplies**
**Serial Digital Interface Compatible with ADSP-21xx Fixed-Point DSP**

**PRODUCT OVERVIEW**

The AD1847 SoundPort® Stereo Codec integrates key audio data conversion and control functions into a single integrated circuit. The AD1847 is intended to provide a complete, low cost, single-chip solution for business, game audio and multimedia applications requiring operation from a single +5 V supply. It provides a serial interface for implementation on a computer motherboard, add-in or PCMCIA card. See Figure 1 for an example system diagram.

SoundPort is a registered trademark of Analog Devices, Inc.
Windows Sound System is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

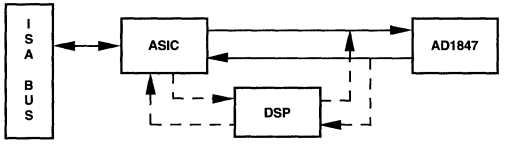



*Figure 1. Example System Diagram*

External circuit requirements are limited to a minimal number of low cost support components. Anti-imaging DAC output filters are incorporated on-chip. Dynamic range exceeds 70 dB over the 20 kHz audio band. Sample rates from 5.5 kHz to 48 kHz are supported from external crystals.

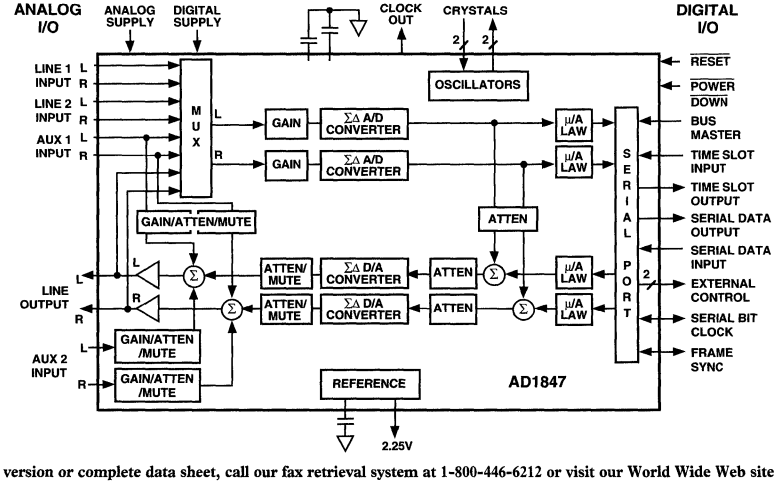
The Codec includes a stereo pair of ΣΔ analog-to-digital converters (ADCs) and a stereo pair of ΣΔ digital-to-analog converters (DACs). Inputs to the ADC can be selected from four stereo pairs of analog signals: line 1, line 2, auxiliary ("aux") line #1, and post-mixed DAC output. A software-controlled programmable gain stage allows independent gain for each channel going into the ADC. The ADCs' output can be digitally mixed with the DACs' input.

The pair of 16-bit outputs from the ADCs is available over a serial interface that also supports 16-bit digital input to the DACs and control/status information. The AD1847 can accept and generate 16-bit twos-complement PCM linear digital data, 8-bit unsigned magnitude PCM linear data, and 8-bit μ-law or A-law companded digital data.

The ΣΔ DACs are preceded by a digital interpolation filter. An attenuator provides independent user volume control over each DAC channel. Nyquist images are removed from the DACs' analog stereo output by on-chip switched-capacitor and continuous-time filters. Two stereo pairs of auxiliary line-level inputs can also be mixed in the analog domain with the DAC output.

The AD1847 serial data interface uses a Time Division Multiplex (TDM) scheme that is compatible with DSP serial ports configured in Multi-Channel Mode with 32 16-bit time slots (i.e., SPORT0 on the ADSP-2101, ADSP-2115, etc.).

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**



## AUDIO FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION

This section overviews the functionality of the AD1847 and is intended as a general introduction to the capabilities of the device. As much as possible, detailed reference information has been placed in "Control Registers" and other sections. The user is not expected to refer repeatedly to this section.

### Analog Inputs

The AD1847 SoundPort Stereo Codec accepts stereo line-level inputs. All inputs should be capacitively coupled (ac-coupled) to the AD1847. LINE1, LINE2, and AUX1, and post-mixed DAC output analog stereo signals are multiplexed to the internal programmable gain amplifier (PGA) stage.

The PGA following the input multiplexer allows independent selectable gains for each channel from 0 to 22.5 dB in +1.5 dB steps. The Codec can operate either in a global stereo mode or in a global mono mode with left-channel inputs appearing at both channel outputs.

### Analog Mixing

AUX1 and AUX2 analog stereo signals can be mixed in the analog domain with the DAC output. Each channel of each auxiliary analog input can be independently gained/attenuated from +12 dB to –34.5 dB in –1.5 dB steps or completely muted. The post-mixed DAC output is available on L_OUT and R_OUT external and as an input to the ADCs.

Even if the AD1847 is not playing back data from its DACs, the analog mix function can still be active.

### Analog-to-Digital Datapath

The ∑Δ ADCs incorporate a proprietary fourth-order modulator. A single pole of passive filtering is all that is required for antialiasing the analog input because of the ADC's high 64 times oversampling ratio. The ADCs include digital decimation filters that low-pass filter the input to $0.4 \times F_S$. ("$F_S$" is the word rate or "sampling frequency.") ADC input overrange conditions will cause status bits to be set that can be read.

### Digital-to-Analog Datapath

The ∑Δ DACs contain a programmable attenuator and a low-pass digital interpolation filter. The anti-imaging interpolation filter oversamples and digitally filters the higher frequency images. The attenuator allows independent control of each DAC channel from 0 dB to –94.5 dB in 1.5 dB steps plus full mute. The DACs' ∑Δ noise shapers also oversample and convert the signal to a single-bit stream. The DAC outputs are then filtered in the analog domain by a combination of switched-capacitor and continuous-time filters. These filters remove the very high frequency components of the DAC bitstream output. No external components are required.

Changes in DAC output attenuation take effect only on zero crossings of the digital signal, thereby eliminating "zipper" noise on playback. Each channel has its own independent zero-crossing detector and attenuator change control circuitry. A timer guarantees that requested volume changes will occur even in the absence of an input signal that changes sign. The time-out period is 8 milliseconds at a 48 kHz sampling rate and 48 milliseconds at an 8 kHz sampling rate. (Time-out [ms] ≈ 384 ÷ $F_S$ [kHz]).

### ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD1847JP | 0°C to +70°C | 44-Lead PLCC | P-44A |
| AD1847JST | 0°C to +70°C | 44-Lead TQFP | ST-44 |

*P = PLCC; ST = TQFP. For outline information see Package Information section.

# Serial-Port 16-Bit SoundPort Stereo Codec

# AD1849K

**FEATURES**

**Single-Chip Integrated ΣΔ Digital Audio Stereo Codec**
**Multiple Channels of Stereo Input and Output**
**Digital Signal Mixing**
**On-Chip Speaker and Headphone Drive Capability**
**Programmable Gain and Attenuation**
**On-Chip Signal Filters**
**Digital Interpolation and Decimation**
**Analog Output Low-Pass**
**Sample Rates from 5.5 kHz to 48 kHz**
**44-Lead PLCC**
**Operation from +5 V and Mixed +5 V/+3.3 V Supplies**
**Serial Interface Compatible with ADSP-21xx Fixed-Point DSμPs**
**Compatible with CS4215 (See Text)**

## PRODUCT OVERVIEW

The Serial-Port AD1849K SoundPort® Stereo Codec integrates the key audio data conversion and control functions into a single integrated circuit. The AD1849K is intended to provide a complete, single-chip audio solution for multimedia applications requiring operation from a single +5 V supply. External signal path circuit requirements are limited to three low tolerance capacitors for line level applications; anti-imaging filters are incorporated on-chip. The AD1849K includes on-chip monaural speaker and stereo headphone drive circuits that require no additional external components. Dynamic range exceeds 80 dB over the 20 kHz audio band. Sample rates from 5.5 kHz to 48 kHz are supported from external crystals, from an external clock, or from the serial interface bit clock.

SoundPort is a registered trademark of Analog Devices, Inc.

The Codec includes a stereo pair of ΣΔ analog-to-digital converters and a stereo pair of ΣΔ digital-to-analog converters. Analog signals can be input at line levels or microphone levels. A software controlled programmable gain stage allows independent gain for each channel going into the ADC. The ADCs' output can be digitally mixed with the DACs' input.

The left and right channel 16-bit outputs from the ADCs are available over a single bidirectional serial interface that also supports 16-bit digital input to the DACs and control information. The AD1849K can accept and generate 8-bit μ-law or A-law companded digital data.

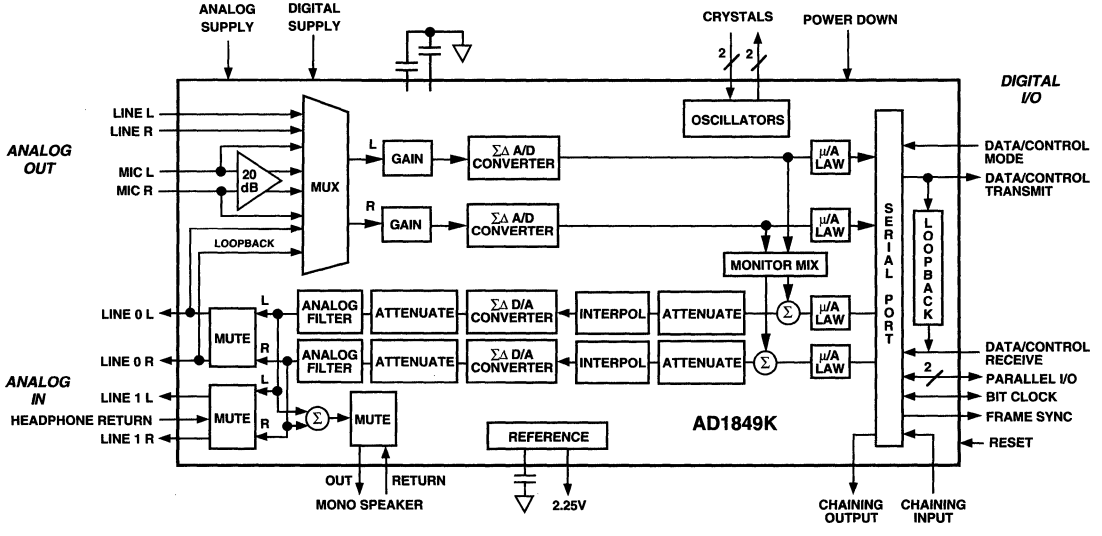
The ΣΔ DACs are preceded by a digital interpolation filter. An attenuator provides independent user volume control over each DAC channel. Nyquist images and shaped quantization noise are removed from the DACs' analog stereo output by on-chip switched-capacitor and continuous-time filters. Two independent stereo pairs of line-level (or one line-level and one headphone) outputs are generated, as well as drive for a monaural (mono) speaker.

## SERIAL INTERFACE

A single serial interface on the AD1849K provides for the transfer of both data and control information. This interface is similar to AT&T's Concentrated Highway Interface (CHI), allowing simple connection with ISDN and other telecommunication devices. The AD1849K's implementation also allows a no-glue direct connection to members of Analog Devices' family of fixed-point DSP processors, including the ADSP-2101, the ADSP-2105, the ADSP-2111, and the ADSP-2115.

18

## FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM



## PIN DESCRIPTION

### Digital Signals

| Pin Name | PLCC | I/O | Description |
|---|---|---|---|
| SDRX | 1 | I | Receive Serial Data Pin |
| SDTX | 44 | O | Transmit Serial Data Pin |
| SCLK | 43 | I/O | Bidirectional Serial Bit Clock |
| FSYNC | 42 | O | Frame Sync Output Signal |
| TSOUT | 41 | O | Chaining Word Output |
| TSIN | 40 | I | Chaining Word Input |
| D/$\overline{C}$ | 35 | I | Data/Control Select Input |
| CIN1 | 6 | I | Crystal 1 Input |
| COUT1 | 7 | O | Crystal 1 Output |
| CIN2 | 10 | I | Crystal 2 Input |
| COUT2 | 11 | O | Crystal 2 Output |
| CLKIN | 4 | I | External Sample Clock Input ($256 \times F_S$) |
| CLKOUT | 5 | O | External Sample Clock Output ($256 \times F_S$) |
| PDN | 13 | I | Power Down Input (Active HI) |
| $\overline{RESET}$ | 12 | I | Reset Input (Active LO) |
| PIO1 | 37 | I/O | Parallel Input/Output Bit 1 |
| PIO0 | 36 | I/O | Parallel Input/Output Bit 0 |

### Analog Signals

| Pin Name | PLCC | I/O | Description |
|---|---|---|---|
| LINL | 18 | I | Left Channel Line Input |
| LINR | 16 | I | Right Channel Line Input |
| MINL | 17 | I | Left Channel Microphone Input (–20 dB from Line Level if MB = 0 or Line Level if MB = 1) |
| MINR | 15 | I | Right Channel Microphone Input (–20 dB from Line Level if MB = 0 or Line Level if MB = 1) |
| LOUT0L | 32 | O | Left Channel Line Output 0 |
| LOUT0R | 33 | O | Right Channel Line Output 0 |
| LOUT1L | 31 | O | Left Channel Line Output 1 |
| LOUT1R | 29 | O | Right Channel Line Output 1 |
| LOUT1C | 30 | I | Common Return Path for Large Current from External Headphones |
| MOUT | 27 | O | Mono Speaker Output |
| MOUTR | 28 | I | Mono Speaker Output Return |
| C0 | 14 | O | External 1.0 µF Capacitor (±10%) Connection |
| C1 | 20 | O | External 1.0 µF Capacitor (±10%) Connection |
| N/C | 26 | | No Connect (Do Not Connect) |
| N/C | 34 | | No Connect (Do Not Connect) |
| $V_{REF}$ | 21 | O | Voltage Reference (Connect to Bypass Capacitor) |
| CMOUT | 19 | O | Common Mode Reference Datum Output (Nominally 2.25 V) |

### Power Supplies

| Pin Name | PLCC | I/O | Description |
|---|---|---|---|
| $V_{CC}$ | 23 & 24 | I | Analog Supply Voltage (+5 V) |
| GNDA | 22 & 25 | I | Analog Ground |
| $V_{DD}$ | 3, 8, 38 | I | Digital Supply Voltage (+5 V) |
| GNDD | 2, 9, 39 | I | Digital Ground |

### ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD1849KP | 0°C to +70°C | 44-Lead PLCC | P-44A |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

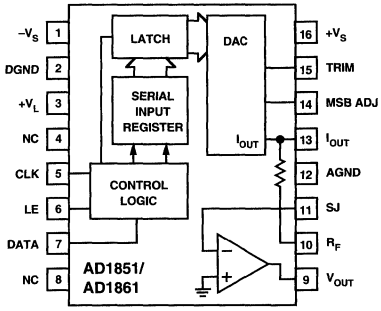
# 16-Bit/18-Bit, 16 × $F_S$ PCM Audio DACs

# AD1851/AD1861

**FEATURES**
**110 dB SNR**
**Fast Settling Permits 16× Oversampling**
**±3 V Output**
**Optional Trim Allows Super-Linear Performance**
**±5 V Operation**
**16-Pin Plastic DIP and SOIC Packages**
**Pin-Compatible with AD1856 & AD1860 Audio DACs**
**2s Complement, Serial Input**

**APPLICATIONS**
**High-End Compact Disc Players**
**Digital Audio Amplifiers**
**DAT Recorders and Players**
**Synthesizers and Keyboards**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




NC = NO CONNECT



## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The AD1851/AD1861 is a monolithic PCM audio DAC. The AD1851 is a 16-bit device, while the AD1861 is an 18-bit device. Each device provides a voltage output amplifier, DAC, serial-to-parallel register and voltage reference. The digital portion of the AD1851/AD1861 is fabricated with CMOS logic elements that are provided by Analog Devices' 2 µm ABCMOS process. The analog portion of the AD1851/AD1861 is fabricated with bipolar and MOS devices as well as thin-film resistors.

This combination of circuit elements, as well as careful design and layout techniques, results in high performance audio playback. Laser-trimming of the linearity error affords low total harmonic distortion. An optional linearity trim pin is provided to allow residual differential linearity error at midscale to be eliminated. This feature is particularly valuable for low distortion reproductions of low amplitude signals. Output glitch is also small, contributing to the overall high level of performance. The output amplifier achieves fast settling and high slew rates, providing a full ±3 V signal at load currents up to 8 mA. When used in current output mode, the AD1851/AD1861 provides a ±1 mA output signal. The output amplifier is short circuit protected and can withstand indefinite shorts to ground.

The serial input interface consists of the clock, data and latch enable pins. The serial 2s complement data word is clocked into the DAC, MSB first, by the external clock. The latch enable signal transfers the input word from the internal serial input register to the parallel DAC input register. The AD1851 input clock can support a 12.5 MHz data rate, while the AD1861 input clock can support a 13.5 MHz data rate. This serial input port is compatible with second generation digital filter chips used in consumer audio products. These filters operate at oversampling rates of 2×, 4×, 8× and 16× sampling frequencies.

The critical specifications of THD+N and signal-to-noise ratio are 100% tested for all devices.

The AD1851/AD1861 operates with ±5 V power supplies, making it suitable for home use markets. The digital supply, $V_L$, can be separated from the analog supplies, $V_S$ and $-V_S$, for reduced digital crosstalk. Separate analog and digital ground pins are also provided. Power dissipation is 100 mW typical.

The AD1851/AD1861 is available in either a 16-pin plastic DIP or a 16-pin plastic SOIC package. Both packages incorporate the industry standard pinout found on the AD1856 and AD1860 PCM audio DACs. As a result, the AD1851/AD1861 is a drop-in replacement for designs where ±5 V supplies have been used with the AD1856/AD1860. Operation is guaranteed over the temperature range of –25°C to +70°C and over the voltage supply range of ±4.75 V to ±5.25 V.

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

1. AD1851 16-bit resolution provides 96 dB dynamic range. AD1861 18-bit resolution provides 108 dB dynamic range.
2. No external components are required.
3. Operates with ±5 V supplies.
4. Space saving 16-pin SOIC and plastic DIP packages.
5. 100 mW power dissipation.
6. High input clock data rates and 1.5 µs settling time permits 2×, 4×, 8× and 16× oversampling.
7. ±3 V or ±1 mA output capability.
8. THD + Noise and SNR are 100% tested.
9. Pin-compatible with AD1856 & AD1860 PCM audio DACs.

**ORDERING GUIDE**

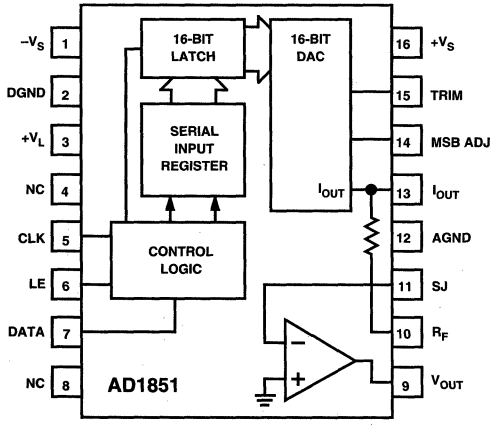
| Model | Resolution | THD + N | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD1851N | 16 Bits | 0.008% | N-16 |
| AD1851N-J | 16 Bits | 0.004% | N-16 |
| AD1851R | 16 Bits | 0.008% | R-16 |
| AD1851R-J | 16 Bits | 0.004% | R-16 |
| AD1861N | 18 Bits | 0.008% | N-16 |
| AD1861N-J | 18 Bits | 0.004% | N-16 |
| AD1861R | 18 Bits | 0.008% | R-16 |
| AD1861R-J | 18 Bits | 0.004% | R-16 |

*N = Plastic DIP Package; R = Small Outline (SOIC) Package. For outline information see Package Information section.

# AD1851/AD1861–SPECIFICATIONS ($T_A$ @ +25°C and ±5 V supplies, unless otherwise noted)

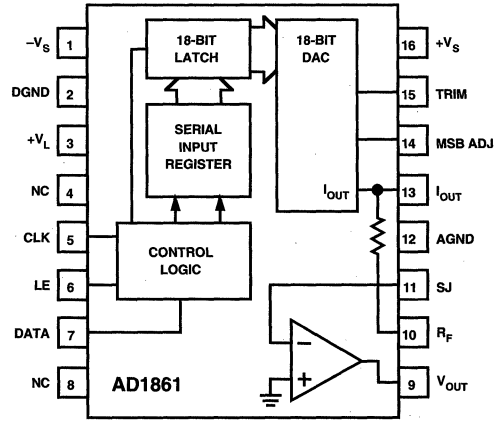
| | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| DIGITAL INPUTS | | | | |
| $V_{IH}$ | 2.0 | | $+V_L$ | V |
| $V_{IL}$ | | | 0.8 | V |
| $I_{IH}$, $V_{IH} = V_L$ | | | **1.0** | µA |
| $I_{IL}$, $V_{IL}$ = 0.4 | | | **–10** | µA |
| ACCURACY | | | | |
| Gain Error | | ±1 | | % |
| Midscale Output Voltage | | ±10 | | mV |
| DRIFT (0°C to +70°C) | | | | |
| Total Drift | | ±25 | | ppm of FSR/°C |
| Bipolar Zero Drift | | ±4 | | ppm of FSR/°C |
| SETTLING TIME (To ±0.0015% of FSR) | | | | |
| Voltage Output | | | | |
| 6 V Step | | 1.5 | | µs |
| 1 LSB Step | | 1.0 | | µs |
| Slew Rate | | 9 | | V/µs |
| Current Output | | | | |
| 1 mA Step 10 Ω to 100 Ω Load | | 350 | | ns |
| 1 kΩ Load | | 350 | | ns |
| OUTPUT | | | | |
| Voltage Output Configuration | | | | |
| Bipolar Range | **±2.88** | ±3.0 | **±3.12** | V |
| Output Current | ±8 | | | mA |
| Output Impedance | | 0.1 | | Ω |
| Short Circuit Duration | | Indefinite to Common | | |
| Current Output Configuration | | | | |
| Bipolar Range (±30%) | | ±1.0 | | mA |
| Output Impedance (±30%) | | 1.7 | | kΩ |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | |
| Voltage | | | | |
| $+V_L$ and $+V_S$ | 4.75 | | 5.25 | V |
| $-V_S$ | –5.25 | | –4.75 | V |
| TEMPERATURE RANGE | | | | |
| Specification | 0 | +25 | +70 | °C |
| Operation | –25 | | +70 | °C |
| Storage | –60 | | +100 | °C |
| WARM-UP TIME | 1 | | | min |

Specifications subject to change without notice.




NC = NO CONNECT

*AD1851 Functional Block Diagram*




NC = NO CONNECT

*AD1861 Functional Block Diagram*

# Stereo, Single Supply 16-/18-Bit Sigma-Delta DACs

# AD1857/AD1858



## FEATURES

**Low Cost, High Performance Stereo DACs**
**128 Times Oversampling Interpolation Filter**
**Multibit ΣΔ Modulator with Triangular PDF Dither**
**Discrete Time and Continuous Time Analog Reconstruction Filters**
**Buffered Outputs with 2 kΩ Output Load Drive**
**96 dB Dynamic Range, –90 dB THD+N Performance**
**Digital De-emphasis and Mute**
**±0.1° Maximum Phase Linearity Deviation**
**Continuously Variable Sample Rate Support**
**Power-Down Mode**
**16 and 18 Bit $I^2S$-Justified, Left-Justified Modes Offered on AD1857**
**16 Bit Right-Justified and DSP Serial Port Modes Offered on AD1858**
**Single +5 V Supply**
**20-Pin SSOP Package**

## APPLICATIONS

**Digital Cable TV and Direct Broadcast Satellite Set-Top Decoder Boxes**
**Video Laser Disk, Video CD and CD-I Players**
**High Definition Televisions, Digital Audio Broadcast Receivers**
**CD, CD-R, DAT, DCC and MD Players**
**Digital Audio Workstations, Computer Multimedia Products**

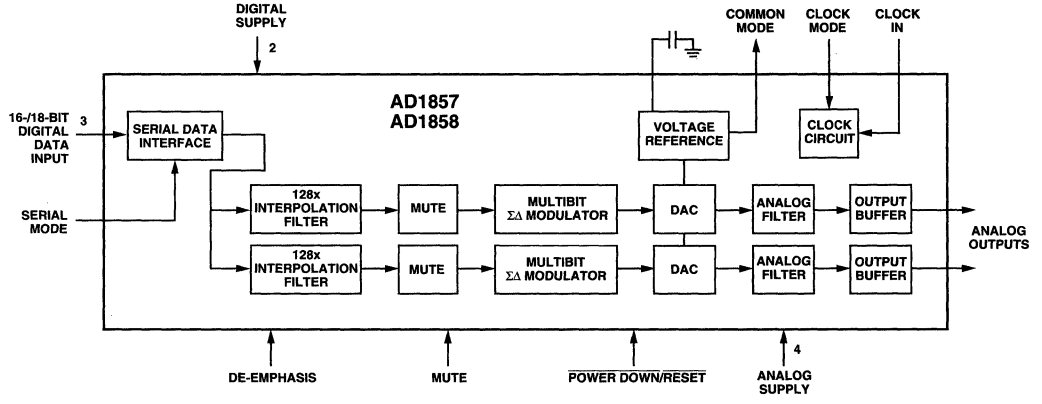
## PRODUCT OVERVIEW

The AD1857/AD1858 are complete single-chip stereo digital audio playback components. They each comprise an advanced digital interpolation filter, a revolutionary "linearity-compensated" multibit sigma-delta (ΣΔ) modulator with dither, a jitter-tolerant DAC, switched capacitor and continuous time analog filters, and analog output drive circuitry. Other features include digital de-emphasis processing and mute. The AD1857/AD1858 support continuously variable sample rates with essentially linear phase response, and support 50/15 μs digital de-emphasis intended for "Redbook" 44.1 kHz sample frequency playback from Compact Discs. The user must provide a master clock that is synchronous with left/right clock, at 256 or 384 times the intended sample frequency.

The AD1857/AD1858 have a simple but very flexible serial data input port that allows for glueless interconnection to a variety of ADCs, DSP chips, AES/EBU receivers and sample rate converters. The AD1857 serial data input port can be configured in either 16-bit or 18-bit left-justified or $I^2S$-justified modes. The AD1858 serial data input port can be configured in either 16-bit right-justified or DSP serial port compatible modes. The AD1857/AD1858 accept serial audio data in MSB-first, twos-complement format. A power-down mode is offered to minimize power consumption when the device is inactive. The AD1857/AD1858 operate from a single +5 V power supply. They are fabricated on a single monolithic integrated circuit using a 0.6 μm CMOS double polysilicon, double metal process, and are housed in 20-pin SSOP packages for operation over the temperature range 0°C to +70°C.



## FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM

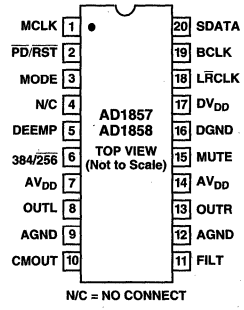


## ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Temperature | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD1857JRS | 0°C to +70°C | 20-Lead SSOP | RS-20 |
| AD1858JRS | 0°C to +70°C | 20-Lead SSOP | RS-20 |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

## PIN CONFIGURATION



ANALOG DEVICES

# Stereo, Single-Supply 18-Bit Integrated ΣΔ DAC

# AD1859



## FEATURES

**Complete, Low Cost Stereo DAC System in a Single Die Package**
**Variable Rate Oversampling Interpolation Filter**
**Multibit ΣΔ Modulator with Triangular PDF Dither**
**Discrete and Continuous Time Analog Reconstruction Filters**
**Extremely Low Out-of-Band Energy**
**64 Step (1 dB/Step) Analog Attenuator with Mute**
**Buffered Outputs with 2 kΩ Output Load Drive**
**Rejects Sample Clock Jitter**
**94 dB Dynamic Range, –88 dB THD+N Performance**
**Option for Analog De-emphasis Processing with External Passive Components**
**±0.1° Maximum Phase Linearity Deviation**
**Continuously Variable Sample Rate Support**
**Digital Phase Locked Loop Based Asynchronous Master Clock**
**On-Chip Master Clock Oscillator, Only External Crystal Is Required**
**Power-Down Mode**
**Flexible Serial Data Port ($I^2S$-Justified, Left-Justified, Right-Justified and DSP Serial Port Modes)**
**SPI* Compatible Serial Control Port**
**Single +5 V Supply**
**28-Pin SOIC and SSOP Packages**

## APPLICATIONS

**Digital Cable TV and Direct Broadcast Satellite Set-Top Decoder Boxes**
**Digital Video Disc, Video CD and CD-I Players**
**High Definition Televisions, Digital Audio Broadcast Receivers**
**CD, CD-R, DAT, DCC, ATAPI CD-ROM and MD Players**
**Digital Audio Workstations, Computer Multimedia Products**

*SPI is a registered trademark of Motorola, Inc.

## PRODUCT OVERVIEW

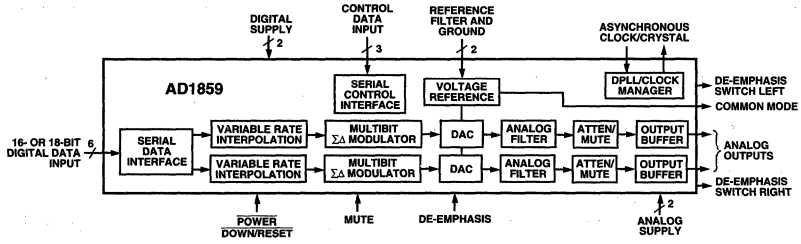
The AD1859 is a complete 16-/18-bit single-chip stereo digital audio playback subsystem. It comprises a variable rate digital interpolation filter, a revolutionary multibit sigma-delta (ΣΔ) modulator with dither, a jitter-tolerant DAC, switched capacitor and continuous time analog filters, and analog output drive circuitry. Other features include an on-chip stereo attenuator and mute, programmed through an SPI-compatible serial control port.

The key differentiating feature of the AD1859 is its asynchronous master clock capability. Previous ΣΔ audio DACs required a high frequency master clock at 256 or 384 times the intended audio sample rate. The generation and management of this high frequency synchronous clock is burdensome to the board level designer. The analog performance of conventional single bit ΣΔ DACs is also dependent on the spectral purity of the sample and master clocks. The AD1859 has a digital Phase Locked Loop (PLL) which allows the master clock to be asynchronous, and which also strongly rejects jitter on the sample clock (left/right clock). The digital PLL allows the AD1859 to be clocked with a single frequency (27 MHz for example) while the sample frequency (as determined from the left/right clock) can vary over a wide range. The digital PLL will lock to the new sample rate in approximately 100 ms. Jitter components 15 Hz above and below the sample frequency are rejected by 6 dB per octave. This level of jitter rejection is unprecedented in audio DACs.

The AD1859 supports continuously variable sample rates with essentially linear phase response, and with an option for external analog de-emphasis processing. The clock circuit includes an on-chip oscillator, so that the user need only provide an external crystal. The oscillator may be overdriven, if desired, with an external clock source.

The AD1859 has a simple but very flexible serial data input port that allows for glueless interconnection to a variety of ADCs, DSP chips, AES/EBU receivers and sample rate converters. The serial data input port can be configured in left-justified, $I^2S$-justified, right-justified and DSP serial port compatible modes. The AD1859 accepts 16- or 18-bit serial audio data in MSB-first, twos-complement format. A power-down mode is offered to minimize power consumption when the device is inactive. The AD1859 operates from a single +5 V power supply. It is fabricated on a single monolithic integrated circuit using a 0.6 μM CMOS double polysilicon, double metal process, and is housed in 28-pin SOIC and SSOP packages for operation over the temperature range –40°C to +105°C.

## FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM

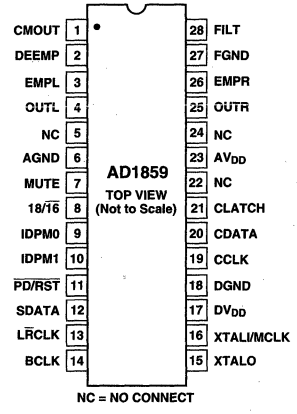



## ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD1859JR | 0°C to +70°C | 28-Lead SOIC | R-28 |
| AD1859JRS | 0°C to +70°C | 28-Lead SSOP | RS-28 |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

## PIN CONNECTIONS



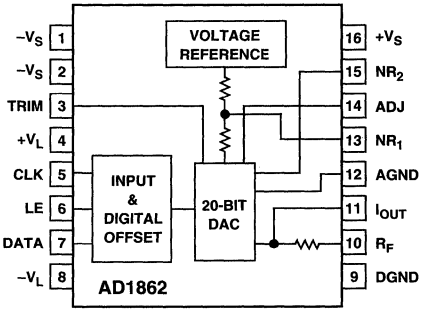
# Ultralow Noise 20-Bit Audio DAC

# AD1862*

**FEATURES**
**119 dB Signal-to-Noise Ratio**
**102 dB D-Range Performance**
**±1 dB Gain Linearity**
**±1 mA Output Current**
**16-Pin DIP Package**
**0.0012% THD + N**

**APPLICATIONS**
**High Performance Compact Disc Players**
**Digital Audio Amplifiers**
**Synthesizer Keyboards**
**Digital Mixing Consoles**
**High Resolution Signal Processing**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




18

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The AD1862 is a monolithic 20-bit digital audio DAC. Each device provides a 20-bit DAC, 20-bit serial-to-parallel input register and voltage reference. The digital portion of the AD1862 is fabricated with CMOS logic elements that are provided by Analog Devices' BiMOS II process. The analog portion of the AD1862 is fabricated with bipolar and MOS devices as well as thin-film resistors.

New design, layout and packaging techniques all combine to produce extremely high performance audio playback. The design of the AD1862 incorporates a digital offset circuit which improves low-level distortion performance. Low stress packaging techniques are used to minimize stress-induced parametric shifts. Stress-sensitive circuit elements are located in die areas which are least affected by packaging stress. Laser-trimming of initial linearity error affords extremely low total harmonic distortion. Output glitch is also small, contributing to the overall high level of performance.

The noise performance of the AD1862 is excellent. When used with the recommended two external noise-reduction capacitors, it achieves 119 dB signal-to-noise ratio.

The serial input port consists of the clock, data and latch enable pins. A serial 20-bit, 2s complement data word is clocked into the DAC, MSB first, by the external data clock. A latch-enable signal transfers the input word from the internal serial input register to the DAC input register. The data clock can function at 17 MHz, allowing $16 \times F_S$ operation. The serial input port is compatible with second-generation digital filter chips for consumer audio products such as the NPC SM5813 and SM5818.

The AD1862 operates with ±5 V to ±12 V supplies for the digital power supplies and ±12 V supplies for the analog supplies. The digital and analog supplies can be separated for reduced digital crosstalk. Separate analog and digital common pins are also provided. The AD1862 typically dissipates less than 300 mW.

The AD1862 is packaged in a 16-pin plastic DIP. The operating range is guaranteed to be –25°C to +70°C.

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

1. 119 dB signal-to-noise ratio. (typical)
2. 102 dB D-Range performance. (minimum)
3. ±1 dB gain linearity @ –90 dB amplitude.
4. 20-bit resolution provides 120 dB of dynamic range.
5. $16 \times F_S$ operation.
6. 0.0012% THD+N @ 0 dB signal amplitude. (typical)
7. Space saving 16-pin DIP package.
8. ±1 mA output current.

***Protected by U.S. Patent Numbers: 4,349,811; 4,857,862; 4,855,618; 3,961,326; 4,141,004; 4,902,959.**

# AD1862–SPECIFICATIONS ($T_A$ at +25°C and ±12 V supplies, see Figure 10 for test circuit schematic)

| | | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RESOLUTION | | 20 | | | Bits |
| DIGITAL INPUTS | $V_{IH}$ | 2.0 | **4.0** | | V |
| | $V_{IL}$ | | **0.4** | 0.8 | V |
| | $I_{IH}$ @ $V_{IH}$ = 4.0 V | | | **1.0** | µA |
| | $I_{IL}$ @ $V_{IL}$ = 0.4 V | | | **–10** | µA |
| Maximum Clock Input Frequency | | **17** | | | MHz |
| ACCURACY | | | | | |
| Gain Error | | | | **±2** | % |
| Midscale Output Error | | | ±2 | **±5** | µA |
| TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION + NOISE (EIAJ)[1] | | | | | |
| 0 dB, 990.5 Hz | AD1862N-J | | –98 (0.0012) | **–96 (0.0016)** | dB (%) |
| | AD1862N | | –94 (0.0019) | **–92 (0.0025)** | dB (%) |
| –20 dB, 990.5 Hz | AD1862N, N-J | | –84 (0.0063) | **–80 (0.01)** | dB (%) |
| –60 dB, 990.5 Hz | AD1862N, N-J | | –45 (0.56) | **–42 (0.8)** | dB (%) |
| D-Range, –60 dB, | A-Weight Filter | **102** | | | dB |
| SIGNAL-TO-NOISE RATIO[2]: (EIAJ)[1] | | | | | |
| A-Weight Filter | AD1862N-J | **113** | 119 | | dB |
| | AD1862N | **110** | 119 | | dB |
| GAIN LINEARITY | | | | | |
| @ –90 dB | AD1862N-J | | ±1 | | dB |
| | AD1862N | | ±1 | | dB |
| OUTPUT CURRENT | | | | | |
| Bipolar Range | | | ±1 | | mA |
| Tolerance | | | ±1 | **±2** | % |
| Output Impedance (±30%) | | | 2.1 | | kΩ |
| Settling Time | | | 350 | | ns |
| FEEDBACK RESISTOR | | | | | |
| Value | | | 3 | | kΩ |
| Tolerance | | | ±1 | **±2** | % |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | |
| Voltage | $V_L$ and $-V_L$ | 4.75 | **12.0** | 13.2 | ±V |
| Voltage | $V_S$ and $-V_S$ | 10.8 | **12.0** | 13.2 | ±V |
| Current | +I, $V_L$ and $V_S$ = 12 V, 17 MHz Clock | | 11 | **15** | mA |
| | –I, $-V_L$ and $-V_S$ = –12 V, 17 MHz Clock | | 13 | **16** | mA |
| POWER DISSIPATION | | | | | |
| $V_L$ and $V_S$ = 12 V, $-V_L$ and $-V_S$ = –12 V, 17 MHz Clock | | | 288 | 372 | mW |
| TEMPERATURE RANGE | | | | | |
| Specification | | | **+25** | | °C |
| Operation | | –25 | | +70 | °C |
| Storage | | –60 | | +100 | °C |

NOTES

[1]Test Method complies with EIAJ Standard CP-307.

[2]The signal-to-noise measurement includes noise contributed by the SE5534A op amp used in the test fixture but does not include the noise contributed by the low pass filter used in the test fixture.

Specifications in **boldface** are tested on all production units at final electrical test.
Specifications subject to change without notice.

## ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Operating Temperature Range | THD+N @ FS | SNR | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD1862N | –25°C to +70°C | –92 dB, 0.0025% | 110 dB | N-16 |
| AD1862N-J | –25°C to +70°C | –96 dB, 0.0016% | 113 dB | N-16 |

*N = Plastic DIP. For outline information see Package Information section.

# Complete Dual 18-Bit 16 × $F_S$ Audio DAC

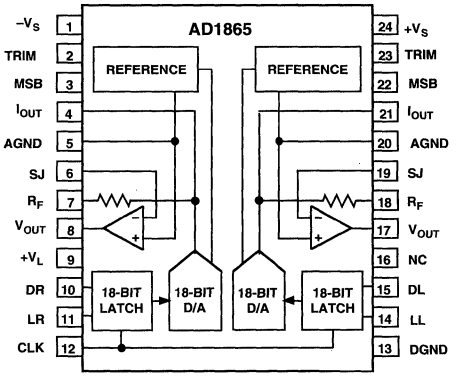
# AD1865*



**FEATURES**
- Dual Serial Input, Voltage Output DACs
- No External Components Required
- 110 dB SNR
- 0.003% THD+N
- Operates at 16 × Oversampling per Channel
- ±5 Volt Operation
- Cophased Outputs
- 116 dB Channel Separation
- Pin Compatible with AD1864
- DIP or SOIC Packaging

**APPLICATIONS**
- Multichannel Audio Applications
- Compact Disc Players
- Multivoice Keyboard Instruments
- DAT Players and Recorders
- Digital Mixing Consoles
- Multimedia Workstations

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**
(DIP Package)




NC = NO CONNECT

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The AD1865 is a complete, dual 18-bit DAC offering excellent THD+N and SNR while requiring no external components. Two complete signal channels are included. This results in cophased voltage or current output signals and eliminates the need for output demultiplexing circuitry. The monolithic AD1865 chip includes CMOS logic elements, bipolar and MOS linear elements and laser-trimmed thin-film resistor elements, all fabricated on Analog Devices' ABCMOS process.

The DACs on the AD1865 chip employ a partially segmented architecture. The first four MSBs of each DAC are segmented into 15 elements. The 14 LSBs are produced using standard R-2R techniques. Segment and R-2R resistors are laser trimmed to provide extremely low total harmonic distortion. This architecture minimizes errors at major code transitions resulting in low output glitch and eliminating the need for an external deglitcher. When used in the current output mode, the AD1865 provides two ±1 mA output signals.

Each channel is equipped with a high performance output amplifier. These amplifiers achieve fast settling and high slew rate, producing ±3 V signals at load currents up to 8 mA. Each output amplifier is short-circuit protected and can withstand indefinite short circuits to ground.

The AD1865 was designed to balance two sets of opposing requirements, channel separation and DAC matching. High channel separation is the result of careful layout. At the same time, both channels of the AD1865 have been designed to ensure matched gain and linearity as well as tracking over time and temperature. This assures optimum performance when used in stereo and multi-DAC per channel applications.



A versatile digital interface allows the AD1865 to be directly connected to standard digital filter chips. This interface employs five signals: Data Left (DL), Data Right (DR), Latch Left (LL), Latch Right (LR) and Clock (CLK). DL and DR are the serial input pins for the left and right DAC input registers. Input data bits are clocked into the input register on the rising edge of CLK. A low-going latch edge updates the respective DAC output. For systems using only a single latch signal, LL and LR may be connected together. For systems using only one DATA signal, DR and DL may be connected together.

The AD1865 operates with ±5 V power supplies. The digital supply, $V_L$, can be separated from the analog supplies, $V_S$ and $-V_S$, for reduced digital feedthrough. Separate analog and digital ground pins are also provided. The AD1865 typically dissipates only 225 mW, with a maximum power dissipation of 260 mW.

The AD1865 is packaged in both a 24-pin plastic DIP and a 28-pin SOIC package. Operation is guaranteed over the temperature range of −25°C to +70°C and over the voltage supply range of ±4.75 V to ±5.25 V.

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

1. The AD1865 is a complete dual 18-bit audio DAC.
2. 110 dB signal-to-noise ratio for low noise operation.
3. THD+N is typically 0.003%.
4. Interchannel gain and midscale matching.
5. Output voltages and currents are cophased.
6. Low glitch for improved sound quality.
7. Both channels are 100% tested at 16 × $F_S$.
8. Low Power—only 225 mW typ, 260 mW max.
9. Five-wire interface for individual DAC control.
10. 24-pin DIP or 28-pin SOIC packages available.

# AD1865–SPECIFICATIONS ($T_A$ = +25°C, $+V_L$ = $+V_S$ = +5 V and $-V_S$ = –5 V, $F_S$ = 705.6 kHz, no MSB adjustment or deglitcher)

| Parameter | | Min | Typ | Max | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RESOLUTION | | | 18 | | Bits |
| DIGITAL INPUTS | $V_{IH}$ | 2.0 | | $+V_L$ | V |
| | $V_{IL}$ | | | 0.8 | V |
| | $I_{IH}$, $V_{IH}$ = $+V_L$ | | | **1.0** | µA |
| | $I_{IL}$, $V_{IL}$ = 0.4 V | | | **–10** | µA |
| Clock Input Frequency | | **13.5** | | | MHz |
| ACCURACY | | | | | |
| Gain Error | | | 0.2 | **1.0** | % of FSR |
| Interchannel Gain Matching | | | 0.3 | **0.8** | % of FSR |
| Midscale Error | | | 4 | | mV |
| Interchannel Midscale Matching | | | 5 | | mV |
| Gain Linearity (0 dB to –90 dB) | | | <2 | | dB |
| DRIFT (0°C to +70°C) | | | | | |
| Gain Drift | | | ±25 | | ppm of FSR/°C |
| Midscale Drift | | | ±4 | | ppm of FSR/°C |
| TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION + NOISE* | | | | | |
| 0 dB, 990.5 Hz | AD1865N, R | | 0.004 | **0.006** | % |
| | AD1865N-J, R-J | | 0.003 | **0.004** | % |
| 20 dB, 990.5 Hz | AD1865N, R | | 0.010 | **0.040** | % |
| | AD1865N-J, R-J | | 0.010 | **0.020** | % |
| –60 dB, 990.5 Hz | AD1865N, R | | 1.0 | **4.0** | % |
| | AD1865N-J, R-J | | 1.0 | **2.0** | % |
| CHANNEL SEPARATION* | | | | | |
| 0 dB, 990.5 Hz | | **110** | 116 | | dB |
| SIGNAL-TO-NOISE RATIO* (20 Hz to 30 kHz) | | **107** | 110 | | dB |
| D-RANGE* (With A-Weight Filter) | | | | | |
| –60 dB, 990.5 Hz | AD1865N, R | **88** | 100 | | dB |
| | AD1865N-J, R-J | **94** | 100 | | dB |
| OUTPUT | | | | | |
| Voltage Output Configuration | | | | | |
| Output Range (±1%) | | **±2.94** | ±3.0 | **±3.06** | V |
| Output Impedance | | | 0.1 | | Ω |
| Load Current | | ±8 | | | mA |
| Short Circuit Duration | | Indefinite to Common | | | |
| Current Output Configuration | | | | | |
| Bipolar Output Range (±30%) | | | ±1 | | mA |
| Output Impedance (±30%) | | | 1.7 | | kΩ |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | |
| $+V_L$ and $+V_S$ | | 4.75 | **5.0** | 5.25 | V |
| $-V_S$ | | –5.25 | **–5.0** | –4.75 | V |
| +I, $+V_L$ and $+V_S$ = +5 V | | | 22 | **26** | mA |
| –I, $-V_S$ = –5 V | | | –23 | **–26** | mA |
| POWER DISSIPATION, $+V_L$ = $+V_S$ = +5 V, $-V_S$ = –5 V | | | 225 | **260** | mW |
| TEMPERATURE RANGE | | | | | |
| Specification | | 0 | **+25** | +70 | °C |
| Operation | | –25 | | +70 | °C |
| Storage | | –60 | | +100 | °C |
| WARMUP TIME | | 1 | | | min |

Specifications shown in **boldface** are tested on production units at final test without optional MSB adjustment.

*Tested in accordance with EIAJ Test Standard CP-307 with 18-bit data.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

## ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Temperature Range | THD+N @ FS | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD1865N | –25°C to +70°C | 0.006% | N-24A |
| AD1865N-J | –25°C to +70°C | 0.004% | N-24A |
| AD1865R | –25°C to +70°C | 0.006% | R-28 |
| AD1865R-J | –25°C to +70°C | 0.004% | R-28 |

*N = Plastic DIP, R = Small Outline IC Package. For outline information see Package Information section.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# Single Supply Dual 16-Bit Audio DAC

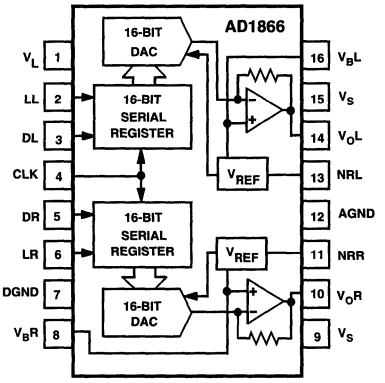
# AD1866*



**FEATURES**
**Dual Serial Input, Voltage Output DACs**
**Single +5 Volt Supply**
**0.005% THD+N**
**Low Power –50 mW**
**115 dB Channel Separation**
**Operates at 8× Oversampling**
**16-Pin Plastic DIP or SOIC Package**

**APPLICATIONS**
**Multimedia Workstations**
**PC Audio Add-In Boards**
**Portable CD and DAT Players**
**Automotive CD and DAT Players**
**Noise Cancellation**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The AD1866 is a complete dual 16-bit DAC offering excellent performance while requiring a single +5 V power supply. It is fabricated on Analog Devices' ABCMOS wafer fabrication process. The monolithic chip includes CMOS logic elements, bipolar and MOS linear elements and laser trimmed, thin-film resistor elements. Careful design and layout techniques have resulted in low distortion, low noise, high channel separation and low power dissipation.

The DACs on the AD1866 chip employ a partially segmented architecture. The first three MSBs of each DAC are segmented into 7 elements. The 13 LSBs are produced using standard R-2R techniques. The segments and R-2R resistors are laser trimmed to provide extremely low total harmonic distortion. The AD1866 requires no deglitcher or trimming circuitry.

Each DAC is equipped with a high performance output amplifier. These amplifiers achieve fast settling and high slew rate, producing ±1 V signals at load currents up to ±1 mA. The buffered output signal range is 1.5 V to 3.5 V. The 2.5 V reference voltages eliminate the need for "false ground" networks.

A versatile digital interface allows the AD1866 to be directly connected to all digital filter chips. Fast CMOS logic elements allow for an input clock rate of up to 16 MHz. This allows for operation at 2×, 4×, 8×, or 16× the sampling frequency (where $F_S$ = 44.1 kHz) for each channel. The digital input pins of the AD1866 are TTL and +5 V CMOS compatible.

The AD1866 operates on +5 V power supplies. The digital supply, $V_L$, can be separated from the analog supply, $V_S$, for reduced digital feedthrough. Separate analog and digital ground pins are also provided. In systems employing a single +5 volt power supply, $V_L$ and $V_S$ should be connected together. In battery operated systems, operation will continue even with reduced supply voltage. Typically, the AD1866 dissipates 50 mW.

The AD1866 is packaged in either a 16-pin plastic DIP or a 16-pin plastic SOIC package. Operation is guaranteed over the temperature range of –35°C to +85°C and over the voltage supply range of 4.75 V to 5.25 V.

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

1. Single supply operation @ +5 V.
2. 50 mW power dissipation.
3. THD+N is 0.005% (typical).
4. Signal-to-Noise Ratio is 95 dB (typical).
5. 115 dB channel separation (typical).
6. Compatible with all digital filter chips.
7. 16-pin DIP and 16-pin SOIC packages.
8. No deglitcher required.
9. No external adjustments required.

# AD1866—SPECIFICATIONS ($T_A$ = +25°C and +5 V supplies unless otherwise noted)

| | | Min | Typ | Max | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RESOLUTION | | | 16 | | Bits |
| DIGITAL INPUTS | $V_{IH}$ | **2.4** | | | V |
| | $V_{IL}$ | | | **0.8** | V |
| | $I_{IH}$, $V_{IH}$ = $V_L$ | | 1.0 | | µA |
| | $I_{IL}$, $V_{IL}$ = DGND | | –10.0 | | µA |
| Maximum Clock Input Frequency | | **13.5** | | | MHz |
| ACCURACY | | | | | |
| Gain Error | | | ±3 | | % of FSR |
| Gain Matching | | | ±3 | | % of FSR |
| Midscale Error | | | ±30 | | mV |
| Midscale Error Matching | | | ±10 | | mV |
| Gain Linearity Error | | | ±3 | | dB |
| DRIFT (0°C to +70°C) | | | | | |
| Gain Drift | | | ±100 | | ppm/°C |
| Midscale Drift | | | –130 | | µV/°C |
| TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION + NOISE | | | | | |
| 0 dB, 990.5 Hz | AD1866N | | 0.005 | **0.01** | % |
| | AD1866R | | 0.005 | **0.01** | % |
| –20 dB, 990.5 Hz | AD1866N | | 0.02 | | % |
| | AD1866R | | 0.02 | | % |
| –60 dB, 990.5 Hz | AD1866N | | 2.0 | | % |
| | AD1866R | | 2.0 | | % |
| CHANNEL SEPARATION (1 kHz, 0 dB) | | **108** | 115 | | dB |
| SIGNAL-TO-NOISE RATIO (With A-Weight Filter) | | | 95 | | dB |
| D-RANGE (With A-Weight Filter) | | | 90 | | dB |
| OUTPUT | | | | | |
| Voltage Output Pins ($V_{OL}$, $V_{OR}$) | | | | | |
| Output Range (±3%) | | | ±1 | | V |
| Output Impedance | | | 0.1 | | Ω |
| Load Current | | | ±1 | | mA |
| Bias Voltage Pins ($V_{BL}$, $V_{BR}$) | | | | | |
| Output Range | | | +2.5 | | V |
| Output Impedance | | | 350 | | Ω |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | |
| Specification, $V_L$ and $V_S$ | | **4.75** | 5 | **5.25** | V |
| Operation, $V_L$ and $V_S$ | | **3.5** | | **5.25** | V |
| +I, $V_L$ and $V_S$ = 5 V | | | 10 | **14** | mA |
| POWER DISSIPATION | | | 50 | 70 | mW |
| TEMPERATURE RANGE | | | | | |
| Operation | | –35 | | **85** | °C |
| Storage | | –60 | | **100** | °C |

Specifications subject to change without notice.
Specifications in **boldface** are tested on all production units at final electrical.

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD1866N | –35°C to +85°C | Plastic DIP | N-16 |
| AD1866R | –35°C to +85°C | SOIC | R-16 |
| AD1866R-REEL | –35°C to +85°C | SOIC | R-16 |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

# Single Supply Dual 18-Bit Audio DAC

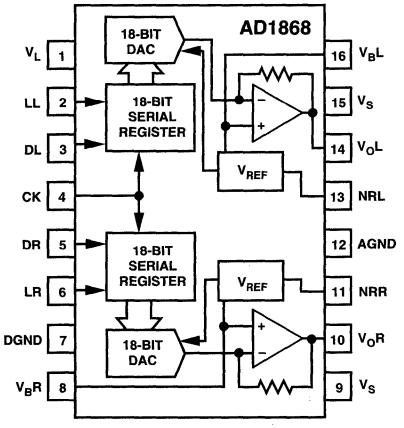
# AD1868*



**FEATURES**
**Dual Serial Input, Voltage Output DACs**
**Single +5 V Supply**
**0.004% THD+N (typ)**
**Low Power: 50 mW (typ)**
**108 dB Channel Separation (min)**
**Operates at 8× Oversampling**
**16-Pin Plastic DIP or SOIC Package**

**APPLICATIONS**
**Portable Compact Disc Players**
**Portable DAT Players and Recorders**
**Automotive Compact Disc Players**
**Automotive DAT Players**
**Multimedia Workstations**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The AD1868 is a complete dual 18-bit DAC offering excellent performance while requiring a single +5 V power supply. It is fabricated on Analog Devices' ABCMOS wafer fabrication process. The monolithic chip includes CMOS logic elements, bipolar and MOS linear elements, and laser-trimmed thin-film resistor elements. Careful design and layout techniques have resulted in low distortion, low noise, high channel separation, and low power dissipation.

The DACs on the AD1868 chip employ a partially segmented architecture. The first three MSBs of each DAC are segmented into seven elements. The 15 LSBs are produced using standard R-2R techniques. The segments and R-2R resistors are laser trimmed to provide extremely low total harmonic distortion. The AD1868 requires no deglitcher or trimming circuitry. Low noise is achieved through the use of two noise-reduction capacitors.

Each DAC is equipped with a high performance output amplifier. These amplifiers achieve fast settling and high slew rate, producing ±1 V signals at load currents up to ±1 mA. The buffered output signal range is 1.5 V to 3.5 V. Reference voltages of 2.5 V are provided, eliminating the need for "False Ground" networks.

A versatile digital interface allows the AD1868 to be directly connected to all digital filter chips. Fast CMOS logic elements allow for an input clock rate of up to 13.5 MHz. This allows for operation at 2×, 4×, 8×, or 16× the sampling frequency for each channel. The digital input pins of the AD1868 are TTL and +5 V CMOS compatible.



The AD1868 operates on +5 V power supplies. The digital supply, $V_L$, can be separated from the analog supply, $V_S$, for reduced digital feedthrough. Separate analog and digital ground pins are also provided. In systems employing a single +5 volt power supply, $V_L$ and $V_S$ should be connected together. In battery operated systems, operation will continue even with reduced supply voltage. Typically, the AD1868 dissipates 50 mW.

The AD1868 is packaged in either a 16-pin plastic DIP or a 16-pin plastic SOIC package. Operation is guaranteed over the temperature range of –35°C to +85°C and over the voltage supply range of 4.75 V to 5.25 V.

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

1. Single-supply operation @ +5 V.
2. 50 mW power dissipation (typical).
3. THD+N is 0.004% (typical).
4. Signal-to-Noise Ratio is 97.5 dB (typical).
5. 108 dB channel separation (minimum).
6. Compatible with all digital filter chips.
7. 16-pin DIP and 16-pin SOIC packages.
8. No deglitcher required.
9. No external adjustments required.

# AD1868–SPECIFICATIONS (typical at $T_A$ = +25°C and +5 V supplies unless otherwise noted)

| | | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RESOLUTION | | | 18 | | Bit |
| DIGITAL INPUTS | $V_{IH}$ | 2.4 | | | V |
| | $V_{IL}$ | | | 0.8 | V |
| | $I_{IH}$, $V_{IH}$ = $V_L$ | | 1.0 | | µA |
| | $I_{IL}$, $V_{IL}$ = DGND | | 1.0 | | µA |
| Maximum Clock Input Frequency | | 13.5 | | | MHz |
| ACCURACY | | | | | |
| Gain Error | | | ±1 | | % of FSR |
| Gain Matching | | | ±1 | | % of FSR |
| Midscale Error | | | ±15 | | mV |
| Midscale Error Matching | | | ±10 | | mV |
| Gain Linearity Error | | | ±3 | | dB |
| DRIFT (0°C to +70°C) | | | | | |
| Gain Drift | | | ±100 | | ppm/°C |
| Midscale Drift | | | ±100 | | µV/°C |
| TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION + NOISE | | | | | |
| 0 dB, 990.5 Hz | AD1868N | | 0.004 | 0.008 | % |
| | AD1868N-J | | 0.004 | 0.006 | % |
| –20 dB, 990.5 Hz | AD1868N | | 0.020 | 0.08 | % |
| | AD1868N-J | | 0.020 | 0.08 | % |
| –60 dB, 990.5 Hz | AD1868N | | 2.0 | 5.0 | % |
| | AD1868N-J | | 2.0 | 5.0 | % |
| CHANNEL SEPARATION 1 kHz, 0 dB | | 108 | NIL* | | dB |
| SIGNAL-TO-NOISE RATIO (with A-Weight Filter) | | 95 | 97.5 | | dB |
| D-RANGE (with A-Weight Filter) | | 86 | 92 | | dB |
| OUTPUT | | | | | |
| Voltage Output Pins ($V_OL$, $V_OR$) | | | | | |
| Output Range (±3%) | | | ±1 | | V |
| Output Impedance | | | 0.1 | | Ω |
| Load Current | | | ±1 | | mA |
| Bias Voltage Pins ($V_BL$, $V_BR$) | | | | | |
| Output Voltage | | | +2.5 | | V |
| Output Impedance | | | 350 | | Ω |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | |
| Specification, $V_L$ and $V_S$ | | 4.75 | 5 | 5.25 | V |
| Operation, $V_L$ and $V_S$ | | 3.5 | | 5.25 | V |
| +I, $V_L$ and $V_S$ = 5 V | | | 10 | 14 | mA |
| POWER DISSIPATION | | | 50 | 70 | mW |
| TEMPERATURE RANGE | | | | | |
| Specification | | 0 | 25 | 70 | °C |
| Operation | | –35 | | 85 | °C |
| Storage | | –60 | | 100 | °C |

*Above 115 dB.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | THD + N @ $F_S$ | SNR | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD1868N | 0.008% | 95 dB | N-16 |
| AD1868R | 0.008% | 95 dB | R-16 |
| AD1868N-J | 0.006% | 95 dB | N-16 |
| AD1868R-J | 0.006% | 95 dB | R-16 |

*N = Plastic DIP; R = SOIC. For outline information see Package Information section.

# Single-Supply 16-Bit ΣΔ Stereo ADC

# AD1877*



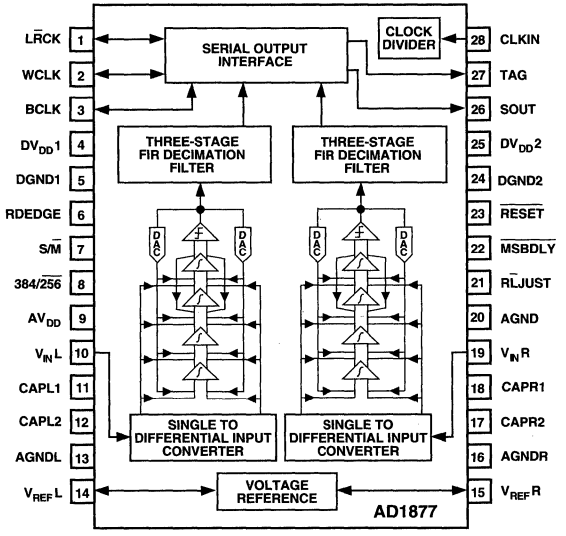
**FEATURES**

**Single +5 V Power Supply**
**Single-Ended Dual-Channel Analog Inputs**
**92 dB (typ) Dynamic Range**
**90 dB (typ) S/(THD+N)**
**0.006 dB Decimator Passband Ripple**
**Fourth-Order, 64-Times Oversampling ΣΔ Modulator**
**Three-Stage, Linear-Phase Decimator**
**256 × $F_S$ or 384 × $F_S$ Input Clock**
**Less than 100 μW (typ) Power-Down Mode**
**Input Overrange Indication**
**On-Chip Voltage Reference**
**Flexible Serial Output Interface**
**28-Pin SOIC Package**

**APPLICATIONS**

**Consumer Digital Audio Receivers**
**Digital Audio Recorders, Including Portables**
**CD-R, DCC, MD and DAT**
**Multimedia and Consumer Electronic Equipment**
**Sampling Music Synthesizers**
**Digital Karaoke Systems**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




## PRODUCT OVERVIEW

The AD1877 is a stereo, 16-bit oversampling ADC based on Sigma Delta (ΣΔ) technology intended primarily for digital audio bandwidth applications requiring a single +5 V power supply. Each single-ended channel consists of a fourth-order one-bit noise shaping modulator and a digital decimation filter. An on-chip voltage reference, stable over temperature and time, defines the full-scale range for both channels. Digital output data from both channels are time-multiplexed to a single, flexible serial interface. The AD1877 accepts a 256 × $F_S$ or a 384 × $F_S$ input clock ($F_S$ is the sampling frequency) and operates in both serial port "master" and "slave" modes. In slave mode, all clocks must be externally derived from a common source.

Input signals are sampled at 64 × $F_S$ onto internally buffered switched-capacitors, eliminating external sample-and-hold amplifiers and minimizing the requirements for antialias filtering at the input. With simplified antialiasing, linear phase can be preserved across the passband. The on-chip single-ended to differential signal converters save the board designer from having to provide them externally. The AD1877's internal differential architecture provides increased dynamic range and excellent power supply rejection characteristics. The AD1877's proprietary fourth-order differential switched-capacitor ΣΔ modulator architecture shapes the one-bit comparator's quantization noise out of the audio passband. The high order of the modulator randomizes the modulator output, reducing idle tones in the AD1877 to very low levels. Because its modulator is single-bit, AD1877 is inherently monotonic and has no mechanism for producing differential linearity errors.

The input section of the AD1877 uses autocalibration to correct any dc offset voltage present in the circuit, provided that the inputs are ac coupled. The single-ended dc input voltage can swing between 0.7 V and 3.8 V typically. The AD1877 antialias input circuit requires four external 470 pF NPO ceramic chip filter capacitors, two for each channel. No active electronics are needed. Decoupling capacitors for the supply and reference pins are also required.

The dual digital decimation filters are triple-stage, finite impulse response filters for effectively removing the modulator's high frequency quantization noise and reducing the 64 × $F_S$ single-bit output data rate to an $F_S$ word rate. They provide linear phase and a narrow transition band that properly digitizes 20 kHz signals at a 44.1 kHz sampling frequency. Passband ripple is less than 0.006 dB, and stopband attenuation exceeds 90 dB.

The flexible serial output port produces data in twos-complement, MSB-first format. The input and output signals are TTL compatible. The port is configured by pin selections. Each 16-bit output word of a stereo pair can be formatted within a 32-bit field of a 64-bit frame as either right-justified, $I^2S$-compatible, Word Clock controlled or left-justified positions. Both 16-bit samples can also be packed into a 32-bit frame, in left-justified and $I^2S$-compatible positions.

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Temperature | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD1877JR | 0°C to +70°C | SOIC | R-28 |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

***Protected by U.S. Patent Numbers 5055843, 5126653, and others pending.**

# AD1877–SPECIFICATIONS

**TEST CONDITIONS UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Supply Voltages | +5.0 | V |
| Ambient Temperature | 25 | °C |
| Input Clock ($F_{CLKIN}$) [256 × $F_S$] | 12.288 | MHz |
| Input Signal | 991.768 | Hz |
| | –0.5 | dB Full Scale |
| Measurement Bandwidth | 23.2 Hz to 19.998 kHz | |
| Load Capacitance on Digital Outputs | 50 | pF |
| Input Voltage HI ($V_{IH}$) | 2.4 | V |
| Input Voltage LO ($V_{IL}$) | 0.8 | V |

Master Mode, Data I²S-Justified (ref. Figure 21).
Device Under Test (DUT) bypassed and decoupled as shown in Figure 3. DUT is antialiased and ac coupled as shown in Figure 2. DUT is calibrated. Values in bold typeface are tested, all others are guaranteed but not tested.

**ANALOG PERFORMANCE**

| | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Resolution | | 16 | | Bits |
| Dynamic Range (20 Hz to 20 kHz, –60 dB Input) | | | | |
| Without A-Weight Filter | 90 | 92 | | dB |
| With A-Weight Filter | 92 | 94 | | dB |
| Signal to (THD + Noise) | 88 | 90 | | dB |
| Signal to THD | 92 | 94 | | dB |
| Analog Inputs | | | | |
| Single-Ended Input Range (± Full Scale)* | $V_{REF}$ – 1.55 | $V_{REF}$ | $V_{REF}$ + 1.55 | V |
| Input Impedance at Each Input Pin | | 32 | | kΩ |
| $V_{REF}$ | **2.05** | 2.25 | **2.55** | V |
| DC Accuracy | | | | |
| Gain Error | | ±0.5 | **±2.5** | % |
| Interchannel Gain Mismatch | | 0.01 | | dB |
| Gain Drift | | 115 | | ppm/°C |
| Midscale Offset Error (After Calibration) | | ±3 | **±20** | LSBs |
| Midscale Drift | | 15 | | ppm/°C |
| Crosstalk (EIAJ Method) | **–90** | –99 | | dB |

*$V_{IN}$ p-p = $V_{REF}$ × 1.333.
Specifications subject to change without notice.

**PIN DESCRIPTION**

| Pin | Input/ Output | Pin Name | Description |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | I/O | LRCK | Left/Right Clock |
| 2 | I/O | WCLK | Word Clock |
| 3 | I/O | BCLK | Bit Clock |
| 4 | I | $DV_{DD}1$ | +5 V Digital Supply |
| 5 | I | DGND1 | Digital Ground |
| 6 | I | RDEDGE | Read Edge Polarity Select |
| 7 | I | S/M | Slave/Master Select |
| 8 | I | 384/256 | Clock Mode |
| 9 | I | $AV_{DD}$ | +5 V Analog Supply |
| 10 | I | $V_{IN}L$ | Left Channel Input |
| 11 | O | CAPL1 | Left External Filter Capacitor 1 |
| 12 | O | CAPL2 | Left External Filter Capacitor 2 |
| 13 | I | AGNDL | Left Analog Ground |
| 14 | O | $V_{REF}L$ | Left Reference Voltage Output |
| 15 | O | $V_{REF}R$ | Right Reference Voltage Output |
| 16 | I | AGNDR | Right Analog Ground |
| 17 | O | CAPR2 | Right External Filter Capacitor 2 |
| 18 | O | CAPR1 | Right External Filter Capacitor 1 |
| 19 | I | $V_{IN}R$ | Right Channel Input |
| 20 | I | AGND | Analog Ground |
| 21 | I | RLJUST | Right/Left Justify |
| 22 | I | MSBDLY | Delay MSB One BCLK Period |
| 23 | I | RESET | Reset |
| 24 | I | DGND2 | Digital Ground |
| 25 | I | $DV_{DD}2$ | +5 V Digital Supply |
| 26 | O | SOUT | Serial Data Output |
| 27 | O | TAG | Serial Overrange Output |
| 28 | I | CLKIN | Master Clock |

# High Performance 16-/18-Bit ΣΔ Stereo ADCs

# AD1878/AD1879*



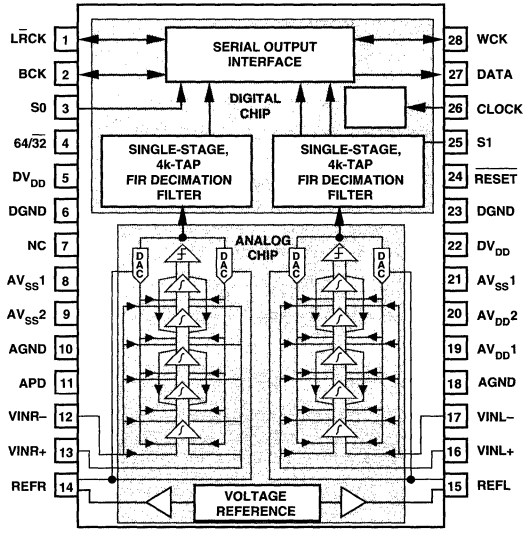
**FEATURES**

**Fully Differential Dual Channel Analog Inputs**
**103 dB Signal-to-Noise (AD1879 typ)**
**–98 dB THD+N (AD1879 typ)**
**0.001 dB Passband Ripple and 115 dB Stopband Attenuation**
**Fifth-Order, 64 Times Oversampling ΣΔ Modulator**
**Single Stage, Linear Phase Decimator**
**256 × $F_S$ Input Clock**

**APPLICATIONS**

**Digital Tape Recorders**
**Professional, DCC, and DAT**
**A/V Digital Amplifiers**
**CD-R**
**Sound Reinforcement**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




## PRODUCT OVERVIEW

The AD1879 is a two-channel, 18-bit oversampling ADC based on ΣΔ technology and intended primarily for digital audio applications. The AD1878 is identical to the 18-bit AD1879 except that it outputs 16-bit data words. Statements in this data sheet should be read as applying to both parts unless otherwise noted.

Each input channel of these ADCs is fully differential. Each data conversion channel consists of a fifth order one-bit noise shaping modulator and a digital decimation filter. An on-chip voltage reference provides a voltage source to both channels stable over temperature and time. Digital output data from both channels is time-multiplexed to a single, flexible serial interface. The AD1878/AD1879 accepts a 256 × $F_S$ input master clock.

Input signals are sampled at 64 × $F_S$ on switched-capacitors, eliminating external sample-and-hold amplifiers and minimizing the requirements for antialias filtering at the input. With simplified antialiasing, linear phase can be preserved across the passband. The AD1878/AD1879's proprietary fifth-order differential switched-capacitor modulator architecture shapes the one-bit comparator's quantization noise out of the audio passband. The high order of the modulator randomizes the modulator output, reducing idle tones in the AD1878/AD1879 to very low levels. The AD1878/AD1879's differential architecture provides increased dynamic range and excellent common-mode rejection characteristics. Because its modulator is single-bit, AD1878/AD1879 is inherently monotonic and has no mechanism for producing differential linearity errors.

The digital decimation filters are single-stage, 4095-tap finite impulse response filters for filtering the modulator's high frequency quantization noise and reducing the 64 × $F_S$ single-bit output data rate to a $F_S$ word rate. They provide linear phase and a narrow transition band that permits the digitization of 20 kHz signals while preventing aliasing into the passband even when using a 44.1 kHz sampling frequency. Passband ripple is less the 0.001 dB, and stopband attenuation exceeds 115 dB.

The flexible serial output port produces data in twos-complement, MSB-first format. Input and output signals are to TTL and CMOS-compatible logic levels. The port is configured by pin selections. The AD1878/AD1879 can operate in either master or slave mode. Each 16-/18-bit output word of a stereo pair can be formatted within a 32-bit field as either right-justified, $I^2S$-compatible, or at user-selected positions. The output can also be truncated to 16-bits by formatting into a 16-bit field.

The AD1878/AD1879 consists of two integrated circuits in a single ceramic 28-pin DIP package. The modulators and reference are fabricated in a BiCMOS process; the decimator and output port, in a 1.0 μm CMOS process. Separating these functions reduces digital crosstalk to the analog circuitry. Analog and digital supply connections are separated to further isolate the analog circuitry from the digital supplies.

The AD1878/AD1879 operates from ±5 V power supplies over the temperature range of –25°C to +70°C.

***Protected by U.S. Patent Numbers 5055843, 5126653, and others pending.**

# AD1878/AD1879–SPECIFICATIONS

**TEST CONDITIONS UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Supply Voltages | ±5 | V |
| Ambient Temperature | 25 | °C |
| Input Clock ($F_{CLOCK}$) | 12.288 | MHz |
| Input Signal | 974 | Hz |
| | –0.5 | dB Full Scale |

All minimums and maximums tested except as noted.

**ANALOG PERFORMANCE**

| | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD1879 Resolution | | 18 | | Bits |
| AD1878 Resolution | | 16 | | Bits |
| Clock Input Frequency Range | | | | |
| CLOCK Input ($F_{CLOCK}$) | 0.01 | 12.288 | 14.286 | MHz |
| Modulator Sample Rate ($F_{CLOCK}/4$) | 0.0025 | 3.072 | 3.5715 | MHz |
| Output Word Rate ($F_S = F_{CLOCK}/256$) | 0.039 | 48 | 55.8 | kHz |
| AD1879 Dynamic Range (0 kHz to 20 kHz, –60 dB input) | | | | |
| Stereo Mode (No A-Weight Filter) | 100 | 103 | | dB |
| Mono Mode[1] (No A-Weight Filter) | | 106 | | dB |
| Stereo Mode (with A-Weight Filter) | | 105 | | dB |
| AD1879 Trimmed[2] Signal to (Noise + Distortion) | | | | |
| Full Scale | 93 | 98 | | dB |
| –20 dB | | 83 | | dB |
| AD1879 Untrimmed[3] Signal to (Noise + Distortion) | | | | |
| Full Scale | 91 | 96 | | dB |
| –20 dB | | 83 | | dB |
| AD1879 Trimmed[2] Signal to Total Harmonic Distortion | | | | |
| Full Scale | | 98 | | dB |
| –20 dB | | 100 | | dB |
| AD1878 Dynamic Range (0 kHz to 20 kHz, –60 dB 1.0936 kHz Input Dithered with a –10 dB 21.873 kHz Sine Wave) | | | | |
| Stereo Mode (No A-Weight Filter) | 95 | 97 | | dB |
| AD1878 Trimmed[2] Signal to (Noise + Distortion) | | | | |
| Full Scale | 93 | 95 | | dB |
| –20 dB | | 77 | | dB |
| AD1878 Untrimmed[3] Signal to (Noise + Distortion) | | | | |
| Full Scale | 91 | 94 | | dB |
| –20 dB | | 77 | | dB |
| AD1878 Trimmed[2] Signal to Total Harmonic Distortion | | | | |
| Full Scale | | 98 | | dB |
| –20 dB | | 100 | | dB |
| Analog Inputs | | | | |
| Differential Input Range[4] | ±5.985 | ±6.3 | ±6.615 | V |
| Input Impedance at Each Input Pin | | 7.0 | | kΩ |
| DC Accuracy | | | | |
| Gain Error | | ±1 | ±5 | % |
| Interchannel Gain Mismatch | | 0.05 | 0.15 | dB |
| Gain Drift | | 150 | | ppm/°C |
| AD1879 Midscale Offset Error | | ±200 | ±750 | 18-Bit LSBs |
| AD1878 Midscale Offset Error | | ±50 | ±200 | 16-Bit LSBs |
| Midscale Drift | | 13 | | ppm/°C |
| Voltage Reference | 2.4 | 2.86 | 3.2 | V |
| Crosstalk (EIAJ Method) | 100 | 105 | | dB |
| Interchannel Phase Deviation | | ±0.001 | | Degrees |

NOTES

[1]Both channels connected together for mono operations as described below in "How to Extend SNR."

[2]Differential gain imbalance manually trimmed to eliminate second harmonic. See "Applications Issues" below.

[3]Test performed without part-to-part trimming.

[4]The differential input range is twice the range seen at each input pin. The input range corresponds to the full-scale digital output range.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Temperature | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD1878JD | –25°C to +70°C | Ceramic DIP | D-28 |
| AD1879JD | –25°C to +70°C | Ceramic DIP | D-28 |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# SamplePort Stereo Asynchronous Sample Rate Converters

## AD1890/AD1891

### FEATURES

**Automatically Sense Sample Frequencies—No Programming Required**
**Tolerant of Sample Clock Jitter**
**Smooth Transition When Sample Clock Frequencies Cross**
**Accommodate Dynamically Changing Asynchronous Sample Clocks**
**8 kHz to 56 kHz Sample Clock Frequency Range**
**1:2 to 2:1 Ratio Between Sample Clocks**
**–106 dB THD+N at 1 kHz (AD1890)**
**120 dB Dynamic Range (AD1890)**
**Optimal Clock Tracking Control**
**–Short/Long Group Delay Modes**
**–Slow/Fast Settling Modes**
**Linear Phase in All Modes**
**Equivalent of 4 Million 22-Bit FIR Filter Coefficients Stored On-Chip**
**Automatic Output Mute**
**Flexible Four Wire Serial Interfaces**
**Low Power**

### APPLICATIONS

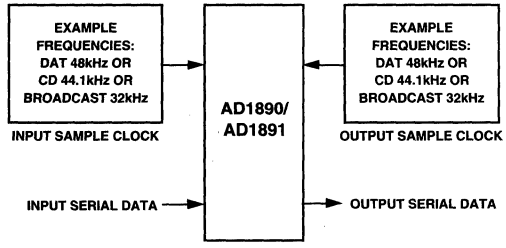
**Digital Mixing Consoles and Digital Audio Workstations**
**CD-R, DAT, DCC and MD Recorders**
**Multitrack Digital Audio and Video Tape Recorders**
**Studio to Transmitter Links**
**Digital Audio Signal Routers/Switches**
**Digital Audio Broadcast Equipment**
**High Quality D/A Converters**
**Digital Tape Recorder Varispeed Applications**
**Computer Communication and Multimedia Systems**

### PRODUCT OVERVIEW

The AD1890 and AD1891 SamplePorts™ are fully digital, stereo Asynchronous Sample Rate Converters (ASRCs) that solve sample rate interfacing and compatibility problems in digital audio equipment. Conceptually, these converters interpolate the input data up to a very high internal sample rate with a time resolution of 300 ps, then decimate down to the desired output sample rate. The AD1890 is intended for 18- and 20-bit professional applications, and the AD1891 is intended for 16-bit lower cost applications where large dynamic sample-rate changes are not encountered. These devices are asynchronous because the frequency and phase relationships between the input and output sample clocks (both are inputs to the AD1890/AD1891 ASRCs) are arbitrary and need not be related by a simple integer ratio. There is no need to explicitly select or program the input and output sample clock frequencies, as the AD1890/AD1891 automatically sense the relationship between

SamplePort and SamplePorts are trademarks of Analog Devices, Inc.

### SYSTEM DIAGRAM




18

the two clocks. The input and output sample clock frequencies can nominally range from 8 kHz to 56 kHz, and the ratio between them can vary from 1:2 to 2:1.

The AD1890/AD1891 use multirate digital signal processing techniques to construct an output sample stream from the input sample stream. The input word width is 4 to 20 bits for the AD1890 or 4 to 16 bits for the AD1891. Shorter input words are automatically zero-filled in the LSBs. The output word width for both devices is 24 bits. The user can receive as many of the output bits as desired. Internal arithmetic is performed with 22-bit coefficients and 27-bit accumulation. The digital samples are processed with unity gain.

The input and output control signals allow for considerable flexibility for interfacing to a variety of DSP chips, AES/EBU receivers and transmitters and for $I^2S$ compatible devices. Input and output data can be independently justified to the left/right clock edge, or delayed by one bit clock from the left/right clock edge. Input and output data can also be independently justified to the word clock rising edge or delayed by one bit clock from the word clock rising edge. The bit clocks can also be independently configured for rising edge active or falling edge active operation.

The AD1890/AD1891 SamplePort™ ASRCs have on-chip digital coefficients that correspond to a highly oversampled 0 kHz to 20 kHz low-pass filter with a flat passband, a very narrow transition band, and a high degree of stopband attenuation. A subset of these filter coefficients are dynamically chosen on the basis of the filtered instantaneous ratio between the input sample clock ($\overline{LR}$_I) and the output sample clock ($\overline{LR}$_O), and these coefficients are used in an FIR convolver to perform the sample rate conversion. Refer to the "Theory of Operation" section of this data sheet for a more thorough functional description. The low-pass filter has been designed so that full 20 kHz bandwidth is maintained when the input and output sample clock frequencies are as low as 44.1 kHz. If the output sample rate drops below the input sample rate, the bandwidth of the input signal is

*(continued on next page)*

# AD1890/AD1891–SPECIFICATIONS

**TEST CONDITIONS UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Supply Voltage | +5.0 | V |
| Ambient Temperature | 25 | °C |
| MCLK | 20 | MHz |
| Load Capacitance | 100 | pF |

All minimums and maximums tested except as noted.

**PERFORMANCE** (Guaranteed over 0°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ 70°C, $V_{DD}$ = 5.0 V ± 10%, 8 MHz ≤ MCLK ≤ 20 MHz)

| | Min | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD1890 Dynamic Range (20 Hz to 20 kHz, –60 dB Input)† | 120 | | dB |
| AD1891 Dynamic Range (20 Hz to 20 kHz, –60 dB Input)† | 96 | | dB |
| Total Harmonic Distortion + Noise† | | | dB |
| AD1890 and AD1891 (20 Hz to 20 kHz, Full-Scale Input, $F_{SOUT}/F_{SIN}$ Between 0.5 and 2.0) | | –94 | dB |
| AD1890 (1 kHz Full-Scale Input, $F_{SOUT}/F_{SIN}$ Between 0.7 and 1.4) | | –106 | dB |
| AD1890 (10 kHz Full-Scale Input, $F_{SOUT}/F_{SIN}$ Between 0.7 and 1.4) | | –100 | dB |
| AD1891 (1 kHz Full-Scale Input, $F_{SOUT}/F_{SIN}$ Between 0.7 and 1.4) | | –96 | dB |
| AD1891 (10 kHz Full-Scale Input, $F_{SOUT}/F_{SIN}$ Between 0.7 and 1.4) | | –95 | dB |
| Interchannel Phase Deviation† | | 0 | Degrees |
| Input and Output Sample Clock Jitter† (For ≤ 1 dB Degradation in THD+N with 10 kHz Full-Scale Input, Slow-Settling Mode) | 10 | | ns |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

**PRODUCT OVERVIEW (Continued)**

automatically limited to avoid alias distortion on the output signal. The AD1890/AD1891 dynamically alter the low-pass filter cutoff frequency smoothly and slowly, so that real-time variations in the sample rate ratio are possible without degradation of the audio quality.

The AD1890/AD1891 have a pin selectable slow- or fast-settling mode. This mode determines how quickly the ASRCs adapt to a change in either the input sample clock frequency ($F_{SIN}$) or the output sample clock frequency ($F_{SOUT}$). In the slow-settling mode, the control loop which computes the ratio between $F_{SIN}$ and $F_{SOUT}$ settles in approximately 800 ms and begins to reject jitter above 3 Hz. The slow-settling mode offers the best signal quality and the greatest jitter rejection. In the fast-settling mode, the control loop settles in approximately 200 ms and begins to reject jitter above 12 Hz. The fast-settling mode allows rapid, real time sample rate changes to be tracked without error, at the expense of some narrow-band noise modulation products on the output signal.

The AD1890 also has a pin selectable, short or long group delay mode. This pin determines the depth of the First-In, First-Out (FIFO) memory which buffers the input data samples before they are processed by the FIR convolver. In the short mode, the group delay is approximately 700 µs. The ASRC is more sensitive to sample rate changes in this mode (i.e., the pointers which manage the FIFO are more likely to cross and become momentarily invalid during a sample rate step change), but the group delay is minimized. In the long mode, the group delay is approximately 3 ms. The ASRC is tolerant of large dynamic sample rate changes in this mode, and it should be used when the device is required to track fast sample rate changes, such as in varispeed applications. The AD1891 features the short group delay mode only. In either device, if the read and write pointers that manage the FIFO cross (indicating underflow or overflow), the ASRC asserts the mute output (MUTE_O) pin HI for 128 output clock cycles. If MUTE_O is connected to the mute input (MUTE_I) pin, as it normally should be, the serial output will be muted (i.e., all bits zero) during this transient event.

The AD1890/AD1891 are fabricated in a 0.8 µm single poly, double metal CMOS process and are packaged in a 0.6" wide 28-pin plastic DIP and a 28-pin PLCC. The AD1890/AD1891 operate from a +5 V power supply over the temperature range of 0°C to +70°C.

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD1890JN | 0°C to +70°C | Plastic DIP | N-28 |
| AD1890JP | 0°C to +70°C | PLCC | P-28A |
| AD1891JN | 0°C to +70°C | Plastic DIP | N-28 |
| AD1891JP | 0°C to +70°C | PLCC | P-28A |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

# Low Cost SamplePort 16-Bit Stereo Asynchronous Sample Rate Converter

# AD1893

## FEATURES

**Low Cost**
**TQFP and PDIP Packages**
**3 V Supply Performance Specified—Very Low Power**
**Automatically Senses Sample Frequencies—No Programming Required**
**Rejects Sample Clock Jitter**
**Accommodates Dynamically Changing Asynchronous Sample Clocks**
**8 kHz to 56 kHz Sample Clock Frequency Range**
**Approximately 1:2 to 2:1 Ratio Between Sample Clocks**
**–96 dB THD+N at 1 kHz**
**96 dB Dynamic Range**
**Optimal Clock Tracking Control –Slow/Fast Settling Modes**
**Linear Phase in All Modes**
**Automatic Output Mute**
**Flexible Four Wire Serial Interfaces with Right-Justified Mode**
**Power-Down Mode**
**On-Chip Oscillator**

## APPLICATIONS

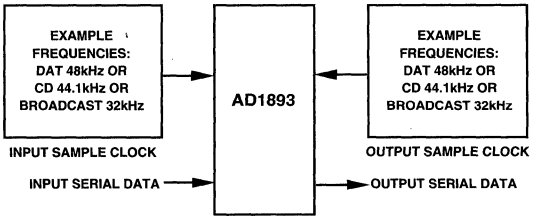
**Consumer CD-R, DAT, DCC, MD and 8 mm Video Tape Recorders Including Portables**
**Digital Audio Communication/Network Systems**
**Computer Multimedia Systems**

## PRODUCT OVERVIEW

The AD1893 SamplePort® is a fully digital, stereo Asynchronous Sample Rate Converter (ASRC) that solves sample rate interfacing and compatibility problems in digital audio equipment. Conceptually, this converter interpolates the input data up to a very high internal sample rate with a time resolution of 300 ps, then decimates down to the desired output sample rate. The AD1893 is intended for 16-bit low cost, non-varispeed applications where low voltage, low power (i.e., battery-powered) operation is required. Refer to the AD1890/AD1891 data sheet for other products in the SamplePort family. This device is asynchronous because the frequency and phase relationships between the input and output sample clocks (both are inputs to the AD1893 ASRC) are arbitrary and need not be related by a simple integer ratio. There is no need to explicitly select or program the input and output sample clock frequencies, as the AD1893 automatically senses the relationship between the two clocks. The input and output sample clock frequencies can nominally range from 8 kHz to 56 kHz, and the ratio between them can vary from approximately 1:2 to 2:1.

SamplePort is a registered trademark of Analog Devices, Inc.

## SYSTEM DIAGRAM




18

The AD1893 uses multirate digital signal processing techniques to construct an output sample stream from the input sample stream. The input word width is 4 to 16 bits for the AD1893. Shorter input words are automatically zero-filled in the LSBs. The output word width is 24 bits. The user can receive as many of the output bits as desired. Internal arithmetic is performed with 22-bit coefficients and 27-bit accumulation. The digital samples are processed with unity gain.

The input and output control signals allow for considerable flexibility for interfacing to a variety of DSP chips, AES/EBU receivers and transmitters and for I²S compatible devices. Input and output data can be independently right- or left- (with or without a one bit clock delay) justified to the left/right clock edge. In the right-justified mode, the MSB is delayed 16 bit clock periods from the left/right clock edge transition. Input and output data can also be independently justified to the word clock rising edge. The data justification options are encoded on two mode pins for both the input port and the output port. The bit clocks can also be independently configured for rising edge active or falling edge active operation.

The AD1893 SamplePort ASRC has on-chip digital coefficients that correspond to a highly oversampled 0 Hz to 20 kHz low-pass filter with a flat passband, a very narrow transition band, and a high degree of stopband attenuation. A subset of these filter coefficients are dynamically chosen on the basis of the filtered ratio between the input sample clock ($\overline{LR}$_I) and the output sample clock ($\overline{LR}$_O), and these coefficients are then used in an FIR convolver to perform the sample rate conversion. Refer to the "Theory of Operation" section of this data sheet for a more thorough functional description. The low-pass filter has been designed so that full 20 kHz bandwidth is maintained when the input and output sample clock frequencies are as low as 44.1 kHz. If the output sample rate drops below the input sample rate, the bandwidth of the input signal is automatically

*(continued on next page)*

# AD1893–SPECIFICATIONS

**TEST CONDITIONS UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Supply Voltage | +3.0 | V |
| Ambient Temperature | 25 | °C |
| Crystal Frequency | 16 | MHz |
| Load Capacitance | 100 | pF |

All minimums and maximums tested except as noted.

**PERFORMANCE*** (Guaranteed for $V_{DD}$ = +3.3 V to +5.0 V ± 10%)

| | Min | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|
| Dynamic Range (20 Hz to 20 kHz, –60 dB Input) | 96 | | dB |
| Total Harmonic Distortion + Noise | | | |
| (20 Hz to 20 kHz, Full-Scale Input, $F_{SOUT}/F_{SIN}$ Between 0.51 and 1.99) | | –94 | dB |
| (1 kHz Full-Scale Input, $F_{SOUT}/F_{SIN}$ Between 0.7 and 1.4) | | –96 | dB |
| (10 kHz Full-Scale Input, $F_{SOUT}/F_{SIN}$ Between 0.7 and 1.4) | | –95 | dB |
| Interchannel Phase Deviation | | 0 | Degrees |
| Input and Output Sample Clock Jitter (For ≤1 dB Degradation in THD+N with 10 kHz Full-Scale Input, Slow-Settling Mode) | 10 | | ns |

*Guaranteed, Not Tested.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

**PRODUCT OVERVIEW (Continued)**

limited to avoid alias distortion on the output signal. The AD1893 dynamically alters the low-pass filter cutoff frequency smoothly and slowly, so that real-time variations in the sample rate ratio are possible without degradation of the audio quality.

The AD1893 has a pin selectable slow- or fast-settling mode. This mode determines how quickly the ASRC adapts to a change in either the input sample clock frequency ($F_{SIN}$) or the output sample clock frequency ($F_{SOUT}$). In the slow-settling mode, the control loop which computes the ratio between $F_{SIN}$ and $F_{SOUT}$ settles in approximately 800 ms and begins to reject jitter above 3 Hz. The slow-settling mode offers the best signal quality and the greatest jitter rejection. In the fast-settling mode, the control loop settles in approximately 200 ms and begins to reject jitter above 12 Hz. The fast-settling mode allows rapid, real time sample rate changes to be tracked without error, at the expense of some narrow-band noise modulation products on the output signal.

The AD1893 features short group delay processing. This feature relates to the depth of the First-In, First-Out (FIFO) memory which buffers the input data samples before they are processed by the FIR convolver. In the AD1893, the group delay is approximately 700 µs. If the read and write pointers that manage the FIFO cross (indicating underflow or overflow), the AD1893 asserts the mute output (MUTE_O) pin HI for 128 output clock cycles. If MUTE_O is connected to the mute input (MUTE_I) pin, as it normally should be, the serial output will be muted (i.e., all bits zero) during this transient event.

The AD1893 includes an on-chip oscillator which only requires that the user provide an external crystal. By removing the need for an external oscillator, the AD1893 lowers the total cost of ownership to the end user. The AD1893 also includes a power-down mode, which is invoked with the PWRDWN pin. Asserting this control signal HI will place the AD1893 into a very low power dissipation in active and standby condition.

The AD1893 is fabricated in a 0.8 µm single poly, double metal CMOS process and are packaged in a 0.6" wide 28-pin plastic DIP and a 10 mm by 10 mm body size 44-pin TQFP. The AD1893 operates from a +3 V to +5 V power supply over the temperature range of 0°C to +70°C.

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD1893JN | 0°C to +70°C | Plastic DIP | N-28 |
| AD1893JST | 0°C to +70°C | TQFP | ST-44 |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

# High Speed Networks & RS-xxx Interface Products
## Contents

# High Speed Networks & RS-xxx Interface Products–Selection Guides

## Nonregeneration Applications

| Model | Standards Supported | VCO MHz | VCO Int/Ext | Tracking Range MBPS Min | Tracking Range MBPS Max | Received Clock Skew ns Min | Received Clock Skew ns Max | Jitter Tolerance Unit Interval p-p | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD800-45 | DS-3 | 44.736 | Int | 43 | 45.5 | 0.2 | 1 | 0.47 @ 1 MHz | 19–5 | | 1395 |
| AD800-25 | STS-1 | 51.84 | Int | 49 | 53 | 0.2 | 1 | 0.47 @ 20 kHz | 19–5 | | 1395 |
| AD802-155 | STS-3, STM-1 | 155.52 | Int | 155 | 156 | 0.2 | 1 | NS | 19–5 | | 1395 |

## Regeneration Applications

| Model | Standards Supported | VCO MHz | VCO Int/Ext | Tracking Range MBPS Min | Tracking Range MBPS Max | Received Clock Skew ns Min | Received Clock Skew ns Max | Jitter Tolerance Unit Interval p-p | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD803 | PONs | 20.48 | Int | 19.1 | 20.5 | 1.95 | 13.6 | 0.95 @ 10 kHz | * | | 1398 |
| AD805 | G.958 Type A or B | 155.52 | Ext | ±7.7 kHz | | 0.2 | 1.1 | 0.65 @ 1 MHz | * | | 1399 |
| AD807 | G.958 Type A | 155.52 | Int | 155 | 156 | NS | NS | 0.45 @ 1 MHz | 19–7 | With On-Chip Quantizer | 1904 |

## Frequency Synthesizer, 9.72 MHz or 19.44 MHz Input

| Model | Standards Supported | VCO MHz | VCO Int/Ext | Tracking Range MBPS Min | Tracking Range MBPS Max | Received Clock Skew ns Min | Received Clock Skew ns Max | Jitter Tolerance Unit Interval p-p | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD809 | SDH, SONET | 155.52 | | 9.719 | 9.721 | | | | 19–9 | 9.719 MHz Mode | 1935 |
| AD809 | SDH, SONET | 155.52 | | 19.44 | 19.442 | | | | 19–9 | 19.442 MHz Mode | 1935 |

*This product is not in the catalog section of this databook; for a complete data sheet call our fax retrieval system at 1-800-446-6212 or visit our World Wide Web site at http://www.analog.com.

| Model | Power Supply #1 Volts | # Drivers | # Receivers | kBPS min | Ext Cap | Shutdown SD | # RCV Active | Three State Enable $\overline{EN}$ | # Pins N/R | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RS-232 Fast, 15 kV ESD, Low EMI Emissions/Immunity, 0.1 µF Caps** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADM207E | +5 | 5 | 3 | 100 | 4 | No | 0 | No | 24 | 19–15 | | 1991 |
| ADM208E | +5 | 4 | 4 | 100 | 4 | No | 0 | No | 24 | 19–15 | | 1991 |
| ADM209E | +5 | 3 | 5 | 100 | 2 | No | 0 | $\overline{EN}$ | 24 | * | $V_{IN}$ # 2, +9 V–+13.2 V | 1991 |
| ADM211E | +5 | 4 | 5 | 100 | 4 | $\overline{SD}$ | 0 | $\overline{EN}$ | 28 | 19–15 | | 1991 |
| ADM213E | +5 | 4 | 5 | 100 | 4 | $\overline{SD}$ | 2 | EN | 28 | 19–15 | | 1991 |
| **RS-232 Low Power, 1 µF Caps** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADM230L | +5 | 5 | 0 | 100 | 4 | SD | 0 | No | 20 | 19–19 | | 1540 |
| ADM231L | +5 | 2 | 2 | 100 | 2 | No | 0 | No | 14/16 | 19–19 | $V_{IN}$ # 2, +7.5 V–+13.2 V | 1540 |
| ADM232L | +5 | 2 | 2 | 100 | 4 | No | 0 | No | 16 | 19–19 | | 1540 |
| ADM234L | +5 | 4 | 0 | 100 | 4 | No | 0 | No | 16 | 19–19 | | 1540 |
| ADM236L | +5 | 4 | 3 | 100 | 4 | SD | 0 | $\overline{EN}$ | 24 | 19–19 | | 1540 |
| ADM237L | +5 | 5 | 3 | 100 | 4 | No | 0 | No | 24 | 19–19 | | 1540 |
| ADM238L | +5 | 4 | 4 | 100 | 4 | No | 0 | No | 24 | 19–19 | | 1540 |
| ADM239L | +5 | 3 | 5 | 100 | 2 | No | 0 | $\overline{EN}$ | 24 | 19–19 | $V_{IN}$ # 2, +7.5 V–+13.2 V | 1540 |
| ADM241L | +5 | 4 | 5 | 100 | 4 | SD | 0 | $\overline{EN}$ | 28 | 19–19 | | 1540 |
| ADM205L | +5 | 2 | 2 | 100 | 0 | No | 0 | No | 20 | * | No Capacitors Required | 1540 |
| **RS-232 Fast, 0.1 µF Caps** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADM202 | +5 | 2 | 2 | 120 | 4 | No | 0 | No | 16 | 19–13 | | 1528 |
| ADM206 | +5 | 4 | 3 | 100 | 4 | SD | 0 | $\overline{EN}$ | 24 | * | | 1530 |
| ADM207 | +5 | 5 | 3 | 100 | 4 | No | 0 | No | 24 | * | | 1530 |
| ADM208 | +5 | 4 | 4 | 100 | 4 | No | 0 | No | 24 | * | | 1530 |
| ADM209 | +5 | 3 | 5 | 100 | 2 | No | 0 | $\overline{EN}$ | 24 | * | $V_{IN}$ # 2, +9 V–+13.2 V | 1530 |
| ADM211 | +5 | 4 | 5 | 100 | 4 | $\overline{SD}$ | 0 | $\overline{EN}$ | 28 | * | | 1530 |
| ADM213 | +5 | 4 | 5 | 100 | 4 | $\overline{SD}$ | 2 | EN | 28 | * | | 1530 |
| ADM222 | +5 | 2 | 2 | 200 | 4 | SD | 0 | No | 18 | 19–17 | | 1539 |
| ADM223 | +5 | 4 | 5 | 100 | 4 | SD | 2 | $\overline{EN}$ | 28 | 19–19 | | 1540 |
| ADM232A | +5 | 2 | 2 | 200 | 4 | No | 0 | No | 16 | 19–17 | | 1539 |
| ADM242 | +5 | 2 | 2 | 200 | 4 | SD | 0 | $\overline{EN}$ | 18 | 19–17 | | 1539 |
| ADM203 | +5 | 2 | 2 | 120 | 0 | No | 0 | No | 20 | 19–13 | No Capacitors Required | 1528 |

*This product is not in the catalog section of this databook; for a complete data sheet call our fax retrieval system at 1-800-446-6212 or visit our World Wide Web site at http://www.analog.com.

# High Speed Networks & RS-xxx Interface Products–Selection Guides

## RS-232 & EIA-562

| Model | Power Supply #1 Volts | # Drivers | # Receivers | kBPS min | Ext Cap | Shutdown SD | # RCV Active | Three State Enable $\overline{EN}$ | # Pins N/R | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADM560 | +3.3 | 4 | 5 | 116 | 4 | SD | 2 | EN | 28 | 19–23 | | 1556 |
| ADM561 | +3.3 | 4 | 5 | 116 | 4 | SD | 0 | $\overline{EN}$ | 28 | 19–23 | | 1556 |

## RS-232 or RS-423A, Mode Control, Programmable Slew Rate

| Model | Power Supply #1 Volts | # Drivers | # Receivers | kBPS min | Ext Cap | Shutdown SD | # RCV Active | Three State Enable $\overline{EN}$ | # Pins N/R | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADM5170 | ±10 | 8 | 0 | 116 | N/A | SD | 0 | $\overline{EN}$ | 28 | 19–27 | | 1554 |
| ADM5180 | +5 | 0 | 8 | 200 | N/A | SD | 0 | Fail-Safe Function | 28 | 19–29 | | 1555 |

## Programmable, RS-232 and RS-422

| Model | Power Supply #1 Volts | # Drivers | # Receivers | kBPS min | Ext Cap | Shutdown SD | # RCV Active | Three State Enable $\overline{EN}$ | # Pins N/R | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD7306 | +5 | 1/1 | 2/1 | 100 | 4 | No | 0 | No | 24 | 19–11 | Configured as RS-232 | 1273 |
| AD7306 | +5 | 1/1 | 1/2 | 5000 | 4 | No | 0 | No | 24 | 19–11 | Configured as RS-422 | 1273 |

## RS-485

| Model | Power Supply #1 Volts | # Drivers | # Receivers | kBPS min | Ext Cap | Shutdown SD | # RCV Active | Three State Enable $\overline{EN}$ | # Pins N/R | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADM485 | +5 | 1 | 1 | 5000 | N/A | No | 0 | No | 8 | 19–21 | | 1553 |
| ADM1485 | +5 | 1 | 1 | 30000 | N/A | No | 0 | No | | 19–25 | | 1527 |

# Clock Recovery and Data Retiming Phase-Locked Loop

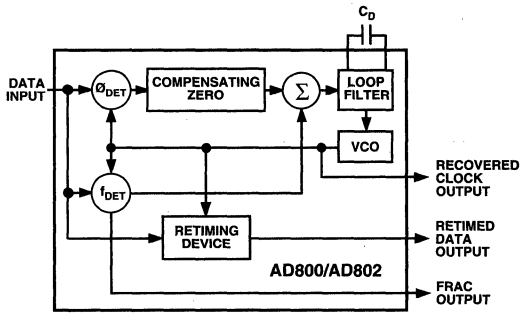
# AD800/AD802*

**FEATURES**

**Standard Products**
- **44.736 Mbps—DS-3**
- **51.84 Mbps—STS-1**
- **155.52 Mbps—STS-3 or STM-1**

**Accepts NRZ Data, No Preamble Required**
**Recovered Clock and Retimed Data Outputs**
**Phase-Locked Loop Type Clock Recovery—No Crystal Required**
**Random Jitter: 20° Peak-to-Peak**
**Pattern Jitter: Virtually Eliminated**
**10KH ECL Compatible**
**Single Supply Operation: –5.2 V or +5 V**
**Wide Operating Temperature Range: –40°C to +85°C**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




19

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The AD800 and AD802 employ a second order phase-locked loop architecture to perform clock recovery and data retiming on Non-Return to Zero, NRZ, data. This architecture is capable of supporting data rates between 20 Mbps and 160 Mbps. The products described here have been defined to work with standard telecommunications bit rates. 45 Mbps DS-3 and 52 Mbps STS-1 are supported by the AD800-45 and AD800-52 respectively. 155 Mbps STS-3 or STM-1 are supported by the AD802-155.

Unlike other PLL-based clock recovery circuits, these devices do not require a preamble or an external VCXO to lock onto input data. The circuit acquires frequency and phase lock using two control loops. The frequency acquisition control loop initially acquires the clock frequency of the input data. The phase-lock loop then acquires the phase of the input data, and ensures that the phase of the output signals track changes in the phase of the input data. The loop damping of the circuit is dependent on the value of a user selected capacitor; this defines jitter peaking performance and impacts acquisition time. The devices exhibit 0.08 dB jitter peaking, and acquire lock on random or scrambled data within $4 \times 10^5$ bit periods when using a damping factor of 5.

During the process of acquisition the frequency detector provides a Frequency Acquisition (FRAC) signal which indicates that the device has not yet locked onto the input data. This signal is a series of pulses which occur at the points of cycle slip between the input data and the synthesized clock signal. Once the circuit has acquired frequency lock no pulses occur at the FRAC output.

The inclusion of a precisely trimmed VCO in the device eliminates the need for external components for setting center frequency, and the need for trimming of those components. The VCO provides a clock output within ±20% of the device center frequency in the absence of input data.

The AD800 and AD802 exhibit virtually no pattern jitter, due to the performance of the patented phase detector. Total loop jitter is 20° peak-to-peak. Jitter bandwidth is dictated by mask programmable fractional loop bandwidth. The AD800, used for data rates < 90 Mbps, has been designed with a nominal loop bandwidth of 0.1% of the center frequency. The AD802, used for data rates in excess of 90 Mbps, has a loop bandwidth of 0.08% of center frequency.

All of the devices operate with a single +5 V or –5.2 V supply.

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Device | Center Frequency | Fractional Loop Bandwidth | Description | Operating Temperature | Package Options* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD800-45BQ | 44.736 MHz | 0.1% | 20-Pin Cerdip | –40°C to +85°C | Q-20 |
| AD800-52BR | 51.84 MHz | 0.1% | 20-Pin Plastic SOIC | –40°C to +85°C | R-20 |
| AD802-155BR | 155.52 MHz | 0.08% | 20-Pin Plastic SOIC | –40°C to +85°C | R-20 |
| AD802-155KR | 155.52 MHz | 0.08% | 20-Pin Plastic SOIC | 0°C to +70°C | R-20 |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

# AD800/AD802–SPECIFICATIONS ($V_{EE} = V_{MIN}$ to $V_{MAX}$, $V_{CC}$ = GND, $T_A = T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$, Loop Damping Factor = 5, unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter[1] | Condition | AD800-45BQ Min | AD800-45BQ Typ | AD800-45BQ Max | AD800-52BR Min | AD800-52BR Typ | AD800-52BR Max | AD802-155KR/BR Min | AD802-155KR/BR Typ | AD802-155KR/BR Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NOMINAL CENTER FREQUENCY | | | 44.736 | | | 51.84 | | | 155.52 | | MHz |
| OPERATING TEMPERATURE | K Grade | | | | | | | 0 | | 70 | °C |
| RANGE ($T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$) | B Grade | –40 | | 85 | –40 | | 85 | –40 | | 85 | °C |
| TRACKING RANGE | | 43 | | 45.5 | 49 | | 53 | 155 | | 156 | Mbps |
| CAPTURE RANGE | | 43 | | 45.5 | 49 | | 53 | 155 | | 156 | Mbps |
| STATIC PHASE ERROR | ρ = 1, $T_A$ = +25°C, $V_{EE}$ = –5.2 V | | 2 | 10 | | 2 | 10 | | 14 | 30 | Degrees |
| | ρ = 1 | | 3 | 11.5 | | 3 | 11.5 | | 18 | 37 | Degrees |
| RECOVERED CLOCK SKEW | $t_{RCS}$ (Figure 1) | 0.2 | 0.6 | 1 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 1 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 1 | ns |
| SETUP TIME | $t_{SU}$ (Figure 1) | | | | | | | 2.06 | 2.37 | | ns |
| TRANSITIONLESS DATA RUN | | | | 240 | | | 240 | | | 240 | Bit Periods |
| OUTPUT JITTER | ρ = 1 | | 2 | | | 2 | | | 3.5 | | Degrees rms |
| | $2^7$–1 PRN Sequence | | 2.5 | 4.7 | | 2.5 | 4.7 | | 5.4 | 9.7 | Degrees rms |
| | $2^{23}$–1 PRN Sequence | | 2.5 | 4.7 | | 2.5 | 4.7 | | 5.4 | 9.7 | Degrees rms |
| JITTER TOLERANCE | f = 10 Hz | | 2,500 | | | 2,500 | | | 3,000 | | Unit Intervals |
| | f = 2.3 kHz | 6.5 | | | | | | | | | Unit Intervals |
| | f = 30 kHz | 0.47 | | | | | | | | | Unit Intervals |
| | f = 1 MHz | 0.47 | | | | | | | | | Unit Intervals |
| | f = 30 Hz | | | | 830 | | | | | | Unit Intervals |
| | f = 300 Hz | | | | 83 | | | | | | Unit Intervals |
| | f = 2 kHz | | | | 7.4 | | | | | | Unit Intervals |
| | f = 20 kHz | | | | 0.47 | | | | | | Unit Intervals |
| | f = 6.5 kHz | | | | | | | 2.0 | 7.6 | | Unit Intervals |
| | f = 65 kHz | | | | | | | 0.26 | 0.9 | | Unit Intervals |
| JITTER TRANSFER | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Damping Factor | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capacitor, $C_D$ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ζ = 1, Nominal | | | 8.2 | | | 6.8 | | | 2.2 | | nF |
| ζ = 5, Nominal | | | 0.22 | | | 0.15 | | | 0.047 | | µF |
| ζ = 10, Nominal | | | 0.82 | | | 0.68 | | | 0.22 | | µF |
| Peaking | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ζ = 1, Nominal | $T_A$ = +25°C, $V_{EE}$ = –5.2 V | | 2 | | | 2 | | | 2 | | dB |
| ζ = 5, Nominal | $T_A$ = +25°C, $V_{EE}$ = –5.2 V | | 0.08 | | | 0.08 | | | 0.08 | | dB |
| ζ = 10, Nominal | $T_A$ = +25°C, $V_{EE}$ = –5.2 V | | 0.02 | | | 0.02 | | | 0.02 | | dB |
| Bandwidth | | | 45 | | | 52 | | | 130 | | kHz |
| ACQUISITION TIME | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ρ = 1/2 | ζ = 1 | | $1 \times 10^4$ | | | $1 \times 10^4$ | | | $1.5 \times 10^4$ | | Bit Periods |
| $T_A$ = +25°C | ζ = 5 | | $3 \times 10^5$ | $8 \times 10^5$ | | $3 \times 10^5$ | $8 \times 10^5$ | | $4 \times 10^5$ | $8 \times 10^5$ | Bit Periods |
| $V_{EE}$ = –5.2 V | ζ = 10 | | $8 \times 10^5$ | | | $8 \times 10^5$ | | | $1.4 \times 10^6$ | | Bit Periods |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Voltage ($V_{MIN}$ to $V_{MAX}$) | $T_A$ = +25°C | –4.5 | –5.2 | –5.5 | –4.5 | –5.2 | –5.5 | –4.5 | –5.2 | –5.5 | Volts |
| Current | $T_A$ = +25°C, $V_{EE}$ = –5.2 V | | 125 | 170 | | 125 | 170 | | 140 | 180 | mA |
| | | | | 180 | | | 180 | | | 205 | mA |
| INPUT VOLTAGE LEVELS | $T_A$ = +25°C | | | | | | | | | | |
| Input Logic High, $V_{IH}$ | | –1.084 | | –0.72 | –1.084 | | –0.72 | –1.084 | | –0.72 | Volts |
| Input Logic Low, $V_{IH}$ | | –1.95 | | –1.594 | –1.95 | | –1.594 | –1.95 | | –1.594 | Volts |
| OUTPUT VOLTAGE LEVELS | $T_A$ = +25°C | | | | | | | | | | |
| Output Logic High, $V_{OH}$ | | –1.084 | | –0.72 | –1.084 | | –0.72 | –1.084 | | –0.72 | Volts |
| Output Logic Low, $V_{OL}$ | | –1.95 | | –1.60 | –1.95 | | –1.60 | –1.95 | | –1.60 | Volts |
| INPUT CURRENT LEVELS | $T_A$ = +25°C | | | | | | | | | | |
| Input Logic High, $I_{IH}$ | | | | 125 | | | 125 | | | 125 | µA |
| Input Logic Low, $I_{IL}$ | | | | 80 | | | 80 | | | 80 | µA |
| OUTPUT SLEW TIMES | $T_A$ = +25°C | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rise Time ($t_R$) | 20%–80% | | 0.75 | 1.5 | | 0.75 | 1.5 | | 0.75 | 1.5 | ns |
| Fall Time ($t_F$) | 80%–20% | | 0.75 | 1.5 | | 0.75 | 1.5 | | 0.75 | 1.5 | ns |
| SYMMETRY | ρ = 1/2, $T_A$ = +25°C | | | | | | | | | | |
| Recovered Clock Output | $V_{EE}$ = –5.2 V | 45 | | 55 | 45 | | 55 | 45 | | 55 | % |

NOTES

[1]Refer to Glossary for parameter definition.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# Fiber Optic Receiver with Quantizer and Clock Recovery and Data Retiming

# AD807

**FEATURES**

**Meets CCITT G.958 Requirements for STM-1 Regenerator—Type A**
**Meets Bellcore TR-NWT-000253 Requirements for OC-3**
**Output Jitter: 2.0 Degrees RMS**
**155 Mbps Clock Recovery and Data Retiming**
**Accepts NRZ Data, No Preamble Required**
**Phase-Locked Loop Type Clock Recovery—No Crystal Required**
**Quantizer Sensitivity: 2 mV**
**Level Detect Range: 2.0 mV to 30 mV**
**Single Supply Operation: +5 V or –5.2 V**
**Low Power: 140 mW**
**10 KH ECL/PECL Compatible Output**
**Package: 16-Pin Narrow 150 mil SOIC**

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The AD807 provides the receiver functions of data quantization, signal level detect, and clock recovery and data retiming for 155 Mbps NRZ data. The device, together with a PIN diode/preamplifier combination, can be used for a highly integrated, low cost, low power SONET OC-3 or SDH STM-1 fiber optic receiver.

The receiver front end signal level detect circuit indicates when the input signal level has fallen below a user adjustable threshold. The threshold is set with a single external resistor. The signal level detect circuit 3 dB optical hysteresis prevents chatter at the signal level detect output.

The PLL has a factory trimmed VCO center frequency and a frequency acquisition control loop that combine to guarantee frequency acquisition without false lock. This eliminates a reliance on external components, like a crystal or a SAW filter, to aid frequency acquisition.

The AD807 acquires frequency and phase lock on input data using two control loops that work without requiring external control. The frequency acquisition control loop initially acquires the frequency of the input data, acquiring frequency lock on random or scrambled data without the need for a preamble. At frequency lock, the frequency error is zero, and the frequency detector has no further effect. The phase acquisition control loop then works to ensure that the output phase tracks the input phase. Pattern jitter is virtually eliminated through the AD807 due to a patented phase detector.



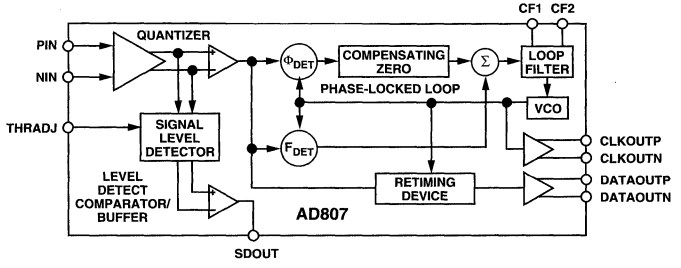
The device VCO uses a ring oscillator architecture and patented low noise design techniques. Jitter is 2.0 degrees rms. This low jitter results from using a fully differential signal architecture, Power Supply Rejection Ratio circuitry, and the use of a dielectrically isolated process that provides immunity from extraneous signals on the IC. The device can withstand hundreds of millivolts of power supply noise without an effect on jitter performance.

The user sets the jitter peaking and acquisition time of the PLL by choosing a damping factor capacitor whose value determines loop damping. CCITT G.958 Type A jitter transfer requirements can easily be met with a damping factor of 5 or greater.

Device design guarantees that the clock output frequency will drift by less than 20% in the absence of input data transitions. Shorting the damping factor capacitor, $C_D$, brings the clock output frequency to the VCO center frequency.

The AD807 consumes 140 mW and operates from a single power supply at either +5 V or –5.2 V.

## FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM




## ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD807-155BR | –40°C to +85°C | 16-Pin Narrowbody SOIC | R-16A |
| AD807-155BR-REEL7 | –40°C to +85°C | 750 Pieces, 7" Reel | R-16A |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

# AD807–SPECIFICATIONS ($T_A = T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$, $V_S = V_{MIN}$ to $V_{MAX}$, $C_D$ = 0.1 µF, unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Condition | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| QUANTIZER–DC CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | |
| Input Voltage Range | @ $P_{IN}$ or $N_{IN}$ | 2.5 | | $V_S$ | V |
| Input Sensitivity, $V_{SENSE}$ | $P_{IN}$–$N_{IN}$, Figure 1, BER = ≤ $1 \times 10^{-10}$ | 2 | | | mV |
| Input Overdrive, $V_{OD}$ | Figure 1, BER = ≤ $1 \times 10^{-10}$ | 0.001 | | 2.5 | V |
| Input Offset Voltage | | | 50 | 500 | µV |
| Input Current | | | 5 | 10 | µA |
| Input RMS Noise | BER = ≤ $1 \times 10^{-10}$ | | 50 | | µV |
| Input Pk-Pk Noise | BER = ≤ $1 \times 10^{-10}$ | | 650 | | µV |
| QUANTIZER–AC CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | |
| Upper –3 dB Bandwidth | | | 180 | | MHz |
| Input Resistance | | | 1 | | MΩ |
| Input Capacitance | | | 2 | | pF |
| Pulse Width Distortion | | | 100 | | ps |
| LEVEL DETECT | | | | | |
| Level Detect Range | $R_{THRESH}$ = INFINITE | 0.8 | 2 | 2.2 | mV |
| | $R_{THRESH}$ = 49.9 kΩ | 4 | 5 | 7.4 | mV |
| | $R_{THRESH}$ = 3.4 kΩ | 14 | 20 | 25 | mV |
| Response Time | DC Coupled | 0.1 | | 1.5 | µs |
| Hysteresis (Electrical) | $R_{THRESH}$ = INFINITE | 2.3 | 4.0 | 10.0 | dB |
| | $R_{THRESH}$ = 49.9 kΩ | 3.0 | 5.0 | 9.0 | dB |
| | $R_{THRESH}$ = 3.4 Ω | 3.0 | 7.0 | 10.0 | dB |
| SDOUT Output Logic High | Load = +4 mA | 3.6 | | | V |
| SDOUT Output Logic Low | Load = –1.2 mA | | | 0.4 | V |
| PHASE-LOCKED LOOP NOMINAL CENTER FREQUENCY | | | 155.52 | | MHz |
| CAPTURE RANGE | | 155 | | 156 | MHz |
| TRACKING RANGE | | 155 | | 156 | MHz |
| STATIC PHASE ERROR | $2^7$–1 PRN Sequence | | 4 | 20 | Degrees |
| SETUP TIME ($t_{SU}$) | Figure 2 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 3.5 | ns |
| HOLD TIME ($t_H$) | Figure 2 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.3 | ns |
| PHASE DRIFT | 240 Bits, No Transitions | | | 40 | Degrees |
| JITTER | $2^7$–1 PRN Sequence | | 2.0 | | Degrees RMS |
| | $2^{23}$–1 PRN Sequence | | 2.0 | 2.7 | Degrees RMS |
| JITTER TOLERANCE | f = 10 Hz | | 3000 | | Unit Intervals |
| | f = 6.5 kHz | 4.5 | 7.6 | | Unit Intervals |
| | f = 65 kHz | 0.45 | 1.0 | | Unit Intervals |
| | f = 1.3 MHz | 0.45 | 0.67 | | Unit Intervals |
| JITTER TRANSFER | | | | | |
| Peaking (Figure 20) | $C_D$ = 0.15 µF | | 0.08 | | dB |
| | $C_D$ = 0.33 µF | | 0.04 | | dB |
| Bandwidth | | 65 | 92 | 130 | kHz |
| Acquisition Time | | | | | |
| $C_D$ = 0.1 µF | $2^{23}$–1 PRN Sequence, $T_A$ = +25°C | | $4 \times 10^5$ | $2 \times 10^6$ | Bit Periods |
| $C_D$ = 0.33 µF | $V_{CC}$ = 5 V, $V_{EE}$ = GND | | $2 \times 10^6$ | | Bit Periods |
| POWER SUPPLY VOLTAGE | $V_{MIN}$ to $V_{MAX}$ | 4.5 | | 5.5 | Volts |
| POWER SUPPLY CURRENT | $V_{CC}$ = 5.0 V, $V_{EE}$ = GND, $T_A$ = +25°C | 25 | 30 | 37 | mA |
| PECL OUTPUT VOLTAGE LEVELS | | | | | |
| Output Logic High, $V_{OH}$ | | –1.2 | –1.0 | –0.7 | Volts |
| Output Logic Low, $V_{OL}$ | Referenced to $V_{CC}$ | –2.0 | –1.8 | –1.7 | Volts |
| SYMMETRY (Duty Cycle) | ρ = 1/2, $T_A$ = +25°C, | | | | |
| Recovered Clock Output, Pin 5 | $V_{CC}$ = 5 V, $V_{EE}$ = GND | 50.1 | | 54.1 | % |
| OUTPUT RISE / FALL TIMES | | | | | |
| Rise Time ($t_R$) | 20%–80% | | 1.1 | 1.5 | ns |
| Fall Time ($t_F$) | 80%–20% | | 1.1 | 1.5 | ns |

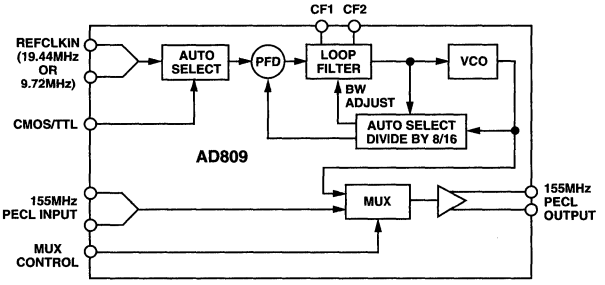
Specifications subject to change without notice.

# 155.52 MHz Frequency Synthesizer

# AD809

**FEATURES**
**Frequency Synthesis to 155.52 MHz**
**19.44 MHz or 9.72 MHz Input**
**Reference Signal Select Mux**
**Single Supply Operation: +5 V or –5.2 V**
**Output Jitter: 2.0 Degrees RMS**
**Low Power: 90 mW**
**10 KH ECL/PECL Compatible Output**
**10 KH ECL/PCL/TTL/CMOS Compatible Input**
**Package: 16-Pin Narrow 150 Mil SOIC**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




19

**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION**

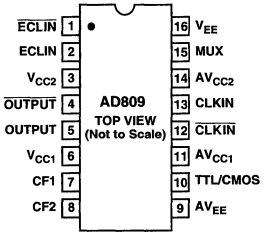
The AD809 provides a 155.52 MHz ECL/PECL output clock from either a 19.44 MHz or a 9.72 MHz TTL/CMOS/ECL/PECL reference frequency. The AD809 functionality supports a distributed timing architecture, allowing a backplane or PCB 19.44 MHz or 9.72 MHz timing reference signal to be distributed to multiple 155.52 Mbps ports. The AD809 can be applied to create the transmit bit clock for one or more ports.

An input signal multiplexer supports loop-timed applications where a 155.52 MHz transmit bit clock is recovered from the 155.52 Mbps received data.

The low jitter VCO, low power, and wide operating temperature range make the device suitable for generating a 155.52 MHz bit clock for SONET/SDH/Fiber in the Loop systems.

The device has a low cost, on-chip VCO that locks to either 8× or 16× the frequency at the 19.44 MHz or 9.72 MHz input. No external components are needed for frequency synthesis, however the user can adjust loop dynamics through selection of a damping factor capacitor whose value determines loop damping.

**PIN CONFIGURATION**




The AD809 design guarantees that the clock output frequency will drift low (by roughly 20%) in the absence of a signal at the REFCLKIN input.

The AD809 consumes 90 mW and operates from a single power supply at either +5 V or –5.2 V.

# AD809–SPECIFICATIONS ($T_A = T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$, $V_S = V_{MIN}$ to $V_{MAX}$, $C_D$ = 22 nF, unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Condition | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TRACKING AND CAPTURE RANGE[1] | ×8 Synthesis | 19.42 | | 19.46 | MHz |
| | ×16 Synthesis | 9.71 | | 9.73 | MHz |
| OUTPUT JITTER | ×8 Synthesis | | 1.6 | 2.9 | Degrees RMS |
| | ×16 Synthesis | | 1.6 | 2.9 | Degrees RMS |
| JITTER TRANSFER | | | | | |
| Bandwidth | | | 200 | | kHz |
| Peaking | $C_D$ = 5.6 nF ($\zeta$ = 5) | | 0.08 | | dB |
| | $C_D$ = 22 nF ($\zeta$ = 10) | | 0.02 | | dB |
| DUTY CYCLE TOLERANCE | ×8 or ×16 Synthesis | | | | |
| | Output Jitter ≤ 2.9 Degrees RMS | 15 | | 85 | % |
| INPUT VOLTAGE LEVELS | | | | | |
| PECL | | | | | |
| Input Logic High, $V_{IH}$ | @ CLKIN & | 3.8 | | $V_{CC}$ | Volts |
| Input Logic Low, $V_{IL}$ | ECLIN Inputs | 3.1 | | 3.6 | Volts |
| TTL | | | | | |
| Input Logic High, $V_{IH}$ | @ CLKIN, TTL/CMOS and | 2.0 | | | Volts |
| Input Logic Low, $V_{IL}$ | MUX Inputs | | | 0.8 | Volts |
| OUTPUT VOLTAGE LEVELS | Referenced to $V_{CC}$ | | | | |
| PECL | | | | | |
| Output Logic High, $V_{OH}$ | | –1.2 | –1.0 | –0.7 | Volts |
| Output Logic Low, $V_{OL}$ | | –2.0 | –1.8 | –1.7 | Volts |
| SYMMETRY (Duty Cycle) | ×8 Synthesis or ×16 Synthesis | 46 | 52 | 62 | % |
| OUTPUT RISE/FALL TIMES | | | | | |
| Rise Time ($t_R$) | 20%–80% | | 1.1 | 1.5 | ns |
| Fall Time ($t_F$) | 80%–20% | | 1.1 | 1.5 | ns |
| POWER SUPPLY VOLTAGE | $V_{MIN}$ to $V_{MAX}$ | 4.5 | | 5.5 | Volts |
| POWER SUPPLY CURRENT | | | 17 | 26 | mA |
| OPERATING TEMPERATURE RANGE | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | –40 | | +85 | °C |

NOTES

[1]Device design is guaranteed for operation over Capture Ranges and Tracking Ranges, however the device has wider capture and tracking ranges (for both ×8 and ×16 synthesis).

Specifications subject to change without notice.

### ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS[1]

Supply Voltage ..... +12 V
Input Voltage (Pin 12 or Pin 13) ..... $V_{CC}$ + 0.6 V
Maximum Junction Temperature ..... +165°C
Storage Temperature Range ..... –65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature Range (Soldering 10 sec) ..... +300°C
ESD Rating (Human Body Model) ..... 500 V

NOTES

[1]Stresses above those listed under "Absolute Maximum Ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions above those indicated in the operational section of this specification is not implied. Exposure to absolute maximum rating conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

Thermal Characteristics:

16-Pin Narrow Body SOIC Package: $\theta_{JA}$ = 110°C/W.

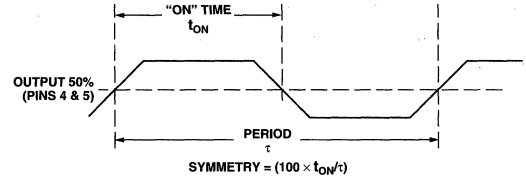



*Figure 1. Symmetry*

### ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD809BR | –40°C to +85°C | 16-Pin Narrow Body SOIC | R-16A |
| AD809BR-REEL7 | –40°C to +85°C | 750 Pieces, 7" Reel | R-16A |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

# +5 V Powered RS-232/RS-422 Transceiver

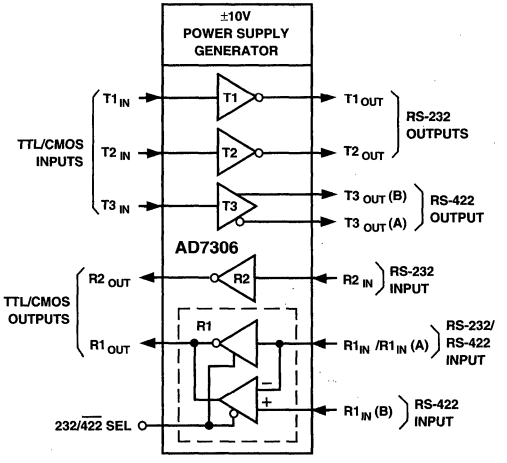
# AD7306



**FEATURES**
**RS-232 and RS-422 on One Chip**
**Single +5 V Supply**
**0.1 μF Capacitors**
**Short Circuit Protection**
**Excellent Noise Immunity**
**Low Power BiCMOS Technology**
**High Speed, Low Skew RS-422 Operation**
**–40°C to +85°C Operations**

**APPLICATIONS**
**DTE-DCE Interface**
**Packet Switching**
**Local Area Networks**
**Data Concentration**
**Data Multiplexers**
**Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN)**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The AD7306 line driver/receiver is a 5 V monolithic product which provides an interface between TTL signal levels and dual standard EIA RS-232/RS-422 signal levels. The part contains two RS-232 drivers, one RS-422 driver, one RS-232 receiver, and one receiver path which can be configured either as RS-232 or as RS-422.

An internal charge pump voltage converter facilitates operation from a single +5 V power supply. The internal charge pump generates ±10 V levels allowing RS-232 output levels to be developed without the need for external bipolar power supplies.

A highly efficient charge pump design allows operation using non polarized, miniature 0.1 μF capacitors. This gives a considerable saving in printed circuit board space over conventional products which can use up to 10 μF capacitors. The charge pump output voltages may also be used to power external circuitry which requires dual supplies.

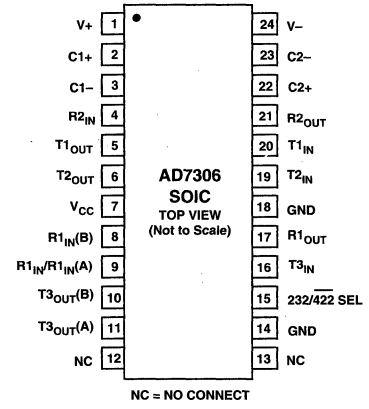
The RS-232 channels are suitable for communications rates up to 100 kHz and the RS-422 channels are suitable for high speed communications up to 5 MHz. The RS-422 transmitter complementary outputs are closely matched and feature low timing skew between the complementary outputs. This is often an essential requirement to meet tight system timing specifications.

All inputs feature ESD protection, all driver outputs feature high source and sink current capability and are internally protected against short circuits on the outputs. An epitaxial layer is used to guard against latch-up.

The part is available in a 24-lead SOIC and 24-pin plastic DIP package.

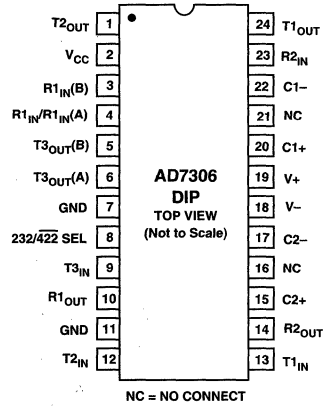
**PIN CONFIGURATIONS**

**SOIC**




NC = NO CONNECT

**DIP**




NC = NO CONNECT

# AD7306—SPECIFICATIONS ($V_{CC}$ = +5 V ± 5%, C1 = C2 = C3 = C4 = 0.1 µF. All specifications $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ unless otherwise noted.)

| Parameter | Min | Typ | Max | Units | Test Conditions/Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RS-232 DRIVER | | | | | |
| TTL Input Logic Low, $V_{INL}$ | | | 0.8 | V | |
| TTL Input Logic High, $V_{INH}$ | 2.0 | | | V | |
| Input Logic Current | | 0.1 | ±10 | µA | $V_{IN}$ = 0 V to $V_{CC}$ |
| RS-232 High Level Output Voltage | 5.0 | 7.3 | | V | $R_L$ = 3 kΩ |
| RS-232 Low Level Output Voltage | –5.0 | –6.5 | | V | $R_L$ = 3 kΩ |
| Output Short Circuit Current | ±5 | ±12 | | mA | $V_{OUT}$ = 0 V, $T_A$ = 0°C to +70°C |
| Slew Rate | 8 | 20 | 30 | V/µs | $C_L$ = 50 pF, $R_L$ = 3 kΩ |
| | | 4 | | V/µs | $C_L$ = 2500 pF, $R_L$ = 3 kΩ |
| Output Resistance (Powered Down) | 300 | 10M | | Ω | $V_{CC}$ = 0 V, $V_{OUT}$ = ±3 V |
| RS-232 RECEIVER | | | | | |
| Input Voltage Range | –15 | | +15 | V | |
| RS-232 Input Threshold Low | 0.8 | 1.3 | | V | |
| RS-232 Input Threshold High | | 1.7 | 2.4 | V | |
| RS-232 Input Hysteresis | 0.1 | 0.4 | 1.0 | V | |
| RS-232 Input Resistance | 3 | 5 | 7 | kΩ | |
| TTL Output Voltage Low, $V_{OL}$ | | 0.2 | 0.4 | V | $I_{OUT}$ = +4 mA |
| TTL Output Voltage High, $V_{OH}$ | 3.5 | 4.8 | | V | $I_{OUT}$ = –4 mA |
| RS-422 DRIVER | | | | | |
| TTL Input Logic Low, $V_{INL}$ | | | 0.8 | V | |
| TTL Input Logic High, $V_{INH}$ | 2.0 | | | V | |
| Logic Input Current | | 0.1 | ±10 | µA | $V_{IN}$ = 0 V to $V_{CC}$ |
| Differential Output Voltage | | | 5.0 | V | $V_{CC}$ = 5 V, $R_L$ Diff = ∞; Figure 3 |
| | 2 | | | V | $R_L$ Diff = 100 Ω; Figure 3 |
| Common-Mode Output Voltage | | | 3 | V | |
| Δ\|$V_{OUT}$\| for Complementary O/P States | | | 0.2 | V | $R_L$ Diff = 100 Ω |
| Output Short Circuit Current | 35 | | 150 | mA | 0 V ≤ $V_{CMR}$ ≤ +7 V |
| RS-422 RECEIVER | | | | | |
| Common-Mode Voltage Range | | | ±7 | V | Typical RS-422 Input Voltage <5 V |
| Differential Input Threshold Voltage | –0.2 | | +0.2 | V | |
| Input Voltage Hysteresis | | 70 | | mV | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V |
| Input Resistance | 3 | 5 | 7 | kΩ | |
| TTL Output Voltage Low, $V_{OL}$ | | 0.2 | 0.4 | V | $I_{OUT}$ = +4.0 mA |
| TTL Output Voltage High, $V_{OH}$ | 3.5 | 4.8 | | V | $I_{OUT}$ = –4.0 mA |
| 232/$\overline{422}$ SEL Input | | | | | |
| Input Logic Low, $V_{INL}$ | | | 0.8 | V | |
| Input Logic High, $V_{INH}$ | 2.0 | | | V | |
| Logic Input Current | | 0.1 | ±10 | µA | $V_{IN}$ = 0 V to $V_{CC}$ |
| POWER SUPPLY CURRENT | | | | | |
| $I_{CC}$ | | 10 | 15 | mA | Outputs Unloaded |
| CHARGE PUMP VOLTAGE GENERATOR | | | | | |
| V+ Output Voltage | | 9 | | V | RS-232 Output Unloaded; See Typical Performance Curves |
| V– Output Voltage | | –9 | | V | RS-232 Outputs Unloaded; See Typical Performance Curves |
| Generator Rise Time | | 200 | | µs | |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD7306JR | 0°C to +70°C | 24-Lead SOIC | R-24 |
| AD7306JN | 0°C to +70°C | 24-Pin DIP | N-24 |
| AD7306AR | –40°C to +85°C | 24-Lead SOIC | R-24 |
| AD7306AN | –40°C to +85°C | 24-Pin DIP | N-24 |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

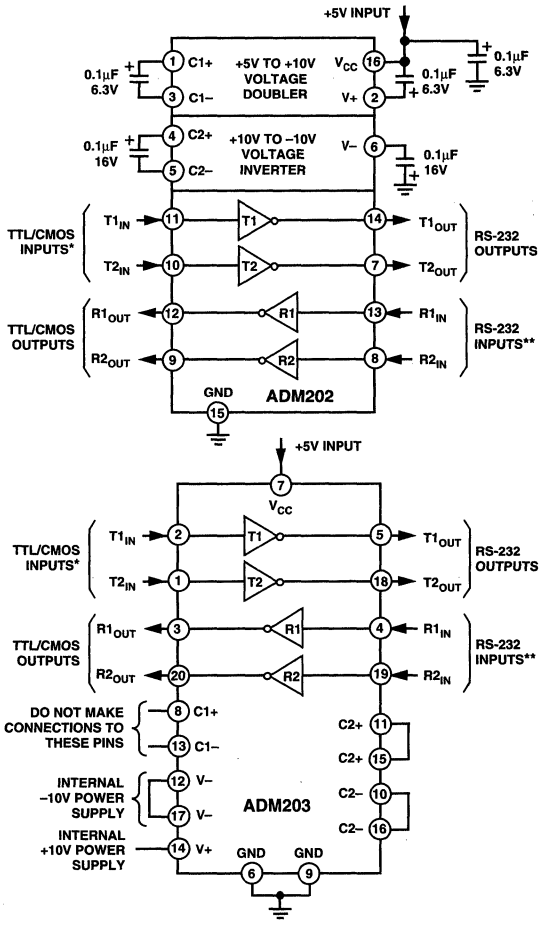
# High Speed, +5 V, 0.1 µF CMOS RS-232 Driver/Receiver

# ADM202/ADM203

**FEATURES**
**120 kB Transmission Rate**
**ADM202: Small (0.1 µF) Charge Pump Capacitors**
**ADM203: No External Capacitors Required**
**Single 5 V Power Supply**
**Meets EIA-232-E and V.28 Specifications**
**Two Drivers and Two Receivers**
**On-Board DC-DC Converters**
**±9 V Output Swing with +5 V Supply**
**Low Power BiCMOS: 2.0 mA $I_{CC}$**
**±30 V Receiver Input Levels**

**APPLICATIONS**
**Computers**
**Peripherals**
**Modems**
**Printers**
**Instruments**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAMS**




*INTERNAL 400kΩ PULL-UP RESISTOR ON EACH TTL/CMOS INPUT
**INTERNAL 5kΩ PULL-DOWN RESISTOR ON EACH RS-232 INPUT

19

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The ADM202/ADM203 is a two-channel RS-232 line driver/receiver pair designed to operate from a single +5 V power supply. A highly efficient on-chip charge pump design permits RS-232 levels to be developed using charge pump capacitors as small as 0.1 µF. The capacitors are internal to the package on the ADM203 so no external capacitors are required. These converters generate ±10 V RS-232 output levels.

The ADM202/ADM203 meets or exceeds the EIA-232-E and V.28 specifications. Fast driver slew rates permit operation up to 120 kB while high drive currents allows for extended cable lengths.

An epitaxial BiCMOS construction minimizes power consumption to 10 mW and also guards against latch-up. Overvoltage protection is provided allowing the receiver inputs to withstand continuous voltages in excess of ±30 V. In addition, all pins contain ESD protection to levels greater than 2 kV.

The ADM202 is available in 16-lead DIP and both narrow and wide SOIC packages. The ADM203 is available in a 20-pin DIP package.

# ADM202/ADM203–SPECIFICATIONS ($V_{CC}$ = +5 V ± 10%, (ADM202 C1–C4 = 0.1 µF). All Specifications $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$, unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Min | Typ | Max | Units | Conditions/Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Output Voltage Swing | ±5 | ±9 | | V | $V_{CC}$ = 5 V ± 5%, $T1_{OUT}$, $T2_{OUT}$ Loaded with 3 kΩ to GND |
| Output Voltage Swing | ±5 | ±9 | | V | $V_{CC}$ = 5 V ± 10%, $T_A$ = +25°C, $T1_{OUT}$, $T2_{OUT}$ Loaded with 3 kΩ to GND |
| $V_{CC}$ Power Supply Current | | 1.5 | 2 | mA | No Load, $T1_{IN}$, $T2_{IN}$ = $V_{CC}$ |
| | | 3.0 | 4 | mA | No Load, $T1_{IN}$, $T2_{IN}$ = GND |
| Input Logic Threshold Low, $V_{INL}$ | | | 0.8 | V | $T_{IN}$ |
| Input Logic Threshold High, $V_{INH}$ | 2.0 | | | V | $T_{IN}$ |
| Logic Pull-Up Current | | 10 | 25 | µA | $T_{IN}$ = 0 V |
| RS-232 Input Voltage Range | –30 | | +30 | V | |
| RS-232 Input Threshold Low | 0.8 | 1.2 | | V | |
| RS-232 Input Threshold High | | 1.7 | 2.4 | V | |
| RS-232 Input Hysteresis | 0.2 | 0.5 | 1.0 | V | |
| RS-232 Input Resistance | 3 | 5 | 7 | kΩ | |
| TTL/CMOS Output Voltage Low, $V_{OL}$ | | | 0.4 | V | $I_{OUT}$ = 1.6 mA |
| TTL/CMOS Output Voltage High, $V_{OH}$ | 3.5 | | | V | $I_{OUT}$ = –1.0 mA |
| Propagation Delay | | 0.5 | 5 | µs | RS-232 to TTL |
| Instantaneous Slew Rate[1] | | 25 | 30 | V/µs | $C_L$ = 10 pF, $R_L$ = 3–7 kΩ, $T_A$ = +25°C |
| Transition Region Slew Rate | | 5 | | V/µs | $R_L$ = 3 kΩ, $C_L$= 2500 pF Measured from +3 V to –3 V or –3 V to +3 V |
| Baud Rate | 120 | | | kB | $R_L$ = 3 kΩ, $C_L$ = 1 nF |
| Output Resistance | 300 | | | Ω | $V_{CC}$ = V+ = V– = 0 V, $V_{OUT}$ = ±2 V |
| RS-232 Output Short Circuit Current | | ±10 | ±60 | mA | |

NOTE
[1]Sample tested to ensure compliance.
Specifications subject to change without notice.

**ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS***
($T_A$ = +25°C unless otherwise noted)

$V_{CC}$ ..... +6 V
V+ ..... ($V_{CC}$ – 0.3 V) to +14 V
V– ..... +0.3 V to –14 V
Input Voltages
$T_{IN}$ ..... –0.3 V to ($V_{CC}$ + 0.3 V)
$R_{IN}$ ..... ±30 V
Output Voltages
$T_{OUT}$ ..... (V+, +0.3 V) to (V–, – 0.3 V)
$R_{OUT}$ ..... –0.3 V to ($V_{CC}$ + 0.3 V)
Short Circuit Duration
$T_{OUT}$ ..... Continuous
Power Dissipation
N-16 DIP ..... 470 mW
R-16N SOIC ..... 600 mW
R-16W SOIC ..... 500 mW
N-20 DIP ..... 890 mW
Thermal Impedance
N-16 DIP ..... 135°C/W
R-16N SOIC ..... 105°C/W
R-16W SOIC ..... 105°C/W
N-20 DIP ..... 125°C/W
Operating Temperature Range
Commercial (J Version) ..... 0°C to +70°C
Storage Temperature Range ..... –65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature Soldering
Vapor Phase (60 sec) ..... +215°C
Infrared (15 sec) ..... +220°C
ESD Rating ..... >2000 V

*This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions above those indicated in the operation sections of this specification is not implied. Exposure to absolute maximum rating conditions for extended periods of time may affect reliability.

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|
| ADM202JN | 0°C to +70°C | N-16 |
| ADM202JRN | 0°C to +70°C | R-16N |
| ADM202JRW | 0°C to +70°C | R-16W |
| ADM203JN | 0°C to +70°C | N-20 |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

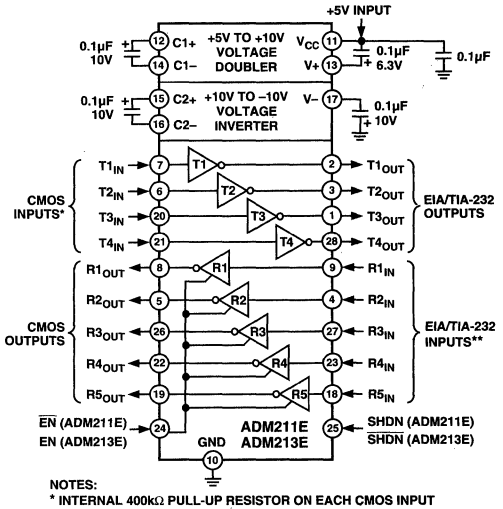
# EMI/EMC Compliant, ±15 kV ESD Protected, RS-232 Line Drivers/Receivers

## ADM207E/ADM208E/ADM211E/ADM213E

**FEATURES**
**Complies with 89/336/EEC EMC Directive**
**ESD Protection to IEC1000-4-2 (801.2)**
**±8 kV: Contact Discharge**
**±15 kV: Air-Gap Discharge**
**±15 kV: Human Body Model**
**Fast Transient Burst (EFT) Immunity (IEC1000-4-4)**
**Low EMI Emissions (EN55022)**
**Eliminates Costly TranZorbs***
**230 kbits/s Data Rate Guaranteed**
**Single +5 V Power Supply**
**Shutdown Mode 1 μW**
**Plug-In Upgrade for MAX2xxE**
**Space Saving TSSOP Package Available**

**APPLICATIONS**
**Laptop Computers**
**Notebook Computers**
**Printers**
**Peripherals**
**Modems**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




NOTES:
* INTERNAL 400kΩ PULL-UP RESISTOR ON EACH CMOS INPUT
** INTERNAL 5kΩ PULL-DOWN RESISTOR ON EACH RS-232 INPUT

19

### GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The ADM2xxE is a family of robust RS-232 and V.28 interface devices which operates from a single +5 V power supply. These products are suitable for operation in harsh electrical environments and are compliant with the EU directive on EMC (89/336/EEC). Both the level of emissions and immunity are in compliance. EM immunity includes ESD protection in excess of ±15 kV on all I-O lines (1000-4-2), Fast Transient Burst protection (1000-4-4) and Radiated Immunity (1000-4-3). EM emissions include radiated and conducted emissions as required by Information Technology Equipment EN55022, CISPR22.

All devices fully conform to the EIA-232E and CCITT V.28 specifications and operate at data rates up to 230 kbps.

Shutdown and Enable control pins are provided on some of the products. Please refer to Table I.

The shutdown function on the ADM211E disables the charge pump and all transmitters and receivers. On the ADM213E the charge pump, all transmitters, and three of the five receivers are disabled. The remaining two receivers remain active thereby allowing monitoring of peripheral devices. This feature allows the device to be shut down until a peripheral device begins communication. The active receivers can alert the processor which can then take the ADM213E out of the shutdown mode.

Operating from a single +5 V supply, four external 0.1 μF capacitors are required.

The ADM207E and ADM208E are available in 24-pin DIP, SO, SSOP and TSSOP packages. The ADM211E and ADM213E are available in 28-pin SO, SSOP and TSSOP packages.

All products are backward compatible with earlier ADM2xx products facilitating easy upgrading of older designs.

*TranZorb is a registered trademark of General Semiconductor Industries, Inc.

**Table I. Selection Table**

| Model | Supply Voltage | Drivers | Receivers | ESD Protection | Shutdown | $\overline{\text{Enable}}$ | Packages |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADM207E | +5 V | 5 | 3 | ±15 kV | No | No | N, R, RS, RU-24 |
| ADM208E | +5 V | 4 | 4 | ±15 kV | No | No | N, R, RS, RU-24 |
| ADM211E | +5 V | 4 | 5 | ±15 kV | Yes | Yes | R, RS, RU-28 |
| ADM213E | +5 V | 4 | 3 | ±15 kV | Yes ($\overline{\text{SD}}$)* | Yes (EN) | R, RS, RU-28 |

*Two receivers active.

# ADM207E/ADM208E/ADM211E/ADM213E–SPECIFICATIONS

**($V_{CC}$ = +5.0 V ± 10%, C1–C4 = 0.1 µF. All specifications $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ unless otherwise noted.)**

| Parameter | Min | Typ | Max | Units | Test Conditions/Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Operating Voltage Range | +4.5 | +5.0 | +5.5 | Volts | |
| $V_{CC}$ Power Supply Current | | 3.5 | 6 | mA | No Load |
| Shutdown Supply Current | | 0.2 | 5 | µA | |
| Input Pull-Up Current | | 10 | 25 | µA | $T_{IN}$ = GND |
| Input Logic Threshold Low, $V_{INL}$ | | | 0.8 | V | $T_{IN}$, EN, $\overline{EN}$, SHDN, $\overline{SHDN}$, |
| Input Logic Threshold High, $V_{INH}$ | 2.0 | | | V | $T_{IN}$ |
| Input Logic Threshold High, $V_{INH}$ | 2.4 | | | V | EN, $\overline{EN}$, SHDN, $\overline{SHDN}$ |
| CMOS Output Voltage Low, $V_{OL}$ | | | 0.4 | V | $I_{OUT}$ = 1.6 mA |
| CMOS Output Voltage High, $V_{OH}$ | 3.5 | | | V | $I_{OUT}$ = –40 µA |
| CMOS Output Leakage Current | | 0.05 | ±5 | µA | $\overline{EN}$ = $V_{CC}$, EN = GND, 0 V ≤ $R_{OUT}$ ≤ $V_{CC}$ |
| EIA-232 Input Voltage Range | –30 | | +30 | V | |
| EIA-232 Input Threshold Low | 0.4 | 1.3 | | V | |
| EIA-232 Input Threshold High | | 2.0 | 2.4 | V | |
| EIA-232 Input Hysteresis | 0.2 | 0.7 | 1.0 | V | |
| EIA-232 Input Resistance | 3 | 5 | 7 | kΩ | |
| Output Voltage Swing | ±5.0 | ±9.0 | | Volts | All Transmitter Outputs Loaded with 3 kΩ to Ground |
| Transmitter Output Resistance | 300 | | | Ω | $V_{CC}$ = 0 V, $V_{OUT}$ = ±2 V |
| RS-232 Output Short Circuit Current | ±10 | ±20 | ±60 | mA | |
| Maximum Data Rate | 230 | | | kbps | $R_L$ = 3 kΩ to 7 kΩ, $C_L$ = 50 pF to 2500 pF |
| Receiver Propagation Delay | | | | | |
| TPHL, TPLH | | 0.4 | 2 | µs | $C_L$ = 150 pF |
| Receiver Output Enable Time, $t_{ER}$ | | 120 | | ns | |
| Receiver Output Disable Time, $t_{DR}$ | | 120 | | ns | |
| Transmitter Propagation Delay | | | | | |
| TPHL, TPLH | | 1 | | µs | $R_L$ = 3 kΩ, $C_L$ = 2500 pF |
| Transition Region Slew Rate | 3 | 10 | 30 | V/µs | $R_L$ = 3 kΩ, $C_L$ = 50 pF to 2500 pF Measured from +3 V to –3 V or –3 V to +3 V |
| ESD Protection (I-O Pins) | | ±15 | | kV | Human Body Model |
| | | ±15 | | kV | IEC1000-4-2 Air Discharge |
| | | ±8 | | kV | IEC1000-4-2 Contact Discharge |
| ESD Protection (All Other Pins) | | ±2.5 | | kV | Human Body Model, MIL-STD-883B |
| EFT Protection (I-O Pins) | | ±2 | | kV | IEC1000-4-4 |
| EMI Immunity | | 10 | | V/m | IEC1000-4-3 |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

**ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS***

($T_A$ = +25°C unless otherwise noted)

$V_{CC}$ ..... –0.3 V to +6 V
V+ ..... ($V_{CC}$ – 0.3 V) to +14 V
V– ..... +0.3 V to –14 V
Input Voltages
$T_{IN}$ ..... –0.3 V to (V+, +0.3 V)
$R_{IN}$ ..... ±30 V
Output Voltages
$T_{OUT}$ ..... ±15 V
$R_{OUT}$ ..... –0.3 V to ($V_{CC}$ + 0.3 V)
Short Circuit Duration
$T_{OUT}$ ..... Continuous
Power Dissipation
N-24 DIP (Derate 13.5 mW/°C Above +70°C) .. 1000 mW
R-24 SOIC (Derate 12 mW/°C Above +70°C) ... 900 mW
RS-24 SSOP (Derate 12 mW/°C Above +70°C) .... 850 mW
RU-24 TSSOP (Derate 12 mW/°C Above +70°C) .. 900 mW
R-28 SOIC (Derate 12 mW/°C Above +70°C) ..... 900 mW
RS-28 SSOP (Derate 10 mW/°C Above +70°C) .... 900 mW
RU-24 TSSOP (Derate 12 mW/°C Above +70°C) .. 900 mW
Operating Temperature Range
Industrial (A Version) ..... –40°C to +85°C
Storage Temperature Range ..... –65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 10 sec) ..... +300°C
ESD Rating (MIL-STD-883B) (I-O Pins) ..... ±15 kV
ESD Rating (MIL-STD-883B) (Except I-O) ..... ±2.5 kV
ESD Rating (IEC1000-4-2 Air) (I-O Pins) ..... ±15 kV
ESD Rating (IEC1000-4-2 Contact) (I-O Pins) ..... ±8 kV
EFT Rating (IEC1000-4-4) (I-O Pins) ..... ±2 kV

*This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions above those indicated in the operation sections of this specification is not implied. Exposure to absolute maximum rating conditions for extended periods of time may affect reliability.

# ANALOG DEVICES

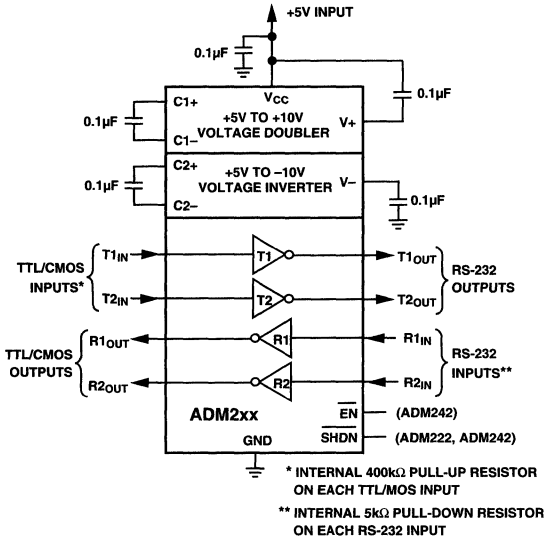
# High Speed, +5 V, 0.1 µF CMOS RS-232 Drivers/Receivers

# ADM222/ADM232A/ADM242*

**FEATURES**
**200 kB/s Transmission Rate**
**Small (0.1 µF) Charge Pump Capacitors**
**Single 5 V Power Supply**
**Meets All EIA-232-E and V.28 Specifications**
**Two Drivers and Two Receivers**
**On-Board DC-DC Converters**
**±9 V Output Swing with +5 V Supply**
**±30 V Receiver Input Levels**
**Pin Compatible with MAX222/MAX232A/MAX242**

**APPLICATIONS**
**Computers**
**Peripherals**
**Modems**
**Printers**
**Instruments**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




19

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The ADM222, ADM232A, ADM242 are a family of high speed RS-232 line drivers/receivers offering transmission rates up to 200 kB/s. Operating from a single +5 V power supply, a highly efficient on-chip charge pump using small (0.1 µF) external capacitors allows RS-232 bipolar levels to be developed. Two RS-232 drivers and two RS-232 receivers are provided on each device.

The devices are fabricated on BiCMOS, an advanced mixed technology process which combines low power CMOS with high speed bipolar circuitry. This allows for transmission rates up to 200 kB/s yet minimizes the quiescent power supply current to under 5 mA.

The ADM232A is a pin-compatible, high speed upgrade for the AD232 and for the ADM232L. It is available in 16-pin DIP and in both narrow and wide surface mount (SOIC) packages.

The ADM222 contains an additional shutdown ($\overline{SHDN}$) function which may be used to disable the device thereby reducing the supply current to 0.1 µA. During shutdown, all transmit/receive functions are disabled. The ADM222 is available in 18-pin DIP and in a wide surface mount (SOIC) package.

The ADM242 combines both shutdown ($\overline{SHDN}$) and enable ($\overline{EN}$) functions. The shutdown function reduces the supply curent to 0.1 mA. During shutdown, the transmitters are disabled but the receivers continue to operate normally. The enable function allows the receiver outputs to be disabled thereby facilitating sharing a common bus. The ADM242 is available in 18-pin DIP and in a wide surface mount (SOIC) package.

***Protected by U.S. Patent No. 5,237,209.**

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|
| ADM222AN | –40°C to +85°C | N-18 |
| ADM222AR | –40°C to +85°C | R-18W |
| ADM232AAN | –40°C to +85°C | N-16 |
| ADM232AARN | –40°C to +85°C | R-16N |
| ADM232AARW | –40°C to +85°C | R-16W |
| ADM242AN | –40°C to +85°C | N-18 |
| ADM242AR | –40°C to +85°C | R-18W |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

# ADM222/ADM232A/ADM242–SPECIFICATIONS ($V_{CC}$ = +5 V ± 10%, C1–C4 = 0.1 µF; all specifications $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ unless otherwise noted.)

| Parameter | Min | Typ | Max | Units | Test Conditions/Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RS-232 TRANSMITTERS | | | | | |
| Output Voltage Swing | ±5 | ±9 | | V | All Transmitter Outputs Loaded with 3 kΩ to Ground |
| Input Logic Threshold Low, $V_{INL}$ | | 1.4 | 0.8 | V | $T_{IN}$ |
| Input Logic Threshold High, $V_{INH}$ | 2.0 | 1.4 | | V | $T_{IN}$ |
| Logic Pullup Current | | 5 | 40 | µA | $T_{IN}$ = 0 V |
| Data Rate | 200 | | | kB/s | |
| Output Resistance | 300 | | | Ω | $V_{CC}$ = V+ = V– = 0 V, $V_{OUT}$ = ±2 V |
| Output Short Circuit Current (Instantaneous) | ±7 | ±22 | | mA | |
| RS-232 RECEIVERS | | | | | |
| RS-232 Input Voltage Range | –30 | | +30 | V | |
| RS-232 Input Threshold Low | 0.8 | 1.3 | | V | |
| RS-232 Input Threshold High | | 1.8 | 2.4 | V | |
| RS-232 Input Hysteresis | 0.2 | 0.5 | 1.0 | V | $V_{CC}$ = 5 V |
| RS-232 Input Resistance | 3 | 5 | 7 | kΩ | |
| TTL/CMOS Output Voltage Low, $V_{OL}$ | | 0.2 | 0.4 | V | $I_{OUT}$ = 3.2 mA |
| TTL/CMOS Output Voltage High, $V_{OH}$ | 3.5 | | | V | $I_{OUT}$ = –1.0 mA |
| TTL/CMOS Output Short-Circuit Current | –2 | –10 | | mA | Source Current ($V_{OUT}$ = GND) |
| TTL/CMOS Output Short-Circuit Current | 10 | 30 | | mA | Sink Current ($V_{OUT}$ = $V_{CC}$) |
| TTL/CMOS Output Leakage Current | | ±0.05 | ±10 | µA | $\overline{SHDN}$ = GND/$\overline{EN}$ = $V_{CC}$ 0 V ≤ $V_{OUT}$ ≤ $V_{CC}$ |
| $\overline{EN}$ Input Threshold Low, $V_{INL}$ | | 1.4 | 0.8 | V | |
| $\overline{EN}$ Input Threshold High, $V_{INH}$ | 2.0 | 1.4 | | V | |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | |
| Power Supply Current | | 4 | 8 | mA | No Load |
| | | 15 | | mA | 3 kΩ Load on Both Outputs |
| Shutdown Power Supply Current | | 0.1 | 10 | µA | |
| $\overline{SHDN}$ Input Leakage Current | | | ±1 | µA | |
| $\overline{SHDN}$ Input Threshold Low, $V_{INL}$ | | 1.4 | 0.8 | V | |
| $\overline{SHDN}$ Input Threshold High, $V_{INH}$ | 2.0 | 1.4 | | V | |
| AC CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | |
| Transition Region Slew Rate | 6 | 12 | 30 | V/µs | $C_L$ = 50 pF to 2500 pF, $R_L$ = 3 kΩ to 7 kΩ Measured from +3 V to –3 V or –3 V to +3 V |
| Transmitter Propagation Delay TTL to RS-232 | | 0.7 | 3.5 | µs | $t_{PHLT}$ |
| | | 0.7 | 3.5 | µs | $t_{PLHT}$ |
| Receiver Propagation Delay RS-232 to TTL | | 0.2 | 0.5 | µs | $t_{PHLR}$ |
| | | 0.3 | 0.5 | µs | $t_{PLHR}$ |
| Receiver Output Enable Time | | 125 | 500 | ns | $t_{ER}$ |
| Receiver Output Disable Time | | 160 | 500 | ns | $t_{DR}$ |
| Transmitter Output Enable Time | | 250 | | µs | $\overline{SHDN}$ Goes high |
| Transmitter Output Disable Time | | 3.5 | | µs | $\overline{SHDN}$ Goes low |
| Transmitter + to – Propagation Delay Difference | | 300 | | ns | |
| Receiver + to – Propagation Delay Difference | | 100 | | ns | |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# ANALOG DEVICES

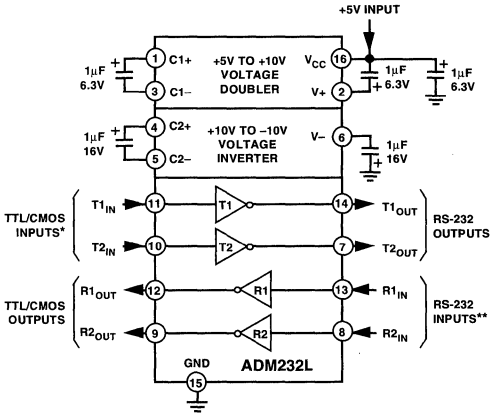
# +5 V Powered CMOS RS-232 Drivers/Receivers

# ADM223/ADM230L–ADM241L

**FEATURES**
**Single 5 V Power Supply**
**Meets All EIA-232-E and V.28 Specifications**
**120 kB/s Data Rate**
**On-Board DC-DC Converters**
**±9 V Output Swing with +5 V Supply**
**Small 1 µF Capacitors**
**Low Power Shutdown ≤1 µA**
**Receivers Active in Shutdown (ADM223)**
**ESD > 2 kV**
**±30 V Receiver Input Levels**
**Latch-Up FREE**
**Plug-In Upgrade for MAX223/230-241**
**Plug-In Upgrade for AD230–AD241**

**APPLICATIONS**
**Computers**
**Peripherals**
**Modems**
**Printers**
**Instruments**

**ADM232L TYPICAL OPERATING CIRCUIT**




*INTERNAL 400kΩ PULL-UP RESISTOR ON EACH TTL/CMOS INPUT
**INTERNAL 5kΩ PULL-DOWN RESISTOR ON EACH RS-232 INPUT

19

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The ADM2xx family of line drivers/receivers is intended for all EIA-232-E and V.28 communications interfaces, especially in applications where ±12 V is not available. The ADM223, ADM230L, ADM235L, ADM236L and ADM241L feature a low power shutdown mode which reduces power dissipation to less than 5 µW making them ideally suited for battery powered equipment. Two receivers remain enabled during shutdown on the ADM223. The ADM233L and ADM235L do not require any external components and are particularly useful in applications where printed circuit board space is critical.

All members of the ADM230L family, except the ADM231L and the ADM239L, include two internal charge pump voltage converters which allow operation from a single +5 V supply. These converters convert the +5 V input power to the ±10 V required for RS-232 output levels. The ADM231L and ADM239L are designed to operate from +5 V and +12 V supplies. An internal +12 V to –12 V charge pump voltage converter generates the –12 V supply.

The ADM2xxL is an enhanced upgrade for the AD2xx family featuring lower power consumption, faster slew rate and operation with smaller (1 µF) capacitors.

**Table I. Selection Table***

| Part Number | Power Supply Voltage | No. of RS-232 Drivers | No. of RS-232 Receivers | External Capacitors | Low Power Shutdown (SD) | TTL Three-State $\overline{EN}$ | No. of Pins |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADM223 | +5 V | 4 | 5 | 4 | Yes ($\overline{SD}$) | Yes (EN) | 28 |
| ADM230L | +5 V | 5 | 0 | 4 | Yes | No | 20 |
| ADM231L | +5 V & +7.5 V to +13.2 V | 2 | 2 | 2 | No | No | 14 |
| ADM232L | +5 V | 2 | 2 | 4 | No | No | 16 |
| ADM233L | +5 V | 2 | 2 | None | No | No | 20 |
| ADM234L | +5 V | 4 | 0 | 4 | No | No | 16 |
| ADM235L | +5 V | 5 | 5 | None | Yes | Yes | 24 |
| ADM236L | +5 V | 4 | 3 | 4 | Yes | Yes | 24 |
| ADM237L | +5 V | 5 | 3 | 4 | No | No | 24 |
| ADM238L | +5 V | 4 | 4 | 4 | No | No | 24 |
| ADM239L | +5 V & +7.5 V to +13.2 V | 3 | 5 | 2 | No | Yes | 24 |
| ADM241L | +5 V | 4 | 5 | 4 | Yes | Yes | 28 |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

# ADM223/ADM230L–ADM241L–SPECIFICATIONS

**$V_{CC}$ = +5 V ± 10% (ADM223, 31L, 32L, 34L, 36L, 38L, 39L, 41L); $V_{CC}$ = +5 V ± 5% (ADM230L, 33L, 35L, 37L); V+ = 7.5 V to 13.2 V (ADM231L & ADM239L); C1–C4 = 1.0 µF Ceramic. All Specifications $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ unless otherwise noted.)**

| Parameter | Min | Typ | Max | Units | Test Conditions/Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Output Voltage Swing | ±5 | ±9 | | Volts | All Transmitter Outputs Loaded with 3 kΩ to Ground |
| $V_{CC}$ Power Supply Current | | 2 | 3.0 | mA | No Load, All $T_{INS}$ = $V_{CC}$ (Except ADM223) |
| | | 3.5 | 6 | mA | No Load, All $T_{INS}$ = GND |
| | | 0.4 | 1 | mA | ADM231L, ADM239L |
| V+ Power Supply Current | | 1.5 | 4 | mA | No Load, V+ = 12 V ADM231L & ADM239L Only |
| Shutdown Supply Current | | 1 | 5 | µA | |
| Input Logic Threshold Low, $V_{INL}$ | | | 0.8 | V | $T_{IN}$, $\overline{EN}$, SD, EN, $\overline{SD}$ |
| Input Logic Threshold High, $V_{INH}$ | 2.0 | | | V | $T_{IN}$, $\overline{EN}$, SD, EN, $\overline{SD}$ |
| Logic Pull-Up Current | | 10 | 25 | µA | $T_{IN}$ = 0 V |
| RS-232 Input Voltage Range | –30 | | +30 | V | |
| RS-232 Input Threshold Low | 0.8 | 1.2 | | V | |
| RS-232 Input Threshold High | | 1.7 | 2.4 | V | |
| RS-232 Input Hysteresis | 0.2 | 0.5 | 1.0 | V | |
| RS-232 Input Resistance | 3 | 5 | 7 | kΩ | |
| TTL/CMOS Output Voltage Low, $V_{OL}$ | | | 0.4 | V | |
| TTL/CMOS Output Voltage High, $V_{OH}$ | 3.5 | | | V | $I_{OUT}$ = –1.0 mA |
| TTL/CMOS Output Leakage Current | | 0.05 | ±5 | µA | $\overline{EN}$ = $V_{CC}$, 0 V ≤ $R_{OUT}$ ≤ $V_{CC}$ |
| Output Enable Time ($T_{EN}$) | | 250 | | ns | ADM223, ADM235L, ADM236L, ADM239L, ADM241L (Figure 25. $C_L$ = 150 pF) |
| Output Disable Time ($T_{DIS}$) | | 50 | | ns | ADM223, ADM235L, ADM236L, ADM239L, ADM241L (Figure 25. $R_L$ = 1 kΩ) |
| Propagation Delay | | 0.5 | | µs | RS-232 to TTL |
| Instantaneous Slew Rate[1] | | 25 | 30 | V/µs | $C_L$ = 10 pF, $R_L$ = 3-7 kΩ, $T_A$ = +25°C |
| Transition Region Slew Rate | | 5 | | V/µs | $R_L$ = 3 kΩ, $C_L$ = 2500 pF Measured from +3 V to –3 V or –3 V to +3 V |
| Output Resistance | 300 | | | Ω | $V_{CC}$ = V+ = V– = 0 V, $V_{OUT}$ = ±2 V |
| RS-232 Output Short Circuit Current | | ±10 | | mA | |

NOTE
[1]Sample tested to ensure compliance.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

## ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS*

($T_A$ = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

$V_{CC}$ ..... –0.3 V to +6 V
V+ ..... ($V_{CC}$ – 0.3 V) to +14 V
V– ..... +0.3 V to –14 V
Input Voltages
  $T_{IN}$ ..... –0.3 V to ($V_{CC}$ + 0.3 V)
  $R_{IN}$ ..... ±30 V
Output Voltages
  $T_{OUT}$ ..... (V+, + 0.3 V) to (V–, – 0.3 V)
  $R_{OUT}$ ..... –0.3 V to ($V_{CC}$ + 0.3 V)
Short Circuit Duration
  $T_{OUT}$ ..... Continuous
Power Dissipation
  N-14 DIP (Derate 10 mW/°C above +70°C) ..... 800 mW
  N-16 DIP (Derate 10.5 mW/°C above +70°C) ..... 840 mW
  N-20 DIP (Derate 11 mW/°C above +70°C) ..... 890 mW
  N-24 DIP (Derate 13.5 mW/°C above +70°C) ..... 1000 mW
  N-24A DIP (Derate 13.5 mW/°C above +70°C) .... 500 mW
  R-16 SOIC (Derate 9 mW/°C above +70°C) ..... 760 mW
  R-20 SOIC (Derate 9.5 mW/°C above +70°C) ..... 800 mW
  R-24 SOIC (Derate 12 mW/°C above +70°C) ..... 850 mW
  R-28 SOIC (Derate 12.5 mW/°C above +70°C) ..... 900 mW
  RS-28 SSOP (Derate 10 mW/°C above +70°C) ..... 900 mW
  Q-14 Cerdip (Derate 10 mW/°C above +70°C) ..... 720 mW
  Q-16 Cerdip (Derate 10 mW/°C above +70°C) ..... 800 mW
  Q-20 Cerdip (Derate 11.2 mW/°C above +70°C) .... 890 mW
  Q-24 Cerdip (Derate 12.5 mW/°C above +70°C) ... 1000 mW
  D-24 Ceramic (Derate 20 mW/°C above +70°C) ... 1000 mW

Thermal Impedance, $\theta_{JA}$
  N-14 DIP ..... 140°C/W
  N-16 DIP ..... 135°C/W
  N-20 DIP ..... 125°C/W
  N-24 DIP ..... 120°C/W
  N-24A DIP ..... 110°C/W
  R-16 SOIC ..... 105°C/W
  R-20 SOIC ..... 105°C/W
  R-24 SOIC ..... 85°C/W
  R-28 SOIC ..... 80°C/W
  RS-28 SSOP ..... 100°C/W
  Q-14 Cerdip ..... 105°C/W
  Q-16 Cerdip ..... 100°C/W
  Q-20 Cerdip ..... 100°C/W
  Q-24 Cerdip ..... 55°C/W
  D-24 Ceramic ..... 50°C/W
Operating Temperature Range
  Commercial (J Version) ..... 0 to +70°C
  Industrial (A Version) ..... –40°C to +85°C
Storage Temperature Range ..... –65°C to + 150°C
Lead Temperature, Soldering ..... +300°C
  Vapour Phase (60 sec) ..... +215°C
  Infrared (15 sec) ..... +220°C
ESD Rating ..... >2000 V

*This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions above those indicated in the operaion secuons of this specification is not implied. Exposure to absolute maximum rating conditions for extended periods of time may affect reliability.

# ANALOG DEVICES

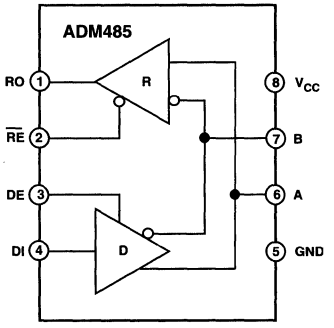
# +5 V Low Power EIA RS-485 Transceiver

# ADM485

**FEATURES**
**Meets EIA RS-485 Standard**
**5 Mb/s Data Rate**
**Single +5 V Supply**
**–7 V to +12 V Bus Common-Mode Range**
**High Speed, Low Power BiCMOS**
**Thermal Shutdown Protection**
**Short Circuit Protection**
**Zero Skew Driver**
**Driver Propagation Delay: 10 ns**
**Receiver Propagation Delay: 25 ns**
**High Z Outputs with Power Off**
**Superior Upgrade for LTC485**

**APPLICATIONS**
**Low Power RS-485 Systems**
**DTE-DCE Interface**
**Packet Switching**
**Local Area Networks**
**Data Concentration**
**Data Multiplexers**
**Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN)**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




19

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The ADM485 is a differential line transceiver suitable for high speed bidirectional data communication on multipoint bus transmission lines. It is designed for balanced data transmission and complies with both EIA Standards RS-485 and RS-422. The part contains a differential line driver and a differential line receiver. Both the driver and the receiver may be enabled independently. When disabled, the outputs are tristated.

The ADM485 operates from a single +5 V power supply. Excessive power dissipation caused by bus contention or by output shorting is prevented by a thermal shutdown circuit. This feature forces the driver output into a high impedance state if during fault conditions a significant temperature increase is detected in the internal driver circuitry.

Up to 32 transceivers may be connected simultaneously on a bus, but only one driver should be enabled at any time. It is important, therefore, that the remaining disabled drivers do not load the bus. To ensure this, the ADM485 driver features high output impedance when disabled and also when powered down.

This minimizes the loading effect when the transceiver is not being utilized. The high impedance driver output is maintained over the entire common-mode voltage range from –7 V to +12 V.

The receiver contains a fail safe feature which results in a logic high output state if the inputs are unconnected (floating).

The ADM485 is fabricated on BiCMOS, an advanced mixed technology process combining low power CMOS with fast switching bipolar technology. All inputs and outputs contain protection against ESD; all driver outputs feature high source and sink current capability. An epitaxial layer is used to guard against latch-up.

The ADM485 features extremely fast switching speeds. Minimal driver propagation delays permit transmission at data rates up to 5 Mbits/s while low skew minimizes EMI interference.

The part is fully specified over the commercial and industrial temperature range and is available in an 8-pin DIL/SOIC package.

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|
| ADM485JN | 0°C to +70°C | N-8 |
| ADM485JR | 0°C to +70°C | R-8 |
| ADM485AN | –40°C to +85°C | N-8 |
| ADM485AR | –40°C to +85°C | R-8 |
| ADM485AQ | –40°C to +85°C | Q-8 |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

# ADM485–SPECIFICATIONS ($V_{CC}$ = +5 V ± 5%. All specifications $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Min | Typ | Max | Units | Test Conditions/Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DRIVER | | | | | |
| Differential Output Voltage, $V_{OD}$ | | | 5.0 | V | R = ∞, Figure 1 |
| | 2.0 | | 5.0 | V | $V_{CC}$ = 5 V, R = 50 Ω (RS-422), Figure 1 |
| | 1.5 | | 5.0 | V | R = 27 Ω (RS-485), Figure 1 |
| $V_{OD3}$ | 1.5 | | 5.0 | V | $V_{TST}$ = –7 V to +12 V, Figure 2 |
| $\Delta\|V_{OD}\|$ for Complementary Output States | | | 0.2 | V | R = 27 Ω or 50 Ω, Figure 1 |
| Common-Mode Output Voltage $V_{OC}$ | | | 3 | V | R = 27 Ω or 50 Ω, Figure 1 |
| $\Delta\|V_{OC}\|$ for Complementary Output States | | | 0.2 | V | R = 27 Ω or 50 Ω |
| Output Short Circuit Current ($V_{OUT}$ = High) | 35 | | 250 | mA | –7 V ≤ $V_O$ ≤ +12 V |
| Output Short Circuit Current ($V_{OUT}$ = Low) | 35 | | 250 | mA | –7 V ≤ $V_O$ ≤ +12 V |
| CMOS Input Logic Threshold Low, $V_{INL}$ | | | 0.8 | V | |
| CMOS Input Logic Threshold High, $V_{INH}$ | 2.0 | | | V | |
| Logic Input Current (DE, DI) | | | ±1.0 | µA | |
| RECEIVER | | | | | |
| Differential Input Threshold Voltage, $V_{TH}$ | –0.2 | | +0.2 | V | –7 V ≤ $V_{CM}$ ≤ +12 V |
| Input Voltage Hysteresis, $\Delta V_{TH}$ | | 70 | | mV | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V |
| Input Resistance | 12 | | | kΩ | –7 V ≤ $V_{CM}$ ≤ +12 V |
| Input Current (A, B) | | | +1 | mA | $V_{IN}$ = 12 V |
| | | | –0.8 | mA | $V_{IN}$ = –7 V |
| Logic Enable Input Current ($\overline{RE}$) | | | ±1 | µA | |
| CMOS Output Voltage Low, $V_{OL}$ | | | 0.4 | V | $I_{OUT}$ = +4.0 mA |
| CMOS Output Voltage High, $V_{OH}$ | 4.0 | | | V | $I_{OUT}$ = –4.0 mA |
| Short Circuit Output Current | 7 | | 85 | mA | $V_{OUT}$ = GND or $V_{CC}$ |
| Tristate Output Leakage Current | | | ±1.0 | µA | 0.4 V ≤ $V_{OUT}$ ≤ +2.4 V |
| POWER SUPPLY CURRENT | | | | | |
| $I_{CC}$ (Outputs Enabled) | | 1.35 | 2.2 | mA | Outputs Unloaded, Digital Inputs = GND or $V_{CC}$ |
| $I_{CC}$ (Outputs Disabled) | | 0.7 | 1 | mA | Outputs Unloaded, Digital Inputs = GND or $V_{CC}$ |

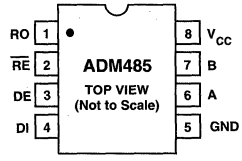
Specifications subject to change without notice.

# TIMING SPECIFICATIONS ($V_{CC}$ = +5 V ± 5%. All specifications $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ unless otherwise noted.)

| Parameter | Min | Typ | Max | Units | Test Conditions/Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DRIVER | | | | | |
| Propagation Delay Input to Output $T_{PLH}$, $T_{PHL}$ | 2 | 10 | 15 | ns | $R_L$ Diff = 54 Ω $C_{L1}$ = $C_{L2}$ = 100 pF, Figure 3 |
| Driver O/P to $\overline{O/P}$ $T_{SKEW}$ | | 0 | 5 | ns | $R_L$ Diff = 54 Ω $C_{L1}$ = $C_{L2}$ = 100 pF, Figure 3 |
| Driver Rise/Fall Time $T_R$, $T_F$ | | 2 | 10 | ns | $R_L$ Diff = 54 Ω $C_{L1}$ = $C_{L2}$ = 100 pF, Figure 3 |
| Driver Enable to Output Valid | | 10 | 25 | ns | |
| Driver Disable Timing | | 10 | 25 | ns | |
| RECEIVER | | | | | |
| Propagation Delay Input to Output $T_{PLH}$, $T_{PHL}$ | 18 | 25 | 40 | ns | $C_L$ = 15 pF, Figure 5 |
| Skew $\|T_{PLH}–T_{PHL}\|$ | | 0 | 5 | ns | |
| Receiver Enable $T_{EN1}$ | | 15 | 25 | ns | Figure 6 |
| Receiver Disable $T_{EN2}$ | | 15 | 25 | ns | Figure 6 |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

**PIN CONFIGURATION**



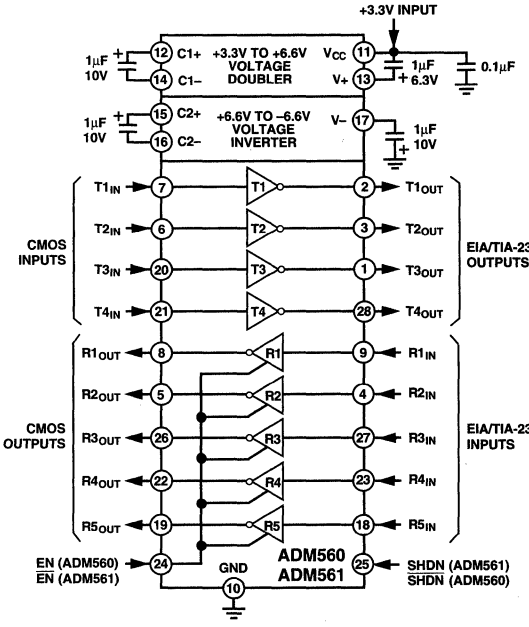
# Ultralow Power, +3.3 V, RS-232 Notebook PC Serial Port Drivers/Receivers

## ADM560/ADM561

**FEATURES**
**RS-232 Compatible**
**Operates with 3 V or 5 V Logic**
**Ultralow Power CMOS: 1.3 mA Operation**
**Low Power Shutdown: 0.2 μA**
**Suitable for Serial Port Mice**
**116 kbits/s Data Rate**
**1 μF Charge Pump Capacitors**
**Single +3 V to +3.6 V Power Supply**
**Two Receivers Active in Shutdown (ADM560)**

**APPLICATIONS**
**Laptop Computers**
**Palmtop Computers**
**Notebook Computers**
**Peripherals**
**Modems**
**Printers**
**Battery Operated Equipment**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




19

**GENERAL DESCRIPTION**

The ADM560/ADM561 are four driver/five receiver interface devices designed to meet the EIA-232 standard while operating with a single +3.3 V power supply. The devices feature an on-board dc-to-dc converter, eliminating the need for dual ±5 V power supplies. This dc-dc converter contains a voltage doubler and voltage inverter which internally generates ±6.6 V from the input +3.3 V power supply.

The ADM560 and ADM561 consume only 5 mW making them ideally suited for battery and other power-sensitive applications. A shutdown facility is also provided which reduces the power to 0.66 μW.

The ADM560 contains active low shutdown and active high receiver enable signals. In shutdown mode, two receivers remain active thereby allowing monitoring of peripheral devices. This feature allows the device to be shut down until a peripheral device begins communication. The active receivers can alert the processor which can then take the ADM560 out of the shutdown mode.

The ADM561 features active high shutdown and an active low receiver enable. In this device all receivers are disabled in shutdown.

The ADM560/ADM561 is fabricated using CMOS technology for minimal power consumption. It features a high level of overvoltage protection and latch-up immunity. The receiver inputs can withstand up to ±25 V levels. The transmitter inputs can be driven from either 3 V or 5 V logic levels. This allows operation in mixed 3 V/5 V power supply systems.

The ADM560/ADM561 is packaged in a 28-pin SO and a 28-pin SSOP package.

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|
| ADM560JR | 0°C to +70°C | R-28 |
| ADM560JRS | 0°C to +70°C | RS-28 |
| ADM561JR | 0°C to +70°C | R-28 |
| ADM561JRS | 0°C to +70°C | RS-28 |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

# ADM560/ADM561–SPECIFICATIONS ($V_{CC}$ = +3.3 V ±10%, C1–C4 = 1 µF. All specifications $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ unless otherwise noted.)

| Parameter | Min | Typ | Max | Units | Test Conditions/Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Output Voltage Swing | ±5.0 | ±5.5 | | Volts | $V_{CC}$ = 3.3 V, Three Transmitter Outputs Loaded with 3 kΩ to Ground |
| | ±4 | ±4.5 | | Volts | $V_{CC}$ = 3.0 V, All Transmitter Outputs Loaded into 3 kΩ to Ground |
| $V_{CC}$ Power Supply Current | | 1.3 | 2 | mA | No Load, $T_{IN}$ = $V_{CC}$ |
| | | 2.2 | 3.0 | mA | No Load, $T_{IN}$ = GND |
| Shutdown Supply Current | | 0.2 | 5 | µA | $\overline{SHDN}$ = GND (ADM560); SHDN = $V_{CC}$ (ADM561), $T_{IN}$ = $V_{CC}$ |
| Input Logic Threshold Low, $V_{INL}$ | | | 0.4 | V | $T_{IN}$, EN, $\overline{EN}$, SHDN, $\overline{SHDN}$, |
| Input Logic Threshold High, $V_{INH}$ | 2.4 | | | V | $T_{IN}$, EN, $\overline{EN}$, SHDN, $\overline{SHDN}$ |
| Logic Pullup Current | | 3 | 20 | µA | $T_{IN}$ = GND |
| EIA-232 Input Voltage Range | –25 | | +25 | V | |
| EIA-232 Input Threshold Low | 0.4 | 0.8 | | V | |
| EIA-232 Input Threshold High | | 1.1 | 2.4 | V | |
| EIA-232 Input Hysteresis | | 0.3 | | V | |
| EIA-232 Input Resistance | 3 | 5 | 7 | kΩ | |
| CMOS Output Voltage Low, $V_{OL}$ | | | 0.4 | V | $I_{OUT}$ = 1.6 mA |
| CMOS Output Voltage High, $V_{OH}$ | 2.8 | | | V | $I_{OUT}$ = –40 µA |
| CMOS Output Leakage Current | | 0.05 | ±5 | µA | $\overline{EN}$ = $V_{CC}$, EN = GND, 0 V ≤ $R_{OUT}$ ≤ $V_{CC}$ |
| Output Enable Time | | 200 | | ns | |
| Output Disable Time | | 300 | | ns | |
| Receiver Propagation Delay | | | | | |
| TPHL | | 0.4 | 1 | µs | |
| TPLH | | 1.3 | 2 | µs | |
| Instantaneous Slew Rate | | | 30 | V/µs | $C_L$ = 50 pF, $R_L$ = 3 kΩ–7 kΩ |
| Transition Region Slew Rate | | 5.0 | | V/µs | $R_L$ = 3 kΩ, $C_L$ = 2500 pF Measured from +3 V to –3 V or –3 V to +3 V |
| Transmitter Output Resistance | 300 | | | Ω | $V_{CC}$ = V+ = V– = 0 V, $V_{OUT}$ = ±2 V |
| RS-232 Output Short Circuit Current | | ±10 | | mA | |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

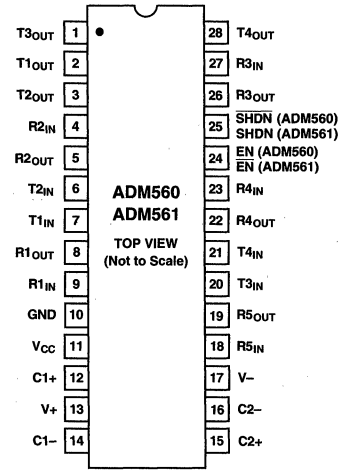
## ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS*

($T_A$ = +25°C unless otherwise noted)

$V_{CC}$ ..... –0.3 V to +6 V
V+ ..... ($V_{CC}$ –0.3 V) to +14 V
V– ..... +0.3 V to –14 V
Input Voltages
$T_{IN}$ ..... –0.3 V to (V+, +0.3 V)
$R_{IN}$ ..... ±25 V
Output Voltages
$T_{OUT}$ ..... (V+, +0.3 V) to (V–, –0.3 V)
$R_{OUT}$ ..... –0.3 V to ($V_{CC}$ +0.3 V)
Short Circuit Duration
$T_{OUT}$ ..... Continuous
Power Dissipation
SSOP ..... 900 mW
SOIC ..... 900 mW
Operating Temperature Range
Commercial (J Version) ..... 0°C to +70°C
Storage Temperature Range ..... –65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 10 sec) ..... +300°C
ESD Rating ..... >2000 V

*This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions above those indicated in the operation sections of this specification is not implied. Exposure to absolute maximum rating conditions for extended periods of time may affect reliability.

## PIN CONFIGURATIONS



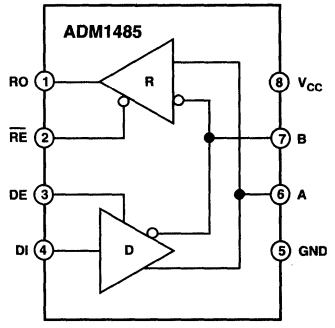
# +5 V Low Power EIA RS-485 Transceiver

# ADM1485

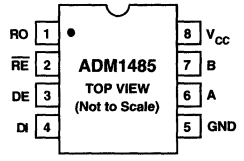
**FEATURES**
**Meets EIA RS-485 Standard**
**30 Mb/s Data Rate**
**Single +5 V Supply**
**–7 V to +12 V Bus Common-Mode Range**
**High Speed, Low Power BiCMOS**
**Thermal Shutdown Protection**
**Short Circuit Protection**
**Zero Skew Driver**
**Driver Propagation Delay: 10 ns**
**Receiver Propagation Delay: 25 ns**
**High Z Outputs with Power Off**
**Superior Upgrade for LTC1485**

**APPLICATIONS**
**Low Power RS-485 Systems**
**DTE-DCE Interface**
**Packet Switching**
**Local Area Networks**
**Data Concentration**
**Data Multiplexers**
**Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN)**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




**PIN CONFIGURATION**




19

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The ADM1485 is a differential line transceiver suitable for high speed bidirectional data communication on multipoint bus transmission lines. It is designed for balanced data transmission and complies with both EIA Standards RS-485 and RS-422. The part contains a differential line driver and a differential line receiver. Both the driver and the receiver may be enabled independently. When disabled, the outputs are tristated.

The ADM1485 operates from a single +5 V power supply. Excessive power dissipation caused by bus contention or by output shorting is prevented by a thermal shutdown circuit. This feature forces the driver output into a high impedance state if during fault conditions a significant temperature increase is detected in the internal driver circuitry.

Up to 32 transceivers may be connected simultaneously on a bus, but only one driver should be enabled at any time. It is important therefore that the remaining disabled drivers do not load the bus. To ensure this, the ADM1485 driver features high output impedance when disabled and also when powered down.

This minimizes the loading effect when the transceiver is not being utilized. The high impedance driver output is maintained over the entire common-mode voltage range from –7 V to +12 V.

The receiver contains a fail safe feature which results in a logic high output state if the inputs are unconnected (floating).

The ADM1485 is fabricated on BiCMOS, an advanced mixed technology process combining low power CMOS with fast switching bipolar technology. All inputs and outputs contain protection against ESD; all driver outputs feature high source and sink current capability. An epitaxial layer is used to guard against latch-up.

The ADM1485 features extremely fast switching speeds. Minimal driver propagation delays permit transmission at data rates up to 30 Mbits/s while low skew minimizes EMI interference.

The part is fully specified over the commercial and industrial temperature range and is available in an 8-pin DIL/SOIC package.

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|
| ADM1485JN | 0°C to +70°C | N-8 |
| ADM1485JR | 0°C to +70°C | R-8 |
| ADM1485AN | –40°C to +85°C | N-8 |
| ADM1485AR | –40°C to +85°C | R-8 |
| ADM1485AQ | –40°C to +85°C | Q-8 |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

# ADM1485–SPECIFICATIONS ($V_{CC}$ = +5 V ± 5%. All specifications $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ unless otherwise noted.)

| Parameter | Min | Typ | Max | Units | Test Conditions/Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DRIVER | | | | | |
| Differential Output Voltage, $V_{OD}$ | | | 5.0 | V | R = ∞, Figure 1 |
| | 2.0 | | 5.0 | V | $V_{CC}$ = 5 V, R = 50 Ω (RS-422), Figure 1 |
| | 1.5 | | 5.0 | V | R = 27 Ω (RS-485), Figure 1 |
| $V_{OD3}$ | 1.5 | | 5.0 | V | $V_{TST}$ = –7 V to +12 V, Figure 2 |
| $\Delta\lvert V_{OD}\rvert$ for Complementary Output States | | | 0.2 | V | R = 27 Ω or 50 Ω, Figure 1 |
| Common-Mode Output Voltage $V_{OC}$ | | | 3 | V | R = 27 Ω or 50 Ω, Figure 1 |
| $\Delta\lvert V_{OC}\rvert$ for Complementary Output States | | | 0.2 | V | R = 27 Ω or 50 Ω |
| Output Short Circuit Current ($V_{OUT}$ = High) | 35 | | 250 | mA | –7 V ≤ $V_O$ ≤ +12 V |
| Output Short Circuit Current ($V_{OUT}$ = Low) | 35 | | 250 | mA | –7 V ≤ $V_O$ ≤ +12 V |
| CMOS Input Logic Threshold Low, $V_{INL}$ | | | 0.8 | V | |
| CMOS Input Logic Threshold High, $V_{INH}$ | 2.0 | | | V | |
| Logic Input Current (DE, DI) | | | ±1.0 | µA | |
| RECEIVER | | | | | |
| Differential Input Threshold Voltage, $V_{TH}$ | –0.2 | | +0.2 | V | –7 V ≤ $V_{CM}$ ≤ +12 V |
| Input Voltage Hysteresis, $\Delta V_{TH}$ | | 70 | | mV | $V_{CM}$ = 0 V |
| Input Resistance | 12 | | | kΩ | –7 V ≤ $V_{CM}$ ≤ +12 V |
| Input Current (A, B) | | | +1 | mA | $V_{IN}$ = 12 V |
| | | | –0.8 | mA | $V_{IN}$ = –7 V |
| Logic Enable Input Current ($\overline{RE}$) | | | ±1 | µA | |
| CMOS Output Voltage Low, $V_{OL}$ | | | 0.4 | V | $I_{OUT}$ = +4.0 mA |
| CMOS Output Voltage High, $V_{OH}$ | 4.0 | | | V | $I_{OUT}$ = –4.0 mA |
| Short Circuit Output Current | 7 | | 85 | mA | $V_{OUT}$ = GND or $V_{CC}$ |
| Three-State Output Leakage Current | | | ±1.0 | µA | 0.4 V ≤ $V_{OUT}$ ≤ +2.4 V |
| POWER SUPPLY CURRENT | | | | | |
| $I_{CC}$ (Outputs Enabled) | | 1.35 | 2.2 | mA | Outputs Unloaded, Digital Inputs = GND or $V_{CC}$ |
| $I_{CC}$ (Outputs Disabled) | | 0.7 | 1 | mA | Outputs Unloaded, Digital Inputs = GND or $V_{CC}$ |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# TIMING SPECIFICATIONS ($V_{CC}$ = +5 V ± 5%. All specifications $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ unless otherwise noted.)

| Parameter | Min | Typ | Max | Units | Test Conditions/Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DRIVER | | | | | |
| Propagation Delay Input to Output $T_{PLH}$, $T_{PHL}$ | 2 | 10 | 15 | ns | $R_L$ Diff = 54 Ω $C_{L1}$ = $C_{L2}$ = 100 pF, Figure 3 |
| Driver O/P to $\overline{O/P}$ $T_{SKEW}$ | | 0 | 5 | ns | $R_L$ Diff = 54 Ω $C_{L1}$ = $C_{L2}$ = 100 pF, Figure 3 |
| Driver Rise/Fall Time $T_R$, $T_F$ | | 2 | 10 | ns | $R_L$ Diff = 54 Ω $C_{L1}$ = $C_{L2}$ = 100 pF, Figure 3 |
| Driver Enable to Output Valid | | 10 | 25 | ns | |
| Driver Disable Timing | | 10 | 25 | ns | |
| RECEIVER | | | | | |
| Propagation Delay Input to Output $T_{PLH}$, $T_{PHL}$ | 18 | 25 | 40 | ns | $C_L$ = 15 pF, Figure 5 |
| Skew $\lvert T_{PLH} - T_{PHL}\rvert$ | | 0 | 5 | ns | |
| Receiver Enable $T_{EN1}$ | | 15 | 25 | ns | Figure 6 |
| Receiver Disable $T_{EN2}$ | | 15 | 25 | ns | Figure 6 |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# Octal, RS-232/RS-423 Line Driver

# ADM5170



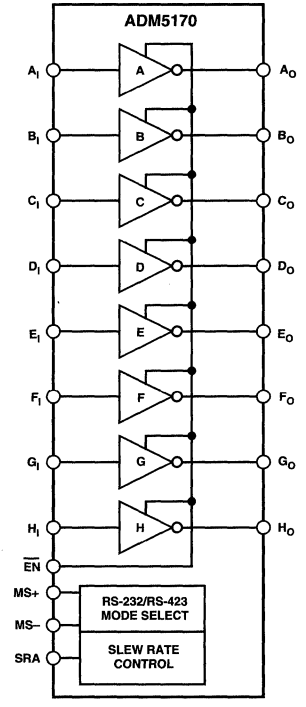
**FEATURES**

**Eight Single Ended Line Drivers in One Package**
**Meets EIA Standard RS-232E, RS-423A and CCITT V.10/X.26**
**Resistor Programmable Slew Rate**
**Wide Supply Voltage Range**
**Low Power CMOS**
**3-State Outputs**
**TTL/CMOS Compatible Inputs**
**Output Short Circuit Protection**
**Available in 28-Pin DIP/PLCC**
**Low Power Replacement for UC5170C**

**APPLICATIONS**

**High Speed Communication**
**Computer I-O Ports Peripherals**
**High Speed Modems**
**Printers**
**Logic Level Translation**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The ADM5170 is an octal line driver suitable for digital communication systems with data rates up to 116 kB/s. Input TTL or CMOS signal levels are inverted and translated into either EIA RS-232E or RS-423A signal levels depending on the status of the Mode Select inputs MS+ and MS–. With both Mode Select inputs at GND, RS-423 operation is selected while with MS+ connected to $V_{DD}$ and MS– connected to $V_{SS}$, RS-232 operation is selected.

The output slew rates may be controlled using an external resistor connected between the SRA (Slew Rate Adjust) pin and GND. Resistor values between 2 kΩ and 10 kΩ may be selected giving a slew rate which can be adjusted from 10 V/µs to 2.2 V/µs. This adjustment of the slew rate allows tailoring of the output characteristics to suit the interface cable being used.

The outputs may be disabled using the $\overline{EN}$ (Enable Input). This feature permits sharing of a common output line.

The ADM5170 is fabricated on an advanced CMOS process featuring low power consumption reduces from 500 mW to 40 mW. The ADM5170 is available in both 28-pin DIP and 28-lead PLCC packages.

**Truth Table**

| Inputs $\overline{EN}$ | Data | Outputs EIA RS-232E* | RS-423A |
|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | 0 | ($V_{DD}$ – 3 V) | 5 V to 6 V |
| 0 | 1 | ($V_{SS}$ – 3 V) | –5 V to –6 V |
| 1 | X | High Z | High Z |

*Minimum Output Level

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|
| ADM5170JN | 0°C to +70°C | N-28 |
| ADM5170AN | –40°C to +85°C | N-28 |
| ADM5170JP | 0°C to +70°C | P-28A |
| ADM5170AP | –40°C to +85°C | P-28A |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

# ADM5170–SPECIFICATIONS

($V_{DD}$ = +10 V ± 10%, $V_{SS}$ = –10 V ± 10% V, MS+ = MS– = 0 V, $R_{SRA}$ = 10 kΩ. All Specifications $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ unless otherwise noted.)

| Parameter | Min | Typ | Max | Units | Test Conditions/Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| POWER REQUIREMENTS | | | | | |
| $V_{DD}$ Range | 9 | | 15 | V | |
| $V_{SS}$ Range | –9 | | –15 | V | |
| $I_{DD}$ (Disabled) | | 2 | 4 | mA | $\overline{EN}$ = High |
| $I_{DD}$ (Enabled) | | 25 | 36 | mA | $R_L$ = ∞, $\overline{EN}$ = 0 V |
| $I_{SS}$ (Disabled) | | –2 | –4 | mA | $\overline{EN}$ = High |
| $I_{SS}$ (Enabled) | | –23 | –36 | mA | $R_L$ = ∞, $\overline{EN}$ = 0 V |
| DIGITAL INPUTS | | | | | |
| Input Logic Threshold High, $V_{INH}$ | 2.0 | | | V | |
| Input Logic Threshold Low, $V_{INL}$ | | | 0.8 | V | |
| Input Clamp Voltage, $V_{INK}$ | | –1.1 | –1.8 | V | $I_{IN}$ = –15 mA |
| Input High Level Current, $I_{INH}$ | | | 1 | µA | $V_{INH}$ = 2.4 V |
| Input Low Level Current, $I_{INL}$ | –1 | | | µA | $V_{INL}$ = 0.4 V |
| OUTPUTS | | | | | |
| RS-423A Outputs | | | | | $\overline{EN}$ = 0.8 V, MS+ = MS– = 0 V |
| High Level Output Voltage | 5.0 | 5.3 | 6.0 | V | $R_L$ = ∞, $V_{IN}$ = 0.8 V |
| | 5.0 | 5.3 | 6.0 | V | $R_L$ = 3 kΩ, $V_{IN}$ = 0.8 V |
| | 4.5 | 5.2 | 6.0 | V | $R_L$ = 450 Ω, $V_{IN}$ = 0.8 V |
| Low Level Output Voltage | –5.0 | –5.3 | –6.0 | V | $R_L$ = ∞, $V_{IN}$ = 2.0 V |
| | –5.0 | –5.6 | –6.0 | V | $R_L$ = 3 kΩ, $V_{IN}$ = 2.0 V |
| | –4.5 | –5.4 | –6.0 | V | $R_L$ = 450 Ω, $V_{IN}$ = 2.0 V |
| Output Balance, $V_{BAL}$ | | 0.05 | 0.4 | V | $R_L$ = 450 Ω, $V_{BAL}$ = $V_{OH}$– $V_{OL}$ |
| RS-232 Outputs | | | | | $\overline{EN}$ = 0.8 V, MS+ = $V_{DD}$, MS– = $V_{SS}$ |
| High Level Output Voltage | 7.0 | 7.6 | $V_{DD}$ | V | $R_L$ = ∞, $V_{IN}$ = 0.8 V |
| | 7.0 | 7.6 | $V_{DD}$ | V | $R_L$ = 3 kΩ, $V_{IN}$ = 0.8 V |
| Low Level Output Voltage | –7.0 | –7.7 | $V_{SS}$ | V | $R_L$ = ∞, $V_{IN}$ = 2.0 V |
| | –7.0 | –7.7 | $V_{SS}$ | V | $R_L$ = 3 kΩ, $V_{IN}$ = 2.0 V |
| Off-State Output Current, $I_{OZ}$ | –100 | | 100 | µA | $\overline{EN}$ = 2.0 V, $V_O$ = ±6 V, $V_{DD}$= 15 V, $V_{SS}$ = –15 V |
| Short Circuit Current, $I_{OS}$ | 15 | 50 | 100 | mA | $V_{IN}$ = 0 V, $\overline{EN}$ = 0 V |
| | 15 | 40 | 100 | mA | $V_{IN}$ = 5 V, $\overline{EN}$ = 0 V |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# TIMING CHARACTERISTICS

($V_{DD}$ = +10 V ± 10%, $V_{SS}$ = –10 V ± 10%, MS+ = MS– = 0 V. All Specifications $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ unless otherwise noted.)

| Parameter | Min | Typ | Max | Units | Test Conditions/Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Output Slew Rate | | | | | Fig 1, Fig 2. $R_{SRA}$ = 2 kΩ, $R_L$ = 450 Ω, $C_L$ = 50 pF |
| | 6.65 | 10 | 14 | V/µs | Rising/Falling Edge, $t_R$, $t_F$ |
| Output Slew Rate | | | | | Fig 1, Fig 2. $R_{SRA}$ = 10 kΩ, $R_L$ = 450 Ω, $C_L$ = 50 pF |
| | 1.33 | 2.0 | 3 | V/µs | Rising/Falling Edge, $t_R$ , $t_F$ |
| Output to Hi-Z Propagation Delay (Disable) | | | | | Fig 1, Fig 3. $R_{SRA}$ = 10 kΩ, $R_L$ = 450 Ω, $C_L$ = 50 pF |
| | | 0.3 | 1.0 | µs | $t_{HZ}$ |
| | | 0.5 | 1.0 | µs | $t_{LZ}$ |
| Hi-Z to Valid Output Propagation Delay (Enable) | | | | | Fig 1, Fig 3. $R_{SRA}$ = 10 kΩ, $R_L$ = 450Ω, $C_L$ = 50 pF |
| | | 6.0 | 15 | µs | $t_{ZH}$ |
| | | 7.0 | 15 | µs | $t_{ZL}$ |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# Octal, RS-232/RS-423 Line Receiver

# ADM5180



**FEATURES**

**Eight Differential Line Receivers in One Package**
**Meets EIA Standard EIA-232E, 423A, 422A and CCITT V.10, V.11, V.28**
**Single +5 V Supply**
**Differential Inputs Withstand ±25 V**
**Internal Hysteresis**
**Low Power CMOS –3.5 mA Supply Current**
**TTL/CMOS Compatible Outputs**
**Available in 28-Pin DIP and PLCC Packages**
**Low Power Replacement for UC5180C/NE5180**

**APPLICATIONS**

**High Speed Communication**
**Computer I-O Ports**
**Peripherals**
**High Speed Modems**
**Printers**
**Logic Level Translation**

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The ADM5180 is an octal differential line receiver suitable for a wide range of digital communication systems with data rates up to 200 kB/s. Input signals conforming to EIA Standards 232-E, 422A and CCITT V.10, V.11, V.28, X.26, and X.27 are accepted and translated into TTL /CMOS output signal levels.

The ADM5180 is a superior upgrade for the UC5180C and the NE5180. It is fabricated on an advanced BiCMOS process, allowing high speed bipolar circuitry to be combined with low power CMOS. This minimizes the power consumption to less than 25 mW.

A failsafe function ensures a known output state under a variety of input fault conditions as defined in RS-422A and RS-423A. The failsafe function is controlled by FS1 and FS2. Each controls four receivers. With FS = Low and a fault condition the output is forced low while if FS = High, the output is forced high.

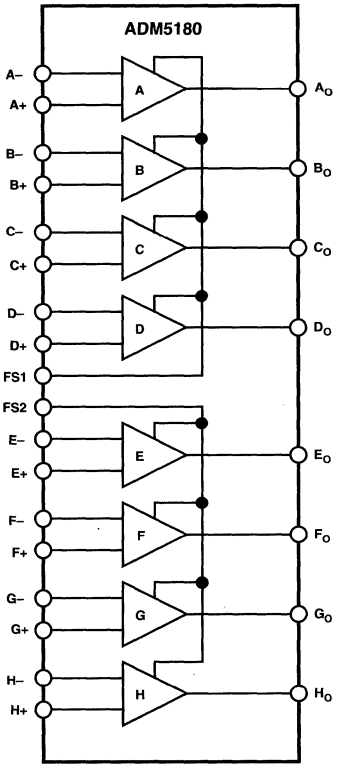
The device is available in both 28-pin DIP and 28-lead PLCC packages.

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|
| ADM5180JN | 0°C to +70°C | N-28 |
| ADM5180AN | –40°C to +85°C | N-28 |
| ADM5180JP | 0°C to +70°C | P-28A |
| ADM5180AP | –40°C to +85°C | P-28A |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




**Truth Table**

| Differential Input (+) - (–) | Failsafe Input FS1, FS2 | Receiver Logic Output |
|---|---|---|
| >200 mV | X | H |
| <–200 mV | X | L |
| O/C | L | L |
| S/C | L | L |
| O/C | H | H |
| S/C | H | H |

# ADM5180–SPECIFICATIONS ($V_{DD}$ = +5 V ± 5%, Input Common-Mode Range = ±7 V. All Specifications $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ unless otherwise noted.)

| Parameter | Min | Typ | Max | Units | Test Conditions/Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| POWER REQUIREMENTS | | | | | |
| $V_{DD}$ | 4.75 | | 5.25 | V | |
| $I_{DD}$ | | 3.5 | 5 | mA | |
| INPUTS | | | | | |
| Input Resistance, $R_{IN}$ | 3 | | 7 | kΩ | 3 V ≤ \|$V_{IN}$\| ≤ 25 V |
| Differential Input High Threshold, $V_{TH}$ | 50 | | 200 | mV | $R_S$ = 0 Ω, $V_{OUT}$ = 2.7 V, $I_{OUT}$ = –440 µA, See Figure 1 |
| | | | 400 | mV | $R_S$ = 500 Ω, $V_{OUT}$ = 2.7 V, $I_{OUT}$ = –440 µA, See Figure 1 |
| Differential Input Low Threshold, $V_{TL}$ | –200 | | –50 | mV | $R_S$ = 0 Ω, $V_{OUT}$ = 0.45 V, $I_{OUT}$ = 8 mA, See Figure 1 |
| | –400 | | | mV | $R_S$ = 500 Ω, $V_{OUT}$ = 0.45 V, $I_{OUT}$ = 8 mA, See Figure 1 |
| Hysteresis, $V_H$ | 50 | | 140 | mV | FS1, FS2 = 0 V or $V_{DD}$, See Figure 1 |
| Open Circuit Input Voltage, $V_{IOC}$ | | | 60 | mV | |
| Input Capacitance | | | 20 | pF | |
| Input Current, $I_{IN}$ | | | 3.25 | mA | $V_{IN}$ = +10 V |
| | –3.25 | | | mA | $V_{IN}$ = –10 V |
| OUTPUTS | | | | | |
| High Level Output Voltage,$V_{OH}$ | 2.7 | | | V | $V_{ID}$ = 1.0 V, $I_{OUT}$ = –440 µA |
| Low Level Output Voltage ,$V_{OL}$ | | | 0.4 | V | $V_{ID}$ = –1.0 V, $I_{OUT}$ = 4 mA |
| | | | 0.45 | V | $V_{ID}$ = –1.0 V, $I_{OUT}$ = 8 mA, $T_A$ = 0°C to +70°C |
| Short Circuit O/P Current, $I_{OS}$ | | | 100 | mA | Note 1 |
| FAILSAFE FUNCTION | | | | | |
| Failsafe Output Voltage, $V_{OFS}$ | | | | | Inputs Open or Shorted Together or One Input Open and One Grounded |
| | | | 0.40 | V | 0 ≤ $I_{OUT}$ ≤ 4 mA; FS1, FS2 = 0 V |
| | | | 0.45 | V | 0 ≤ $I_{OUT}$ ≤ 8 mA, $T_A$ = 0°C to +70°C; FS1, FS2 = 0 V |
| | 2.7 | | | V | 0 ≥ $I_{OUT}$ ≥ –400 µA; FS1, FS2 = $V_{DD}$ |
| FS1, FS2 Input Current | –10 | | +10 | µA | |

NOTE
[1]Only one output may be shorted at any time.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

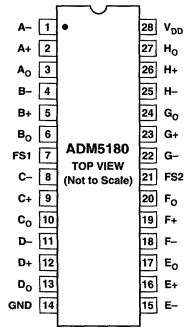
# TIMING CHARACTERISTICS ($V_{DD}$ = +5 V ± 5%. All Specifications $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Min | Typ | Max | Units | Test Conditions/Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Propagation Delay–Low to High | | | 550 | ns | $C_L$ = 50 pF, $V_{IN}$ = ±500 mV |
| Propagation Delay–High to Low | | | 550 | ns | $C_L$ = 50 pF, $V_{IN}$ = ±500 mV |
| Acceptable Input Frequency | | | 0.1 | MHz | Unused Input Grounded, $V_{IN}$ = ±200 mV |
| Rejectable Input Frequency | 5.5 | | | MHz | Unused Input Grounded, $V_{IN}$ = ±500 mW |

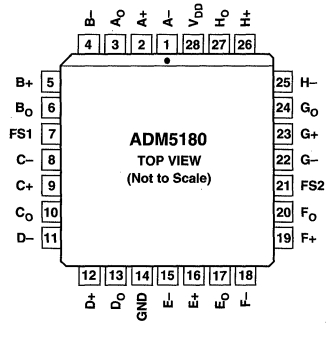
Specifications subject to change without notice.

## PIN CONFIGURATIONS

DIP




PLCC



# Power Management Circuits
## Contents

# Power Management Circuits–Selection Guides

## Micropower Linear Voltage Regulators

### Dual Mode, +5 V, or Adjustable +1.6 V to +16 V

| Model | Input Voltage Range Volts Min | Input Voltage Range Volts Max | Nominal Output Voltage Volts Min | Nominal Output Voltage Volts Max | $I_{OUT}$ mA | $I_Q$ @ $I_{OUT}$ max mA | $V_{BATT}$ Detect | $I_{OUT}$ Sense | $V_{TEMP}$ Output | Dropout Voltage mV @ $I_{MAX}$ | # Pins | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADP3367 | +2.5 | +16.5 | +4.75 | +5.25 | 200 | 14 | Yes | No | No | 250 | 8 | 20–37 | 6 kV ESD Protection | 1913 |
| ADP667 | +3.5 | +16.5 | +4.8 | +5.2 | 200 | 20 | Yes | No | No | 250 | 8 | 20–11 | | 1917 |
| ADM663 | +2 | +16.5 | +4.75 | +5.25 | 40 | 12 | No | Yes | Yes | NS | 8 | * | | 1558 |
| ADM666 | +2 | +16.5 | +4.75 | +5.25 | 40 | 12 | Yes | No | No | NS | 8 | * | | 1558 |
| ADP3301 | +2.7–5 | +22 | See Comments | | 100 | 2 | No | No | No | 100 | 8 | 20–33 | 2, 7, 3, 3.2, 3.3, 5 V | |
| ADP3302 | +2.7–5 | +25 | See Comments | | 100 | 8 | No | Yes | No | 100 | 8 | 20–35 | 2, 7, 3, 3.2, 3.3, 5 V | |

### Trimode, +3 V, +5 V or Adjustable +1.3 V to +16 V

| Model | Input Voltage Range Volts Min | Input Voltage Range Volts Max | Nominal Output Voltage Volts Min | Nominal Output Voltage Volts Max | $I_{OUT}$ mA | $I_Q$ @ $I_{OUT}$ max mA | $V_{BATT}$ Detect | $I_{OUT}$ Sense | $V_{TEMP}$ Output | Dropout Voltage mV @ $I_{MAX}$ | # Pins | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $V_{SET}$ = LOW ADM663A | +2 | +16.5 | +4.75 | +5.25 | 100 | 12 | No | Yes | Yes | 100 | 8 | 20–9 | | 1559 |
| $V_{SET}$ = HIGH ADM663A | +2 | +16.5 | +3.135 | +3.465 | 100 | 12 | No | Yes | Yes | 100 | 8 | 20–9 | | 1559 |
| $V_{SET}$ = LOW ADM666A | +2 | +16.5 | +4.75 | +5.25 | 100 | 12 | Yes | No | No | 100 | 8 | 20–9 | | 1559 |
| $V_{SET}$ = HIGH ADM666A | +2 | +16.5 | +3.135 | +3.465 | 100 | 12 | Yes | No | No | 100 | 8 | 20–9 | | 1559 |

*This product is not in the catalog section of this databook; for a complete data sheet call our fax retrieval system at 1-800-446-6212 or visit our World Wide Web site at http://www.analog.com.

| Model | Input Voltage Range Volts Min | Input Voltage Range Volts Max | Nominal Output Voltage Volts Min | $I_{OUT}$ mA | $I_Q$ @ $I_{OUT}$ max | $V_{BATT}$ Detect | Oscillator Frequency kHz | Duty Cycle % | $T_{ON}$ µs | # Pins | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADP1073 | +1.0 | +12.6 | +3.3, 5, 12 | 40 | 125 µA‡ | Yes | 19 | 72 | 38 | 8 | 20–13 | Step-Up, Step-Down | 2015 |
| ADP1173 | +2.0 | +30 | +3.3, 5, 12 | 80 | 150 µA‡ | Yes | 24 | 55 | 23 | 8 | 20–29 | Step-Up, Step-Down | 2016 |
| ADP1108 | +2 | +12.6 | +3.3, 5, 12 | 150 | 100 µA‡ | Yes | 19 | 70 | 36 | 8 | 20–15 | Step-Up, Step-Down | 2017 |
| ADP1109 | +3 | NS | +3.3, 5, 12 | 100 | 550 µA‡ | No | 120 | 50 | 4.2 | 8 | 20–17 | Step-Up | 2018 |
| ADP1110 | +1.15 | +12.6 | +3.3, 5, 12 | NS | 300 µA‡ | Yes | 72 | 65 | 7 | 8 | 20–19 | Step-Down | 2019 |
| ADP1111 | +2 | +12.6 | +3.3, 5, 12 | 100 | 400 µA‡ | Yes | 70 | 69 | 38 | 8 | 20–21 | Step-Up, Step-Down | 2020 |
| ADP3000 | +2 | +30 | +3.3, 5, 12 | 100 | 500 µA‡ | No | 400 | 90 | 2 | 8 | 20–31 | With Internal Switch | 2028 |

†All available with adjustable outputs.
‡In Standby mode.

# Power Management Circuits–Selection Guides

## DC-to-DC Converters

### Unregulated Switched Cap Voltage

| Model | V dc Input Volts | Oscillator Frequency kHz | V dc Out Volts | $I_{OUT}$ mA | With Shutdown | # Pins | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADM660 | +1.5–+7 | 25–120 | –1.5–-7 | 100 | No | 8 | 20–7 | Voltage Inverter Configuration | 1934 |
| ADM660 | +2.5–+7 | 25–120 | +5–+14 | | No | 8 | 20–7 | Voltage Doubler Configuration | 1934 |
| ADM8660 | +1.5–+7 | 25–120 | –1.5–-7 | 100 | Yes | 8 | 20–7 | With Shutdown, $I_Q$ = 0.3 µA | 1934 |

### Regulated Switched Cap Voltage

| Model | V dc Input Volts | Oscillator Frequency kHz | V dc Out Volts | $I_{OUT}$ mA | With Shutdown | Pins | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADP3603 | +4.5–+6 | 240 | –2.7–-3.3 | 50 | Yes | 8 | 20–39 | Output Ohms/Ripple = 12 Ω/25 mV | 1982 |
| ADP3604 | +4.5–+6 | 240 | –2.7–-3.3 | 120 | Yes | 8 | 20–41 | Output Ohms/Ripple = 8 Ω/25 mV | 1982 |

### High Efficiency Step-Down Switching Regulator Controller

| Model | V dc Input Volts | Oscillator Frequency kHz | V dc Out Volts | $I_{OUT}$ mA | # Pins | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADP1147-3.3 | 3.5–20 | 400 | 3.0 | 700 | 8 | 20–23 | P-Channel Drive | 2022 |
| ADP1147-5 | 3.5–20 | 400 | 5.0 | 700 | 8 | 20–23 | P-Channel Drive | 2022 |
| ADP1148-3.3† | 3.5–20 | 250 | 3.0 | 700 | 14 | 20–25 | N- & P-Channel Drive | 2023 |
| ADP1148-5† | 3.5–20 | 250 | 5.0 | 700 | 14 | 20–25 | N- & P-Channel Drive | 2023 |
| ADP1149-3.3† | 3.3–48 | 250 | 3.0 | 700 | 16 | 20–27 | N- & P-Channel Drive | 2024 |
| ADP1149-5† | 3.3–48 | 250 | 5.0 | 700 | 16 | 20–27 | N- & P-Channel Drive | 2024 |

†Synchronous operation.

### High Power, High Efficiency

| Model | V dc Input Volts | Integral EMI Filter | V dc Out Volts | $I_{OUT}$ Amps | Watts max | # Pins | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADDC02805S | 16–50 | Yes | 5 | 20 | 100 | 17 | 20–5 | See Notes | 1947 |

NOTES
1. All products are manufactured in a hermetically sealed, molybdenum hybrid package. Typ weight for each product is 85 grams.
2. All products are available in three screening/price levels: industrial, ruggedized industrial, 883B/SMD.
3. Contact factory for modified standard versions and for information on lower power product line in development.

# ANALOG DEVICES

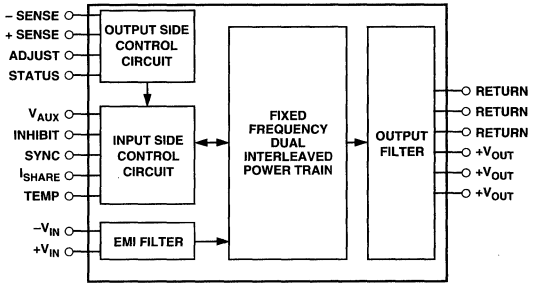
# 28 V/100 W DC/DC Converter with Integral EMI Filter

## ADDC02805S

**FEATURES**
**28 V dc Input, 5 V dc @ 20 A, 100 W Output**
**Integral EMI Filter Designed to Meet MIL-STD-461D**
**Low Weight: 80 Grams**
**NAVMAT Derated**
**Many Protection and System Features**

**APPLICATIONS**
**Commercial and Military Airborne Electronics**
**Missile Electronics**
**Space-Based Antennae and Vehicles**
**Mobile/Portable Ground Equipment**
**Distributed Power Architecture for Active Array Radar**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**



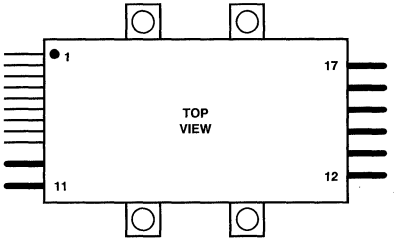

20

**GENERAL DESCRIPTION**

The ADDC02805S hybrid dc/dc converter with integral EMI filter offers the highest power density of any dc/dc converter with its features and in its power range available today. The converter with integral EMI filter is a fixed frequency, 1 MHz, square wave switching dc/dc power supply. It is not a variable frequency resonant converter. In addition to many protection features, this converter has system level features that allow it to be used as a component in larger systems as well as a stand-alone power supply. The unit is designed for high reliability and high performance applications where saving space and/or weight are critical.

The ADDC02805S is available in three screening grades; all grades use a hermetically sealed, molybdenum based hybrid package. Contact factory for MIL-STD-883 device availability.

**PIN CONFIGURATION**




**ORDERING INFORMATION**

| Device | Operating Temperature Range (Case) | Description |
|---|---|---|
| ADDC02805SAKV | –40°C to +85°C | Hermetic Package |
| ADDC02805SATV | –55°C to +90°C | Hermetic Package |
| ADDC02805SATV/883B* | –55°C to +125°C | Hermetic Package |

*Contact factory.

# ADDC02805S–SPECIFICATIONS

## ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C$ = +25°C, $V_{IN}$ = 28 V dc ±0.5 V dc, unless otherwise noted; full temperature range is −55°C to +90°C; all temperatures are case and $T_C$ is the temperature measured at the center of the package bottom.)

| Parameter | Case Temp | Test Level | Conditions | ADDC02805S Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| INPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | |
| Steady State Operating Input Voltage Range[1] | Full | VI | $I_O$ = 2 A to 20 A | 18 | 28 | 40 | V |
| Abnormal Operating Input Voltage Range (Per MIL-STD-704D)[1] | Full | VI | $I_O$ = 2 A to 16 A | 16 | | 50 | V |
| Input Overvoltage Shutdown | +25°C | I | | 50 | 52.5 | 55 | V |
| No Load Input Current | +25°C | VI | | | 82 | 90 | mA |
| Disabled Input Current | +25°C | VI | | | 4 | 5 | mA |
| OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS[2, 3] | | | | | | | |
| Output Voltage ($V_O$) | +25°C | I | $I_O$ = 2 A to 20 A, $V_{IN}$ = 18 V to 40 V dc | 5.00 | 5.025 | 5.05 | V |
| | Full | VI | $I_O$ = 2 A to 20 A, $V_{IN}$ = 18 V to 40 V dc | 4.90 | | 5.10 | V |
| | Full | VI | $I_O$ = 2 A to 16 A, $V_{IN}$ = 16 V to 50 V dc | 4.90 | | 5.10 | V |
| Line Regulation | +25°C | VI | $I_O$ = 20 A, $V_{IN}$ = 18 V to 40 V dc | | 1 | 10 | mV |
| Load Regulation | +25°C | VI | $V_{IN}$ = 28 V dc, $I_O$ = 2 A to 20 A | | 1 | 10 | mV |
| Output Ripple/Noise[4] | +25°C | I | $I_O$ = 20 A, 5 kHz – 2 MHz BW | | 15 | 50 | mV p-p |
| Output Current ($I_O$) | Full | VI | $V_{IN}$ = 18 V to 40 V dc | 2 | | 20 | A |
| Output Overvoltage Protection | +25°C | V | $I_O$ = 20 A, Open Remote Sense Connection | | 125 | | % $V_O$ Nom |
| Output Current Limit | +25°C | V | $V_O$ = 90% $V_{OUT}$ Nom | | 130 | | % $I_O$ max |
| Output Short Circuit Current | +25°C | I | 45 mΩ ≤ $R_{SHORT}$ Circuit ≤ 60 mΩ | | | 30 | A |
| ISOLATION CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | |
| Isolation Resistance | +25°C | I | Input to Output or Any Pin to Case at 500 V dc | 100 | | | MΩ |
| DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS[4] | | | | | | | |
| Maximum Output Voltage Deviation Due to Step Change in Load | +25°C | I | $I_O$ = 10 A to 20 A or 20 A to 10 A di/dt = 0.5 A/µs | | 445 | 575 | mV |
| Response Time Due to Step Change in Load | +25°C | I | $I_O$ = 10 A to 20 A or 20 A to 10 A, di/dt = 0.5 A/µs, Time for $V_{OUT}$ to Return within 2% of Final Value | | 125 | 170 | µs |
| Soft Start Turn-On Time | +25°C | I | $I_O$ = 20 A, From Inhibit High to Status High | | 7 | 20 | ms |
| THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | |
| Efficiency | +25°C | I | $I_O$ = 12 A | 78 | 80 | | % |
| | Full | VI | $I_O$ = 12 A | 76 | | | % |
| | +25°C | I | $I_O$ = 20 A | 78 | 79 | | % |
| | Full | VI | $I_O$ = 20 A | 76 | | | % |
| Hottest Junction Temperature[5] | +90°C | V | $I_O$ = 20 A | | 110 | | °C |
| CONTROL CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | |
| Clock Frequency | Full | VI | $I_O$ = 2 A | 0.87 | | 1.03 | MHz |
| ADJUST (Pin 3) V ADJ | +25°C | I | | 1.97 | 2.04 | 2.10 | V |
| STATUS (Pin 4) | | | | | | | |
| $V_{OH}$ | +25°C | I | $I_{OH}$ = 400 µA | 2.4 | 4.0 | | V |
| $V_{OL}$ | +25°C | I | $I_{OL}$ = 1 mA | | 0.15 | 0.7 | V |
| $V_{AUX}$ (Pin 5) | | | | | | | |
| $V_O$ (nom) | +25°C | I | $I_{AUX}$ = 5 mA, Load Current = 20 A | 14.5 | 14.7 | 15.0 | V |
| INHIBIT (Pin 6) | | | | | | | |
| $V_{IL}$ | +25°C | I | | | | 0.5 | V |
| $I_{IL}$ | +25°C | I | $V_{IL}$ = 0.5 V | | | 1.2 | mA |
| $V_I$ (Open Circuit) | +25°C | I | | | | 15 | V |
| SYNC (Pin 7)[6] | | | | | | | |
| $V_{IH}$ | +25°C | I | | 4.0 | | | V |
| $I_{IH}$ | +25°C | I | $V_{IH}$ = 7.0 V | | | 150 | µA |
| $I_{SHARE}$ (Pin 8) | +25°C | I | $I_O$ = 20 A | 2.78 | 2.82 | 2.88 | V |
| TEMP (Pin 9) | +25°C | V | | | 3.90 | | V |

NOTES

[1]50 V dc upper limit rated for transient condition of up to 50 ms. 16 V dc lower limit rated for continuous operation during emergency condition. Steady state and abnormal input voltage range require source impedance sufficient to insure input stability at low line. See sections entitled System Instability Considerations and Input Voltage Range.

[2]Measured at the remote sense points.

[3]Unit regulates output voltage to zero load.

[4]$C_{LOAD}$ = 0.

[5]Refer to section entitled Thermal Characteristics for more information.

[6]Unit has internal pull-down; refer to section entitled Pin 7 (SYNC).

Specifications subject to change without notice.

### ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS*

| | |
|---|---|
| INHIBIT | 50 V dc, –0.5 V dc |
| SYNC | 8.0 V dc, –0.5 V dc |
| $I_{SHARE}$ | 6 V dc, –0.5 V dc |
| TEMP | 12 V dc, –0.3 V dc |
| Common-Mode Voltage, Input to Output | 500 V dc |
| Lead Soldering Temp (10 sec) | +300°C |
| Storage Temperature | –65°C to +150°C |
| Maximum Junction Temperature | +150°C |
| Maximum Case Operating Temperature | +125°C |

*Absolute maximum ratings are limiting values, to be applied individually, and beyond which the serviceability of the circuit may be impaired. Functional operability under any of these conditions is not necessarily implied. Exposure of absolute maximum rating conditions for extended periods of time may affect device reliability.

# CMOS Switched-Capacitor Voltage Converters

# ADM660/ADM8660

**FEATURES**
**ADM660: Inverts or Doubles Input Supply Voltage**
**ADM8660: Inverts Input Supply Voltage**
**100 mA Output Current**
**Shutdown Function (ADM8660)**
**2.2 µF or 10 µF Capacitors**
**0.3 V Drop at 30 mA Load**
**+1.5 V to +7 V Supply**
**Low Power CMOS: 600 µA Quiescent Current**
**Selectable Charge Pump Frequency (25 kHz/120 kHz)**
**Pin Compatible Upgrade for MAX660, MAX665, ICL7660**

**APPLICATIONS**
**Handheld Instruments**
**Portable Computers**
**Remote Data Acquisition**
**Op Amp Power Supplies**

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

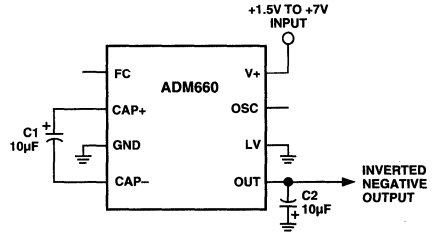
The ADM660/ADM8660 is a charge-pump voltage converter that can be used to either invert the input supply voltage giving $V_{OUT} = -V_{IN}$ or double it (ADM660 only) giving $V_{OUT} = 2 \times V_{IN}$.

Input voltages ranging from +1.5 V to +7 V can be inverted into a negative –1.5 V to –7 V output supply. This inverting scheme is ideal for generating a negative rail in single power-supply systems. Only two small external capacitors are needed for the charge pump. Output currents up to 50 mA with greater than 90% efficiency are achievable, while 100 mA achieves greater than 80% efficiency.

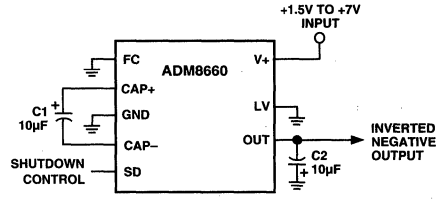
A Frequency Control (FC) input pin is used to select either 25 kHz or 120 kHz charge-pump operation. This is used to optimize capacitor size and quiescent current. With 25 kHz selected, a 10 µF external capacitor is suitable, while with 120 kHz, the capacitor may be reduced to 2.2 µF. The oscillator frequency on the ADM660 can also be controlled with an external capacitor connected to the OSC input or by driving this input with an external clock. In applications where a higher supply voltage is desired it is possible to use the ADM660 to double the input voltage. With input voltages from 2.5 V to 7 V, output voltages from 5 V to 14 V are achievable with up to 100 mA output current.

The ADM8660 features a low power shutdown (SD) pin instead of the external oscillator (OSC) pin. This can be used to disable the device and reduce the quiescent current to 300 nA.

## TYPICAL CIRCUIT CONFIGURATIONS




*Voltage Inverter Configuration (ADM660)*




*Voltage Inverter Configuration with Shutdown (ADM8660)*

The ADM660 is a pin compatible upgrade for the MAX660, MAX665, ICL7660 and LTC1046.

The ADM660/ADM8660 is available in 8-pin DIP and narrow-body SOIC.

**ADM660/ADM8660 Options**

| Option | ADM660 | ADM8660 |
|---|---|---|
| Inverting Mode | Y | Y |
| Doubling Mode | Y | N |
| External Oscillator | Y | N |
| Shutdown | N | Y |
| Package Options | | |
| SO-8 | Y | Y |
| N-8 | Y | Y |

# ADM660/ADM8660–SPECIFICATIONS

(V+ = +5 V, C1, C2 = 10 µF,[1] $T_A = T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Min | Typ | Max | Units | Test Conditions/Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Input Voltage, V+ | | | | | $R_L$ = 1 kΩ |
| | 3.5 | | 7.0 | V | Inverting Mode, LV = Open |
| | 1.5 | | 7.0 | V | Inverting Mode, LV = GND |
| | 2.5 | | 7.0 | V | Doubling Mode, LV = OUT |
| Supply Current | | | | | No Load |
| | | 0.6 | 1 | mA | FC = Open (ADM660), GND (ADM8660) |
| | | 2.5 | 4.5 | mA | FC = V+, LV = Open |
| Output Current | 100 | | | mA | |
| Output Resistance | | 9 | 15 | Ω | $I_L$ = 100 mA |
| Charge-Pump Frequency | | 25 | | kHz | FC = Open (ADM660), GND (ADM8660) |
| | | 120 | | kHz | FC = V+ |
| OSC Input Current | | ±5 | | µA | FC = Open (ADM660), GND (ADM8660) |
| | | ±25 | | µA | FC = V+ |
| Power Efficiency (FC = Open) | 90 | 94 | | % | $R_L$ = 1 kΩ Connected from V+ to OUT |
| | 90 | 93 | | % | $R_L$ = 500 Ω Connected from OUT to GND |
| | | 81.5 | | % | $I_L$ = 100 mA to GND |
| Voltage Conversion Efficiency | 99 | 99.96 | | % | No Load |
| Shutdown Supply Current, $I_{SHDN}$ | | 0.3 | 5 | µA | ADM8660, SHDN = V+ |
| Shutdown Input Voltage, $V_{SHDN}$ | 2.4 | | | V | SHDN High = Disabled |
| | | | 0.8 | V | SHDN Low = Enabled |
| Shutdown Exit Time | | 500 | | µs | $I_L$ = 100 mA |

NOTES
[1]C1 and C2 are low ESR (<0.2 Ω) electrolytic capacitors. High ESR will degrade performance.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

## ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS*

($T_A$ = +25°C unless otherwise noted)

Input Voltage (V+ to GND, GND to OUT) ..... +7.5 V
LV Input Voltage ..... (OUT – 0.3 V) to (V+, +0.3 V)
FC and OSC Input Voltage
..... (OUT – 0.3 V) or (V+, –6 V) to (V+, +0.3 V)
OUT, V+ Output Current (Continuous) ..... 120 mA
Output Short Circuit Duration to GND ..... 10 secs
Power Dissipation, N-8 ..... 625 mW
(Derate 8.3 mW/°C above +50°C)
$\theta_{JA}$, Thermal Impedance ..... 120°C/W
Power Dissipation R-8 ..... 450 mW
(Derate 6 mW/°C above +50°C)
$\theta_{JA}$, Thermal Impedance ..... 170°C/W
Operating Temperature Range
Industrial (A Version) ..... –40°C to +85°C
Storage Temperature Range ..... –65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature Range (Soldering 10 sec) ..... +300°C
Vapor Phase (60 sec) ..... +215°C
Infrared (15 sec) ..... +220°C
ESD Rating ..... >2000 V

*This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions above those indicated in the operation section of this specification is not implied. Exposure to absolute maximum rating conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

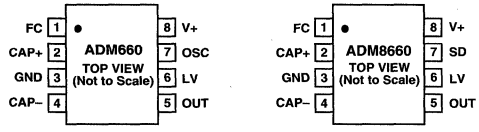
## ORDERING GUIDE

| Model[1] | Temperature Range | Package Option[2] |
|---|---|---|
| ADM660AN | –40°C to +85°C | N-8 |
| ADM660AR | –40°C to +85°C | SO-8 |
| ADM8660AN | –40°C to +85°C | N-8 |
| ADM8660AR | –40°C to +85°C | SO-8 |

NOTES
[1]N = Plastic DIP; R = SOIC.
[2]For outline information see Package Information section.

## PIN CONNECTIONS

8-Pin



# Tri-Mode: +3.3 V, +5 V, Adjustable Micropower Linear Voltage Regulators

## ADM663A/ADM666A*

### FEATURES

**Tri-Mode Operation**
**3.3 V, 5 V Fixed or +1.3 V to +16 V Adjustable**
**Low Power CMOS: 9 µA max Quiescent Current**
**High Current 100 mA Output**
**Low Dropout Voltage**
**Upgrade for ADM663/ADM666**
**"Small" 0.1 µF Output Capacitor (0805 Style)**
**+2 V to +16.5 V Operating Range**
**Low Battery Detector ADM666A**
**No Overshoot on Power-Up**
**Thermal Shutdown**

### APPLICATIONS

**Handheld Instruments**
**LCD Display Systems**
**Pagers**
**Battery Operated Equipment**

### GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The ADM663A/ADM666A are precision linear voltage regulators featuring a maximum quiescent current of 9 µA. They can be used to give a fixed +3.3 V or +5 V output with no additional external components or can be adjusted from 1.3 V to 16 V using two external resistors. Fixed or adjustable operation is automatically selected via the $V_{SET}$ input. The low quiescent current makes these devices especially suitable for battery powered systems. The input voltage range is 2 V to 16.5 V, and an output current up to 100 mA is provided. Current limiting may be set using a single external resistor. For additional safety, an internal thermal shutdown circuit monitors the internal die temperature.

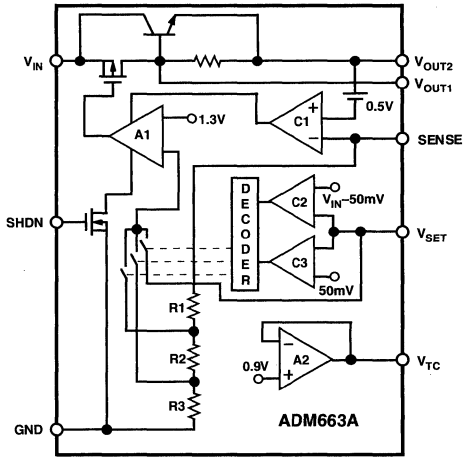
The ADM666A features additional low battery monitoring circuitry to detect for low battery voltages.

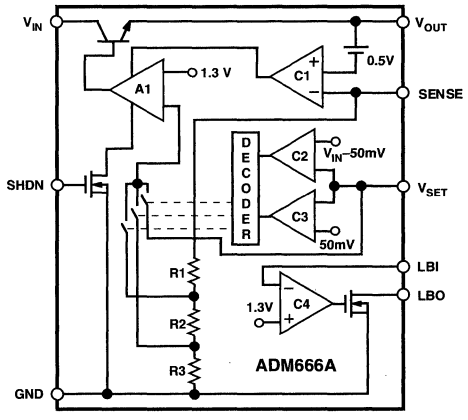
The ADM663A/ADM666A are pin compatible enhancements for the ADM663/ADM666. Improvements include an additional 3.3 V output range, higher output current, and operation with a small output capacitor.

The ADM663A/ADM666A are available in an 8-pin DIP and narrow surface mount (SOIC) packages.

*Patent pending.

### FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAMS




### ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|
| ADM663AAN | –40°C to +85°C | N-8 |
| ADM663AAR | –40°C to +85°C | R-8 |
| ADM666AAN | –40°C to +85°C | N-8 |
| ADM666AAR | –40°C to +85°C | R-8 |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

# ADM663A/ADM666A–SPECIFICATIONS ($V_{IN}$ = +9 V, $T_A$ = $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$, unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Min | Typ | Max | Units | Test Conditions/Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Input Voltage, $V_{IN}$ | 2.0 | | 16.5 | V | |
| Quiescent Current, $I_Q$ | | 6 | 9 | µA | No Load, $V_{IN}$ = +16.5 V |
| Output Voltage, $V_{OUT(2)}$ (+5 V Mode) | 4.75 | 5.0 | 5.25 | V | $V_{SET}$ = GND |
| Output Voltage, $V_{OUT(2)}$ (+3.3 V Mode) | 3.135 | 3.3 | 3.465 | V | $V_{SET}$ = $V_{IN}$ |
| Dropout Voltage, $V_{DO}$ | | 0.75 | 0.9 | V | $I_{OUT}$ = 40 mA, $V_{OUT}$ = +14.5 V |
| Dropout Voltage, $V_{DO}$ | | 1.0 | 1.2 | V | $I_{OUT}$ = 100 mA, $V_{OUT}$ = +14.5 V |
| Line Regulation ($\Delta V_{OUT(2)}/\Delta V_{IN}$) | | 0.03 | 0.35 | %/V | +2 V ≤ $V_{IN}$ ≤ +15 V, $V_{OUT}$ = $V_{REF}$ |
| Load Regulation | | | | | $V_{IN}$ = ($V_{OUT}$ +3 V), 1 mA ≤ $I_{OUT(2)}$ ≤ 100 mA |
| $\Delta V_{OUT(2)}$; ($\Delta V_{OUT(2)}/\Delta I_{OUT(2)}$) | | 0.3 | 1.0 | Ω | $V_{SET}$ = GND (Fixed +5 V Output) |
| | | 0.15 | 0.35 | Ω | $V_{SET}$ = $V_{IN}$ (Fixed +3.3 V Output) |
| | | 0.15 | 0.30 | Ω | $V_{SET}$ = Resistive Divider (Adjustable Output) |
| $\Delta V_{OUT1}$; ($\Delta V_{OUT1}/\Delta I_{OUT1}$) | | 0.25 | 1.2 | Ω | ADM663A, 50 µA ≤ $I_{OUT1}$ ≤ 10 mA |
| Reference Voltage, $V_{SET}$ | 1.27 | | 1.33 | V | $T_A$ = +25°C, $V_{OUT}$ = $V_{SET}$ |
| Reference Tempco ($\Delta V_{SET}/\Delta T$) | | ±100 | | ppm/°C | |
| $V_{SET}$ Internal Threshold | | | | | |
| $V_{F/A}$ Low | | 50 | | mV | $V_{SET}$ < $V_{F/A}$ Low for +5 V Output |
| $V_{F/A}$ High | | $V_{IN}$ – 50 | | mV | $V_{SET}$ > $V_{F/A}$ High for +3.3 V Output |
| $V_{SET}$ Input Current, $I_{SET}$ | | ±0.01 | ±10 | nA | |
| Shutdown Input Voltage, $V_{SHDN}$ | 1.4 | | | V | $V_{SHDN}$ High = Output Off |
| | | | 0.3 | V | $V_{SHDN}$ Low = Output On |
| Shutdown Input Current, $I_{SHDN}$ | | ±0.01 | ±10 | nA | |
| SENSE Input Threshold, $V_{OUT}$ – $V_{SENSE}$ | | 0.5 | | V | Current Limit Threshold |
| SENSE Input Resistance, $R_{SENSE}$ | | 3 | | MΩ | |
| Input-Output Saturation Resistance, $R_{SAT}$ | | | | | |
| ADM663A, $V_{OUT1}$ | | 200 | 400 | Ω | $V_{IN}$ = +2 V, $I_{OUT}$ = 1 mA |
| | | 20 | 40 | Ω | $V_{IN}$ = +9 V, $I_{OUT}$ = 10 mA |
| | | 20 | 30 | Ω | $V_{IN}$ = +15 V, $I_{OUT}$ = 10 mA |
| Output Current, $I_{OUT(2)}$ | 100 | | | mA | +3 V ≤ $V_{IN}$ ≤ +16.5 V, $V_{IN}$ – $V_{OUT}$ = +1.5 V |
| Minimum Load Current, $I_{L\ (MIN)}$ | | | 1.0 | µA | |
| LBI Input Threshold | | | | | |
| Low Going | 1.1 | 1.26 | | V | ADM666A |
| High Going | | 1.29 | 1.42 | V | ADM666A |
| Hysteresis | | 30 | | mV | ADM666A |
| LBI Input Current, $I_{LBI}$ | | ±0.01 | ±10 | nA | ADM666A |
| LBO Output Saturation Resistance, $R_{SAT}$ | | 20 | 30 | Ω | ADM666A, $I_{SAT}$ = 2 mA |
| LBO Output Leakage Current | | 0.2 | | nA | ADM666A, LBI = 1.4 V |
| $V_{TC}$ Open Circuit Voltage, $V_{TC}$ | | 0.9 | | V | ADM663A |
| $V_{TC}$ Sink Current, $I_{TC}$ | | 8.0 | 2.0 | mA | ADM663A |
| $V_{TC}$ Temperature Coefficient | | +2.5 | | mV/°C | ADM663A |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

**ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS***

($T_A$ = +25°C unless otherwise noted)

Input Voltage, $V_{IN}$ ..... +18 V
Terminal Voltage
(ADM663A) Pins 1, 3, 5, 6, 7
..... (GND – 0.3 V) to ($V_{IN}$ + 0.3 V)
(ADM666A) Pins 1, 2, 3, 5, 6
..... (GND – 0.3 V) to ($V_{IN}$ + 0.3 V)
(ADM663A) Pin 2 ..... (GND – 0.3 V) to ($V_{OUT1}$ + 0.3 V)
(ADM666A) Pin 7 ..... (GND – 0.3 V) to +16.5 V
Output Source Current
(ADM663A, ADM666A) Pin 2 ..... 100 mA
(ADM663A) Pin 3 ..... 25 mA
Output Sink Current, Pin 7 ..... –20 mA
Power Dissipation, N-8 ..... 800 mW
(Derate 8.3 mW/°C above +30°C)
$\theta_{JA}$, Thermal Impedance ..... 120°C/W
Power Dissipation, R-8 ..... 570 mW
(Derate 6 mW/°C above +30°C)
$\theta_{JA}$, Thermal Impedance ..... 170°C/W
Operating Temperature Range
Industrial (A Version) ..... –40°C to +85°C
Storage Temperature Range ..... –65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 10 sec) ..... +300°C
Vapor Phase (60 sec) ..... +215°C
Infrared (15 sec) ..... +220°C
ESD Rating ..... >5000 V

*This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions above those indicated in the operation sections of this specification is not implied. Exposure to absolute maximum rating conditions for extended periods of time may affect reliability.

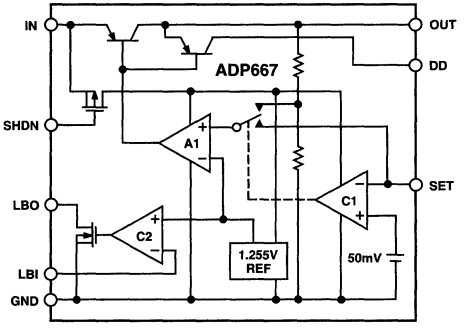
# +5 V Fixed, Adjustable Low-Dropout Linear Voltage Regulator

# ADP667

**FEATURES**
**Low Dropout: 150 mV @ 200 mA**
**Low Power CMOS: 20 μA Quiescent Current**
**Shutdown Mode: 0.2 μA Quiescent Current**
**250 mA Output Current**
**Pin Compatible with MAX667**
**Stable with 10 μF Load Capacitor**
**Low Battery Detector**
**Fixed +5 V or Adjustable Output**
**+3.5 V to +16.5 V Input Range**
**Dropout Detector Output**

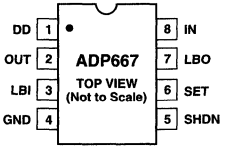
**APPLICATIONS**
**Handheld Instruments**
**Cellular Telephones**
**Battery Operated Devices**
**Portable Equipment**
**Solar Powered Instruments**
**High Efficiency Linear Power Supplies**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




20

**DIP & SOIC PIN CONFIGURATION**




**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| ADP667AN | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Pin Plastic DIP | N-8 |
| ADP667AR | –40°C to +85°C | 8-Lead SOIC | SO-8 |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

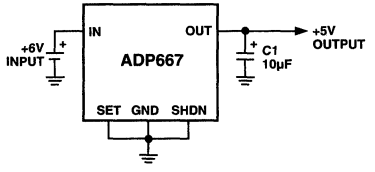
**GENERAL DESCRIPTION**

The ADP667 is a low-dropout precision voltage regulator that can supply up to 250 mA output current. It can be used to give a fixed +5 V output with no additional external components or can be adjusted from +1.3 V to +16 V using two external resistors. Fixed or adjustable operation is automatically selected via the SET input. The low quiescent current (20 μA) in conjunction with the standby or shutdown mode (0.2 μA) makes this device especially suitable for battery powered systems. The dropout voltage when supplying 100 μA is only 5 mV allowing operation with minimal headroom and prolonging the battery useful life. At higher output current levels the dropout remains low increasing to just 150 mV when supplying 200 mA. A wide input voltage range from 3.5 V to 16.5 V is allowable.

Additional features include a dropout detector and a low supply/battery monitoring comparator. The dropout detector can be used to signal loss of regulation, while the low battery detector can be used to monitor the input supply voltage.

The ADP667 is a pin-compatible replacement for the MAX667. It is specified over the industrial temperature range –40°C to +85°C and is available in an 8-pin DIP and in narrow surface mount (SOIC) packages.

**TYPICAL OPERATING CIRCUIT**



# ADP667–SPECIFICATIONS

($V_{IN}$ = +9 V, GND = 0 V, $V_{OUT}$ = +5 V, $C_L$ = 10 µF, $T_A$ = $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Min | Typ | Max | Units | Test Conditions/Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Input Voltage, $V_{IN}$ | 3.5 | | 16.5 | V | |
| Output Voltage, $V_{OUT}$ | 4.8 | 5.0 | 5.2 | V | $V_{SET}$ = 0 V, $V_{IN}$ = 6 V, $I_{OUT}$ = 10 mA |
| Maximum Output Current | 250 | | | mA | $V_{IN}$ = +6 V, +4.5 V < $V_{OUT}$ < +5.5 V |
| Quiescent Current | | | | | |
| $I_{GND}$: Shutdown Mode | | 0.2 | 1 | µA | $V_{SHDN}$ = 2 V, $T_A$ = +25°C |
| | | | 2 | µA | $T_A$ = $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ |
| $I_{GND}$: Normal Mode | | | | | $V_{SHDN}$ = 0 V, $V_{SET}$ = 0 V, $T_A$ = +25°C |
| | | 20 | 25 | µA | $I_{OUT}$ = 0 µA |
| | | 20 | 30 | µA | $I_{OUT}$ = 100 µA |
| | | 5 | 15 | mA | $I_{OUT}$ = 200 mA |
| | | | | | $T_A$ = $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ |
| | | | 35 | µA | $I_{OUT}$ = 0 µA |
| | | | 50 | µA | $I_{OUT}$ = 100 µA |
| | | | 20 | mA | $I_{OUT}$ = 200 mA |
| Dropout Voltage | | 5 | 60 | mV | $I_{OUT}$ = 100 µA, $T_A$ = +25°C |
| | | | 75 | mV | $T_A$ = $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ |
| | | 150 | 250 | mV | $I_{OUT}$ = 200 mA, $T_A$ = +25°C |
| | | | 350 | mV | $T_A$ = $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ |
| Load Regulation | | 50 | 100 | mV | $I_{OUT}$ = 10 mA–200 mA, $V_{IN}$ = 6 V, $T_A$ = +25°C |
| | | | 250 | mV | $T_A$ = $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ |
| Line Regulation | | 5 | 10 | mV | $V_{IN}$ = 6 V to 10 V, $I_{OUT}$ = 10 mA, $T_A$ = +25°C |
| | | | 15 | mV | $T_A$ = $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ |
| SET Reference Voltage, $V_{SET}$ | 1.23 | 1.255 | 1.28 | V | |
| SET Input Leakage Current, $I_{SET}$ | | ±0.01 | ±10 | nA | $V_{SET}$ = 1.5 V, $T_A$ = +25°C |
| | | | ±1000 | nA | $T_A$ = $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ |
| Output Leakage Current, $I_{OUT}$ | | 0.1 | 1 | µA | $V_{SHDN}$ = 2 V |
| Short-Circuit Current, $I_{OUT}$ | | | 400 | mA | $T_A$ = +25°C |
| | | | 450 | mA | $T_A$ = $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ |
| Low Battery Detector Input Threshold, $V_{LBI}$ | 1.215 | 1.255 | 1.295 | V | |
| LBI Input Leakage Current, $I_{LBI}$ | | ±0.01 | ±10 | nA | $V_{LBI}$ = 1.5 V, $T_A$ = +25°C |
| | | | ±1000 | nA | $T_A$ = $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ |
| Low Battery Detector Output Voltage, $V_{LBO}$ | | | 0.25 | V | $V_{LBI}$ < 1.215 V, $I_{LBO}$ = 10 mA, $T_A$ = +25°C |
| | | | 0.40 | V | $T_A$ = $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ |
| Shutdown Input Threshold Voltage, $V_{SHDN}$ | 1.5 | | | V | |
| Shutdown Input Leakage Current, $I_{SHDN}$ | | ±0.01 | ±10 | nA | $V_{SHDN}$ = 0 V to $V_{IN}$, $T_A$ = +25°C |
| | | | ±1000 | nA | $T_A$ = $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ |
| Dropout Detector Output Voltage | | | 0.25 | V | ($V_{SET}$ = 0 V, $V_{SHDN}$ = 0 V, $R_{DD}$ = 100 kΩ |
| | | | | | $V_{IN}$ = 7 V, $I_{OUT}$ = 10 mA) |
| | 4.0 | | | | ($V_{SET}$ = 0 V, $V_{SHDN}$ = 0 V, $R_{DD}$ = 100 kΩ |
| | | | | | $V_{IN}$ = 4.5 V, $I_{OUT}$ = 10 mA) |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

**ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS***

($T_A$ = +25°C unless otherwise noted)

Input Voltage, $V_{IN}$ ..... +18 V
Output Short Circuit to GND Duration ..... 1 sec
LBO Output Sink Current ..... 50 mA
LBO Output Voltage ..... GND to $V_{OUT}$
SHDN Input Voltage ..... –0.3 V ($V_{IN}$ + 0.3 V)
LBI, SET Input Voltage ..... –0.3 V ($V_{IN}$ + 0.3 V)
Power Dissipation, N-8 ..... 625 mW
(Derate 8.3 mW/°C above +50°C)
$\theta_{JA}$, Thermal Impedance ..... 120°C/W
Power Dissipation, SO-8 ..... 450 mW
(Derate 6 mW/°C above +50°C)
$\theta_{JA}$, Thermal Impedance ..... 170°C/W

Operating Temperature Range
Industrial (A Version) ..... –40°C to +85°C
Storage Temperature Range ..... –65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 10 sec) ..... +300°C
Vapor Phase (60 sec) ..... +215°C
Infrared (15 sec) ..... +220°C
ESD Rating ..... > 6000 V

*This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions above those indicated in the operation sections of this specification is not implied. Exposure to absolute maximum rating conditions for extended periods of time may affect reliability.

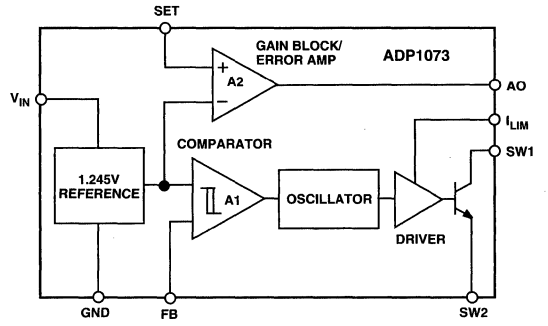
# Micropower DC-DC Converter Adjustable and Fixed 5 V, 12 V

# ADP1073

**FEATURES**
- Operates at Supply Voltages from 1.0 V to 30 V
- Ground Current: 95 μA
- Works in Step-Up or Step-Down Mode
- Very Few External Components Required
- Low-Battery Detector On Chip
- User-Adjustable Current Limit
- Internal 1 A Power Switch
- Fixed and Adjustable Output Voltage Versions
- 8-Pin DIP or SO-8 Package

**APPLICATIONS**
- Single-Cell to 5 V Converters
- Laptop and Palmtop Computers
- Pagers
- Cameras
- Battery Backup Supplies
- Cellular Telephones
- Portable Instruments
- 4 mA–20 mA Loop Powered Instruments
- Hand-Held Inventory Computers
- Battery-Powered α, β, γ Particle Detectors

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**






**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Output Voltage | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| ADP1073AN | ADJ | PDIP | N-8 |
| ADP1073AR | ADJ | SOIC | SO-8 |
| ADP1073AN-5 | 5 V | PDIP | N-8 |
| ADP1073AR-5 | 5 V | SOIC | SO-8 |
| ADP1073AN-12 | 12 V | PDIP | N-8 |
| ADP1073AR-12 | 12 V | SOIC | SO-8 |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

**GENERAL DESCRIPTION**

The ADP1073 is part of a family of step-up/step-down switching regulators which operates from an input supply voltage of as little as 1.0 V. This extremely low input voltage allows the ADP1073 to be used in applications that require using a single cell battery as the primary power source.

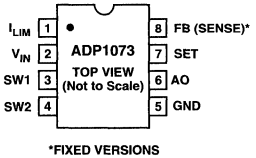
The ADP1073 can be configured to operate in either step-up or step-down mode; but for input voltages greater than 3 V, the ADP1173 is recommended.

An auxiliary gain amplifier can serve as a low-battery detector or linear regulator. Quiescent current on the ADP1073-5 is only 135 μA unloaded, making it ideal for systems where long battery life is required.

The ADP1073 can deliver 40 mA at 5 V from an input voltage range as low as 1.25 V, or 10 mA at 5 V from a 1.0 V input. Current limiting is available by adding an external resistor. Battery protection circuitry keeps reverse currents to safe levels at reverse supply voltages of up to 1.6 V.

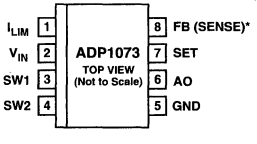
**PIN CONFIGURATIONS**

**Plastic DIP Package (N-8)**




*FIXED VERSIONS

**Small Outline Package (SO-8)**




*FIXED VERSIONS

# ADP1073–SPECIFICATIONS (@ $T_A$ = +25°C, $V_{IN}$ = 1.5 V, unless otherwise noted)

| Model | Conditions[1] | $V_S$ | ADP1073 Min | ADP1073 Typ | ADP1073 Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| QUIESCENT CURRENT* | Switch Off | $I_Q$ | | 95 | 130 | µA |
| QUIESCENT CURRENT, STEP-UP MODE CONFIGURATION | No Load, ADP1073-5<br>ADP1073-12 | $I_Q$ | | 135<br>250 | | µA |
| INPUT VOLTAGE* | Step-Up Mode<br><br>Step-Down Mode | $V_{IN}$ | 1.15<br>1.0 | | 12.6<br>12.6<br>30 | V<br>V<br>V |
| COMPARATOR TRIP POINT VOLTAGE* | ADP1073[1] | | 202 | 212 | 222 | mV |
| OUTPUT SENSE VOLTAGE* | ADP1073-5[2]<br>ADP1073-12[2] | $V_{OUT}$ | 4.75<br>11.4 | 5.00<br>12.00 | 5.25<br>12.6 | V<br>V |
| COMPARATOR HYSTERESIS* | ADP1073 | | | 5 | 10 | mV |
| OUTPUT HYSTERESIS* | ADP1073-5<br>ADP1073-12 | | | 125<br>300 | 250<br>600 | mV<br>mV |
| OSCILLATOR FREQUENCY* | | $f_{OSC}$ | 15 | 19 | 23 | kHz |
| DUTY CYCLE* | Full Load ($V_{FB} < V_{REF}$) | DC | 65 | 72 | 80 | % |
| SWITCH ON TIME* | | $t_{ON}$ | 30 | 38 | 50 | µs |
| FEEDBACK PIN BIAS CURRENT* | ADP1073 $V_{FB}$ = 0 V | $I_{FB}$ | | 10 | 50 | nA |
| SET PIN BIAS CURRENT* | $V_{SET} = V_{REF}$ | $I_{SET}$ | | 60 | 120 | nA |
| AO OUTPUT LOW* | $I_{AO}$ = 100 µA | $V_{AO}$ | | 0.15 | 0.4 | V |
| REFERENCE LINE REGULATION* | 1.0 V ≤ $V_{IN}$ ≤ 1.5 V<br>1.5 V ≤ $V_{IN}$ ≤ 12 V | | | 0.35<br>0.05 | 1.0<br>0.1 | %/V<br>%/V |
| SWITCH SATURATION VOLTAGE* STEP-UP MODE | $V_{IN}$ = 1.5 V, $I_{SW}$ = 400 mA<br><br>$V_{IN}$ = 1.5 V, $I_{SW}$ = 500 mA<br><br>$V_{IN}$ = 5 V, $I_{SW}$ = 1 A | $V_{CESAT}$ | | 300<br><br>400<br><br>700 | 400<br>600<br>550<br>750<br>1000<br>1500 | mV<br>mV<br>mV<br>mV<br>mV<br>mV |
| A2 ERROR AMP GAIN* | $R_L$ = 100 kΩ[3] | $A_V$ | 400 | 1000 | | V/V |
| REVERSE BATTERY CURRENT | (Note 4) | $I_{REV}$ | | 750 | | mA |
| CURRENT LIMIT<br>CURRENT LIMIT TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT | 220 Ω Between $I_{LIM}$ and $V_{IN}$ | | | 400<br>–0.3 | | mA<br>%/°C |
| SWITCH OFF LEAKAGE CURRENT | Measured at SW1 Pin | $I_{LEAK}$ | | 1 | 10 | µA |
| MAXIMUM EXCURSION BELOW GND | $I_{SW1}$ ≤ 10 µA, Switch Off | $V_{SW2}$ | | –400 | –350 | mV |

NOTES
*Denotes the specifications that apply over the full operating temperature range.
[1]This specification guarantees that both the high and low trip point of the comparator fall within the 210 mV to 230 mV range.
[2]This specification guarantees that the output voltage of the fixed versions will always fall within the specified range. The waveform at the sense pin will exhibit a sawtooth shape due to the comparator hysteresis.
[3]100 kΩ resistor connected between a 5 V source and the AO pin.
[4]The ADP1110 is guaranteed to withstand continuous application of +1.6 V applied to the GND and SW2 pins while $V_{IN}$, $I_{LIM}$, and SW1 pins are grounded.
Specifications subject to change without notice.

# Micropower, DC-DC Converter Adjustable and Fixed 3.3 V, 5 V, 12 V

# ADP1108

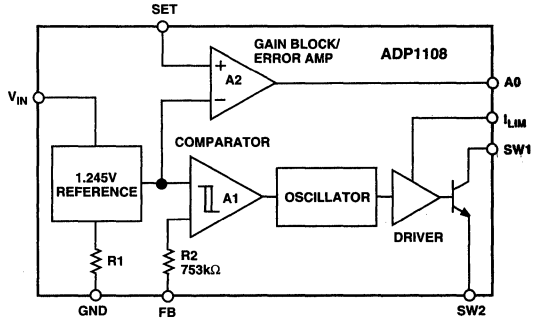
**FEATURES**

**Operates at Supply Voltages From 2.0 V to 30 V**
**Consumes Only 110 μA Supply Current**
**Step-Up or Step-Down Mode Operation**
**Minimum External Components Required**
**Low Battery Detector Comparator On Chip**
**User-Adjustable Current Limit**
**Internal 1A Power Switch**
**Fixed or Adjustable Output Voltage Versions**
**8-Pin DIP or SO-8 Package**

**APPLICATIONS**

**Notebook/Palmtop Computers**
**3 V to 5 V, 5 V to 12 V Converters**
**9 V to 5 V, 12 V to 5 V Converters**
**LCD Bias Generators**
**Peripherals and Add-On Cards**
**Battery Backup Supplies**
**Cellular Telephones**
**Portable Instruments**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




20

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Output Voltage | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| ADP1108AN-3.3 | 3.3 V | PDIP | N-8 |
| ADP1108AR-3.3 | 3.3 V | SOIC | SO-8 |
| ADP1108AN-5 | 5 V | PDIP | N-8 |
| ADP1108AR-5 | 5 V | SOIC | SO-8 |
| ADP1108AN-12 | 12 V | PDIP | N-8 |
| ADP1108AR-12 | 12 V | SOIC | SO-8 |
| ADP1108AN | ADJ | PDIP | N-8 |
| ADP1108AR | ADJ | SOIC | SO-8 |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

**GENERAL DESCRIPTION**

The ADP1108 is a highly versatile micropower switch-mode dc-dc converter that operates from an input voltage supply as low as 2.7 V and typically starts up from 1.8 V.

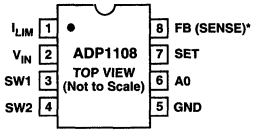
The ADP1108 can be programmed into a step-up or step-down dc-to-dc converter with only three external components. The fixed outputs are 3.3 V, 5.0 V, and 12 V; an adjustable version is also available. In step-up mode, supply voltage range is 2.0 V to 12 V, and 30 V in step-down mode. The ADP1108 can deliver 150 mA at 5 V from a 2AA cell input and 5 V at 300 mA from a 9 V in step-down mode. Switch current limit can be programmed with a single resistor.

For battery operated and power-conscious applications, the ADP1108 offers a very low power consumption of less than 110 μA.

The auxiliary gain block available in ADP1108 can be used as a low battery detector, linear post regulator, under voltage lockout circuit or error amplifier.

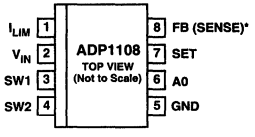
**PIN CONFIGURATIONS**

**8-Lead Plastic DIP (N-8)**




*FIXED VERSION

**8-Lead SOIC (SO-8)**




*FIXED VERSION

# ADP1108–SPECIFICATIONS (@ $T_A$ = +25°C, $V_{IN}$ = 3.0 V, unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Symbol | Conditions[1] | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| QUIESCENT CURRENT | $I_Q$ | Switch Off* | | 110 | 150 | µA |
| QUIESCENT CURRENT, BOOST MODE CONFIGURATION | $I_Q$ | No Load<br>ADP1108-3<br>ADP1108-5<br>ADP1108-12 | | <br>100<br>135<br>250 | | |
| INPUT VOLTAGE | $V_{IN}$ | Step-Up Mode*<br>Step-Down Mode* | 2.0 | | 12.6<br>30 | V<br>V |
| COMPARATOR TRIP POINT VOLTAGE | | ADP1108*[1] | 1.20 | 1.245 | 1.30 | V |
| OUTPUT SENSE VOLTAGE | $V_{OUT}$ | ADP1108-3<br>ADP1108-5*[2]<br>ADP1108-12*[2] | 3.13<br>4.75<br>11.4 | 3.3<br>5.00<br>12.0 | 3.46<br>5.25<br>12.6 | V<br>V<br>V |
| COMPARATOR HYSTERESIS | | ADP1108* | | 5 | 10 | mV |
| OUTPUT HYSTERESIS | | ADP1108-3<br>ADP1108-5*<br>ADP1108-12* | | 13<br>20<br>50 | <br>40<br>100 | mV<br>mV<br>mV |
| OSCILLATOR FREQUENCY | | | 14 | 19 | 25 | kHz |
| DUTY CYCLE | | Full Load | 63 | 70 | 78 | % |
| SWITCH ON TIME | $t_{ON}$ | $I_{LIM}$ Tied to $V_{IN}$ | 28 | 36 | 48 | µs |
| FEEDBACK PIN BIAS CURRENT | | VFB = 0 V* | | 10 | 50 | nA |
| SET PIN BIAS CURRENT | | $V_{SET} = V_{REF}$* | | 20 | 100 | nA |
| GAIN BLOCK OUTPUT LOW | $V_{OL}$ | $I_{SINK}$ = 100 µA, $V_{SET}$ = 1.00 V* | | 0.15 | 0.4 | V |
| REFERENCE LINE REGULATION | | 2.0 V ≤ $V_{IN}$ ≤ 5 V*<br>5 V ≤ $V_{IN}$ ≤ 30 V* | | 0.2<br>0.02 | 0.4<br>0.075 | %/V<br>%/V |



NOTES
*Denotes the specifications that apply over the full operating temperature range.
[1]This specification guarantees that both the high and low trip points of the comparator fall within the 1.20 V to 1.30 V range.
[2]The output voltage waveform will exhibit a sawtooth shape due to the comparator hysteresis. The output voltage on the fixed output versions will always be within the specified range.
Specifications subject to change without notice.

**ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS**

Supply Voltage ($V_{IN}$) ..... 36 V
SW1 Pin Voltage ($V_{SW1}$) ..... 50 V
SW2 Pin Voltage ($V_{SW2}$) ..... –0.5 V to $V_{IN}$
Feedback Pin Voltage (ADP1108) ..... 5.5 V
Sense Pin Voltage (ADP1108, -5, -12) ..... 36 V
Maximum Power Dissipation ..... 500 mW
Maximum Switch Current ..... 1.5 A
Operating Temperature Range ..... 0°C to +70°C
Storage Temperature Range ..... –65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 10 sec) ..... +300°C

# Micropower; Low Cost; Fixed 5 V, 12 V and Adjustable DC-to-DC Converter

## ADP1109

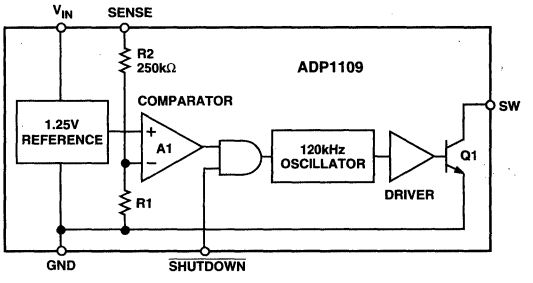
### FEATURES

**Operates at Supply Voltages 2 V to 12 V**
**Fixed 5 V, 12 V and Adjustable Output**
**Minimum External Components Required**
**Ground Current 320 μA**
**120 kHz Oscillator Frequency**
**Logic Shutdown**
**8-Pin DIP and SO Package**

### APPLICATIONS

**Cellular Telephones**
**Single-Cell to 5 V Converters**
**Laptop and Palmtop Computers**
**Pagers**
**Cameras**
**Battery Backup Supplies**
**Portable Instruments**
**Laser Diode Drivers**
**Hand-Held Inventory Computers**

### FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM




20



### GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The ADP1109 is a versatile step-up switching regulator. The device requires only minimal external components to operate as a complete switching regulator.

The ADP1109-5 can deliver 100 mA at 5 V from a 3 V input, and ADP1109-12 can deliver 60 mA at 12 V from a 5 V input. The device also features a logic controlled shutdown capability that when a logic low is applied it will shut the oscillator down. The 120 kHz operating frequency allows for the use of small surface mount components.

The gated oscillator capability eliminates the need for frequency compensation.

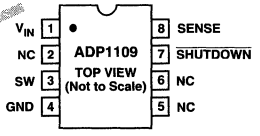
### ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Output Voltage | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| ADP1109AN | ADJ | PDIP | N-8 |
| ADP1109AR | ADJ | SOIC | SO-8 |
| ADP1109AN-5 | 5 V | PDIP | N-8 |
| ADP1109AR-5 | 5 V | SOIC | SO-8 |
| ADP1109AN-12 | 12 V | PDIP | N-8 |
| ADP1109AR-12 | 12 V | SOIC | SO-8 |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

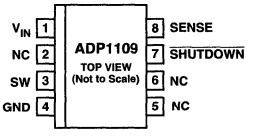
### PIN CONFIGURATIONS

**8-Lead Plastic DIP**
**(N-8 Package)**




NC = NO CONNECT

**8-Lead SOIC**
**(SO-8 Package)**




NC = NO CONNECT

# ADP1109–SPECIFICATIONS (@ $T_A$ = +25°C, $V_{IN}$ = 3 V, unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Conditions[1] | $V_S$ | ADP1109 Min | ADP1109 Typ | ADP1109 Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| QUIESCENT CURRENT* | Switch Off | $I_Q$ | | 320 | 550 | µA |
| INPUT VOLTAGE* | | $V_{IN}$ | 3 | | | V |
| COMPARATOR TRIP POINT VOLTAGE* | ADP1109 | | 1.20 | 1.25 | 1.30 | V |
| OUTPUT VOLTAGE* | | | | | | |
| ADP1109-5 | 3 V ≤ $V_{IN}$ ≤ 5 V | $V_{OUT}$ | 4.75 | 5.00 | 5.25 | V |
| ADP1109-12 | 3 V ≤ $V_{IN}$ ≤ 12 V | | 11.45 | 12.00 | 12.55 | V |
| OUTPUT VOLTAGE RIPPLE* | ADP1109-5 | | | 25 | 50 | mV |
| | ADP1109-12 | | | 60 | 120 | mV |
| OSCILLATOR FREQUENCY* | | $f_{OSC}$ | 100 | 120 | 140 | kHz |
| | | | 90 | | 150 | kHz |
| DUTY CYCLE* | Full Load | DC | 45 | 50 | 60 | % |
| SWITCH ON TIME* | | $t_{ON}$ | 3.3 | 4.2 | 5.3 | µs |
| | | | 3.0 | | 5.5 | µs |
| SWITCH SATURATION VOLTAGE* | $I_{SW}$ = 500 mA | $V_{CESAT}$ | | 0.4 | 0.7 | |
| ADP1109-5 | $V_{IN}$ = 3 V | | | 0.5 | 0.8 | V |
| ADP1109-12 | $V_{IN}$ = 5 V | | | 0.5 | 0.8 | V |
| SWITCH LEAKAGE CURRENT | $V_{SW}$ = 12 V | | | 1 | 10 | µA |
| SHUTDOWN PIN HIGH* | | $V_{IH}$ | 2.0 | | | V |
| SHUTDOWN PIN LOW* | | $V_{IL}$ | | | 0.8 | V |
| SHUTDOWN PIN INPUT CURRENT* | $V_{SHUTDOWN}$ = 4 V | $I_{IH}$ | | | 10 | µA |
| SHUTDOWN PIN INPUT CURRENT* | $V_{SHUTDOWN}$ = 0 V | $I_{IL}$ | | | 20 | µA |

NOTES
*Denotes the specifications that apply over the full operating temperature range.
Specifications subject to change without notice.

# ANALOG DEVICES

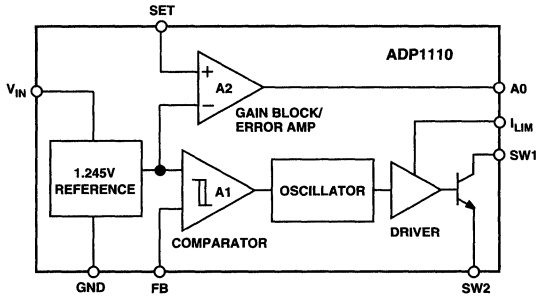
# Micropower, Step-Up/Step-Down Switching Regulator Adjustable and Fixed 5 V, 12 V

## ADP1110

**FEATURES**
**Operates at Supply Voltages from 1.0 V to 30 V**
**Step-Up or Step-Down Mode**
**Minimal External Components Required**
**Low Battery Detector**
**User-Adjustable Current Limiting**
**Fixed or Adjustable Output Voltage Versions**
**8-Pin Plastic DIP or SO-8 Package**

**APPLICATIONS**
**Cellular Telephones**
**Single-Cell to 5 V Converters**
**Laptop and Palmtop Computers**
**Pagers**
**Cameras**
**Battery Backup Supplies**
**Portable Instruments**
**Laser Diode Drivers**
**Hand-Held Inventory Computers**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




20

**GENERAL DESCRIPTION**

The ADP1110 is part of a family of step-up/step-down switching regulators that operate from an input voltage supply of as little as 1.0 V. This very low input voltage allows the ADP1110 to be used in applications that use a single cell as the primary power source.

The ADP1110 can be configured to operate in either step-up or step-down mode, but for input voltages greater than 3 V, the ADP1111 would be a more effective solution.

An auxiliary gain amplifier can serve as a low battery detector as well as a linear regulator.

The quiescent current of 300 µA makes the ADP1110 useful in remote or battery powered applications.

The 70 kHz frequency operation also allows for the use of surface mount external capacitors and inductors.

Battery protection circuitry limits the effect of reverse current to safe levels at reverse voltages up to 1.6 V.



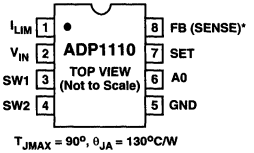
**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Output Voltage | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| ADP1110AN | ADJ | PDIP | N-8 |
| ADP1110AR | ADJ | SOIC | SO-8 |
| ADP1110AN-5 | 5 V | PDIP | N-8 |
| ADP1110AR-5 | 5 V | SOIC | SO-8 |
| ADP1110AN-12 | 12 V | PDIP | N-8 |
| ADP1110AR-12 | 12 V | SOIC | SO-8 |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

**PIN CONFIGURATIONS**

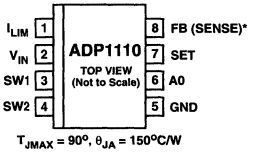
**8-Lead Plastic DIP (N-8)**




$T_{JMAX}$ = 90°, $\theta_{JA}$ = 130°C/W

*FIXED VERSIONS

**8-Lead SOIC (SO-8)**




$T_{JMAX}$ = 90°, $\theta_{JA}$ = 150°C/W

*FIXED VERSIONS

# ADP1110–SPECIFICATIONS (@ $T_A$ = +25°C, $V_{IN}$ = 1.5 V, unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Conditions[1] | $V_S$ | ADP1110 Min | ADP1110 Typ | ADP1110 Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| QUIESCENT CURRENT* | Switch Off | $I_Q$ | | 300 | | µA |
| INPUT VOLTAGE* | Step-Up Mode | $V_{IN}$ | 1.15 | | 12.6 | V |
| | | | 1.0 | | 12.6 | V |
| | Step-Down Mode | | | | 30 | V |
| COMPARATOR TRIP POINT VOLTAGE* | ADP1110[1] | | 210 | 220 | 230 | mV |
| OUTPUT SENSE VOLTAGE* | ADP1110-5[2] | $V_{OUT}$ | 4.75 | 5.00 | 5.25 | V |
| | ADP1110-12[2] | | 11.4 | 12.00 | 12.6 | V |
| COMPARATOR HYSTERESIS* | ADP1110 | | | 4 | 8 | mV |
| OUTPUT HYSTERESIS* | ADP1110-5 | | | 90 | 180 | mV |
| | ADP1110-12 | | | 200 | 400 | mV |
| OSCILLATOR FREQUENCY* | | $f_{OSC}$ | 52 | 70 | 90 | kHz |
| DUTY CYCLE* | Full Load ($V_{FB} < V_{REF}$) | DC | 62 | 69 | 78 | % |
| SWITCH ON TIME* | | $t_{ON}$ | 7.5 | 10 | 12.5 | µs |
| FEEDBACK PIN BIAS CURRENT* | ADP1110 $V_{FB}$ = 0 V | $I_{FB}$ | | 70 | 150 | nA |
| SET PIN BIAS CURRENT* | $V_{SET} = V_{REF}$ | $I_{SET}$ | | 100 | 300 | nA |
| A0 OUTPUT LOW* | $I_{AO}$ = 300 µA | $V_{AO}$ | | 0.15 | 0.4 | V |
| | $V_{SET}$ = 150 mV | | | | | |
| REFERENCE LINE REGULATION* | 1.0 V ≤ $V_{IN}$ ≤ 1.5 V | | | 0.35 | 1.0 | %/V |
| | 1.5 V ≤ $V_{IN}$ ≤ 12 V | | | 0.05 | 0.1 | %/V |
| SWITCH SATURATION VOLTAGE* STEP-UP MODE | $V_{IN}$ = 1.5 V, $I_{SW}$ = 400 mA | $V_{CESAT}$ | | 300 | 400 | mV |
| | | | | | 600 | mV |
| | $V_{IN}$ = 1.5 V, $I_{SW}$ = 500 mA | | | 400 | 550 | mV |
| | | | | | 750 | mV |
| | $V_{IN}$ = 5 V, $I_{SW}$ = 1 A | | | 700 | 1000 | mV |
| A2 ERROR AMP GAIN* | $R_L$ = 100 kΩ[3] | $A_V$ | 1000 | 5000 | | V/V |
| REVERSE BATTERY CURRENT | (Note 4) | $I_{REV}$ | | 750 | | mA |
| CURRENT LIMIT | 220 Ω Between $I_{LIM}$ and | | | 400 | | mA |
| CURRENT LIMIT TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT | $V_{IN}$ | | | –0.3 | | %/°C |
| SWITCH-OFF LEAKAGE CURRENT | Measured at SW1 Pin | $I_{LEAK}$ | | 1 | 10 | µA |
| MAXIMUM EXCURSION BELOW GND | $I_{SW1}$ ≤ 10 µA, Switch Off | $V_{SW2}$ | | –400 | –350 | mV |



NOTES

*Denotes the specifications that apply over the full operating temperature range.

[1]This specification guarantees that both the high and low trip point of the comparator fall within the 210 mV to 230 mV range.

[2]This specification guarantees that the output voltage of the fixed versions will always fall within the specified range. The waveform at the sense pin will exhibit a saw-tooth shape due to the comparator hysteresis.

[3]100 kΩ resistor connected between a 5 V source and the A0 pin.

[4]The ADP1110 is guaranteed to withstand continuous application of +1.6 V applied to the GND and SW2 pins while $V_{IN}$, $I_{LIM}$, and SW1 pins are grounded.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# Micropower, Step-Up/Step-Down SW Regulator Adjustable and Fixed 5 V, 12 V

# ADP1111



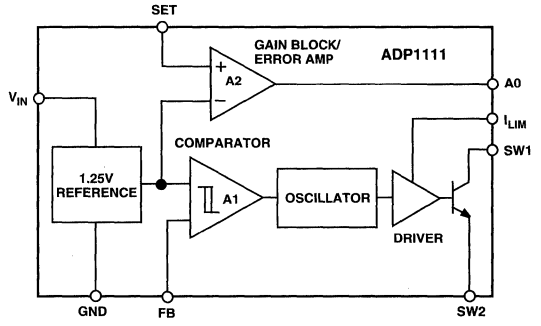
## FEATURES

**Operates from 2 V to 30 V Input Voltage Range**
**72 kHz Frequency Operation**
**Utilizes Surface Mount Inductors**
**Very Few External Components Required**
**Operates in Step-Up/Step-Down or Inverting Mode**
**Low Battery Detector**
**User Adjustable Current Limit**
**Internal 1 A Power Switch**
**Fixed or Adjustable Output Voltage**
**8-Pin DIP or SO-8 Package**

## APPLICATIONS

**3 V to 5 V, 5 V to 12 V Step-Up Converters**
**9 V to 5 V, 12 V to 5 V Step-Down Converters**
**Laptop and Palmtop Computers**
**Cellular Telephones**
**Flash Memory VPP Generators**
**Remote Controls**
**Peripherals and Add-On Cards**
**Battery Backup Supplies**
**Uninterruptible Supplies**
**Portable Instruments**

## FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM




## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The ADP1111 is part of a family of step-up/step-down switching regulators that operates from an input voltage supply of 2 V to 12 V in step-up mode and up to 30 V in step-down mode. The ADP1111 can be programmed to operate in step-up/step-down or inverting applications with only three external components.

The fixed outputs are 3.3 V, 5 V and 12 V; an adjustable version is also available. The ADP1111 can deliver 100 mA at 5 V from a 3 V input in step-up mode, or it can deliver 200 mA at 5 V from a 12 V input in step-down mode.

Maximum switch current can be programmed with a single resistor. An open collector gain block can be arranged in multiple configuration for low battery detection as a post linear regulator, under voltage lockout, or as an error amplifier.

If input voltages are lower than 2 V, see the ADP1110.



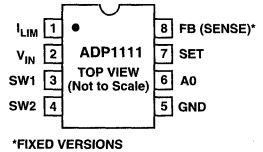
## ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Output Voltage | Package Description | Package Options* |
|---|---|---|---|
| ADP1111AN | ADJ | PDIP | N-8 |
| ADP1111AR | ADJ | SOIC | SO-8 |
| ADP1111AN-5 | 5 V | PDIP | N-8 |
| ADP1111AR-5 | 5 V | SOIC | SO-8 |
| ADP1111AN-12 | 12 V | PDIP | N-8 |
| ADP1111AR-12 | 12 V | SOIC | SO-8 |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

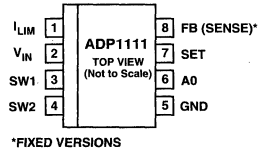
## PIN CONFIGURATIONS

**8-Lead Plastic DIP (N-8)**




*FIXED VERSIONS

**8-Lead SOIC (SO-8)**




*FIXED VERSIONS

# ADP1111–SPECIFICATIONS (@ $T_A$ = +25°C, $V_{IN}$ = 3 V, unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Conditions[1] | $V_S$ | ADP1111 Min | ADP1111 Typ | ADP1111 Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| QUIESCENT CURRENT* | Switch Off | $I_Q$ | | 300 | 400 | µA |
| INPUT VOLTAGE* | Step-Up Mode<br>Step-Down Mode | $V_{IN}$ | 2.0 | | 12.6<br>30.0 | V<br>V |
| COMPARATOR TRIP POINT VOLTAGE* | ADP1111[1] | | 1.20 | 1.25 | 1.30 | V |
| OUTPUT SENSE VOLTAGE* | ADP1111-5[2]<br>ADP1111-12[2] | $V_{OUT}$ | 4.75<br>11.40 | 5.00<br>12.00 | 5.25<br>12.60 | V<br>V |
| COMPARATOR HYSTERESIS* | ADP1111 | | | 8 | 12.5 | mV |
| OUTPUT HYSTERESIS* | ADP1111-5<br>ADP1111-12 | | | 32<br>75 | 50<br>120 | mV<br>mV |
| OSCILLATOR FREQUENCY* | | $f_{OSC}$ | 54 | 72 | 88 | kHz |
| DUTY CYCLE* STEP-UP MODE | Full Load | DC | 43 | 50 | 59 | % |
| SWITCH ON TIME* STEP-UP MODE | $I_{LIM}$ Tied to $V_{IN}$ | $t_{ON}$ | 5 | 7 | 9 | µs |
| SW SATURATION VOLTAGE STEP-UP MODE<br><br>STEP-DOWN MODE | $V_{IN}$ = 3.0 V, $I_{SW}$ = 650 mA<br>$V_{IN}$ = 5.0 V, $I_{SW}$ = 1 A<br>$V_{IN}$ = 12 V, $I_{SW}$ = 650 mA | $V_{SAAT}$ | | 0.5<br>0.8<br>1.1 | 0.65<br>1.0<br>1.5 | V<br>V<br>V |
| FEEDBACK PIN BIAS CURRENT* | ADP1111 $V_{FB}$ = 0 V | $I_{FB}$ | | 70 | 120 | nA |
| SET PIN BIAS CURRENT* | $V_{SET}$ = $V_{REF}$ | $I_{SET}$ | | 70 | 300 | nA |
| GAIN BLOCK OUTPUT LOW* | $I_{SINK}$ = 300 µA<br>$V_{SET}$ = 1.00 mV | $V_{OL}$ | | 0.15 | 0.4 | V |
| REFERENCE LINE REGULATION* | 5 V ≤ $V_{IN}$ ≤ 30 V | | | 0.02 | 0.075 | %/V |
| GAIN BLOCK GAIN* | $R_L$ = 100 kΩ[3] | $A_V$ | 1000 | 6000 | | V/V |
| CURRENT LIMIT | 220 Ω from $I_{LIM}$ to $V_{IN}$ | $I_{LIM}$ | | 400 | | mA |
| CURRENT LIMIT TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT* | | | | –0.3 | | %/°C |
| SWITCH OFF LEAKAGE CURRENT | Measured at SW1 Pin<br>$V_{SW1}$ = 12 V | | | 1 | 10 | µA |
| MAXIMUM EXCURSION BELOW GND | $I_{SW1}$ ≤ 10 µA, Switch Off | | | –400 | –350 | mV |



NOTES

*Denotes the specifications that apply over the full operating temperature range.

[1]This specification guarantees that both the high and low trip point of the comparator fall within the 1.20 V to 1.30 V range.

[2]The output voltage waveform will exhibit a sawtooth shape due to the comparator hysteresis. The output voltage on the fixed output versions will always be within the specified range.

[3]100 kΩ resistor connected between a 5 V source and the AO pin.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# High Efficiency, Step-Down Switching Regulator Controller

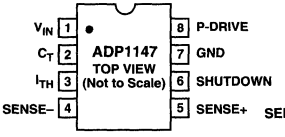
## ADP1147

**FEATURES**
- Over 95% Efficiency
- Current Mode Operation Resulting in Good Line and Load Transient Response
- Low Shutdown Current: 22 μA max
- Input Voltage Range: 3.5 V to 20 V
- Standby Current: 160 μA typ
- Short Circuit Protection
- 8-Pin Plastic DIP and SOIC Package

**APPLICATIONS**
- Notebook and Palmtop Computers
- Cellular Telephones
- Modems
- Portable Instruments
- GPS Systems

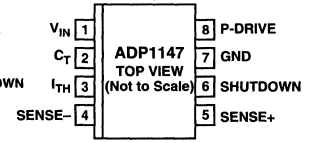
**PIN CONFIGURATIONS**

8-Lead Plastic DIP (N-8)




$T_{JMAX}$ = 125°C, $\theta_{JA}$ = 110°C/W

8-Lead SOIC (SO-8)




$T_{JMAX}$ = 125°C, $\theta_{JA}$ = 150°C/W

20



**GENERAL DESCRIPTION**

The ADP1147 is a family of step-down switching regulators featuring automatic sleep mode to maintain high efficiency at low output currents. These regulators drive an external P-channel MOSFET at frequencies up to 250 kHz using constant off-time current mode architecture.

Input supply voltages vary from 3.5 V to 20 V maximum. The constant off-time architecture maintains constant ripple current in the inductor easing the design of wide input range regulators.

Low dropout regulation is limited only by the combination of the $R_{DS}$ (on) of the external MOSFET and resistance of the inductor and current sense resistor.

The ADP1147 family incorporates automatic sleep mode operation to help reduce losses due to switching when load currents drop below the required continuous operation level. In sleep mode standby power is reduced to only 2 mW at $V_{IN}$ = 10 V For even greater efficiencies refer to the ADP1148.

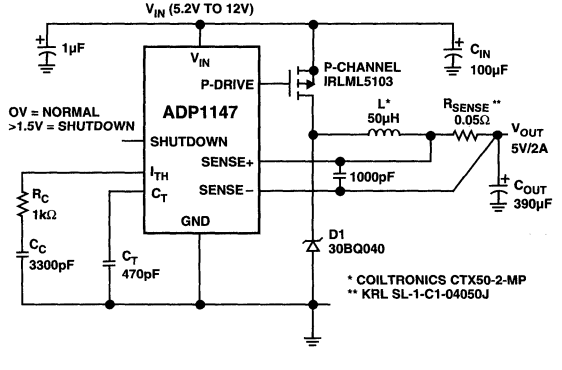



*Figure 1. High Efficiency Step-Down Converter*

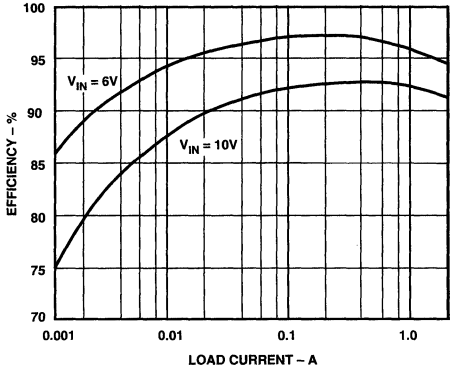



*Figure 2. ADP1147-5 Typical Efficiency*

# ADP1147–SPECIFICATIONS (@ $T_A$ = +25°C, $V_{IN}$ = 10 V, $V_{SHUTDOWN}$ = 0 V, unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Conditions | $V_S$ | ADP1147 Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| REGULATED OUTPUT VOLTAGE | $V_{IN}$ = 9 V | $V_{OUT}$ | | | | |
| ADP1147-3.3* | $I_{LOAD}$ = 700 mA | | 3.23 | 3.33 | 3.43 | V |
| ADP1147-5* | $I_{LOAD}$ = 700 mA | | 4.90 | 5.05 | 5.20 | V |
| OUTPUT VOLTAGE LINE REGULATION | $V_{IN}$ = 7 V to 12 V, $I_{LOAD}$ = 50 mA | $\Delta V_{OUT}$ | –40 | 0 | 40 | mV |
| OUTPUT VOLTAGE LOAD REGULATION | | | | | | |
| ADP1147-3.3* | 5 mA < $I_{LOAD}$ < 2 A | $\Delta V_{OUT}$ | | 40 | 65 | mV |
| ADP1147-5* | 5 mA < $I_{LOAD}$ < 2 A | | | 60 | 100 | mV |
| Sleep Mode Output Ripple | $I_{LOAD}$ = 0 A | | | 50 | | mV p-p |
| INPUT DC SUPPLY CURRENT[2] | | | | | | |
| Normal Mode | 4 V < $V_{IN}$ < 18 V | $I_Q$ | | 1.6 | 2.3 | mA |
| Sleep Mode (ADP1147-3.3) | 4 V < $V_{IN}$ < 18 V | | | 160 | 250 | µA |
| Sleep Mode (ADP1147-5) | 5 V < $V_{IN}$ < 18 V | | | 160 | 250 | µA |
| Shutdown | $V_{SHUTDOWN}$ = 2.1 V, 4 V < $V_{IN}$ < 18 V | | | 10 | 22 | µA |
| CURRENT SENSE THRESHOLD VOLTAGE | | | | | | |
| ADP1147-3.3 | $V_{SENSE-}$ = $V_{OUT}^+$ 100 mV (Forced) | $V_5$–$V_4$ | | 25 | | mV |
| * | $V_{SENSE-}$ = $V_{OUT}^-$ 100 mV (Forced) | | 130 | 150 | 170 | mV |
| ADP1147-5 | $V_{SENSE-}$ = $V_{OUT}^+$ 100 mV (Forced) | | | 25 | | mV |
| * | $V_{SENSE-}$ = $V_{OUT}^-$ 100 mV (Forced) | | 130 | 150 | 170 | mV |
| SHUTDOWN PIN THRESHOLD | | $V_6$ | 0.6 | 0.8 | 2 | V |
| SHUTDOWN PIN INPUT CURRENT | 0 V < $V_{SHUTDOWN}$ < 8 V, $V_{IN}$ = 16 V | $I_6$ | | 1.2 | 5 | µA |
| $C_T$ PIN DISCHARGE CURRENT | $V_{OUT}$ in Regulation, | | 50 | 70 | 90 | µA |
| | $V_{SENSE-}$ = $V_{OUT}$, $V_{OUT}$ = 0 V | $I_2$ | | 2 | 10 | µA |
| OFF-TIME*[3] | $C_T$ = 390 pF, $I_{LOAD}$ = 700 mA | $t_{OFF}$ | 4 | 5 | 6 | µs |
| DRIVER OUTPUT TRANSITION TIMES | $C_L$ = 3000 pF (Pin 8) $V_{IN}$ = 6 V | $t_r$, $t_f$ | | 100 | 200 | ns |



NOTES

*Denotes specifications that apply over the full operating temperature range. Specifications subject to change without notice.

[1]$T_J$ is calculated from the ambient temperature $T_A$ and power dissipation $P_D$ according to the following formulas:
ADP1147AN-3.3, ADP1147AN-5: $T_J = T_A + (P_D \times 110°C/W)$. ADP1147AR-3.3, ADP1147AR-5: $T_J = T_A + (P_D \times 150°C/W)$.

[2]Dynamic supply current is higher due to the gate charge being delivered at the switching frequency.

[3]In applications where $R_{SENSE}$ is placed at ground potential, the off-time increases approximately 40%.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

### ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Input Supply Voltage (Pin 1) . . . . . 20 V to –0.3 V
Continuous Output Current (Pin 8) . . . . . 50 mA
Sense Voltages (Pins 4, 5) . . . . . 10 V to –0.3 V
Operating Ambient Temperature Range . . . . . 0°C to +70°C
Extended Commercial Temperature Range . . –40°C to +85°C
Junction Temperature . . . . . +125°C
Storage Temperature Range . . . . . –65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 10 sec) . . . . . 300°C

### ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Output Voltage | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| ADP1147AN | ADJ | P-DIP | N-8 |
| ADP1147AR | ADJ | SOIC | SO-8 |
| ADP1147AN-3.3 | 3.3 V | P-DIP | N-8 |
| ADP1147AR-3.3 | 3.3 V | SOIC | SO-8 |
| ADP1147AN-5 | 5 V | P-DIP | N-8 |
| ADP1147AR-5 | 5 V | SOIC | SO-8 |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

# High Efficiency, Synchronous Step-Down Switching Regulators

# ADP1148/1148-3.3/1148-5

## FEATURES

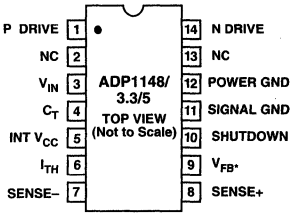
**Operation From 3.5 V to 20 V Input Voltage**
**Ultrahigh Efficiency > 95%**
**Shutdown Current $I_Q$ = 20 μA**
**Current Mode Operation for Excellent Line and Load Transient Response**
**High Efficiency Maintained Over Wide Current Range**
**Logic Controlled Micropower Shutdown**
**Short Circuit Protection**
**Very Low Dropout Operation**
**Synchronous FET Switching for High Efficiency**
**Adaptive Nonoverlap Gate Drives**

## APPLICATIONS

**Notebook and Palmtop Computers**
**Portable Instruments**
**Battery Operated Digital Devices**
**Industrial Power Distribution**
**Avionics Systems**
**Telecom Power Supplies**
**GPS Systems**
**Cellular Telephones**

## PIN CONFIGURATIONS

**14-Lead Plastic DIP**
**14-Lead Plastic SO**




NC = NO CONNECT

*FIXED OUTPUT VERSIONS = SD1

20



## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The ADP1148 is a family of synchronous step-down switching regulator controllers featuring automatic-sleep mode to maintain high efficiencies at low output currents. These devices drive external complementary power MOSFETs at switching frequencies up to 250 kHz using a constant off-time current-mode architecture.

The constant off-time architecture maintains constant ripple current in the inductor, easing the design of wide input range converters. Current-mode operation provides excellent line and load transient response. The operating current level is user programmable via an external current sense resistor.

The ADP1148 incorporates automatic power saving sleep mode operation when load currents drop below the level required for continuous operation. In sleep mode, standby power is reduced to only about 2 mV at $V_{IN}$ = 10 V. In shutdown, both MOSFETs are turned off.

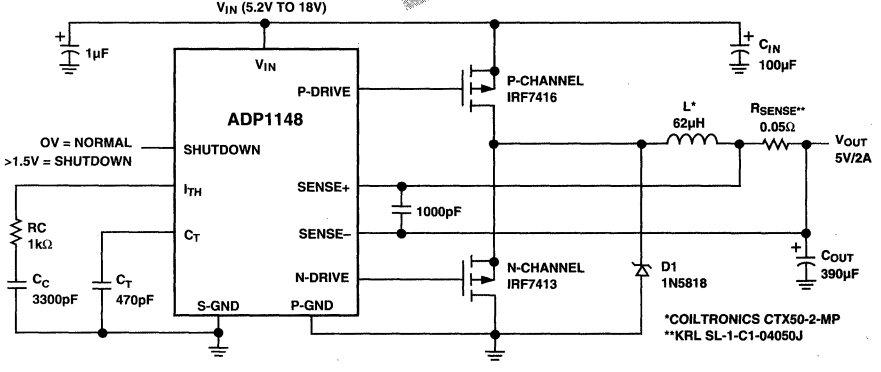



*Figure 1. Typical Application*

# ADP1148/1148-3.3/1148-5–SPECIFICATIONS (@ $T_A$ = +25°C, $V_{IN}$ = 12 V, $V_{SHUTDOWN}$ = 0 V, unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Symbol | Conditions[1] | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FEEDBACK VOLTAGE | | | | | | |
| ADP1148 Only* | $V_{10}$ | $V_{IN}$ = 9 V | 1.21 | 1.25 | 1.29 | V |
| FEEDBACK CURRENT | | | | | | |
| ADP1148 Only* | $I_{10}$ | | | 0.2 | 1.0 | µA |
| REGULATED OUTPUT VOLTAGE | $V_{OUT}$ | $V_{IN}$ = 9 V | | | | |
| ADP1148-3.3* | | $I_{LOAD}$ = 700 mA | 3.23 | 3.33 | 3.43 | V |
| ADP1148-5* | | $I_{LOAD}$ = 700 mA | 4.9 | 5.05 | 5.2 | V |
| OUTPUT VOLTAGE LINE REGULATION | $dV_{OUT}$ | $V_{IN}$ = 7 V to 12 V, $I_{LOAD}$ = 50 mA | –40 | | +40 | mV |
| OUTPUT VOLTAGE LOAD REGULATION | $dV_{OUT}$ | | | | | |
| ADP1148-3.3* | | 5 mA < $I_{LOAD}$ < 2 A | | 40 | 65 | mV |
| ADP1148-5.0* | | 5 mA < $I_{LOAD}$ < 2 A | | 60 | 100 | mV |
| SLEEP MODE OUTPUT RIPPLE* | $dV_{OUT}$ | $I_{LOAD}$ = 0 A | | 50 | | mV p-p |
| INPUT DC SUPPLY CURRENT*[2] | $I_Q$ | | | | | |
| Normal Mode | | $V_{IN}$ = 4 V < $V_{IN}$ < 18 V | | 1.6 | 2.3 | mA |
| Sleep Mode (ADP1148-3) | | $V_{IN}$ = 4 V < $V_{IN}$ < 18 V | | 160 | 250 | µA |
| Sleep Mode (ADP1148-5) | | $V_{IN}$ = 4 V < $V_{IN}$ < 18 V | | 160 | 250 | µA |
| Shutdown | | $V_{SHUTDOWN}$ = 2.1 V, 4 V < $V_{IN}$ < 20 V | | 10 | 22 | µA |
| CURRENT SENSE THRESHOLD VOLTAGE | $V_8$–$V_7$ | | | | | |
| ADP1148 Only | | $V_9$ = $V_{OUT}$/4 + 25 mV (Forced), $V_8$ = 5 V | | 25 | | mV |
| | | $V_9$ = $V_{OUT}$/4 – 25 mV (Forced), $V_8$ = 5 V | 130 | 150 | 170 | mV |
| ADP1148-3.3 | | $V_{SENSE}$ = $V_{OUT}$ + 100 mV (Forced) | | 25 | | mV |
| | | $V_{SENSE}$ = $V_{OUT}$ – 100 mV (Forced) | 130 | 150 | 170 | mV |
| ADP1148-5.0 | | $V_{SENSE}$ = $V_{OUT}$ + 100 mV (Forced) | | 25 | | mV |
| | | $V_{SENSE}$ = $V_{OUT}$ – 100 mV (Forced) | 130 | 150 | 170 | mV |



NOTES
*Denotes specifications that apply over the full operating temperature range.
[1]$T_J$ is calculated from the ambient temperature $T_A$ and power dissipation $P_D$ according to the following formulas:
ADP1148AR, ADP1148AR-3, ADP1148AR-5: $T_J = T_A + (P_D \times 110°C/W)$
ADP1148AN, ADP1148AN-3, ADP1148AN-5: $T_J = T_A + (P_D \times 70°C/W)$
[2]Pin 10 is a shutdown pin on the ADP1148-3.3 and ADP1148-5 fixed output voltage versions and must be at ground potential for testing.
Specifications subject to change without notice.

### ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Input Supply Voltage (Pin 3) ..... –0.3 V to 20 V
Continuous Output Currents (Pins 1, 14) ..... 50 mA
Sense Voltages (Pins 7, 8) ..... –0.3 V to $V_{CC}$
Operating Temperature Range ..... 0°C to +70°C
Extended Commercial Temperature Range .. –40°C to +85°C
Junction Temperature ..... +125°C
Storage Temperature Range ..... –65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 10 sec) ..... +300°C

### ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Output Voltage | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|
| ADP1148AN | ADJ | PDIP |
| ADP1148AR | ADJ | SOIC |
| ADP1148AN-3.3 | 3.3 V | PDIP |
| ADP1148AR-3.3 | 3.3 V | SOIC |
| ADP1148AN-5 | 5 V | PDIP |
| ADP1148AR-5 | 5 V | SOIC |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

# High Efficiency, Synchronous Step-Down Switching Regulators

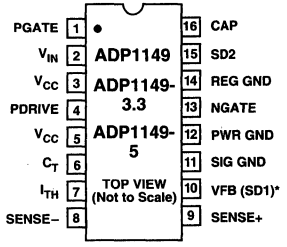
# ADP1149/1149-3.3/1149-5

**FEATURES**
- Operation to 48 V Input Voltage
- Ultrahigh Efficiency (Up to 95%)
- Current Mode Operation for Excellent Line and Load Transient Response
- High Efficiency Maintained Over Wide Current Range
- Logic Controlled Micropower Shutdown
- Short Circuit Protection
- Very Low Dropout Operation
- Synchronous FET Switching for High Efficiency
- Adaptive Nonoverlap Gate Drives

**APPLICATIONS**
- Notebook and Palmtop Computers
- Portable Instruments
- Battery Operated Digital Devices
- Industrial Power Distribution
- Avionics Systems
- Telecom Power Supplies

**PIN CONFIGURATIONS**

16-Lead Plastic DIP
16-Lead Plastic SO




*FIXED OUTPUT VERSIONS = SD1

20



## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The ADP1149 is a family of synchronous step-down switching regulator controllers featuring automatic-sleep mode to maintain high efficiencies at low output currents. These devices drive external complementary power MOSFETs at switching frequencies up to 250 kHz using a constant off-time current-mode architecture.

Special onboard regulation and level-shift circuitry allow operation at input voltages from dropout to 48 V (60 V absolute maximum). The constant off-time architecture maintains constant ripple current in the inductor, easing the design of wide input range converters. Current-mode operation provides excellent line and load transient response. The operating current level is user programmable via an external current sense resistor.

The ADP1149 incorporates automatic power saving sleep mode operation when load currents drop below the level required for continuous operation. In sleep mode, standby power is reduced to only about 8 mW at $V_{IN}$ = 12 V. In shutdown, both MOSFETs are turned off.

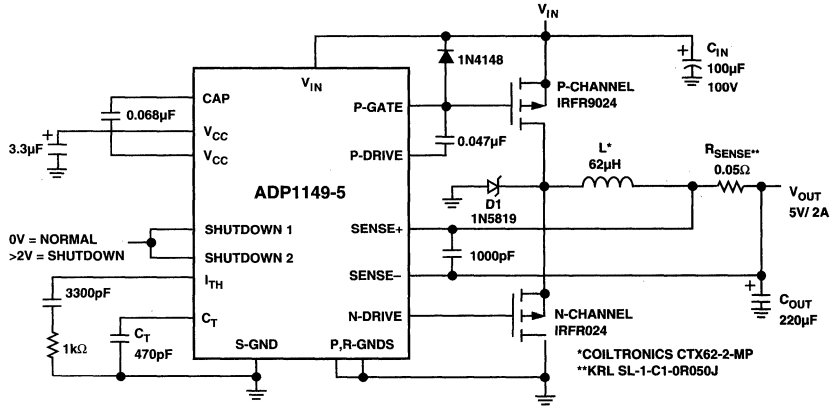



*Figure 1. Typical Application*

# ADP1149/1149-3.3/1149-5–SPECIFICATIONS

(@ $T_A$ = +25°C, $V_{IN}$ = 12 V, $V_{10}$ = 0 V,[1] unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Symbol | Conditions[2] | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FEEDBACK VOLTAGE | | | | | | |
| ADP1149 Only* | $V_{10}$ | $V_{IN}$ = 9 V | 1.21 | 1.25 | 1.29 | V |
| FEEDBACK CURRENT | | | | | | |
| ADP1149 Only* | $I_{10}$ | | | 0.2 | 1.0 | µA |
| REGULATED OUTPUT VOLTAGE | $V_{OUT}$ | $V_{IN}$ = 9 V | | | | |
| ADP1149-3.3* | | $I_{LOAD}$ = 700 mA | 3.23 | 3.33 | 3.43 | V |
| ADP1149-5* | | $I_{LOAD}$ = 700 mA | 4.9 | 5.05 | 5.2 | V |
| OUTPUT VOLTAGE LINE REGULATION | $dV_{OUT}$ | $V_{IN}$ = 9 V to 48 V, $I_{LOAD}$ = 700 mA | –40 | | +40 | mV |
| OUTPUT VOLTAGE LOAD REGULATION | $dV_{OUT}$ | | | | | |
| ADP1149-3.3* | | 5 mA < $I_{LOAD}$ < 2 A | | 40 | 65 | mV |
| ADP1149-5.0* | | 5 mA < $I_{LOAD}$ < 2 A | | 60 | 100 | mV |
| SLEEP MODE OUTPUT RIPPLE* | $dV_{OUT}$ | $I_{LOAD}$ = 0 A | | 50 | | mV p-p |
| INPUT DC SUPPLY CURRENT*[3] | $I_Q$ | | | | | |
| Normal Mode | | $V_{IN}$ = 12 V | | 2 | 2.8 | mA |
| | | $V_{IN}$ = 48 V | | 2.2 | 3.0 | mA |
| Sleep Mode | | $V_{IN}$ = 12 V | | 0.6 | 0.9 | mA |
| | | $V_{IN}$ = 48 V | | 0.8 | 1.1 | mA |
| Shutdown | | $V_{IN}$ = 12 V, $V_{15}$ = 2 V | | 135 | 170 | µA |
| | | $V_{IN}$ = 48 V, $V_{15}$ = 2 V | | 300 | 390 | µA |
| INTERNAL REGULATOR VOLTAGE* (Sets MOSFET Gate Drive Levels) | $V_{CC}$ | $V_{IN}$ = 12 V to 48 V, $I_S$ = 20 mA | 9.75 | 10.25 | 11 | V |
| $V_{CC}$ DROPOUT VOLTAGE | $V_2$–$V_3$ | $V_{IN}$ = 5 V, $I_3$ = 10 mA | | 200 | 250 | mV |
| P GATE TO SOURCE VOLTAGE (OFF) | $V_{IN}$–$V_1$ | $V_{IN}$ = 12 V* | –0.2 | 0 | | V |
| | | $V_{IN}$ = 48 V* | –0.2 | 0 | | V |
| CURRENT SENSE THRESHOLD VOLTAGE | $V_9$–$V_8$ | | | | | |
| ADP1149 Only | | $V_8$ = 5 V, $V_{10}$ = 1.32 V (Forced) | | 25 | | mV |
| | | $V_8$ = 5 V, $V_{10}$ = 1.1 V* (Forced) | 130 | 150 | 170 | mV |
| ADP1149-3.3 | | $V_8$ = 3.5 V (Forced) | | 25 | | mV |
| | | $V_8$ = 2.9 V (Forced)* | 130 | 150 | 170 | mV |
| ADP1149-5.0 | | $V_8$ = 5.3 V (Forced) | | 25 | | mV |
| | | $V_8$ = 4.4 V (Forced)* | 130 | 150 | 170 | mV |



NOTES

*Denotes specifications that apply over the full operating temperature range.

[1]Pin 10 is a shutdown pin on the ADP1149-3.3 and ADP1149-5 fixed output voltage versions and must be at ground potential for testing.

[2]$T_J$ is calculated from the ambient temperature $T_A$ and power dissipation $P_D$ according to the following formulas:

ADP1149AR, ADP1149AR-3, ADP1149AR-5: $T_J = T_A + (P_D \times 110°C/W)$

ADP1149AN, ADP1149AN-3, ADP1149AN-5: $T_J = T_A + (P_D \times 70°C/W)$

[3]Dynamic supply current is higher due to the gate charge being delivered at the switching frequency. The allowable operating frequency may be limited by power dissipation at high input voltages.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

## ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Input Supply Voltage (Pin 2) ..... –15 V to +60 V
$V_{CC}$ Output Current (Pin 3) ..... 50 mA
$V_{CC}$ Input Voltage (Pin 5) ..... 20 V
Continuous Output Current (Pins 4, 13) ..... 50 mA
Sense Voltages (Pins 10, 15) ..... –0.3 V to $V_{CC}$
Shutdown Voltages (Pins 10, 15) ..... 7 V
Operating Temperature Range ..... 0°C to +70°C
Junction Temperature ..... +125°C
Storage Temperature Range ..... –65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 10 sec) ..... +300°C

## ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Output Voltage | Package Description* |
|---|---|---|
| ADP1149AN | ADJ | PDIP |
| ADP1149AR | ADJ | SO-16 |
| ADP1149AN-3.3 | 3.3 V | PDIP |
| ADP1149AR-3.3 | 3.3 V | SO-16 |
| ADP1149AN-5 | 5 V | PDIP |
| ADP1149AR-5 | 5 V | SO-16 |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

ANALOG DEVICES

# Micropower DC-DC Converter

# ADP1173

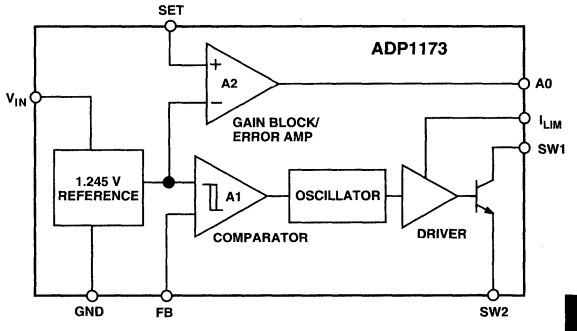
## FEATURES

**Operates From 2.0 V to 30 V Input Voltages**
**Typical Only 110 μA Supply Current**
**Step-Up or Step-Down Mode Operation**
**Very Few External Components Required**
**Low Battery Detector On Chip**
**User-Adjustable Current Limit**
**Internal 1 A Power Switch**
**Fixed or Adjustable Output Voltage Versions**
**8-Pin Plastic DIP or SO-8 Package**

## APPLICATIONS

**Notebook and Palmtop Computers**
**Cellular Telephones**
**Flash Memory V p-p Generators**
**3 V to 5 V, 5 V to 12 V Converters**
**9 V to 5 V, 12 V to 5 V Converters**
**Portable Instruments**
**LCD Bias Generators**

## FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM




20

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The ADP1173 is part of a family of step-up/step-down switching regulators that operates from an input supply voltage of as little as 2 V to 12 V in step-up mode and to 30 V in step-down mode.

The ADP1173 consumes as little as 110 μA in standby mode making it ideal for applications that need low quiescent current. An auxiliary gain amplifier can serve as a low battery detector or linear regulator, under voltage lockout, or error amplifier. The ADP1173 can deliver 80 mA at 5 V from a 3 V input in step-up configuration or 100 mA at 5 V from a 12 V input in step-down configuration. For input voltages of less than 2 V use the ADP1073.



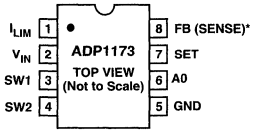
## ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Output Voltage | Package Description* |
|---|---|---|
| ADP1173AN | ADJ | PDIP |
| ADP1173AR | ADJ | SO-8 |
| ADP1173AN-5 | 5 V | PDIP |
| ADP1173AR-5 | 5 V | SO-8 |
| ADP1173AN-12 | 12 V | PDIP |
| ADP1173AR-12 | 12 V | SO-8 |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

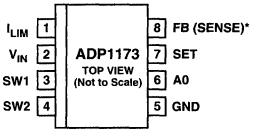
## PIN CONFIGURATIONS

**8-Lead Plastic DIP**




*FIXED VERSIONS

**8-Lead SOIC**




*FIXED VERSIONS

# ADP1173–SPECIFICATIONS (@ $T_A$ = +25°C, $V_{IN}$ = 3 V, unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Symbol | Conditions | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| QUIESCENT CURRENT* | $I_Q$ | Switch Off | | 110 | 150 | µA |
| QUIESCENT CURRENT, BOOST MODE CONFIGURATION | $I_Q$ | No Load ADP1173-5<br>No Load ADP1173-12 | | 135<br>250 | | µA<br>µA |
| INPUT VOLTAGE* | $V_{IN}$ | Step-Up Mode<br>Step-Down Mode | 2.0 | | 12.6<br>30 | V<br>V |
| COMPARATOR TRIP POINT VOLTAGE* | | ADP1173[1] | 1.20 | 1.245 | 1.30 | V |
| OUTPUT SENSE VOLTAGE* | $V_{OUT}$ | ADP1173-5[2]<br>ADP1173-12[2] | 4.75<br>11.4 | 5.00<br>12.0 | 5.25<br>12.6 | V<br>V |
| COMPARATOR HYSTERESIS* | | ADP1173 | | 5 | 10 | mV |
| OUTPUT HYSTERESIS* | | ADP1173-5<br>ADP1173-12 | | 20<br>50 | 40<br>100 | mV<br>mV |
| OSCILLATOR FREQUENCY* | $f_{OSC}$ | | 18 | 24 | 30 | kHz |
| DUTY CYCLE* | | Full Load | 47 | 55 | 63 | % |
| SWITCH ON TIME* | $t_{ON}$ | $I_{LIM}$ Tied to $V_{IN}$ | 17 | 23 | 32 | µs |
| FEEDBACK PIN BIAS CURRENT* | | ADP1173, $V_{FB}$ = 0 V | | 10 | 50 | nA |
| SET PIN BIAS CURRENT* | | $V_{SET} = V_{REF}$ | | 20 | 100 | nA |
| GAIN BLOCK OUTPUT LOW* | $V_{OL}$ | $I_{SINK}$ = 100 µA, $V_{SET}$ = 1.00 V | | 0.15 | 0.4 | V |
| REFERENCE LINE REGULATION* | | 2.0 V ≤ $V_{IN}$ ≤ 5 V<br>5 V ≤ $V_{IN}$ ≤ 30 V | | 0.2<br>0.02 | 0.4<br>0.075 | V<br>%/V |

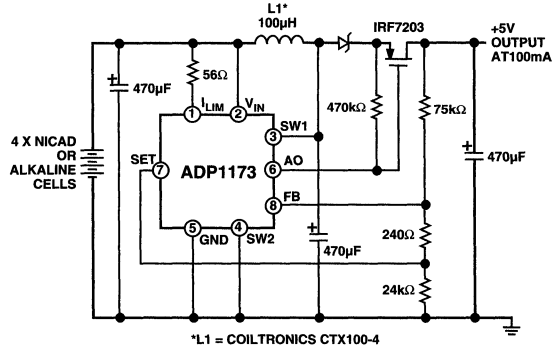
NOTES
*Denotes the specifications that apply over the full operating temperature range.
[1]This specification guarantees that both the high and low trip points of the comparator fall within the 1.20 V to 1.30 V range.
[2]The output voltage waveform will exhibit a sawtooth shape due to the comparator hysteresis. The output voltage on the fixed output versions will always be within the specified range.
Specifications subject to change without notice.



## ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage ($V_{IN}$) ..... 36 V
SW1 Pin Voltage ($V_{SW1}$) ..... 50 V
SW2 Pin Voltage ($V_{SW2}$) ..... –0.5 V to $V_{IN}$
Feedback Pin Voltage (ADP1173) ..... 5 V
Sense Pin Voltage (ADP1173, -5, -12) ..... 36 V
Maximum Power Dissipation ..... 500 mW
Maximum Switch Current ..... 1.5 A
Operating Temperature Range ..... –40°C to +85°C
Storage Temperature Range ..... –65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature, (Soldering, 10 sec) ..... +300°C

## TYPICAL APPLICATION




This information applies to a product under development. Its characteristics and specifications are subject to change without notice. Analog Devices assumes no obligation regarding future manufacture unless otherwise agreed to in writing.

# Micropower; Step-Up/Step-Down; Fixed 3.3 V, 5 V, 12 V and Adjustable High Frequency SW Regulator

# ADP3000



## FEATURES

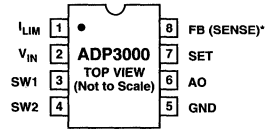
**Operates at Supply Voltages from 2 V to 30 V**
**Ground Current: 500 μA**
**Works in Step-Up or Step-Down Mode**
**Very Few External Components Required**
**High Frequency Operation: 400 kHz**
**Low Battery Detector on Chip**
**User Adjustable Current Limit**
**Fixed and Adjustable Output Voltage**
**8-Pin DIP and SO-8 Package**
**Ultralow Output Ripple <40 mV p-p @ 3.3 V**

## APPLICATIONS

**Notebook, Palmtop Computers**
**Cellular Telephones**
**Hard Disk Drives**
**Portable Instruments**
**Pagers**

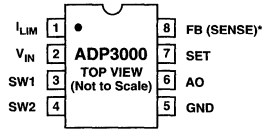
## PIN CONFIGURATIONS

**8-Lead Plastic DIP (N-8 Package)**




*FIXED VERSIONS

**8-Lead SOIC (SO-8 Package)**




*FIXED VERSIONS

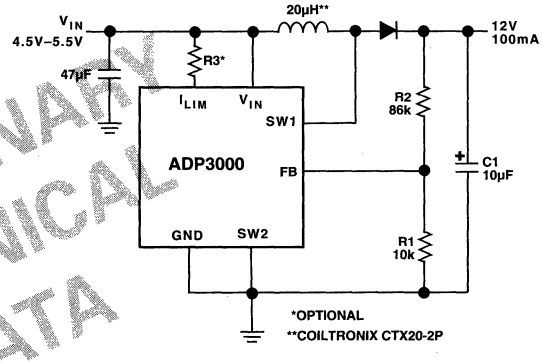



*Figure 1. Step-Up DC/DC Converter*



## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The ADP3000 is a versatile step-up/step-down switching regulator that operates from an input supply voltage of 2 V to 12 V in step-up mode, and up to 30 V in step-down mode.

The ADP3000 consumes only 500 μA making it highly suitable for applications that require low quiescent current.

The ADP3000 can deliver a minimum of 120 mA at 3.3 V from a 5 V input in step-down configuration and 80 mA at 5 V from a 3 V input in step-up configuration.

The auxiliary gain amplifier can be used as a low battery detector, linear regulator under voltage lockout or error amplifier. The ADP3000 operates at 400 kHz and allows for the use of small external components making the device very suitable for space constrained designs.

## ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Output Voltage | Package Description | Package Options* |
|---|---|---|---|
| ADP3000AN-3.3 | 3.3 V | P-DIP | N-8 |
| ADP3000AR-3.3 | 3.3 V | SOIC | SO-8 |
| ADP3000AN-5 | 5 V | P-DIP | N-8 |
| ADP3000AR-5 | 5 V | SOIC | SO-8 |
| ADP3000AN-12 | 12 V | P-DIP | N-8 |
| ADP3000AR-12 | 12 V | SOIC | SO-8 |
| ADP3000AN | Adjustable | P-DIP | N-8 |
| ADP3000AR | Adjustable | SOIC | SO-8 |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

# ADP3000–SPECIFICATIONS (@ $V_{IN}$ = +5.0 V, $T_A$ = +25°C unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Conditions[1] | Symbol | ADP3000 Min | ADP3000 Typ | ADP3000 Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| INPUT VOLTAGE* | Step-Up Mode<br>Step-Down Mode | $V_{IN}$ | 2.0 | | 12.6<br>30.0 | V<br>V |
| COMPARATOR TRIP POINT VOLTAGE* | ADP3000[1] | | 1.20 | 1.25 | 1.30 | V |
| OUTPUT SENSE VOLTAGE | ADP3000-3[2]<br>ADP3000-5[2]<br>ADP3000-12[2] | $V_{OUT}$ | <br>4.75<br>11.40 | 3.3<br>5.00<br>12.00 | <br>5.25<br>12.60 | V<br>V<br>V |
| COMPARATOR HYSTERESIS* | ADP3000 | | | 8 | 12.5 | mV |
| OUTPUT HYSTERESIS* | ADP3000-3<br>ADP3000-5<br>ADP3000-12 | | | 20<br>32<br>75 | 33<br>50<br>120 | mV<br>mV<br>mV |
| OSCILLATOR FREQUENCY* | | $f_{OSC}$ | 350 | 400 | 450 | kHz |
| DUTY CYCLE* | Full Load | DC | 60 | 70 | 80 | % |
| SWITCH ON TIME* | $I_{LIM}$ Tied to $V_{IN}$ | $t_{ON}$ | 3.0 | 3.5 | 4.0 | µs |
| SW SATURATION VOLTAGE<br>STEP-UP MODE<br><br>STEP-DOWN MODE | <br>$V_{IN}$ = 3.0 V, $I_{SW}$ = 650 mA<br>$V_{IN}$ = 5.0 V, $I_{SW}$ = 1 A<br>$V_{IN}$ = 12 V, $I_{SW}$ = 650 mA | $V_{SAT}$ | | <br>0.5<br>0.8<br>1.1 | <br>0.65<br>1.0<br>1.5 | <br>V<br>V<br>V |
| FEEDBACK PIN BIAS CURRENT* | ADP3000 $V_{FB}$ = 0 V | $I_{FB}$ | | 160 | 220 | nA |
| SET PIN BIAS CURRENT* | $V_{SET}$ = $V_{REF}$ | $I_{SET}$ | | 140 | 300 | nA |
| GAIN BLOCK OUTPUT LOW* | $I_{SINK}$ = 300 µA<br>$V_{SET}$ = 1.00 V | $V_{OL}$ | | 0.15 | 0.4 | V |
| REFERENCE LINE REGULATION* | 5 V ≤ $V_{IN}$ ≤ 30 V<br>2 V ≤ $V_{IN}$ ≤ 5 V | | | 0.02<br>0.2 | 0.075<br>0.400 | %/V<br>%/V |
| GAIN BLOCK GAIN* | $R_L$ = 100 kΩ[3] | $A_V$ | 1000 | 6000 | | V/V |
| CURRENT LIMIT | 220 Ω from $I_{LIM}$ to $V_{IN}$ | $I_{LIM}$ | | 400 | | mA |
| CURRENT LIMIT TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT* | | | | –0.3 | | %/°C |
| SWITCH OFF LEAKAGE CURRENT | Measured at SW1 Pin<br>$V_{SW1}$ = 12 V | | | 1 | 10 | µA |
| MAXIMUM EXCURSION BELOW GND | $I_{SW1}$ ≤ 10 µA, Switch Off | | | –400 | –350 | mV |

NOTES
*Denotes the specifications that apply over the full operating temperature range.
[1]This specification guarantees that both the high and low trip point of the comparator fall within the 1.20 V to 1.30 V range.
[2]The output voltage waveform will exhibit a sawtooth shape due to the comparator hysteresis. The output voltage on the fixed output versions will always be within the specified range.
[3]100 kΩ resistor connected between a 5 V source and the AO pin.
Specifications subject to change without notice.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# High Accuracy, Low Dropout Linear Regulator

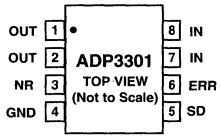
# ADP3301



**FEATURES**
**High Accuracy: 0.5%**
**Low Ground Current**
**Ultralow Dropout Voltage: 100 mV Typical @ 100 mA**
**Requires Only $C_O$ = 0.47 μF for Stability**
**Current and Thermal Limiting**
**Low Noise**
**Dropout Detector**
**Low Current Shutdown: 1 μA**
**Several Fixed Voltage Options**
**3.0 V to 22 V Supply Range**
**–40°C to +125°C Junction Temperature Range**
**Thermally Enhanced SO-8 Package**

**APPLICATIONS**
**Cellular Telephones**
**Notebook, Palmtop Computers**
**Battery Powered Systems**
**Portable Instruments**
**Post Regulator for Switching Supplies**
**Bar Code Scanners**

**PIN CONFIGURATION**




**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|
| ADP3301AR-2.7 | –40°C to +125°C | SO-8 |
| ADP3301AR-3.0 | –40°C to +125°C | SO-8 |
| ADP3301AR-3.2 | –40°C to +125°C | SO-8 |
| ADP3301AR-3.3 | –40°C to +125°C | SO-8 |
| ADP3301AR-5.0 | –40°C to +125°C | SO-8 |

*SO = Small Outline Package. For outline information see Package Information section.
For custom voltage outputs, contact Analog Devices.

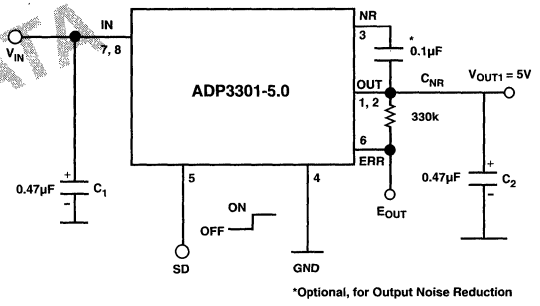


## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The ADP3301 is a member of the ADP330x family of precision, micropower, low dropout regulators. It can supply a load current in excess of 100 mA. It features 1% overall output accuracy and very low 100 mV typical dropout voltage.

The ADP3301 has a wide input voltage range from 3 V to 22 V. It features an error flag that signals when the device is about to lose regulation. It also incorporates short circuit current protection as well as thermal shutdown.

The ADP3301 enhanced lead frame design allows for a maximum power dissipation of 630 mW @ 70°C ambient temperature and 1.15 W at room temperature without any external heat sink.




*ADP3301 Application Circuit*

# ADP3301–SPECIFICATIONS

## ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (@$T_J$ = –40°C to +125°C, $V_{IN}$ = 7 V, $C_{IN}$ = 0.47 µF, $C_{OUT}$ = 0.47 µF, unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Symbol | Conditions | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GROUND CURRENT | $I_{GND}$ | $I_L$ = 100 mA<br>$I_L$ = 0.1 mA | | 1<br>0.25 | 2<br>0.5 | mA<br>mA |
| GROUND CURRENT IN DROPOUT | $I_{GND}$ | $V_{IN}$ – 4.5 V<br>$I_L$ = 0.1 mA | | 0.6 | 0.8 | mA |
| DROPOUT VOLTAGE | $V_{DROP}$ | $I_L$ = 100 mA<br>$I_L$ = 10 mA<br>$I_L$ = 1 mA | | 0.1<br>0.05<br>0.02 | 0.2<br>0.1<br>0.05 | V<br>V<br>V |
| SHUTDOWN THRESHOLD | $V_{THSD}$ | ON<br>OFF | 1.5 | 0.9<br>0.9 | <br>0.3 | V<br>V |
| SHUTDOWN PIN INPUT CURRENT | $I_{SDIN}$ | 0 < $V_{SD}$ < 5 V<br>5 ≤ $V_{SD}$ ≤ 22 V | | 0 | 1<br>100 | µA<br>µA |
| GROUND CURRENT IN SHUTDOWN MODE | $I_Q$ | | | 0 | 1 | µA |
| OUTPUT CURRENT IN SHUTDOWN MODE | $I_{OSD}$ | | | | 10 | µA |
| ERROR PIN OUTPUT LEAKAGE | $I_{EL}$ | $V_{EO}$ = 5 V | | | 1 | µA |
| ERROR PIN OUTPUT "LOW" VOLTAGE | $V_{EOL}$ | $I_{SINK}$ = 400 µA | | 0.15 | 0.3 | V |
| SHORT CIRCUIT OUTPUT CURRENT | $I_{ISC}$ | | 120 | | 400 | mA |
| THERMAL REGULATION | $\frac{\Delta V0}{V0}$ | $V_{IN}$ = 22 V, $I_L$ = 100 mA<br>T = 10 ms | | 0.05 | 0.2 | %/W |
| OUTPUT NOISE | $V_{NOISE}$ | f = 10 Hz–100 kHz, $C_{NR}$ = 0<br>$C_{NR}$ = 0.01 µF | | 200<br>50 | | µV rms<br>µV rms |
| OUTPUT IMPEDANCE | $Z_{OUT}$ | f = 10 Hz to 1 MHz | | 0.1 | | Ω |



Specifications subject to change without notice.

### ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Input Supply Voltage ..... –0.3 V to +25 V
Shutdown Input Voltage ..... –0.3 V to +25 V
Error Flag Output Voltage ..... –0.3 V to +25 V
Noise Bypass Pin Voltage ..... –0.3 V to +25 V
Thermal Protection ..... +165°C
Output Short Circuit ..... Protected
Power Dissipation ..... Internally Limited
$\theta_{JA}$ ..... 87°C/W
$\theta_{JC}$ ..... 41°C/W
Operating Junction Temperature Range ..... –40°C to +125°C
Storage Temperature Range ..... –65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature Range (Soldering 10 sec) ..... +300°C
Vapor Phase (60 sec) ..... +215°C
Infrared (15 sec) ..... +220°C

NOTES

*This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions above those indicated in the operation section of this specification is not implied. Exposure to absolute maximum rating conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

$\theta_{JA}$ is specified for worst case conditions with devices soldered on a circuit board.

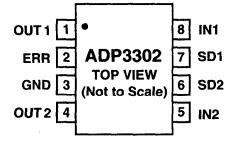
# High Accuracy, Dual, Low Dropout Linear Regulator

# ADP3302

**FEATURES**
**High Accuracy: 0.5%**
**Low Ground Current**
**Extreme Low Dropout Voltage: 100 mV Typical**
**Requires Only $C_O$ = 0.47 μF for Stability**
**Current and Thermal Limiting**
**Low Noise**
**Dropout Detector**
**3.0 V to 22 V Supply Range**
**–40°C to +125°C Junction Temperature Range**
**Low Current Shutdown: 2 μA**
**Several Fixed Voltage Options**
**Thermally Enhanced SO-8 Package**

**APPLICATIONS**
**Cellular Telephones**
**Notebook and Palmtop Computers**
**Battery Powered Systems**
**Portable Instruments**
**High Efficiency Linear Regulators**

**PIN CONFIGURATION**




**ORDERING INFORMATION**

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|
| ADP3302AR-2.7 | –40°C to +125°C | SO-8 |
| ADP3302AR-5.0 | –40°C to +125°C | SO-8 |
| ADP3302AR-3.0 | –40°C to +125°C | SO-8 |
| ADP3302AR-5.0 | –40°C to +125°C | SO-8 |
| ADP3302AR-3.2 | –40°C to +125°C | SO-8 |
| ADP3302AR-3.2 | –40°C to +125°C | SO-8 |
| ADP3302AR-2.7 | –40°C to +125°C | SO-8 |
| ADP3302AR-3.3 | –40°C to +125°C | SO-8 |
| ADP3302AR-3.3 | –40°C to +125°C | SO-8 |
| ADP3302AR-5.0 | –40°C to +125°C | SO-8 |

*SO = Small Outline Package. For outline information see Package Information section.
Customized options are also available with mixed output voltages.

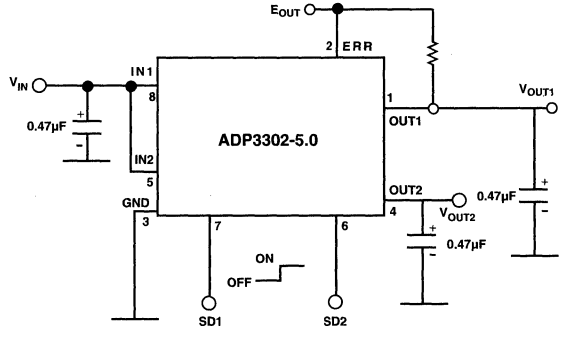


## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The ADP3302 is a member of the ADP330x family of precision micropower, low dropout regulators. The ADP3302 contains two fully independent 100 mA regulators with separate shutdown and merged error outputs. It features 1% overall output accuracy and very low 100 mV typical dropout voltage.

The ADP3302 has a wide input voltage range from 3 V to 22 V. It features an error flag that signals when either of the two regulators is about to lose regulation. It has short circuit current protection as well as thermal shutdown.

The ADP3302 enhanced lead frame design allows for a maximum power dissipation of 630 mW @ 70°C ambient temperature and 1.15 W at room temperature without any external heat sink.




*ADP3302 Application Circuit*

# ADP3302–SPECIFICATIONS

## ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (@$T_J$ = –40°C to +125°C, $V_{IN}$ = 7 V, $C_{IN}$ = 0.47 µF, $C_{OUT}$ = 0.47 µF, unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Symbol | Conditions | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GROUND CURRENT | $I_{GND}$ | $I_{L1} = I_{L2}$ = 100 mA<br>$I_{L1} = I_{L2}$ = 0.1 mA | | 4<br>0.5 | 8<br>1.0 | mA<br>mA |
| GROUND CURRENT IN DROPOUT | $I_{GND}$ | $V_{IN}$ – 4.5 V<br>$I_L$ = 0.1 mA | | 0.4 | 0.8 | mA |
| DROPOUT VOLTAGE | $V_{DROP}$ | $I_L$ = 100 mA<br>$I_L$ = 10 mA<br>$I_L$ = 1 mA | | 0.1<br>0.05<br>0.02 | 0.2<br>0.1<br>0.05 | V<br>V<br>V |
| SHUTDOWN THRESHOLD | $V_{THSD}$ | ON<br>OFF | 1.5 | 0.9<br>0.9 | <br>0.3 | V<br>V |
| SHUTDOWN PIN INPUT CURRENT | $I_{SDIN}$ | $0 < V_{SD} < 5$ V<br>$5 \le V_{SD} \le 22$ V | | 0 | 1<br>100 | µA<br>µA |
| GROUND CURRENT IN SHUTDOWN MODE | $I_Q$ | $V_{SD1} = V_{SD2}$ = 0 | | 0 | 2 | µA |
| OUTPUT CURRENT IN SHUTDOWN MODE | $I_{OSD}$ | | | | 10 | µA |
| ERROR PIN OUTPUT LEAKAGE | $I_{EL}$ | $V_{EO}$ = 5 V | | | 1 | µA |
| ERROR PIN OUTPUT "LOW" VOLTAGE | $V_{EOL}$ | $I_{SINK}$ = 400 µA | | 0.15 | 0.3 | V |
| SHORT CIRCUIT OUTPUT CURRENT | $I_{OSC}$ | | 120 | | 250 | mA |
| THERMAL REGULATION | $\frac{\Delta V0}{V0}$ | $V_{IN}$ = 22 V, $I_L$ = 100 mA<br>T = 10 ms | | 0.05 | 0.2 | %/W |
| OUTPUT NOISE | $V_{NOISE}$ | f = 10 Hz–100 kHz, $C_{NR}$ = 0<br>$C_{NR}$ = 0.01 µF | | 200<br>50 | | µV rms<br>V rms |
| OUTPUT IMPEDANCE | $Z_{OUT}$ | f = 10 Hz to 1 MHz | | 0.1 | | Ω |



Specifications subject to change without notice.

**ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS***

Input Supply Voltage ..... –0.3 V to +25 V
Shutdown Input Voltage ..... –0.3 V to +25 V
Error Flag Output Voltage ..... –0.3 V to +25 V
Noise Bypass Pin Voltage ..... –0.3 V to +25 V
Thermal Protection ..... 165°C
Output Short Circuit ..... Protected
Power Dissipation ..... Internally Limited
$\theta_{JA}$ ..... 87°C/W
$\theta_{JC}$ ..... 41°C/W
Operating Junction Temperature Range ..... –40°C to +125°C
Storage Temperature Range ..... –65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature Range (Soldering 10 sec) ..... +300°C
Vapor Phase (60 sec) ..... +215°C
Infrared (15 sec) ..... +220°C

*This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions above those indicated in the operation section of this specification is not implied. Exposure to absolute maximum rating conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

$\theta_{JA}$ is specified for worst case conditions with devices soldered on a circuit board.

# +5 V Fixed, Adjustable Low-Dropout Linear Voltage Regulator

# ADP3367*

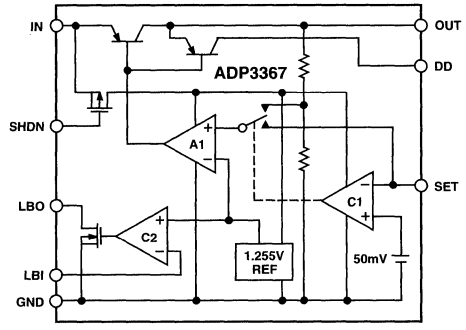
## FEATURES

**Low Dropout: 150 mV @ 200 mA**
**300 mV @ 300 mA**
**Low Power CMOS: 17 μA Quiescent Current**
**Shutdown Mode: 0.2 μA Quiescent Current**
**300 mA Output Current Guaranteed**
**Pin Compatible with MAX667**
**Stable with 10 μF Load Capacitor**
**+2.5 V to +16.5 V Operating Range**
**Low Battery Detector**
**Fixed +5 V or Adjustable Output**
**High Accuracy: ±2%**
**Dropout Detector Output**
**Low Thermal Resistance Package***
**ESD > 6000 V**

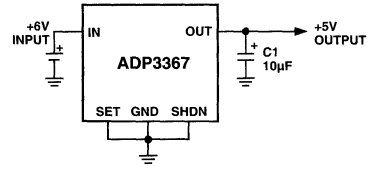
## APPLICATIONS

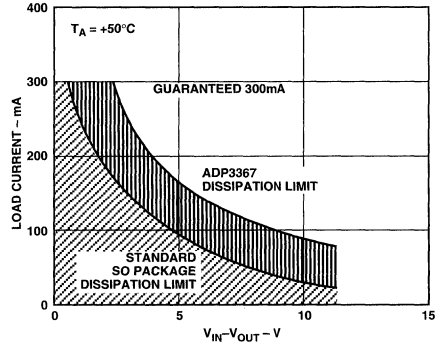
**Handheld Instruments**
**Cellular Telephones**
**Battery Operated Devices**
**Portable Equipment**
**Solar Powered Instruments**
**High Efficiency Linear Power Supplies**

## FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM




## TYPICAL OPERATING CIRCUIT




*Load Current vs. Input-Output Differential Voltage*

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The ADP3367 is a low-dropout precision voltage regulator that can supply up to 300 mA output current. It can be used to give a fixed +5 V output with no additional external components or can be adjusted from +1.3 V to +16 V using two external resistors. Fixed or adjustable operation can be selected via the SET input. The low quiescent current (17 μA) in conjunction with the standby or shutdown mode (0.2 μA) makes this device especially suitable for battery powered systems. The dropout voltage when supplying 100 μA is only 15 mV allowing operation with minimal headroom thereby prolonging the useful battery life. At higher output current levels the dropout remains low increasing to just 150 mV when supplying 200 mA. A wide input voltage range from 2.5 V to 16.5 V is allowable. Additional features include a dropout detector and a low supply/battery monitoring comparator. The dropout detector can be used to signal loss of regulation while the low battery detector can be used to monitor the input supply voltage.

The ADP3367 is a much improved pin-compatible replacement for the MAX667. Improvements include lower supply current, tighter voltage accuracy and superior line and load regulation. Improved ESD protection (>6000 V) is achieved by advanced voltage clamping structures. The ADP3367 is specified over the industrial temperature range –40°C to +85°C and is available in narrow surface mount (SOIC) packages.

ADI's proprietary Thermal Coastline leadframe used in ADP3367AR packaging, has 30% lower thermal resistance than the standard leadframes. This improvement in heat flow rate results in lower die temperature hence improves reliability.

*Patent pending.

# ADP3367–SPECIFICATIONS ($V_{IN}$ = +9 V, GND = 0 V, $V_{OUT}$ = +5 V, $T_A$ = $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Min | Typ | Max | Units | Test Conditions/Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Input Voltage, $V_{IN}$ | 2.5 | | 16.5 | V | |
| Output Voltage, $V_{OUT}$ | 4.9 | 5.0 | 5.1 | V | $V_{SET}$ = 0 V, $V_{IN}$ = 6 V, $I_{OUT}$ = 10 mA |
| Maximum Output Current | 200 | | | mA | $V_{IN}$ = +9 V, + 4.5 V < $V_{OUT}$ < +5.5 V |
| Quiescent Current | | | | | |
| $I_{GND}$: Shutdown Mode | | 0.2 | 0.75 | µA | $V_{SHDN}$ = 2 V |
| $I_{GND}$: Normal Mode | | | | | $V_{SHDN}$ = 0 V, $V_{SET}$ = 0 V |
| | | 17 | 25 | µA | $I_{OUT}$ = 0 µA |
| | | 20 | 30 | µA | $I_{OUT}$ = 100 µA |
| | | 5 | 14 | mA | $I_{OUT}$ = 200 mA |
| Dropout Voltage | | | | | |
| $V_{OUT}$ = 5 V | | 15 | 40 | mV | $I_{OUT}$ = 100 µA |
| | | 60 | 125 | mV | $I_{OUT}$ = 50 mA |
| | | 100 | 175 | mV | $I_{OUT}$ = 100 mA |
| | | 150 | 250 | mV | $I_{OUT}$ = 200 mA, $T_A$ = +25°C |
| | | 175 | 300 | mV | $I_{OUT}$ = 200 mA |
| | | 300 | 500 | mV | $I_{OUT}$ = 300 mA |
| $V_{OUT}$ = 3.3 V | | 94 | 140 | mV | $I_{OUT}$ = 50 mA |
| | | 210 | 312 | mV | $I_{OUT}$ = 100 mA |
| | | 430 | 625 | mV | $I_{OUT}$ = 200 mA, $T_A$ = +25°C |
| Load Regulation | | 5 | 10 | mV | $I_{OUT}$ = 10 mA–100 mA, $V_{IN}$ = 6 V |
| | | | | | $I_{OUT}$ = 10 mA–200 mA, $V_{IN}$ = 6 V |
| Line Regulation | | 0.1 | 5 | mV | $V_{IN}$ = 6 V to 10 V, $I_{OUT}$ = 10 mA |
| Reference Voltage, $V_{SET}$ | 1.23 | 1.255 | 1.28 | V | |
| SET Input Threshold | | 50 | | mV | |
| SET Input Current, $I_{SET}$ | | ±0.01 | ±10 | nA | $V_{SET}$ = 1.5 V |
| Output Leakage Current, $I_{OUT}$ | | 0.1 | 1 | µA | $V_{SHDN}$ = 2 V |
| Short Circuit Current, $I_{OUT}$ | | 400 | | mA | $T_A$ = +25°C |
| | | 450 | | mA | $T_A$ = $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ |
| Low Battery Detector Input Threshold, $V_{LBI}$ | 1.215 | 1.255 | 1.295 | V | |
| LBI Hysteresis | | 6 | | mV | |
| LBI Input Leakage Current, $I_{LBI}$ | | ±0.01 | ±10 | nA | $V_{LBI}$ = 1.5 V |
| Low Battery Detector Output Voltage, $V_{LBO}$ | | | 0.25 | V | $V_{LBI}$ = 0 V, $I_{LBO}$ = 10 mA, $T_A$ = +25°C |
| | | | 0.40 | V | $V_{LBI}$ = 0 V, $I_{LBO}$ = 10 mA, $T_A$ = $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ |
| Shutdown Input Voltage, $V_{SHDN}$ | 1.5 | | | V | $V_{IH}$ |
| | | | 0.4 | V | $V_{IL}$ |
| Shutdown Input Current, $I_{SHDN}$ | | ±0.01 | ±10 | nA | $V_{SHDN}$ = 0 V to $V_{IN}$ |
| Dropout Detector Output Voltage | | | 0.25 | V | ($V_{SET}$ = 0 V, $V_{SHDN}$ = 0 V, $R_{DD}$ = 100 kΩ, |
| | | | | | $V_{IN}$ = 7 V, $I_{OUT}$ = 10 mA) |
| | 4.0 | | | | ($V_{SET}$ = 0 V, $V_{SHDN}$ = 0 V, $R_{DD}$ = 100 kΩ, |
| | | | | | $V_{IN}$ = 4.5 V, $I_{OUT}$ = 10 mA) |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

## ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS*

($T_A$= +25°C unless otherwise noted)

Input Voltage, $V_{IN}$ ..... +18 V
Output Short Circuit to GND Duration ..... 1 sec
LBO Output Sink Current ..... 50 mA
LBO Output Voltage ..... GND to $V_{OUT}$
SHDN Input Voltage ..... –0.3 V to ($V_{IN}$ + 0.3 V)
LBI, SET Input Voltage ..... –0.3 V to ($V_{IN}$ + 0.3 V)
Power Dissipation, R-8 ..... 960 mW
(Derate 10 mW/°C above +50°C)
$\theta_{JA}$, Thermal Impedance ..... 98°C/W
Operating Temperature Range
Industrial (A Version) ..... –40°C to +85°C
Storage Temperature Range ..... –65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 10 sec) ..... +300°C
Vapor Phase (60 sec) ..... +215°C
Infrared (15 sec) ..... +220°C
ESD Rating ..... > 6000 V

*This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions above those indicated in the operation sections of this specification is not implied. Exposure to absolute maximum rating conditions for extended periods of time may affect reliability.

## ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|
| ADP3367AR | –40°C to +85°C | SO-8 |

*SO = Small Outline Package. For outline information see Package Information section.

# Switched Capacitor Voltage Converter with Regulated Output

# ADP3603*

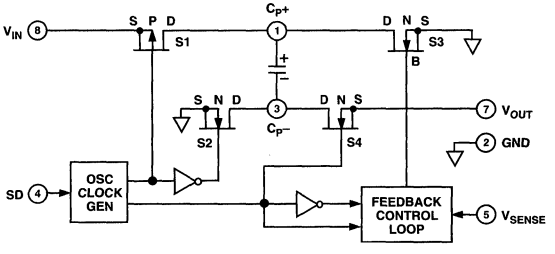
## FEATURES

**Input Voltage Range: 4.5 V to 6 V**
**50 mA Output Current**
**±2% Output Accuracy**
**High Switching Frequency: 120 kHz**
**Regulated Output**
**Small Outline 8-Pin SOIC Package**
**Shutdown Pin**

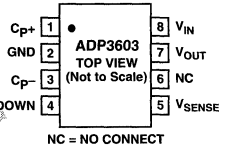
## APPLICATIONS

**Voltage Inverters**
**Negative Voltage Regulators**
**Computer Peripherals and Add-On Cards**
**Portable Instruments**
**Battery Powered Devices**
**Pagers and Radio Control Receivers**
**Disk Drives**
**Mobile Phones**

## FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM




## PIN CONFIGURATION




## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The ADP3603 switched capacitor voltage converter provides a regulated output voltage with minimum voltage loss, minimum number of external components and does not require the use of an inductor.

The internal oscillator runs at 240 kHz nominal frequency which produces an output switching frequency of 120 kHz allowing the use of small charge pump and filter capacitors. For other output voltages from –1.2 V to –4.0 V, contact the factory.

*Patent pending.



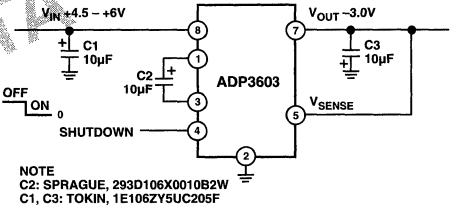



*Figure 1. Typical Application Circuit*

# ADP3603–SPECIFICATIONS ($V_{IN}$ = 5.0 V @ $T_A$ = +25°C, unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Symbol | Condition[1] | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| OPERATING SUPPLY RANGE | $V_S$ | | 4.5 | 5 | 6 | V |
| SUPPLY CURRENT | $I_S$ | | | 3 | 5 | mA |
| Shutdown Mode | | | | | 1 | mA |
| OUTPUT | | | | | | |
| Output Voltage | $V_O$ | $I_O$ = 25 mA | –2.85 | –3.0 | –3.15 | V |
| | $V_O$ | $I_O$ = 10 mA to 50 mA, 0°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +70°C, 4.5 V ≤ $V_S$ ≤ 6.0 V | –2.7 | –3.0 | –3.3 | V |
| Load Regulation | $\Delta V_O/I_O$ | $I_O$ = 10 mA–25 mA | | 0.7 | | mV/mA |
| | | $I_O$ = 10 mA–50 mA | | 1.2 | | mV/mA |
| Output Resistance[2] | $R_O$ | | | 12 | | Ω |
| Output Ripple Voltage[3] | $V_{RIPPLE}$ | C1–C3 = 10 µF, $I_{LOAD}$ = 10 mA | | 15 | | mV |
| | | $I_{LOAD}$ = 50 mA | | 25 | | mV |
| SHUTDOWN INPUT | | | | | | |
| Logic Input High | $V_{IH}$ | | 2.4 | | | V |
| Input Current | $I_{IH}$ | | | 1 | | µA |
| Logic Input Low | $V_{IL}$ | | | | 0.4 | V |
| Input Current | $I_{IL}$ | | | 1 | | µA |
| Turn-On Time | $t_{ON}$ | Figure 1, $I_L$ = 50 mA | | 7 | | ms |
| Turn-Off Time | $t_{OFF}$ | Figure 1, $I_L$ = 50 mA | | 7 | | ms |

NOTES
[1]Capacitors C1 and C2 used in the test circuit are 10 µF with 0.1 Ω ESR. Capacitors with higher ESR may reduce output voltage and efficiency.
[2]Open-loop output resistance.
[3]See Figure 1 conditions.
All limits at temperature extremes are guaranteed via correlation using standard Statistical Quality Control (SQC) methods.
Specifications subject to change without notice.



## ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS[1]

($T_A$ = +25°C unless otherwise noted)

Input Voltage (V+ to GND, GND to OUT) ..... +7.5 V
Output Short Circuit Protection ..... 1 sec
Power Dissipation ..... 660 mW
$\theta_{JA}$[2] ..... 150°C/W
$\theta_{JC}$ ..... 41°C/W
Operating Temperature Range ..... –40°C to +85°C
Storage Temperature Range ..... –65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature Range (Soldering 10 sec) ..... +300°C
Vapor Phase (60 sec) ..... +215°C
Infrared (15 sec) ..... +220°C

NOTES
[1] This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions above those indicated in the operation section of this specification is not implied. Exposure to absolute maximum rating conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.
[2]$\theta_{JA}$ is specified for worst case conditions with devices soldered on a circuit board.

## ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|
| ADP3603AR | 0°C to +70°C | SO-8 |

*SO = Small Outline Package. For outline information see Package Information section.

## PIN DESCRIPTION

| Pin | Function |
|---|---|
| 1 | $C_P$+, Pump Capacitor Positive Input. |
| 2 | Ground. |
| 3 | $C_P$–, Pump Capacitor Negative Input. |
| 4 | Shutdown, Logic Level Shutdown Pin. Application of a logic low to this pin will place the regulator in normal operation. The device will be put into shutdown mode with the shutdown pin pulled to $V_{IN}$. In shutdown mode the charge pump is turned off. Connect to ground for normal operation. |
| 5 | $V_{SENSE}$, Output Voltage Sense Line. This is used to improve load regulation performance by eliminating IR drop on the output traces. See application section for more detail. For normal operation, connect Pin 5 to $V_{OUT}$ (Pin 7). |
| 6 | NC, No Internal Electrical Connection. |
| 7 | $V_{OUT}$, Output Pin. Regulated negative output voltage. Connect a low ESR capacitor between this pin and device GND. |
| 8 | $V_{IN}$, Positive Supply Input when 4.5 V ≤ $V_{IN}$ ≤ 6 V. Connect a low-ESR bypass capacitor between this pin and the device ground pin. |

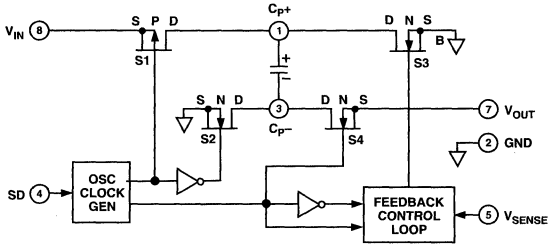
# Switched Capacitor Voltage Converter with Regulated Output

## ADP3604*

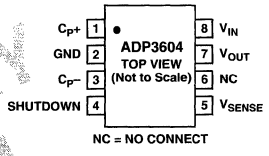
### FEATURES
**Input Voltage Range from 4.5 V to 6 V**
**120 mA Output Current**
**±2% Output Accuracy**
**High Switching Frequency: 120 kHz**
**Regulated Output**
**Small Outline 8-Pin SOIC Package**
**Shutdown Pin**

### APPLICATIONS
**Voltage Inverters**
**Voltage Regulators**
**Computer Peripherals and Add-On Cards**
**Portable Instruments**
**Battery Powered Devices**
**Pagers and Radio Control Receivers**
**Disk Drives**
**Mobile Phones**

### FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM




### PIN CONFIGURATION




20

### GENERAL DESCRIPTION
The ADP3604 switched capacitor voltage converter provides a regulated output voltage with minimum voltage loss, minimum number of external components, and does not require the use of an inductor.

The internal oscillator runs at 240 kHz nominal frequency which produces an output switching frequency of 120 kHz, allowing the use of small charge pump and filter capacitors. For other output voltages from –1.2 V to –4.0 V, contact the factory.



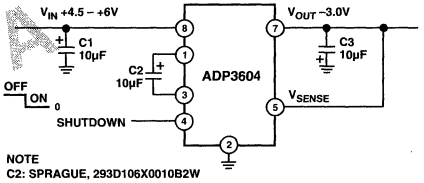



*Figure 1. Typical Application Circuit*

*Patent pending.

# ADP3604–SPECIFICATIONS ($V_{IN}$ = 5.0 V @ $T_A$ = +25°C, unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Symbol | Condition | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| OPERATING SUPPLY RANGE | $V_S$ | | 4.5 | 5 | 6 | V |
| SUPPLY CURRENT | $I_S$ | | | 3 | 5 | mA |
| Shutdown Mode | | | | | 1 | mA |
| OUTPUT | | | | | | |
| Output Voltage | $V_O$ | $I_O$ = 60 mA | –2.94 | –3.0 | –3.06 | V |
| | $V_O$ | $I_O$ = 10 mA to 120 mA, 0°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +70°C, 4.5 V ≤ $V_S$ ≤ 6.0 V | –2.7 | –3.0 | –3.3 | V |
| Load Regulation | $\Delta V_O / I_O$ | $I_O$ = 10 mA–40 mA | | 0.9 | | mV/mA |
| | | $I_O$ = 10 mA–120 mA | | 1.5 | | mV/mA |
| Output Resistance[2] | $R_O$ | | | 8 | | Ω |
| Output Ripple Voltage[3] | $V_{RIPPLE}$ | C1–C3 = 10 µF, $I_{LOAD}$ = 80 mA | | 25 | | mV |
| | | $I_{LOAD}$ = 120 mA | | 55 | | mV |
| SHUTDOWN | | | | | | |
| Logic Input High | $V_{IH}$ | | 2.4 | | | V |
| Input Current | $I_{IH}$ | | | 1 | | µA |
| Logic Input Low | $V_{IL}$ | | | | 0.4 | V |
| Input Current | $I_{IL}$ | | | 1 | | µA |
| Turn-On-Time | $t_{ON}$ | Figure 1, $I_L$ = 120 mA | | 5 | | ms |
| Turn-Off-Time | $t_{OFF}$ | Figure 1, $I_L$ = 120 mA | | 5 | | ms |

NOTES

[1]Capacitors C1 and C2 used in the test circuit are 10 µF with 0.1 Ω ESR. Capacitors with higher ESR may reduce output voltage and efficiency.

[2]Open-loop output resistance.

[3]See Figure 1 conditions.

All limits at temperature extremes are guaranteed via correlation using standard Statistical Quality Control (SQC) methods.

Specifications subject to change without notice.



## ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS[1]

($T_A$ = +25°C unless otherwise noted)

Input Voltage (V+ to GND, GND to OUT) ..... +7.5 V
Output Short Circuit Protection ..... 1 sec
Power Dissipation, SO-8 ..... 660 mW
$\theta_{JA}$[2] ..... 150°C/W
$\theta_{JC}$ ..... 41°C/W
Operating Temperature Range
Industrial (A Version) ..... –40°C to +85°C
Storage Temperature Range ..... –65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature Range (Soldering 10 sec) ..... +300°C
Vapor Phase (60 sec) ..... +215°C
Infrared (15 sec) ..... +220°C

NOTES

[1]This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions above those indicated in the operation section of this specification is not implied. Exposure to absolute maximum rating conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

[2]$\theta_{JA}$ is specified for worst case conditions with device soldered on a circuit board.

## ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|
| ADP3604AR | 0°C to +70°C | SO-8 |

*SO = Small Outline Package. For outline information see Package Information section.

## PIN DESCRIPTION

| Pin | Function |
|---|---|
| 1 | $C_P$+, Pump Capacitor Positive Input. |
| 2 | Ground. |
| 3 | $C_P$–, Pump Capacitor Negative Input. |
| 4 | Shutdown, Logic Level Shutdown Pin. Application of a logic low to this pin will place the regulator in normal operation. The device will be put into shutdown mode with the shutdown pin pulled to $V_{IN}$. In Shutdown mode the charge pump is turned off. Connect to ground for normal operation. |
| 5 | $V_{SENSE}$, Output Voltage Sense Line. This is used to improve load regulation performance by eliminating IR drop on the output traces. See application section for more detail. For normal operation, connect Pin 5 to $V_{OUT}$ (Pin 7). |
| 6 | NC, No Internal Electrical Connection. |
| 7 | $V_{OUT}$, Output Pin. Regulated negative output voltage. Connect a low ESR capacitor between this pin and device GND. |
| 8 | $V_{IN}$, Positive Supply Input when 4.5 V ≤ $V_{IN}$ ≤ 6 V. Connect a low-ESR bypass capacitor between this pin and the device ground pin. |

# Thermal Management Circuits
## Contents

# Thermal Management Circuits—Selection Guides

## 4-to-20 mA Transmitters

| Model | Power $+V_{CC}$ Volts | CMV Volts rms | CMR dB min | Accuracy ±% max | Input Range Volts | Int $V_{REF}$ | Output Range mA | # Pins | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD693† | +12–+36 @ 0.7 mA | $V_{CC}$ – 4 V | 80 | 0.05–0.07 | @ 30 mV/60 mV | Y | 0, 4–20 | 20 | 21–13 | Calibrated 30/60 mV Input Spans | 1235 |
| AD694J/A | +4.5–+36 @ 2 mA | | NA | 0.015–0.3 | or 0 to +2 | Y | 0, 4–20 | 16 | 21–15 | Calibrated 2/10 V Input Spans | 1236 |

## Temperature Sensors

| Model | Output 25°C | Output Scale Factor | Accuracy +25°C | Linearity °C | Operating Range °C | Digital Output | Supply Range Volts | $I_Q$ µA | # Pins | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD22100 | 1.375 V | 22.5 mV/°C | ±2 | 1% FS | –50 to +150 | | +4 to +6 | 650 | 3/8 | 21–19 | $V_{OUT}$ Proportional to $V_{DD}$ | 1091 |
| AD22103 | 0.25 V | 28 mV/°C | ±2 | 0.5% FS | –50 to +150 | | +2.7 to +3.6 | 600 | 3/8 | 21–21 | $V_{OUT}$ Proportional to $V_{DD}$ | 1861 |
| AD590 | 298.2 µA | 1 µA/K | ±0.5 µA–5 µA | 1.5 | –55 to +150 | | +4 to +30 | $I_{OUT} = I_Q$ | 3 | 21–5 | | 1186 |
| AD592 | 298.2 µA | 1 µA/K | ±0.5 µA–1 µA | 0.4–0.5 | –55 to +150 | | +4 to +30 | $I_{OUT} = I_Q$ | 3 | 21–7 | | 1187 |
| TMP35 | 250 mV | 10 mV/°C | ±2–3°C | 0.5 | –40 to +125 | | +2.7 to +5.5 | 50 | 3/5/8 | 21–35 | $I_{OUT}$ = 0.5 µA in Shutdown | 1972 |
| TMP36 | 750 mV | 10 mV/°C | ±2–3°C | 0.5 | –40 to +125 | | +2.7 to +5.5 | 50 | 3/5/8 | 21–35 | $I_{OUT}$ = 0.5 µA in Shutdown | 1972 |
| TMP37 | 500 mV | 20 mV/°C | ±2–3°C | 0.5 | –40 to +125 | | +2.7 to +5.5 | 50 | 3/5/8 | 21–35 | $I_{OUT}$ = 0.5 µA in Shutdown | 1972 |

## Temperature Switches

| Model | Output 25°C | Output Scale Factor | Accuracy +25°C | Linearity °C | Operating Range °C | Digital Output | Supply Range Volts | $I_Q$ µA | # Pins | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD22105 | NA | NA | ±2 | NA | –40 to +150 | 1 Open Col | +2.7 to +7 | | 6/8 | 21–23 | User Programmable | 1974 |
| TMP12 | NA | NA | ±3 | 0.5 typ | –40 to +125 | 2 Open Col | +4.5 to +12 | 600 | 8 | 21–31 | Controller, with Window Comparator Heater Input, and Resistor Prgm Hysteresis | 1970 |
| TMP10 | 750 mV | 10 mV/°C | ±2 | 0.5 typ | –40 to +125 | 1 Open Col | +2.7 to +5.5 | 100 | 8 | 21–29 | Single Setpoint Control | |
| TMP14 | +2.5 V | 5 mV/°C | ±3 | 0.5 typ | –40 to +125 | 4 Open Col | +4.5 to +5.5 | 500 | 10 | 21–33 | Quad Setpoint | |

## Temperature Switches with Temperature Output

| Model | Output 25°C | Output Scale Factor | Accuracy +25°C | Linearity °C | Range °C | Operating Digital Output | Range Volts | $I_Q$ µA | Supply # Pins | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TMP01 | 1.49 V | 5 mV/K | ±1.5 ± –3 | 0.5 typ | –55 to +150 | 2 Open Col | +4.5 to +13.2 | 800 | 8/14 | 21–25 | Controller, with Window Comparator | 1807 |

†Loop powered, no local supply needed.

# Temperature Sensors with Digital Output

*(Equations Apply to Both Models)*

| Model | Output 25°C | Output Scale Factor | Accuracy +25°C | Linearity °C | Operating Range °C | Digital Output | Supply Range Volts | $I_Q$ µA | # Pins | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TMP03 | 35 Hz | °C = 235 – (400 * T1)/T2 | ±2 | ±1 | –55 to +150 | 1 Open Col | +4.5 to +7 | 1000 | 3/8 | 21–27 | Pulse Width Modulated Output | 1850 |
| TMP04 | 35 Hz | °F = 455 – (720 * T1)/T2 | ±2 | ±1 | –55 to +150 | TTL/CMOS | +4.5 to +7 | 1000 | 3/8 | 21–27 | Pulse Width Modulated Output | 1850 |

# Thermocouple Signal Conditioners, J & K

| Model | Output 25°C | Output Scale Factor | Accuracy +25°C | Linearity °C | Operating Range °C | Digital Output | Supply Range Volts | $I_Q$ µA | # Pins | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD594 | 0.25 | 10 mV/°C | 1–3 | | +25–+100 | 1 Open Col | +5–±15 | 300 | 14 | 21–9 | Set Point Mode Operation | 1189 |
| AD595 | 0.25 | 10 mV/°C | 1–3 | | +25–+100 | 1 Open Col | +5–±15 | 300 | 14 | 21–9 | Set Point Mode Operation | 1189 |
| AD596 | 0.282 | 10 mV/°C | 4 | | +25–+100 | 1 Open Col | +5–±15 | 160 | 8/10 | 21–11 | Set Point Controller | 1190 |
| AD597 | 0.282 | 10 mV/°C | 4 | | +25–+100 | 1 Open Col | +5–±15 | 160 | 8/10 | 21–11 | Set Point Controller | 1190 |

# 5-Channel Bulb Monitor

| Model | # Pins | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD22001 See Data Sheet for Specs | 20 | 21–17 | | 1021 |

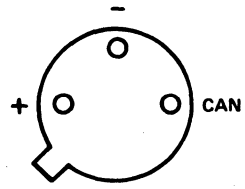
ANALOG DEVICES

# Two-Terminal IC Temperature Transducer

# AD590*

**FEATURES**
**Linear Current Output: 1 μA/K**
**Wide Range: –55°C to +150°C**
**Probe Compatible Ceramic Sensor Package**
**Two Terminal Device: Voltage In/Current Out**
**Laser Trimmed to ±0.5°C Calibration Accuracy (AD590M)**
**Excellent Linearity: ±0.3°C Over Full Range (AD590M)**
**Wide Power Supply Range: +4 V to +30 V**
**Sensor Isolation from Case**
**Low Cost**

**PIN DESIGNATIONS**




**BOTTOM VIEW**

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The AD590 is a two-terminal integrated circuit temperature transducer which produces an output current proportional to absolute temperature. For supply voltages between +4 V and +30 V the device acts as a high impedance, constant current regulator passing 1 μA/K. Laser trimming of the chip's thin-film resistors is used to calibrate the device to 298.2 μA output at 298.2K (+25°C).

The AD590 should be used in any temperature sensing application below +150°C in which conventional electrical temperature sensors are currently employed. The inherent low cost of a monolithic integrated circuit combined with the elimination of support circuitry makes the AD590 an attractive alternative for many temperature measurement situations. Linearization circuitry, precision voltage amplifiers, resistance measuring circuitry and cold junction compensation are not needed in applying the AD590.

In addition to temperature measurement, applications include temperature compensation or correction of discrete components, biasing proportional to absolute temperature, flow rate measurement, level detection of fluids and anemometry. The AD590 is available in chip form making it suitable for hybrid circuits and fast temperature measurements in protected environments.

The AD590 is particularly useful in remote sensing applications. The device is insensitive to voltage drops over long lines due to its high impedance current output. Any well insulated twisted pair is sufficient for operation hundreds of feet from the receiving circuitry. The output characteristics also make the AD590 easy to multiplex: the current can be switched by a CMOS multiplexer or the supply voltage can be switched by a logic gate output.

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

1. The AD590 is a calibrated two terminal temperature sensor requiring only a dc voltage supply (+4 V to +30 V). Costly transmitters, filters, lead wire compensation and linearization circuits are all unnecessary in applying the device.
2. State-of-the-art laser trimming at the wafer level in conjunction with extensive final testing insures that AD590 units are easily interchangeable.
3. Superior interface rejection results from the output being a current rather than a voltage. In addition, power requirements are low (1.5 mWs @ 5 V @ +25°C.) These features make the AD590 easy to apply as a remote sensor.
4. The high output impedance (>10 MΩ) provides excellent rejection of supply voltage drift and ripple. For instance, changing the power supply from 5 V to 10 V results in only a 1 μA maximum current change, or 1°C equivalent error.
5. The AD590 is electrically durable: it will withstand a forward voltage up to 44 V and a reverse voltage of 20 V. Hence, supply irregularities or pin reversal will not damage the device.

***Protected by Patent No. 4,123,698.**

# AD590—SPECIFICATIONS (@ +25°C and $V_S$ = +5 V unless otherwise noted)

| Model | AD590J | | | AD590K | | | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Min | Typ | Max | Min | Typ | Max | |
| ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS | | | | | | | |
| Forward Voltage ( E+ or E–) | | | +44 | | | +44 | Volts |
| Reverse Voltage (E+ to E–) | | | –20 | | | –20 | Volts |
| Breakdown Voltage (Case E+ or E–) | | | ±200 | | | ±200 | Volts |
| Rated Performance Temperature Range[1] | –55 | | +150 | –55 | | +150 | °C |
| Storage Temperature Range[1] | –65 | | +155 | –65 | | +155 | °C |
| Lead Temperature (Soldering, 10 sec) | | | +300 | | | +300 | °C |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | | |
| Operating Voltage Range | +4 | | +30 | +4 | | +30 | Volts |
| OUTPUT | | | | | | | |
| Nominal Current Output @ +25°C (298.2K) | | 298.2 | | | 298.2 | | µA |
| Nominal Temperature Coefficient | | 1 | | | 1 | | µA/K |
| Calibration Error @ +25°C | | | **±5.0** | | | **±2.5** | °C |
| Absolute Error (Over Rated Performance Temperature Range) | | | | | | | |
| Without External Calibration Adjustment | | | **±10** | | | **±5.5** | °C |
| With +25°C Calibration Error Set to Zero | | | **±3.0** | | | **±2.0** | °C |
| Nonlinearity | | | **±1.5** | | | **±0.8** | °C |
| Repeatability[2] | | | ±0.1 | | | ±0.1 | °C |
| Long-Term Drift[3] | | | ±0.1 | | | ±0.1 | °C |
| Current Noise | | 40 | | | 40 | | pA/$\sqrt{Hz}$ |
| Power Supply Rejection | | | | | | | |
| +4 V ≤ $V_S$ ≤ +5 V | | 0.5 | | | 0.5 | | µA/V |
| +5 V ≤ $V_S$ ≤ +15 V | | 0.2 | | | 0.2 | | µV/V |
| +15 V ≤ $V_S$ ≤ +30 V | | 0.1 | | | 0.1 | | µA/V |
| Case Isolation to Either Lead | | $10^{10}$ | | | $10^{10}$ | | Ω |
| Effective Shunt Capacitance | | 100 | | | 100 | | pF |
| Electrical Turn-On Time | | 20 | | | 20 | | µs |
| Reverse Bias Leakage Current[4] | | | | | | | |
| (Reverse Voltage = 10 V) | | 10 | | | 10 | | pA |
| PACKAGE OPTIONS[5] | | | | | | | |
| TO-52 (H-03A) | | AD590JH | | | AD590KH | | |
| Flatpack (F-2A) | | AD590JF | | | AD590KF | | |

NOTES

[1]The AD590 has been used at –100°C and +200°C for short periods of measurement with no physical damage to the device. However, the absolute errors specified apply to only the rated performance temperature range.

[2]Maximum deviation between +25°C readings after temperature cycling between –55°C and +150°C; guaranteed not tested.

[3]Conditions: constant +5 V, constant +125°C; guaranteed, not tested.

[4]Leakage current doubles every 10°C.

[5]For outline information see Package Information section.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

Specifications shown in **boldface** are tested on all production units at final electrical test. Results from those tests are used to calculate outgoing quality levels. All min and max specifications are guaranteed, although only those shown in **boldface** are tested on all production units.

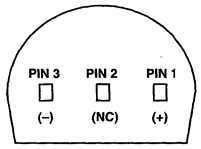
# ANALOG DEVICES

# Low Cost, Precision IC Temperature Transducer

# AD592*

**FEATURES**
**High Precalibrated Accuracy: 0.5°C max @ +25°C**
**Excellent Linearity: 0.15°C max (0°C to +70°C)**
**Wide Operating Temperature Range: –25°C to +105°C**
**Single Supply Operation: +4 V to +30 V**
**Excellent Repeatability and Stability**
**High Level Output: 1 μA/K**
**Two Terminal Monolithic IC: Temperature In/ Current Out**
**Minimal Self-Heating Errors**

**CONNECTION DIAGRAM**




* PIN 2 CAN BE EITHER ATTACHED OR UNCONNECTED
BOTTOM VIEW

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The AD592 is a two terminal monolithic integrated circuit temperature transducer that provides an output current proportional to absolute temperature. For a wide range of supply voltages the transducer acts as a high impedance temperature dependent current source of 1 μA/K. Improved design and laser wafer trimming of the IC's thin film resistors allows the AD592 to achieve absolute accuracy levels and nonlinearity errors previously unattainable at a comparable price.

The AD592 can be employed in applications between –25°C and +105°C where conventional temperature sensors (i.e., thermistor, RTD, thermocouple, diode) are currently being used. The inherent low cost of a monolithic integrated circuit in a plastic package, combined with a low total parts count in any given application, make the AD592 the most cost effective temperature transducer currently available. Expensive linearization circuitry, precision voltage references, bridge components, resistance measuring circuitry and cold junction compensation are not required with the AD592.

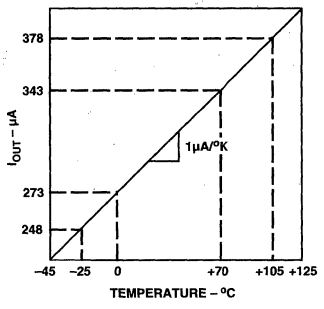
Typical application areas include: appliance temperature sensing, automotive temperature measurement and control, HVAC (heating/ventilating/air conditioning) system monitoring, industrial temperature control, thermocouple cold junction compensation, board-level electronics temperature diagnostics, temperature readout options in instrumentation, and temperature correction circuitry for precision electronics. Particularly useful in remote sensing applications, the AD592 is immune to voltage drops and voltage noise over long lines due to its high impedance current output. AD592s can easily be multiplexed; the signal current can be switched by a CMOS multiplexer or the supply voltage can be enabled with a tri-state logic gate.

The AD592 is available in three performance grades: the AD592AN, AD592BN and AD592CN. All devices are packaged in a plastic TO-92 case rated from –45°C to +125°C. Performance is specified from –25°C to +105°C. AD592 chips are also available, contact the factory for details.

*Protected by Patent No. 4,123,698.

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

1. With a single supply (4 V to 30 V) the AD592 offers 0.5°C temperature measurement accuracy.
2. A wide operating temperature range (–25°C to +105°C) and highly linear output make the AD592 an ideal substitute for older, more limited sensor technologies (i.e., thermistors, RTDs, diodes, thermocouples).
3. The AD592 is electrically rugged; supply irregularities and variations or reverse voltages up to 20 V will not damage the device.
4. Because the AD592 is a temperature dependent current source, it is immune to voltage noise pickup and IR drops in the signal leads when used remotely.
5. The high output impedance of the AD592 provides greater than 0.5°C/V rejection of supply voltage drift and ripple.
6. Laser wafer trimming and temperature testing insures that AD592 units are easily interchangeable.
7. Initial system accuracy will not degrade significantly over time. The AD592 has proven long term performance and repeatability advantages inherent in integrated circuit design and construction.



# AD592–SPECIFICATIONS (typical @ $T_A$ = +25°C, $V_S$ = +5 V, unless otherwise noted)

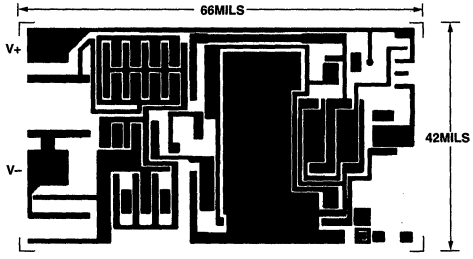
| Model | AD592AN Min | AD592AN Typ | AD592AN Max | AD592BN Min | AD592BN Typ | AD592BN Max | AD592CN Min | AD592CN Typ | AD592CN Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ACCURACY | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calibration Error @ +25°C[1] | | 1.5 | **2.5** | | 0.7 | **1.0** | | 0.3 | **0.5** | °C |
| $T_A$ = 0°C to +70°C | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error over Temperature | | 1.8 | 3.0 | | 0.8 | 1.5 | | 0.4 | 0.8 | °C |
| Nonlinearity[2] | | 0.15 | 0.35 | | 0.1 | 0.25 | | 0.05 | 0.15 | °C |
| $T_A$ = –25°C to +105°C | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error over Temperature[3] | | 2.0 | **3.5** | | 0.9 | **2.0** | | 0.5 | **1.0** | °C |
| Nonlinearity[2] | | 0.25 | 0.5 | | 0.2 | 0.4 | | 0.1 | 0.35 | °C |
| OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nominal Current Output @ +25°C (298.2K) | | 298.2 | | | 298.2 | | | 298.2 | | µA |
| Temperature Coefficient | | 1 | | | 1 | | | 1 | | µA/°C |
| Repeatability[4] | | | 0.1 | | | 0.1 | | | 0.1 | °C |
| Long Term Stability[5] | | | 0.1 | | | 0.1 | | | 0.1 | °C/month |
| ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Temperature | –25 | | +105 | –25 | | +105 | –25 | | +105 | °C |
| Package Temperature[6] | –45 | | +125 | –45 | | +125 | –45 | | +125 | °C |
| Forward Voltage (+ to –) | | | **44** | | | **44** | | | **44** | V |
| Reverse Voltage (– to +) | | | **20** | | | **20** | | | **20** | V |
| Lead Temperature (Soldering 10 sec) | | | 300 | | | 300 | | | 300 | °C |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Voltage Range | 4 | | 30 | 4 | | 30 | 4 | | 30 | V |
| Power Supply Rejection | | | | | | | | | | |
| +4 V < $V_S$ < +5 V | | | **0.5** | | | **0.5** | | | **0.5** | °C/V |
| +5 V < $V_S$ < +15 V | | | **0.2** | | | **0.2** | | | **0.2** | °C/V |
| +15 V < $V_S$ < +30 V | | | **0.1** | | | **0.1** | | | **0.1** | °C/V |

NOTES
[1]An external calibration trim can be used to zero the error @ +25°C.
[2]Defined as the maximum deviation from a mathematically best fit line.
[3]Parameter tested on all production units at +105°C only. C grade at –25°C also.
[4]Maximum deviation between +25°C readings after a temperature cycle between –45°C and +125°C. Errors of this type are noncumulative.
[5]Operation @ +125°C, error over time is noncumulative.
[6]Although performance is not specified beyond the operating temperature range, temperature excursions within the package temperature range will not damage the device.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

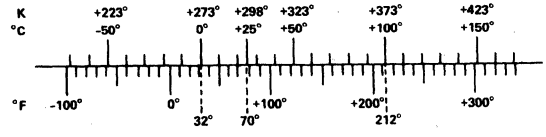
Specifications shown in **boldface** are tested on all production units at final electrical test. Results from those tests are used to calculate outgoing quality levels. All min and max specifications are guaranteed, although only those shown in boldface are tested on all production units.

## METALIZATION DIAGRAM




THE AD592 IS AVAILABLE IN LASER-TRIMMED CHIP FORM.

## TEMPERATURE SCALE CONVERSION EQUATIONS




$$°C = \frac{5}{9}(°F - 32) \qquad K = °C + 273.15$$

$$°F = \frac{9}{5}°C + 32 \qquad °R = °F + 459.7$$

## ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Max Cal Error @ +25°C | Max Error –25°C to +105°C | Max Nonlinearity –25°C to +105°C | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD592CN | 0.5°C | 1.0°C | 0.35°C | TO-92 |
| AD592BN | 1.0°C | 2.0°C | 0.4°C | TO-92 |
| AD592AN | 2.5°C | 3.5°C | 0.5°C | TO-92 |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

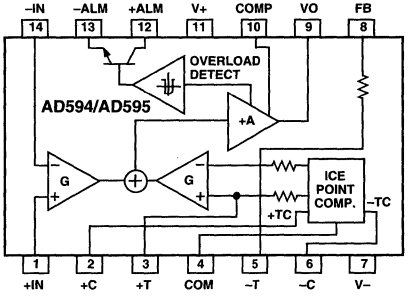
# Monolithic Thermocouple Amplifiers with Cold Junction Compensation

## AD594*/AD595*

**FEATURES**

- **Pretrimmed for Type J (AD594) or Type K (AD595) Thermocouples**
- **Can Be Used with Type T Thermocouple Inputs**
- **Low Impedance Voltage Output: 10 mV/°C**
- **Built-In Ice Point Compensation**
- **Wide Power Supply Range: +5 V to ±15 V**
- **Low Power: <1 mW typical**
- **Thermocouple Failure Alarm**
- **Laser Wafer Trimmed to 1°C Calibration Accuracy**
- **Setpoint Mode Operation**
- **Self-Contained Celsius Thermometer Operation**
- **High Impedance Differential Input**
- **Side-Brazed DIP or Low Cost Cerdip**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




21

**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION**

The AD594/AD595 is a complete instrumentation amplifier and thermocouple cold junction compensator on a monolithic chip. It combines an ice point reference with a precalibrated amplifier to produce a high level (10 mV/°C) output directly from a thermocouple signal. Pin-strapping options allow it to be used as a linear amplifier-compensator or as a switched output setpoint controller using either fixed or remote setpoint control. It can be used to amplify its compensation voltage directly, thereby converting it to a stand-alone Celsius transducer with a low impedance voltage output.

The AD594/AD595 includes a thermocouple failure alarm that indicates if one or both thermocouple leads become open. The alarm output has a flexible format which includes TTL drive capability.

The AD594/AD595 can be powered from a single ended supply (including +5 V) and by including a negative supply, temperatures below 0°C can be measured. To minimize self-heating, an unloaded AD594/AD595 will typically operate with a total supply current 160 μA, but is also capable of delivering in excess of ±5 mA to a load.

The AD594 is precalibrated by laser wafer trimming to match the characteristic of type J (iron-constantan) thermocouples and the AD595 is laser trimmed for type K (chromel-alumel) inputs. The temperature transducer voltages and gain control resistors are available at the package pins so that the circuit can be recalibrated for the thermocouple types by the addition of two or three resistors. These terminals also allow more precise calibration for both thermocouple and thermometer applications.

*Protected by U.S. Patent No. 4,029,974.

The AD594/AD595 is available in two performance grades. The C and the A versions have calibration accuracies of ±1°C and ±3°C, respectively. Both are designed to be used from 0°C to +50°C, and are available in 14-pin, hermetically sealed, side-brazed ceramic DIPs as well as low cost cerdip packages.

**PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS**

1. The AD594/AD595 provides cold junction compensation, amplification, and an output buffer in a single IC package.
2. Compensation, zero, and scale factor are all precalibrated by laser wafer trimming (LWT) of each IC chip.
3. Flexible pinout provides for operation as a setpoint controller or a stand-alone temperature transducer calibrated in degrees Celsius.
4. Operation at remote application sites is facilitated by low quiescent current and a wide supply voltage range +5 V to dual supplies spanning 30 V.
5. Differential input rejects common-mode noise voltage on the thermocouple leads.

# AD594/AD595—SPECIFICATIONS (@ +25°C and $V_S$ = 5 V, Type J (AD594), Type K (AD595) Thermocouple, unless otherwise noted)

| Model | AD594A | | | AD594C | | | AD595A | | | AD595C | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Min | Typ | Max | Min | Typ | Max | Min | Typ | Max | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
| ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATING | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| $+V_S$ to $-V_S$ | | | 36 | | | 36 | | | 36 | | | 36 | Volts |
| Common-Mode Input Voltage | $-V_S - 0.15$ | | $+V_S$ | $-V_S - 0.15$ | | $+V_S$ | $-V_S - 0.15$ | | $+V_S$ | $-V_S - 0.15$ | | $+V_S$ | Volts |
| Differential Input Voltage | $-V_S$ | | $+V_S$ | $-V_S$ | | $+V_S$ | $-V_S$ | | $+V_S$ | $-V_S$ | | $+V_S$ | Volts |
| Alarm Voltages | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| +ALM | $-V_S$ | | $-V_S + 36$ | $-V_S$ | | $-V_S + 36$ | $-V_S$ | | $-V_S + 36$ | $-V_S$ | | $-V_S + 36$ | Volts |
| –ALM | $-V_S$ | | $+V_S$ | $-V_S$ | | $+V_S$ | $-V_S$ | | $+V_S$ | $-V_S$ | | $+V_S$ | Volts |
| Operating Temperature Range | –55 | | +125 | –55 | | +125 | –55 | | +125 | –55 | | +125 | °C |
| Output Short Circuit to Common | Indefinite | | | Indefinite | | | Indefinite | | | Indefinite | | | |
| TEMPERATURE MEASUREMENT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Specified Temperature Range 0°C to +50°C) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calibration Error at +25°C[1] | | | **±3** | | | **±1** | | | **±3** | | | **±1** | °C |
| Stability vs. Temperature[2] | | | **±0.05** | | | **±0.025** | | | **±0.05** | | | **±0.025** | °C/°C |
| Gain Error | | | **±1.5** | | | **±0.75** | | | **±1.5** | | | **±0.75** | % |
| Nominal Transfer Function | | | 10 | | | 10 | | | 10 | | | 10 | mV/°C |
| AMPLIFIER CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Closed Loop Gain[3] | | **193.4** | | | **193.4** | | | **247.3** | | | **247.3** | | |
| Input Offset Voltage | | (Temperature in °C) × 51.70 µV/°C | | | (Temperature in °C) × 51.70 µV/°C | | | (Temperature in °C) × 40.44 µV/°C | | | (Temperature in °C) × 40.44 µV/°C | | µV |
| Input Bias Current | | 0.1 | | | 0.1 | | | 0.1 | | | 0.1 | | µA |
| Differential Input Range | –10 | | +50 | | | | –10 | | +50 | –10 | | +50 | mV |
| Common-Mode Range | **$-V_S - 0.15$** | | **$-V_S - 4$** | **$-V_S - 0.15$** | | **$-V_S - 4$** | **$-V_S - 0.15$** | | **$-V_S - 4$** | **$-V_S - 0.15$** | | **$-V_S - 4$** | Volts |
| Common-Mode Sensitivity – RTO | | | **10** | | | **10** | | | **10** | | | **10** | mV/V |
| Power Supply Sensitivity – RTO | | | **10** | | | **10** | | | **10** | | | **10** | mV/V |
| Output Voltage Range | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dual Supply | **$-V_S + 2.5$** | | **$+V_S - 2$** | **$-V_S + 2.5$** | | **$+V_S - 2$** | **$-V_S + 2.5$** | | **$+V_S - 2$** | **$-V_S + 2.5$** | | **$+V_S - 2$** | Volts |
| Single Supply | 0 | | $+V_S - 2$ | 0 | | $-V_S - 2$ | 0 | | $+V_S + 2$ | 0 | | $+V_S - 2$ | Volts |
| Usable Output Current[4] | | ±5 | | | ±5 | | | ±5 | | | ±5 | | mA |
| 3 dB Bandwidth | | 15 | | | 15 | | | 15 | | | 15 | | kHz |
| ALARM CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| $V_{CE(SAT)}$ at 2 mA | | 0.3 | | | 0.3 | | | 0.3 | | | 0.3 | | Volts |
| Leakage Current | | | **±1** | | | **±1** | | | **±1** | | | **±1** | µA max |
| Operating Voltage at – ALM | | | **$+V_S - 4$** | | | **$+V_S - 4$** | | | **$+V_S - 4$** | | | **$+V_S - 4$** | Volts |
| Short Circuit Current | | 20 | | | 20 | | | 20 | | | 20 | | mA |
| POWER REQUIREMENTS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Specified Performance | | $+V_S = 5, -V_S = 0$ | | | $+V_S = 5, -V_S = 0$ | | | $+V_S = 5, -V_S = 0$ | | | $+V_S = 5, -V_S = 0$ | | Volts |
| Operating[5] | | $+V_S$ to $-V_S \leq 30$ | | | $+V_S$ to $-V_S \leq 30$ | | | $+V_S$ to $-V_S \leq 30$ | | | $+V_S$ to $-V_S \leq 30$ | | Volts |
| Quiescent Current (No Load) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| $+V_S$ | | 160 | 300 | | 160 | 300 | | 160 | 300 | | 160 | 300 | µA |
| $-V_S$ | | 100 | | | 100 | | | 100 | | | 100 | | µA |
| PACKAGE OPTION | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TO-116 (D-14) | | AD594AD | | | AD594CD | | | AD595AD | | | AD595CD | | |
| Cerdip (Q-14) | | AD594AQ | | | AD594CQ | | | AD595AQ | | | AD595CQ | | |

NOTES

[1]Calibrated for minimum error at +25°C using a thermocouple sensitivity of 51.7 µV/°C. Since a J type thermocouple deviates from this straight line approximation, the AD594 will normally read 3.1 mV when the measuring junction is at 0°C. The AD595 will similarly read 2.7 mV at 0°C.

[2]Defined as the slope of the line connecting the AD594/AD595 errors measured at 0°C and 50°C ambient temperature.

[3]Pin 8 shorted to Pin 9.

[4]Current Sink Capability in single supply configuration is limited to current drawn to ground through a 50 kΩ resistor at output voltages below 2.5 V.

[5]$-V_S$ must not exceed –16.5 V.

Specifications shown in **boldface** are tested on all production units at final electrical test. Results from those tests are used to calculate outgoing quality levels. All min and max specifications are guaranteed, although only those shown in **boldface** are tested on all production units.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

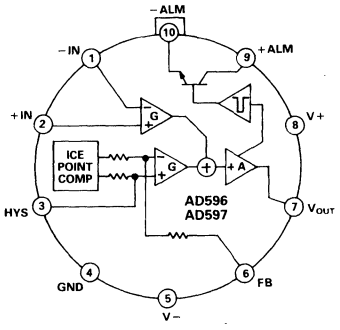
# Thermocouple Conditioners and Setpoint Controllers

# AD596*/AD597*

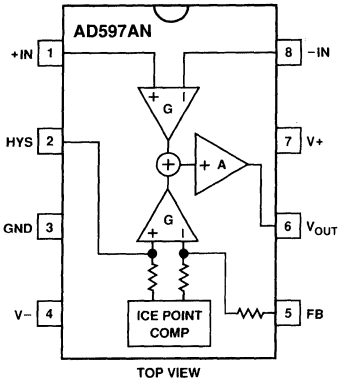
**FEATURES**
**Low Cost**
**Operates with Type J (AD596) or Type K (AD597) Thermocouples**
**Built-In Ice Point Compensation**
**Temperature Proportional Operation – 10 mV/°C**
**Temperature Setpoint Operation – ON/OFF**
**Programmable Switching Hysteresis**
**High Impedance Differential Input**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**

**TO-100**
**(H) Package**




**8-Pin Plastic Mini-DIP (N) Package or SOIC (R) Package**




21

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The AD596/AD597 is a monolithic temperature setpoint controller which has been optimized for use at elevated temperatures such as those found in oven control applications. The device cold junction compensates and amplifies a type J or K thermocouple input to derive an internal signal proportional to temperature. The internal signal is then compared with an externally applied setpoint voltage to yield a low impedance switched output voltage. Dead-Band or switching hysteresis can be programmed using a single external resistor. Alternately, the AD596/AD597 can be configured to provide a voltage output (10 mV/°C) directly from a type J or K thermocouple signal. It can also be used as a stand-alone voltage output temperature sensor.

The AD596/AD597 can be powered with a single supply from +5 V to +30 V, or dual supplies up to a total span of 36 V. Typical quiescent supply current is 160 μA which minimizes self-heating errors.

The AD596/AD597 H package option includes a thermocouple failure alarm that indicates an open thermocouple lead when operated in the temperature proportional measurement mode. The alarm output has a flexible format which can be used to drive relays, LEDs or TTL logic.

The device is packaged in a reliability qualified, cost effective 10-pin metal can, 8-pin plastic mini-DIP or SOIC and is trimmed to operate over an ambient temperature range from +25°C to +100°C. Operation over an extended ambient temperature range is possible with slightly reduced accuracy. The AD596 will amplify thermocouple signals covering the entire –200°C to +760°C temperature range recommended for type J thermocouples while the AD597 can accommodate –200°C to +1250°C type K inputs.

The AD596/AD597 has a calibration accuracy of ±4°C at an ambient temperature of 60°C and an ambient temperature stability specification of 0.05°C/°C from +25°C to +100°C. If higher accuracy, or a lower ambient operating temperature is required, either the AD594 (J thermocouple) or AD595 (K thermocouple) should be considered.

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

1. The AD596/AD597 provides cold junction compensation and a high gain amplifier which can be used as a setpoint comparator.
2. The input stage of the AD596/AD597 is a high quality instrumentation amplifier that allows the thermocouple to float over most of the supply voltage range.
3. Linearization not required for thermocouple temperatures close to 175°C (+100°C to +540°C for AD596).
4. Cold junction compensation is optimized for ambient temperatures ranging from +25°C to +100°C.
5. In the stand-alone mode, the AD596/AD597 produces an output voltage that indicates its own temperature.

*Protected by U.S. Patent No. 4,029,974.

# AD596/AD597–SPECIFICATIONS (@ +60°C and $V_S$ = 10 V, Type J (AD596), Type K (AD597) Thermocouple, unless otherwise noted)

| Model | AD596AH | | | AD597AH | | | AD597AN/AR | | | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Min | Typ | Max | Min | Typ | Max | Min | Typ | Max | |
| ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS | | | | | | | | | | |
| $+V_S$ to $-V_S$ | | | 36 | | | 36 | | | 36 | Volts |
| Common-Mode Input Voltage | ($-V_S$ – 0.15) | | $+V_S$ | ($-V_S$ – 0.15) | | $+V_S$ | ($-V_S$ – 0.15) | | $+V_S$ | Volts |
| Differential Input Voltage | $-V_S$ | | $+V_S$ | $-V_S$ | | $+V_S$ | $-V_S$ | | $+V_S$ | Volts |
| Alarm Voltages | | | | | | | | | | |
| +ALM | $-V_S$ | | ($-V_S$ + 36) | $-V_S$ | | ($-V_S$ + 36) | $-V_S$ | | ($-V_S$ + 36) | Volts |
| –ALM | $-V_S$ | | $+V_S$ | $-V_S$ | | $+V_S$ | $-V_S$ | | $+V_S$ | Volts |
| Operating Tcmperature Range | –55 | | +125 | –55 | | +125 | –40 | | +125 | °C |
| Output Short Circuit to Common | Indefinite | | | Indefinite | | | Indefinite | | | |
| TEMPERATURE MEASUREMENT | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Specified Temperature Range +25°C to +100°C) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calibration Error[1] | **–4** | | **+4** | **–4** | | **+4** | **–4** | | **+4** | °C |
| Stability vs. Temperature[2] | | ±0.02 | ±0.05 | | ±0.02 | ±0.05 | | ±0.02 | ±0.05 | °C/°C |
| Gain Error | **–1.5** | | **+1.5** | **–1.5** | | **+1.5** | **–1.5** | | **+1.5** | % |
| Nominal Transfer Function | | 10 | | | 10 | | | 10 | | mV/°C |
| AMPLIFIER CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Closed Loop Gain[3] | | 180.6 | | | 245.5 | | | 245.5 | | V/V |
| Input Offset Voltage | | °C × 53.21 + 235 | | | °C × 41.27 – 37 | | | °C × 41.27 – 37 | | µV |
| Input Bias Current | | 0.1 | | | 0.1 | | | 0.1 | | µA |
| Differential Input Range | –10 | | +50 | –10 | | +50 | –10 | | +50 | mV |
| Common Mode Range | ($-V_S$ – 0.15) | | ($+V_S$ – 4) | ($+V_S$ – 0.15) | | ($+V_S$ – 4) | ($-V_S$ – 0.15) | | ($+V_S$ – 4) | Volts |
| Common Mode Sensitivity–RTO | | | **10** | | | **10** | | | **10** | mV/V |
| Power Supply Sensitivity–RTO | | 1 | **10** | | 1 | **10** | | 1 | **10** | mV/V |
| Output Voltage Range | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dual Supplies | **($-V_S$ + 2.5)** | | **($+V_S$ – 2)** | **($-V_S$ + 2.5)** | | **($+V_S$ – 2)** | **($-V_S$ + 2.5)** | | **($+V_S$ – 2)** | Volts |
| Single Supply | **0** | | **($+V_S$ – 2)** | **0** | | **($+V_S$ – 2)** | **0** | | **($+V_S$ – 2)** | Volts |
| Usable Output Current[4] | ±5 | | | ±5 | | | ±5 | | | mA |
| 3 dB Bandwidth | | 15 | | | 15 | | | 15 | | kHz |
| ALARM CHARACTERISTICS[5] | | | | | | | Alarm Function Not Pinned Out | | | |
| $V_{CE(SAT)}$ at 2 mA | | 0.3 | | | 0.3 | | | | | Volts |
| Leakage Current | | | **±1** | | | **±1** | | | | µA |
| Operating Voltage at – ALM | | | **($+V_S$ – 4)** | | | **($+V_S$ – 4)** | | | | Volts |
| Short Circuit Current | | 20 | | | 20 | | | | | mA |
| POWER REQUIREMENTS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating | | ($+V_S$ to $-V_S$) ≤ 30 | | | ($+V_S$ to $-V_S$) ≤ 30 | | | ($+V_S$ to $-V_S$) ≤ 30 | | Volts |
| Quiescent Current | | | | | | | | | | |
| $+V_S$ | | 160 | **300** | | 160 | **300** | | 160 | **300** | µA |
| $-V_S$ | | 100 | **200** | | 100 | **200** | | 100 | **200** | µA |

NOTES

[1]This is a measure of the deviation from ideal with a measuring thermocouple junction of 175°C and a chip temperature of 60°C. The ideal transfer function is given by:
AD596: $V_{OUT} = 180.57 \times (V_m - V_a +$ (ambient in °C) $\times$ 53.21 µV/°C + 235 µV)
AD597: $V_{OUT} = 245.46 \times (V_m - V_a +$ (ambient in °C) $\times$ 41.27 µV/°C – 37 µV)
where $V_m$, and $V_a$ represent the measuring and ambient temperatures and are taken from the appropriate J or K thermocouple table. The ideal transfer function minimizes the error over the ambient temperature range of 25°C to 100°C with a thermocouple temperature of approximately 175°C.

[2]Defined as the slope of the line connecting the AD596/AD597 CJC errors measured at 25°C and 100°C ambient temperature.

[3]Pin 6 shorted to Pin 7.

[4]Current Sink Capability in single supply configuration is limited to current drawn to ground through a 50 kΩ resistor at output voltages below 2.5 V.

[5]Alarm function available on H package option only.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

Specifications shown in **boldface** are tested on all production units at final electrical test. Results from those tests are used to calculate outgoing quality levels. All min and max specifications are guaranteed, although only those shown in **boldface** are tested on all production units.

## ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Package Description | Package Option[1] |
|---|---|---|
| AD596AH | TO-100 | H-10A |
| AD597AH | TO-100 | H-10A |
| AD597AN[2] | Plastic DIP | N-8 |
| AD597AR[2] | SOIC | R-8 |

NOTES

[1]For outline information see Package Information section.

[2]Consult factory for availability.

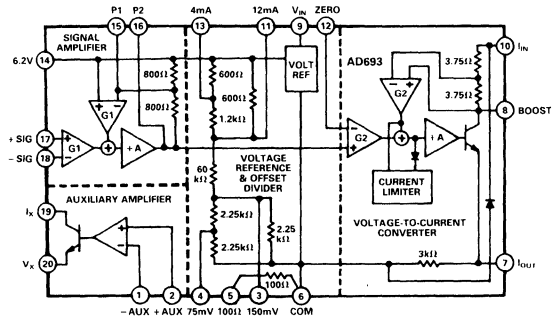
# Loop-Powered 4–20 mA Sensor Transmitter

# AD693

**FEATURES**

- **Instrumentation Amplifier Front End**
- **Loop-Powered Operation**
- **Precalibrated 30 mV or 60 mV Input Spans**
- **Independently Adjustable Output Span and Zero**
- **Precalibrated Output Spans: 4–20 mA Unipolar**
  **0–20 mA Unipolar**
  **12 ± 8 mA Bipolar**
- **Precalibrated 100 Ω RTD Interface**
- **6.2 V Reference with Up to 3.5 mA of Current Available**
- **Uncommitted Auxiliary Amp for Extra Flexibility**
- **Optional External Pass Transistor to Reduce Self-Heating Errors**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The AD693 is a monolithic signal conditioning circuit which accepts low-level inputs from a variety of transducers to control a standard 4–20 mA, two-wire current loop. An on-chip voltage reference and auxiliary amplifier are provided for transducer excitation; up to 3.5 mA of excitation current is available when the device is operated in the loop-powered mode. Alternatively, the device may be locally powered for three-wire applications when 0–20 mA operation is desired.

Precalibrated 30 mV and 60 mV input spans may be set by simple pin strapping. Other spans from 1 mV to 100 mV may be realized with the addition of external resistors. The auxiliary amplifier may be used in combination with on-chip voltages to provide six precalibrated ranges for 100 Ω RTDs. Output span and zero are also determined by pin strapping to obtain the standard ranges: 4–20mA, 12 ± 8 mA and 0–20 mA.

Active laser trimming of the AD693's thin-film resistors result in high levels of accuracy without the need for additional adjustments and calibration. Total unadjusted error is tested on every device to be less than 0.5% of full scale at +25°C, and less than 0.75% over the industrial temperature range. Residual nonlinearity is under 0.05%. The AD693 also allows for the use of an external pass transistor to further reduce errors caused by self-heating.

For transmission of low-level signals from RTDs, bridges and pressure transducers, the AD693 offers a cost-effective signal conditioning solution. It is recommended as a replacement for discrete designs in a variety of applications in process control, factory automation and system monitoring.

The AD693 is packaged in a 20-pin ceramic side-brazed DIP, 20-pin Cerdip, and 20-pin LCCC and is specified over the –40°C to +85°C industrial temperature range.

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

1. The AD693 is a complete monolithic low-level voltage-to-current loop signal conditioner.
2. Precalibrated output zero and span options include 4–20 mA, 0–20 mA, and 12 ± 8 mA in two- and three-wire configurations.
3. Simple resistor programming adds a continuum of ranges to the basic 30 mV and 60 mV input spans.
4. The common-mode range of the signal amplifier input extends from ground to near the device's operating voltage.
5. Provision for transducer excitation includes a 6.2 V reference output and an auxiliary amplifier which may be configured for voltage or current output and signal amplification.
6. The circuit configuration permits simple linearization of bridge, RTD, and other transducer signals.
7. A monitored output is provided to drive an external pass transistor. This feature off-loads power dissipation to extend the temperature range of operation, enhance reliability, and minimize self-heating errors.
8. Laser-wafer trimming results in low unadjusted errors and affords precalibrated input and output spans.
9. Zero and span are independently adjustable and noninteractive to accommodate transducers or user defined ranges.
10. Six precalibrated temperature ranges are available with a 100 Ω RTD via pin strapping.

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|
| AD693AD | Ceramic Side-Brazed DIP | D-20 |
| AD693AQ | Cerdip | Q-20 |
| AD693AE | Leadless Ceramic Chip Carrier (LCCC) | E-20A |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

# AD693—SPECIFICATIONS

(@ +25°C and $V_S$ = +24 V. Input Span = 30 mV or 60 mV. Output Span = 4–20 mA, $R_L$ = 250 Ω, $V_{CM}$ = 3.1 V, with external pass transistor unless otherwise noted.)

| Model | Conditions | AD693AD/AQ/AE Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **LOOP-POWERED OPERATION** | | | | | |
| TOTAL UNADJUSTED ERROR[1, 2] | | | ±0.25 | **±0.5** | % Full Scale |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | | ±0.4 | **±0.75** | % Full Scale |
| 100 Ω RTD CALIBRATION ERROR[3] | (See Figure 17) | | ±0.5 | ±2.0 | °C |
| LOOP POWERED OPERATION[2] | | | | | |
| Zero Current Error[4] | Zero = 4 mA | | ±25 | **±80** | µA |
| | Zero = 12 mA | | ±40 | **±120** | µA |
| | Zero = 0 mA[5] | +7 | +35 | **+100** | µA |
| vs. Temp. | Zero = 4 mA | | ±0.5 | ±1.5 | µA/°C |
| Power Supply Rejection (RTI) | 12 V ≤ $V_{OP}$ ≤ 36 V[6] | | ±3.0 | **±5.6** | µV/V |
| | 0 V ≤ $V_{CM}$ ≤ 6.2 V | | | | |
| Common-Mode Input Range | (See Figure 3) | 0 | | +$V_{OP}$ – 4 V[6] | V |
| Common-Mode Rejection (RTI) | 0 V ≤ $V_{CM}$ ≤ 6.2 V | | ±10 | **±30** | µV/V |
| Input Bias Current[7] | | | +5 | **+20** | nA |
| $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | | +7 | **+25** | nA |
| Input Offset Current[7] | $V_{SIG}$ = 0 | | ±0.5 | **±3.0** | nA |
| Transconductance | | | | | |
| Nominal | 30 mV Input Span | | 0.5333 | | A/V |
| | 60 mV Input Span | | 0.2666 | | A/V |
| Unadjusted Error | | | ±0.05 | **±0.2** | % |
| vs. Common-Mode | 0 V ≤ $V_{CM}$ ≤ 6.2 V | | | | |
| | 30 mV Input Span | | ±0.03 | ±0.04 | %/V |
| | 60 mV Input Span | | ±0.05 | ±0.06 | %/V |
| Error vs. Temp. | | | ±20 | ±50 | ppm/°C |
| Nonlinearity[8] | 30 mV Input Span | | ±0.01 | **±0.05** | % of Span |
| | 60 mV Input Span | | ±0.02 | **±0.07** | % of Span |
| OPERATIONAL VOLTAGE RANGE | | | | | |
| Operational Voltage, $V_{OP}$[6] | | **+12** | | **+36** | V |
| Quiescent Current | Into Pin 9 | | +500 | **+700** | µA |
| OUTPUT CURRENT LIMIT | | **+21** | +25 | **+32** | mA |
| **COMPONENTS OF ERROR** | | | | | |
| SIGNAL AMPLIFIER[9] | | | | | |
| Input Voltage Offset | | | ±40 | **±200** | µV |
| vs. Temp | | | ±1.0 | ±2.5 | µV/°C |
| Power Supply Rejection | 12 V ≤ $V_{OP}$ ≤ 36 V[6] | | ±3.0 | **±5.6** | µV/V |
| | 0 V ≤ $V_{CM}$ ≤ 6.2 V | | | | |
| V/I CONVERTER[9, 10] | | | | | |
| Zero Current Error | Output Span = 4–20 mA | | ±30 | ±80 | µA |
| Power Supply Rejection | 12 V ≤ $V_{OP}$ ≤ 36 V[6] | | ±1.0 | ±3.0 | µA/V |
| Transconductance | | | | | |
| Nominal | | | 0.2666 | | A/V |
| Unadjusted Error | | | ±0.05 | ±0.2 | % |
| 6.200 V REFERENCE[9, 12] | | | | | |
| Output Voltage Tolerance | | | ±3 | **±12** | mV |
| vs. Temp. | | | ±20 | ±50 | ppm/°C |
| Line Regulation | 12 V ≤ $V_{OP}$ ≤ 36 V[6] | | ±200 | **±300** | µV/V |
| Load Regulation[11] | 0 mA ≤ $I_{REF}$ ≤ 3 mA | | ±0.3 | **±0.75** | mV/mA |
| Output Current[13] | Loop Powered, (Figure 10) | **+3.0** | +3.5 | | mA |
| | 3-Wire Mode, (Figure 15) | | +5.0 | | mA |
| AUXILIARY AMPLIFIER | | | | | |
| Output Current Range | Pin $I_X$ OUT | +0.01 | | +5 | mA |
| Output Current Error | Pin $V_X$ – Pin $I_X$ | | ±0.005 | | % |
| TEMPERATURE RANGE | | | | | |
| Case Operating[14] | $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | –40 | | +85 | °C |
| Storage | | –65 | | +150 | °C |

Specifications subject tochange without notice.

# ANALOG DEVICES

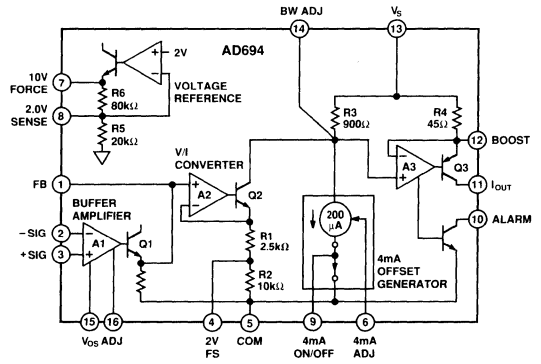
# 4–20 mA Transmitter

# AD694*

**FEATURES**

**4–20 mA, 0–20 mA Output Ranges**
**Precalibrated Input Ranges:**
**0 V to 2 V, 0 V to 10 V**
**Precision Voltage Reference**
**Programmable to 2.000 V or 10.000 V**
**Single or Dual Supply Operation**
**Wide Power Supply Range: +4.5 V to +36 V**
**Wide Output Compliance**
**Input Buffer Amplifier**
**Open-Loop Alarm**
**Optional External Pass Transistor to Reduce Self-Heating Errors**
**0.002% typ Nonlinearity**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION**

The AD694 is a monolithic current transmitter that accepts high level signal inputs to drive a standard 4–20 mA current loop for the control of valves, actuators, and other devices commonly used in process control. The input signal is buffered by an input amplifier that can be used to scale the input signal or buffer the output from a current mode DAC. Precalibrated input spans of 0 V to 2 V and 0 V to 10 V are selected by simple pin strapping; other spans may be programmed with external resistor.

The output stage compliance extends to within 2 V of $V_S$ and its special design allows the output voltage to extend below common in dual supply operation. An alarm warns of an open 4-to-20 mA loop or noncompliance of the output stage.

Active laser trimming of the AD694's thin film resistors results in high levels of accuracy without the need for additional adjustments and calibration. An external pass transistor may be used with the AD694 to off-load power dissipation, extending the temperature range of operation.

The AD694 is the ideal building block for systems requiring noise immune 4–20 mA signal transmission to operate valves, actuators, and other control devices, as well as for the transmission of process parameters such as pressure, temperature, or flow. It is recommended as a replacement for discrete designs in a variety of applications in industrial process control, factory automation, and system monitoring.

The AD694 is available in hermetically sealed, 16-pin cerdip and plastic SOIC, specified over the –40°C to +85°C industrial temperature range, and in a 16-pin plastic DIP, specified over the 0°C to +70°C temperature range.

***Protected by U.S. Patents: 30,586; 4,250,445; 4,857,862.**

**PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS**

1. The AD694 is a complete voltage in to 4–20 mA out current transmitter.
2. Pin programmable input ranges are pre-calibrated at 0 V to 2 V and 0 V to 10 V.
3. The input amplifier may be configured to buffer and scale the input voltage, or to serve as an output amplifier for current output DACs.
4. The output voltage compliance extends to within 2 V of the positive supply and below common. When operated with a 5 V supply, the output voltage compliance extends 30 V below common.
5. The AD694 interfaces directly to 8-, 10-, and 12-bit single supply CMOS and bipolar DACs.
6. The 4 mA zero current may be switched on and off with a TTL control pin, allowing 0–20 mA operation.
7. An open collector alarm warns of loop failure due to open wires or noncompliance of the output stage.
8. A monitored output is provided to drive an external pass transistor. The feature off-loads power dissipation to extend the temperature range of operation and minimize self-heating error.

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|
| AD694JN | 0°C to +70°C | N-16 |
| AD694AQ | –40°C to +85°C | Q-16 |
| AD694AR | –40°C to +85°C | R-16 |
| AD694BQ | –40°C to +85°C | Q-16 |
| AD694BR | –40°C to +85°C | R-16 |

*N = Plastic DIP; Q = Cerdip, R = SOIC. For outline information see Package Information section.

# AD694—SPECIFICATIONS (@ +25°C, $R_L$ = 250 Ω and $V_S$ = +24 V, unless otherwise noted)

| Model | AD694JN/AQ/AR Min | AD694JN/AQ/AR Typ | AD694JN/AQ/AR Max | AD694BQ/BR Min | AD694BQ/BR Typ | AD694BQ/BR Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| INPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | |
| Input Voltage Range | –0.2 | $V_S$ – 2.0 V | $V_S$ – 2.5 V | –0.2 | $V_S$ – 2.0 V | **$V_S$ – 2.5 V** | V |
| Input Bias Current | | | | | | | |
| Either Input, $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | 1.5 | **5** | | 1.5 | **5** | nA |
| Offset Current, $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | ±0.1 | **±1** | | ±0.1 | **±1** | nA |
| Offset Current Drift | | ±1.0 | ±5.0 | | ±1.0 | ±5.0 | pA/°C |
| Input Impedance | 5 | | | 5 | | | MΩ |
| OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | |
| Specified Performance | 4 | | 20 | 4 | | 20 | mA |
| Output Voltage Compliance | **$V_S$ – 36 V** | | **$V_S$ – 2 V** | **$V_S$ – 36 V** | | **$V_S$ – 2 V** | V |
| Output Impedance, 4–20 mA | 40.0 | 50.0 | | 40.0 | 50.0 | | MΩ |
| Slew Rate | | 1.3 | | | 1.3 | | mA/μs |
| SPAN AND ZERO ACCURACY[1] | | | | | | | |
| 4 mA Offset Error @ 0 V Input[2] | | | | | | | |
| Error from 4.000 mA, 4 mA On | | ±10 | **±20** | | ±5 | **±10** | μA |
| Error from 0.000 mA, 4 mA Off | 0 | +10 | **+20** | 0 | +5 | **+10** | μA |
| Trim Range, 4 mA Zero | 2.0 | | 4.8 | 2.0 | | 4.8 | mA |
| Span | | | | | | | |
| Nominal Transfer Function | | | | | | | |
| Input FS = 2 V | | 8.0 | | | 8.0 | | mA/V |
| Input FS = 10 V | | 1.6 | | | 1.6 | | mA/V |
| Transfer Function Error from Nom, | | | | | | | |
| Input FS = 2 V, 10 V | | ±0.1 | **±0.3** | | ±0.05 | **±0.15** | % of Span |
| Nonlinearity[3] | | ±0.005 | **±0.015** | | ±0.001 | **±0.005** | % of Span |
| VOLTAGE REFERENCE | | | | | | | |
| Output Voltage: 10 V Reference | **9.960** | 10.000 | **10.040** | **9.980** | 10.000 | **10.020** | V |
| Output Voltage: 2 V Reference | **1.992** | 2.000 | **2.008** | **1.996** | 2.000 | **2.004** | V |
| ALARM CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | |
| $V_{CE(SAT)}$ @ 2.5 mA | | 0.35 | | | 0.35 | | V |
| Leakage Current | | | **±1** | | | **±1** | μA |
| Alarm Pin Current (Pin 10) | | 20 | | | 20 | | mA |
| POWER REQUIREMENTS | | | | | | | |
| Specified Performance | | 24 | | | 24 | | V |
| Operating Range | | | | | | | |
| 2 V FS, $V_{REF}$ = 2 V | **4.5** | | **36** | **4.5** | | **36** | V |
| 2 V, 10 V FS, $V_{REF}$ = 2 V, 10 V | **12.5** | | **36** | **12.5** | | **36** | V |
| Quiescent Current, 4 mA Off | | 1.5 | **2.0** | | 1.5 | **2.0** | mA |
| TEMPERATURE RANGE | | | | | | | |
| Specified Performance[4] AD694AQ/BQ/AR/BR | –40 | | +85 | –40 | | +85 | °C |
| AD694JN | 0 | | +70 | 0 | | +70 | °C |
| Operating AD694AQ/BQ/AR/BR | –55 | | +125 | –55 | | +125 | °C |
| AD694JN | –40 | | +85 | –40 | | +85 | °C |
| BUFFER AMPLIFIER[5] | | | | | | | |
| Input Offset Voltage | | | | | | | |
| Initial Offset | | ±150 | **±500** | | ±50 | **±500** | μV |
| Trim Range | **±2.5** | ±4.0 | | **±2.5** | ±4.0 | | mV |
| Frequency Response | | | | | | | |
| Unity Gain, Small Signal | | 300 | | | 300 | | kHz |
| Open-Loop Gain | | | | | | | |
| $V_O$ = +10 V, $R_L \geq$ 10 kΩ | | 50 | | | 50 | | V/mV |
| Output Voltage @ Pin 1, FB[1] | | | | | | | |
| Minimum Output Voltage | | 1.0 | 10 | | 1.0 | 10 | mV |
| Maximum Output Voltage | $V_S$ – 2.5 V | $V_S$ – 2 V | | $V_S$ – 2.5 V | $V_S$ – 2 V | | V |

NOTES

[1]The single supply op amps of the AD694, lacking pull down current, may not reach 0.000 V at their outputs. For this reason, span, offset, and nonlinearity are specified with the input amplifiers operating in their linear range. The input voltage used for the tests is 5 mV to 2 V and 5 mV to 10 V for the two precalibrated input ranges. Span and zero accuracy are tested with the buffer amplifier configured as a follower.

[2]Offset at 4 mA out and 0 mA out are extrapolated to 0.000 V input from measurements made at 5 mV and at full scale. See Note 1.

[3]Nonlinearity is specified as the maximum deviation of the output, as a % of span, from a straight line drawn through the endpoints of the transfer function.

[4]Devices tested at these temperatures with a pass transistor. Allowable temperature range of operation is dependent upon internal power dissipation. Absolute maximum junction and case temperature should not be exceeded. See section: "Power Dissipation Considerations."

[5]Buffer amplifier specs for reference. Buffer amplifier offset and drift already included in Span and Zero accuracy specs above.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

Specifications shown in **boldface** are tested on all production units at final electrical test. Results from those tests are used to calculate outgoing quality levels. All min and max specifications are guaranteed, although only those shown in **boldface** are tested on all production units.

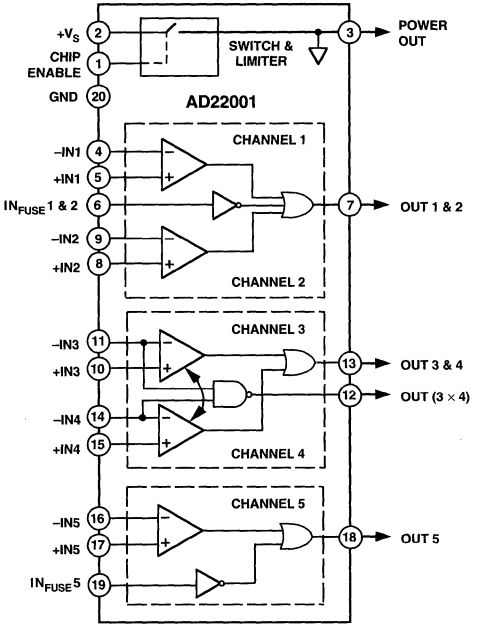
# 5-Channel Monolithic Comparator for Lamp Monitoring

# AD22001*

**FEATURES**

- Continuous Status Checks of Five Bulbs
- Lamp Status Check in "ON" and "OFF" States
- Status Checks of Two In-Line Fuses
- Very Low Voltage Drop at Sensor Shunt Resistor (Comparator Threshold 1.75 mV at 22°C)
- Temperature and Supply Voltage Compensated
- Powered Directly from Car Battery: Protection Included for Transient, Reverse Supply, Load Dump
- Operating Temperature Range: –40°C to +125°C
- 15 V CMOS Compatible Digital Output Signals
- Voltage Limited Power Supply Output for 15 V CMOS Logic ICs

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The AD22001 is a monolithic, five-channel comparator circuit for monitoring the functionality of lamps in automotive applications.

The IC tests the series circuit leading to the lamp to determine if the circuit is intact and a functional lamp is in the socket. The AD22001 continuously checks the functionality of up to five bulbs in either their "on" or "off" state, and also tests for the presence of an in-line fuse in two of the series circuits.

Digital outputs indicate the status of each channel. Additionally, the AD22001 provides a voltage limited power supply output to supply 15 V CMOS circuits that may interface to the AD22001.

*Patents pending.

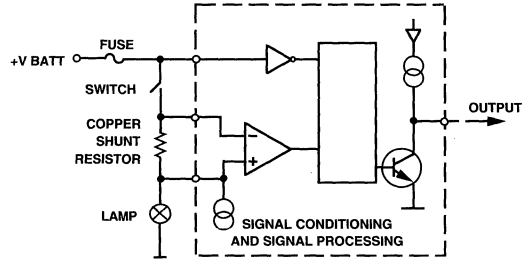
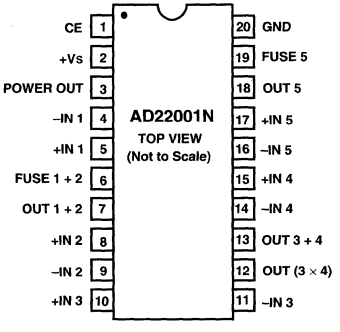



*Figure 1. Typical Application Circuit for a Single Channel Lamp Monitor*

**CONNECTION DIAGRAM**




**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|
| AD22001 | –40°C to +125°C | N-20 |

*N = Plastic DIP Package. For outline information see Package Information section.

# AD22001–SPECIFICATIONS ($T_A$ = +22°C, $V_S$ = +13.5 V unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | | Test Conditions | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DIFFERENTIAL INPUTS (Voltage Drop from Shunt Resistor: Pins 4 & 5, 8 & 9, 10 & 11, 14 & 15, 16 & 17) | | | | | | |
| $V_{INDIFF}$ | Comparator Threshold Voltage[1] | | **1.5** | 1.75 | **2.0** | mV |
| $V_{INCM}$ | Common-Mode Threshold Voltage[1] | | **5** | | | V |
| | Power Supply Sensitivity of $V_{INDIFF}$[2] | 9 V ≤ $V_S$ ≤ 16 V | | 50 | | % |
| | Temperature Compensation of $V_{INDIFF}$[3] | | | 3770 | | ppm/°C |
| $I_{INB}$ | Input Bias Current | | | 10 | | µA |
| $I_{INC}$ | Constant Current Source[4] | | 30 | 60 | | µA |
| SINGLE-ENDED INPUTS (Fuse Monitoring: Pins 6, 19) | | | | | | |
| $V_{INF}$ | Fuse Input Threshold Voltage[5] | | | | **4** | V |
| CHIP ENABLE CONTROL INPUT (Pin 1) | | | | | | |
| $V_{INCE}$ | Chip Enable, Input High | | **9** | | | V |
| $V_{INCD}$ | Chip Disable (Stop Operation)[6] | | | | **6** | V |
| OUTPUTS (Pins 7, 12, 13, 18) | | | | | | |
| $V_{OUTL}$ | Output Voltage, Low<br>Indicates No Fault in Lamp Circuit | Load = 500 µA | | | **0.6** | V |
| $V_{OUTH}$ | Output Voltage, High<br>Indicates Fault in Lamp Circuit | 9 V ≤ $V_S$ ≤ $V_{SSDH}$<br>Load = 50 µA | **$V_{OUTPS}$ – 2.5** | | **$V_{OUTPS}$** | V |
| POWER SUPPLY (Pin 2: +$V_S$, Pin 20: GND) | | | | | | |
| $V_S$ | Supply Voltage | | **9** | | **30** | V |
| $I_S$ | Quiescent Supply Current | Pin 1 High | **1** | 3 | 5 | mA |
| | $V_{OUTH}$: No Load | Pin 1 Low | | 100 | | µA |
| POWER SUPPLY OUTPUT (Pin 3) | | | | | | |
| $V_{OUTPS}$ | Power Supply Output Voltage | 10 V < $V_S$ < 14.5 V<br>$I_{OUTPS}$ ≤ 1 mA | **$V_S$ – 0.5** | $V_S$ – 0.3 | **$V_S$** | V |
| | Max Output Voltage | | | 16 | **18** | V |
| $I_{OUTPS}$ | Power Supply Output Current[7] | | 2 | | | mA |
| OPERATING SHUTDOWN (Safety Features) | | | | | | |
| $V_{SSDH}$ | Operation Shutdown at High Power Supply Voltages[8] | | **30** | 33 | **36** | V |
| $V_{SSDL}$ | Operation Shutdown at Low Power Supply Voltage[9] | | **7** | | **9** | V |
| TEMPERATURE RANGE | | | | | | |
| $T_A$ | Operating Temperature Range | | –40 | | +125 | °C |
| PACKAGE | | | | | | |
| | Plastic DIP (N-20) | | | AD22001N | | |

NOTES

[1]In the presence of a common-mode voltage greater than 5 V, if the shunt voltage applied to the comparator does not exceed the threshold (i.e., the bulb is switched on but does not draw current), then the device will indicate a failure.

[2]At $V_S$ = 13.5 V, the differential input threshold voltage is typically 1.75 mV. With an increase of $V_S$, the threshold voltage, $V_{INDIFF}$, will change as well. Power supply sensitivity of 50% means that when the power supply voltage $V_S$ increases by 10%, the threshold voltage $V_{INDIFF}$ will be increased by half of this percentage value: 5%.

[3]This is the temperature coefficient to compensate for any temperature influence on the external copper PCB track shunt resistors. 3770 ppm/°C is equal to 6.6 µV/°C.

[4]This current source is used to test the lamp when it is switched off (cold lamp test).

[5]If the voltage at the input from the fuse (Pin 6 or 19) does not exceed the threshold voltage, then the output will indicate a failure.

[6]When the Chip Enable is open-circuited, the chip is disabled.

[7]Shorting $V_{OUTPS}$ to ground will cause the device to stop operating for that period. However, the device will not suffer any damage.

[8]At this voltage, or above, the internal power supply and the power output $V_{OUTPS}$ will be shut off.

[9]Below the minimum voltage, the circuit will shut down. Above the maximum, the circuit will be on if enabled.

All min and max specifications are guaranteed, although only those marked in **boldface** are tested on all production units at final test.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

## ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Forward Supply Voltage . . . . . +36 V
Reversed Supply Voltage . . . . . –34 V
Forward Transient (40 ms) . . . . . +60 V
Reverse Transient (40 ms) . . . . . –40 V
Voltage on Any Input Pin Relative to GND . . . –34 V to +36 V
Power Dissipation ($V_S$ = 13.5 V) . . . . . 300 mW
Operating Temperature (Ambient) . . . . . –40°C to +125°C
Storage Temperature . . . . . –65°C to +150°C

*Stresses above those listed under "Absolute Maximum Ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only, the functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions above those indicated in the operational sections of this specification is not implied. Exposure to absolute maximum rating conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

# Voltage Output Temperature Sensor with Signal Conditioning

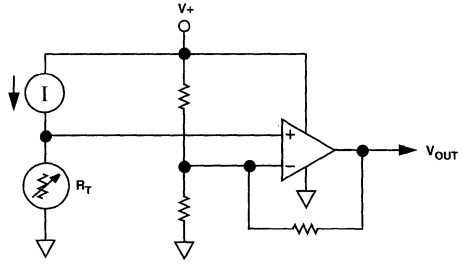
# AD22100*

**FEATURES**
**200°C Temperature Span**
**Accuracy Better than ±2% of Full Scale**
**Linearity Better than ±1% of Full Scale**
**Temperature Coefficient of 22.5 mV/°C**
**Output Proportional to Temperature × V+**
**Single Supply Operation**
**Reverse Voltage Protection**
**Minimal Self-Heating**
**High Level, Low Impedance Output**

**APPLICATIONS**
**HVAC Systems**
**System Temperature Compensation**
**Board Level Temperature Sensing**
**Electronic Thermostats**

**MARKETS**
**Industrial Process Control**
**Instrumentation**
**Automotive**

**SIMPLIFIED BLOCK DIAGRAM**




21

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The AD22100 is a monolithic temperature sensor with on-chip signal conditioning. It can be operated over the temperature range –50°C to +150°C, making it ideal for use in numerous HVAC, instrumentation and automotive applications.

The signal conditioning eliminates the need for any trimming, buffering or linearization circuitry, greatly simplifying the system design and reducing the overall system cost.

The output voltage is proportional to the temperature times the supply voltage (ratiometric). The output swings from 0.25 V at –50°C to +4.75 V at +150°C using a single +5.0 V supply.

Due to its ratiometric nature, the AD22100 offers a cost effective solution when interfacing to an analog-to-digital converter. This is accomplished by using the ADC's +5 V power supply as a reference to both the ADC and the AD22100 (see Figure 1), eliminating the need for and cost of a precision reference.

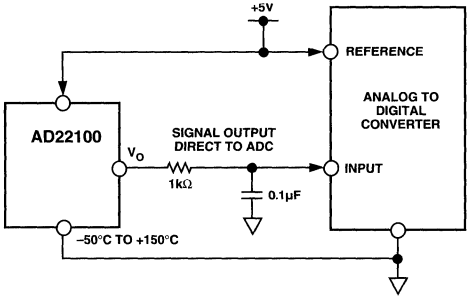



*Figure 1. Application Circuit*

*Protected by U.S. Patent Nos. 5030849 and 5243319.

# AD22100–SPECIFICATIONS ($T_A$ = +25°C and V+ = +4 V to +6 V unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | AD22100K Min | AD22100K Typ | AD22100K Max | AD22100A Min | AD22100A Typ | AD22100A Max | AD22100S Min | AD22100S Typ | AD22100S Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TRANSFER FUNCTION | $V_{OUT}$ = (V+/5 V) × [1.375 V + (22.5 mV/°C) × $T_A$] | | | | | | | | | V |
| TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT | (V+/5 V) × 22.5 | | | | | | | | | mV/°C |
| TOTAL ERROR | | | | | | | | | | |
| Initial Error | | | | | | | | | | |
| $T_A$ = +25°C | | ±0.5 | ±2.0 | | ±1.0 | ±2.0 | | ±1.0 | ±2.0 | °C |
| Error over Temperature | | | | | | | | | | |
| $T_A = T_{MIN}$ | | ±0.75 | ±2.0 | | ±2.0 | ±3.7 | | ±3.0 | ±4.0 | °C |
| $T_A = T_{MAX}$ | | ±0.75 | ±2.0 | | ±2.0 | ±3.0 | | ±3.0 | ±4.0 | °C |
| Nonlinearity | | | | | | | | | | |
| $T_A = T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | | 0.5 | | | 0.5 | | | 1.0 | % FS[1] |
| OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nominal Output Voltage | | | | | | | | | | |
| V+ = 5.0 V, $T_A$ = 0°C | | 1.375 | | | | | | | | V |
| V+ = 5.0 V, $T_A$ = +100°C | | 3.625 | | | | | | | | V |
| V+ = 5.0 V, $T_A$ = –40°C | | | | | 0.475 | | | | | V |
| V+ = 5.0 V, $T_A$ = +85°C | | | | | 3.288 | | | | | V |
| V+ = 5.0 V, $T_A$ = –50°C | | | | | | | | 0.250 | | V |
| V+ = 5.0 V, $T_A$ = +150°C | | | | | | | | 4.750 | | V |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Voltage | +4.0 | +5.0 | +6.0 | +4.0 | +5.0 | +6.0 | +4.0 | +5.0 | +6.0 | V |
| Quiescent Current | | 500 | 650 | | 500 | 650 | | 500 | 650 | µA |
| TEMPERATURE RANGE | | | | | | | | | | |
| Guaranteed Temperature Range | 0 | | +100 | –40 | | +85 | –50 | | +150 | °C |
| Operating Temperature Range | –50 | | +150 | –50 | | +150 | –50 | | +150 | °C |
| PACKAGE | | TO-92 SOIC | | | TO-92 SOIC | | | TO-92 SOIC | | |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

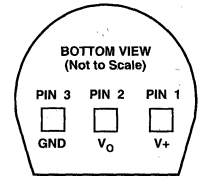
## ORDERING GUIDE

| Model/Grade | Guaranteed Temperature Range | Package Description[1] | Package Option[2] |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD22100KT | 0°C to 100°C | TO-92 | TO-92 |
| AD22100KR | 0°C to 100°C | SOIC | SO-8 |
| AD22100AT | –40°C to +85°C | TO-92 | TO-92 |
| AD22100AR | –40°C to +85°C | SOIC | SO-8 |
| AD22100ST | –50°C to +150°C | TO-92 | TO-92 |
| AD22100SR | –50°C to +150°C | SOIC | SO-8 |
| AD22100KCHIPS | +25°C | N/A | N/A |

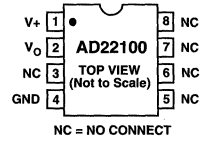
NOTES
[1]Minimum purchase quantities of 100 pieces for all chip orders.
[2]For outline information see Package Information section.

## PIN CONFIGURATIONS

### TO-92




### SOIC



# 3.3 V Supply, Voltage Output Temperature Sensor with Signal Conditioning

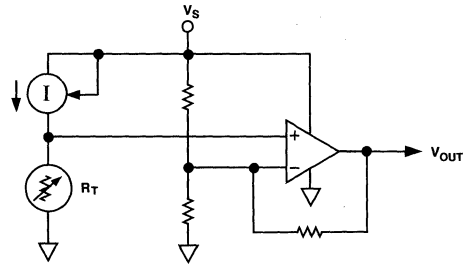
## AD22103*

### FEATURES
**3.3 V, Single Supply Operation**
**Temperature Coefficient of 28 mV/°C**
**100°C Temperature Span (0°C to +100°C)**
**Accuracy Better Than 2.5% of Full Scale**
**Linearity Better Than 0.5% of Full Scale**
**Output Proportional to Temperature × $V_S$**
**Minimal Self-Heating**
**High Level, Low Impedance Output**
**Reverse Supply Protected**

### APPLICATIONS
**Microprocessor Thermal Management**
**Battery and Low Powered Systems**
**Power Supply Temperature Monitoring**
**System Temperature Compensation**
**Board Level Temperature Sensing**

### MARKETS
**Computers**
**Portable Electronic Equipment**
**Industrial Process Control**
**Instrumentation**

### SIMPLIFIED BLOCK DIAGRAM




21

### GENERAL DESCRIPTION
The AD22103 is a monolithic temperature sensor with on-chip signal conditioning. It can be operated over the temperature range 0°C to +100°C, making it ideal for use in numerous 3.3 V applications.

The signal conditioning eliminates the need for any trimming, buffering or linearization circuitry, greatly simplifying the system design and reducing the overall system cost.

The output voltage is proportional to the temperature times the supply voltage (ratiometric). The output swings from 0.25 V at 0°C to +3.05 V at +100°C using a single +3.3 V supply.

Due to its ratiometric nature, the AD22103 offers a cost effective solution when interfacing to an analog-to-digital converter. This is accomplished by using the ADC's power supply as a reference to both the ADC and the AD22103 (see Figure 1), eliminating the need for and cost of a precision reference.

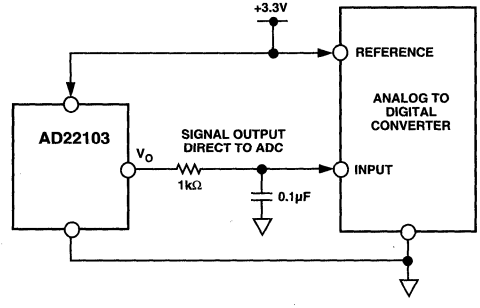



*Figure 1. Application Circuit*

*Protected by U.S. Patent Nos. 5030849 and 5243319.

# AD22103–SPECIFICATIONS ($T_A$ = +25°C and $V_S$ = +2.7 V to +3.6 V unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | AD22103K Min | AD22103K Typ | AD22103K Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| TRANSFER FUNCTION | | $V_{OUT} = (V_S/3.3\ V) \times [0.25\ V + (28\ mV/°C) \times T_A]$ | | V |
| TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT | | $(V_S/3.3\ V) \times 28$ | | mV/°C |
| TOTAL ERROR | | | | |
| Initial Error | | | | |
| $T_A$ = +25°C | | ±0.5 | ±2.0 | °C |
| Error over Temperature | | | | |
| $T_A = T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | ±0.75 | ±2.5 | °C |
| Nonlinearity | | | | |
| $T_A = T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ | | 0.1 | 0.5 | % FS[1] |
| OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | |
| Nominal Output Voltage | | | | |
| $V_S$ = 3.3 V, $T_A$ = 0°C | | 0.25 | | V |
| $V_S$ = 3.3 V, $T_A$ = +25°C | | 0.95 | | V |
| $V_S$ = 3.3 V, $T_A$ = +100°C | | 3.05 | | V |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | |
| Operating Voltage | +2.7 | +3.3 | +3.6 | V |
| Quiescent Current | 350 | 500 | 600 | µA |
| TEMPERATURE RANGE | | | | |
| Guaranteed Temperature Range | 0 | | +100 | °C |
| Operating Temperature Range | 0 | | +100 | °C |
| PACKAGE | | TO-92<br>SOIC | | |

NOTES

[1]FS (Full Scale) is defined as that of the operating temperature range, 0°C to +100°C. The listed max specification limit applies to the guaranteed temperature range. For example, the AD22103K has a nonlinearity of (0.5%) × (100°C) = 0.5°C over the guaranteed temperature range of 0°C to +100°C.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

### ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Supply Voltage . . . . . +10 V
Reversed Continuous Supply Voltage . . . . . –10 V
Operating Temperature . . . . . 0°C to +100°C
Storage Temperature Range . . . . . –65°C to +160°C
Output Short Circuit to $V_S$ or Ground . . . . . Indefinite
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 10 sec) . . . . . +300°C

*Stresses greater than those listed under "Absolute Maximum Ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions above those indicated in the operational section of this specification is not implied. Exposure to absolute maximum rating conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

### ORDERING GUIDE

| Model /Grade | Guaranteed Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option[1] |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD22103KT | 0°C to +100°C | TO-92 | TO-92 |
| AD22103KR | 0°C to +100°C | SOIC | SO-8 |
| AD22103KCHIPS[2] | +25°C | N/A | N/A |

NOTES

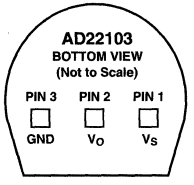
[1]For outline information see Package Information section.
[2]Minimum purchase quantities of 100 pieces for all chip orders.

### PIN DESCRIPTION

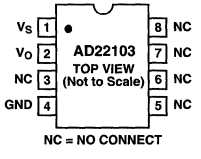
| Mnemonic | Function |
|---|---|
| $V_S$ | Power Supply Input |
| $V_O$ | Device Output |
| GND | Ground Pin Must Be Connected to 0 V |
| NC | No Connect |

### PIN CONFIGURATIONS

**TO-92**




**SOIC**



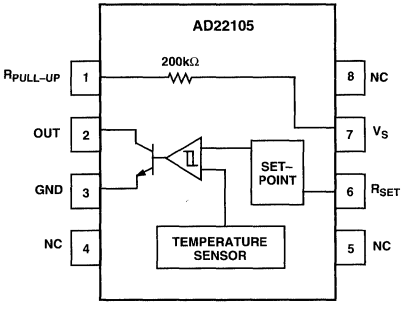
# Low Voltage, Resistor Programmable Thermostatic Switch

## AD22105

**FEATURES**
**User-Programmable Temperature Setpoint**
**2.0°C Setpoint Accuracy**
**4.0°C Preset Hysteresis**
**Wide Supply Range (+2.7 V dc to +7.0 V dc)**
**Wide Temperature Range (–40°C to +150°C)**
**Low Power Dissipation (230 μW @ 3.3 V)**

**APPLICATIONS**
**Industrial Process Control**
**Thermal Control Systems**
**CPU Monitoring (i.e., Pentium)**
**Computer Thermal Management Circuits**
**Fan Control**
**Handheld/Portable Electronic Equipment**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




21

**GENERAL DESCRIPTION**

The AD22105 is a solid state thermostatic switch. Requiring only one external programming resistor, the AD22105 can be set to switch accurately at any temperature in the wide operating range of –40°C to +150°C. Using a novel circuit architecture, the AD22105 asserts an open collector output when the ambient temperature exceeds the user-programmed setpoint temperature. The AD22105 has approximately 4°C of hysteresis which prevents rapid thermal on/off cycling.

The AD22105 is designed to operate on a single power supply voltage from +2.7 V to +7.0 V facilitating operation in battery powered applications as well as in industrial control systems. Because of low power dissipation (230 μW @ 3.3 V), self-heating errors are minimized and battery life is maximized.

An optional internal 200 kΩ pull-up resistor is included to facilitate driving light loads such as CMOS inputs.

Alternatively, a low power LED indicator may be driven directly.

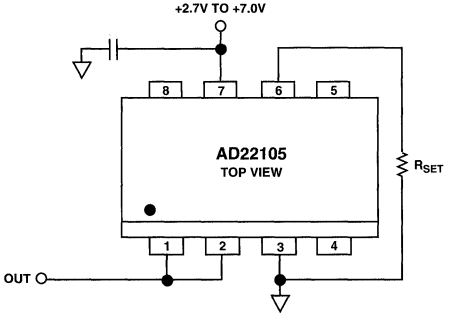



*Figure 1. Typical Application Circuit*

# AD22105–SPECIFICATIONS ($V_S$ = 3.3 V, $T_A$ = +25°C, $R_{LOAD}$ = internal 200 kΩ, unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Symbol | Conditions | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TEMPERATURE ACCURACY | | | | | | |
| Ambient Setpoint Accuracy | ACC | | | ±0.5 | ±2.0 | °C |
| Temperature Setpoint Accuracy | $ACC_T$ | –40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +125°C | | | ±3.0 | °C |
| Power Supply Rejection | PSR | +2.7 V[1] < $V_S$ < +7.0 V | | ±0.05 | ±0.15 | °C/V |
| HYSTERESIS | | | | | | |
| Hysteresis Value | HYS | | | 4.1 | | °C |
| OPEN COLLECTOR OUTPUT | | | | | | |
| Output Low Voltage | $V_{OL}$ | $I_{SINK}$ = 5 mA | | 250 | 400 | mV |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | |
| Supply Range | $V_S$ | | +2.7 | | +7.0 | V |
| Supply Current, Output "LOW" | $IS_{ON}$ | | | | 120 | µA |
| Supply Current, Output "HIGH" | $IS_{OFF}$ | | | | 90 | µA |
| INTERNAL PULL-UP RESISTOR | $R_{PULL-UP}$ | | 140 | 200 | 260 | kΩ |
| TURN-ON SETTLING TIME | $t_{ON}$ | | | 5 | | µs |

NOTES
[1]The AD22105 will operate at voltages as low as +2.2 V.
Specifications subject to change without notice.

**ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS***

Maximum Supply Voltage ..... +11 V
Maximum Output Voltage (Pin 2) ..... +11 V
Maximum Output Current (Pin 2) ..... 10 mA
Operating Temperature Range ..... –50°C to +150°C
Dice Junction Temperature ..... +160°C
Storage Temperature Range ..... –65°C to +160°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 10 sec) ..... +300°C

*Stresses above those listed under "Absolute Maximum Ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions above those listed in the operational sections of this specification is not implied. Exposure to absolute maximum rating conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|
| AD22105AR | 8-Lead SOIC | SO-8 |
| AD22105AR-REEL7 | 8-Lead SOIC | SO-8 |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

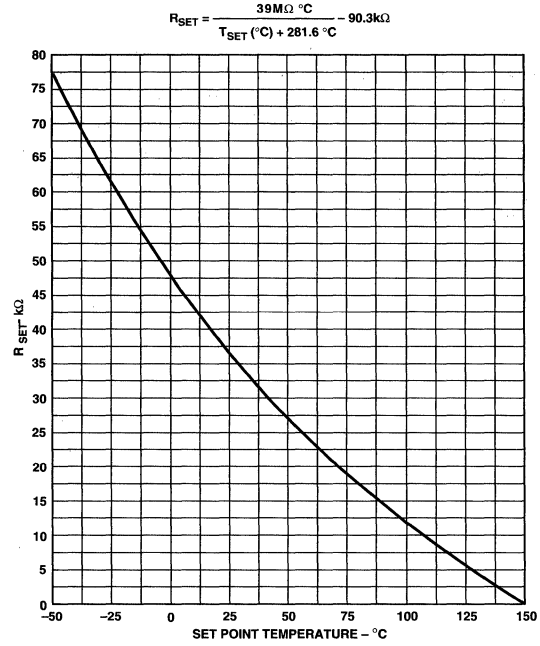



*Figure 2. Setpoint Resistor Values*

# ANALOG DEVICES

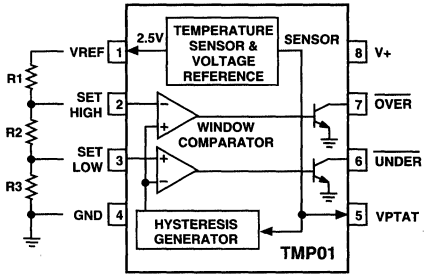
# Low Power, Programmable Temperature Controller

## TMP01*

**FEATURES**
**–55°C to +125°C (–67°F to +257°F) Operation**
**±1.0°C Accuracy Over Temperature (typ)**
**Temperature-Proportional Voltage Output**
**User Programmable Temperature Trip Points**
**User Programmable Hysteresis**
**20 mA Open Collector Trip Point Outputs**
**TTL/CMOS Compatible**
**Single-Supply Operation (4.5 V to 13.2 V)**
**Low Cost 8-Pin DIP and SO Packages**

**APPLICATIONS**
**Over/Under Temperature Sensor and Alarm**
**Board Level Temperature Sensing**
**Temperature Controllers**
**Electronic Thermostats**
**Thermal Protection**
**HVAC Systems**
**Industrial Process Control**
**Remote Sensors**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




21

**GENERAL DESCRIPTION**

The TMP01 is a temperature sensor which generates a voltage output proportional to absolute temperature and a control signal from one of two outputs when the device is either above or below a specific temperature range. Both the high/low temperature trip points and hysteresis (overshoot) band are determined by user-selected external resistors. For high volume production, these resistors are available on-board.

The TMP01 consists of a bandgap voltage reference combined with a pair of matched comparators. The reference provides both a constant 2.5 V output and a voltage proportional to absolute temperature (VPTAT) which has a precise temperature coefficient of 5 mV/K and is 1.49 V (nominal) at +25°C. The comparators compare VPTAT with the externally set temperature trip points and generate an open-collector output signal when one of their respective thresholds has been exceeded.

Hysteresis is also programmed by the external resistor chain and is determined by the total current drawn out of the 2.5 V reference. This current is mirrored and used to generate a hysteresis offset voltage of the appropriate polarity after a comparator has been tripped. The comparators are connected in parallel, which guarantees that there is no hysteresis overlap and eliminates erratic transitions between adjacent trip zones.

***Protected by U.S. Patent No. 5,195,827.**

The TMP01 utilizes proprietary thin-film resistors in conjunction with production laser trimming to maintain a temperature accuracy of ±1°C (typ) over the rated temperature range, with excellent linearity. The open-collector outputs are capable of sinking 20 mA, enabling the TMP01 to drive control relays directly. Operating from a +5 V supply, quiescent current is only 500 µA (max).

The TMP01 is available in the low cost 8-pin epoxy mini-DIP and SO (small outline) packages, and in die form.

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model/Grade | Temperature Range[1] | Package Description | Package Option[2] |
|---|---|---|---|
| TMP01EP | XIND | Plastic DIP | N-8 |
| TMP01FP | XIND | Plastic DIP | N-8 |
| TMP01ES | XIND | SOIC | SO-8 |
| TMP01FS | XIND | SOIC | SO-8 |
| TMP01FJ[3] | XIND | TO-99 Can | H-08A |
| TMP01GBC | +25°C | Die | |

NOTES
[1]XIND = –40°C to +85°C.
[2]For outline information see Package Information section.
[3]Consult factory for availability of MIL/883 version in TO-99 can.

# TMP01EP/FP, TMP01ES/FS–SPECIFICATIONS Plastic DIP and Surface Mount Packages

**(V+ = +5 V, GND = 0 V, –40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +85°C unless otherwise noted)**

| Parameter | Symbol | Conditions | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| INPUTS SET HIGH, SET LOW | | | | | | |
| Offset Voltage | $V_{OS}$ | | | 0.25 | | mV |
| Offset Voltage Drift | $TCV_{OS}$ | | | 3 | | µV/°C |
| Input Bias Current, "E" | $I_B$ | | | 25 | 50 | nA |
| Input Bias Current, "F" | $I_B$ | | | 25 | 100 | nA |
| OUTPUT VPTAT[1] | | | | | | |
| Output Voltage | VPTAT | $T_A$ = +25°C, No Load | | 1.49 | | V |
| Scale Factor | $TC_{VPTAT}$ | | | 5 | | mV/K |
| Temperature Accuracy, "E" | | $T_A$ = +25°C, No Load | –1.5 | ±0.5 | 1.5 | °C |
| Temperature Accuracy, "F" | | $T_A$ = +25°C, No Load | –3 | ±1.0 | 3 | °C |
| Temperature Accuracy, "E" | | 10°C < $T_A$ < 40°C, No Load | | ±0.75 | | °C |
| Temperature Accuracy, "F" | | 10°C < $T_A$ < 40°C, No Load | | ±1.5 | | °C |
| Temperature Accuracy, "E" | | –40°C < $T_A$ < 85°C, No Load | –3.0 | ±1 | 3.0 | °C |
| Temperature Accuracy, "F" | | –40°C < $T_A$ < 85°C, No Load | –5.0 | ±2 | 5.0 | °C |
| Temperature Accuracy, "E" | | –55°C < $T_A$ < 125°C, No Load | | ±1.5 | | °C |
| Temperature Accuracy, "F" | | –55°C < $T_A$ < 125°C, No Load | | ±2.5 | | °C |
| Repeatability Error | ΔVPTAT | Note 4 | | 0.25 | | Degree |
| Long Term Drift Error | | Notes 2 and 6 | | 0.25 | 0.5 | Degree |
| Power Supply Rejection Ratio | PSRR | $T_A$ = +25°C, 4.5 V ≤ V+ ≤ 13.2 V | | ±0.02 | ±0.1 | %/V |
| OUTPUT VREF | | | | | | |
| Output Voltage, "E" | VREF | $T_A$ = +25°C, No Load | 2.495 | 2.500 | 2.505 | V |
| Output Voltage, "F" | VREF | $T_A$ = +25°C, No Load | 2.490 | 2.500 | 2.510 | V |
| Output Voltage, "E" | VREF | –40°C < $T_A$ < 85°C, No Load | 2.490 | 2.500 | 2.510 | V |
| Output Voltage, "F" | VREF | –40°C < $T_A$ < 85°C, No Load | 2.485 | 2.500 | 2.515 | V |
| Output Voltage, "E" | VREF | –55°C < $T_A$ < 125°C, No Load | | 2.5 ± 0.01 | | V |
| Output Voltage, "F" | VREF | –55°C < $T_A$ < 125°C, No Load | | 2.5 ± 0.015 | | V |
| Drift | $TC_{VREF}$ | | | –10 | | ppm/°C |
| Line Regulation | | 4.5 V ≤ V+ ≤ 13.2 V | | ±0.01 | ±0.05 | %/V |
| Load Regulation | | 10 µA ≤ $I_{VREF}$ ≤ 500 µA | | ±0.1 | ±0.25 | %/mA |
| Output Current, Zero Hysteresis | $I_{VREF}$ | | | 7 | | µA |
| Hysteresis Current Scale Factor | $SF_{HYS}$ | (Note 1) | | 5.0 | | µA/°C |
| Turn-On Settling Time | | To Rated Accuracy | | 25 | | µs |
| OPEN-COLLECTOR OUTPUTS OVER, UNDER | | | | | | |
| Output Low Voltage | $V_{OL}$ | $I_{SINK}$ = 1.6 mA | | 0.25 | 0.4 | V |
| Output Low Voltage | $V_{OL}$ | $I_{SINK}$ = 20 mA | | 0.6 | | V |
| Output Leakage Current | $I_{OH}$ | V+ = 12 V | | 1 | 100 | µA |
| Fall Time | $t_{HL}$ | See Test Load | | 40 | | ns |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | |
| Supply Range | V+ | | 4.5 | | 13.2 | V |
| Supply Current | $I_{SY}$ | Unloaded, +V = 5 V | | 400 | 500 | µA |
| Supply Current | $I_{SY}$ | Unloaded, +V = 13.2 V | | 450 | 800 | µA |
| Power Dissipation | $P_{DISS}$ | +V = 5 V | | 2.0 | 2.5 | mW |

NOTES

[1]K = °C + 273.15.

[2]Guaranteed but not tested.

[3]Does not consider errors caused by heating due to dissipation of output load currents.

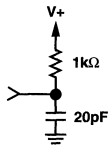
[4]Maximum deviation between +25°C readings after temperature cycling between –55°C and +125°C.

[5]Typical values indicate performance measured at $T_A$ = +25°C.

[6]Observed in a group sample over an accelerated life test of 500 hours at 150°C.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

**Test Load**




**ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS**

Maximum Supply Voltage . . . . . –0.3 V to +15 V
Maximum Input Voltage
(SETHIGH, SETLOW) . . . . . –0.3 V to [(V+) + 0.3 V]
Maximum Output Current (VREF, VPTAT) . . . . . 2 mA
Maximum Output Current (Open Collector Outputs) . . 50 mA
Maximum Output Voltage (Open Collector Outputs) . . . . 15 V
Operating Temperature Range . . . . . –55°C to +150°C
Dice Junction Temperature . . . . . +150°C
Storage Temperature Range . . . . . – 65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 sec) . . . . . +300°C

ANALOG DEVICES

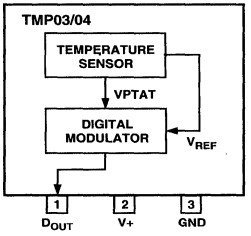
# Serial Digital Output Thermometers

# TMP03/TMP04*

**FEATURES**
**Low Cost 3-Pin Package**
**Modulated Serial Digital Output**
**Proportional to Temperature**
**±1.5°C Accuracy (typ) from –25°C to +100°C**
**Specified –40°C to +100°C, Operation to 150°C**
**Power Consumption 6.5 mW Max at 5 V**
**Flexible Open-Collector Output on TMP03**
**CMOS/TTL Compatible Output on TMP04**
**Low Voltage Operation (4.5 V to 7 V)**

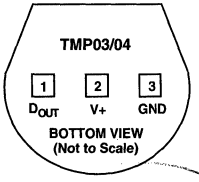
**APPLICATIONS**
**Isolated Sensors**
**Environmental Control Systems**
**Computer Thermal Monitoring**
**Thermal Protection**
**Industrial Process Control**
**Power System Monitors**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**

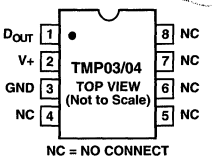



**PACKAGE TYPES AVAILABLE**

**TO-92**




**SO-8 and RU-8 (TSSOP)**




NC = NO CONNECT

**GENERAL DESCRIPTION**

The TMP03/TMP04 is a monolithic temperature detector that generates a modulated serial digital output that varies in direct proportion to the temperature of the device. An onboard sensor generates a voltage precisely proportional to absolute temperature which is compared to an internal voltage reference and input to a precision digital modulator. The ratiometric encoding format of the serial digital output is independent of the clock drift errors common to most serial modulation techniques such as voltage-to-frequency converters. Overall accuracy is ±1.5°C (typical) from –25°C to +100°C, with excellent transducer linearity. The digital output of the TMP04 is CMOS/TTL compatible, and is easily interfaced to the serial inputs of most popular micro-processors. The open-collector output of the TMP03 is capable of sinking 5 mA. The TMP03 is best suited for systems requiring isolated circuits utilizing optocouplers or isolation transformers.

The TMP03 and TMP04 are specified for operation at supply voltages from 4.5 V to 7 V. Operating from +5 V, supply current (unloaded) is less than 1.3 mA.

The TMP03/TMP04 are rated for operation over the –40°C to +100°C temperature range in the low cost TO-92, SO-8, and TSSOP-8 surface mount packages. Operation extends to +150°C with reduced accuracy.

*Patent pending.

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Accuracy at +25°C | Temperature Range | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| TMP03FT9 | ±3.0 | XIND | TO-92 |
| TMP03FS | ±3.0 | XIND | SO-8 |
| TMP03FRU | ±3.0 | XIND | TSSOP-8 |
| TMP03GBC | ±3.0 | +25°C | Die |
| TMP04FT9 | ±3.0 | XIND | TO-92 |
| TMP04FS | ±3.0 | XIND | SO-8 |
| TMP04FRU | ±3.0 | XIND | TSSOP-8 |
| TMP04GBC | ±3.0 | +25°C | Die |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

# TMP03/TMP04–SPECIFICATIONS

## TMP03F (V+ = +5 V, –40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ 100°C unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Symbol | Conditions | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ACCURACY | | | | | | |
| Temperature Error | | $T_A$ = +25°C | | 1.0 | 3.0 | °C |
| | | –25°C < $T_A$ < +100°C[1] | | 1.5 | 4.0 | °C |
| | | –40°C < $T_A$ < –25°C[1] | | 2.0 | 5.0 | °C |
| Temperature Linearity | | | | 0.5 | | °C |
| Long-Term Stability | | 1000 Hours at +125°C | | 0.5 | | °C |
| Nominal Mark-Space Ratio | T1/T2 | $T_A$ = 0°C | | 58.8 | | % |
| Nominal T1 Pulse Width | T1 | | | 10 | | ms |
| Power Supply Rejection Ratio | PSRR | Over Rated Supply<br>$T_A$ = +25°C | | 0.7 | 1.2 | °C/V |
| OUTPUTS | | | | | | |
| Output Low Voltage | $V_{OL}$ | $I_{SINK}$ = 1.6 mA | | | 0.2 | V |
| Output Low Voltage | $V_{OL}$ | $I_{SINK}$ = 5 mA<br>0°C < $T_A$ < +100°C | | | 2 | V |
| Output Low Voltage | $V_{OL}$ | $I_{SINK}$ = 4 mA<br>–40°C < $T_A$ < 0°C | | | 2 | V |
| Digital Output Capacitance | $C_{OUT}$ | (Note 2) | | 15 | | pF |
| Fall Time | $t_{HL}$ | See Test Load | | 150 | | ns |
| Device Turn-On Time | | | | 20 | | ms |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | |
| Supply Range | V+ | | 4.5 | | 7 | V |
| Supply Current | $I_{SY}$ | Unloaded | | 0.9 | 1.3 | mA |

NOTES
[1]Maximum deviation from output transfer function over specified temperature range.
[2]Guaranteed but not tested.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

**Test Load**
10 kΩ to +5 V Supply, 100 pF to Ground

## TMP04F (V+ = +5 V, –40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +100°C unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Symbol | Conditions | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ACCURACY | | | | | | |
| Temperature Error | | $T_A$ = +25°C | | 1.0 | 3.0 | °C |
| | | –25°C < $T_A$ < +100°C[1] | | 1.5 | 4.0 | °C |
| | | –40°C < $T_A$ < –25°C[1] | | 2.0 | 5.0 | °C |
| Temperature Linearity | | | | 0.5 | | °C |
| Long-Term Stability | | 1000 Hours at +125°C | | 0.5 | | °C |
| Nominal Mark-Space Ratio | T1/T2 | $T_A$ = 0°C | | 58.8 | | % |
| Nominal T1 Pulse Width | T1 | | | 10 | | ms |
| Power Supply Rejection Ratio | PSRR | Over Rated Supply<br>$T_A$ = +25°C | | 0.7 | 1.2 | °C/V |
| OUTPUTS | | | | | | |
| Output High Voltage | $V_{OH}$ | $I_{OH}$ = 800 µA | V+ –0.4 | | | V |
| Output Low Voltage | $V_{OL}$ | $I_{OL}$ = 800 µA | | | 0.4 | V |
| Digital Output Capacitance | $C_{OUT}$ | (Note 2) | | 15 | | pF |
| Fall Time | $t_{HL}$ | See Test Load | | 200 | | ns |
| Rise Time | $t_{LH}$ | See Test Load | | 160 | | ns |
| Device Turn-On Time | | | | 20 | | ms |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | |
| Supply Range | V+ | | 4.5 | | 7 | V |
| Supply Current | $I_{SY}$ | Unloaded | | 0.9 | 1.3 | mA |

NOTES
[1]Maximum deviation from output transfer function over specified temperature range.
[2]Guaranteed but not tested.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

**Test Load**
100 pF to Ground

ANALOG DEVICES

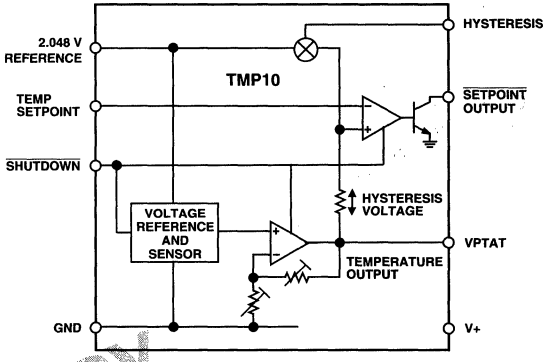
# Single-Setpoint Temperature Controller

# TMP10

**FEATURES**
**Low Voltage Operation (2.7 V to 5.5 V)**
**Calibrated Directly in °C**
**10 mV/°C Scale Factor**
**±3°C Accuracy Over Temperature**
**±0.5°C Linearity (typ)**
**Onboard 2.048 V Precision Reference**
**Programmable Comparator Hysteresis**
**Either 1°C, 2°C, or 5°C**
**Specified –40°C to +125°C, Operation to +150°C**
**100 µA Max Quiescent Current**
**Shutdown Current: 1 µA max**

**APPLICATIONS**
**Environmental Control Systems**
**Thermal Protection**
**Battery Chargers**
**Fire Alarms**
**Power System Monitors**
**Power Supplies**
**CPU Thermal Management**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




21



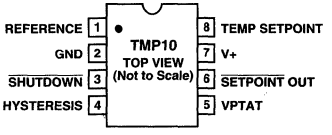
## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The TMP10 is a low voltage, precision, centigrade temperature sensor and controller. A voltage output that is linearly proportional to the Celsius (Centigrade) temperature, the VPTAT output, provides temperature measurement from –40°C to +125°C. The output scale factor is +10 mV/°C. The TMP10 does not require external calibration to provide typical accuracies of ±1°C at 25°C and ±2°C over the operating temperature range. An open-collector output comparator, and an onboard 2.048 V reference allow a single temperature setpoint to be established using two external resistors. One of three levels of thermal hysteresis, 1°C, 2°C, or 5°C, may be chosen for the temperature setpoint using the hysteresis pin. The hysteresis level is determined by connecting the hysteresis pin to: $V_{REF}$, GND, or leaving it floating. The TMP10 is designed for single supply operation from 2.7 V to 5.5 V. Supply current runs well below 100 µA providing very low self-heating, less than 0.1°C in still air. In addition, a shutdown function is provided to cut supply current to less than 1 µA for battery-powered applications. The TMP10 operates linearly up to +125°C from a single 2.7 V supply. Operation extends to +150°C with reduced accuracy when operating from a 5 V supply.

The TMP10 is available in 8-pin DIP, and SO-8 and TSSOP-8 surface-mount packages.

**PIN CONFIGURATIONS**

**Plastic DIP, SO-8 and TSSOP-8 Packages**




**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Accuracy at 25°C (°C max) | Linear Operating Temperature Range | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| TMP10FS | ±2.0 | –40°C to +125°C | SO-8 |
| TMP10GS | ±3.0 | –40°C to +125°C | SO-8 |
| TMP10GRU | ±3.0 | –40°C to +125°C | TSSOP-8 |
| TMP10GP | ±3.0 | –40°C to +125°C | PDIP-8 |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

# TMP10–SPECIFICATIONS ($V_S$ = +2.7 V to +5.5 V, –40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +125°C unless otherwise noted.)

| Parameter | Symbol | Conditions | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| VPTAT ACCURACY | | | | | | |
| TMP10F | | $T_A$ = +25°C | | ±1 | ±2 | °C |
| TMP10G | | $T_A$ = +25°C | | ±1 | ±3 | °C |
| TMP10F | | Over Rated Temperature | | ±2 | ±3 | °C |
| TMP10G | | Over Rated Temperature | | ±2 | ±4 | °C |
| VPTAT OUTPUT | | | | | | |
| Scale Factor | | Over Rated Temperature | | +10 | +9.8/+10.2 | mV/°C |
| Nominal Output Voltage | VPTAT | $T_A$ = –40°C | | 100 | | mV |
| Nominal Output Voltage | VPTAT | $T_A$ = +25°C | | 750 | | mV |
| Nominal Output Voltage | VPTAT | $T_A$ = +125°C | | 1750 | | mV |
| Output Voltage Range | | | 100 | | 2000 | mV |
| Output Load Current | $I_L$ | Over Rated Temperature | 0 | | 200 | µA |
| Capacitive Load Driving | $C_L$ | No Oscillations (Note 1) | 1000 | 10,000 | | pF |
| Device Turn-On Time | | Output within ±1°C<br>100 kΩ//100 pF Load | | 0.5 | 1 | ms |
| Power Supply Rejection Ratio | PSRR | Over Rated Supply | | 0.5 | | °C/V |
| Nonlinearity | | Over Rated Temperature | | 0.5 | | °C |
| Long-Term Stability | | $T_A$ = +125°C for 1 kHrs | | 0.1 | | °C |
| REFERENCE | | | | | | |
| Output Voltage | $V_{REF}$ | $T_A$ = +25°C | 2.040 | 2.048 | 2.056 | V |
| Output Voltage | $V_{REF}$ | Over Rated Temperature | 2.036 | 2.048 | 2.060 | V |
| Temperature Coefficient | TC | Over Rated Temperature | | 15 | | ppm/°C |
| Output Current | $I_{REF}$ | Over Rated Temperature | | | 25 | µA |
| COMPARATOR | | | | | | |
| Offset Voltage | $V_{OS}$ | $T_A$ = +25°C | | 1 | | mV |
| Input Bias Current | $I_B$ | $T_A$ = +25°C | | 10 | 25 | nA |
| Open-Collector Output | $V_{OUT}$ | Over Rated Temperature<br>$I_{LOAD}$ = 400 µA | | | 0.4 | V |
| Open-Collector Output | $I_{OUT}$ | Over Rated Temperature | 0.5 | 1 | | mA |
| Hysteresis | | Low | | 1 | | °C |
| | | Medium | | 2 | | °C |
| | | High | | 5 | | °C |
| SHUTDOWN INPUT | | | | | | |
| Input High Voltage | $V_{IH}$ | $V_S$ = 2.7 V | 1.8 | | | V |
| Input Low Voltage | $V_{IL}$ | $V_S$ = 5.5 V | | | 800 | mV |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | |
| Supply Range | $+V_S$ | | 2.7 | | 5.5 | V |
| Supply Current | $I_{SY}$ | Unloaded at +5.5 V | | | 100 | µA |
| Shutdown Current | $I_{SD}$ | Unloaded at +5.5 V | | 0.1 | 1 | µA |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# Airflow and Temperature Sensor

# TMP12*

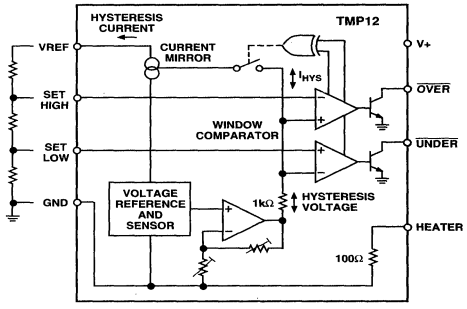
## FEATURES

**Temperature Sensor Includes 100 Ω Heater**
**Heater Provides Power IC Emulation**
**Accuracy ±3°C typ. from −40°C to +100°C**
**Operation to +150°C**
**5 mV/°C Internal Scale-Factor**
**Resistor Programmable Temperature Setpoints**
**20 mA Open-Collector Setpoint Outputs**
**Programmable Thermal Hysteresis**
**Internal 2.5 V Reference**
**Single 5 V Operation**
**400 μA Quiescent Current (Heater OFF)**
**Minimal External Components**

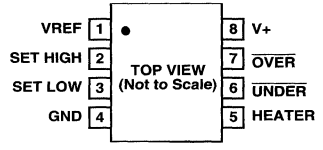
## APPLICATIONS

**System Airflow Sensor**
**Equipment Over-Temperature Sensor**
**Over-Temperature Protection**
**Power Supply Thermal Sensor**
**Low-Cost Fan Controller**

## FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM




## PINOUTS
### DIP and SO




21

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The TMP12 is a silicon-based airflow and temperature sensor designed to be placed in the same airstream as heat generating components that require cooling. Fan cooling may be required continuously, or during peak power demands, e.g. for a power supply, and if the cooling systems fails, system reliability and/or safety may be impaired. By monitoring temperature while emulating a power IC, the TMP12 can provide a warning of cooling system failure.

The TMP12 generates an internal voltage that is linearly proportional to Celsius (Centigrade) temperature, nominally +5 mV/°C. The linearized output is compared with voltages from an external resistive divider connected to the TMP12's 2.5 V precision reference. The divider sets up one or two reference voltages, as required by the user, providing one or two temperature setpoints. Comparator outputs are open-collector transistors able to sink over 20 mA. There is an on-board hysteresis generator provided to speed up the temperature-setpoint output transitions, this also reduces erratic output transitions in noisy environments. Hysteresis is programmed by the external resistor chain and is determined by the total current drawn from the 2.5 V reference. The TMP12 airflow sensor also incorporates a precision, low temperature coefficient 100 Ω heater resistor that may be connected directly to an external 5 V supply. When the heater is activated it raises the die temperature in the DIP package approximately 20°C above ambient (in still air). The purpose of the heater in the TMP12 is to emulate a power IC, such as a regulator or Pentium CPU which has a high internal dissipation.

When subjected to a fast airflow, the package and die temperatures of the power device and the TMP12 (if located in the same airstream) will be reduced by an amount proportional to the rate of airflow. The internal temperature rise of the TMP12 may be reduced by placing a resistor in series with the heater, or reducing the heater voltage.

The TMP12 is intended for single 5 V supply operation, but will operate on a 12 V supply. The heater is designed to operate from 5 V only. Specified temperature range is from −40°C to +125°C, operation extends to +150°C at 5 V with reduced accuracy.

The TMP12 is available in 8-pin plastic DIP and SO packages.

*Protected by U.S. Patent No. 5,195,827.

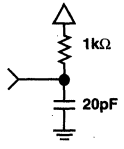
# TMP12–SPECIFICATIONS ($V_S$ = +5 V, −40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +125°C unless otherwise noted.)

| Parameter | Symbol | Conditions | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ACCURACY | | | | | | |
| Accuracy (High, Low Setpoints) | | $T_A$ = +25°C | | ±2 | ±3 | °C |
| Accuracy (High, Low Setpoints) | | $T_A$ = −40°C to +100°C | | ±3 | ±5 | °C |
| Internal Scale Factor | | $T_A$ = −40°C to +100°C | +4.9 | +5 | +5.1 | mV/°C |
| Power Supply Rejection Ratio | PSRR | 4.5 V ≤ +$V_S$ ≤ 5.5 V | | 0.1 | 0.5 | °C/V |
| Linearity | | $T_A$ = −40°C to +125°C | | 0.5 | | °C |
| Repeatability | | $T_A$ = −40°C to +125°C | | 0.3 | | °C |
| Long Term Stability | | $T_A$ = +125°C for 1 k Hrs | | 0.3 | | °C |
| SETPOINT INPUTS | | | | | | |
| Offset Voltage | $V_{OS}$ | | | 0.25 | | mV |
| Output Voltage Drift | $TCV_{OS}$ | | | 3 | | µV/°C |
| Input Bias Current | $I_B$ | | | 25 | 100 | nA |
| VREF OUTPUT | | | | | | |
| Output Voltage | VREF | $T_A$ = +25°C, No Load | 2.49 | 2.50 | 2.51 | V |
| Output Voltage | VREF | $T_A$ = −40°C to +100°C, No Load | | 2.5 ± 0.015 | | V |
| Output Drift | $TC_{VREF}$ | | | −10 | | ppm/°C |
| Output Current, Zero Hysteresis | $I_{VREF}$ | | | 7 | | µA |
| Hysteresis Current Scale Factor | $SF_{HYS}$ | | | 5 | | µA/°C |
| OPEN-COLLECTOR OUTPUTS | | | | | | |
| Output Low Voltage | $V_{OL}$ | $I_{SINK}$ = 1.6 mA | | 0.25 | 0.4 | V |
| Output Low Voltage | $V_{OL}$ | $I_{SINK}$ = 20 mA | | 0.6 | | V |
| Output Leakage Current | $I_{OH}$ | $V_S$ = 12 V | | 1 | 100 | µA |
| Fall Time | $t_{HL}$ | See Test Load | | 40 | | ns |
| HEATER | | | | | | |
| Resistance | $R_H$ | $T_A$ = +25°C | 97 | 100 | 103 | Ω |
| Temperature Coefficient | | $T_A$ = −40°C to +125°C | | 100 | | ppm/°C |
| Maximum Continuous Current | $I_H$ | See Note 1 | | | 60 | mA |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | |
| Supply Range | +$V_S$ | | 4.5 | | 5.5 | V |
| Supply Current | $I_{SY}$ | Unloaded at +5 V | | 400 | 600 | µA |
| | $I_{SY}$ | Unloaded at +12 V[2] | | 450 | | µA |

NOTES
[1]Guaranteed but not tested.
[2]TMP12 is specified for operation from a 5 V supply. However, operation is allowed up to a 12 V supply, but not tested at 12 V. Maximum heater supply is 6 V.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

**TEST LOAD**




**ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS**

Supply Voltage . . . . . −0.3 V to +15 V
Heater Voltage . . . . . +6 V
Setpoint Input Voltage . . . . . −0.3 V to [(V+) +0.3 V]
Reference Output Current . . . . . 2 mA
Open-Collector Output Current . . . . . 50 mA
Open-Collector Output Voltage . . . . . +15 V
Operating Temperature Range . . . . . −55°C to +150°C
Dice Junction Temperature . . . . . +175°C
Storage Temperature Range . . . . . −65°C to +160°C
Lead Temperature(Soldering, 60 sec) . . . . . +300°C

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model/Grade | Temperature Range[1] | Package Description | Package Option[2] |
|---|---|---|---|
| TMP12FP | XIND | Plastic DIP | N-8 |
| TMP12FS | XIND | SOIC | SO-8 |
| TMP12GBC | +25°C | Die | |

NOTES
[1]XIND = −40°C to +125°C
[2]For outline information see Package Information section.

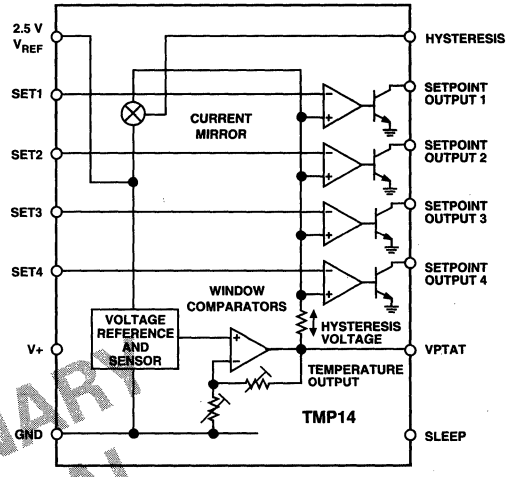
# Quad-Setpoint, Programmable Temperature Monitor and Controller

## TMP14

**FEATURES**
**Four Programmable Temperature Setpoints**
**Programmable Thermal Hysteresis**
**Accuracy ±3°C typ from –40°C to +125°C**
**Temperature Output Scale-Factor 5 mV/°C**
**Resistor Programmable Temperature Setpoints**
**5 mA Open-Collector Setpoint Outputs**
**Internal 2.5 V Reference**
**500 μA Max Quiescent Current at +5 V**

**APPLICATIONS**
**Power Supply Monitor & Control System**
**Multiple-Fan Controller System**
**Workstation Thermal Management System**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




### GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The TMP14 is a temperature sensor and controller that generates an output voltage proportional to temperature and provides four temperature trip points. The four trip points, or temperature setpoints, and their hysteresis are determined by voltage levels set by the user. An on-chip voltage reference provides an easy method for setting the temperature trip points and hysteresis. For applications that are sensitive to power consumption, a sleep mode is provided which cuts power consumption to 1/50th of nominal.

The TMP14 consists of a bandgap voltage reference combined with four matched comparators. The reference provides both a temperature-stable 2.5 V output, and a voltage proportional to absolute temperature (VPTAT) which has precise temperature coefficient of 5 mV/°C. The VPTAT output is nominally 1.49 V at +25°C. The comparators determine whether the VPTAT output is above the voltages set up by external resistive dividers (temperature trip points) and generate an open-collector output signal when one of their respective thresholds has been exceeded.

Hysteresis is programmed by a user-selected voltage at the hysteresis pin. This voltage adjusts the hysteresis current which is used to generate a hysteresis offset voltage. The comparator's noninverting inputs are connected in parallel, which guarantees that there is no hysteresis overlap and eliminates erratic transitions between adjacent trip zones.

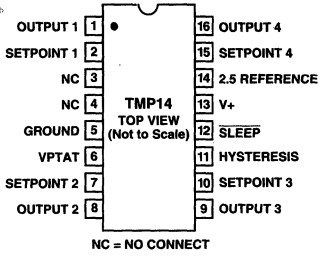
Utilizing a proprietary thin-film resistor process in conjunction with production laser trimming, a temperature accuracy of ±3°C at 25°C is guaranteed. The open-collector outputs are capable of sinking 5 mA, and provide TTL/CMOS logic compatibility with an external pull-up resistor. Operating from a single 5 V supply, the quiescent current is 500 μA max, and only 10 μA max in sleep mode.

The TMP14 is available in the 16-pin epoxy mini-DIP and SO (small outline) packages.



**PIN CONFIGURATIONS**

**Plastic DIP and SOIC**




NC = NO CONNECT

**HYSTERESIS AND SLEEP FUNCTIONS**

| Hysteresis | Connect Pin 11 to |
|---|---|
| 0.6°C | +2.5 V Reference |
| 1.5°C | Leave Open |
| 5°C | Ground |

| Power Control | Connect Pin 12 to |
|---|---|
| Active | Logic "1" |
| Sleep | Logic "0" |

# TMP14–SPECIFICATIONS ($V_S$ = +5 V, –40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +125°C unless otherwise noted.)

| Parameter | Symbol | Conditions | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ACCURACY | | | | | | |
| Accuracy (Setpoints 1, 2, 3, & 4) | | $T_A$ = +25°C | | ±2 | ±3 | °C |
| Accuracy (Setpoints 1, 2, 3, & 4) | | $T_A$ = –40°C to +125°C | | ±3 | ±5 | °C |
| VPTAT Output Scale Factor | | | +4.9 | +5 | +5.1 | mV/°C |
| Setpoint Hysteresis Levels | | $T_A$ = +25°C | | 0.6, 1.5, 5 | | °C |
| Power Supply Rejection Ratio | PSRR | 4.5 V ≤ +$V_S$ ≤ 5.5 V | | 0.1 | 0.5 | °C/V |
| Linearity | | | | 0.5 | | °C |
| SETPOINT INPUTS | | | | | | |
| Offset Voltage | $V_{OS}$ | $T_A$ = +25°C | | 0.25 | 1 | mV |
| Offset Voltage Mismatch | | $T_A$ = +25°C | | 0.1 | 0.5 | mV |
| Output Voltage Drift | $TCV_{OS}$ | | | 3 | | µV/°C |
| Input Bias Current | $I_B$ | | | 25 | 100 | nA |
| $V_{REF}$ OUTPUT | | | | | | |
| Output Voltage | $V_{REF}$ | $T_A$ = +25°C, No Load | 2.49 | 2.50 | 2.51 | V |
| Output Voltage | $V_{REF}$ | No Load | | 2.5 ± 0.015 | | V |
| Output Drift | $TCV_{REF}$ | | | –10 | | ppm/°C |
| OPEN-COLLECTOR OUTPUTS | | | | | | |
| Output Low Voltage | $V_{OL}$ | $I_{SINK}$ = 1.6 mA | | 0.25 | 0.4 | V |
| Output Low Voltage | $V_{OL}$ | $I_{SINK}$ = 5 mA | | 0.6 | | V |
| Output Leakage Current | $I_{OH}$ | $V_S$ = 12 V | | 1 | 100 | µA |
| Fall Time | $t_{HL}$ | See Test Load | | 40 | | ns |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | |
| Supply Range | +$V_S$ | | 4.5 | | 5.5 | V |
| Supply Current | $I_{SY}$ | Unloaded at +5 V | | 400 | 500 | µA |
| | $I_{SY}$ | Unloaded at +12 V | | 450 | | µA |

Specifications subject to change without notice.



**ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS**

Maximum Supply Voltage ..... –0.3 V to +15 V
Maximum Setpoint Input Voltage ... –0.3 V to [(V+) +0.3 V]
Maximum Reference Output Current ..... 2 mA
Maximum Open-Collector Output Current ..... 20 mA
Maximum Open-Collector Output Voltage ..... +15 V
Operating Temperature Range ..... –55°C to +150°C
Dice Junction Temperature ..... +175°C
Storage Temperature Range ..... –65°C to +160°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... +300°C

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| TMP14GP | –40°C to +125°C | Plastic DIP | N-16 |
| TMP14GS | –40°C to +125°C | SOIC | SO-16 |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

This information applies to a product under development. Its characteristics and specifications are subject to change without notice. Analog Devices assumes no obligation regarding future manufacture unless otherwise agreed to in writing.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# Low Voltage Temperature Sensors

# TMP35/TMP36/TMP37*

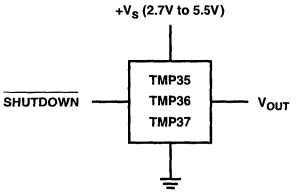
## FEATURES

**Low Voltage Operation (2.7 V to 5.5 V)**
**Calibrated Directly in °C**
**10 mV/°C Scale Factor (20 mV/°C on TMP37)**
**±2°C Accuracy Over Temperature (typ)**
**±0.5°C Linearity (typ)**
**Stable with Large Capacitive Loads**
**Specified −40°C to +125°C, Operation to +150°C**
**Less than 50 μA Quiescent Current**
**Shutdown Current 0.5 μA max**
**Low Self-Heating**

## APPLICATIONS

**Environmental Control Systems**
**Thermal Protection**
**Industrial Process Control**
**Fire Alarms**
**Power System Monitors**
**CPU Thermal Management**

## FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM




21

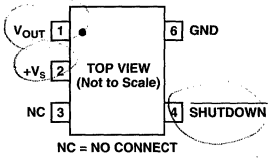
## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The TMP35, TMP36, and TMP37 are low voltage, precision centigrade temperature sensors. They provide a voltage output that is linearly proportional to the Celsius (Centigrade) temperature. The TMP35/TMP36/TMP37 do not require any external calibration to provide typical accuracies of ±1°C at +25°C and ±2°C over the –40°C to +125°C temperature range. The low output impedance of the TMP35/TMP36/TMP37, linear output, and precise calibration simplify interfacing to temperature control circuitry and A/D converters. All three devices are intended for single supply operation from 2.7 V to 5.5 V maximum. Supply current runs well below 50 μA providing very low self-heating, less than 0.1°C in still air. In addition, a shutdown function is provided to cut supply current to less than 0.5 μA. The TMP35 is functionally-compatible with the LM35/LM45 and provides a 250 mV output at +25°C. The TMP35 reads temperatures from +10°C to +125°C. The TMP36 is specified from –40°C to +125°C, provides a 750 mV output at 25°C and operates to +125°C from a single 2.7 V supply. Both the TMP35 and TMP36 have an output scale factor of +10 mV/°C. The TMP37 is intended for applications over the range +5°C to +100°C, and provides an output scale factor of 20 mV/°C. The TMP37 provides a 500 mV output at +25°C. Operation extends to +150°C with reduced accuracy for all devices when operating from a 5 V supply.

The TMP35/TMP36/TMP37 are all available in low cost 3-pin TO-92, and SO-8 and 5-pin SOT-25 surface mount packages.

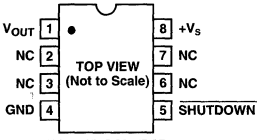
## PACKAGE TYPES AVAILABLE

**SOT-25 (SOT23-5)**



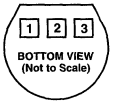

NC = NO CONNECT

**SO-8**




NC = NO CONNECT

**TO-92**




PIN 1 - $+V_S$, PIN 2 - $V_{OUT}$, PIN 3 - GND

*Patent pending.

# TMP35/TMP36/TMP37F/G–SPECIFICATIONS

($V_S$ = +2.7 V to 5.5 V, −40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +125°C unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Symbol | Conditions | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ACCURACY | | | | | | |
| TMP35/TMP36/TMP37F | | $T_A$ = +25°C | | ±1 | ±2 | °C |
| TMP35/TMP36/TMP37G | | $T_A$ = +25°C | | ±1 | ±3 | °C |
| TMP35/TMP36/TMP37F | | Over Rated Temperature | | ±2 | ±3 | °C |
| TMP35/TMP36/TMP37G | | Over Rated Temperature | | ±2 | ±4 | °C |
| Scale Factor, TMP35 | | +10°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +125°C | | +10 | +9.8/+10.2 | mV/°C |
| Scale Factor, TMP36 | | −40°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +125°C | | +10 | +9.8/+10.2 | mV/°C |
| Scale Factor, TMP37 | | +5°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +85°C | | +20 | +19.6/+20.4 | mV/°C |
| Scale Factor, TMP37 | | +5°C ≤ $T_A$ ≤ +100°C<br>3.0 V ≤ +$V_S$ ≤ 5.5 V | | +20 | +19.6/+20.4 | mV/°C |
| Load Regulation | | 0 µA ≤ $I_L$ ≤ 50 µA | | 1 | 20 | m°C/µA |
| Power Supply Rejection Ratio | PSRR | $T_A$ = +25°C | | 30 | 100 | m°C/V |
| Power Supply Rejection Ratio | PSRR | 3.0 V ≤ +$V_S$ ≤ 5.5 V | | 50 | | m°C/V |
| Linearity | | | | 0.5 | | °C |
| Long-Term Stability | | $T_A$ = +150°C for 1 kHrs | | 0.4 | | °C |
| SHUTDOWN | | | | | | |
| Logic High Input Voltage | $V_{IH}$ | $V_S$ = 2.7 V | 1.8 | | | V |
| Logic Low Input Voltage | $V_{IL}$ | $V_S$ = 5.5 V | | | 400 | mV |
| OUTPUT | | | | | | |
| TMP35 Output Voltage | | $T_A$ = +25°C | | 250 | | mV |
| TMP36 Output Voltage | | $T_A$ = +25°C | | 750 | | mV |
| TMP37 Output Voltage | | $T_A$ = +25°C | | 500 | | mV |
| Output Voltage Range | | | 100 | | 2,000 | mV |
| Output Load Current | $I_L$ | | 0 | | 50 | µA |
| Short-Circuit Current | $I_{SC}$ | Note 1 | | | 250 | µA |
| Capacitive Load Driving | $C_L$ | No Oscillations[1] | 1,000 | 10,000 | | pF |
| Device Turn-On Time | | Output within ±1°C<br>100 kΩ‖100 pF Load[1] | | 0.5 | 1 | ms |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | |
| Supply Range | +$V_S$ | | 2.7 | | 5.5 | V |
| Supply Current | $I_{SY\ (ON)}$ | Unloaded | | | 50 | µA |
| Supply Current (Shutdown) | $I_{SY\ (OFF)}$ | Unloaded | | 0.01 | 0.5 | µA |

NOTES
[1]Guaranteed but not tested.
[2]Does not consider errors caused by self-heating

Specifications subject to change without notice.

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Accuracy at 25°C (°C max) | Linear Operating Temp. Range | Package[1] |
|---|---|---|---|
| TMP35FT9 | ±2.0 | +10°C to +125°C | TO-92 |
| TMP35GT9 | ±3.0 | +10°C to +125°C | TO-92 |
| TMP35FS | ±2.0 | +10°C to +125°C | SO-8 |
| TMP35GS | ±3.0 | +10°C to +125°C | SO-8 |
| TMP35GRT[2] | ±3.0 | +10°C to +125°C | SOT-25 |
| TMP36FT9 | ±2.0 | –40°C to +125°C | TO-92 |
| TMP36GT9 | ±3.0 | –40°C to +125°C | TO-92 |
| TMP36FS | ±2.0 | –40°C to +125°C | SO-8 |
| TMP36GS | ±3.0 | –40°C to +125°C | SO-8 |
| TMP36GRT[2] | ±3.0 | –40°C to +125°C | SOT-25 |
| TMP37FT9 | ±2.0 | +5°C to +100°C | TO-92 |
| TMP37GT9 | ±3.0 | +5°C to +100°C | TO-92 |
| TMP37FS | ±2.0 | +5°C to +100°C | SO-8 |
| TMP37GS | ±3.0 | +5°C to +100°C | SO-8 |
| TMP37GRT[2] | ±3.0 | +5°C to +100°C | SOT-25 |

NOTES
[1]For outline information see Package Information section.
[2]Consult factory for availability.

# Time Domain & Laser Diode Drivers
## Contents

# Time Domain & Laser Diode Drivers–Selection Guides

## Pulse Width Modulator

| Model | # Bits | Power $V_S$ Volts | Power $I_S$ mA | Trigger Rate for Specs MHz | Trigger Rate Max MHz | Prop Delay ns | Rise & Fall Time ns | Full Scale | # Pins | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD9560A | 8 | +5 | 87 | 20 | 40 | 44 | 3 | 90% Clock | 28 | * | With Autocalibration, Programmable Edge Placement | 1894 |
| AD9561 | 8 | +5 | 170 | 20 | 50 | TBD | 3 | 100% | 28 | 22–5 | Programmable Edge Placement | |

## Laser Diode Drivers

| Model | # Bits | Power $V_S$ Volts | Power $I_S$ mA | Trigger Rate for Specs MHz | Trigger Rate Max MHz | Prop Delay ns | Rise & Fall Time ns | Full Scale | # Pins | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD9660 | N/A | +5 | 150 | 200 | 200 | 1.6 | 1.7/2.8 | 180 mA | 28 | 22–7 | Dual Feedback Loops for Bias/Write | 1906 |
| AD9661A | N/A | +5 | +95 | 100 | 200 | 2.9–5 | 2/2 | 120 | 28 | 22–9 | With Light Power Control | 1971 |

## 8-Bit, Programmable Delay Generators

| Model | Power $+V_S$ V | Power $-V_S$ V | Power $+I_S$ mA | Power $-I_S$ mA | Prop Delay ns | Max Trigger Rate MHz | Rise & Fall Time ns | INL Bits | DNL Bits | Min Pulse Width ns | Max Pulse Width ms | # Pins | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD9500 | +5 | –5 | 24 | 37 | 7.4 | 60 | 2 | ±1/2 | ±1 | 2.5 | 10 | 24/28 | * | With Separate Trigger & Reset Inputs | 1460 |
| AD9501 | +5 | – | 83 | – | 30 | 22 | 3.5 | ±1/2 | ±1 | 7.5 | 10 | 20 | 22–3 | 18 ps Resolution | 1461 |

*This product is not in the catalog section of this databook; for a complete data sheet call our fax retrieval system at 1-800-446-6212 or visit our World Wide Web site at http://www.analog.com.

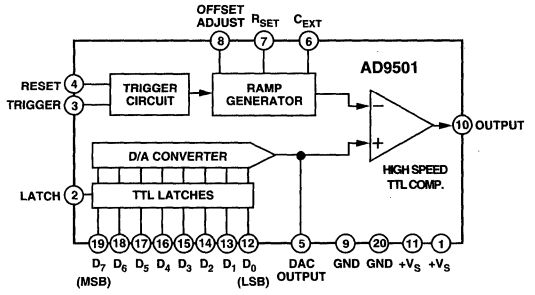
# Digitally Programmable Delay Generator

# AD9501

**FEATURES**
**Single +5 V Supply**
**TTL and CMOS Compatible**
**10 ps Delay Resolution**
**2.5 ns to 10 μs Full-Scale Range**
**Maximum Trigger Rate 50 MHz**
**MIL-STD-883 Compliant Version Available**

**APPLICATIONS**
**Disk Drive Deskewing**
**Data Communications**
**Test Equipment**
**Radar I & Q Matching**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The AD9501 is a digitally programmable delay generator which provides programmed time delays of an input pulse. Operating from a single +5 V supply, the AD9501 is TTL- or CMOS-compatible, and is capable of providing accurate timing adjustments with resolutions as low as 10 ps. Its accuracy and programmability make it ideal for use in data deskewing and pulse delay applications, as well as clock timing adjustments.

Full-scale delay range is set by the combination of an external resistor and capacitor, and can range from 2.5 ns to 10 μs for a single AD9501. An eight-bit digital word selects a time delay within the full-scale range. When triggered by the rising edge of an input pulse, the output of the AD9501 will be delayed by an amount equal to the selected time delay ($t_D$) plus an inherent propagation delay ($t_{PD}$).

The AD9501 is available for a commercial temperature range of 0°C to +70°C in a 20-pin plastic DIP, 20-pin ceramic DIP, and a 20-lead plastic leaded chip carrier (PLCC). Devices fully compliant to MIL-STD-883 are available in ceramic DIPs. Refer to the Analog Devices Military Products Databook or current AD9501/883B data sheet for detailed specifications.

## ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS[1]

| | |
|---|---|
| Positive Supply Voltage | +7 V |
| Digital Input Voltage Range | −0.5 V to $+V_S$ |
| Trigger/Reset Input Volt. Range | −0.5 V to $+V_S$ |
| Minimum $R_{SET}$ | 30 Ω |
| Digital Output Current (Sourcing) | 10 mA |
| Digital Output Current (Sinking) | 50 mA |
| Operating Temperature Range | |
| AD9501JN/JP/JQ | 0°C to +70°C |
| AD9501SQ/883B | −55°C to +125°C |
| Storage Temperature Range | −65°C to +150°C |
| Junction Temperature[2] | +175°C |
| Lead Soldering Temperature (10 sec) | +300°C |

NOTES
[1]Absolute maximum ratings are limiting values, to be applied individually, and beyond which the serviceability of the circuit may be impaired. Functional operability is not necessarily implied. Exposure to absolute maximum rating conditions for an extended period of time may affect device reliability.
[2]Typical thermal impedances: 20-lead plastic leaded chip carrier $\theta_{JA}$= 73°C/W; $\theta_{JC}$= 29°C/W. 20-pin ceramic DIP $\theta_{JA}$= 65°C/W; $\theta_{JC}$= 20°C/W. 20-pin plastic DIP $\theta_{JA}$= 65°C/W; $\theta_{JC}$= 26°C/W.

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Device | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD9501JN | 0°C to +70°C | 20-Pin Plastic DIP | N-20 |
| AD9501JP | 0°C to +70°C | 20-Lead PLCC | P-20A |
| AD9501JQ | 0°C to +70°C | 20-Pin Ceramic DIP | Q-20 |
| AD9501SQ/883B | −55°C to +125°C | 20-Pin Ceramic DIP | Q-20 |

*N = Plastic DIP; P = Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier; Q = Cerdip. For outline information see Package Information section.

# AD9501–SPECIFICATIONS

## ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

[$+V_S$ = +5 V; $C_{EXT}$ = Open; $R_{SET}$ = 3090 Ω (Full-scale range =100 ns); Pin 8 grounded; and device output connected to Pin 4 RESET input unless otherwise noted]

| Parameter | Temp | Test Level | COMMERCIAL 0°C to +70°C AD9501JN/JP/JQ Min | Typ | Max | MILITARY −55°C to +125°C AD9501SQ Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RESOLUTION | | | 8 | | | 8 | | | Bits |
| ACCURACY | | | | | | | | | |
| Differential Nonlinearity | +25°C | I | | | 0.5 | | | 0.5 | LSB |
| Integral Nonlinearity | +25°C | I | | | 1 | | | 1 | LSB |
| Monotonicity | +25°C | I | | Guaranteed | | | Guaranteed | | |
| DIGITAL INPUTS | | | | | | | | | |
| Latch Input "1" Voltage | Full | VI | 2.0 | | | 2.3 | | | V |
| Latch Input "0" Voltage | Full | VI | | | 0.8 | | | 0.8 | V |
| Logic "1" Voltage | Full | VI | 2.0 | | | 2.0 | | | V |
| Logic "0" Voltage | Full | VI | | | 0.8 | | | 0.8 | V |
| Logic "1" Current | Full | VI | | | 60 | | | 60 | µA |
| Logic "0" Current | Full | VI | | | 3 | | | 3 | µA |
| Digital Input Capacitance | +25°C | IV | | | 5.5 | | | 5.5 | pF |
| Data Setup Time ($t_S$)[1] | +25°C | V | | 2.5 | | | 2.5 | | ns |
| Data Hold Time ($t_H$)[2] | +25°C | V | | 2.5 | | | 2.5 | | ns |
| Latch Pulse Width ($t_L$) | +25°C | V | | 3.5 | | | 3.5 | | ns |
| Reset/Trigger Pulse Width ($t_R$, $t_T$) | +25°C | V | | 2 | | | 2 | | ns |
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| Maximum Trigger Rate[3] | +25°C | IV | 18 | 22 | | 18 | 22 | | MHz |
| Minimum Propagation Delay ($t_{PD}$)[4] | +25°C | I | | 25 | 30 | | 25 | 30 | ns |
| Propagation Delay Tempco[5] | Full | V | | 25 | | | 25 | | ps/°C |
| Full-Scale Range Tempco | Full | V | | 36 | | | 36 | | ps/°C |
| Delay Uncertainty | +25°C | V | | 53 | | | 53 | | ps |
| Reset Propagation Delay ($t_{RD}$)[6] | +25°C | I | | 14.5 | 17.5 | | 14.5 | 17.5 | ns |
| Reset-to-Trigger Holdoff ($t_{THO}$)[7] | +25°C | V | | 4.5 | | | 4.5 | | ns |
| Trigger-to-Reset Holdoff ($t_{RHO}$)[8] | +25°C | V | | 19 | | | 19 | | ns |
| Minimum Output Pulse Width[9] | +25°C | V | | 7.5 | | | 7.5 | | ns |
| Output Rise Time[10] | +25°C | I | | 2.3 | 3.5 | | 2.3 | 3.5 | ns |
| Output Fall Time[10] | +25°C | I | | 1.0 | 2.0 | | 1.0 | 2.0 | ns |
| DAC Settling Time ($t_{LD}$)[11] | +25°C | V | | 30 | | | 30 | | ns |
| Linear Ramp Settling Time ($t_{LRS}$)[12] | +25°C | V | | 20 | | | 20 | | ns |
| DIGITAL OUTPUT | | | | | | | | | |
| Logic "1" Voltage (Source 1 mA) | Full | VI | 2.4 | | | 2.4 | | | V |
| Logic "0" Voltage (Sink 4 mA) | Full | VI | | 0.24 | 0.4 | | 0.24 | 0.5 | V |
| POWER SUPPLY[13] | | | | | | | | | |
| Positive Supply Current (+5.0 V) | Full | VI | | 69.5 | 83 | | 69.5 | 83 | mA |
| Power Dissipation | Full | VI | | | 415 | | | 415 | mW |
| Power Supply Rejection Ratio[14] | | | | | | | | | |
| Full-Scale Range Sensitivity | +25°C | I | | 0.7 | 2.0 | | 0.7 | 2.0 | ns/V |
| Minimum Prop Delay Sensitivity | +25°C | I | | 0.45 | 1.7 | | 0.45 | 1.7 | ns/V |

NOTES

[1]Digital data inputs must remain stable for the specified time prior to the positive transition of the LATCH signal.

[2]Digital data inputs must remain stable for the specified time after the positive transition of the LATCH signal.

[3]Programmed delay ($t_D$) = 0 ns. Maximum self-resetting trigger rate is limited to 6.9 MHz with 100 ns programmed delay. If $t_D$= 0 ns and external RESET signal is used, maximum trigger rate is 23 MHz.

[4]Programmed delay ($t_D$) = 0 ns. In operation, any programmed delays are in addition to the minimum propagation delay ($t_{PD}$).

[5]Programmed delay ($t_D$) = 0 ns. [Minimum propagation delay ($t_{PD}$)].

[6]Measured from 50% transition point of the RESET signal input to the 50% transition point of the falling edge of the output.

[7]Minimum time from the falling edge of RESET to the triggering input to insure valid output pulse, using external RESET pulse.

[8]Minimum time from triggering event to rising edge of RESET to insure valid output event, using external RESET pulse. Extends to 125 ns when programmed delay is 100 ns.

[9]When self-resetting with a full-scale programmed delay.

[10]Measured from +0.4 V to +2.4 V; source = 1 mA; sink = 4 mA.

[11]Measured from the data input to the time when the AD9501 becomes 8-bit accurate, after a full-scale change in the program delay data word.

[12]Measured from the RESET input to the time when the AD9501 becomes 8-bit accurate, after a full-scale programmed delay.

[13]Supply voltage should remain stable within ±5% for normal operation.

[14]Measured at $+V_S$ = +5.0 V ± 5%; specification shown is for worst case.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

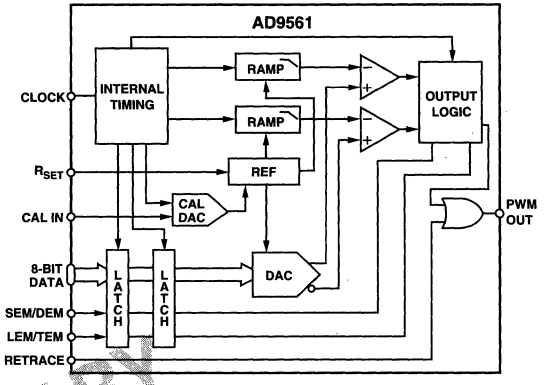
# Pulse Width Modulator

# AD9561

**FEATURES**
**50 MHz Pulse Rate**
**8-Bit Resolution**
**Center, Left, or Right Justify**
**Low Power: 700 mW typical**
**Minimum Pulse Width: <5 ns**
**Maximum PW: 100% Full Scale**

**APPLICATIONS**
**Laser Printers**
**Digital Copiers**
**Color Copiers**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The AD9561 is a second generation, high speed, digitally programmable pulse width modulator (PWM). Output pulse width is proportional to an 8-bit DATA input value. Two additional CONTROL inputs determine if the pulse is placed at the beginning, middle, or end of the clock period. Pulse width and placement can be changed every clock cycle up to 50 MHz.

Pulse width modulation is a well proven method for controlling gray scale and resolution enhancement in scanning laser print engines. Modulating pulse width enables exceptional continuous tone reproduction as well as resolution enhancement.

The AD9561 utilizes precision analog circuits to control dot size so that near-photographic quality images are practical without high frequency or high bandwidth required by all-digital approaches.

The AD9561 has improved performance and features versus its predecessor, the highly successful AD9560. An improved ramp topology enables control of pulse width through 100% of the dot clock period as opposed to 95% for the AD9560. This enables smooth transition across dot boundaries for line screen applications.

Additionally, input data setup and hold time is symmetrical at 2 ns each, making interface to image processing circuits simpler. Finally, chip design and pinout are optimized to decrease sensitivity of analog circuits to digital coupling. (See layout section for detailed recommendations for optimum results.)

Inputs are TTL or CMOS compatible, and outputs are CMOS compatible. The AD9561JR is packaged in a 28-lead plastic SOIC. It is rated over the commercial temperature range, 0°C to +70°C.

## HIGHLIGHTS

1. Single +5 V power supply.
2. On-chip autocalibration.
3. Pulse placement flexibility.
4. High resolution: 256 pulse widths.



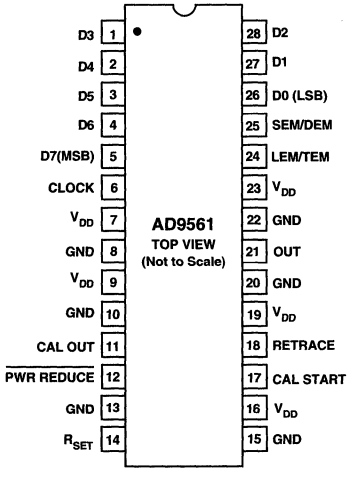
22

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Option[1] |
|---|---|---|
| AD9561JR | 0°C to +70°C | 28-Lead SOIC |
| AD9561JR-REEL[2] | 0°C to +70°C | 28-Lead SOIC |

NOTES
[1]For outline information see Package Information section.
[2]Tape and Reel ordered in multiples of 1000 ICs.

**PIN CONFIGURATION**



# AD9561–SPECIFICATIONS

## ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($+V_S$ = +5 V, $R_{SET}$ = 750 Ω, CLOCK = 20 MHz unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Temp | Test Level | AD9561KR Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RESOLUTION | | | 8 | | | Bits |
| ACCURACY (@ 20 MHz) | | | | | | |
| Differential Nonlinearity | +25°C | I | | 0.4 | | LSB |
| Integral Linearity[1] | +25°C | I | | 1.5 | | LSB |
| Odd/Even Pulse Mismatch[2] | +25°C | V | | 1.5 | | LSB |
| DIGITAL INPUTS | | | | | | |
| Logic "1" Voltage | Full | I | 2.0 | | | V |
| Logic "0" Voltage | Full | I | | | 0.8 | V |
| Input Current | Full | I | | | ±1 | µA |
| Input Capacitance | +25°C | V | | 5 | | pF |
| Data Setup Time | +25°C | IV | | 2 | 3 | ns |
| Data Hold Time | +25°C | IV | | 2 | 3 | ns |
| Data Setup Time | Full | IV | | | 4 | ns |
| Data Hold Time | Full | IV | | | 4 | ns |
| Minimum Clock Pulse Width | Full | V | | 6 | | ns |
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | | |
| Maximum Trigger Rate | Full | IV | 50 | | | MHz |
| Minimum Propagation Delay ($t_{PD}$)[3] | Full | I | TBD | TBD | TBD | ns |
| Minimum Propagation Delay TC | Full | V | | TBD | | ps/°C |
| Output Pulse Width @ Code 25[4] | Full | V | | 4 | | ns |
| Output Pulse Width @ Code 254 | Full | V | | 100 | | % Clock |
| Output Rise Time (into 10 pF)[5] | Full | I | | 1.5 | 3 | ns |
| Output Fall Time (into 10 pF)[5] | Full | I | | 1.5 | 3 | ns |
| PWM OUTPUT | | | | | | |
| Logic "1" Voltage (2 mA Load) | Full | I | 4.6 | | | V |
| Logic "0" Voltage (2 mA Load) | Full | I | | | 0.4 | V |
| POWER SUPPLY[6] | | | | | | |
| Positive Supply Current (+5.0 V) | Full | I | | 140 | 170 | mA |
| Power Dissipation | Full | I | | 700 | 850 | mW |
| Power Down Current | Full | I | | 70 | 85 | mA |
| Power Down Dissipation | Full | I | | 350 | 425 | mW |
| Power Supply Rejection Ratio | | | | | | |
| Propagation Delay Sensitivity (TEM)[7] | +25°C | V | | TBD | | ns/V |



NOTES
[1]Best Fit between Codes 25 and 235.
[2]Due to mismatch in dual ramp linearities
[3]Measured from rising edge of clock to transition of overdrive Codes 0 and 255.
[4]Minimum pulse width limited by rise time. Pulse width for Code 25 will be greater when CLOCK < 20 MHz.
[5]Output load = 10 pF and 2 mA source/sink.
[6]Power supply should be maintained at +5 V, ±10% for specified performance.
[7]Tested from +4.5 V to +5.5 V.

Specification subject to change without notice.

### ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS[1]

Positive Supply Voltage ..... +7 V
Digital Input Voltage Range ..... –0.5 V to +5 V
Minimum $R_{SET}$ ..... TBD Ω
Digital Output Current (Sourcing)[2] ..... 10 mA
Digital Output Current (Sinking)[2] ..... 10 mA
Operating Temperature Range[3] ..... 0°C to +70°C
Storage Temperature Range ..... –65°C to +150°C
Junction Temperature ..... +150°C
Lead Soldering Temperature (10 sec)[4] ..... +300°C

NOTES
[1]Absolute maximum ratings are limiting values, to be applied individually, and beyond which serviceability may be impaired. Functional operation under any of these conditions is not necessarily implied.
[2]CAL OUT should drive a single high impedance input.
[3]Typical Thermal Impedance: 28-lead SOIC (plastic); $q_{JA}$ = °C/W; $q_{JC}$ = °C/W.
[4]When soldering surface mount packages in vapor phase equipment, temperature should not exceed 220°C for more than one minute.

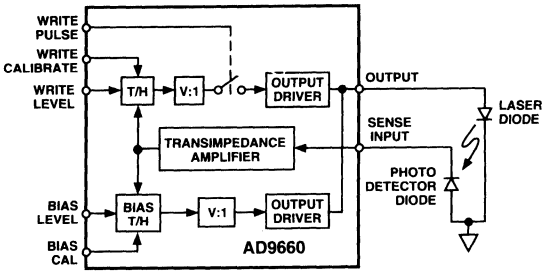
# 200 MHz Laser Diode Driver with Light Power Control

# AD9660

**FEATURES**
**1.5 ns Rise/2.0 ns Fall Times**
**Output Current: 180 mA @ 3 V, 200 mA @ 2.5 V**
**Bias Current: 90 mA @ 3 V**
**Modulation Current: 60 mA @ 3 V**
**Offset Current: 30 mA @ 3 V**
**Single +5 V Power Supply**
**Switching Rate: 200 MHz**
**Onboard Light Power Control Loops**

**APPLICATIONS**
**Laser Printers and Copiers**
**Optical Disk Drives**
**FO Datacomm**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




**GENERAL DESCRIPTION**

The AD9660 is a highly integrated driver for laser diode applications such as optical disk drives, printers, and copiers. The AD9660 gets feedback from an external photo detector and includes two analog feedback loops to allow users to set "bias" and "write" (for optical disk drives) power levels of the laser, and switch between the two power levels at up to 200 MHz. Output rise and fall times are typically 1.5 ns and 2.0 ns to complement printer applications that use image enhancing techniques such as pulse width modulation to achieve gray scale, and allow disk drive applications to improve density and take advantage of pulsed write formats. Control signals are TTL/CMOS compatible.

The driver output provides up to 180 mA of current @ 3 V, 90 mA of BIAS current, 60 mA of modulation current, and 30 mA of offset current. The onboard disable circuit turns off the output drivers and returns the light power control loops to a safe state.

The AD9660 can also be used in closed loop applications in which the output power level follows an analog WRITE LEVEL voltage input. By optimizing the external hold capacitor, and the photo detector, the write loop can achieve bandwidths as high as 25 MHz.

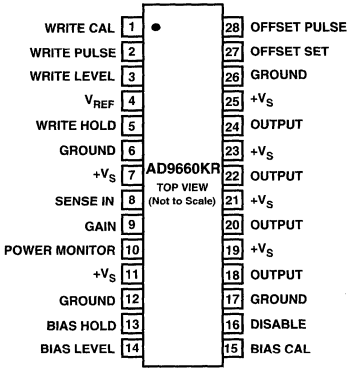
The AD9660 is offered in a 28-pin plastic SOIC for operation over the commercial temperature range (0°C to +70°C).

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|
| AD9660KR | 0°C to +70°C | R-28 |
| AD9660KR-REEL | 0°C to +70°C | R-28 (1000/reel) |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

**PIN ASSIGNMENTS**



# AD9660—SPECIFICATIONS

**($+V_S$ = +5 V, Temperature = +25°C unless otherwise noted. Sourced currents defined as positive.)**

| Parameter | Test Level | Temp | AD9660KR Min | Typ | Max | Units | Conditions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ANALOG INPUTS | | | | | | | |
| (WRITE LEVEL, BIAS LEVEL) | | | | | | | |
| Input Voltage Range | IV | Full | $V_{REF}$ | | $V_{REF}$ + 1.6 | V | |
| Input Bias Current | I | +25°C | –50 | | +50 | µA | |
| Analog Bandwidth | V | Full | | 25 | | MHz | External Hold Cap = 20 pF |
| OUTPUTS | | | | | | | |
| Maximum Output Current, $I_{OUT}$ | I | +25°C | 200 | | | mA | $V_{OUT}$ = 2.5 V |
| $I_{OUT}$ | I | +25°C | 180 | | | mA | $V_{OUT}$ = 3.0 V |
| Bias Current, $I_{BIAS}$ | I | +25°C | 90 | | | mA | $V_{OUT}$ = 3.0 V |
| Modulation Current, $I_{MODULATION}$ | I | +25°C | 60 | | | mA | $V_{OUT}$ = 3.0 V |
| Offset Current, $I_{OFFSET}$ | I | +25°C | 30 | | | mA | $V_{OUT}$ = 3.0 V |
| Output Compliance Range | I | +25°C | 0 | | 3.0 | V | |
| Idle Current | I | +25°C | 3 | | 13 | mA | WRITE PULSE = LOW, DISABLE = HIGH |
| SWITCHING PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | |
| Maximum Pulse Rate | IV | +25°C | 200 | 250 | | MHz | 3 dB Reduction in $I_{OUT}$ |
| Output Propagation Delay ($t_{PD}$), Rising[1] | IV | Full | 1.6 | | 3.0 | ns | |
| Output Propagation Delay ($t_{PD}$), Falling[1] | IV | Full | 1.6 | | 2.5 | ns | |
| Output Current Rise Time[2] | IV | Full | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.7 | ns | |
| Output Current Fall Time[3] | IV | Full | 1.4 | 2.0 | 2.8 | ns | |
| WRITE CAL Aperture Delay[4] | V | +25°C | | 13 | | ns | |
| Disable Time[5] | V | +25°C | | 5 | | ns | |
| HOLD NODES | | | | | | | |
| (WRITE HOLD, BIAS HOLD) | | | | | | | |
| Input Bias Current | I | +25°C | –200 | | 200 | nA | $V_{HOLD}$ = 2.5 V |
| Input Voltage Range | IV | Full | $V_{REF}$ | | $V_{REF}$ + 1.6 | V | Open Loop Application Only |
| Minimum External Hold Cap | V | Full | | 20 | | pF | |
| TTL INPUTS[6] | | | | | | | |
| Logic "1" Voltage | I | +25°C | 2.0 | | | V | DISABLE = LOW |
| Logic "1" Voltage | IV | Full | 2.0 | | | V | While Other |
| Logic "0" Voltage | I | +25°C | | | 0.8 | V | TTL Inputs Are |
| Logic "0" Voltage | IV | Full | | | 0.8 | V | Tested |
| Logic "1" Current | I | +25°C | –10 | 20 | 10 | µA | |
| Logic "0" Current | I | +25°C | –1.5 | | | mA | |
| BANDGAP REFERENCE | | | | | | | |
| Output Voltage $V_{REF}$ | I | +25°C | 1.55 | 1.75 | 1.90 | V | |
| Temperature Coefficient | V | | | –0.2 | | mV/°C | |
| Output Current | V | +25°C | –0.5 | | 1.0 | mA | |
| SENSE IN | | | | | | | |
| Current Gain | V | +25°C | | 1.85 | | mA/mA | |
| Voltage | I | +25°C | 3.7 | 4.0 | 4.3 | V | $I_{MONITOR}$ = 2 mA |
| Input Resistance | V | +25°C | | <150 | | Ω | |
| POWER SUPPLY (DISABLE = HIGH) | | | | | | | |
| $+V_S$ Voltage | I | +25°C | 4.75 | 5.00 | 5.25 | V | DISABLE = HIGH |
| $+V_S$ Current | I | +25°C | 75 | 110 | 150 | mA | |
| Power Dissipation | I | +25°C | | 550 | | mW | |
| OFFSET CURRENT | | | | | | | |
| OFFSET SET Voltage | I | +25°C | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.7 | V | $I_{MONITOR}$ = 4.0 mA |

NOTES

[1]Propagation delay measured from the 50% of the rising/falling transition of WRITE PULSE to 50% point of the rising/falling edge of the output modulation current.

[2]Rise time measured between the 10% and 90% points of the rising transition of the modulation current.

[3]Fall time measured between the 10% and 90% points of the falling transition of the modulation current.

[4]Aperture Delay is measured from the 50% point of the rising edge of WRITE PULSE to the time when the output modulation begins to recalibrate, WRITE CAL is held during this test.

[5]Disable Time is measured from the 50% point of the rising edge of DISABLE to the 50% point of the falling transition of the output current. Fall time during disable is similar to fall time during normal operation.

[6]WRITE PULSE, WRITE CAL, BIAS CAL, OFFSET PULSE are TTL compatible inputs.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

**ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS[1]**

$+V_S$ ..... +6 V
$V_{REF}$ Current ..... 2 mA
WRITE LEVEL, BIAS LEVEL ..... –0.5 V to $+V_S$
TTL INPUTS ..... –0.5 V to $+V_S$
Output Current ..... 300 mA
Operating Temperature
AD9660KR ..... 0°C to +70°C
Storage Temperature ..... –65°C to +150°C
Maximum Junction Temperature[2] ..... +150°C
Lead Soldering Temp (10 sec) ..... +300°C

[1]Absolute maximum ratings are limiting values, to be applied individually, and beyond which the serviceability of the circuit may be impaired. Functional operability under any of these conditions is not necessarily implied. Exposure of absolute maximum rating conditions for extended periods of time may affect device reliability.

[2]Typical thermal impedance is $\theta_{JA}$ = 45°C/W, $\theta_{JC}$ = 41°C/W.

# Laser Diode Driver with Light Power Control

# AD9661A

**FEATURES**
**< 2 ns Rise/Fall Times**
**Output Current: 120 mA**
**Single +5 V Power Supply**
**Switching Rate: 200 MHz typ**
**Onboard Light Power Control Loop**

**APPLICATIONS**
**Laser Printers and Copiers**

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The AD9661A is a highly integrated driver for laser diode applications such as printers and copiers. The AD9661A gets feedback from an external photo detector and includes an analog feedback loop to allow users to set the power level of the laser, and switch the laser on and off at up to 100 MHz. Output rise and fall times are 2 ns to complement printer applications that use image enhancing techniques such as pulse width modulation to achieve gray scale and resolution enhancement. Control signals are TTL/CMOS compatible.

The driver output provides up to 120 mA of current into an infrared N type laser, and the onboard disable circuit turns off the output driver and returns the light power control loop to a safe state.

The AD9661A can also be used in closed-loop applications in which the output power level follows an analog POWER LEVEL voltage input. By optimizing the external hold capacitor and the photo detector, the loop can achieve bandwidths as high as 25 MHz.

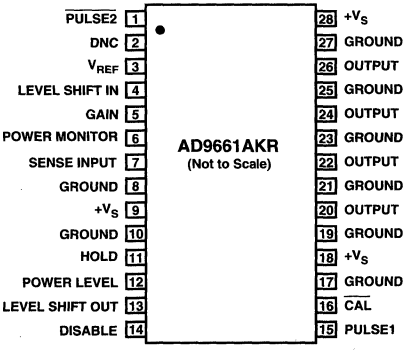
The AD9661A is offered in a 28-pin plastic SOIC for operation over the commercial temperature range (0°C to +70°C).

### ORDERING GUIDE

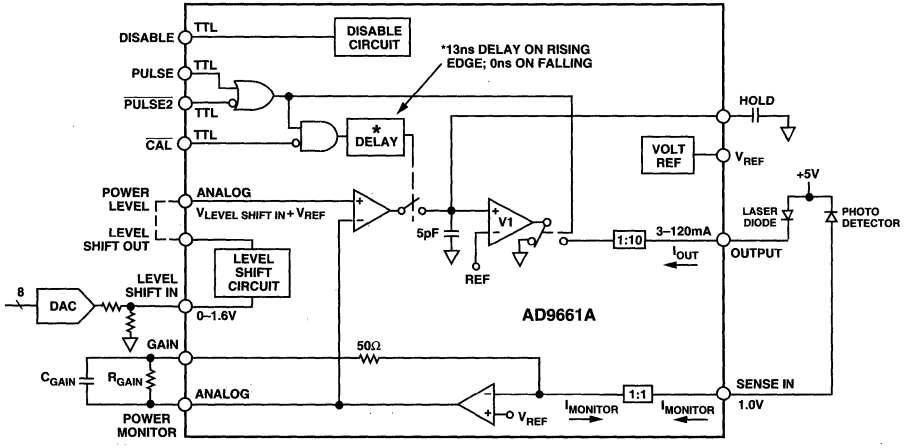
| Model | Temperature Range | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|
| AD9661AKR | 0°C to +70°C | R-28 |
| AD9661AKR-REEL | 0°C to +70°C | R-28 (1000/Reel) |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

### PIN ASSIGNMENTS




### FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM



# AD9661A–SPECIFICATIONS ($+V_S$ = +5 V, Temperature = +25°C unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Test Level | Temp | AD9661AKR Min | Typ | Max | Units | Conditions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ANALOG INPUT | | | | | | | |
| Input Voltage Range, POWER LEVEL | IV | Full | $V_{REF}$ | | $V_{REF}$ + 1.6 | V | |
| Input Bias Current, POWER LEVEL | I | +25°C | –50 | | +50 | µA | |
| Analog Bandwidth, Control Loop[1] | V | +25°C | | 25 | | MHz | $C_{HOLD}$ = 33 pF, $R_F$ = 1 kΩ, $C_F$ = 2 pF |
| Input Voltage Range, LEVEL SHIFT IN | IV | Full | 0.1 | | 1.6 | V | |
| Input Bias Current, LEVEL SHIFT IN | I | +25°C | –10 | | 0 | µA | |
| Analog Bandwidth, Level Shift[2] | V | Full | | 130 | | MHz | |
| Level Shift Offset | I | +25°C | –32 | | +32 | mV | |
| Level Shift Gain | I | +25°C | 0.95 | 1.0 | 1.05 | V/V | |
| OUTPUTS | | | | | | | |
| Output Current, $I_{OUT}$ | I | +25°C | 120 | | | mA | $V_{OUT}$ = 2.5 V |
| Output Compliance Range | IV | +25°C | 2.50 | | 5.25 | V | |
| Idle Current | I | +25°C | | 2 | 5.0 | mA | PULSE = LOW, DISABLE = LOW |
| Disable Current | IV | +25°C | | | 1.0 | µA | PULSE = LOW, DISABLE = HIGH |
| SWITCHING PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | |
| Maximum Pulse Rate | V | +25°C | | 200 | | MHz | Output Current –3 dB |
| Output Propagation Delay ($t_{PD}$), Rising[3] | IV | Full | 2.9 | 3.9 | 5.0 | ns | |
| Output Propagation Delay ($t_{PD}$), Falling[3] | IV | Full | 3.2 | 3.7 | 4.3 | ns | |
| Output Current Rise Time[4] | IV | Full | | 1.5 | 2.0 | ns | |
| Output Current Fall Time[5] | IV | Full | | 1.5 | 2.0 | ns | |
| $\overline{CAL}$ Aperture Delay[6] | IV | Full | | 13 | | ns | |
| Disable Time[7] | IV | +25°C | | 3 | 5 | ns | |
| HOLD NODE | | | | | | | |
| Input Bias Current | I | +25°C | –200 | | 200 | nA | $V_{HOLD}$ = 2.5 V |
| Input Voltage Range | IV | Full | $V_{REF}$ | | $V_{REF}$ + 1.6 | V | Open-Loop Application Only |
| Minimum External Hold Cap | V | Full | | 25 | | pF | |
| TTL/CMOS INPUTS[8] | | | | | | | |
| Logic "1" Voltage | I | +25°C | 2.0 | | | V | |
| Logic "1" Voltage | IV | Full | 2.0 | | | V | |
| Logic "0" Voltage | I | +25°C | | | 0.8 | V | |
| Logic "0" Voltage | IV | Full | | | 0.8 | V | |
| Logic "1" Current | I | +25°C | –10 | | 10 | µA | $V_{HIGH}$ = 5.0 V |
| Logic "0" Current | I | +25°C | –1.5 | | | mA | $V_{LOW}$ = 0.8 V |
| BANDGAP REFERENCE | | | | | | | |
| Output Voltage ($V_{REF}$) | I | +25°C | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.9 | V | |
| Temperature Coefficient | V | +25°C | | –0.1 | | mV/°C | |
| Output Current | V | +25°C | –0.5 | | 1.0 | mA | |
| SENSE IN | | | | | | | |
| Current Gain | I | +25°C | 0.95 | 1 | 1.02 | mA/mA | |
| Voltage | I | +25°C | 0.7 | 1.0 | 1.3 | V | |
| Input Resistance | V | +25°C | | <150 | | Ω | |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | | |
| $+V_S$ Voltage | I | +25°C | 4.75 | 5.00 | 5.25 | V | |
| $+V_S$ Current | I | +25°C | 60 | 75 | 95 | mA | DISABLE = HIGH, $V_{HOLD}$ = $V_{REF}$, $V_S$ = 5.0 V |

NOTES

[1]Based on rise time of closed-loop pulse response. See Performance Curves.

[2]Based on rise time of pulse response.

[3]Propagation delay measured from the 50% of the rising/falling transition of WRITE PULSE to the 50% point of the rising/falling edge of the output modulation current.

[4]Rise time measured between the 10% and 90% points of the rising transition of the modulation current.

[5]Fall time measured between the 10% and 90% points of the falling transition of the modulation current.

[6]Aperture Delay is measured from the 50% point of the rising edge of WRITE PULSE to the time when the output modulation begins to recalibrate, WRITE CAL is held during this test.

[7]Disable Time is measured from the 50% point of the rising edge of DISABLE to the 50% point of the falling transition of the output current. Fall time during disable is similar to fall time during normal operation.

[8]PULSE, $\overline{PULSE2}$, DISABLE, and $\overline{CAL}$ are TTL/CMOS compatible inputs.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

**ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS***

$+V_S$ ..... +6 V
POWER LEVEL, LEVEL SHIFT IN ..... 0 V to $+V_S$
TTL/CMOS INPUTS ..... –0.5 V to $+V_S$
Output Current ..... 200 mA
Operating Temperature
AD9661AKR ..... 0°C to +70°C
Storage Temperature ..... –65°C to +150°C
Maximum Junction Temperature ..... +150°C
Lead Soldering Temp (10 sec) ..... +300°C

*Absolute maximum ratings are limiting values, to be applied individually, and beyond which the serviceability of the circuit may be impaired. Functional operability under any of these conditions is not necessarily implied. Exposure of absolute maximum rating conditions for extended periods of time may affect device reliability.

# µP Supervisory Circuits & Reset Generators
## Contents

# µP Supervisory Circuits & Reset Generators—Selection Guides

## With On-Chip $V_{BATT}$ Switch

| Model | $V_{CC}$ Range Min | $V_{BATT}$ Range Min | Battery Switch Mode $V_{CC}$ Mode $V_{OUT}$ $I_{OUT}$ = 1 mA Min | Battery Switch Mode $V_{CC}$ Mode $V_{OUT}$ $I_{OUT}$ = 100 mA Min | $V_{BB}$ Indicator | Reset Generator Threshold min Volts | Reset Timeout Delay ms Min | Reset Timeout Delay ms Max | # Pins | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADM696 | +3 | +2 | $V_{CC}$ – 50 mV | $V_{CC}$ – 500 mV | Yes | +1.25 | 35 | 70 | 16 | 23–7 | With Low-Line Input | 1568 |
| ADM690 | +4.75 | +2 | $V_{CC}$ – 50 mV | $V_{CC}$ – 500 mV | No | +4.5 | 35 | 70 | 8 | 23–5 | | 1562 |
| ADM691 | +4.75 | +2 | $V_{CC}$ – 50 mV | $V_{CC}$ – 500 mV | No | +4.25 | 35 | 70 | 16 | 23–5 | Full Feature Set | 1562 |
| ADM692 | +4.5 | +2 | $V_{CC}$ – 50 mV | $V_{CC}$ – 500 mV | No | +4.25 | 35 | 70 | 8 | 23–5 | | 1562 |
| ADM693 | +4.5 | +2 | $V_{CC}$ – 50 mV | $V_{CC}$ – 500 mV | Yes | +4.5 | 35 | 70 | 16 | 23–5 | Full Feature Set | 1562 |
| ADM694 | +4.75 | +2 | $V_{CC}$ – 50 mV | $V_{CC}$ – 500 mV | No | +4.5 | 140 | 280 | 8 | 23–5 | | 1562 |
| ADM695 | +4.75 | +2 | $V_{CC}$ – 50 mV | $V_{CC}$ – 500 mV | Yes | +4.5 | 140 | 280 | 16 | 23–5 | Full Feature Set | 1562 |

## Without On-Chip $V_{BATT}$ Switch

| Model | $V_{CC}$ Range Min | $V_{BATT}$ Range Min | Battery Switch Mode $V_{CC}$ Mode $V_{OUT}$ $I_{OUT}$ = 1 mA Min | Battery Switch Mode $V_{CC}$ Mode $V_{OUT}$ $I_{OUT}$ = 100 mA Min | $V_{BB}$ Indicator | Reset Generator Threshold Min Volts | Reset Timeout Delay ms Min | Reset Timeout Delay ms Max | # Pins | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADM697 | +3 | NA | NA | NA | NA | +1.25 | 35 | 70 | 16 | 23–7 | 5 ns/$\overline{CE}$ Output | 1568 |
| ADM698 | +3 | NA | NA | NA | NA | +4.5 | 140 | 280 | 8 | 23–9 | | 1570 |
| ADM699 | +3 | NA | NA | NA | NA | +4.5 | 140 | 280 | 8 | 23–9 | With Watchdog Input | 1570 |

# Reset Generators with Debounced Manual Input

| Model | Reset Threshold Voltage Min | Power Fail Indicator | Power Fail Threshold min/max Volts | Reset Timeout Delay ms Min | Reset Timeout Delay ms Max | Watchdog Timeout (Long) Int. Oscillator min/max sec | WD Timer Input Width ns | # Pins | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADM706P† | +2.55 | Yes | 1.2/1.3 | 160 | 280 | 1/2.25 | 100 | 8 | 23–13 | $V_{CC}$ = +2.7 V to +5.5 V | 1866 |
| ADM706R | +2.55 | Yes | 1.2/1.3 | 160 | 280 | 1/2.25 | 100 | 8 | 23–13 | $V_{CC}$ = +2.7 V to +5.5 V | 1866 |
| ADM708R | +2.55 | Yes | 1.2/1.3 | 160 | 280 | 1/2.25 | 100 | 8 | 23–13 | $V_{CC}$ = +2.7 V to +5.5 V | 1866 |
| ADM706S | +2.85 | Yes | 1.2/1.3 | 160 | 280 | 1/2.25 | 100 | 8 | 23–13 | $V_{CC}$ = +3.0 V to +5.5 V | 1866 |
| ADM708S | +2.85 | Yes | 1.2/1.3 | 160 | 280 | 1/2.25 | 100 | 8 | 23–13 | $V_{CC}$ = +3.0 V to +5.5 V | 1866 |
| ADM706T | +3 | Yes | 1.2/1.3 | 160 | 280 | 1/2.25 | 100 | 8 | 23–13 | $V_{CC}$ = +3.5 V to +5.5 V | 1866 |
| ADM708T | +3 | Yes | 1.2/1.3 | 160 | 280 | 1/2.25 | 100 | 8 | 23–13 | $V_{CC}$ = +3.5 V to +5.5 V | 1866 |
| ADM706 | +4.25 | Yes | 1.2/1.3 | 160 | 280 | 1/2.25 | 50 | 8 | 23–11 | $V_{CC}$ = +4.5 V to +5.5 V | 1865 |
| ADM708 | +4.25 | Yes | 1.2/1.3 | 160 | 280 | 1/2.25 | | 8 | 23–11 | $V_{CC}$ = +4.5 V to +5.5 V | 1865 |
| ADM705 | +4.5 | Yes | 1.2/1.3 | 160 | 280 | 1/2.25 | 50 | 8 | 23–11 | $V_{CC}$ = +4.5 V to +5.5 V | 1865 |
| ADM707 | +4.5 | Yes | 1.2/1.3 | 160 | 280 | 1/2.25 | | 8 | 23–11 | $V_{CC}$ = +4.5 V to +5.5 V | 1865 |
| ADM709L | +4.5 | No | | 140 | 380 | | | 8 | 23–15 | $V_{CC}$ = +4.5 V to +5.5 V | 1893 |
| ADM709M | +4.25 | No | | 140 | 380 | | | 8 | 23–15 | $V_{CC}$ = +4.5 V to +5.5 V | 1893 |
| ADM709T | +3 | No | | 140 | 380 | | | 8 | 23–15 | $V_{CC}$ = +3.15 V to +5.5 V | 1893 |
| ADM709S | +2.85 | No | | 140 | 380 | | | 8 | 23–15 | $V_{CC}$ = +3 V to +5.5 V | 1893 |
| ADM709R | +2.55 | No | | 140 | 380 | | | 8 | 23–15 | $V_{CC}$ = +2.7 V to +5.5 V | 1893 |

†Active high reset output.

ANALOG DEVICES

# Microprocessor Supervisory Circuits

# ADM690–ADM695

## FEATURES

**Superior Upgrade for MAX690–MAX695**
**Specified Over Temperature**
**Low Power Consumption (5 mW)**
**Precision Voltage Monitor**
**Reset Assertion Down to 1 V $V_{CC}$**
**Low Switch On-Resistance 1.5 Ω Normal, 20 Ω in Backup**
**High Current Drive (100 mA)**
**Watchdog Timer—100 ms, 1.6 s, or Adjustable**
**600 nA Standby Current**
**Automatic Battery Backup Power Switching**
**Extremely Fast Gating of Chip Enable Signals (5 ns)**
**Voltage Monitor for Power Fail**

## APPLICATIONS

**Microprocessor Systems**
**Computers**
**Controllers**
**Intelligent Instruments**
**Automotive Systems**

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The ADM690–ADM695 family of supervisory circuits offers complete single chip solutions for power supply monitoring and battery control functions in microprocessor systems. These functions include µP reset, backup battery switchover, watchdog timer, CMOS RAM write protection, and power failure warning. The complete family provides a variety of configurations to satisfy most microprocessor system requirements.

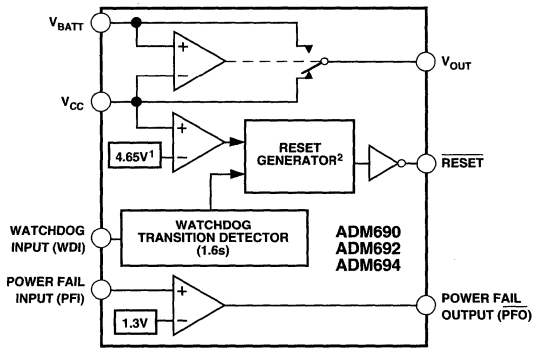
The ADM690, ADM692 and ADM694 are available in 8-pin DIP packages and provide:

1. Power-on reset output during power-up, power-down and brownout conditions. The $\overline{\text{RESET}}$ output remains operational with $V_{CC}$ as low as 1 V.
2. Battery backup switching for CMOS RAM, CMOS microprocessor or other low power logic.
3. A reset pulse if the optional watchdog timer has not been toggled within a specified time.
4. A 1.3 V threshold detector for power fail warning, low battery detection, or to monitor a power supply other than +5 V.

The ADM691, ADM693 and ADM695 are available in 16-pin DIP and small outline packages and provide three additional functions.

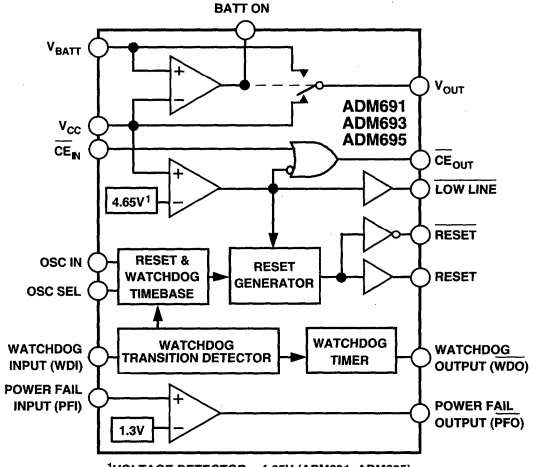
1. Write protection of CMOS RAM or EEPROM.
2. Adjustable reset and watchdog timeout periods.
3. Separate watchdog timeout, backup battery switchover, and low $V_{CC}$ status outputs.

## FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAMS




[1]VOLTAGE DETECTOR = 4.65V (ADM690, ADM694)
4.40V (ADM692)

[2]RESET PULSE WIDTH = 50ms (ADM690, ADM692)
200ms (ADM694)




[1]VOLTAGE DETECTOR = 4.65V (ADM691, ADM695)
4.40V (ADM693)

The ADM690–ADM695 family is fabricated using an advanced epitaxial CMOS process combining low power consumption (5 mW), extremely fast Chip Enable gating (5 ns) and high reliability. $\overline{\text{RESET}}$ assertion is guaranteed with $V_{CC}$ as low as 1 V. In addition, the power switching circuitry is designed for minimal voltage drop thereby permitting increased output current drive of up to 100 mA without the need for an external pass transistor.

# ADM690–ADM695–SPECIFICATIONS

($V_{CC}$ = Full Operating Range, $V_{BATT}$ = +2.8 V, $T_A$ = $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Min | Typ | Max | Units | Test Conditions/Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BATTERY BACKUP SWITCHING | | | | | |
| $V_{CC}$ Operating Voltage Range | | | | | |
| ADM690, ADM691, ADM694, ADM695 | 4.75 | | 5.5 | V | |
| ADM692, ADM693 | 4.5 | | 5.5 | V | |
| $V_{BATT}$ Operating Voltage Range | | | | | |
| ADM690, ADM691, ADM694, ADM695 | 2.0 | | 4.25 | V | |
| ADM692, ADM693 | 2.0 | | 4.0 | V | |
| $V_{OUT}$ Output Voltage | $V_{CC}$ – 0.05 | $V_{CC}$ – 0.025 | | V | $I_{OUT}$ = 1 mA |
| | $V_{CC}$ – 0.5 | $V_{CC}$ – 0.25 | | V | $I_{OUT} \le$ 100 mA |
| $V_{OUT}$ in Battery Backup Mode | $V_{BATT}$ – 0.05 | $V_{BATT}$ – 0.02 | | V | $I_{OUT}$ = 250 µA, $V_{CC} < V_{BATT}$ – 0.2 V |
| Supply Current (Excludes $I_{OUT}$) | | 1 | 1.95 | mA | $I_{OUT}$ = 100 mA |
| Supply Current in Battery Backup Mode | | 0.6 | 1 | µA | $V_{CC}$ = 0 V, $V_{BATT}$ = 2.8 V |
| Battery Standby Current | | | | | 5.5 V > $V_{CC}$ > $V_{BATT}$ + 0.2 V |
| (+ = Discharge, – = Charge) | –0.1 | | +0.02 | µA | $T_A$ = +25°C |
| | –1.0 | | +0.02 | µA | |
| Battery Switchover Threshold | | 70 | | mV | Power Up |
| $V_{CC}$ – $V_{BATT}$ | | 50 | | mV | Power Down |
| Battery Switchover Hysteresis | | 20 | | mV | |
| BATT ON Output Voltage | | | 0.3 | V | $I_{SINK}$ = 3.2 mA |
| BATT ON Output Short Circuit Current | | 35 | | mA | BATT ON = $V_{OUT}$ = 4.5 V Sink Current |
| | 0.5 | 1 | 25 | µA | BATT ON = 0 V Source Current |
| RESET AND WATCHDOG TIMER | | | | | |
| Reset Voltage Threshold | | | | | |
| ADM690, ADM691, ADM694, ADM695 | 4.5 | 4.65 | 4.73 | V | |
| ADM692, ADM693 | 4.25 | 4.4 | 4.48 | V | |
| Reset Threshold Hysteresis | | 40 | | mV | |
| Reset Timeout Delay | | | | | |
| ADM690, ADM691, ADM692, ADM693 | 35 | 50 | 70 | ms | OSC SEL = HIGH, $V_{CC}$ = 5 V, $T_A$ = +25°C |
| ADM694, ADM695 | 140 | 200 | 280 | ms | OSC SEL = HIGH, $V_{CC}$ = 5 V, $T_A$ = +25°C |
| Watchdog Timeout Period, Internal Oscillator | 1.0 | 1.6 | 2.25 | s | Long Period, $V_{CC}$ = 5 V, $T_A$ = +25°C |
| | 70 | 100 | 140 | ms | Short Period, $V_{CC}$ = 5 V, $T_A$ = +25°C |
| Watchdog Timeout Period, External Clock | 3840 | | 4097 | Cycles | Long Period |
| | 768 | | 1025 | Cycles | Short Period |
| Minimum WDI Input Pulse Width | 50 | | | ns | $V_{IL}$ = 0.4, $V_{IH}$ = 3.5 V |
| $\overline{\text{RESET}}$ Output Voltage @ $V_{CC}$ = +1 V | | 4 | 200 | mV | $I_{SINK}$ = 10 µA, $V_{CC}$ = 1 V |
| $\overline{\text{RESET}}$, $\overline{\text{LOW LINE}}$ Output Voltage | | | 0.4 | V | $I_{SINK}$ = 1.6 mA, $V_{CC}$ = 4.25 V |
| | 3.5 | | | V | $I_{SOURCE}$ = 1 µA, $V_{CC}$ = 5 V |
| $\overline{\text{RESET}}$, $\overline{\text{WDO}}$ Output Voltage | | | 0.4 | V | $I_{SINK}$ = 1.6 mA, $V_{CC}$ = 5 V |
| | 3.5 | | | V | $I_{SOURCE}$ = 1 µA, $V_{CC}$ = 4.25 V |
| Output Short Circuit Source Current | 1 | 3 | 25 | µA | |
| Output Short Circuit Sink Current | | 25 | | mA | |
| WDI Input Threshold | | | | | $V_{CC}$ = 5 V[1] |
| Logic Low | | | 0.8 | V | |
| Logic High | 3.5 | | | V | |
| WDI Input Current | | 20 | 50 | µA | WDI = $V_{OUT}$, $T_A$ = +25°C |
| | –50 | –15 | | µA | WDI = 0 V, $T_A$ = +25°C |
| POWER FAIL DETECTOR | | | | | |
| PFI Input Threshold | 1.25 | 1.3 | 1.35 | V | $V_{CC}$ = +5 V |
| PFI Input Current | –25 | ±0.01 | +25 | nA | |
| $\overline{\text{PFO}}$ Output Voltage | | | 0.4 | V | $I_{SINK}$ = 3.2 mA |
| | 3.5 | | | V | $I_{SOURCE}$ = 1 µA |
| $\overline{\text{PFO}}$ Short Circuit Source Current | 1 | 3 | 25 | µA | PFI = Low, $\overline{\text{PFO}}$ = 0 V |
| $\overline{\text{PFO}}$ Short Circuit Sink Current | | 25 | | mA | PFI = High, $\overline{\text{PFO}}$ = $V_{OUT}$ |
| CHIP ENABLE GATING | | | | | |
| $\overline{\text{CE}}_{IN}$ Threshold | | | 0.8 | V | $V_{IL}$ |
| | 3.0 | | | V | $V_{IH}$ |
| $\overline{\text{CE}}_{IN}$ Pull-Up Current | | 3 | | µA | |
| $\overline{\text{CE}}_{OUT}$ Output Voltage | | | 0.4 | V | $I_{SINK}$ = 3.2 mA |
| | $V_{OUT}$ – 1.5 | | | V | $I_{SOURCE}$ = 3.0 mA |
| | $V_{OUT}$ – 0.05 | | | V | $I_{SOURCE}$ = 1 µA, $V_{CC}$ = 0 V |
| $\overline{\text{CE}}$ Propagation Delay | | 5 | 9 | ns | |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# Microprocessor Supervisory Circuits

# ADM696/ADM697

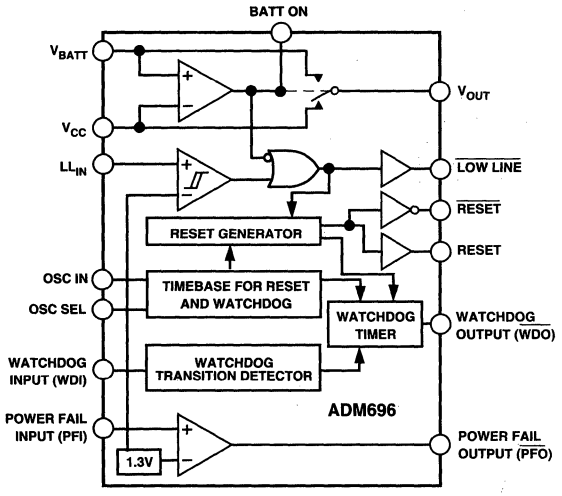
## FEATURES

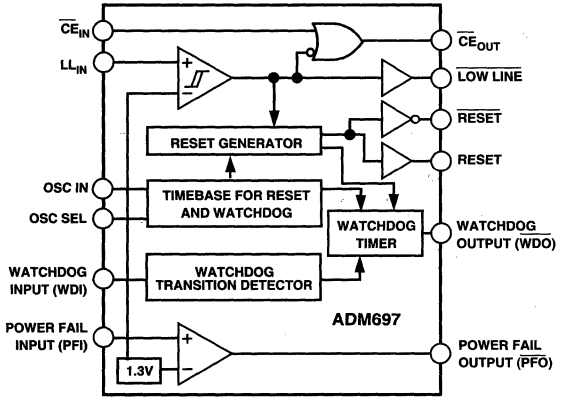
**Superior Upgrade for MAX696/MAX697**
**Specified Over Temperature**
**Adjustable Low Line Voltage Monitor**
**Power OK/Reset Time Delay**
**Reset Assertion Down to 1 V $V_{CC}$**
**Watchdog Timer—100 ms, 1.6 s, or Adjustable**
**Low Switch On Resistance**
**1.5 Ω Normal, 20 Ω in Backup**
**600 nA Standby Current**
**Automatic Battery Backup Switching (ADM696)**
**Fast On-Board Gating of Chip Enable Signals (ADM697)**
**Voltage Monitor for Power Fail or Low Battery Warning**

## APPLICATIONS

**Microprocessor Systems**
**Computers**
**Controllers**
**Intelligent Instruments**
**Automotive Systems**
**Critical µP Power Monitoring**

## FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAMS




## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The ADM696/ADM697 supervisory circuits offer complete single chip solutions for power supply monitoring and battery control functions in microprocessor systems. These functions include µP reset, backup-battery switchover, watchdog timer, CMOS RAM write protection, and power failure warning.

The ADM696/ADM697 are available in 16-pin DIP and small outline packages and provide the following functions:

1. Power-On Reset output during power-up, power-down and brownout conditions. The RESET voltage threshold is adjustable using an external voltage divider. The $\overline{\text{RESET}}$ output remains operational with $V_{CC}$ as low as 1 V.
2. A Reset pulse if the optional watchdog timer has not been toggled within specified time.
3. Separate watchdog time-out and low line status outputs.
4. Adjustable reset and watchdog timeout periods.
5. A 1.3 V threshold detector for power fail warning, low battery detection, or to monitor a power supply other than $V_{CC}$.
6. Battery backup switching for CMOS RAM, CMOS microprocessor or other low power logic (ADM696).
7. Write protection of CMOS RAM or EEPROM (ADM697).

## ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|
| ADM696AN | –40°C to +85°C | N-16 |
| ADM696AR | –40°C to +85°C | R-16 |
| ADM696AQ | –40°C to +85°C | Q-16 |
| ADM696SQ | –55°C to +125°C | Q-16 |
| ADM697AN | –40°C to +85°C | N-16 |
| ADM697AR | –40°C to +85°C | R-16 |
| ADM697AQ | –40°C to +85°C | Q-16 |
| ADM697SQ | –55°C to +125°C | Q-16 |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

**To obtain the most recent version or complete data sheet, call our fax retrieval system at 1-800-446-6212 or visit our World Wide Web site at http://www.analog.com.**

# ADM696/ADM697–SPECIFICATIONS ($V_{CC}$ = Full Operating Range, $V_{BATT}$ = +2.8 V, $T_A$ = $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ unless otherwise noted.)

| Parameter | Min | Typ | Max | Units | Test Conditions/Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $V_{CC}$ Operating Voltage Range | 3.0 | | 5.5 | V | |
| $V_{BATT}$ Operating Voltage Range | 2.0 | | $V_{CC}$ – 0 3 | V | |
| BATTERY BACKUP SWITCHING (ADM696) | | | | | |
| $V_{OUT}$ Output Voltage | $V_{CC}$ – 0.05 | $V_{CC}$ – 0.025 | | V | $I_{OUT}$ = 1 mA |
| | $V_{CC}$ – 0.5 | $V_{CC}$ – 0.25 | | V | $I_{OUT}$ ≤ 100 mA |
| $V_{OUT}$ in Battery Backup Mode | $V_{BATT}$ – 0.05 | $V_{BATT}$ – 0.02 | | V | $I_{OUT}$ = 250 µA, $V_{CC}$ < $V_{BATT}$ – 0.2 V |
| Supply Current (Excludes $I_{OUT}$) | | 1 | 1.95 | mA | $I_{OUT}$ = 100 mA |
| Supply Current in Battery Backup Mode | | 0.6 | 1 | µA | $V_{CC}$ = 0 V, $V_{BATT}$ = 2.8 V |
| Battery Standby Current | | | | | 5.5 V > $V_{CC}$ > $V_{BATT}$ + 0.2 V |
| (+ = Discharge, – = Charge) | –0.1 | | +0.02 | µA | $T_A$ = +25°C |
| | –1 | | +0.02 | µA | |
| Battery Switchover Threshold | | 70 | | mV | Power-Up |
| $V_{CC}$ – $V_{BATT}$ | | 50 | | mV | Power-Down |
| Battery Switchover Hysteresis | | 20 | | mV | |
| BATT ON Output Voltage | | | 0.4 | V | $I_{SINK}$ = 1.6 mA |
| BATT ON Output Short Circuit Current | | 7 | | mA | BATT ON = $V_{OUT}$ = 2.4 V Sink Current |
| | 0.5 | 1 | 25 | µA | BATT ON = $V_{OUT}$, $V_{CC}$ = 0 V, Source Current |
| RESET AND WATCHDOG TIMER | | | | | |
| Low Line Threshold ($LL_{IN}$) | 1.25 | 1.3 | 1.35 | V | $V_{CC}$ = +5 V, +3 V |
| Reset Timeout Delay | 35 | 50 | 70 | ms | OSC SEL = HIGH, $V_{CC}$= 5 V, $T_A$ = +25°C |
| Watchdog Timeout Period, Internal Oscillator | 1.0 | 1.6 | 2.25 | s | Long Period, $V_{CC}$ = 5 V, $T_A$ = +25°C |
| | 70 | 100 | 140 | ms | Short Period, $V_{CC}$ = 5 V, $T_A$ = +25°C |
| Watchdog Timeout Period, External Clock | 4032 | | 4097 | Cycles | Long Period |
| | 960 | | 1025 | Cycles | Short Period |
| Minimum WDI Input Pulse Width | 50 | | | ns | $V_{IL}$ = 0.4, $V_{IH}$ = 3.5 V, $V_{CC}$ = 5 V |
| $\overline{\text{RESET}}$ Output Voltage @ $V_{CC}$ = +1 V | | 4 | 200 | mV | $I_{SINK}$ = 10 µA, $V_{CC}$ = 1 V |
| RESET, $\overline{\text{RESET}}$ Output Voltage | | | 0.4 | V | $I_{SINK}$ = 400 µA, $V_{CC}$ = 2 V, $V_{BATT}$ = 0 V |
| | | | 0.4 | V | $I_{SINK}$ = 1.6 mA, 3 V < $V_{CC}$ < 5.5 V |
| | 3.5 | | | V | $I_{SOURCE}$ = 1 µA, $V_{CC}$ = 5 V |
| $\overline{\text{LOW LINE}}$, $\overline{\text{WDO}}$ Output Voltage | | | 0.4 | V | $I_{SINK}$ = 1.6 mA, |
| | 3.5 | | | V | $I_{SOURCE}$ = 1 µA, $V_{CC}$ = 5 V |
| Output Short Circuit Source Current | 1 | 3 | 25 | µA | |
| WDI Input Threshold | | | | | $V_{CC}$ = 5 V[1] |
| Logic Low | | | 0.8 | V | |
| Logic High | 3.5 | | | V | |
| WDI Input Current | | 20 | 50 | µA | WD1 = $V_{OUT}$, ($V_{CC}$) $T_A$ = +25°C |
| | –50 | –15 | | µA | WD1 = 0 V, $T_A$ = +25°C |
| POWER FAIL DETECTOR | | | | | |
| PFI Input Threshold | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | V | $V_{CC}$ = +3 V, +5 V |
| PFI–$LL_{IN}$ Threshold Difference | –50 | ±15 | +50 | mV | $V_{CC}$ = +3 V, +5 V |
| PFI Input Current | –25 | ±0.01 | +25 | nA | |
| $LL_{IN}$ Input Current | –50 | ±0.01 | +50 | nA | |
| $\overline{\text{PFO}}$ Output Voltage | | | 0.4 | V | $I_{SINK}$ = 1.6 mA |
| | 3.5 | | | V | $I_{SOURCE}$ = 1 µA, $V_{CC}$ = 5 V |
| $\overline{\text{PFO}}$ Short Circuit Source Current | 1 | 3 | 25 | µA | PFI = Low, $\overline{\text{PFO}}$ = 0 V |
| CHIP ENABLE GATING (ADM697) | | | | | |
| $\overline{CE}_{IN}$ Threshold | | | 0.8 | V | $V_{IL}$ |
| | 3.0 | | | V | $V_{IH}$, $V_{CC}$ = 5 V |
| $\overline{CE}_{IN}$ Pullup Current | | 3 | | µA | |
| $\overline{CE}_{OUT}$ Output Voltage | | | 0.4 | V | $I_{SINK}$ = 1.6 mA |
| | $V_{CC}$ – 0.5 | | | V | $I_{SOURCE}$ = 800 µA |
| $\overline{CE}$ Propagation Delay | | 5 | 25 | ns | |
| OSCILLATOR | | | | | |
| OSC IN Input Current | | ±2 | | µA | |
| OSC SEL Input Pullup Current | | 5 | | µA | |
| OSC IN Frequency Range | 0 | | 250 | kHz | OSC SEL = 0 V |
| OSC IN Frequency with Ext. Capacitor | | 4 | | kHz | OSC SEL = 0 V, $C_{OSC}$ = 47 pF |

NOTE

[1]WDI is a three-level input which is internally biased to 38% of $V_{CC}$ and has an input impedance of approximately 125 kΩ.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# Microprocessor Supervisory Circuits

# ADM698/ADM699

## FEATURES

**Superior Upgrade for MAX698/MAX699**
**Guaranteed $\overline{\text{RESET}}$ Assertion with $V_{CC}$ = 1 V**
**Low 0.6 mA Supply Current**
**Precision 4.65 V Voltage Monitor**
**Power OK/Reset Time Delay**
**Watchdog Timer**
**Minimum Component Count**
**Performance Specified over Temperature**

## APPLICATIONS

**Microprocessor Systems**
**Computers**
**Controllers**
**Intelligent Instruments**
**Automotive Systems**
**Critical µP Power Monitoring**

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The ADM698/ADM699 supervisory circuits provide power supply monitoring and watchdog timing for microprocessor systems.

The ADM698 monitors the 5 V $V_{CC}$ power supply and generates a $\overline{\text{RESET}}$ pulse during power up, power down and during low voltage "Brown Out" conditions. The $\overline{\text{RESET}}$ output is guaranteed to be functional (logic low) with $V_{CC}$ as low as 1 V.

The ADM699 features an identical monitoring circuit as in the ADM698 plus an additional watchdog timer input to monitor microprocessor activity. The $\overline{\text{RESET}}$ output is forced low if the watchdog input is not toggled within the 1 second watchdog timeout period.

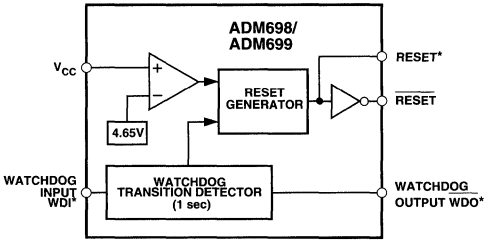
Both parts are available in 8-pin plastic DIP and 16-lead SOIC packages. The 16-lead SOIC contains additional outputs $\overline{\text{RESET}}$ (without inversion) and Watchdog Output $\overline{\text{WDO}}$ (ADM699 only).

## ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|
| ADM698AN | –40°C to +85°C | N-8 |
| ADM698AR | –40°C to +85°C | R-16 |
| ADM698AQ | –40°C to +85°C | Q-8 |
| ADM698SQ | –55°C to +125°C | Q-8 |
| ADM699AN | –40°C to +85°C | N-8 |
| ADM699AR | –40°C to +85°C | R-16 |
| ADM699AQ | –40°C to +85°C | Q-8 |
| ADM699SQ | –55°C to +125°C | Q-8 |

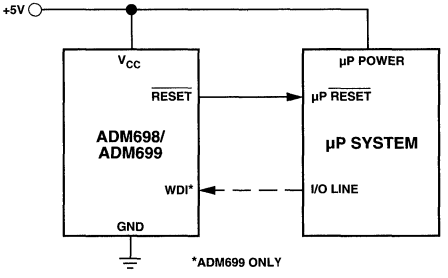
*For outline information see Package Information section.

## FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM

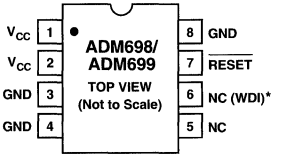



*WDI (ADM699 ONLY)
$\overline{\text{RESET}}$ (SOIC ONLY)
$\overline{\text{WDO}}$ (ADM699 SOIC ONLY)

## TYPICAL APPLICATION CIRCUIT

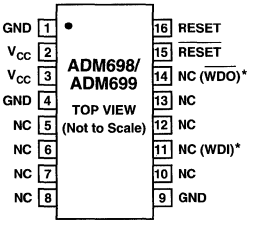



## PIN CONFIGURATION (DIP)




*( ) ADM699 ONLY
NC = NO CONNECT

## PIN CONFIGURATION (SOIC)




*( ) ADM699 ONLY
NC = NO CONNECT

23

# ADM698/ADM699–SPECIFICATIONS ($V_{CC}$ = +5 V ± 10%, $T_A$ = $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Min | Typ | Max | Units | Test Conditions/Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $V_{CC}$ Operating Voltage Range | 3.0 | | 5.5 | V | |
| Supply Current | | 0.6 | 1.95 | mA | |
| Power-Down Reset Assertion | 4.5 | 4.65 | 4.73 | V | |
| Power-Up Reset Deassertion | | | 4.73 | V | |
| Reset Threshold Hysteresis | | 40 | | mV | |
| Reset Active Time | 140 | 200 | 280 | ms | $T_A$ = +25°C, $V_{CC}$ = +5 V |
| Watchdog Timeout Period (ADM699) | 1.0 | 1.6 | 2.25 | s | $T_A$ = +25°C, $V_{CC}$ = +5 V |
| Minimum WDI Input Pulse Width | 50 | | | ns | $V_{IL}$ = 0.4, $V_{IH}$ = 3.5 V |
| $\overline{\text{RESET}}$ Output Voltage | | | 0.4 | V | $I_{SINK}$ = 1.6 mA, $V_{CC}$ = 4.4 V |
| $\overline{\text{RESET}}$ Output Voltage ($V_{CC}$ = 1 V) | | 4 | 200 | mV | $I_{SINK}$ = 10 µA, $V_{CC}$ = 1.0 V |
| | 3.5 | | | V | $I_{SOURCE}$ = 1 µA, $V_{CC}$ = 5 V |
| RESET and $\overline{\text{WDO}}$ Output Voltage | | | 0.4 | V | $I_{SINK}$ = 1.6 mA, $V_{CC}$ = 5 V |
| | 3.5 | | | V | $I_{SOURCE}$ = 1 µA, $V_{CC}$ = 4.4 V |
| $\overline{\text{RESET}}$ Output Short Circuit Current | | 25 | | mA | Output Sink Current |
| WDI Input Threshold (ADM699) | | | | | |
| Logic Low | | | 0.8 | V | |
| Logic High | 3.5 | | | V | |
| WDI Input Current | | 20 | 50 | µA | WDI = $V_{CC}$, $T_A$ = +25°C |
| | –50 | –20 | | µA | WDI = 0 V, $T_A$ = +25°C |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

ANALOG DEVICES

# Low Cost µP Supervisory Circuits

# ADM705–ADM708

## FEATURES

**Guaranteed $\overline{\text{RESET}}$ Valid with $V_{CC}$ = 1 V**
**190 µA Quiescent Current**
**Precision Supply-Voltage Monitor**
**+4.65 V (ADM705/ADM707)**
**+4.40 V (ADM706/ADM708)**
**200 ms Reset Pulse Width**
**Debounced TTL/CMOS Manual Reset Input ($\overline{\text{MR}}$)**
**Independent Watchdog Timer—1.6 sec Timeout (ADM705/ADM706)**
**Active High Reset Output (ADM707/ADM708)**
**Voltage Monitor for Power-Fail or Low Battery Warning**
**Superior Upgrade for MAX705–MAX708**

## APPLICATIONS

**Microprocessor Systems**
**Computers**
**Controllers**
**Intelligent Instruments**
**Critical µP Monitoring**
**Automotive Systems**
**Critical µP Power Monitoring**

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The ADM705–ADM708 are low cost µP supervisory circuits. They are suitable for monitoring the +5 V power supply/battery and can also monitor microprocessor activity.

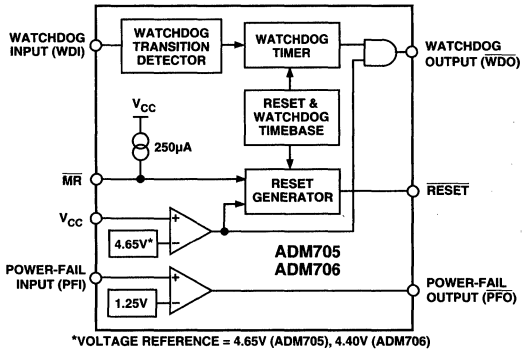
The ADM705/ADM706 provide the following functions:

1. Power-On Reset output during power-up, power-down and brownout conditions. The $\overline{\text{RESET}}$ output remains operational with $V_{CC}$ as low as 1 V.
2. Independent watchdog timeout, $\overline{\text{WDO}}$, that goes low if the watchdog input has not been toggled within 1.6 seconds.
3. A 1.25 V threshold detector for power-fail warning, low battery detection, or to monitor a power supply other than 5 V.
4. An active low debounced manual reset input ($\overline{\text{MR}}$).

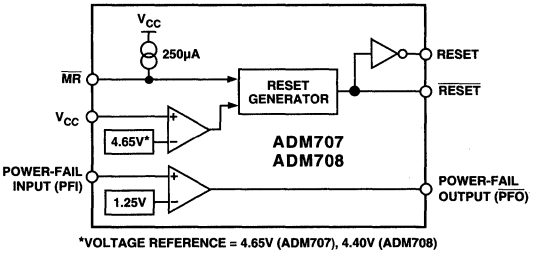
The ADM707/ADM708 differ in that:

1. A watchdog timer function is not available.
2. An active high reset output in addition to the active low output is available.

## FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAMS




*VOLTAGE REFERENCE = 4.65V (ADM705), 4.40V (ADM706)




*VOLTAGE REFERENCE = 4.65V (ADM707), 4.40V (ADM708)

Two supply-voltage monitor levels are available. The ADM705/ADM707 generate a reset when the supply voltage falls below 4.65 V, while the ADM706/ADM708 requires that the supply falls below 4.40 V before a reset is issued.

All parts are available in 8-pin DIP and SOIC packages.

23

# ADM705–ADM708–SPECIFICATIONS ($V_{CC}$ = +4.75 V to +5.5 V, $T_A$ = $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Min | Typ | Max | Units | Test Conditions/Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $V_{CC}$ Operating Voltage Range | 1.0 | | 5.5 | V | |
| Supply Current | | 190 | 250 | μA | |
| Reset Threshold | 4.5 | 4.65 | 4.75 | V | ADM705, ADM707 |
| | 4.25 | 4.40 | 4.50 | V | ADM706, ADM708 |
| Reset Threshold Hysteresis | | 40 | | mV | |
| Reset Pulse Width | 160 | 200 | 280 | ms | |
| $\overline{\text{RESET}}$ Output Voltage | $V_{CC}$ – 1.5 | | | V | $I_{SOURCE}$ = 800 μA |
| | | | 0.4 | V | $I_{SINK}$ = 3.2 mA |
| | | | 0.3 | V | $V_{CC}$ = 1 V, $I_{SINK}$ = 50 μA |
| | | | 0.3 | V | $V_{CC}$ = 1.2 V, $I_{SINK}$ = 100 μA |
| RESET Output Voltage | $V_{CC}$ – 1.5 | | | V | ADM707, ADM708, $I_{SOURCE}$ = 800 μA |
| | | | 0.4 | V | ADM707, ADM708, $I_{SINK}$ = 1.2 mA |
| Watchdog Timeout Period ($t_{WD}$) | 1.00 | 1.60 | 2.25 | sec | |
| WDI Pulse Width ($t_{WP}$) | 50 | | | ns | $V_{IL}$ = 0.4 V, $V_{IH}$ = $V_{CC}$ × 0.8 |
| WDI Input Threshold | | | | | |
| Logic Low | | | 0.8 | V | |
| Logic High | 3.5 | | | V | |
| WDI Input Current | | 50 | 150 | μA | WDI = $V_{CC}$ |
| | –150 | –50 | | μA | WDI = 0 V |
| $\overline{\text{WDO}}$ Output Voltage | $V_{CC}$ – 1.5 | | | V | $I_{SOURCE}$ = 800 μA |
| | | | 0.4 | V | $I_{SINK}$ = 1.2 mA |
| $\overline{\text{MR}}$ Pull-Up Current | 100 | 250 | 600 | μA | $\overline{\text{MR}}$ = 0 V |
| $\overline{\text{MR}}$ Pulse Width | 150 | | | ns | |
| $\overline{\text{MR}}$ Input Threshold | | | 0.8 | V | |
| | 2.0 | | | V | |
| $\overline{\text{MR}}$ to Reset Output Delay | | | 250 | ns | |
| PFI Input Threshold | 1.2 | 1.25 | 1.3 | V | |
| PFI Input Current | –25 | 0.01 | 25 | nA | |
| PFO Output Voltage | $V_{CC}$ – 1.5 | | | V | $I_{SOURCE}$ = 800 μA |
| | | | 0.4 | V | $I_{SINK}$ = 3.2 mA |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

### ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS*

($T_A$ = +25°C unless otherwise noted)

$V_{CC}$ ..... –0.3 V to +6 V
All Other Inputs ..... –0.3 V to $V_{CC}$ + 0.3 V
Input Current
  $V_{CC}$ ..... 20 mA
  GND ..... 20 mA
Digital Output Current ..... 20 mA
Power Dissipation, N-8 DIP ..... 727 mW
  $\theta_{JA}$ Thermal Impedance ..... 135°C/W
Power Dissipation, SO-8 SOIC ..... 470 mW
  $\theta_{JA}$ Thermal Impedance ..... 110°C/W
Operating Temperature Range
  Industrial (A Version) ..... –40°C to +85°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 10 secs) ..... +300°C
  Vapor Phase (60 secs) ..... +215°C
  Infrared (15 secs) ..... +220°C
Storage Temperature Range ..... –65°C to +150°C
ESD Rating ..... >5 kV

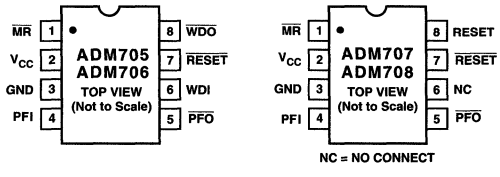
*Stresses above those listed under "Absolute Maximum Ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions above those listed in the operational sections of this specification is not implied. Exposure to absolute maximum ratings for extended periods of time may affect device reliability.

### ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|
| ADM705AN | –40°C to +85°C | N-8 |
| ADM705AR | –40°C to +85°C | SO-8 |
| ADM706AN | –40°C to +85°C | N-8 |
| ADM706AR | –40°C to +85°C | SO-8 |
| ADM707AN | –40°C to +85°C | N-8 |
| ADM707AR | –40°C to +85°C | SO-8 |
| ADM708AN | –40°C to +85°C | N-8 |
| ADM708AR | –40°C to +85°C | SO-8 |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

### PIN CONFIGURATIONS



# +3 V, Voltage Monitoring µP Supervisory Circuits

# ADM706P/R/S/T, ADM708R/S/T

## FEATURES

**Precision Supply-Voltage Monitor**
- **+2.63 V (ADM706P/R, ADM708R)**
- **+2.93 V (ADM706S, ADM708S)**
- **+3.08 V (ADM706T, ADM708T)**

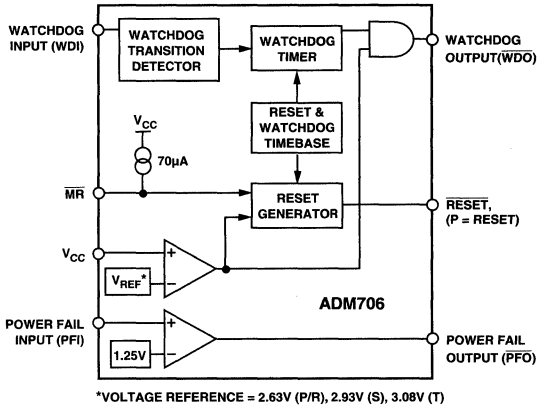
**100 µA Quiescent Current**
**200 ms Reset Pulse Width**
**Debounced Manual Reset Input ($\overline{MR}$)**
**Independent Watchdog Timer—1.6 sec Timeout (ADM706x)**
**Reset Output**
- **Active High (ADM706P)**
- **Active Low (ADM706R/S/T)**
- **Both Active High and Active Low (ADM708R/S/T)**

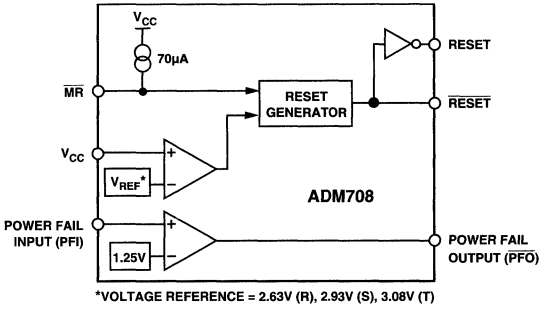
**Voltage Monitor for Power-Fail or Low Battery Warning**
**Guaranteed $\overline{RESET}$ Valid with $V_{CC}$ = 1 V**
**Superior Upgrade for MAX706P/R/S/T, MAX708R/S/T**

## APPLICATIONS

**Microprocessor Systems**
**Computers**
**Controllers**
**Intelligent Instruments**
**Critical µP Monitoring**
**Automotive Systems**
**Battery Operated Systems**
**Portable Instruments**

## FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAMS




## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The ADM706P/R/S/T and the ADM708R/S/T microprocessor supervisory circuits are suitable for monitoring either 3 V or 3.3 V power supplies.

The ADM706P/R/S/T provide the following functions

1. Power-supply monitoring circuitry which generates a Reset output during power-up, power-down and brownout conditions. The reset output remains operational with $V_{CC}$ as low as 1 V.
2. Independent watchdog monitoring circuitry which is activated if the watchdog input has not been toggled within 1.6 seconds.
3. A 1.25 V threshold detector for power fail warning, low battery detection, or to monitor an additional power supply .
4. An active low debounced manual reset input ($\overline{MR}$).

The ADM706R, ADM706S, ADM706T are identical except for the reset threshold monitor levels which are 2.63 V, 2.93 V, and 3.08 V respectively. The ADM706P is identical to the ADM706R in that the reset threshold is 2.63 V. It differs only in that it has an active high reset output.

The ADM708R/S/T provide the same functionality as the ADM706R/S/T and only differ in that:

1. A watchdog timer function is not available.
2. An active high reset output (RESET) in addition to the active low ($\overline{RESET}$) output is available.

All parts are available in 8-pin DIP and narrow SOIC packages.

# ADM706P/R/S/T, ADM708R/S/T–SPECIFICATIONS ($V_{CC}$ = 2.70 V to 5.5 V (ADM70_P/R), $V_{CC}$ = 3.00 V to 5.5 V (ADM70_S), $V_{CC}$ = 3.15 V to 5.5 V (ADM70_T), $T_A$ = $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ unless otherwise noted.)

| Parameter | Min | Typ | Max | Units | Test Conditions/Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $V_{CC}$ Operating Voltage Range | 1.0 | | 5.5 | V | |
| Supply Current | | 100 | 200 | µA | $V_{CC}$ < 3.6 V |
| | | 150 | 350 | µA | $V_{CC}$ < 5.5 V |
| Reset Threshold ($V_{RST}$) | 2.55 | 2.63 | 2.70 | V | ADM70_P/R |
| | 2.85 | 2.93 | 3.00 | V | ADM70_S |
| | 3.00 | 3.08 | 3.15 | V | ADM70_T |
| Reset Threshold Hysteresis | | 20 | | mV | |
| Reset Pulse Width | 160 | 200 | 280 | ms | ADM70_P/R, $V_{CC}$ = 3 V |
| | 160 | 200 | 280 | ms | ADM70_S/T, $V_{CC}$ = 3.3 V |
| | | 200 | | ms | $V_{CC}$ = 5.0 V |
| $\overline{RESET}$ Output Voltage | | | | | ADM70_R/S/T |
| $V_{OH}$ | 0.8 × $V_{CC}$ | | | V | $V_{RST}$ (max) < $V_{CC}$ < 3.6 V, $I_{SOURCE}$ = 500 µA |
| $V_{OL}$ | | | 0.3 | V | $V_{RST}$ (max) < $V_{CC}$ < 3.6 V, $I_{SINK}$ = 1.2 mA |
| $V_{OH}$ | $V_{CC}$ – 1.5 V | | | V | 4.5 V < $V_{CC}$ < 5.5 V, $I_{SOURCE}$ = 800 µA |
| $V_{OL}$ | | | 0.4 | V | 4.5 V < $V_{CC}$ < 5.5 V, $I_{SINK}$ = 3.2 mA |
| $V_{OL}$ | | | 0.3 | V | $V_{CC}$ = 1 V, $I_{SINK}$ = 100 µA |
| RESET Output Voltage | | | | | ADM706P |
| $V_{OH}$ | $V_{CC}$ – 0.6 V | | | V | $V_{RST}$ (max) < $V_{CC}$ < 3.6 V, $I_{SOURCE}$ = 215 µA |
| $V_{OL}$ | | | 0.3 | V | $V_{RST}$ (max) < $V_{CC}$ < 3.6 V, $I_{SINK}$ = 1.2 mA |
| $V_{OH}$ | $V_{CC}$ – 1.5 V | | | V | 4.5 V < $V_{CC}$ < 5.5 V, $I_{SOURCE}$ = 800 µA |
| $V_{OL}$ | | | 0.4 | V | 4.5 V < $V_{CC}$ < 5.5 V, $I_{SINK}$ = 3.2 mA |
| RESET Output Voltage | | | | | ADM708_ |
| $V_{OH}$ | 0.8 × $V_{CC}$ | | | V | $V_{RST}$ (max) < $V_{CC}$ < 3.6 V, $I_{SOURCE}$ = 500 µA |
| $V_{OL}$ | | | 0.3 | V | $V_{RST}$ (max) < $V_{CC}$ < 3.6 V, $I_{SINK}$ = 500 µA |
| $V_{OH}$ | $V_{CC}$ – 1.5 V | | | V | 4.5 V < $V_{CC}$ < 5.5 V, $I_{SOURCE}$ = 800 µA |
| $V_{OL}$ | | | 0.4 | V | 4.5 V < $V_{CC}$ < 5.5 V, $I_{SINK}$ = 1.2 mA |
| Watchdog Timeout Period | 1.00 | 1.60 | 2.25 | sec | ADM70_P/R; $V_{CC}$ = 3 V. ADM70_S/T, $V_{CC}$ = 3.3V |
| WDI Pulse Width | | | | | $V_{IL}$ = 0.4 V, $V_{IH}$ = ($V_{CC}$) × (0.8) |
| | 100 | | | ns | $V_{RST}$ (max) < $V_{CC}$ < 3.6 V |
| | 50 | | | ns | 4.5 V < $V_{CC}$ < 5.5 V |
| WDI Input Threshold | | | | | ADM706_ |
| $V_{IL}$ | | | 0.6 | V | $V_{RST}$ (max) < $V_{CC}$ < 3.6 V |
| $V_{IH}$ | 0.7 × $V_{CC}$ | | | V | $V_{RST}$ (max) < $V_{CC}$ < 3.6 V |
| $V_{IL}$ | | | 0.8 | V | $V_{CC}$ = 5.0 V |
| $V_{IH}$ | 3.5 | | | V | $V_{CC}$ = 5.0 V |
| WDI Input Current | –1.0 | 0.02 | 1.0 | µA | WDI = 0 V or $V_{CC}$ |
| $\overline{WDO}$ Output Voltage | | | | | |
| $V_{OH}$ | 0.8 × $V_{CC}$ | | | V | $V_{RST}$ (max) < $V_{CC}$ < 3.6 V, $I_{SOURCE}$ = 500 µA |
| $V_{OL}$ | | | 0.3 | V | $V_{RST}$ (max) < $V_{CC}$ < 3.6 V, $I_{SINK}$ = 500 µA |
| $V_{OH}$ | $V_{CC}$ – 1.5V | | | V | 4.5 V < $V_{CC}$ < 5.5 V, $I_{SOURCE}$ = 800 µA |
| $V_{OL}$ | | | 0.4 | V | 4.5 V < $V_{CC}$ < 5.5 V, $I_{SINK}$ = 1.2 mA |
| $\overline{MR}$ Pull Up Current | | | | | $\overline{MR}$ = 0 V |
| | 25 | 70 | 250 | µA | $V_{RST}$ (max) < $V_{CC}$ < 3.6 V |
| | 100 | 250 | 600 | µA | 4.5 V < $V_{CC}$ < 5.5 V |
| $\overline{MR}$ PulseWidth | | | | | |
| | 500 | | | ns | $V_{RST}$ (max) < $V_{CC}$ < 3.6 V |
| | 150 | | | ns | 4.5 V < $V_{CC}$ < 5.5 V |
| $\overline{MR}$ Input Threshold | | | | | |
| $V_{IL}$ | | | 0.6 | V | $V_{RST}$ (max) < $V_{CC}$ < 3.6 V |
| $V_{IH}$ | 0.7 × $V_{CC}$ | | | V | $V_{RST}$ (max) < $V_{CC}$ < 3.6 V |
| $V_{IL}$ | | | 0.8 | V | 4.5 V < $V_{CC}$ < 5.5 V |
| $V_{IH}$ | 2.0 | | | V | 4.5 V < $V_{CC}$ < 5.5 V |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

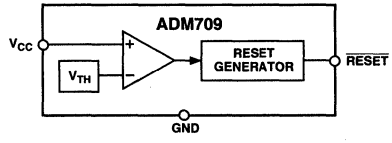
# Power Supply Monitor with Reset

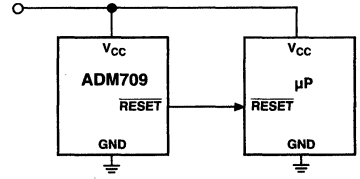
# ADM709

**FEATURES**
**Precision Supply Voltage Monitor**
**+5 V, +3.3 V, +3 V Power Supply Monitor**
**35 μA Quiescent Current**
**140 ms (min) Power-On Reset Pulse**
**Low Cost**
**8-Pin DIP/SO Packages**
**Upgrade for MAX709**

**APPLICATIONS**
**Microprocessor Systems**
**Computers**
**Controllers**
**Intelligent Instruments**
**Critical μP Monitoring**
**Automotive Systems**
**Critical μP Power Monitoring**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




*Typical Operating Circuit*

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The ADM709 contains a power supply monitor which generates a system reset during power-up, power-down and brownout conditions. When $V_{CC}$ falls below the reset threshold, $\overline{RESET}$ goes low and holds the μP in reset. On power-up the $\overline{RESET}$ output is held low for 140 ms after $V_{CC}$ rises above the threshold. The $\overline{RESET}$ output remains operational with $V_{CC}$ as low as 1 V.

Three supply-voltage threshold levels are available suitable for +5 V, +3.3 V and for +3 V supply monitoring. The actual reset voltage threshold is given below.

The ADM709 is available in 8-pin DIP and SOIC packages.

**Table I. Reset Threshold**

| Suffix | Voltage (V) |
|---|---|
| L | 4.65 |
| M | 4.40 |
| T | 3.08 |
| S | 2.93 |
| R | 2.63 |

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Model | Reset Threshold | Temperature Range | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| ADM709LAN | 4.65 V | –40°C to +85°C | N-8 |
| ADM709LAR | 4.65 V | –40°C to +85°C | SO-8 |
| ADM709MAN | 4.40 V | –40°C to +85°C | N-8 |
| ADM709MAR | 4.40 V | –40°C to +85°C | SO-8 |
| ADM709TAN | 3.08 V | –40°C to +85°C | N-8 |
| ADM709TAR | 3.08 V | –40°C to +85°C | SO-8 |
| ADM709SAN | 2.93 V | –40°C to +85°C | N-8 |
| ADM709SAR | 2.93 V | –40°C to +85°C | SO-8 |
| ADM709RAN | 2.63 V | –40°C to +85°C | N-8 |
| ADM709RAR | 2.63 V | –40°C to +85°C | SO-8 |

*N = Plastic DIP; SO = SOIC. For outline information see Package Information section.

# ADM709–SPECIFICATIONS ($V_{CC}$ = Full Operating Range, $T_A = T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$ unless otherwise noted)

| Parameter | Min | Typ | Max | Units | Test Conditions/Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $V_{CC}$ Operating Voltage Range | 1.0 | | 5.5 | V | $T_A$ = 0°C to +70°C |
| | 1.2 | | 5.5 | V | $T_A$ = –40°C to +85°C |
| Supply Current | | 35 | 85 | µA | $V_{CC}$ < 3.6 V, $T_A$ = 0°C to +70°C |
| | | 35 | 110 | µA | $V_{CC}$ < 3.6 V, $T_A$ = –40°C to +85°C |
| | | 65 | 150 | µA | $V_{CC}$ < 5.5 V, $T_A$ = 0°C to +70°C |
| | | 65 | 200 | µA | $V_{CC}$ < 5.5 V, $T_A$ = –40°C to +85°C |
| Reset Threshold | 4.5 | 4.65 | 4.75 | V | ADM709L |
| | 4.25 | 4.40 | 4.50 | V | ADM709M |
| | 3.00 | 3.08 | 3.15 | V | ADM709T |
| | 2.85 | 2.93 | 3.00 | V | ADM709S |
| | 2.55 | 2.63 | 2.70 | V | ADM709R |
| $V_{CC}$ to $\overline{RESET}$ Delay | | 20 | | µs | $V_{CC}$ = Reset Threshold max–min |
| $\overline{RESET}$ Active Time-Out Period | 140 | 280 | 380 | ms | $V_{CC}$ = Reset Threshold max, $V_{CC}$ Rising |
| $\overline{RESET}$ Output Voltage | | | 0.3 | V | ADM709R/S/T, $I_{SINK}$ = 1.2 mA. $V_{CC}$ = Reset Threshold min |
| | | | 0.4 | V | ADM709L/M, $I_{SINK}$ = 3.2 mA. $V_{CC}$ = Reset Threshold min |
| | | | 0.3 | V | $I_{SINK}$ = 50 µA. $V_{CC} \geq$ 1.0 V |
| | | | 0.4 | V | $I_{SINK}$ = 100 µA. $V_{CC} \geq$ 1.2 V |
| | 0.8 × $V_{CC}$ | | | V | ADM709R/S/T, $I_{SOURCE}$ = 500 µA, $V_{CC} \geq$ Reset Threshold max |
| | $V_{CC}$ – 1.5 V | | | V | ADM709L/M, $I_{SOURCE}$ = 800 µA, $V_{CC} \geq$ Reset Threshold max |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

## ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS*

($T_A$ = +25°C unless otherwise noted)

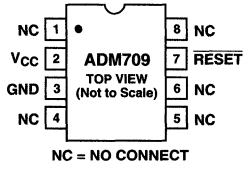
$V_{CC}$ ..... –0.3 V to +6 V
$\overline{RESET}$ Output ..... –0.3 V to $V_{CC}$ + 0.3 V
$V_{CC}$ Input Current ..... 20 mA
$\overline{RESET}$ Output Current ..... 20 mA
Power Dissipation, N-8 DIP ..... 727 mW
$\theta_{JA}$ Thermal Impedance ..... 135°C/W
Power Dissipation, SO-8 SOIC ..... 470 mW
$\theta_{JA}$ Thermal Impedance ..... 110°C/W
Operating Temperature Range
Industrial ( A Version) ..... –40°C to +85°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 10 secs) ..... +300°C
Vapor Phase (60 secs) ..... +215°C
Infrared (15 secs) ..... +220°C
Storage Temperature Range ..... –65°C to +150°C
ESD Rating ..... >5 kV

*Stresses above those listed under "Absolute Maximum Ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions above those listed in the operational sections of this specification is not implied. Exposure to absolute maximum ratings for extended periods of time may affect device reliability.

## PIN FUNCTION DESCRIPTION

| Mnemonic | Pin No. | Function |
|---|---|---|
| NC | 1, 4, 5, 6, 8 | No Connect Pins. |
| $V_{CC}$ | 2 | +5 V, +3.3 V, +3 V Power Supply Input. |
| $\overline{RESET}$ | 7 | Logic Output. It remains low while $V_{CC}$ is below the reset threshold voltage and for 280 ms (typ) after $V_{CC}$ rises above the threshold. |
| GND | 3 | Ground, 0 V. |

## PIN CONFIGURATION




NC = NO CONNECT

# Video Graphics/Digital Video Converters
## Contents

# Video Graphics/Digital Video Converters–Selection Guides

## Video Graphics

| Model | # Bits | Power Supply Requirements Volts | mA | $I_{OUT}$ mA | Update Rate, MHz | # Pins | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ***Triple Video DIAs, RS-343IRS-170*** | | | | | | | | | |
| ADV101 | 8 | +5 | 125 | 22 | 30, 50, 80 | 44 | 24–7 | 30 pV/sec Glitch | 1586 |
| ADV7120 | 8 | +5 | 125 | 22 | 30, 50, 80 | 40/44 | 24–13 | ADV7120, in BT101 Pinout | 1595 |
| ADV7121 | 10 | +5 | 125 | 22 | 30, 50, 80 | 40 | 24–15 | With Blank and Sync Pin | 1596 |
| ADV7122 | 10 | +5 | 125 | 22 | 30, 50, 80 | 44 | 24–15 | ADV7121, With Blank and Sync Pin | 1597 |
| ***Triple Pseudo Color RAM DIAs, RS-343IRS-170*** | | | | | | | | | |
| ADV476 | 6 | +5 | 220 | 21 | 33/50/66 | 28/44 | 24–11 | With Blank on all 3 CHs, Pins with INMOS 171, 176 | 1592 |
| ADV471 | 6 | +5 | 220 | 21 | 35/50/66/80 | 44 | * | With 15 × 24 Overlay Register, Sync on All 3 CHs | 1589 |
| ADV453 | 8 | +5 | 220 | 21 | 40, 66 | 40/44 | * | With 3 × 24 Overlay Register | 1587 |
| ADV458 | 8 | +5 | 370 | 21 | 110–165 | 84 | * | With Read and Blank Masks, 4:1, 5:1 Pixel Ports | 1588 |
| ADV478 | 8 | +5 | 220 | 21 | 35/50/66/80 | 44 | * | With 15 × 24 Overlay Register, Sync on All 3 CHs | 1594 |
| ADV7151 | 10 | +5 | 450 | 21 | 85/110–220 | 100 | * | With Clock Control, 3 Palette RAMS, 1:1, 2:, 4:1 Pixel Port | 1603 |
| ***Triple True Color RAM DIAs, RS-343IRS-170*** | | | | | | | | | |
| ADV473 | 8 | +5 | 400 | 21 | 66–135 | 68 | 24–9 | With 15 × 28 Overlay Register, Sync on All 3 CHs, $V_{REF}$ | 1590 |
| ADV7129 | 10 | +5 | 500 | 40 | 360 | 304 | 24–17 | 10 Bit, 360 MHz, 192-Bit Pixel Port 8:1 Mux, True Color with 64 × 64 Cursor, 2000 × 2000 × 24 | 1854 |
| ADV7150 | 10 | 5 | 400 | 20 | 110–220 | 160 | 24–19 | Mux Pixel Ports 1:1, 2:1, 4:1 | 1602 |
| ADV7152 | 10 | 5 | 400 | 20 | 110–220 | 100 | 24–21 | Mux Pixel Ports 1:1, 2:1 | 1604 |
| ADV7160 | 10 | 5 | 450 | 20 | 110–220 | 160 | 24–23 | Windows 64 × 64 Hardware Cursor, 96-Bit Pixel Port 2:1, 4:1, 8:1, (1600 × 1280 × 24 & 85 Hz), PLL | 1851 |
| ADV7162 | 10 | 5 | 450 | 20 | 110–220 | 160 | 24–23 | Windows 64 × 64 Hardware Cursor, 96-Bit Pixel Port 2:1, 4:1, 8:1, (1600 × 1280 × 24 & 85 Hz), PLL | 1852 |
| ***Digital CCIR-601 to PALINSTC Video Encoders*** | | | | | | | | | |
| ADV7175 | 10 | 5 | 200 | 34.7 | 27 | 44 | 24–25 | Digital RGB to Analog NTSC/PAL, Can Do S-VHS, Y/C, RGB, 8-/16-Bit Video & $I^2C$, 4 10-Bit D/As, with Macrovision Anti-Taping Device, Must Be a Licensee to Purchase | 1948 |
| ADV7176 | 10 | 5 | 200 | 34.7 | 27 | 44 | 24–25 | Digital RGB to Analog NTSC/PAL, Can Do S-VHS, Y/C, RGB, 8-/16-Bit Video & $I^2C$, 4 10-Bit D/As | 1948 |

*This product is not in the catalog section of this databook; for a complete data sheet call our fax retrieval system at 1-800-446-6212 or visit our World Wide Web site at http://www.analog.com.

# RGB to NTSC/PAL Converters†

| Model | Power $V_{SS}$ V | Power $I_{SS}$ mA | BW MHz | LUMA Gain Error % | LUMA Linearity % | Composite Output Gain Error % | Composite Output Diff Phase ° | Composite Output Diff Gain % | # Pins | Page No. | Comments | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD720 | ±5 | ±35 | 5 | 5 | 0.1 | 5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 28 | * | With Int Delay Generator & Filters | 1255 |
| AD721 | ±5 | ±35 | 5 | 5 | 0.1 | 5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 28 | * | With Triple Input Buffer (Drive RGB Monitor) | 1255 |
| AD722 | +5 | 40 | 5 | 5 | 0.6 | 5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 16 | 24–5 | With Subcarrier Clock Generator, +5 V | 1909 |

*This product is not in the catalog section of this databook; for a complete data sheet call our fax retrieval system at 1-800-446-6212 or visit our World Wide Web site at http://www.analog.com.
†For Digital YUV to Analog NTSC/PAL Converters, see D/A Section: Video.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# RGB to NTSC/PAL Encoder

# AD722

**FEATURES**
**Low Cost, Integrated Solution**
**+5 V Operation**
**Accepts FSC Clock or Crystal, or 4FSC Clock**
**Composite Video and Separate Y/C (S-Video) Outputs**
**Minimal External Components:**
**No External Filters or Delay Lines Required**
**Onboard DC Restoration**
**Accepts Either HSYNC & VSYNC or CSYNC**
**Phase Lock to External Subcarrier**
**Drives 75 Ω Reverse-Terminated Loads**
**Logic Selectable NTSC or PAL Encoding Modes**
**Compact 16-Pin SOIC**

**APPLICATIONS**
**RGB to NTSC or PAL Encoding**

**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION**

The AD722 is a low cost RGB to NTSC/PAL Encoder that converts red, green and blue color component signals into their corresponding luminance (baseband amplitude) and chrominance (subcarrier amplitude and phase) signals in accordance with either NTSC or PAL standards. These two outputs are also combined to provide composite video output. All three outputs can simultaneously drive 75 Ω, reverse-terminated cables. All logical inputs are CMOS compatible. The chip operates from a single +5 V supply. No external delay lines or filters are required. The AD722 may be powered down when not in use.

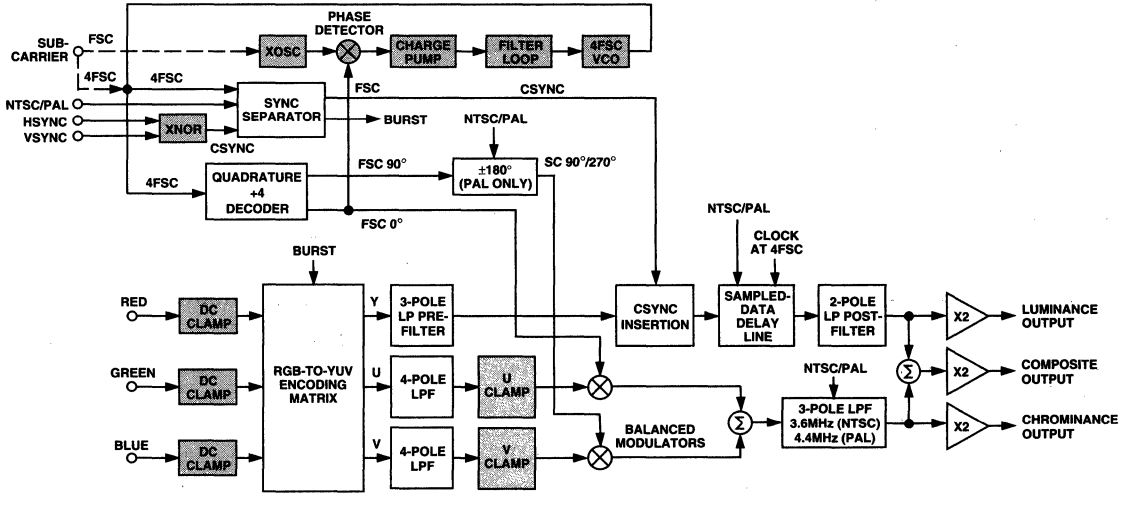
The AD722 accepts either FSC or 4FSC clock. When a clock is not available, a low cost parallel-resonant crystal (3.58 MHz (NTSC) or 4.43 MHz (PAL)) and the AD722's on-chip oscillator generate the necessary subcarrier clock. The AD722 also accepts the subcarrier clock from an external video source.

The interface to VGA Controllers and MPEG Video Decoders is simple: an on-chip logic "XNOR" accepts the available vertical (VSYNC) and horizontal sync (HSYNC) signals and creates the composite sync (CSYNC) signal on-chip. If available, the AD722 will also accept a standard CSYNC signal by connecting VSYNC to +5 V and applying CSYNC to HSYNC pin. The AD722 contains decoding logic to identify valid HSYNC pulses for correct burst insertion.

Delays in the U and V chroma filters are matched by an on-chip sampled-data delay line in the Y signal path. To prevent aliasing, a prefilter at 5 MHz is included ahead of the delay line and a post-filter at 5 MHz is added after the delay line to suppress harmonics in the output. These low-pass filters are optimized for minimum pulse overshoot. The overall luma delay, relative to chroma, has been designed to be 170 ns, which precompensates for delays in the filters used in the IF section of a television receiver. This precompensation delay is already present in TV broadcasts. The AD722 comes in a space-saving SOIC and is specified for the 0°C to +70°C commercial temperature range.

24

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**



# AD722–SPECIFICATIONS

**(Unless otherwise noted, $V_S$ = +5, $T_A$ = +25°C, using FSC synchronous clock. All loads are 150 Ω ± 5% at the IC pins. Outputs are measured at the 75 Ω reverse terminated load.)**

| Parameter | Conditions | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SIGNAL INPUTS (RDIN, GRIN, BLIN) | | | | | |
| Input Amplitude | NTSC | | | 714 | mV p-p |
| | PAL | | | 700 | mV p-p |
| Black Level | | 0 | | 3 | V |
| Input Resistance[1] | Red, Green, Blue | 1 | | | MΩ |
| Input Capacitance | | | 5 | | pF |
| LOGIC INPUTS (SYNC, FSC, ENCD, NTSC) | CMOS Logic Levels | | | | |
| Logic LO Input Voltage | | | | 1 | V |
| Logic HI Input Voltage | | 4 | | | V |
| Logic LO Input Current (DC) | | | <1 | | µA |
| Logic HI Input Current (DC) | | | <1 | | µA |
| VIDEO OUTPUTS[2] | | | | | |
| Luminance (LUMA) | | | | | |
| Roll-off @ 5 MHz | NTSC | | –10 | | dB |
| | PAL | | –7 | | dB |
| Gain Error | | –15 | –5 | +15 | % |
| Linearity | | | ±0.6 | | % |
| Sync Level | NTSC | 243 | 286 | 329 | mV |
| | PAL | | 300 | | mV |
| DC Black Level | | | 1.3 | | V |
| Chrominance (CRMA) | | | | | |
| Bandwidth | NTSC | | 3.6 | | MHz |
| | PAL | | 4.4 | | MHz |
| Color Burst Amplitude | NTSC | 170 | 240 | 330 | mV p-p |
| | PAL | | 252 | | mV |
| Color Signal to Burst Ratio Error | | –15 | ±3 | 15 | % |
| Color Burst Width | NTSC | | 2.51 | | µs |
| | PAL | | 2.28 | | µs |
| Phase Error[3] | | | ±3 | | Degrees |
| DC Black Level | | | 2.1 | | V |
| Chroma Feedthrough | R, G, B = 0 | | 10 | 40 | mV p-p |
| Chroma/Luma Time Alignment | | | –140 | | ns |
| Composite (COMP) | | | | | |
| Absolute Gain Error | | –5 | ±1 | 5 | % |
| Differential Gain | With Respect to Chroma | | 0.5 | | % |
| Differential Phase | With Respect to Chroma | | 2.0 | | % |
| DC Black Level | | | 1.6 | | V |
| POWER SUPPLIES | | | | | |
| Recommended Supply Range | Single Supply | +4.75 | | +5.25 | V |
| Quiescent Current—Encode Mode | | | 30 | 40 | mA |
| Quiescent Current—Power Down | | | 1 | | mA |

NOTES

[1]R, G, and B signals are inputted to an on-chip AC coupling capacitor.

[2]All outputs measured at a 75 Ω reverse-terminated load; voltages at the IC output pins are twice those specified here.

[3]Difference between ideal color-bar phases and the actual values.

Specifications are subject to change without notice.

## ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Supply Voltage $V_S$ ..... +6 V
Internal Power Dissipation ..... 600 mW
Operating Temperature Range ..... 0°C to +70°C
Storage Temperature Range ..... –65°C to +125°C
Lead Temperature Range (Soldering 60 sec) ..... +300°C

NOTE

*Stresses above those listed under "Absolute Maximum Ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions above those indicated in the operational section of this specification is not implied. Exposure to absolute maximum rating conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

Thermal Characteristics: 16-Pin SOIC Package: $\theta_{JA}$ = 100°C/W.

## ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Description | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD722JR-16 | 0°C to +70°C | 16-Pin SOIC | R-16 |
| AD722JR-16-Reel | 0°C to +70°C | 16-Pin SOIC | R-16 |
| AD722JR-16-Reel7 | 0°C to +70°C | 16-Pin SOIC | R-16 |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# CMOS
# 80 MHz, Triple 8-Bit Video DAC

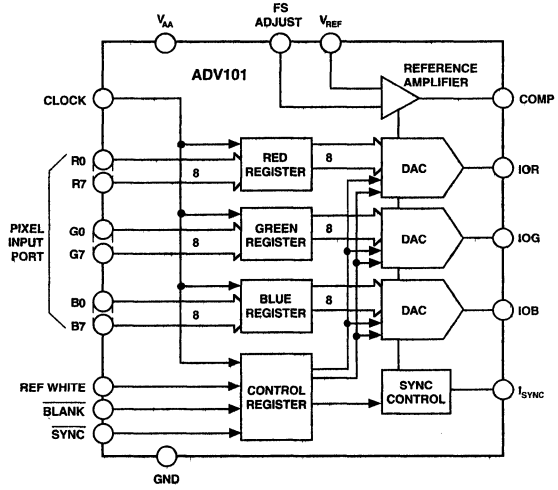
# ADV101*

**FEATURES**
**80 MHz Pipelined Operation**
**Triple 8-Bit D/A Converters**
**RS-343A/RS-170 Compatible Outputs**
**TTL Compatible Inputs**
**+5 V CMOS Monolithic Construction**
**40-Pin DIP or 44-Pin PLCC Package**
**Plug-In Replacement for BT101**
**Power Dissipation: 400 mW**

**APPLICATIONS**
**High Resolution Color Graphics**
**CAE/CAD/CAM Applications**
**Image Processing**
**Instrumentation**
**Video Signal Reconstruction**
**Desktop Publishing**

**SPEED GRADES**
**80 MHz**
**50 MHz**
**30 MHz**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The ADV101 is a digital-to-analog video converter on a single monolithic chip. The part is specifically designed for high resolution color graphics and video systems. It consists of three, high speed, 8-bit, video D/A converters (RGB); a standard TTL input interface and high impedance, analog output, current sources.

The ADV101 has three separate, 8-bit, pixel input ports, one each for red, green and blue video data. Additional video input controls on the part include sync, blank and reference white. A single +5 V supply, an external 1.23 V reference and pixel clock input are all that are required to make the part operational.

The ADV101 is capable of generating RGB video output signals, which are compatible with RS-343A and RS-170 video standards, without requiring external buffering.

The ADV101 is fabricated in a +5 V CMOS process. Its monolithic CMOS construction ensures greater functionality with low power dissipation. The part is packaged in both a 0.6", 40-pin plastic DIP and a 44-pin plastic leaded (J-lead) chip carrier, PLCC.

***ADV is a registered trademark of Analog Devices Inc.**

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

1. Fast video refresh rate, 80 MHz.
2. Compatible with a wide variety of high resolution color graphics video systems.
3. Guaranteed monotonic with a maximum differential nonlinearity of ±0.5 LSB. Integral nonlinearity is guaranteed to be a maximum of ±1 LSB.

24

### RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

| Parameter | Symbol | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Power Supply | $V_{AA}$ | 4.75 | 5.00 | 5.25 | Volts |
| Ambient Operating Temperature | $T_A$ | 0 | | +70 | °C |
| Output Load | $R_L$ | | 37.5 | | Ω |
| Reference Voltage | $V_{REF}$ | 1.14 | 1.235 | 1.26 | Volts |

### ORDERING GUIDE[1]

| Package Option[2] | Speed | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 80 MHz | 50 MHz | 30 MHz |
| Plastic DIP (N-40A) | ADV101KN80 | ADV101KN50 | ADV101KN30 |
| PLCC[3] (P-44A) | ADV101KP80 | ADV101KP50 | ADV101KP30 |

NOTES
[1]All devices are specified for 0°C to +70°C operation.
[2]N = Plastic DIP; P = Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier. For outline information see Package Information section.
[3]PLCC: Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier (J-lead).

### ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS[1]

$V_{AA}$ to GND ..... +7 V
Voltage on Any Digital Pin .... GND – 0.5 V to $V_{AA}$ + 0.5 V
Ambient Operating Temperature ($T_A$) ..... 0°C to +70°C
Storage Temperature ($T_S$) ..... –65°C to +150°C
Junction Temperature ($T_J$) ..... +150°C
Soldering Temperature (10 secs) ..... 300°C
Vapor Phase Soldering (1 minute) ..... 220°C
IOR, IOB, IOG, $I_{SYNC}$ to GND[2] ..... 0 V to $V_{AA}$

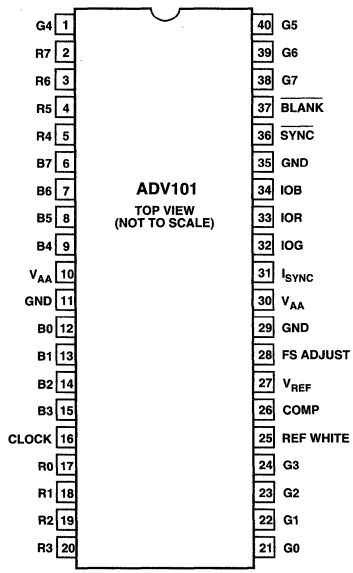
NOTES
[1]Stresses above those listed under "Absolute Maximum Ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions above those listed in the operational sections of this specification is not implied. Exposure to absolute maximum rating conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.
[2]Analog output short circuit to any power supply or common can be of an indefinite duration.

### CAUTION

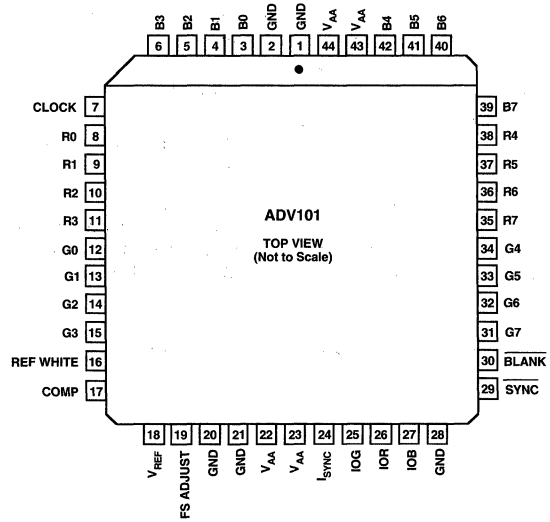
ESD (electrostatic discharge) sensitive device. Electrostatic charges as high as 4000 V readily accumulate on the human body and test equipment and can discharge without detection. Although the ADV101 features proprietary ESD protection circuitry, permanent damage may occur on devices subjected to high energy electrostatic discharges. Therefore, proper ESD precautions are recommended to avoid performance degradation or loss of functionality.


### PIN CONFIGURATIONS

DIP




PLCC



# CMOS 135 MHz True-Color Graphics Triple 8-Bit Video RAM-DAC

# ADV473

**FEATURES**
**ADV478/ADV471 (ADV®) Register Level Compatible**
**IBM PS/2,* VGA*/XGA* Compatible**
**135 MHz Pipelined Operation**
**Triple 8-Bit D/A Converters**
**Triple 256 × 8 (256 × 24) Color Palette RAM**
**Three 15 × 8 Overlay Registers**
**On-Board Voltage Reference**
**RS-343A/RS-170 Compatible Analog Outputs**
**TTL Compatible Digital Inputs and Outputs**
**Sync on All Three Channels**
**Programmable Pedestal (0 or 7.5 IRE)**
**Standard MPU I/O Interface**
**+5 V CMOS Monolithic Construction**
**68-Pin PLCC Package**

**APPLICATIONS**
**High Resolution Color Graphics**
**True-Color Visualization**
**CAE/CAD/CAM**
**Image Processing**
**Desktop Publishing**

**MODES**
**24-Bit True Color**
**8-Bit Pseudo Color**
**15-Bit True Color**
**8-Bit True Color**

**SPEED GRADES**
**135 MHz, 110 MHz**
**80 MHz, 66 MHz**

**GENERAL DESCRIPTION**

The ADV473 is a complete analog output, Video RAM-DAC on a single CMOS monolithic chip. The part is specifically designed for true-color computer graphics systems.

The ADV473 integrates a number of graphic functions onto one device allowing 24-bit direct true-color operation at the maximum screen update rate of 135 MHz. It can also be used in other modes, including 15-bit true color and 8-bit pseudo or indexed color. The ADV473 is fully PS/2 and VGA register level compatible. It is also capable of implementing IBM's XGA standard.

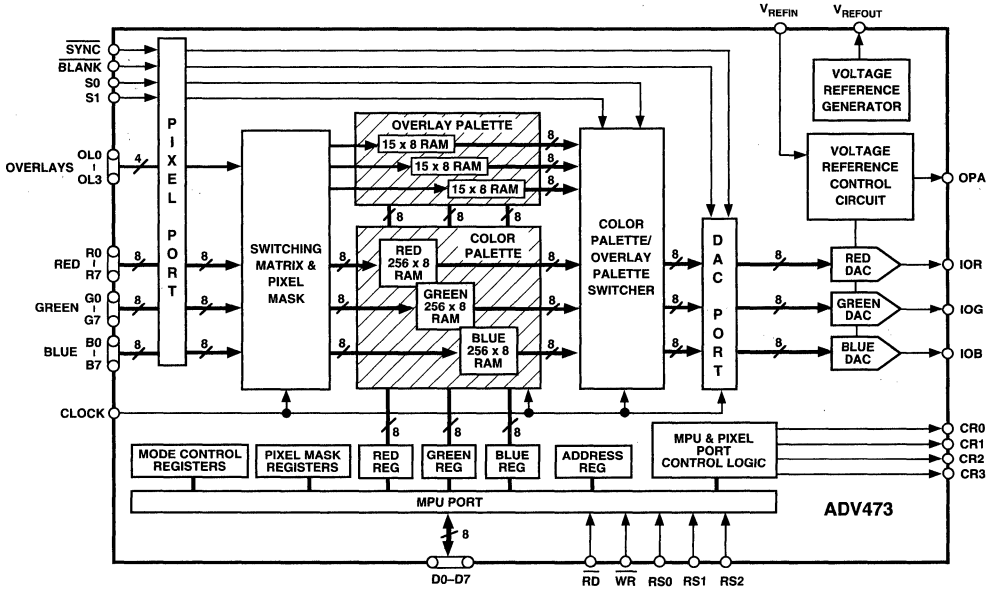
The device consists of three, high speed, 8-bit, video D/A converters (RGB), a 256 × 24 RAM which can be configured as a look-up table or a linearization RAM, a 24-bit wide parallel pixel input port and three 15 × 8 overlay registers. The part is controlled through the MPU port by the various on-board control/command registers.

*(Continued on next page)*

**ADV is a registered trademark of Analog Devices Inc.**
***Personal System/2 and VGA are trademarks of International Business Machines Corp.**



**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**



# ADV473–SPECIFICATIONS

## RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

| Parameter | Symbol | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Power Supply | $V_{AA}$ | 4.75 | 5.00 | 5.25 | Volts |
| Ambient Operating Temperature | $T_A$ | 0 | | +70 | °C |
| Output Load | $R_L$ | | 37.5 | | Ω |
| Reference Voltage | $V_{REF}$ | 1.14 | 1.235 | 1.26 | Volts |

Specifications subject to change without notice.

### ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS[1]

$V_{AA}$ to GND ..... 7 V
Voltage on Any Digital Pin .... GND – 0.5 V to $V_{AA}$ + 0.5 V
Ambient Operating Temperature ($T_A$) ..... –55°C to +125°C
Storage Temperature ($T_S$) ..... –65°C to +150°C
Junction Temperature ($T_J$) ..... +150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 10 secs) ..... +300°C
Vapor Phase Soldering (2 minutes) ..... +220°C
IOR, IOG, IOB to GND[2] ..... GND–0.5 V to $V_{AA}$

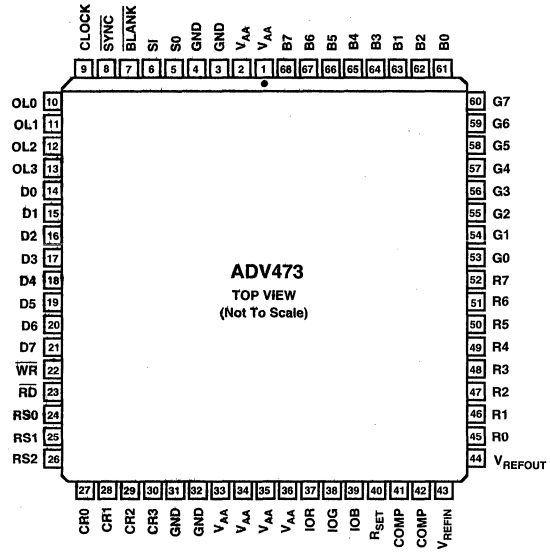
NOTES
[1]Stresses above those listed under "Absolute Maximum Ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions above those listed in the operational sections of this specification is not implied. Exposure to absolute maximum rating conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.
[2]Analog output short circuit to any power supply or common can be of an indefinite duration.

### ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Speed | Temperature Range | No. of Pins | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADV473KP135 | 135 MHz | 0°C to +70°C | 68 | P-68A |
| ADV473KP110 | 110 MHz | 0°C to +70°C | 68 | P-68A |
| ADV473KP80 | 80 MHz | 0°C to +70°C | 68 | P-68A |
| ADV473KP66 | 66 MHz | 0°C to +70°C | 68 | P-68A |

NOTE
*All devices are packaged in a 68-pin plastic leaded (J-lead) chip carrier. For outline information see Package Information section

### PIN CONFIGURATION
### 68-Pin PLCC




### CAUTION

ESD (electrostatic discharge) sensitive device. Electrostatic charges as high as 4000 V readily accumulate on the human body and test equipment and can discharge without detection. Although the ADV473 features proprietary ESD protection circuitry, permanent damage may occur on devices subjected to high energy electrostatic discharges. Therefore, proper ESD precautions are recommended to avoid performance degradation or loss of functionality.


*(Continued from previous page)*

The individual red, green and blue pixel input ports allow true-color, image rendition. True-color image rendition, at speeds of up to 135 MHz, is achieved through the 24-bit pixel input port. The ADV473 is also capable of implementing 8-bit true color, 8-bit pseudo color and 15-bit true color.

The ADV473 is capable of generating RGB video output signals, without requiring external buffering, and which are compatible with RS-343A and RS-170 video standards. All digital inputs and outputs are TTL compatible.

The part can be driven by the on-board voltage reference or an external voltage reference.

The part is packaged in a 68-pin Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier (PLCC).

# CMOS Monolithic 256×18 Color Palette RAM-DAC

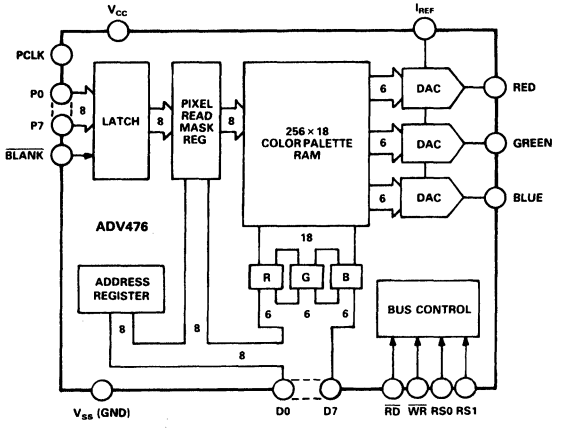
# ADV476

**FEATURES**
**Personal System/2* and VGA* Compatible**
**Plug-in Replacement for INMOS 171/176**
**66 MHz Pipelined Operation**
**Three 6-Bit D/A Converters**
**256×18 Color Palette RAM**
**RS-343A/RS-170 Compatible Outputs**
**Blank on All Three Channels**
**Standard MPU Interface**
**Asynchronous Access to All Internal Registers**
**+5 V CMOS Monolithic Construction**
**Low Power Dissipation**
**Standard 28-Pin, 0.6" DIP and 44-Pin PLCC**

**APPLICATIONS**
**High Resolution Color Graphics**
**CAE/CAD/CAM Applications**
**Image Processing**
**Instrumentation**
**Desktop Publishing**

**AVAILABLE CLOCK RATES**
**66 MHz**
**50 MHz**
**35 MHz**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The ADV476 (ADV®) is a pin compatible and software compatible RAM-DAC designed specifically for VGA and Personal System/2 color graphics.

The ADV476 is a complete analog output RAM-DAC on a single monolithic chip. The part contains a 256×18 color lookup table, a pixel mask register as well as a triple 6-bit video D/A converter. The ADV476 is capable of simultaneously displaying up to 256 colors, from a total color palette of 262,144 addressable colors.

The on-chip asynchronous MPU bus allows access to the color lookup table without affecting the input video data via the pixel port. The pixel read mask register provides a convenient way of altering the displayed colors without updating the color lookup table. The ADV476 is capable of generating RGB video output signals which are compatible with RS-343A and RS-170 video standards, without requiring external buffering.

The ADV476 is fabricated in a +5 V CMOS process. Its monolithic CMOS construction ensures greater functionality with low power dissipation and small board area. The part is packaged in a 0.6", 28-pin DIP and a 44-pin PLCC.

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

1. Standard video refresh rates, 35 MHz, 50 MHz and 66 MHz.
2. Fully compatible with VGA and Personal System/2 color graphics.
3. Guaranteed monotonic. Integral and differential linearity guaranteed to be a maximum of ±1 LSB.
4. Low glitch energy, 75 pV secs.

24

***Personal System/2 and VGA are trademarks of International Business Machines Corp.**
**ADV is a registered trademark of Analog Devices, Inc.**

## ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS[1]

$V_{CC}$ to GND ..... +7 V
Voltage on any Digital Pin ..... GND – 0.5 V to $V_{CC}$ + 0.5 V
Ambient Operating Temperature ($T_A$) ..... –55°C to +125°C
Storage Temperature ($T_S$) ..... –65°C to +150°C
Junction Temperature ($T_J$) ..... +150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 10 secs) ..... +300°C
Vapor Phase Soldering (1 minute) ..... +220°C
Red, Green, Blue to GND[2] ..... 0 V to $V_{CC}$

NOTES
[1]Stresses above those listed under "Absolute Maximum Ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions above those listed in the operational sections of this specification is not implied. Exposure to absolute maximum rating conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.
[2]Analog output short circuit to any power supply or common can be of an indefinite duration.

## ORDERING GUIDE[1, 2]

| Model | Speed | Package Type | Package Option[3] |
|---|---|---|---|
| ADV476KN35 | 35 MHz | 28-Pin DIP | N-28 |
| ADV476KN50 | 50 MHz | 28-Pin DIP | N-28 |
| ADV476KN66 | 66 MHz | 28-Pin DIP | N-28 |
| ADV476KP35 | 35 MHz | 44-Pin PLCC | P-44A |
| ADV476KP50 | 50 MHz | 44-Pin PLCC | P-44A |
| ADV476KP66 | 66 MHz | 44-Pin PLCC | P-44A |

NOTES
[1]All devices are specified for 0°C to +70°C operation. (Industrial Temp Range –40°C to +85°C available on special request, please contact your local Analog Devices representative).
[2]Devices are packaged in 0.6" 28-pin plastic DIPs (N-28), and 44-pin J-leaded PLCC (P-44A).
[3]N = Plastic DIP; P = Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier. For outline information see Package Information section.

## RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

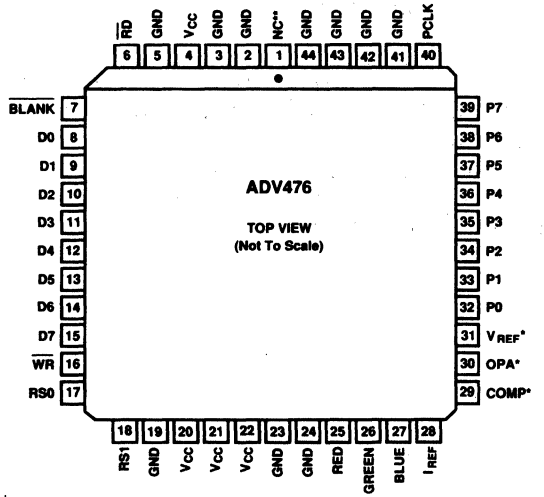
| Parameter | Symbol | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Power Supply | $V_{CC}$ | 4.5 | 5.00 | 5.5 | Volts |
| Ambient Operating Temperature | $T_A$ | 0 | | +70 | °C |
| Output Load | $R_L$ | | 37.5 | | Ω |
| Reference Current | $I_{REF}$ | –3 | | –10 | mA |

## CAUTION

ESD (electrostatic discharge) sensitive device. Electrostatic charges as high as 4000 V readily accumulate on the human body and test equipment and can discharge without detection. Although the ADV476 features proprietary ESD protection circuitry, permanent damage may occur on devices subjected to high energy electrostatic discharges. Therefore, proper ESD precautions are recommended to avoid performance degradation or loss of functionality.

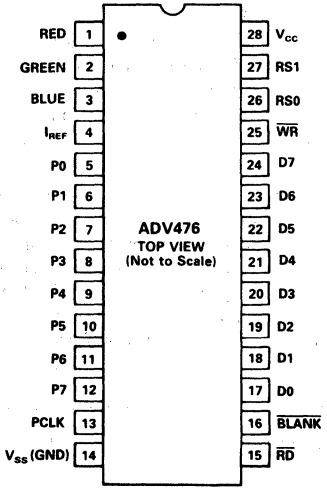

## PIN CONFIGURATIONS

PLCC




*$V_{REF}$ MUST BE TERMINATED THROUGH A 0.1μF CERAMIC CAPACITOR TO $V_{CC}$. OPA IS LEFT UNCONNECTED; COMP IS CONNECTED TO $I_{REF}$ (SEE FIGURE 8).
**NC = NO CONNECT

DIP




The above pins allow the ADV476KP (44-Pin PLCC) to be alternatively driven by a voltage reference. If it is desired to use a voltage reference configuration instead of the current reference configuration described in this data sheet, the above listed pins must be connected as described in Figure 6 of the ADV478/ADV471 data sheet of this reference manual.

# CMOS
# 80 MHz, Triple 8-Bit Video DAC

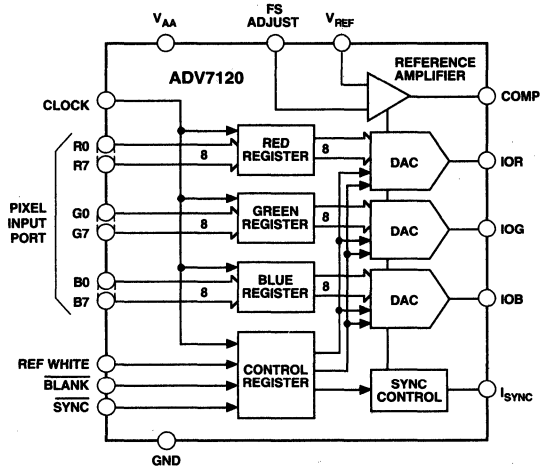
# ADV7120

**FEATURES**
**80 MHz Pipelined Operation**
**Triple 8-Bit D/A Converters**
**RS-343A/RS-170 Compatible Outputs**
**TTL Compatible Inputs**
**+5 V CMOS Monolithic Construction**
**40-Pin DIP, 44-Pin PLCC and 48 Lead TQFP**

**APPLICATIONS**
**High Resolution Color Graphics**
**CAE/CAD/CAM Applications**
**Image Processing**
**Instrumentation**
**Video Signal Reconstruction**
**Desktop Publishing**
**Direct Digital Synthesis (DDS) and I/Q Modulation**

**SPEED GRADES***
**80 MHz**
**50 MHz**
**30 MHz**

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The ADV7120 (ADV®) is a digital to analog video converter on a single monolithic chip. The part is specifically designed for high resolution color graphics and video systems. It is also ideal for any high speed communications type applications requiring low cost, high speed DACs. It consists of three, high speed, 8-bit, video D/A converters (RGB); a standard TTL input interface and high impedance, analog output, current sources.

The ADV7120 has three separate, 8-bit, pixel input ports, one each for red, green and blue video data. Additional video input controls on the part include composite sync, blank and reference white. A single +5 V supply, an external 1.23 V reference and pixel clock input are all that are required to make the part operational.

The ADV7120 is capable of generating RGB video output signals, which are compatible with RS-343A and RS-170 video standards, without requiring external buffering.

The ADV7120 is fabricated in a +5 V CMOS process. Its monolithic CMOS construction ensures greater functionality with low power dissipation. The part is packaged in both a 0.6", 40-pin plastic DIP and a 44-pin plastic leaded (J-lead) chip carrier, PLCC. The ADV7120 is also available in a very small 48-lead Thin Quad Flatpack (TQFP).

ADV is a registered trademark of Analog Devices, Inc.

*** Speed grades up to 140 MHz are also available upon special request. Please contact Analog Devices or its representatives for further details.**

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

1. Fast video refresh rate, 80 MHz.
2. Compatible with a wide variety of high resolution color graphics video systems.
3. Guaranteed monotonic with a maximum differential nonlinearity of ±0.5 LSB. Integral nonlinearity is guaranteed to be a maximum of ±1 LSB.

24

**To obtain the most recent version or complete data sheet, call our fax retrieval system at 1-800-446-6212 or visit our World Wide Web site at http://www.analog.com.**

## ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Speed | Temperature Range[1] | Package Option[2] |
|---|---|---|---|
| ADV7120KN80 | 80 MHz | 0°C to +70°C | N-40A |
| ADV7120KN50 | 50 MHz | 0°C to +70°C | N-40A |
| ADV7120KN30 | 30 MHz | 0°C to +70°C | N-40A |
| ADV7120KP80 | 80 MHz | 0°C to +70°C | P-44A |
| ADV7120KP50 | 50 MHz | 0°C to +70°C | P-44A |
| ADV7120KP30 | 30 MHz | 0°C to +70°C | P-44A |
| ADV7120KST50 | 50 MHz | 0°C to +70°C | ST-48 |
| ADV7120KST30 | 30 MHz | 0°C to +70°C | ST-48 |

NOTES
[1]Industrial temperature range (–40°C to +85°C) version available to special request. Please consult your local Analog Device representative.
[2]N = Plastic DIP; P = Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier. For outline information see Package Information section.

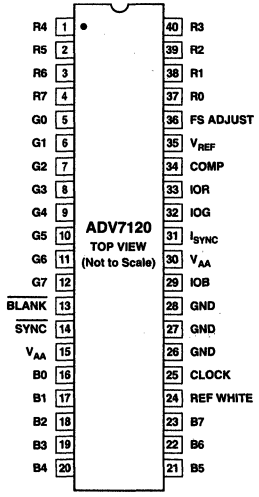
## ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS[1]

$V_{AA}$ to GND ..... +7 V
Voltage on Any Digital Pin ..... GND –0.5 V to $V_{AA}$ +0.5 V
Ambient Operating Temperature ($T_A$) ..... 0°C to +70°C
Storage Temperature ($T_S$) ..... –65°C to +150°C
Junction Temperature ($T_J$) ..... +150°C
Soldering Temperature (10 secs) ..... 300°C
Vapor Phase Soldering (1 minute) ..... 220°C
IOR, IOB, IOG, $I_{SYNC}$ to GND[2] ..... 0 V to $V_{AA}$

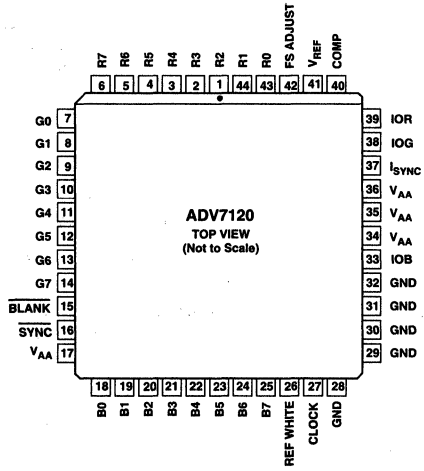
NOTES
[1]Stresses above those listed under "Absolute Maximum Ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions above those listed in the operational sections of this specification is not implied. Exposure to absolute maximum rating conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.
[2]Analog Output Short Circuit to any Power Supply or Common can be of an indefinite duration.

## PIN CONFIGURATIONS

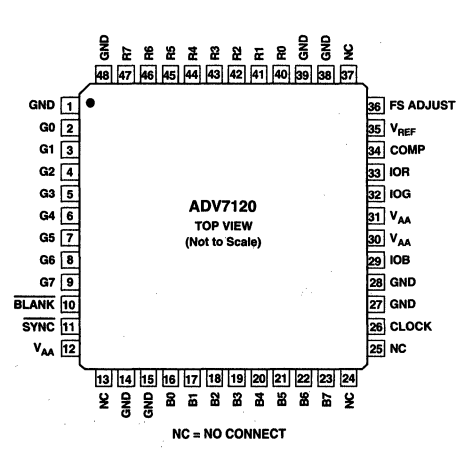
DIP




PLCC




TQFP




NOTE
For the ADV7120 in TQFP package: The REF WHITE pin is not available. The ISYNC pin is not available and is internally connected to the IOG pin.

## CAUTION

ESD (electrostatic discharge) sensitive device. Electrostatic charges as high as 4000 V readily accumulate on the human body and test equipment and can discharge without detection. Although the ADV7120 features proprietary ESD protection circuitry, permanent damage may occur on devices subjected to high energy electrostatic discharges. Therefore, proper ESD precautions are recommended to avoid performance degradation or loss of functionality.

ANALOG DEVICES

# CMOS 80 MHz, Triple 10-Bit Video DACs

# ADV7121/ADV7122

**FEATURES**
**80 MHz Pipelined Operation**
**Triple 10-Bit D/A Converters**
**RS-343A/RS-170 Compatible Outputs**
**TTL Compatible Inputs**
**+5 V CMOS Monolithic Construction**
**40-Pin DIP Package (ADV7121)**
**44-Pin PLCC Package (ADV7122)**
**48-Lead TQFP (ADV7122)**

**APPLICATIONS**
**High Definition Television (HDTV)**
**High Resolution Color Graphics**
**CAE/CAD/CAM Applications**
**Image Processing**
**Instrumentation**
**Video Signal Reconstruction**
**Direct Digital Synthesis (DDS)**
**I/Q Modulation**

**SPEED GRADES**
**80 MHz**
**50 MHz**
**30 MHz**

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The ADV7121/ADV7122 (ADV®) is a video speed, digital-to-analog converter on a single monolithic chip. The part is specifically designed for high resolution color graphics and video systems including high definition television (HDTV). It is also ideal for any application requiring a low cost, high speed DAC function especially in communications. It consists of three, high speed, 10-bit, video D/A converters (RGB), a standard TTL input interface and high impedance, analog output, current sources.

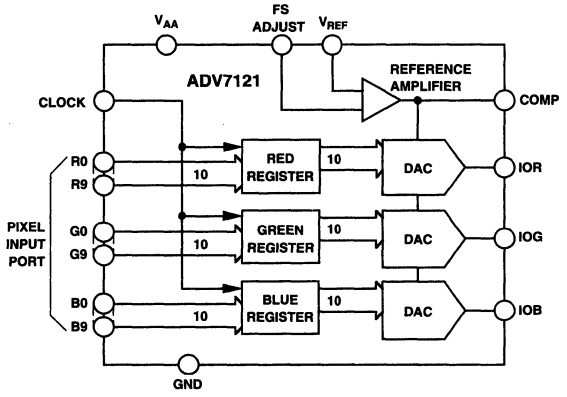
The ADV7121/ADV7122 has three separate, 10-bit, pixel input ports, one each for red, green and blue video data. A single +5 V power supply, an external 1.23 V reference and pixel clock input is all that is required to make the part operational. The ADV7122 has additional video control signals, composite $\overline{\text{SYNC}}$ and $\overline{\text{BLANK}}$.

The ADV7121/ADV7122 is capable of generating RGB video output signals which are compatible with RS-343A, RS-170 and most proposed production system HDTV video standards, including SMPTE 240M.

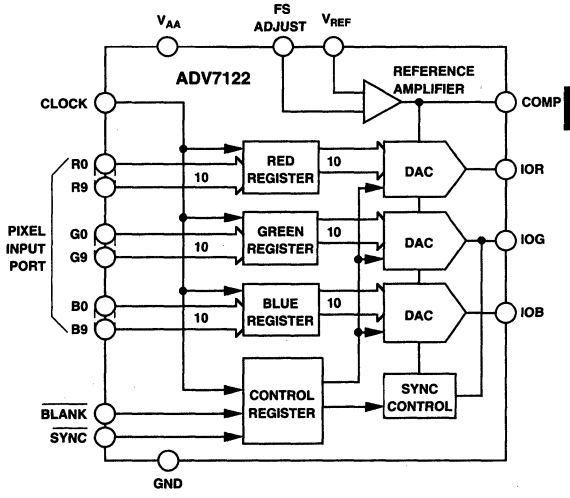
The ADV7121/ADV7122 is fabricated in a +5 V CMOS process. Its monolithic CMOS construction ensures greater functionality with low power dissipation. The ADV7121 is packaged in a 0.6", 40-pin plastic DIP package. The ADV7122 is packaged in a 44-pin plastic leaded (J-lead) chip carrier, PLCC, and 48-lead thin quad flatpack (TQFP).

ADV is a registered trademark of Analog Devices, Inc.
*Speed grades up to 140 MHz are also available on special request. Please contact Analog Devices or its representatives for details.

ADV7121 FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM




ADV7122 FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM




## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

1. Fast video refresh rate, 80 MHz.
2. Guaranteed monotonic to 10 bits. Ten bits of resolution allows for implementation of linearization functions such as gamma correction and contrast enhancement.
3. Compatible with a wide variety of high resolution color graphics systems including RS-343A/RS-170 and the proposed SMPTE 240M standard for HDTV.

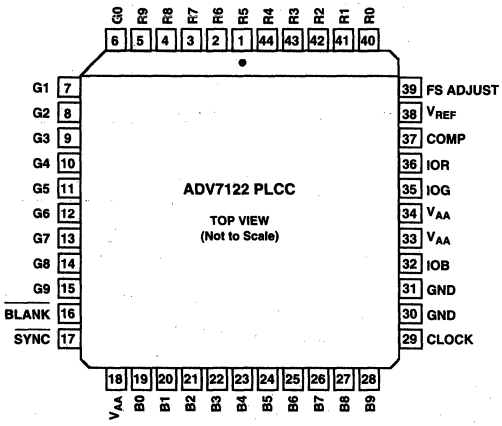
## ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Speed | Temperature Range[1] | Package Description | Package Option[2] |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADV7121KN80 | 80 MHz | 0°C to +70°C | 40-Pin Plastic DIP | N-40A |
| ADV7121KN50 | 50 MHz | 0°C to +70°C | 40-Pin Plastic DIP | N-40A |
| ADV7121KN30 | 30 MHz | 0°C to +70°C | 40-Pin Plastic DIP | N-40A |
| ADV7122KP80 | 80 MHz | 0°C to +70°C | 44-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier (PLCC) | P-44A |
| ADV7122KP50 | 50 MHz | 0°C to +70°C | 44-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier (PLCC) | P-44A |
| ADV7122KP30 | 30 MHz | 0°C to +70°C | 44-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier (PLCC) | P-44A |
| ADV7122KST50 | 50 MHz | 0°C to +70°C | 48-Lead Thin Quad Flatpack (TQFP) | ST-48 |
| ADV7122KST30 | 30 MHz | 0°C to +70°C | 48-Lead Thin Quad Flatpack (TQFP) | ST-48 |

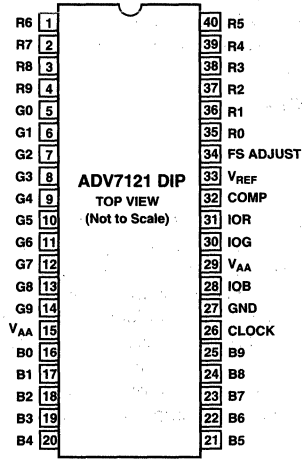
NOTES
[1]Industrial Temperature range (–40°C to +85°C) parts are also available to special ranges. Please contact your local Analog Devices representative.
[2]For outline information see Package Information section.

## PIN CONFIGURATIONS

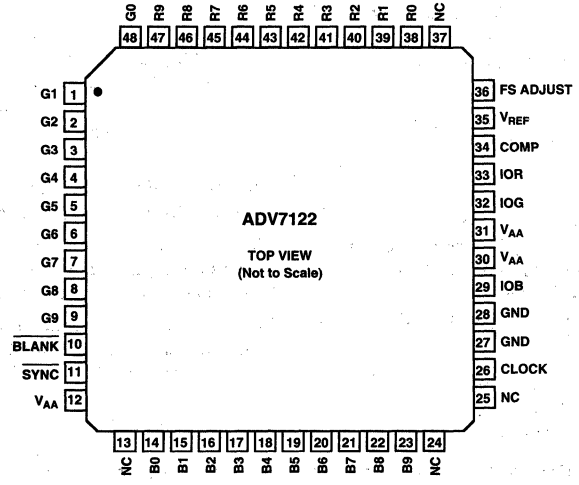
### ADV7122 (PLCC)




### ADV7121 (DIP)




### ADV7122 (TQFP)



# ANALOG DEVICES

# 192-Bit, 360 MHz True-Color CMOS Video DAC with Onboard PLL

## ADV7129

**FEATURES**

**192-Bit Pixel Port Allows 2000 × 2000 × 24 Screen Resolution**
**360 MHz, 24-Bit True-Color Operation**
**Triple 8-Bit D/A Converters**
**8:1 Multiplexing**
**64 × 64 × 2 Programmable Cursor**
**Onboard PLL**
**RS-343A/RS-170 Compatible Analog Outputs**
**TTL Compatible Digital Inputs**
**Internal Voltage Reference**
**Standard 8-Bit MPU I/O Interface Programmable Pixel Port**
**+5 V CMOS Monolithic Construction**
**304-Pin PQFP Package**

**APPLICATIONS**

**Ultrahigh Resolution Color Graphics**
**Image Processing**
**Drives 24-Bit Color 2K × 2K Monitors**

**GENERAL DESCRIPTION**

The ADV7129 is a complete analog output, video DAC on a single CMOS (ADV®) monolithic chip. The part is specifically designed for use in the highest resolution graphics and imaging systems. The ultimate level of integration, comprised of 360 MHz triple 8-bit DACs, a programmable pixel port, an internal voltage reference and an onboard PLL, makes the ADV7129 the only choice for the very highest level of performance and functionality.

The device consists of three high speed, 8-bit, video D/A converters (RGB), a programmable 64 × 64 × 2 cursor with its own color palette. An onboard phase locked loop clock generator is provided to provide high speed operation without requiring high speed external crystal or clock circuitry.

The part is fully controlled through the MPU port by the onboard command registers. This MPU port can be may be updated at any time without corrupting the contents of the cursor or causing sparkle effects on the screen.

The ADV7129 supports 24-bit true-color formats where screen resolution is the primary design goal. The individual Red, Green and Blue pixel input ports allow true-color image rendition at resolutions of 2000 × 2000 × 24-bit.

The ADV7129 is capable of generating RGB video output signals that are compatible with RS-343A and RS-170 video standards, without requiring external buffering.

An internal voltage reference is also provided to simplify system design.

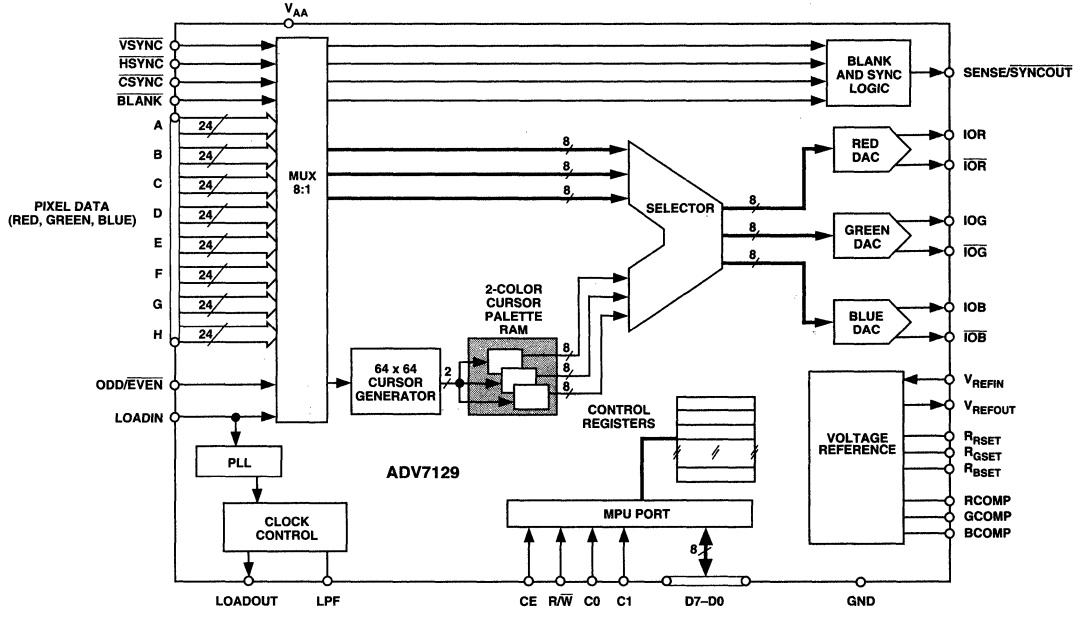
The ADV7129 is fabricated in a +5 V CMOS process.

The ADV7129 is packaged in a 304-pin PQFP package.

ADV is a registered trademark of Analog Devices, Inc.

24

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**



**ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS**[1]

| | |
|---|---|
| $V_{AA}$ to GND | 7 V |
| Voltage on Any Digital Pin | GND – 0.5 V to $V_{AA}$ + 0.5 V |
| Ambient Operating Temperature ($T_A$) | 0°C to +70°C |
| Storage Temperature ($T_S$) | –65°C to +150°C |
| Junction Temperature ($T_J$) | +150°C |
| Lead Temperature (Soldering, 10 secs) | +260°C |
| Vapor Phase Soldering (1 minute) | +220°C |
| Analog Outputs to GND[2] | GND – 0.5 V to $V_{AA}$ |
| Current on Any DAC Output | 40 mA |

NOTES

[1]Stresses above those listed under "Absolute Maximum Ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions above those listed in the operational sections of this specification is not implied. Exposure to absolute maximum rating conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

[2]Analog Output Short Circuit to any Power Supply or Common can be of an indefinite duration.

**ORDERING GUIDE**

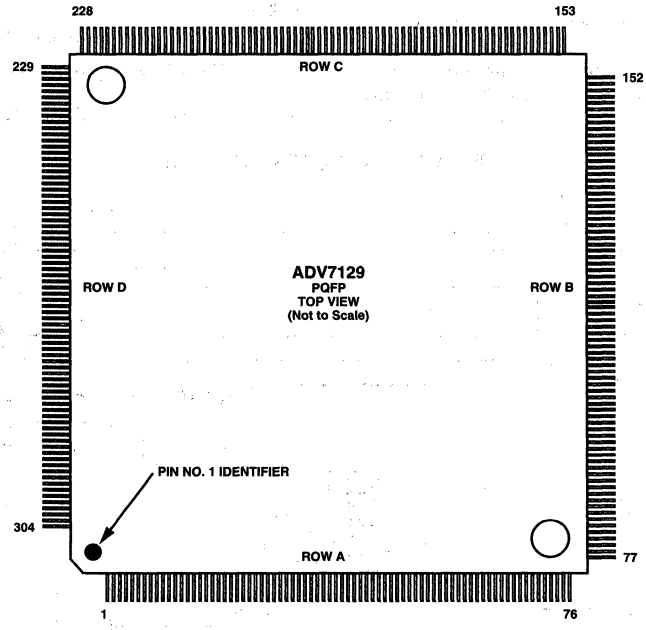
| Model | Temperature Range | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|
| ADV7129KS | 0°C to +70°C | S-304 |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

**CAUTION**

ESD (electrostatic discharge) sensitive device. Electrostatic charges as high as 4000 V readily accumulate on the human body and test equipment and can discharge without detection. Although the ADV7129 features proprietary ESD protection circuitry, permanent damage may occur on devices subjected to high energy electrostatic discharges. Therefore, proper ESD precautions are recommended to avoid performance degradation or loss of functionality.


**304-LEAD PQFP PIN CONFIGURATION**



# CMOS 220 MHz True-Color Graphics Triple 10-Bit Video RAM-DAC

# ADV7150

## FEATURES

**220 MHz, 24-Bit (30-Bit Gamma Corrected) True Color**
**Triple 10-Bit "Gamma Correcting" D/A Converters**
**Triple 256 × 10 (256 × 30) Color Palette RAM**
**On-Chip Clock Control Circuit**
**Palette Priority Select Registers**
**RS-343A/RS-170 Compatible Analog Outputs**
**TTL Compatible Digital Inputs**
**Standard MPU I/O Interface**
**10-Bit Parallel Structure**
**8+2 Byte Structure**
**Programmable Pixel Port: 24-Bit, 15-Bit and 8-Bit (Pseudo)**
**Pixel Data Serializer**
**Multiplexed Pixel Input Ports; 1:1, 2:1, 4:1**
**+5 V CMOS Monolithic Construction**
**160-Lead Plastic Quad Flatpack (QFP)**
**Thermally Enhanced to Achieve $\theta_{JC}$ < 1.0°C/W**

## MODES OF OPERATION

**24-Bit True Color (30-Bit Gamma Corrected)**
**@ 220 MHz**
**@ 170 MHz**
**@ 135 MHz**
**@ 110 MHz**
**@ 85 MHz**
**8-Bit Pseudo Color**
**15-Bit True Color**

## APPLICATIONS

**High Resolution, True Color Graphics**
**Professional Color Prepress Imaging**

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The ADV7150 (ADV®) is a complete analog output, Video RAM-DAC on a single CMOS monolithic chip. The part is specifically designed for use in high performance, color graphics workstations. The ADV7150 integrates a number of graphic functions onto one device allowing 24-bit direct True-Color operation at the maximum screen update rate of 220 MHz. The ADV7150 implements 30-bit True Color in 24-bit frame buffer designs. The part also supports other modes, including 15-bit True Color and 8-bit Pseudo or Indexed Color. Either the Red, Green or Blue input pixel ports can be used for Pseudo Color.

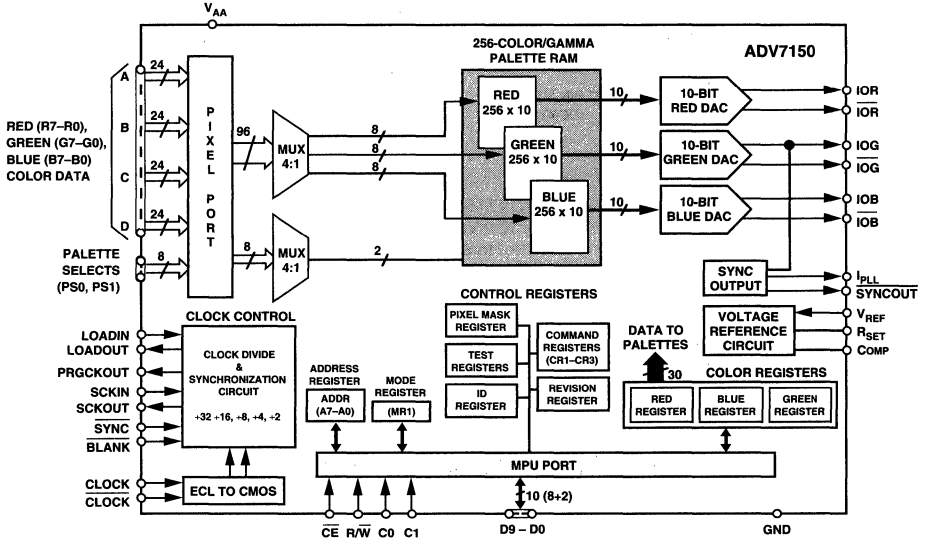
The device consists of three, high speed, 10-bit, video D/A converters (RGB), three 256 × 10 (one 256 × 30) color look-up tables, palette priority selects, a pixel input data multiplexer/serializer and a clock generator/divider circuit. The ADV7150 is capable of 1:1, 2:1 and 4:1 multiplexing. The on-board palette priority select inputs enable multiple palette devices to be connected together for use in multipalette and window applications. The part is controlled and programmed through the microprocessor (MPU) port. The part also contains a number of on-board test registers, associated with self diagnostic testing of the device. The individual Red, Green and Blue pixel input ports allow True-Color, image rendition. True-Color image rendition, at speeds of up to 220 MHz, is achieved through the use of the on-board data multiplexer/serializer. The pixel input ports flexibility allows for direct interface to most standard frame buffer memory configurations.

*(Continued on next page)*



24

## FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM



**ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS***

$V_{AA}$ to GND ..... 7 V
Voltage on Any Digital Pin ..... GND – 0.5 V to $V_{AA}$ +0.5 V
Ambient Operating Temperature ($T_A$) ..... –55°C to +125°C
Storage Temperature ($T_S$) ..... –65°C to +150°C
Junction Temperature ($T_J$) ..... +150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 10 secs) ..... +260°C
Vapor Phase Soldering (1 minute) ..... +220°C
Analog Outputs to GND[1] ..... GND – 0.5 to $V_{AA}$

NOTES

*Stresses above those listed under "Absolute Maximum Ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions above those listed in the operational sections of this specification is not implied. Exposure to absolute maximum rating conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

[1]Analog Output Short Circuit to any Power Supply or Common can be of an indefinite duration.

**ORDERING GUIDE**[1, 2, 3]

| Speed | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 220 MHz | ADV7150LS220 | 110 MHz | ADV7150LS110 |
| 170 MHz | ADV7150LS170 | 85 MHz | ADV7150LS85 |
| 135 MHz | ADV7150LS135 | | |

NOTES

[1]ADV7150 is packaged in a 160-pin plastic quad flatpack, QFP.

[2]All devices are specified for 0°C to +70°C operation.

[3]Contact Sales Office for latest information on package design.

*(Continued from previous page)*

The 30 bits of resolution, associated with the color look-up table and triple 10-bit DAC, realizes 24-bit True-Color resolution, while also allowing for the on-board implementation of linearization algorithms, such as Gamma-Correction. This allows effective 30-bit True-Color operation.

The on-chip video clock controller circuit generates all the internal clocking and some additional external clocking signals. An external ECL oscillator source with differential outputs is all that is required to drive the CLOCK and $\overline{\text{CLOCK}}$ inputs of the ADV7150. The part can also be driven by an external clock generator chip circuit, such as the AD730.

The ADV7150 is capable of generating RGB video output signals which are compatible with RS-343A and RS-170 video standards, without requiring external buffering.

Test diagnostic circuitry has been included to complement the users system level debugging.

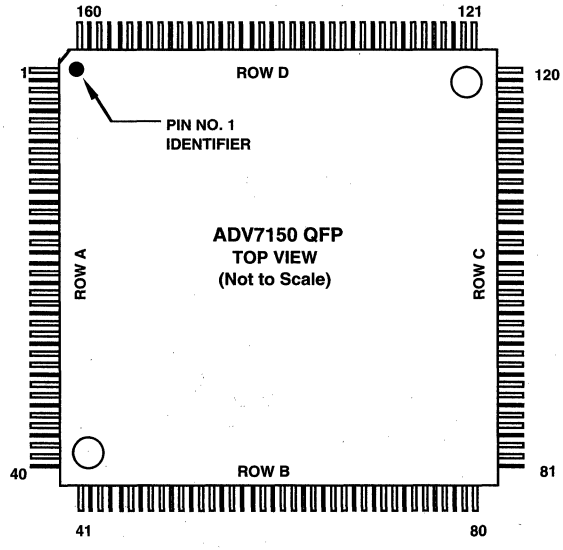
The ADV7150 is fabricated in a +5 V CMOS process. Its monolithic CMOS construction ensures greater functionality with low power dissipation.

The ADV7150 is packaged in a plastic 160-pin power quad flatpack (QFP). Superior thermal dissipation is achieved by inclusion of a copper heatslug, within the standard package outline to which the die is attached.

**CAUTION**

ESD (electrostatic discharge) sensitive device. Electrostatic charges as high as 4000 V readily accumulate on the human body and test equipment and can discharge without detection. Although the ADV7150 features proprietary ESD protection circuitry, permanent damage may occur on devices subjected to high energy electrostatic discharges. Therefore, proper ESD precautions are recommended to avoid performance degradation or loss of functionality.


**160-LEAD QFP CONFIGURATION**



# CMOS 220 MHz True-Color Graphics Triple 10-Bit Video RAM-DAC

# ADV7152

## FEATURES

**220 MHz, 24-Bit (30-Bit Gamma Corrected) True Color**
**Triple 10-Bit "Gamma Correcting" D/A Converters**
**Triple 256 × 10 (256 × 30) Color Palette RAM**
**On-Chip Clock Control Circuit**
**Palette Priority Select Registers**
**RS-343A/RS-170 Compatible Analog Outputs**
**TTL Compatible Digital Inputs**
**Standard MPU I/O Interface**
**10-Bit Parallel Structure**
**8+2 Byte Structure**
**Programmable Pixel Port: 24-Bit and 8-Bit (Pseudo)**
**Pixel Data Serializer**
**Multiplexed Pixel Input Ports; 1:1, 2:1**
**+5 V CMOS Monolithic Construction**
**100-Lead Plastic Quad Flatpack (QFP)**
**Thermally Enhanced to Achieve $\theta_{JC}$ < 1.0°C/W**

## MODES OF OPERATION

**24-Bit True Color (30-Bit Gamma Corrected)**
**@ 220 MHz**
**@ 170 MHz**
**@ 135 MHz**
**@ 110 MHz**
**@ 85 MHz**
**8-Bit Pseudo Color**
**15-Bit True Color**

## APPLICATIONS

**High Resolution, True Color Graphics**
**Professional Color Prepress Imaging**

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The ADV7152 (ADV®) is a complete analog output, Video RAM-DAC on a single CMOS monolithic chip. The part is specifically designed for use in high performance, color graphics workstations. The ADV7152 integrates a number of graphic functions onto one device allowing 24-bit direct True-Color operation at the maximum screen update rate of 220 MHz. The ADV7152 implements 30-bit True Color in 24-bit frame buffer designs. The part also supports other modes, including 15-bit True Color and 8-bit Pseudo or Indexed Color. Either the Red, Green or Blue input pixel ports can be used for Pseudo Color.

The device consists of three, high speed, 10-bit, video D/A converters (RGB), three 256 × 10 (one 256 × 30) color look-up tables, palette priority selects, a pixel input data multiplexer/serializer and a clock generator/divider circuit. The ADV7152 implements 1:1 and 2:1 pixel data multiplexing. The on-board palette priority select inputs enable multiple palette devices to be connected together for use in multipalette and window applications. The part is controlled and programmed through the microprocessor (MPU) port. The part also contains a number of on-board test registers, associated with self diagnostic testing of the device.

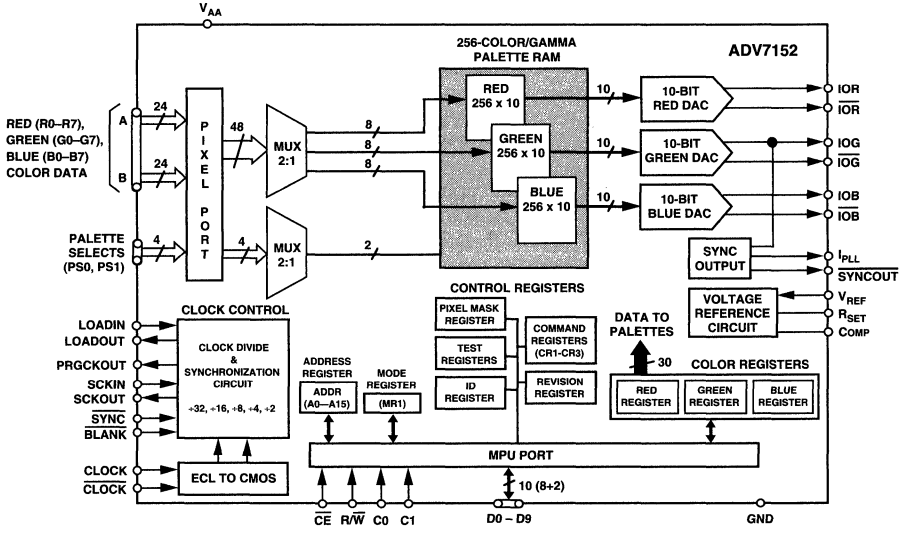
The individual Red, Green and Blue pixel input ports allow True-Color, image rendition. True-Color image rendition, at speeds of up to 220 MHz, is achieved through the use of the on-board data multiplexer/serializer. The pixel input ports flexibility allows for direct interface to most standard frame buffer memory configurations.

*(Continued on next page)*



24

## FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM



**ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS***

$V_{AA}$ to GND ..... 7 V
Voltage on Any Digital Pin ..... GND – 0.5 V to $V_{AA}$ +0.5 V
Ambient Operating Temperature ($T_A$) ..... –55°C to +125°C
Storage Temperature ($T_S$) ..... –65°C to +150°C
Junction Temperature ($T_J$) ..... +150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 10 secs) ..... +260°C
Vapor Phase Soldering (1 minute) ..... +220°C
Analog Outputs to GND[1] ..... GND – 0.5 to $V_{AA}$

NOTES

*Stresses above those listed under "Absolute Maximum Ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions above those listed in the operational sections of this specification is not implied. Exposure to absolute maximum rating conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

[1]Analog Output Short Circuit to any Power Supply or Common can be of an indefinite duration.

**ORDERING GUIDE[1, 2, 3]**

| Speed | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 220 MHz | ADV7152LS220 | 110 MHz | ADV7152LS110 |
| 170 MHz | ADV7152LS170 | 85 MHz | ADV7152LS85 |
| 135 MHz | ADV7152LS135 | | |

NOTES

[1]ADV7152 is packaged in a 100-pin plastic quad flatpack, QFP.

[2]All devices are specified for 0°C to +70°C operation.

[3]Contact Sales Office for latest information on package design.

*(Continued from previous page)*

The 30 bits of resolution, associated with the color look-up table and triple 10-bit DAC, realizes 24-bit True-Color resolution, while also allowing for the on-board implementation of linearization algorithms, such as Gamma-Correction. This allows effective 30-bit True-Color operation.

The on-chip video clock controller circuit generates all the internal clocking and some additional external clocking signals. An external ECL oscillator source with differential outputs is all that is required to drive the CLOCK and $\overline{\text{CLOCK}}$ inputs of the ADV7152. The part can also be driven by an external clock generator chip circuit, such as the AD730.

The ADV7152 is capable of generating RGB video output signals which are compatible with RS-343A and RS-170 video standards, without requiring external buffering.

Test diagnostic circuitry has been included to complement the users system level debugging.

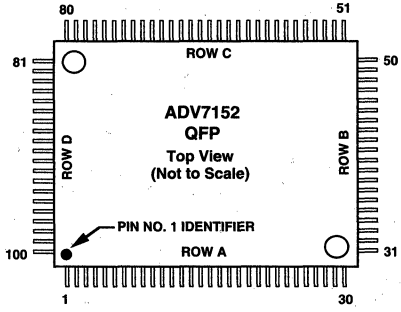
The ADV7152 is fabricated in a +5 V CMOS process. Its monolithic CMOS construction ensures greater functionality with low power dissipation.

The ADV7152 is packaged in a plastic 100-pin power quad flatpack (QFP). Superior thermal dissipation is achieved by inclusion of a copper heatslug, within the standard package outline to which the die is attached.

**CAUTION**

ESD (electrostatic discharge) sensitive device. Electrostatic charges as high as 4000 V readily accumulate on the human body and test equipment and can discharge without detection. Although the ADV7152 features proprietary ESD protection circuitry, permanent damage may occur on devices subjected to high energy electrostatic discharges. Therefore, proper ESD precautions are recommended to avoid performance degradation or loss of functionality.


**100-LEAD QFP CONFIGURATION**



# ANALOG DEVICES

# 96-Bit, 220 MHz True-Color Video RAM-DACs

## ADV7160/ADV7162

### FEATURES

**96-Bit Pixel Port for 1600 × 1280 × 24 Screen Resolution**
**220 MHz, 24-Bit (30-Bit Gamma Corrected) True-Color**
**Triple 10-Bit "Gamma Correcting" D/A Converters**
**2% (max) DAC to DAC Color Matching**
**Triple 256 × 10 (256 × 30) Color Palette RAM**
**On-Board User Definable Cursor (64 × 64 × 2)**
**Three Color Overlay**
**Cursor Palette RAM**
**Fully Programmable On-Board PLL**
**RS-343A/RS-170 Compatible RGB Analog Outputs**
**Tri-Level SYNC Functionality**
**TTL Compatible Digital Inputs**
**Standard MPU I/O Interface**
**Programmable Pixel Port: 24-Bit, 16-Bit, 15-Bit & 8-Bit (Pseudo)**
**Pixel Data Serializer:**
**Multiplexed Pixel Input Ports; 2:1, 4:1, 8:1**
**+5 V CMOS Monolithic Construction**
**160-Lead Plastic Quad Flatpack (QFP): ADV7162**
**160-Lead "Thermally Enhanced" QFP (PQUAD): ADV7160**

### MODES OF OPERATION

**1600 × 1200 × 30/24-Bit Resolution @ 85 Hz Screen Refresh**
**1600 × 1200 × 16/15-Bit Resolution @ 85 Hz Screen Refresh**
**1600 × 1200 × 8-Bit Resolution @ 85 Hz Screen Refresh**

### APPLICATIONS

**Windows Accelerators**
**High Resolution, True Color Graphics**
**Professional Color Prepress Imaging**
**Digital TV (HDTV, Digital Video)**

### SPEED GRADES

**@ 220 MHz**
**@ 170 MHz**
**@ 140 MHz**

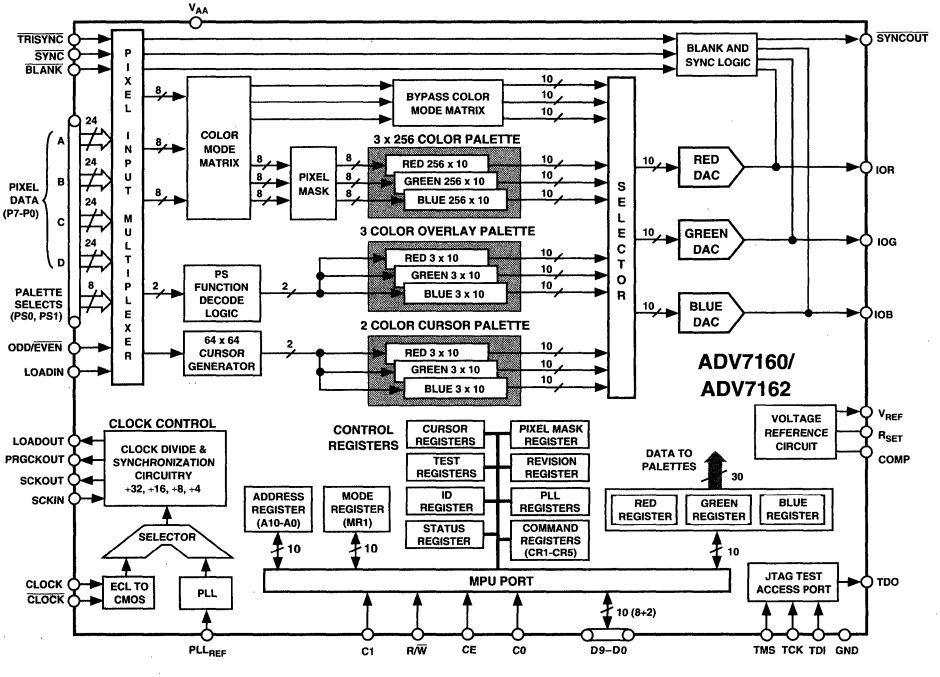
### GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The ADV7160/ADV7162® is a 96-bit pixel port Video RAM-DAC with color enhanced triple 10-bit DACs. The device also includes a PLL and 64 × 64 hardware cursor. The ADV7160/ADV7162 is specifically designed for use in the graphics subsystem of high performance, color graphics workstations and windows accelerators.

*(Continued on next page)*



### FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM



*(Continued from previous page)*

The ADV7160/ADV7162 integrates a number of graphic functions onto one device allowing 24-bit direct True-Color (30-bit Corrected-Color) operation at the maximum screen resolution of 1600 × 1280 at a refresh rate of 85 Hz. The ADV7160/ADV7162 integrates a 256 × 30 Color Palette RAM with three high speed, 10-bit, digital-to analog converters (RGB DACs). It also contains a user-definable, X-Windows compatible, 64 × 64 × 2 cursor generator and associated RAM. An on-board Overlay Palette RAM is also included. The device's 96-bit Programmable Pixel Port enables various data formats to be input to the part. An on-board clock and synchronization circuit controls all clocking functions for both the part and graphics subsystem.

There are two video data paths through the ADV7160/ADV7162. One routes the data from the pixel port through the RAM to the DACs, the other bypasses the RAM and routes data direct from the pixel port to the DACs. Either path can be selected on a pixel by pixel basis. This allows for the overlay of an active video window on a graphics background.

The on-board palette priority select inputs enable multiple palette devices to be connected together for use in multipalette and window applications. The part is controlled and programmed through the microprocessor (MPU) port.

The 30 bits of resolution, associated with the color look-up table and triple 10-bit DAC, realizes 24-bit True-Color resolution, while also allowing for the on-board implementation of linearization algorithms, such as Gamma-Correction and Monitor Callibration. This allows effective 30-bit True-Color operation.

The on-chip video clock controller circuit generates all the internal clocking and some additional external clocking signals. The high accuracy, low jitter on board PLL eliminates the need for an external high speed clock generator. The PLL can be programmed to produce a pixel clock that is a multiple of the PLL reference clock.

The ADV7162 is packaged in a standard plastic 160-pin quad flatpack (QFP).

The ADV7160 is packaged in a plastic 160-pin power quad flatpack (PQUAD). Superior thermal distribution is achieved by the inclusion of a copper heatslug, within the standard package outline, to which the die is attached. This part is ideally suited for high performance applications where external environmental conditions are unpredictable and uncontrollable.

## ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS[1]

$V_{AA}$ to GND ..... 7 V
Voltage on Any Digital Pin ..... GND – 0.5 V to $V_{AA}$ + 0.5 V
Ambient Operating Temperature ($T_A$) ..... 0°C to +70°C
Storage Temperature ($T_S$) .....–65°C to +150°C
Junction Temperature ($T_J$) ..... +150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 10 secs) ..... +260°C
Vapor Phase Soldering (1 minute) ..... +220°C
Analog Outputs to GND[2] ..... GND – 0.5 V to $V_{AA}$

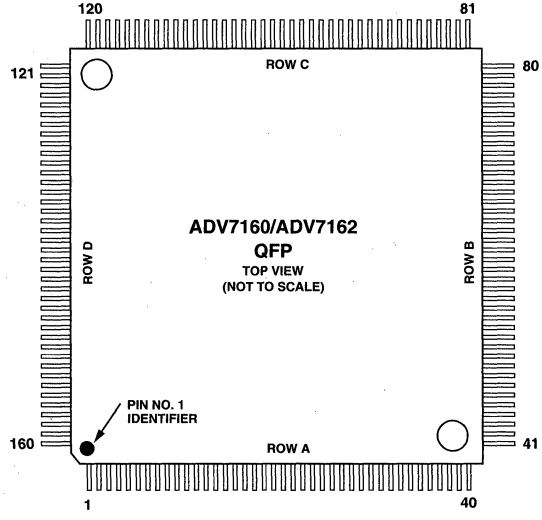
NOTES
[1]Stresses above those listed under "Absolute Maximum Ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions above those listed in the operational sections of this specification is not implied. Exposure to absolute maximum rating conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.
[2]Analog Output Short Circuit to any Power Supply or Common can be of an indefinite duration.

## ORDERING INFORMATION[1, 2, 3]

| Dot Clock Speed | | |
|---|---|---|
| **220 MHz** | **170 MHz** | **140 MHz** |
| ADV7160KS220[3] | ADV7160KS170[3] | ADV7160KS140[3] |
| ADV7162KS220[4] | ADV7162KS170[4] | ADV7162KS140[4] |

NOTES
[1]All devices are specified for 0°C to +70°C operation.
[2]Contact Sales Office for latest information on package design.
[3]ADV7160 is packaged in a 160-pin plastic power quad flatpack, QFP with heatsink embedded.
[4]ADV7162 is packaged in a standard 160-pin plastic quad flatpack, QFP.

**160-Lead QFP Configuration**




## CAUTION

ESD (electrostatic discharge) sensitive device. Electrostatic charges as high as 4000 V readily accumulate on the human body and test equipment and can discharge without detection. Although the ADV7160/ADV7162 features proprietary ESD protection circuitry, permanent damage may occur on devices subjected to high energy electrostatic discharges. Therefore, proper ESD precautions are recommended to avoid performance degradation or loss of functionality.

# Integrated Digital CCIR-601 YCrCb to PAL/NTSC Video Encoders

# ADV7175/ADV7176

**FEATURES**

- CCIR-601 YCrCb to PAL/NTSC Video Encoder
- Single 27 MHz Clock Required (×2 Oversampling)
- Pixel Port Supports:
  - CCIR-656 4:2:2 8-Bit Parallel Input Format
  - 4:2:2 16-Bit Parallel Input Format
- SMPTE 170M NTSC Compatible Composite Video Output
- CCIR624/CCIR601 PAL Compatible Composite Video Output
- SCART/PeriTV Support
- YUV Output Mode
- Simultaneous Composite and S-VHS Y/C or RGB YUV Video Outputs
- Programmable Luma Filters (Low-Pass/Notch)
- Square Pixel Support (Slave Mode)
- Allows Subcarrier Phase Locking with External Video Source
- 10-Bit DAC Resolution for Encoded Video Channels
- 8-Bit DAC Resolution for RGB Output
- YUV Interpolation for Accurate Subcarrier Construction
- Programmable Subcarrier Frequency and Phase
- Programmable LUMA Delay
- Color Signal Control/Burst Signal Control
- Interlaced/Noninterlaced Operation
- Complete On-Chip Video Timing Generator
- Master/Slave Operation Supported
- Master Mode Timing Programmability
- Macrovision Antitaping Facility Rev 6.1/7.x (ADV7175 Only)*
- Close Captioning Support
- Teletext Support (Passthrough Mode)
- On-Board Color Bar Generation
- On-Board Voltage Reference
- 2-Wire Serial MPU Interface ($I^2C$ Compatible)
- +5 V CMOS Monolithic Construction
- 44-Pin PQFP Thermally Enhanced Package

**APPLICATIONS**

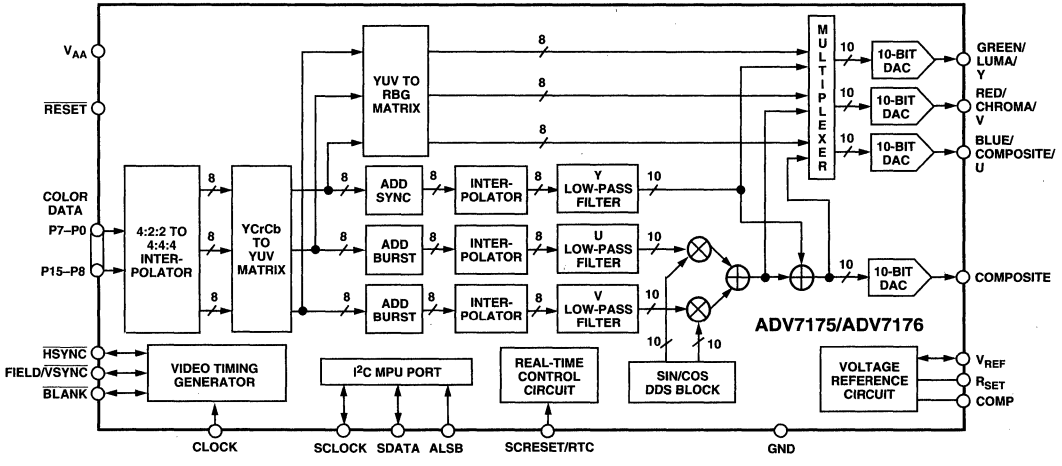
- MPEG-1 and MPEG-2 Video
- DVD
- Digital Satellite/Cable Systems (Set Top Boxes/IRDs)
- Video Games
- CD Video/Karaoke
- Professional Studio Quality
- PC Video/Multimedia

**GENERAL DESCRIPTION**

The ADV7175/ADV7176 is an integrated digital video encoder that converts Digital CCIR-601 4:2:2 component video data into a standard analog baseband television signal compatible with world wide standards NTSC, PAL B/D/G/H/I, PAL M or PAL N. In addition to the composite output signal, there is the facility to output S-VHS Y/C video, YUV or RGB video. The Y/C, YUV or RGB format is simultaneously available at the analog outputs with the composite video signal. Each analog output generates a standard video-level signal into a doubly terminated 75 Ω load.

24

**FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM**




*This device is protected by U.S. Patent Numbers 4631603, 4577216, 4819098 and other intellectual property rights. The Macrovision anticopy process is licensed for noncommercial home use only, which is its sole intended use in the device. Please contact sales office for latest Macrovision version available.

# ADV7175/ADV7176–SPECIFICATIONS ($V_{AA}$ = +5 V[1], $V_{REF}$ = 1.235 V $R_{SET}$ = 150 Ω. All specifications $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$[2] unless otherwise noted)

| Model / Parameter | Conditions[1] | ADV7175/ADV7176 Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STATIC PERFORMANCE | | | | | |
| Resolution (Each DAC) | | | | 10 | Bits |
| Accuracy (Each DAC) | | | | | |
| Integral Nonlinearity | | | | ±1 | LSB |
| Differential Nonlinearity | Guaranteed Monotonic | | | ±1 | LSB |
| DIGITAL INPUTS | | | | | |
| Input High Voltage, $V_{INH}$ | | 2 | | | V |
| Input Low Voltage, $V_{INL}$ | | | | 0.8 | V |
| Input Current, $I_{IN}$ | $V_{IN}$ = 0.4 V or 2.4 V | | | ±1 | μA |
| Input Capacitance, $C_{IN}$ | | | 10 | | pF |
| DIGITAL OUTPUTS | | | | | |
| Output High Voltage, $V_{OH}$ | $I_{SOURCE}$ = 400 μA | 2.4 | | | V |
| Output Low Voltage, $V_{OL}$ | $I_{SINK}$ = 3.2 mA | | | 0.4 | V |
| Floating-State Leakage Current | | | | 10 | μA |
| Floating-State Output Capacitance | | | 10 | | pF |
| ANALOG OUTPUTS | | | | | |
| Output Current[3] | | 33 | 34.7 | 37 | mA |
| Output Current[4] | | | 8 | | mA |
| Full-Scale DAC Output | | | 182.5 | | IRE |
| LSB Size | | | 33.9 | | μA |
| DAC-to-DAC Matching | | | 2 | 5 | % |
| Output Compliance, $V_{OC}$ | | 0 | | +1.4 | V |
| Output Impedance, $R_{OUT}$ | | | 15 | | kΩ |
| Output Capacitance, $C_{OUT}$ | $I_{OUT}$ = 0 mA | | | 30 | pF |
| VOLTAGE REFERENCE | | | | | |
| Voltage Reference Range, $V_{REF}$ | $I_{VREFOUT}$ = 20 μA | 1.112 | 1.235 | 1.359 | V |
| POWER REQUIREMENTS[5] | | | | | |
| $V_{AA}$ | | | 5 | | V |
| $I_{DAC}$[6] | | | 140 | 155 | mA |
| $I_{CCT}$[7] | | | 110 | 150 | mA |
| Power Supply Rejection Ratio | COMP = 0.1 μF | | 0.02 | 0.5 | %/% |
| DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE[8] | | | | | |
| Luma Bandwidth[9] (Low-Pass Filter) | NTSC Mode | | | | |
| Stopband Cutoff | >50 dB Attenuation | | | 7.5 | MHz |
| Pass Band Cutoff | <3 dB Attenuation | | | 2.5 | MHz |
| Chroma Bandwidth | NTSC Mode | | | | |
| Stopband Cutoff | <0.1 dB Attenuation | | | 3.6 | MHz |
| Pass Band Cutoff | >40 dB Attenuation | | | 1.0 | MHz |
| Luma Bandwidth[9] (Low-Pass Filter) | PAL MODE | | | | |
| Stopband Cutoff | >50 dB Attenuation | | | 8.0 | MHz |
| Pass Band Cutoff | <3 dB Attenuation | | | 3.4 | MHz |
| Chroma Bandwidth | PAL MODE | | | | |
| Stopband Cutoff | <0.1 dB Attenuation | | | 4.0 | MHz |
| Pass Band Cutoff | >40 dB Attenuation | | | 1.3 | MHz |
| Differential Gain | | | 0.8 | | % |
| Differential Phase | | | 0.8 | | Degree |
| Differential Gain | Lower Power Mode | | 7 | | % |
| Differential Phase | Lower Power Mode | | 2 | | Degree |
| SNR | RMS | | 60 | | dB rms |
| SNR | Peak Periodic | | 56 | | dB p-p |
| Hue Accuracy | | | 1.0 | | Degree |
| Color Saturation Accuracy | | | 1.0 | | % |

NOTES
[1]±5% for all versions.
[2]Temperature range $T_{MIN}$ to $T_{MAX}$: 0°C to 70°C.
[3]Full drive into 37.5 Ω load.
[4]Minimum drive with buffered/scaled output load.
[5]Power measurements are taken with Clock Frequency = 27 MHz. Max $T_J$ = 100°C.
[6]$I_{DAC}$ is the total current to drive all four DACs. Turning off one DAC reduces $I_{DAC}$ correspondingly
[7]$I_{CCT}$ (Circuit Currrent) is the continuous currrent required to drive the device.
[8]Guaranteed by characterization.
[9]These specifications are for the low-pass filter only. For the other internal filters please see Figure 3.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

## ORDERING GUIDE

| Model | Temperature Range | Package Option* |
|---|---|---|
| ADV7175KS | 0°C to 70°C | S-44 |
| ADV7176KS | 0°C to 70°C | S-44 |

*For outline information see Package Information section.

# DSP, Fixed-Point Processors
## Contents

# DSP, Fixed-Point Processors—Selection Guide

| Model | Instruction Cycle Time ns | Internal Program Memory RAM/ROM | Internal Data Memory RAM/ROM | Internal Program Cache Word | Program Memory Boot | Serial Ports | Programmable Timer | External Interrupts | Low Power Modes | Pin Count | Page No. | Faxcode |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADSP-2100A | 80 | — | — | 16 × 24 | — | — | — | 4 | — | 100 | 25–5 | 1576 |
| ADSP-2101 | 50 | 2K × 24 | 1K × 16 | — | √ | 2 | √ | 3 | 5 | 68/80 | 25–5 | 1579 |
| ADSP-2103 (3 V) | 77 | 2K × 24 | 1K × 16 | — | √ | 2 | √ | 3 | 5 | 68/80 | 25–5 | 1579 |
| ADSP-2105 | 100 | 1K × 24 | 0.5K × 26 | — | √ | 1 | √ | 3 | 5 | 68 | 25–5 | 1579 |
| ADSP-2111 (HIP)* | 50 | 2K × 24 | 1K × 16 | — | √ | 2 | √ | 3 | 5 | 100 | 25–5 | 1579 |
| ADSP-2115 | 50 | 1K × 24 | 0.5K × 16 | — | √ | 2 | √ | 3 | 5 | 68/80 | 25–5 | 1579 |
| ADSP-2161 | 40, 52, 60 | 0/8K × 2 | 0/0.5K × 16 | — | √ | 2 | √ | 3 | 5 | 68/80 | 25–5 | 1579 |
| ADSP-2162 (3 V) | 40, 52, 60 | 0/8K × 24 | 0/0.5K × 16 | — | √ | 2 | √ | 3 | 5 | 68/80 | 25–5 | 1579 |
| ADSP-2163 | 40, 52, 60 | 0/4K × 24 | 0/0.5K × 16 | — | √ | 2 | √ | 3 | 5 | 68/80 | 25–5 | 1579 |
| ADSP-2164 (3 V) | 40, 52, 60 | 0/4K × 24 | 0/0.5K × 16 | — | √ | 2 | √ | 3 | 5 | 68/80 | 25–5 | 1579 |
| ADSP-2165 | 50 | 1K/12 × 24 | 1K × 16/0 | — | √ | 2 | √ | 3 | 5 | 68/80 | 25–5 | 1579 |
| ADSP-2166 (3 V) | 50 | 1K/12 × 24 | 1K × 16/0 | — | √ | 2 | √ | 3 | 5 | 68/80 | 25–5 | 1579 |
| ADSP-2171 (HIP)* | 30 | 2K × 24 | 2K × 16 | — | √ | 2 | √ | 4 | 6 | 128 | 25–7 | 1869 |
| ADSP-2181** | 30 | 16K × 24 | 16K × 16 | | √ | 2 | √ | 7 | 6 | 128 | 25–9 | 1927 |
| ADSP-21csp01** | 20 | 4K × 24 | 4K × 16 | 64 × 24 | √ | 2 | √ | 5 | 6 | 160 | 25–3 | 1975 |

NOTES
*HIP = Host Interface Port.
**Internal DMA.

ANALOG DEVICES

# Concurrent Signal Processor

# ADSP-21csp01

**FEATURES**

**Performance**
**20 ns Instruction Cycle Time from 25 MHz Crystal @ 5.0 V**
**50 MIPS Sustained Performance**
**24-Bit Address Bus with a Unified 16M Address Space**
**32 Flexible Data Registers Provide Local Variable Storage**
**64 Data Addressing Registers Support 16 Data Structures**
**Background Registers Provide Single-Cycle Context Switch**
**Multifunction Instructions Combine Memory Read or Write with Arithmetic Operation**
**Single-Cycle Linked-List Update**
**64-Word, Selective Instruction Cache Provides Three Bus Performance**
**Single-Cycle Arithmetic Execution**
**Two 40-Bit Accumulators**
**Power-Down Mode Featuring Low CMOS Standby Power Dissipation with Fast Recovery from Power-Down Condition**
**Low Power Dissipation in Idle Mode**
**Low Three-Cycle Interrupt Latency**

**Integration**
**20K Bytes of On-Chip RAM, Configured as:**
**4K Words of On-Chip Program or Data RAM (24 Bits)**
**4K Words of On-Chip Data RAM (16 Bits)**
**Five Channel DMA Controller**
**Dual Purpose Program Memory for Both Instruction and Data Storage**
**Independent ALU, Multiplier/Accumulator, & Barrel Shifter Computational Units**
**Two Independent Data Address Generators Provide:**
**Pre-Modify and Post-Modify Addressing**
**Modification with a Constant**
**Circular/Modulo Addressing**
**Powerful Program Sequencer Provides:**
**Zero Overhead Looping**
**Conditional Instruction Execution**
**Programmable 16-Bit Interval Timer with Prescaler**

**System Interface**
**16-Bit Internal DMA Port for High Speed Access to On-Chip Memory**
**Four Memory Strobes & Separate I/O Memory Space Permits "Glueless" System Design**
**Programmable Wait State Generation**
**Acknowledge Pin Supports Asynchronous Memory Interface**
**Two Synchronous Serial Ports with Companding Hardware, Four 8-Word FIFOs, Separate Receive and Transmit Clocks, DMA, and TDM Multichannel Support**
**Automatic Booting of On-Chip Program Memory from Byte-Wide External Memory (e.g., EPROM) or through Internal DMA Port**
**12 Programmable Flag Pins (6 Input and 6 Output) Provide Flexible System Signaling**
**Four External Interrupts (Plus 12 Internal and Software Interrupts for a Total of 16)**
**IEEE JTAG Standard 1149.1 Test Access Port**
**160-Lead PQFP**



## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The ADSP-21csp01 is a single chip DSP optimized for concurrent signal processing (CSP) and other high speed numeric processing applications. The ADSP-21csp01 combines high performance, high bandwidth, 16M address space, DMA ports, and fast task switching support to provide efficient multisignal or multichannel processing. The ADSP-21csp01 processor is based on the architecture used for the ADSP-2100 Family. Although this architecture has been modified to improve the processor's performance and add new features, the ADSP-2100 Family code can be ported easily to the ADSP-21csp01.

The ADSP-21csp01's flexible architecture and comprehensive instruction set supports a high degree of parallelism. In one cycle the ADSP-21csp01 can perform all of the following operations:

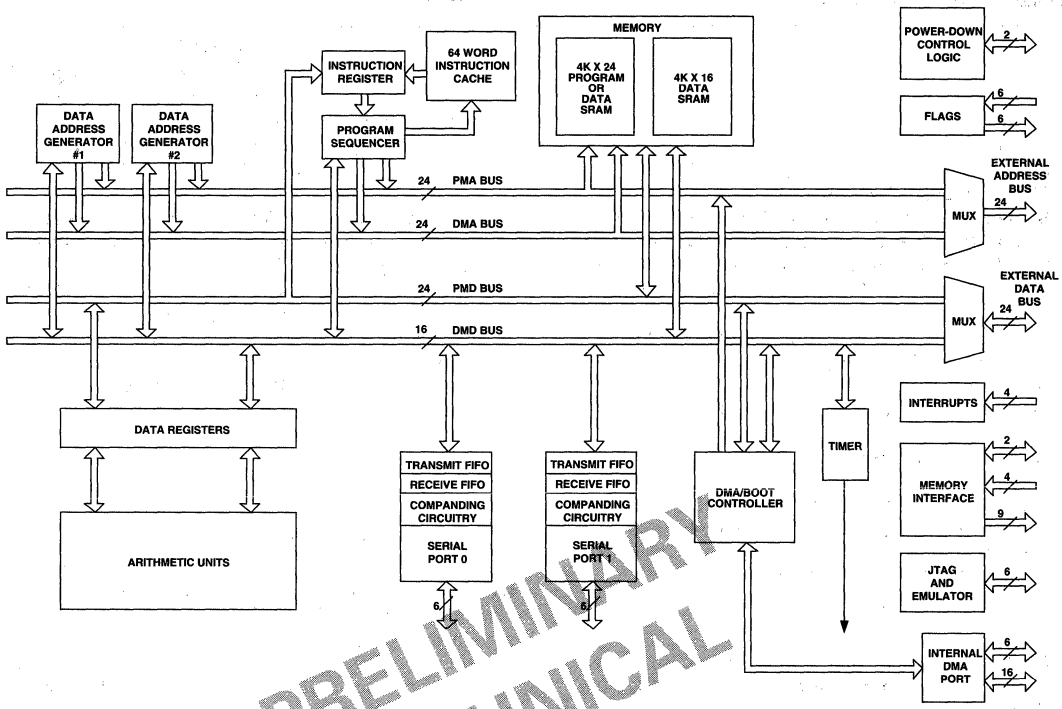
- perform a computation
- perform one or two data moves
- update one or two data address pointers
- generate a program address
- fetch an instruction
- decode an instruction

These operations take place while the processor continues to complete the following tasks:

- receive and transmit data through one or two serial ports
- receive or transmit data through the IDMA port
- decrement the timer

25

## FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM






This information applies to a product under development. Its characteristics and specifications are subject to change without notice. Analog Devices assumes no obligation regarding future manufacture unless otherwise agreed to in writing.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# ADSP-2100 Family DSP Microcomputers

# ADSP-21xx

## SUMMARY

**16-Bit Fixed-Point DSP Microprocessors with On-Chip Memory**
**Enhanced Harvard Architecture for Three-Bus Performance: Instruction Bus & Dual Data Buses**
**Independent Computation Units: ALU, Multiplier/ Accumulator, and Shifter**
**Single-Cycle Instruction Execution & Multifunction Instructions**
**On-Chip Program Memory RAM or ROM & Data Memory RAM**
**Integrated I/O Peripherals: Serial Ports, Timer, Host Interface Port (ADSP-2111 Only)**

## FEATURES

**25 MIPS, 40 ns Maximum Instruction Rate**
**Separate On-Chip Buses for Program and Data Memory**
**Program Memory Stores Both Instructions and Data (Three-Bus Performance)**
**Dual Data Address Generators with Modulo and Bit-Reverse Addressing**
**Efficient Program Sequencing with Zero-Overhead Looping: Single-Cycle Loop Setup**
**Automatic Booting of On-Chip Program Memory from Byte-Wide External Memory (e.g., EPROM )**
**Double-Buffered Serial Ports with Companding Hardware, Automatic Data Buffering, and Multichannel Operation**
**ADSP-2111 Host Interface Port Provides Easy Interface to 68000, 80C51, ADSP-21xx, etc.**
**Automatic Booting of ADSP-2111 Program Memory Through Host Interface Port**
**Three Edge- or Level-Sensitive Interrupts**
**Low Power IDLE Instruction**
**PGA, PLCC, PQFP, and TQFP Packages**
**MIL-STD-883B Versions Available**

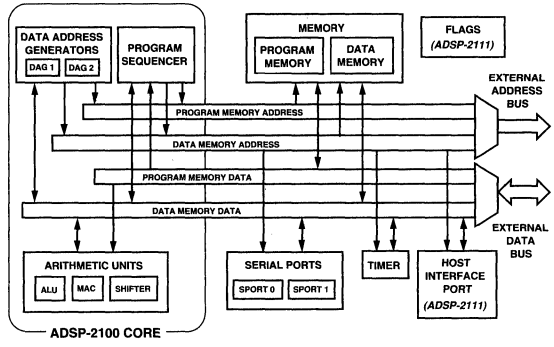
## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The ADSP-2100 Family processors are single-chip microcomputers optimized for digital signal processing (DSP) and other high speed numeric processing applications. The ADSP-21xx processors are all built upon a common core. Each processor combines the core DSP architecture—computation units, data address generators, and program sequencer—with differentiating features such as on-chip program and data memory RAM, a programmable timer, one or two serial ports, and, on the ADSP-2111, a host interface port.

The ADSP-216x series are memory-variant versions of the ADSP-2101 and ADSP-2103 that contain factory-programmed on-chip ROM program memory. These devices offer different amounts of on-chip memory for program and data storage. Table II shows the features available in the ADSP-216x series of custom ROM-coded processors.

The ADSP-216x products eliminate the need for an external boot EPROM in your system, and can also eliminate the need for any external program memory by fitting the entire application program in on-chip ROM. These devices thus provide an excellent option for volume applications where board space and system cost constraints are of critical concern.

## FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM




## Development Tools

The ADSP-21xx processors are supported by a complete set of tools for system development. The ADSP-2100 Family Development Software includes C and assembly language tools that allow programmers to write code for any of the ADSP-21xx processors. The ANSI C compiler generates ADSP-21xx assembly source code, while the runtime C library provides ANSI-standard and custom DSP library routines. The ADSP-21xx assembler produces object code modules which the linker combines into an executable file. The processor simulators provide an interactive instruction-level simulation with a reconfigurable, windowed user interface. A PROM splitter utility generates PROM programmer compatible files.

EZ-ICE® in-circuit emulators allow debugging of ADSP-21xx systems by providing a full range of emulation functions such as modification of memory and register values and execution breakpoints. EZ-LAB® demonstration boards are complete DSP systems that execute EPROM-based programs.

The EZ-Kit Lite is a very low cost evaluation/development platform that contains both the hardware and software needed to evaluate the ADSP-21xx architecture.

Additional details and ordering information is available in the *ADSP-2100 Family Software & Hardware Development Tools* data sheet (ADDS-21xx-TOOLS). This data sheet can be requested from any Analog Devices sales office or distributor.

## Additional Information

This data sheet provides a general overview of ADSP-21xx processor functionality. For detailed design information on the architecture and instruction set, refer to the *ADSP-2100 Family User's Manual*, available from Analog Devices.

**Table I. ADSP-21xx Processor Features**

| Feature | 2101 | 2103 | 2105 | 2115 | 2111 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Data Memory (RAM) | 1K | 1K | ½K | ½K | 1K |
| Program Memory (RAM) | 2K | 2K | 1K | 1K | 2K |
| Timer | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Serial Port 0 (Multichannel) | ● | ● | – | ● | ● |
| Serial Port 1 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Host Interface Port | – | – | – | – | ● |
| Speed Grades *(Instruction Cycle Time)* | | | | | |
| 10.24 MHz *(76.9 ns)* | – | ● | – | – | – |
| 13.0 MHz *(76.9 ns)* | – | – | – | – | ● |
| 13.824 MHz *(72.3 ns)* | – | – | ● | – | – |
| 16.67 MHz *(60 ns)* | ● | – | – | ● | ● |
| 20.0 MHz *(50 ns)* | ● | – | ● | ● | ● |
| 25 MHz *(40 ns)* | ● | – | – | ● | – |
| Supply Voltage | 5 V | 3.3 V | 5 V | 5 V | 5 V |
| Packages | | | | | |
| 68-Pin PGA | ● | – | – | – | – |
| 68-Lead PLCC | ● | ● | ● | ● | – |
| 80-Lead PQFP | ● | ● | – | ● | – |
| 80-Lead TQFP | – | – | – | ● | – |
| 100-Pin PGA | – | – | – | – | ● |
| 100-Lead PQFP | – | – | – | – | ● |
| Temperature Grades | | | | | |
| K *Commercial* 0°C to +70°C | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| B *Industrial* –40°C to +85°C | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| T *Extended* –55°C to +125°C | ● | – | – | – | ● |

**Table II. ADSP-216x ROM-Programmed Processor Features**

| Feature | 2161 | 2162 | 2163 | 2164 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Data Memory (RAM) | ½K | ½K | ½K | ½K |
| Program Memory (ROM) | 8K | 8K | 4K | 4K |
| Program Memory (RAM) | – | – | – | – |
| Timer | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Serial Port 0 (Multichannel) | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Serial Port 1 | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Supply Voltage | 5 V | 3.3 V | 5 V | 3.3 V |
| Speed Grades *(Instruction Cycle Time)* | | | | |
| 10.24 MHz *(97.6 ns)* | – | ● | – | ● |
| 16.67 MHz *(60 ns)* | ● | – | ● | – |
| 25 MHz *(40 ns)* | – | – | ● | – |
| Packages | | | | |
| 68-Lead PLCC | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 80-Lead PQFP | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Temperature Grades | | | | |
| K *Commercial* 0°C to +70°C | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| B *Industrial* –40°C to +85°C | ● | ● | ● | ● |

# ADSP-2171/ADSP-2172/ADSP-2173

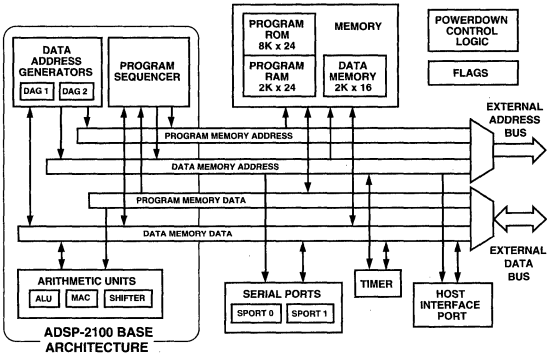
## FEATURES

**30 ns Instruction Cycle Time (33 MIPS) from 16.67 MHz Crystal at 5.0 V**
**50 ns Instruction Cycle Time (20 MIPS) from 10 MHz Crystal at 3.3 V**
**ADSP-2100 Family Code & Function Compatible with New Instruction Set Enhancements for Bit Manipulation Instructions, Multiplication Instructions, Biased Rounding, and Global Interrupt Masking**
**Bus Grant Hang Logic**
**2K Words of On-Chip Program Memory RAM**
**2K Words of On-Chip Data Memory RAM**
**8K Words of On-Chip Program Memory ROM (ADSP-2172)**
**8- or 16-Bit Parallel Host Interface Port**
**300 mW Typical Power Dissipation at 5.0 V at 30 ns**
**70 mW Typical Power Dissipation at 3.3 V at 50 ns**
**Powerdown Mode Featuring Less than 0.55 mW (ADSP-2171/ADSP-2172) or 0.36 mW (ADSP-2173) CMOS Standby Power Dissipation with 100 Cycle Recovery from Powerdown**
**Dual Purpose Program Memory for Both Instruction and Data Storage**
**Independent ALU, Multiplier/Accumulator, and Barrel Shifter Computational Units**
**Two Independent Data Address Generators**
**Powerful Program Sequencer Provides Zero Overhead Looping Conditional Instruction Execution**
**Two Double-Buffered Serial Ports with Companding Hardware and Automatic Data Buffering**
**Programmable 16-Bit Interval Timer with Prescaler**
**Programmable Wait State Generation**
**Automatic Booting of Internal Program Memory from Byte-Wide External Memory, e.g., EPROM, or Through Host Interface Port**
**Stand-Alone ROM Execution (Optional)**
**Single-Cycle Instruction Execution**
**Single-Cycle Context Switch**
**Multifunction Instructions**
**Three Edge- or Level-Sensitive External Interrupts**
**Low Power Dissipation in Standby Mode**
**128-Lead TQFP and 128-Lead PQFP**

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The ADSP-2171, ADSP-2172, and ADSP-2173 are single-chip microcomputers optimized for digital signal processing (DSP) and other high-speed numeric processing applications. The ADSP-2171 and ADSP-2172 are designed for 5.0 V applications. The ADSP-2173 is designed for 3.3 V applications. The ADSP-2172 also has 8K words (24-bit) of program ROM.

## FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM




The ADSP-217x combines the ADSP-2100 base architecture (three computational units, data address generators, and a program sequencer) with two serial ports, a host interface port, a programmable timer, extensive interrupt capabilities, and on-chip program and data memory.

In addition, the ADSP-217x supports new instructions, which include bit manipulations–bit set, bit clear, bit toggle, bit test–new ALU constants, new multiplication instruction (x squared), biased rounding, and global interrupt masking, for increased flexibility. The ADSP-217x also has a Bus Grant Hang Logic ($\overline{\text{BGH}}$) feature.

The ADSP-217x provides 2K words (24-bit) of program RAM and 2K words (16-bit) of data memory. The ADSP-2172 provides an additional 8K words (24-bit) of program ROM. Powerdown circuitry is also provided to meet the low power needs of battery operated portable equipment. The ADSP-217x is available in 128-pin TQFP and 128-pin PQFP packages.

Fabricated in a high-speed, double metal, low power, CMOS process, the ADSP-217X operates with a 30 ns instruction cycle time. Every instruction can execute in a single processor cycle.

The ADSP-217x's flexible architecture and comprehensive instruction set allow the processor to perform multiple operations in parallel. In one processor cycle the ADSP-217x can:

- generate the next program address
- fetch the next instruction
- perform one or two data moves
- update one or two data address pointers
- perform a computational operation

This takes place while the processor continues to:

- receive and transmit data through the two serial ports
- receive and/or transmit data through the host interface port
- decrement timer

25

**Development System**

The ADSP-2100 Family Development Software, a complete set of tools for software and hardware system development, supports the ADSP-217x. The System Builder provides a high-level method for defining the architecture of systems under development. The Assembler has an algebraic syntax that is easy to program and debug. The Linker combines object files into an executable file. The Simulator provides an interactive instruction-level simulation with a reconfigurable user interface to display different portions of the hardware environment. A PROM Splitter generates PROM programmer compatible files. The C Compiler, based on the Free Software Foundation's GNU C Compiler, generates ADSP-217x assembly source code. The Runtime Library includes over 100 ANSI-standard mathematical and DSP-specific functions.

EZ-Tools, low cost, easy-to-use hardware tools, also support the ADSP-217x.

The ADSP-217x EZ-ICE® Emulator aids in the hardware debugging of ADSP-217x systems. The emulator consists of hardware, host computer resident software, the emulator probe, and the pin adaptor. The emulator performs a full range of emulation functions including stand-alone operation or operation in the target, setting up to 20 breakpoints, single-step or full-speed operation in the target, examining and altering registers and memory values, and PC upload/download functions. If you plan to use the emulator, you should consider the emulator's restrictions (differences between emulator and processor operation).

The EZ-LAB® Evaluation Board is a PC plug-in card, but it can operate in stand-alone mode. The evaluation board/system development board executes EPROM-based or downloaded programs. Modular Analog Front End daughter cards with different codecs will be made available.

EZ-ICE and EZ-LAB are registered trademarks of Analog Devices, Inc.

**Additional Information**

This data sheet provides a general overview of ADSP-217x functionality. For additional information on the architecture and instruction set of the processor, refer to the *ADSP-2100 Family User's Manual.* For more information about the Development System and ADSP-217x programmer's reference information, refer to the *ADSP-2100 Family Assembler Tools & Simulator Manual.*

## ARCHITECTURE OVERVIEW

Figure 1 is an overall block diagram of the ADSP-217x. The processor contains three independent computational units: the ALU, the multiplier/accumulator (MAC) and the shifter. The computational units process 16-bit data directly and have provisions to support multiprecision computations. The ALU performs a standard set of arithmetic and logic operations; division primitives are also supported. The MAC performs single-cycle multiply, multiply/add and multiply/subtract operations with 40 bits of accumulation. The shifter performs logical and arithmetic shifts, normalization, denormalization, and derive exponent operations. The shifter can be used to efficiently implement numeric format control including multiword and block floating-point representations.

The internal result (R) bus directly connects the computational units so that the output of any unit may be the input of any unit on the next cycle.

A powerful program sequencer and two dedicated data address generators ensure efficient delivery of operands to these computational units. The sequencer supports conditional jumps, subroutine calls and returns in a single cycle. With internal loop counters and loop stacks, the ADSP-217x executes looped code with zero overhead; no explicit jump instructions are required to maintain the loop.

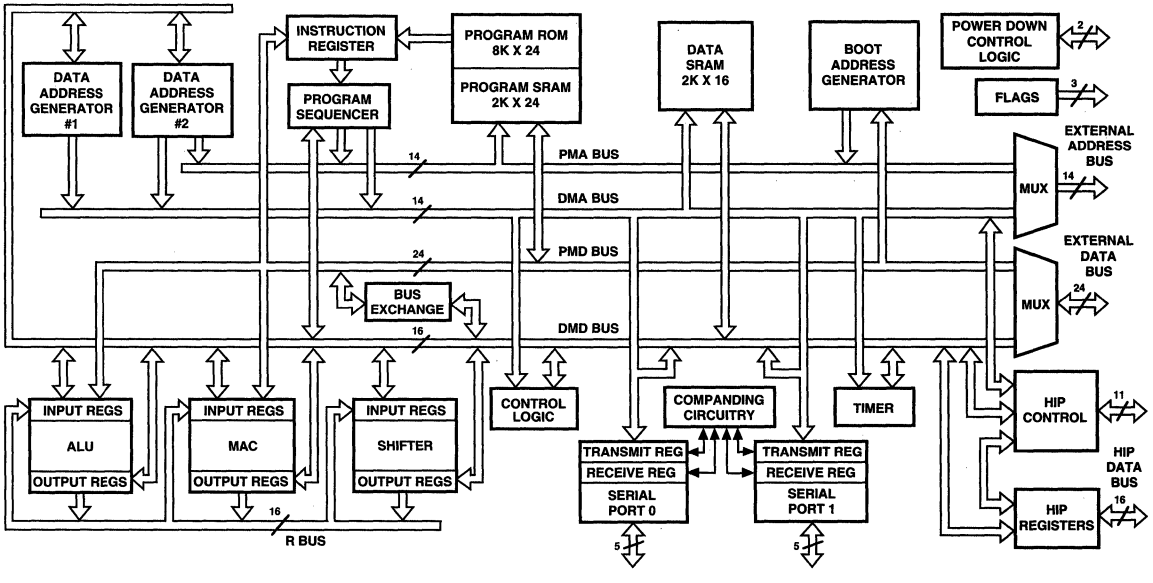



*Figure 1. ADSP-217x Block Diagram*

ANALOG DEVICES

# DSP Microcomputer

# ADSP-2181

## FEATURES

**PERFORMANCE**
- 30 ns Instruction Cycle Time from 16.67 MHz Crystal @ 5.0 Volts
- 33 MIPS Sustained Performance
- Single-Cycle Instruction Execution
- Single-Cycle Context Switch
- 3-Bus Architecture Allows Dual Operand Fetches in Every Instruction Cycle
- Multifunction Instructions
- Power-Down Mode Featuring Low CMOS Standby Power Dissipation with 100 Cycle Recovery from Power-Down Condition
- Low Power Dissipation in Idle Mode

**INTEGRATION**
- ADSP-2100 Family Code Compatible, with Instruction Set Extensions
- 80K Bytes of On-Chip RAM, Configured as 16K Words On-Chip Program Memory RAM 16K Words On-Chip Data Memory RAM
- Dual Purpose Program Memory for Both Instruction and Data Storage
- Independent ALU, Multiplier/Accumulator, & Barrel Shifter Computational Units
- Two Independent Data Address Generators
- Powerful Program Sequencer Provides Zero Overhead Looping Conditional Instruction Execution
- Programmable 16-Bit Interval Timer with Prescaler
- 128-Lead TQFP/128-Lead PQFP

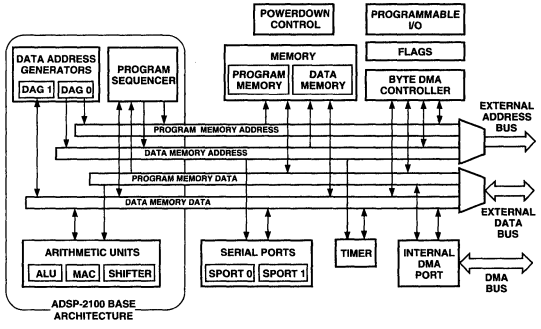
**SYSTEM INTERFACE**
- 16-Bit Internal DMA Port for High Speed Access to On-Chip Memory
- 4 MByte Memory Interface for Storage of Data Tables & Program Overlays
- 8-Bit DMA to Byte Memory for Transparent Program and Data Memory Transfers
- I/O Memory Interface with 2048 Locations Supports Parallel Peripherals
- Programmable Memory Strobe & Separate I/O Memory Space Permits "Glueless" System Design
- Programmable Wait State Generation
- Two Double-Buffered Serial Ports with Companding Hardware and Automatic Data Buffering
- Automatic Booting of On-Chip Program Memory from Byte-Wide External Memory, e.g., EPROM, or Through Internal DMA Port
- Six External Interrupts
- 13 Programmable Flag Pins Provide Flexible System Signaling
- ICE-Port™ Emulator Interface Supports Debugging in Final Systems

ICE-Port is a trademark of Analog Devices, Inc.

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The ADSP-2181 is a single-chip microcomputer optimized for digital signal processing (DSP) and other high speed numeric processing applications.

## FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM




The ADSP-2181 combines the ADSP-2100 family base architecture (three computational units, data address generators and a program sequencer) with two serial ports, a 16-bit internal DMA port, a byte DMA port, a programmable timer, Flag I/O, extensive interrupt capabilities, and on-chip program and data memory.

The ADSP-2181 integrates 80K bytes of on-chip memory configured as 16K words (24-bit) of program RAM, and 16K words (16-bit) of data RAM. Power down circuitry is also provided to meet the low power needs of battery operated portable equipment. The ADSP-2181 is available in 128-pin TQFP and 128-pin PQFP packages.

In addition, the ADSP-2181 supports new instructions, which include bit manipulations—bit set, bit clear, bit toggle, bit test—new ALU constants, new multiplication instruction (x squared), biased rounding, result free ALU operations, I/O memory transfers, and global interrupt masking, for increased flexibility.

Fabricated in a high speed, double metal, low power, 0.5 µm CMOS process, the ADSP-2181 operates with a 30 ns instruction cycle time. Every instruction can execute in a single processor cycle.

The ADSP-2181's flexible architecture and comprehensive instruction set allow the processor to perform multiple operations in parallel. In one processor cycle the ADSP-2181 can:
- generate the next program address
- fetch the next instruction
- perform one or two data moves
- update one or two data address pointers
- perform a computational operation

This takes place while the processor continues to:
- receive and transmit data through the two serial ports
- receive and/or transmit data through the internal DMA port
- receive and/or transmit data through the byte DMA port
- decrement timer .

## ARCHITECTURE OVERVIEW

The ADSP-2181 instruction set provides flexible data moves and multifunction (one or two data moves with a computation) instructions. Every instruction can be executed in a single

processor cycle. The ADSP-2181 assembly language uses an algebraic syntax for ease of coding and readability. A comprehensive set of development tools supports program development.

Figure 1 is an overall block diagram of the ADSP-2181. The processor contains three independent computational units: the ALU, the multiplier/accumulator (MAC) and the shifter. The computational units process 16-bit data directly and have provisions to support multiprecision computations. The ALU performs a standard set of arithmetic and logic operations; division primitives are also supported. The MAC performs single-cycle multiply, multiply/add and multiply/subtract operations with 40 bits of accumulation. The shifter performs logical and arithmetic shifts, normalization, denormalization, and derive exponent operations. The shifter can be used to efficiently implement numeric format control including multiword and block floating-point representations.

The internal result (R) bus connects the computational units so that the output of any unit may be the input of any unit on the next cycle.

A powerful program sequencer and two dedicated data address generators ensure efficient delivery of operands to these computational units. The sequencer supports conditional jumps, subroutine calls and returns in a single cycle. With internal loop counters and loop stacks, the ADSP-2181 executes looped code with zero overhead; no explicit jump instructions are required to maintain loops.

Two data address generators (DAGs) provide addresses for simultaneous dual operand fetches (from data memory and program memory). Each DAG maintains and updates four address pointers. Whenever the pointer is used to access data (indirect addressing), it is post-modified by the value of one of four possible modify registers. A length value may be associated with each pointer to implement automatic modulo addressing for circular buffers.

Efficient data transfer is achieved with the use of five internal buses:

- Program Memory Address (PMA) Bus
- Program Memory Data (PMD) Bus
- Data Memory Address (DMA) Bus
- Data Memory Data (DMD) Bus
- Result (R) Bus

The two address buses (PMA and DMA) share a single external address bus, allowing memory to be expanded off-chip, and the two data buses (PMD and DMD) share a single external data bus. Byte memory space and I/O memory space also share the external buses.

Program memory can store both instructions and data, permitting the ADSP-2181 to fetch two operands in a single cycle, one from program memory and one from data memory. The ADSP-2181 can fetch an operand from program memory and the next instruction in the same cycle.

In addition to the address and data bus for external memory connection, the ADSP-2181 has a 16-bit Internal DMA port (IDMA port) for connection to external systems. The IDMA port is made up of 16 data/address pins and five control pins. The IDMA port provides transparent, direct access to the DSPs on-chip program and data RAM.

An interface to low cost byte-wide memory is provided by the Byte DMA port (BDMA port). The BDMA port is bidirectional and can directly address up to four megabytes of external RAM or ROM for off-chip storage of program overlays or data tables.

The byte memory and I/O memory space interface supports slow memories and I/O memory-mapped peripherals with programmable wait state generation. External devices can gain control of external buses with bus request/grant signals ($\overline{BR}$, $\overline{BGH}$, and $\overline{BG}$). One execution mode (Go Mode) allows the ADSP-2181 to continue running from on-chip memory. Normal execution mode requires the processor to halt while buses are granted.

The ADSP-2181 can respond to eleven interrupts. There can be up to six external interrupts (one edge-sensitive, two level-sensitive, and three configurable) and seven internal interrupts generated by the timer, the serial ports (SPORTs), the Byte DMA port, and the power-down circuitry. There is also a master $\overline{RESET}$ signal.

The two serial ports provide a complete synchronous serial interface with optional companding in hardware and a wide variety of framed or frameless data transmit and receive modes of operation.

Each port can generate an internal programmable serial clock or accept an external serial clock.

The ADSP-2181 provides up to 13 general-purpose flag pins. The data input and output pins on SPORT1 can be alternatively configured as an input flag and an output flag. In addition, there are eight flags that are programmable as inputs or outputs, and three flags that are always outputs.

A programmable interval timer generates periodic interrupts. A 16-bit count register (TCOUNT) is decremented every *n* processor cycles, where *n* is a scaling value stored in an 8-bit register (TSCALE). When the value of the count register reaches zero, an interrupt is generated and the count register is reloaded from a 16-bit period register (TPERIOD).

**Serial Ports**

The ADSP-2181 incorporates two complete synchronous serial ports (SPORT0 and SPORT1) for serial communications and multiprocessor communication.

Here is a brief list of the capabilities of the ADSP-2181 SPORTs. Refer to the *ADSP-2100 Family User's Manual* for further details.

- SPORTs are bidirectional and have a separate, double-buffered transmit and receive section.
- SPORTs can use an external serial clock or generate their own serial clock internally.
- SPORTs have independent framing for the receive and transmit sections. Sections run in a frameless mode or with frame synchronization signals internally or externally generated. Frame sync signals are active high or inverted, with either of two pulse widths and timings.
- SPORTs support serial data word lengths from 3 to 16 bits and provide optional A-law and μ-law companding according to CCITT recommendation G.711.
- SPORT receive and transmit sections can generate unique interrupts on completing a data word transfer.
- SPORTs can receive and transmit an entire circular buffer of data with only one overhead cycle per data word. An interrupt is generated after a data buffer transfer.
- SPORT0 has a multichannel interface to selectively receive and transmit a 24 or 32 word, time-division multiplexed, serial bitstream.
- SPORT1 can be configured to have two external interrupts ($\overline{IRQ0}$ and $\overline{IRQ1}$) and the Flag In and Flag Out signals. The internally generated serial clock may still be used in this configuration.

# DSP, Floating-Point Processors
## Contents

# DSP, Floating-Point Processors—Selection Guide

| Model | Instruction Cycle Time ns | Internal Program Memory | Internal Data Memory | Internal Program Cache Word | Serial Ports | Program-mable Timer | External Interrupts | Low Power Modes | Pin Count | Page No. | Fax-code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADSP-21020 | 30 | None | None | 32 × 48 | None | √ | 4 | 1 | 223 | 26–3 | 1578 |
| ADSP-21062 | 25 | (2 Megabit Total) | | 32 × 48 | 2 | √ | 3 | 1 | 240 | 26–5 | 1882 |
| ADSP-21060 | 25 | (4 Megabit Total) | | 32 × 48 | 2 | √ | 3 | 1 | 240 | 26–5 | 1870 |

# ANALOG DEVICES

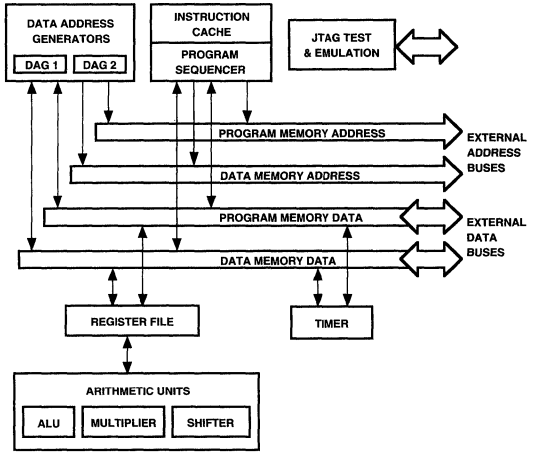
# 30-/40-Bit IEEE Floating-Point DSP Microprocessor

# ADSP-21020

## FEATURES

**Superscalar IEEE Floating-Point Processor**
**Off-Chip Harvard Architecture Maximizes Signal Processing Performance**
**30 ns, 33.3 MIPS Instruction Rate, Single-Cycle Execution**
**100 MFLOPS Peak, 66 MFLOPS Sustained Performance**
**1024-Point Complex FFT Benchmark: 0.58 ms**
**Divide (y/x): 180 ns**
**Inverse Square Root ($1/\sqrt{x}$): 270 ns**
**32-Bit Single-Precision and 40-Bit Extended-Precision IEEE Floating-Point Data Formats**
**32-Bit Fixed-Point Formats, Integer and Fractional, with 80-Bit Accumulators**
**IEEE Exception Handling with Interrupt on Exception**
**Three Independent Computation Units: Multiplier, ALU, and Barrel Shifter**
**Dual Data Address Generators with Indirect, Immediate, Modulo, and Bit Reverse Addressing Modes**
**Two Off-Chip Memory Transfers in Parallel with Instruction Fetch and Single-Cycle Multiply & ALU Operations**
**Multiply with Add & Subtract for FFT Butterfly Computation**
**Efficient Program Sequencing with Zero-Overhead Looping: Single-Cycle Loop Setup**
**Single-Cycle Register File Context Switch**
**15 (or 25) ns External RAM Access Time for Zero-Wait-State, 30 (or 40) ns Instruction Execution**
**IEEE JTAG Standard 1149.1 Test Access Port and On-Chip Emulation Circuitry**
**223-Pin PGA Package (Ceramic)**

## FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM




## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The ADSP-21020 is the first member of Analog Devices' family of single-chip IEEE floating-point processors optimized for digital signal processing applications. Its architecture is similar to that of Analog Devices' ADSP-2100 family of fixed-point DSP processors.

Fabricated in a high-speed, low-power CMOS process, the ADSP-21020 has a 30 ns instruction cycle time. With a high-performance on-chip instruction cache, the ADSP-21020 can execute every instruction in a single cycle.

The ADSP-21020 features:

- **Independent Parallel Computation Units**
  The arithmetic/logic unit (ALU), multiplier and shifter perform single-cycle instructions. The units are architecturally arranged in parallel, maximizing computational throughput. A single multifunction instruction executes parallel ALU and multiplier operations. These computation units support IEEE 32-bit single-precision floating-point, extended precision 40-bit floating-point, and 32-bit fixed-point data formats.
- **Data Register File**
  A general-purpose data register file is used for transferring data between the computation units and the data buses, and for storing intermediate results. This 10-port (16-register) register file, combined with the ADSP-21020's Harvard architecture, allows unconstrained data flow between computation units and off-chip memory.
- **Single-Cycle Fetch of Instruction and Two Operands**
  The ADSP-21020 uses a modified Harvard architecture in which data memory stores data and program memory stores both instructions and data. Because of its separate program and data memory buses and on-chip instruction cache, the processor can simultaneously fetch an operand from data memory, an operand from program memory, and an instruction from the cache, all in a single cycle.
- **Memory Interface**
  Addressing of external memory devices by the ADSP-21020 is facilitated by on-chip decoding of high-order address lines to generate memory bank select signals. Separate control lines are also generated for simplified addressing of page-mode DRAM.

  The ADSP-21020 provides programmable memory wait states, and external memory acknowledge controls allow interfacing to peripheral devices with variable access times.
- **Instruction Cache**
  The ADSP-21020 includes a high performance instruction cache that enables three-bus operation for fetching an instruction and two data values. The cache is selective—only the instructions whose fetches conflict with program memory data accesses are cached. This allows full-speed execution of core, looped operations such as digital filter multiply-accumulates and FFT butterfly processing.
- **Hardware Circular Buffers**
  The ADSP-21020 provides hardware to implement circular buffers in memory, which are common in digital filters and Fourier transform implementations. It handles address pointer wraparound, reducing overhead (thereby increasing performance) and simplifying implementation. Circular buffers can start and end at any location.

- **Flexible Instruction Set**
  The ADSP-21020's 48-bit instruction word accommodates a variety of parallel operations, for concise programming. For example, the ADSP-21020 can conditionally execute a multiply, an add, a subtract and a branch in a single instruction.

## DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM

The ADSP-21020 is supported with a complete set of software and hardware development tools. The ADSP-21000 Family Development System includes development software, an evaluation board and an in-circuit emulator.

- **Assembler**
  Creates relocatable, COFF (Common Object File Format) object files from ADSP-21xxx assembly source code. It accepts standard C preprocessor directives for conditional assembly and macro processing. The algebraic syntax of the ADSP-21xxx assembly language facilitates coding and debugging of DSP algorithms.
- **Linker/Librarian**
  The Linker processes separately assembled object files and library files to create a single executable program. It assigns memory locations to code and to data in accordance with a user-defined architecture file that describes the memory and I/O configuration of the target system. The Librarian allows you to group frequently used object files into a single library file that can be linked with your main program.
- **Simulator**
  The Simulator performs interactive, instruction-level simulation of ADSP-21xxx code within the hardware configuration described by a system architecture file. It flags illegal operations and supports full symbolic disassembly. It provides an easy-to-use, window oriented, graphical user interface that is identical to the one used by the ADSP-21020 EZ-ICE Emulator. Commands are accessed from pull-down menus with a mouse.
- **PROM Splitter**
  Formats an executable file into files that can be used with an industry-standard PROM programmer.
- **C Compiler and Runtime Library**
  The C Compiler complies with ANSI specifications. It takes advantage of the ADSP-21020's high-level language architectural features and incorporates optimizing algorithms to speed up the execution of code. It includes an extensive runtime library with over 100 standard and DSP-specific functions.
- **C Source Level Debugger**
  A full-featured C source level debugger that works with the simulator or EZ-ICE emulator to allow debugging of assembler source, C source, or mixed assembler and C.
- **Numerical C Compiler**
  Supports ANSI Standard (X3J11.1) Numerical C as defined by the Numeric C Extensions Group. The compiler accepts C source input containing Numerical C extensions for array selection, vector math operations, complex data types, circular pointers, and variably dimensioned arrays, and outputs ADSP-21xxx assembly language source code.
- **ADSP-21020 EZ-LAB® Evaluation Board**
  The EZ-LAB Evaluation Board is a general-purpose, stand-alone ADSP-21020 system that includes 32K words of program memory and 32K words of data memory as well as analog I/O. A PC RS-232 download path enables the user to download and run programs directly on the EZ-LAB. In addition, it may be used in conjunction with the EZ-ICE Emulator to provide a powerful software debug environment.
- **ADSP-21020 EZ-ICE® Emulator**
  This in-circuit emulator provides the system designer with a PC-based development environment that allows nonintrusive access to the ADSP-21020's internal registers through the processor's 5-pin JTAG Test Access Port. This use of on-chip emulation circuitry enables reliable, full-speed performance in any target. The emulator uses the same graphical user interface as the ADSP-21020 Simulator, allowing an easy transition from software to hardware debug. (See "Target System Requirements for Use of EZ-ICE Emulator" on page 27.)

## ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

This data sheet provides a general overview of ADSP-21020 functionality. For additional information on the architecture and instruction set of the processor, refer to the ADSP-21020 User's Manual. For development system and programming reference information, refer to the ADSP-21000 Family Development Software Manuals and the ADSP-21020 Programmer's Quick Reference. Applications code listings and benchmarks for key DSP algorithms are available on the DSP Applications BBS; call (617) 461-4258, 8 data bits, no parity, 1 stop bit, 300/1200/2400/9600 baud.



## ORDERING GUIDE

| Part Number[1] | Ambient Temperature Range | Instruction Rate (MHz) | Cycle Time (ns) | Package[2] |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADSP-21020KG-80 | 0°C to +70°C | 20 | 50 | 223-Lead Ceramic Pin Grid Array |
| ADSP-21020KG-100 | 0°C to +70°C | 25 | 40 | 223-Lead Ceramic Pin Grid Array |
| ADSP-21020KG-133 | 0°C to +70°C | 33.3 | 30 | 223-Lead Ceramic Pin Grid Array |
| ADSP-21020BG-80 | –40°C to +85°C | 20 | 50 | 223-Lead Ceramic Pin Grid Array |
| ADSP-21020BG-100 | –40°C to +85°C | 25 | 40 | 223-Lead Ceramic Pin Grid Array |
| ADSP-21020BG-120 | –40°C to +85°C | 30 | 33.3 | 223-Lead Ceramic Pin Grid Array |
| ADSP-21020TG-80 | –55°C to +125°C | 20 | 50 | 223-Lead Ceramic Pin Grid Array |
| ADSP-21020TG-100 | –55°C to +125°C | 25 | 40 | 223-Lead Ceramic Pin Grid Array |
| ADSP-21020TG-120 | –55°C to +125°C | 30 | 33.3 | 223-Lead Ceramic Pin Grid Array |
| ADSP-21020TG-80/883B | –55°C to +125°C | 20 | 50 | 223-Lead Ceramic Pin Grid Array |
| ADSP-21020TG-100/883B | –55°C to +125°C | 25 | 40 | 223-Lead Ceramic Pin Grid Array |
| ADSP-21020TG-120/883B | –55°C to +125°C | 30 | 33.3 | 223-Lead Ceramic Pin Grid Array |

NOTES
[1]G = Ceramic Pin Grid Array.
[2]For outline information see Package Information section.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# ADSP-2106x SHARC DSP Microcomputer Family

# ADSP-21062/ADSP-21060

**SUMMARY**

**High Performance Signal Processor for Communications, Graphics, and Imaging Applications**
**Super Harvard ARchitecture Computer (SHARC™)—Four Independent Buses for Dual Data Fetch, Instruction Fetch, and Nonintrusive I/O**
**32-Bit IEEE Floating-Point Computation Units—Multiplier, ALU, and Shifter**
**Dual-Ported On-Chip SRAM and Integrated I/O Peripherals—A Complete System-On-A-Chip**
**Integrated Multiprocessing Features**

**KEY FEATURES**

**40 MIPS, 25 ns Instruction Rate, Single-Cycle Instruction Execution**
**120 MFLOPS Peak, 80 MFLOPS Sustained Performance**
**Dual Data Address Generators with Modulo and Bit-Reverse Addressing**
**Efficient Program Sequencing with Zero-Overhead Looping: Single-Cycle Loop Setup**
**IEEE JTAG Standard 1149.1 Test Access Port and On-Chip Emulation**
**240-Lead Thermally Enhanced PQFP Package**
**32-Bit Single-Precision & 40-Bit Extended-Precision IEEE Floating-Point Data Formats or 32-Bit Fixed-Point Data Format**

***Parallel Computations***

**Single-Cycle Multiply & ALU Operations in Parallel with Dual Memory Read/Writes & Instruction Fetch**
**Multiply with Add & Subtract for Accelerated FFT Butterfly Computation**

***4 Mbit/2 Mbit On-Chip SRAM (ADSP-21060/ADSP-21062)***

**Dual-Ported for Independent Access by Core Processor and DMA**

***Off-Chip Memory Interfacing***

**4 Gigawords Addressable**
**Programmable Wait State Generation, Page-Mode DRAM Support**

**SHARC is a trademark of Analog Devices, Inc.**

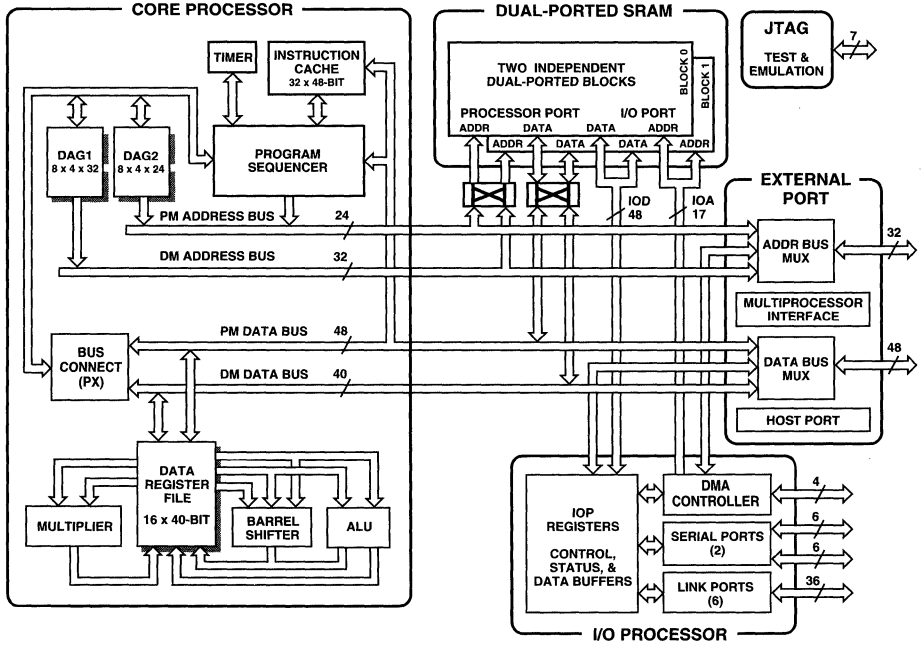



*Figure 1. ADSP-21060/ADSP-21062 Block Diagram*

*MA Controller*

**10 DMA Channels for Transfers Between ADSP-2106x Internal Memory and External Memory, External Peripherals, Host Processor, Serial Ports, or Link Ports**

**Background DMA Transfers at 40 MHz, in Parallel with Full-Speed Processor Execution**

*Host Processor Interface to 16- & 32-Bit Microprocessors*

**Host Can Directly Read/Write ADSP-2106x Internal Memory**

*Multiprocessing*

**Glueless Connection for Scalable DSP Multiprocessing Architecture**

**Distributed On-Chip Bus Arbitration for Parallel Bus Connect of Up to Six ADSP-2106xs Plus Host**

**Six Link Ports for Point-to-Point Connectivity and Array Multiprocessing**

**240 Mbytes/s Transfer Rate Over Parallel Bus**

**240 Mbytes/s Transfer Rate Over Link Ports**

*Serial Ports*

**Two 40 Mbit/s Synchronous Serial Ports with Companding Hardware**

**Independent Transmit & Receive Functions**

## GENERAL NOTE

This data sheet represents production released specifications for the ADSP-21062 (5 V) processor, Revision 1.x. This data sheet also represents preliminary specifications for the ADSP-21062L (3.3 V), ADSP-21060 (5 V), and the ADSP-21060L (3.3 V) parts.

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The ADSP-21062 and ADSP-21060 SHARC—Super Harvard ARchitecture Computers—are signal processing microcomputers that offer new capabilities and levels of performance. The ADSP-2106x SHARCs are 32-bit processors optimized for high performance DSP applications. The ADSP-2106x builds on the ADSP-21000 DSP core to form a complete system-on-a-chip, adding a dual-ported on-chip SRAM and integrated I/O peripherals supported by a dedicated I/O bus.

Fabricated in a high speed, low power CMOS process, the ADSP-2106x has a 25 ns instruction cycle time and operates at 40 MIPS. With its on-chip instruction cache, the processor can execute every instruction in a single cycle. Table I shows performance benchmarks for the ADSP-2106x.

The ADSP-2106x SHARC represents a new standard of integration for signal computers, combining a high performance floating-point DSP core with integrated, on-chip system features including a 4 Mbit SRAM memory (2 Mbit on the ADSP-21062), host processor interface, DMA controller, serial ports, and link port and parallel bus connectivity for glueless DSP multiprocessing.

Figure 1 shows a block diagram of the ADSP-2106x, illustrating the following architectural features:

Computation Units (ALU, Multiplier, and Shifter) with a Shared Data Register File
Data Address Generators (DAG1, DAG2)
Program Sequencer with Instruction Cache
Interval Timer
On-Chip SRAM
External Port for Interfacing to Off-Chip Memory & Peripherals
Host Port & Multiprocessor Interface
DMA Controller
Serial Ports & Link Ports
JTAG Test Access Port

Figure 2 shows a typical single-processor system. A multiprocessing system is shown in Figure 3.

**Table I. ADSP-21060/ADSP-21062 Benchmarks (@ 40 MHz)**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1024-Pt. Complex FFT (Radix 4, with Digit Reverse) | 0.46 ms | 18,221 cycles |
| FIR Filter (per Tap) | 25 ns | 1 cycle |
| IIR Filter (per Biquad) | 100 ns | 4 cycles |
| Divide (y/x) | 150 ns | 6 cycles |
| Inverse Square Root ($1/\sqrt{x}$) | 225 ns | 9 cycles |
| DMA Transfer Rate | 240 Mbytes/s | |

**ORDERING GUIDE**

| Part Number* | Case Temperature Range | Instruction Rate | On-Chip SRAM | Operating Voltage | Package Option[2] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADSP-21062KS-133 | 0°C to +85°C | 33 MHz | 2 Mbit | 5 V | PQFP |
| ADSP-21062KS-160 | 0°C to +85°C | 40 MHz | 2 Mbit | 5 V | PQFP |
| ADSP-21062LKS-133* | 0°C to +85°C | 33 MHz | 2 Mbit | 3.3 V | PQFP |
| ADSP-21062LKS-160* | 0°C to +85°C | 40 MHz | 2 Mbit | 3.3 V | PQFP |
| ADSP-21060KS-133* | 0°C to +85°C | 33 MHz | 4 Mbit | 5 V | PQFP |
| ADSP-21060KS-160* | 0°C to +85°C | 40 MHz | 4 Mbit | 5 V | PQFP |
| ADSP-21060LKS-133* | 0°C to +85°C | 33 MHz | 4 Mbit | 3.3 V | PQFP |
| ADSP-21060LKS-160* | 0°C to +85°C | 40 MHz | 4 Mbit | 3.3 V | PQFP |

NOTES

[1]Part numbers marked with an * are shipping as x-grade (preproduction) material at the time of this printing.

[2]These parts are packaged in a 240-lead, thermally enhanced Plastic Quad Flatpack (PQFP).
For outline information see Package Information section.

[3]Parts for the industrial and military temperature ranges will be available later in 1996.

# DSP, Development Tools
## Contents

# DSP, Development Tools—Selection Guides

## Software

| Model | Product Description |
|---|---|
| ADDS-21xx-SW-PC | IBM-PC† version of Development Software for the ADSP-2100 Family. Development Software includes Assembler, Linker, Simulator, Prom Splitter, and Librarian plus the C Tools. C Tools include the C Compiler, Runtime Library and C Source-Level Debugger. |
| ADDS-21xx-SW-SUN | SUN4 version of Development Software and C Tools. |
| ADDS-210xx-SW-PC | IBM-PC† version of Development Software for the ADSP-21000 Family. Development Software includes Assembler, Linker, Simulator, Prom Splitter, and Librarian plus the C Tools. C Tools include the C Compiler, Runtime Library and C Source-Level Debugger. |
| ADDS-210xx-SW-SUN | SUN4 version of Development Software plus the C Tools. |

## Hardware

| | |
|---|---|
| ADDS-2101-EZ-KIT | ADSP-2101/ADSP-2105 low cost development package. Includes IBM PC Development Software and evaluation board. |
| ADDS-2111-EZ-KIT | ADSP-2111 low cost development package. Includes IBM PC Development Software and evaluation board. |
| ADDS-2101-EZ-LAB | ADSP-2101 (EZ-LAB®) evaluation board. |
| ADDS-2111-EZ-LAB | ADSP-2111 evaluation board. |
| ADDS-2171-EZ-LAB | ADSP-2171 evaluation board. |
| ADDS-21020-EZ-LAB | ADSP-21020 evaluation board. |
| ADDS-2106x-EZ-LAB | ADSP-21060/ADSP-21062 evaluation board. |
| ADDS-2101-EZ-ICE | ADSP-2101 low cost compact (EZ-ICE®) in-circuit emulator. |
| ADDS-2111-EZ-ICE | ADSP-2111 low cost compact in-circuit emulator. |
| ADDS-2171-EZ-ICE | ADSP-2171 in-circuit emulator. |
| ADDS-2181-EZ-ICE | ADSP-2181 in-circuit emulator. |
| ADDS-21020-EZ-ICE | ADSP-21020 low cost compact in-circuit emulator. |
| ADDS-2106x-EZ-ICE | ADSP-21060/ADSP-21062 in-circuit emulator. |
| ADDS-21xx-EZLITE | ADSP-2181 low cost demo/evaluation board. |
| ADDS-21020-EZ-KIT-PL | ADSP-21020/ADSP-21010 low cost development package. Includes IBM PC Development Software, C Compiler Tools, and evaluation board. |

## Training Courses

| | |
|---|---|
| ADDS-21xx-WKSHP | ADSP-2100 Family 3-Day Workshop. Offered in Norwood, Massachusetts; California; Georgia and Europe. |
| ADDS-210xx-WKSHP | ADSP-21000 Family 3-Day Workshop. Offered in Norwood, Massachusetts; California; Georgia and Europe. |

EZ-ICE and EZ-LAB are registered trademarks of Analog Devices, Inc.
†IBM PC is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# ADSP-2100 Family Development Tools

## ADDS-21xx-TOOLS

### FEATURES

*DEVELOPMENT SOFTWARE TOOLS*

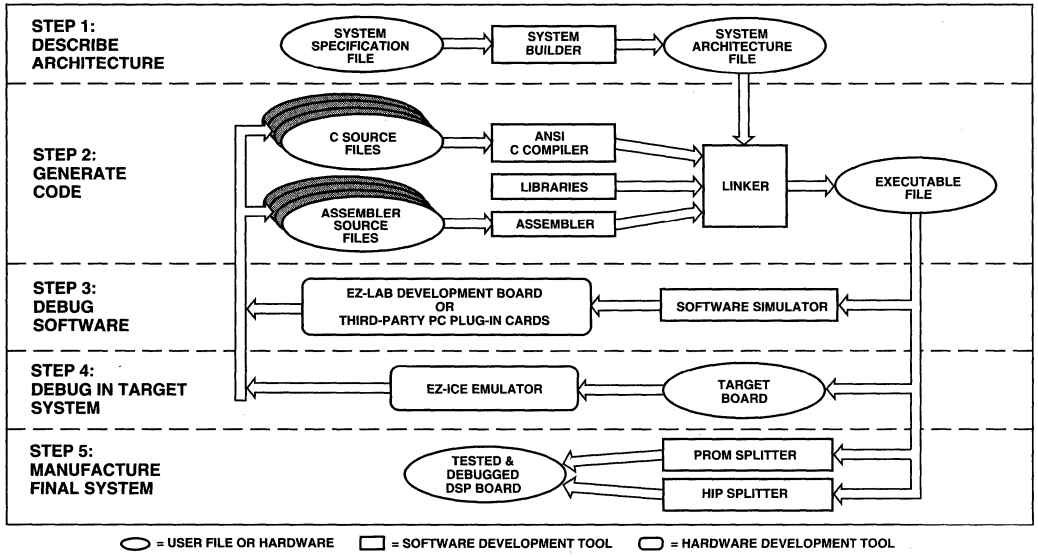
**SYSTEM BUILDER**
- Defines Architecture of ADSP-21xx System
- Specifies Amount of RAM/ROM Memory

**ASSEMBLER**
- Easy-to-Program, Algebraic Instruction Syntax
- Supports C Language Constructs
- Provides Flexible Macro Processing
- Encourages Modular Code Development

**LINKER**
- Maps Assembler Output to Target System Memory
- Supports User-Defined Library Routines
- Creates Memory Map Listing

**PROM SPLITTER & HOST PROCESSOR PORT (HIP) SPLITTER**
- Generates PROM Programmer Compatible Files in a Variety of Industry-Standard Formats
- Formats Executable File for Programming PROMs or for Host Processor Booting

SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT PROCESS OVERVIEW




27

To obtain the most recent version or complete data sheet, call our fax retrieval system at 1-800-446-6212 or visit our World Wide Web site at http://www.analog.com.

# ADDS-21xx-TOOLS

**SIMULATOR**
- Features Reconfigurable GUI (Graphical User Interface)
- Supports Full Symbolic Disassembly and On-Line Assembly
- Provides Breakpoint and Single-Step Execution
- Includes CBUG™ C Source-Level Debugger as Integrated Tool
- Supports Multiple Break Conditions
- Provides Full View of All Processor Registers and Memory for Direct Modification of Contents
- Profiles Code Execution History
- Uses Data Files to Simulate Parallel I/O Ports, Serial Ports, HIPs, and Analog I/O Interface
- Plots Data Memory Graphically

**G21 OPTIMIZING C COMPILER & C RUNTIME LIBRARY**
- Compliant with ANSI C Standards
- Includes C-Callable Library of ANSI-Standard and DSP Functions
- Supports In-Line Assembly Code Using asm () Construct
- Incorporates Optimizing Algorithms
- Generates Reliable and ROM-able Code
- Simplifies Interrupt Handling via Library Functions
- Provides Support for Heap Memory Management
- Supports Switches Used by the ADSP-21000 Family G21K Floating Point C Compiler
- Supports Float Type IEEE-Single Precision Math Routines

**CBUG C SOURCE-LEVEL DEBUGGER**
- Supports Single Step Execution
- Supports Breakpoints
- Integrated with Simulators and EZ-ICE Emulators

***DEVELOPMENT HARDWARE TOOLS***

**EZ-LAB® EVALUATION BOARD**
- Complete Hardware Platform with Memory and I/O
- Preprogrammed with DSP Demo Programs
- Contains Audio/Voice I/O Port with Microphone Input and Powered Output for Speaker
- Memory Expansion and I/O from Bus Expansion Connector
- Serial Port Interface via SPORT Connector

**EZ-KIT STARTER PACKAGES**
- Complete Hardware and Software Development Kit
- Includes an EZ-LAB Evaluation Board and ADSP-2100 Family Assembler/Linker and Simulator Software for IBM PC

**EZ-KIT LITE**
- Low Cost Development System
- Including Hardware and Software
  - MS Windows 3.1 Based Monitor
  - Includes a Variety of Demonstration Programs with Source Code
  - Development Platform for all ADSP-21xx Processors
  - Audio Input/Output and Expansion Connectors

**EZ-ICE® EMULATOR**
- Performs Full-Speed, In-Circuit Emulation of ADSP-21xx Target Systems
- Software Uses Same GUI (Graphical User Interface) as Simulator for Easier Debugging Control
- Single-Step Capability
- Stand Alone Operation for Software Debugging
- Upload/Download Memory with IBM PC

**3-VOLT EMULATION CONVERTER BOARD**
- Used with the ADSP-2101 EZ-ICE to Enable Emulation with an ADSP-2103 (3 V) Target System

**ADSP-2100 Family Ordering Guide**

**Ordering Information**

| Model Number | Description |
|---|---|
| STARTER PACKAGES | |
| ADDS-2101-EZ-KIT | Starter Package: Assembler Package and Simulators,* ADSP-2101 EZ-LAB |
| ADDS-2111-EZ-KIT | Starter Package: Assembler Package and Simulators,* ADSP-2111 EZ-LAB |
| ADDS-21XX-EZLITE | Starter Package: ADSP-21xx EZ-KIT Lite (includes ADSP-2181 EZ-LAB, monitor software) |
| SOFTWARE AND HARDWARE | |
| ADDS-21XX-SW-PC | Assembler Package and Simulators, and C Tools (for IBM PC) |
| ADDS-21XX-SW-SUN | Assembler Package, Simulators,* and C Tools** (for the Sun4 ) |
| ADDS-2101-EZ-ICE | ADSP-2101 EZ-ICE Emulator |
| ADDS-2101-EZ-LAB | ADSP-2101 EZ-LAB Evaluation Board |
| ADDS-2101-3V | ADSP-2101 3-Volt Emulation Converter Board |
| ADDS-2111-EZ-ICE | ADSP-2111 EZ-ICE Emulator |
| ADDS-2111-EZ-LAB | ADSP-2111 Evaluation Board |
| ADDS-2171-EZ-ICE | ADSP-2171 EZ-ICE Emulator (for TQFP) |
| ADDS-2171-EZ-ICE-P | ADSP-2171 EZ-ICE Emulator (with PQFP Clip-On Adaptor) |
| ADDS-2171-EZ-LAB | ADSP-2171 EZ-LAB Evaluation Board |
| ADDS-2181-EZ-ICE | ADSP-2181 EZ-ICE Emulator |
| AVAILABLE FROM OTHER VENDORS | A comprehensive listing of additional hardware and software tools is available in the Analog Devices' *DSP Third Party Developer Directory.* |

NOTES
*Assembler, Assembly Library/Librarian, Linker, PROM Splitter, HIP Splitter, and ADSP-21xx Simulators.
**G21 C Compiler, C Runtime Library, and CBUG C Source-Level Debugger.

# ANALOG DEVICES

# ADSP-21000 Family Development Tools

## ADDS-210xx-TOOLS

**FEATURES**

***DEVELOPMENT SOFTWARE TOOLS***

**ASSEMBLER**
Easy-to-Use Algebraic Syntax

**LINKER**
Combines Object and Library Files

**ASSEMBLY LIBRARY/LIBRARIAN**
Includes Set of Arithmetic and DSP Functions

**SIMULATOR**
Reconfigurable, MS Windows GUI Interface
Full Symbolic Disassembly and On-Line Assembly
Simulates Memory and Port Configurations
Plots Memory Graphically

**PROM SPLITTER**

**OPTIMIZING G21K ANSI C COMPILER**
Includes C-Callable Library of ANSI Standard and DSP Functions
Supports In-Line Assembly Code

**CBUG™ C SOURCE LEVEL DEBUGGER**
Integrated with Simulator and Emulator; Uses Same GUI Interface

**C RUNTIME LIBRARY**
Includes Over 150 DSP and Mathematical Functions

***DEVELOPMENT HARDWARE TOOLS***

**EZ-LAB® DEVELOPMENT BOARD**
Enables Evaluation, Prototyping, and Development of ADSP-21000 Family-Based Systems
16-Bit IBM-AT Compatible Plug-In Board

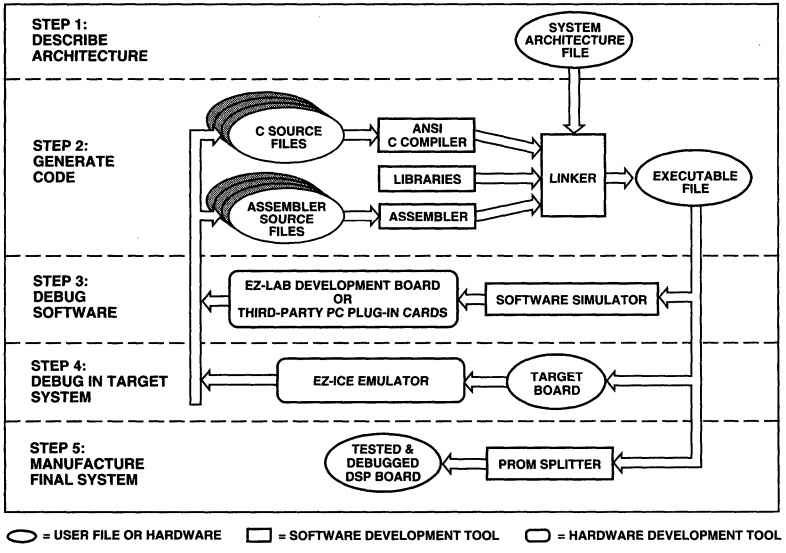
**EZ-KIT**
Includes the EZ-LAB Development Board, Development Software Tools, and C Compiler and Runtime Library

**EZ-ICE® EMULATOR**
Full Speed, In-Circuit Emulation
8-Bit IBM-PC/AT Compatible Plug-In Board with Small 11-Pin JTAG In-Circuit Probe

**ICEPAC™ EMBEDDABLE IN-CIRCUIT EMULATOR**
Incorporates Embedded Emulation Functionality in a Plug-In Target Board (ADSP-2106x Only)



SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT DIAGRAM



# ADDS-210xx-TOOLS

## INTRODUCTION TO DEVELOPMENT TOOLS

The ADSP-21000 Family Development Tools let you design applications for the ADSP-21000 family of Floating-Point DSP processors, including the ADSP-2106x SHARC. These tools enable you to develop hardware architectures together with creating and debugging code for your applications throughout the research, design, development, and test stages. The System Development Diagram illustrates how the tools work together. These tools are compatible with IBM-AT or Sun4 host platforms.

Components of the ADSP-21000 Family Development Tools fall into one of two broad categories: Software Tools and Hardware Tools.

**Development Software Tools**

- Assembler
- Linker
- Simulator
- PROM Splitter
- Assembly Library/Librarian
- Optimizing G21K ANSI C Compiler with Numeric C Extensions
- CBUG C Source-Level Debugger
- C Runtime Library

The Assembler translates ADSP-21000 Family assembly language source files into object code. The G21K C Compiler compiles C source files into object files or, optionally, into assembly language source files. The Linker then links the multiple object files together with various library files to form an executable program.

The ADSP-21000 Family Simulator runs the program on a software model of the DSP, reproducing the execution of the program by the processor in hardware. The simulator displays different portions of the virtual hardware environment through a reconfigurable windows interface identical to the emulator software interface.

**Development Hardware Tools**

- EZ-LAB Development Board
- EZ-ICE In-Circuit Emulator
- ICEPAC Embeddable In-Circuit Emulator (SHARC only)
- EZ-KIT and EZ-KIT Plus

The ADSP-2106x and ADSP-21020 EZ-LAB Development Boards are ready-to-run target system and evaluation platforms. They let you download and execute your ADSP-21000 family programs in real time. EZ-ICE, an in-circuit emulator, provides a controlled environment for observing, debugging, and testing by directly connecting to the target processor through its (IEEE 1149.1) JTAG interface. The ICEPAC, a small daughter card, incorporates embedded emulation functionality that effectively adds all of the capabilities of the EZ-ICE to your PC plug-in target board.

The EZ-KIT for the ADSP-2106x SHARC and the EZ-KIT Plus for the ADSP-21020 include the EZ-LAB Development Board, the ADSP-21000 Family Development Software, the C Compiler, C Runtime Library, and the CBUG Source Level Debugger.

**Minimum Host Platform Requirements***

| IBM-AT | Sun4 |
|---|---|
| • 386-based or greater AT with 4 MB DRAM<br>• DOS 3.1 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher<br>• EGA or VGA Monitor and color video card<br>• 3.5" HD Floppy Disk Drive<br>• Minimum 11 MB free hard disk drive space | • SunOS 4.1.1 for UNIX software; Windows version software compatible in Windows emulation mode<br>• High resolution color monitor<br>• 3.5" HD Floppy Disk Drive<br>• Minimum 19 MB free hard disk drive space |

*Some tools may vary.

# Power Supplies
# Modular AC/DC Converters

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

Analog Devices offers a broad line of modular ac/dc power supplies that provide both OEMs and designers a reliable, easy to use, low cost solution to their power requirements. Models are available in PC mountable and chassis mountable designs with 5 volt to 15 volt (single, dual, triple) outputs and current ratings from 100 mA to 5 amps. Since these modular supplies are fully encapsulated, no trimming or external component selection is necessary; simply mount the unit, connect power and output leads, and you're on the air! Most Analog Devices' power supplies are available from stock in both large and small quantities with substantial discounts being applied to large quantity orders.

## AC/DC POWER SUPPLY FEATURES

- Current Limit Short Circuit Protection
- PC Mounted and Chassis Mounted Versions
- Single (+5 V), Dual (±15 V), and Triple (±15 V/+5 V) Output Supplies
- Current Outputs:
  100 mA to 500 mA for Dual and Triple Output Supplies
  1000 mA to 5000 mA for Single Output Supplies
- Wide Input Voltage Range
- Low Output Ripple and Noise
- Excellent Line & Load Regulation Characteristics
- High Temperature Stability
- Free-Air Convection Cooling; No External Heat Sink Required

## GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Power Requirements
- Input Voltage Range: 105 V ac to 125 V ac
- Frequency: 50 Hz to 250 Hz

Electrical Specifications
- Temperature Coefficient: 0.02%/°C
- Output Voltage Accuracy: ±2%, max
  See Specifications Table
- Breakdown Voltage: 500 V rms, min
- Isolation Resistance: 50 MΩ
- Short Circuit Protection: All ac/dc power supplies employ current limiting. They can withstand substantial overload including direct short. Prolonged operation should be avoided since excessive temperature rises will occur.

Environmental Requirements
- Operating Temperature Range: –25°C to +71°C
- Storage Temperature Range: –25°C to +85°C

**SPECIFICATIONS**–Typical @ +25°C and 115 V ac 60 Hz unless otherwise noted*

| | Type | Model | Output Voltage Volts | Output Current mA | Line Reg. max % | Load Reg. max % | Output Voltage Error max | Ripple & Noise mV rms max | Dimensions Inches |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PC Board Mounted | Dual Output | 902-2 | ±15 | ±100 | 0.02 | 0.02 | +300 mV –0 mV | 0.5 | 3.5 × 2.5 × 0.875 |
| | | 920 | ±15 | ±200 | 0.02 | 0.02 | +300 mV –0 mV | 0.5 | 3.5 × 2.5 × 1.25 |
| | | 925 | ±15 | ±350 | 0.02 | 0.02 | ±1% | 0.5 | 3.5 × 2.5 × 1.62 |
| | Triple Output | 923 | ±15 | ±100 | 0.02 | 0.02 | ±1% | 0.5 | 3.5 × 2.5 × 1.25 |
| | | | +5 | 500 | 0.02 | 0.05 | ±1% | 0.5 | |
| Chassis Mounted | Dual Output | 970 | ±15 | ±200 | 0.05 | 0.05 | ±2% | 1 | 4.4 × 2.7 × 1.45 |
| | | 975 | ±15 | ±500 | 0.05 | 0.05 | ±2% | 1 | 4.4 × 2.7 × 2.00 |
| | Single Output | 955 | 5 | 1000 | 0.05 | 0.15 | ±2% | 2 | 4.4 × 2.7 × 1.45 |
| | | 977 | 5 | 5000 | 0.05 | 0.10 | ±2% | 100 (p-p typ) | 4.75 × 2.7 × 1.45 |

*Consult Analog Devices Power Supplies Catalog for additional information.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# Power Supplies
## Modular DC/DC Converters

### GENERAL DESCRIPTION

Analog Devices' line of compact dc/dc converters offers system designers a means of supplying a reliable, easy to use, low cost solution to a variety of floating (analog and digital) power applications. These devices provide high accuracy, short circuit protected, regulated outputs with very low output noise and ripple characteristics.

Nine models are offered in four power levels of 1 watt, 1.8 watts, 4.5 watts and 6 watts. Input voltage versions include 5 volt, 12 volt and 28 volt with output ranges as follows: +5 volt, ±12 volts and ±15 volts at ±40 mA to 1000 mA output current capability.

Most models are high efficiency (typically over 60% at full load) and feature complete 6-sided continuous shielding for EMI/RFI protection. A π-type input filter is contained, in some models, which virtually eliminates the effects of reflected input ripple current. Most Analog Devices' dc/dc converters are available from stock in both large and small quantities with substantial discounts being applied to large quantity orders.

### DC/DC POWER SUPPLY FEATURES

- Inaudible (>20 kHz) Converter Switching Frequency
- Continuous, Six-Sided EMI/RFI Shielding Except on 1 Watt and 1.8 Watt Models
- Output Short Circuit Protection (Either Output to Common)
- Automatic Restart After Short Condition Removed
- Automatic Starting with Reverse Current Injected into Outputs
- Low Output Ripple and Noise
- High Temperature Stability
- Free-Air Convection Cooling
  No external heat sink or specification derating is required over the operating temperature range.

### GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS FOR 1 W AND 1.8 W MODELS

Line Regulation—Full Range: ±0.3% (±1% max, 949) Load Regulation—No Load to Full Load: ±0.4% (±0.5% max, 949)
Output Noise and Ripple: 20 mV p-p, with 15 µF tantalum capacitor across each output (2 mV rms max, 949)
Breakdown Voltage: 300 V dc min (500 V dc min, 949)
Input Filter Type: π
Operating Temperature Range: –25°C to +71°C
Storage Temperature Range: –40°C to +125°C (+100°C, 949)
Fusing: If input fusing is desired, we recommend the use of a slow blow type fuse that is rated at 150%–200% of the dc/dc converter's full load input current.

### GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS FOR 4.5 W AND 6 W MODELS

Line Regulation—Full Range: ±0.07% max (±0.02% max, 960 Series) (±0.1% max, 943)
Load Regulation—No Load to Full Load: ±0.07% max (±0.02% max, 960 Series) (±0.1% max, 943)
Output Noise and Ripple: 1 mV rms max
Breakdown Voltage: 500 V dc min
Input Filter Type: π
Operating Temperature Range: –25°C to +71°C
Storage Temperature Range: –40°C to +125°C
Fusing: If input fusing is desired, we recommend the use of a slow blow type fuse that is rated at 150%–200% of the dc/dc converter's full load input current.

**SPECIFICATIONS** - Typical @ +25°C at nominal input voltage unless otherwise noted[1]

| Model | Output Voltage Volts | Output Current mA | Input Voltage Volts | Input[2] Voltage Rate Volts | Input Current Full Load | Output Voltage Error max | Temperature Coefficient /°C max | Efficiency Full Load min | Dimensions Inches |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 943 | 5 | 1000 | 5 | 4.75/5.25 | 1.52 A | ±1% | ±0.02% | 62% | 2.0 × 2.0 × 0.38 |
| 958 | 5 | 100 | 5 | 4.5/5.5 | 200 mA | ±5% | ±0.01% (typ) | 50% | 1.25 × 0.8 × 0.4 |
| 941 | ±12 | ±150 | 5 | 4.75/5.25 | 1.17 A | ±1% | ±0.01% | 58% | 2.0 × 2.0 × 0.38 |
| 960 | ±12 | ±40 | 5 | 4.5/5.5 | 384 mA | ±5% | ±0.01% (typ) | 50% | 1.25 × 0.8 × 0.4 |
| 962 | ±15 | ±33 | 5 | 4.5/5.5 | 396 mA | ±5% | ±0.01% (typ) | 50% | 1.25 × 0.8 × 0.4 |
| 966 | ±15 | ±190 | 12 | 11.2/13.2 | 710 mA | ±1% | ±0.005% (typ) | 62% (typ) | 2.0 × 2.0 × 0.38 |
| 949 | ±15 | ±60[3] | 5 | 4.65/5.5 | 0.6 A | ±2% | ±0.03% | 58% | 2.0 × 1.0 × 0.375 |
| 940 | ±15 | ±150 | 5 | 4.75/5.25 | 1.35 A | ±1% | ±0.01% | 62% | 2.0 × 2.0 × 0.38 |
| 945 | ±15 | ±150 | 28 | 23/31 | 250 mA | ±0.5% | ±0.01% | 61% | 2.0 × 2.0 × 0.38 |

NOTES
[1]Models 940 and 941 will deliver up to 120 mA output current (and Model 943 will deliver up to 600 mA) over an input voltage range of 4.65 V dc and 5.5 V dc.
[2]Consult Analog Devices Power Supplies Catalog for additional information.
[3]Single-ended or unbalanced operation is permissible such that total output current load does not exceed a total of 120 mA.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# Package Information
## Contents



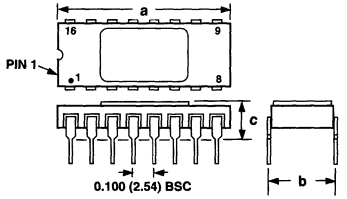
*Special order only.

| ADI Letter Designator | PMI Letter Designator | Package Description | MIL-M38510 Applicable Configuration | Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **J-Leaded Chip Carrier** | | | | |
| J-28 | | 28-Lead | | 29–9 |
| J-44 | | 44-Lead | | 29–9 |
| J-68 | | 68-Lead | | 29–9 |
| **Metal Platform DIP** | | | | |
| M-40 | | 40-Lead | | 29–9 |
| M-46 | | 46-Lead | | 29–9 |
| **Plastic DIP** | | | | |
| N-8 | P | 8-Lead | | 29–10 |
| N-14 | P | 14-Lead | | 29–10 |
| N-16 | P | 16-Lead | | 29–10 |
| N-18 | P | 18-Lead | | 29–10 |
| N-20 | P | 20-Lead | | 29–10 |
| N-22 | P | 22-Lead | | 29–10 |
| N-24 | P | 24-Lead | | 29–10 |
| N-24A | P | 24-Lead (Double Width) | | 29–10 |
| N-24B | | 24-Lead | | 29–10 |
| N-28 | P | 28-Lead | | 29–10 |
| N-28A | P | 28-Lead | | 29–10 |
| N-40A | P | 40-Lead | | 29–10 |
| N-48 | P | 48-Lead | | 29–10 |
| **Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier (PLCC)** | | | | |
| P-20A | PC | 20-Lead | | 29–11 |
| P-28A | PC | 28-Lead | | 29–11 |
| P-44A | | 44-Lead | | 29–11 |
| P-68A | | 68-Lead | | 29–11 |
| **Cerdip** | | | | |
| Q-8 | Z | 8-Lead | D4-1 | 29–11 |
| Q-14 | Y | 14-Lead | D1-1 | 29–11 |
| Q-16 | Q | 16-Lead | D2-1 | 29–11 |
| Q-18 | X | 18-Lead | D6-1 | 29–11 |
| Q-20 | R | 20-Lead | D8-1 | 29–11 |
| Q-22 | | 22-Lead | | 29–11 |
| Q-24 | W | 24-Lead | D3-1 | 29–11 |
| Q-24A | | 24-Lead (Wide Body) | | 29–11 |
| Q-28 | T | 28-Lead | D10-1 | 29–11 |
| Q-40 | | 40-Lead | | 29–11 |
| **Small Outline (SO)** | | | | |
| R-8 | | 8-Lead | | 29–12 |
| SO-8 | SO-8 | 8-Lead | | 29–12 |
| R-14 | SO-14 | 14-Lead | | 29–12 |
| R-16A | SO-16 | 16-Lead | | 29–12 |
| R-16 | SOL-16 | 16-Lead (Wide Body) | | 29–12 |
| R-18 | SOL-18 | 18-Lead | | 29–12 |
| R-20 | SOL-20 | 20-Lead | | 29–12 |
| R-24 | SOL-24 | 24-Lead | | 29–12 |
| R-24A | | 24-Lead | | 29–12 |
| R-28 | SOL-28 | 28-Lead | | 29–12 |

| ADI Letter Designator | PMI Letter Designator | Package Description | MIL-M38510 Applicable Configuration | Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Thermally Enhanced SOIC** | | | | |
| RB-24 | | 24-Lead | | 29–12 |
| **Shrink Small Outline Package (SSOP)** | | | | |
| RS-20 | | 20-Lead | | 29–13 |
| RS-24 | | 24-Lead | | 29–13 |
| RS-28 | | 28-Lead | | 29–13 |
| **Thin Shrink Small Outline Package (TSSOP)** | | | | |
| RU-8 | | 8-Lead | | 29–13 |
| RU-14 | | 14-Lead | | 29–13 |
| RU-16 | | 16-Lead | | 29–13 |
| RU-20 | | 20-Lead | | 29–13 |
| RU-24 | | 24-Lead | | 29–13 |
| RU-28 | | 28-Lead | | 29–13 |
| **Plastic Quad Flatpack Package (PQFP)** | | | | |
| S-44 | | 44-Terminal | | 29–14 |
| S-52 | | 52-Terminal | | 29–14 |
| S-64 | | 64-Terminal | | 29–14 |
| S-80 | | 80-Terminal | | 29–14 |
| S-100 | | 100-Terminal | | 29–14 |
| S-100A | | 100-Terminal (Bumpered) | | 29–14 |
| S-128 | | 128-Terminal | | 29–14 |
| S-160 | | 160-Terminal | | 29–14 |
| S-240 | | 240-Terminal (Thermally Enhanced) | | 29–14 |
| S-304 | | 304-Terminal | | 29–14 |
| **Surface Mount SOT-23** | | | | |
| SOT-23 | | 3-Lead | | 29–15 |
| **Thin Quad Flatpack Package (TQFP)** | | | | |
| ST-44 | | 44-Terminal | | 29–15 |
| ST-44A | | 44-Terminal | | 29–15 |
| ST-48 | | 48-Terminal | | 29–15 |
| ST-52 | | 52-Terminal | | 29–15 |
| ST-64 | | 64-Terminal | | 29–15 |
| ST-80 | | 80-Terminal | | 29–15 |
| ST-100 | | 100-Terminal | | 29–15 |
| ST-128 | | 128-Terminal | | 29–15 |
| ST-160 | | 160-Terminal | | 29–15 |
| **Thin Small Outline Package (TSOP)** | | | | |
| U-32 | | 32-Lead | | 29–16 |
| **Surface-Mount Package (DDPAK)** | | | | |
| VR-15 | | 15-Lead | | 29–16 |
| **Through-Hole SIP With Staggered Leads** | | | | |
| Y-15 | | 15-Lead | | 29–17 |

| ADI Letter Designator | PMI Letter Designator | Package Description | MIL-M38510 Applicable Configuration | Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Leaded Chip Carrier (Ceramic)** | | | | |
| Z-8A | | 8-Lead | | 29–18 |
| Z-16 | | 16-Lead | | 29–18 |
| Z-16A | | 16-Lead | | 29–18 |
| Z-16B | | 16-Lead | | 29–18 |
| Z-16C | | 16-Lead | | 29–18 |
| Z-28 | | 28-Lead | | 29–18 |
| Z-40 | | 40-Lead | | 29–18 |
| Z-68 | | 68-Lead | | 29–18 |

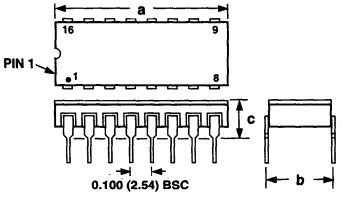
# Package Information–Outline Dimensions




## Side Brazed DIP (Ceramic)

| ADI Letter Designator | PMI Letter Designator | Product Description | a* | | b* | | c* | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Min | Max | Min | Max | Min | Max |
| D-8 | | 8-Lead | 0.512 (13.005) | 0.528 (14.14) | 0.280 (7.11) | 0.320 (8.13) | | 0.210 (5.33) |
| D-14 | YB** | 14-Lead | | 0.785 (19.94) | 0.290 (7.37) | 0.320 (8.13) | | 0.200 (5.08) |
| D-16 | QB** | 16-Lead | | 0.840 (21.34) | 0.290 (7.37) | 0.320 (8.13) | | 0.200 (5.08) |
| D-18 | XB** | 18-Lead | | 0.960 (23.38) | 0.290 (7.37) | 0.320 (8.13) | | 0.200 (5.08) |
| D-20 | | 20-Lead | | 1.060 (26.92) | 0.290 (7.37) | 0.320 (8.13) | | 0.200 (5.08) |
| D-22 | RB** | 22-Lead | | 1.111 (28.22) | 0.290 (7.37) | 0.320 (8.13) | | 0.200 (5.08) |
| D-24 | VB** | 24-Lead | | 1.290 (32.77) | 0.590 (14.99) | 0.620 (15.75) | | 0.225 (5.72) |
| D-24A | | 24-Lead (Single Width) | | 1.280 (32.51) | 0.290 (7.37) | 0.320 (8.13) | | 0.200 (5.08) |
| D-28 | TB** | 28-Lead | | 1.490 (37.85) | 0.590 (14.99) | 0.620 (15.75) | | 0.225 (5.72) |
| D-28A | | 28-Lead (Single Width) | | 1.480 (37.59) | 0.290 (7.37) | 0.320 (8.13) | | 0.200 (5.08) |
| D-40 | | 40-Lead | | 2.096 (53.24) | 0.520 (13.21) | 0.630 (16.00) | | 0.225 (5.72) |
| D-48 | | 48-Lead | 2.376 (60.35) | 2.424 (63.57) | 0.520 (13.21) | 0.630 (16.00) | | 0.225 (5.72) |

*For complete package dimensions see data sheet.
**Special order only

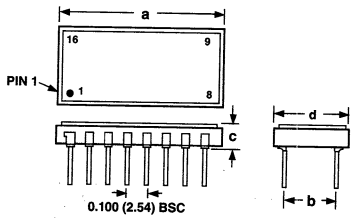



## Side Brazed DIP for Hybrids (Ceramic)

| ADI Letter Designator | PMI Letter Designator | Product Description | a* | | b* | | c* | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Min | Max | Min | Max | Min | Max |
| DH-24A | | 24-Lead | | 1.212 (30.79) | 0.590 (14.99) | 0.620 (15.75) | | 0.225 (5.72) |
| DH-28 | | 28-Lead | | 1.414 (35.92) | 0.590 (14.99) | 0.610 (15.49) | | 0.225 (5.72) |

*For complete package dimensions see data sheet.

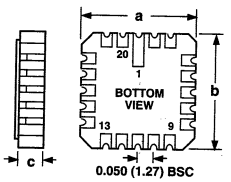
# Package Information–Outline Dimensions




## Bottom Brazed DIP (Ceramic)

| ADI Letter Designator | PMI Letter Designator | Product Description | a* | | b* | | c* | | d* | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Min | Max | Min | Max | Min | Max | Min | Max |
| DH-40A | | 40-Lead | 2.074 (52.68) | 2.116 (53.75) | 0.89 (22.61) | 0.91 (23.11) | | 0.225 (5.72) | 1.08 (27.41) | 1.10 (27.97) |
| DH-48A | | 48-Lead | 2.450 (62.23) | 2.500 (63.50) | 0.990 (25.15) | 1.010 (25.65) | 0.177 (4.50) | 0.233 (5.92) | 1.287 (32.69) | 1.313 (33.35) |

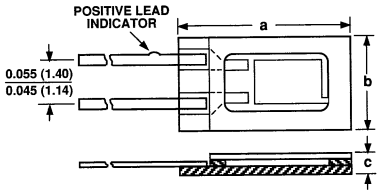
*For complete package dimensions see data sheet.




## Leadless Chip Carrier (Ceramic)

| ADI Letter Designator | PMI Letter Designator | Product Description | a* | | b* | | c* | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Min | Max | Min | Max | Min | Max |
| E-20A | RC | 20-Terminal | 0.342 (8.69) | 0.358 (9.09) | 0.342 (8.69) | 0.358 (9.09) | 0.064 (1.63) | 0.100 (2.54) |
| E-28A | TC | 28-Terminal | 0.442 (11.23) | 0.458 (11.63) | 0.442 (11.23) | 0.458 (11.63) | 0.064 (1.63) | 0.100 (2.54) |
| E-44A | | 44-Terminal | 0.640 (16.26) | 0.662 (16.82) | 0.640 (16.26) | 0.662 (16.82) | 0.064 (1.63) | 0.100 (2.54) |
| E-68A | | 68-Terminal | 0.940 (23.88) | 0.965 (24.51) | 0.940 (23.88) | 0.965 (24.51) | 0.065 (1.65) | 0.103 (2.62) |

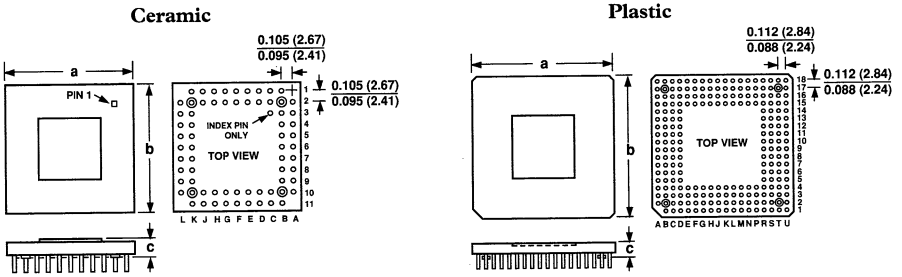
*For complete package dimensions see data sheet.




## Flatpack (Ceramic)

| ADI Letter Designator | PMI Letter Designator | Product Description | a* | | b* | | c* | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Min | Max | Min | Max | Min | Max |
| F-2A | | 2-Lead | | 0.250 (6.35) | 0.081 (2.06) | 0.093 (2.36) | 0.044 (1.12) | 0.066 (1.68) |

*For complete package dimensions see data sheet.




## Pin Grid Array (Ceramic)

| ADI Letter Designator | PMI Letter Designator | Product Description | a* | | b* | | c* | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Min | Max | Min | Max | Min | Max |
| G-68A | | 68-Lead | 1.080 (27.43) | 1.110 (28.19) | 1.080 (27.43) | 1.110 (28.19) | 0.123 (3.12) | 0.164 (4.17) |
| G-100A | | 100-Lead | 1.308 (33.22) | 1.332 (33.83) | 1.308 (33.22) | 1.332 (33.83) | | 0.169 (4.29) |
| G-144A | | 144-Lead | 1.559 (39.60) | 1.591 (40.41) | 1.559 (39.60) | 1.591 (40.41) | | 0.914 (23.22) |
| G-223A | | 223-Lead | 1.844 (46.84) | 1.876 (47.65) | 1.844 (46.84) | 1.876 (47.65) | 0.138 (3.51) | 0.164 (4.17) |

*For complete package dimensions see data sheet.

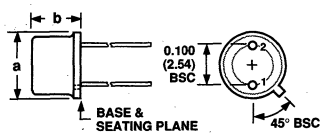
## Pin Grid Array (Plastic)

| ADI Letter Designator | PMI Letter Designator | Product Description | a* | | b* | | c* | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Min | Max | Min | Max | Min | Max |
| 223-PPGA | | 223-Lead | 1.856 (47.14) | 1.864 (47.35) | 1.856 (47.14) | 1.864 (47.35) | 0.130 (3.30) | 0.166 (4.22) |

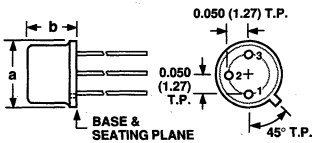
*For complete package dimensions see data sheet.

# Package Information–Outline Dimensions

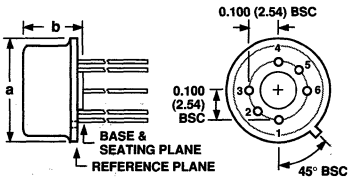
2-Lead



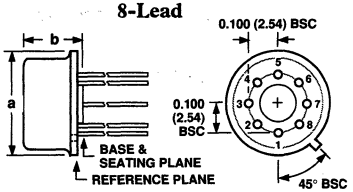

3-Lead



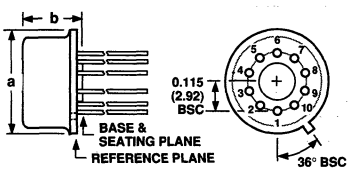

6-Lead



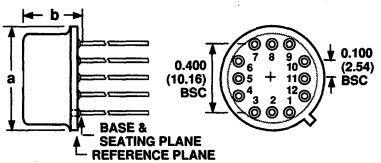

8-Lead




10-Lead



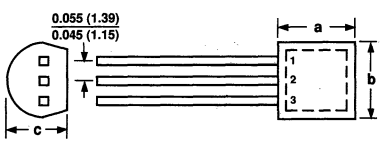

12-Lead




## Metal Can

| ADI Letter Designator | PMI Letter Designator | Product Description | a* Min | a* Max | b* Min | b* Max |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| H-02A | | 2-Lead | 0.209 (5.31) | 0.230 (5.84) | 1.125 (3.17) | 0.150 (3.81) |
| H-03A | | 3-Lead (TO-52) | 0.209 (5.31) | 0.230 (5.84) | 0.115 (2.92) | 0.150 (3.81) |
| H-03B | | 3-Lead (TO-5 Style) | 0.335 (8.51) | 0.370 (9.40) | 0.165 (4.19) | 0.185 (4.70) |
| | H | 6-Lead (TO-78) | 0.335 (8.51) | 0.370 (9.40) | 0.175 (4.45) | 0.230 (5.84) |
| H-08A | J | 8-Lead (TO-99) | 0.335 (8.51) | 0.370 (9.40) | 0.175 (4.45) | 0.230 (5.84) |
| H-10A | K | 10-Lead (TO-100) | 0.335 (8.51) | 0.370 (9.40) | 0.175 (4.45) | 0.230 (5.84) |
| H-12A | | 12-Lead (TO-8 Style) | 0.592 (15.04) | 0.615 (15.62) | 0.148 (3.76) | 0.226 (5.74) |

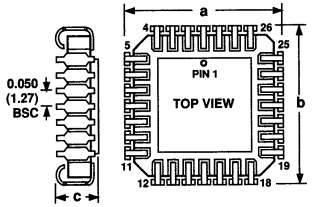
*For complete package dimensions see data sheet.




## Plastic TO-92

| ADI Letter Designator | PMI Letter Designator | Product Description | a* Min | a* Max | b* Min | b* Max | c* Min | c* Max |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TO-92 | | 3-Lead | 0.170 (4.32) | 0.210 (5.33) | 0.175 (4.45) | 0.205 (5.21) | 0.125 (3.18) | 0.165 (4.19) |

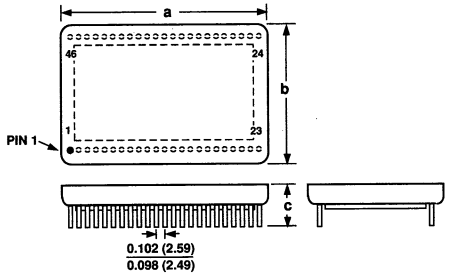
*For complete package dimensions see data sheet.




## J-Leaded Chip Carrier

| ADI Letter Designator | PMI Letter Designator | Product Description | a* | | b* | | c* | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Min | Max | Min | Max | Min | Max |
| J-28 | | 28-Lead | 0.498 (12.65) | 0.491 (12.47) | 0.498 (12.65) | 0.491 (12.47) | | 0.125 (3.18) |
| J-44 | | 44-Lead | 0.680 (17.27) | 0.700 (17.78) | 0.680 (17.27) | 0.700 (17.78) | 0.100 (2.54) | 0.135 (3.43) |
| J-68 | | 68-Lead | 0.980 (24.89) | 1.000 (25.4) | 0.980 (24.89) | 1.000 (25.4) | 0.100 (2.54) | 0.135 (3.43) |

*For complete package dimensions see data sheet.

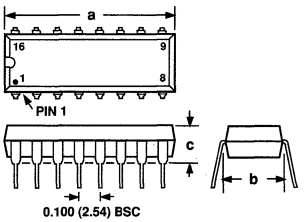



## Metal Platform DIP

| ADI Letter Designator | PMI Letter Designator | Product Description | a* | | b* | | c* | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Min | Max | Min | Max | Min | Max |
| M-40 | | 40-Lead | | 2.145 (54.483) | | 1.145 (29.083) | | 0.19 (4.83) |
| M-46 | | 46-Lead | | 2.380 (60.45) | | 1.580 (40.13) | | 0.231 (5.87) |

*For complete package dimensions see data sheet.

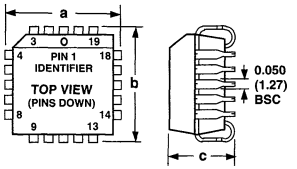
# Package Information–Outline Dimensions




## Plastic DIP

| ADI Letter Designator | PMI Letter Designator | Product Description | a* | | b* | | c* | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Min | Max | Min | Max | Min | Max |
| N-8 | P | 8-Lead | 0.348 (8.84) | 0.430 (10.92) | 0.300 (7.62) | 0.325 (8.26) | | 0.210 (5.33) |
| N-14 | P | 14-Lead | 0.725 (18.42) | 0.795 (20.19) | 0.300 (7.62) | 0.325 (8.26) | | 0.210 (5.33) |
| N-16 | P | 16-Lead | 0.745 (18.92) | 0.840 (21.34) | 0.300 (7.62) | 0.325 (8.26) | | 0.210 (5.33) |
| N-18 | P | 18-Lead | 0.845 (21.46) | 0.925 (23.49) | 0.300 (7.62) | 0.325 (8.26) | | 0.210 (5.33) |
| N-20 | P | 20-Lead | 0.925 (23.50) | 1.060 (26.90) | 0.300 (7.62) | 0.325 (8.26) | | 0.210 (5.33) |
| N-22 | P | 22-Lead | 1.020 (25.91) | 1.080 (27.43) | 0.300 (7.62) | 0.325 (8.26) | | 0.210 (5.33) |
| N-24 | P | 24-Lead | 1.125 (28.58) | 1.275 (32.39) | 0.300 (7.62) | 0.325 (8.26) | | 0.210 (5.33) |
| N-24A | P | 24-Lead (Double Width) | 1.150 (29.21) | 1.290 (32.77) | 0.600 (15.24) | 0.625 (15.88) | | 0.250 (6.35) |
| N-24B | | 24-Lead | 1.185 (30.10) | 1.205 (30.60) | 0.330 (8.40) | 0.346 (8.80) | | 0.162 (4.10) |
| N-28 | P | 28-Lead | 1.380 (35.10) | 1.565 (39.75) | 0.600 (15.24) | 0.625 (15.88) | | 0.250 (6.35) |
| N-28A | P | 28-Lead | 1.440 (36.58) | 1.450 (36.83) | 0.594 (15.09) | 0.606 (15.39) | | 0.200 (5.08) |
| N-40A | P | 40-Lead | | 2.080 (52.83) | 0.580 (14.73) | 0.620 (15.75) | | 0.200 (5.08) |
| N-48 | P | 48-Lead | 2.385 (60.58) | 2.480 (62.99) | 0.590 (14.99) | 0.630 (16.00) | | 0.250 (6.35) |

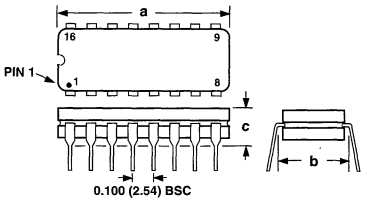
*For complete package dimensions see data sheet.




## Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier (PLCC)

| ADI Letter Designator | PMI Letter Designator | Product Description | a* | | b* | | c* | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Min | Max | Min | Max | Min | Max |
| P-20A | PC | 20-Lead | 0.385 (9.78) | 0.395 (10.03) | 0.385 (9.78) | 0.395 (10.03) | 0.165 (4.19) | 0.180 (4.57) |
| P-28A | PC | 28-Lead | 0.485 (12.32) | 0.495 (12.57) | 0.485 (12.32) | 0.495 (12.57) | 0.165 (4.19) | 0.180 (4.57) |
| P-44A | | 44-Lead | 0.685 (17.40) | 0.695 (17.65) | 0.685 (17.40) | 0.695 (17.65) | 0.165 (4.19) | 0.180 (4.57) |
| P-68A | | 68-Lead | 0.885 (22.48) | 0.995 (25.27) | 0.885 (22.48) | 0.995 (25.27) | 0.169 (4.29) | 0.175 (4.45) |

*For complete package dimensions see data sheet.

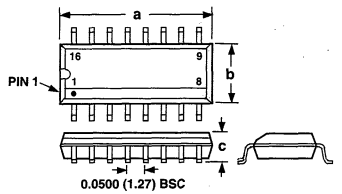



## Cerdip

| ADI Letter Designator | PMI Letter Designator | Product Description | a* | | b* | | c* | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Min | Max | Min | Max | Min | Max |
| Q-8 | Z | 8-Lead | | 0.405 (10.29) | 0.290 (7.37) | 0.320 (8.13) | | 0.200 (5.08) |
| Q-14 | Y | 14-Lead | | 0.785 (19.94) | 0.290 (7.37) | 0.320 (8.13) | | 0.200 (5.08) |
| Q-16 | Q | 16-Lead | | 0.840 (21.34) | 0.290 (7.37) | 0.320 (8.13) | | 0.200 (5.08) |
| Q-18 | X | 18-Lead | | 0.960 (24.38) | 0.290 (7.37) | 0.320 (8.13) | | 0.200 (5.08) |
| Q-20 | R | 20-Lead | | 1.060 (26.92) | 0.290 (7.37) | 0.320 (8.13) | | 0.200 (5.08) |
| Q-22 | | 22-Lead | | 1.175 (29.85) | 0.390 (9.09) | 0.420 (10.67) | | 0.200 (5.08) |
| Q-24 | W | 24-Lead | | 1.280 (32.51) | 0.290 (7.37) | 0.320 (8.13) | | 0.200 (5.08) |
| Q-24A | | 24-Lead (Wide Body) | | 1.280 (32.51) | 0.590 (14.99) | 0.620 (15.75) | | 0.200 (5.08) |
| Q-28 | T | 28-Lead | | 1.490 (37.85) | 0.590 (14.99) | 0.620 (15.75) | | 0.225 (5.72) |
| Q-40 | | 40-Lead | | 2.096 (52.23) | 0.590 (14.99) | 0.63 (16.00) | | 0.225 (5.72) |

*For complete package dimensions see data sheet.

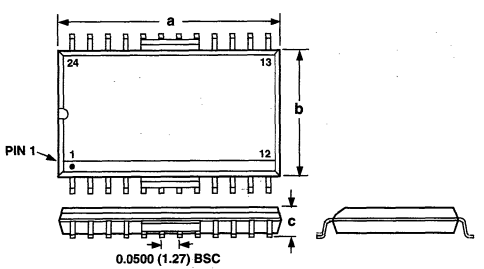
# Package Information–Outline Dimensions




## Small Outline (SO)

| ADI Letter Designator | PMI Letter Designator | Product Description | a* | | b* | | c* | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Min | Max | Min | Max | Min | Max |
| R-8 | | 8-Lead | 0.1890 (4.80) | 0.1968 (5.00) | 0.1497 (3.80) | 0.1574 (4.00) | 0.094 (2.39) | 0.102 (2.59) |
| SO-8 | SO-8 | 8-Lead | 0.1890 (4.80) | 0.1968 (5.00) | 0.1497 (3.80) | 0.1574 (4.00) | 0.0532 (1.35) | 0.0688 (1.75) |
| R-14 | SO-14 | 14-Lead | 0.3367 (8.55) | 0.3444 (8.75) | 0.1497 (3.80) | 0.1574 (4.00) | 0.0532 (1.35) | 0.0688 (1.75) |
| R-16A | SO-16 | 16-Lead | 0.3859 (9.80) | 0.3937 (10.00) | 0.1497 (3.80) | 0.1574 (4.00) | 0.0532 (1.35) | 0.0688 (1.75) |
| R-16 | SOL-16 | 16-Lead (Wide Body) | 0.3977 (10.10) | 0.4133 (10.50) | 0.2914 (7.40) | 0.2992 (7.60) | 0.0926 (2.35) | 0.1043 (2.65) |
| R-18 | SOL-18 | 18-Lead | 0.4469 (11.35) | 0.4625 (11.75) | 0.2914 (7.40) | 0.2992 (7.60) | 0.0926 (2.35) | 0.1043 (2.65) |
| R-20 | SOL-20 | 20-Lead | 0.4961 (12.60) | 0.5118 (13.00) | 0.2914 (7.40) | 0.2992 (7.60) | 0.0926 (2.35) | 0.1043 (2.65) |
| R-24 | SOL-24 | 24-Lead | 0.5985 (15.20) | 0.6141 (15.60) | 0.2914 (7.40) | 0.2992 (7.60) | 0.0926 (2.35) | 0.1043 (2.65) |
| R-24A | | 24-Lead | 0.586 (14.88) | 0.606 (15.39) | 0.205 (5.21) | 0.221 (5.61) | 0.067 (1.70) | 0.089 (2.25) |
| R-28 | SOL-28 | 28-Lead | 0.6969 (17.70) | 0.7125 (18.10) | 0.2914 (7.40) | 0.2992 (7.60) | 0.0926 (2.35) | 0.1043 (2.65) |

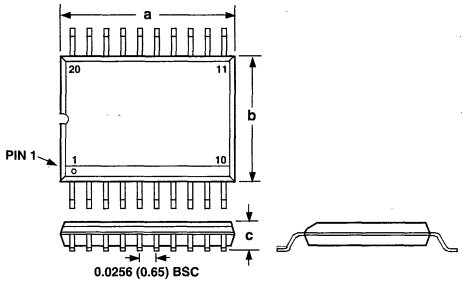
*For complete package dimensions see data sheet.




## Thermally Enhanced SOIC

| ADI Letter Designator | PMI Letter Designator | Product Description | a* | | b* | | c* | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Min | Max | Min | Max | Min | Max |
| RB-24 | | 24-Lead | 0.5985 (15.20) | 0.6141 (15.60) | 0.2914 (7.40) | 0.2992 (7.60) | 0.0926 (2.35) | 0.1043 (2.65) |

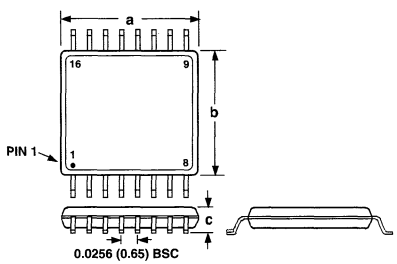
*For complete package dimensions see data sheet.




## Shrink Small Outline Package (SSOP)

| ADI Letter Designator | PMI Letter Designator | Product Description | a* | | b* | | c* | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Min | Max | Min | Max | Min | Max |
| RS-20 | | 20-Lead | 0.271 (6.90) | 0.295 (7.50) | 0.205 (5.21) | 0.212 (5.38) | 0.068 (1.73) | 0.078 (1.98) |
| RS-24 | | 24-Lead | 0.318 (8.08) | 0.328 (8.33) | 0.205 (5.21) | 0.212 (5.38) | 0.068 (1.73) | 0.078 (1.98) |
| RS-28 | | 28-Lead | 0.397 (10.08) | 0.407 (10.34) | 0.205 (5.21) | 0.212 (5.38) | 0.068 (1.73) | 0.078 (1.98) |

*For complete package dimensions see data sheet.



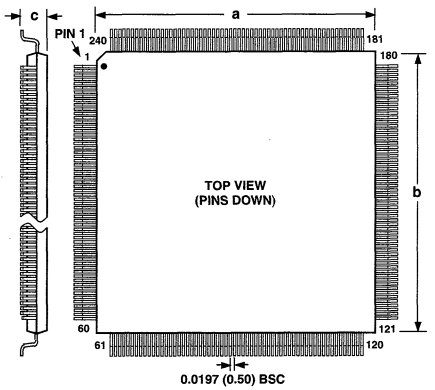

## Thin Shrink Small Outline Package (TSSOP)

| ADI Letter Designator | PMI Letter Designator | Product Description | a* | | b* | | c* | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Min | Max | Min | Max | Min | Max |
| RU-8 | | 8-Lead | 0.114 (2.90) | 0.122 (3.10) | 0.169 (4.30) | 0.177 (4.50) | | 0.0433 (1.10) |
| RU-14 | | 14-Lead | 0.193 (4.90) | 0.201 (5.10) | 0.169 (4.30) | 0.177 (4.50) | | 0.0433 (1.10) |
| RU-16 | | 16-Lead | 0.193 (4.90) | 0.201 (5.10) | 0.169 (4.30) | 0.177 (4.50) | | 0.0433 (1.10) |
| RU-20 | | 20-Lead | 0.252 (6.40) | 0.260 (6.60) | 0.169 (4.30) | 0.177 (4.50) | | 0.0433 (1.10) |
| RU-24 | | 24-Lead | 0.303 (7.70) | 0.311 (7.90) | 0.169 (4.30) | 0.177 (4.50) | | 0.0433 (1.10) |
| RU-28 | | 28-Lead | 0.378 (9.60) | 0.386 (9.80) | 0.169 (4.30) | 0.177 (4.50) | | 0.0433 (1.10) |

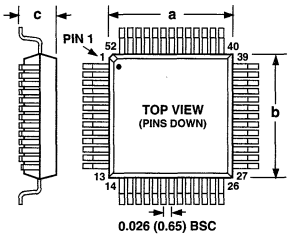
*For complete package dimensions see data sheet.

# Package Information–Outline Dimensions

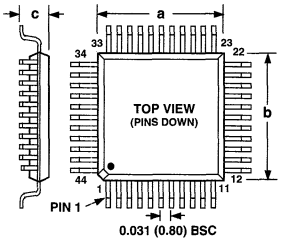
S-240, S-304



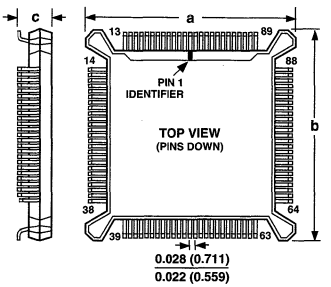

S-52, S-80, S-100, S-160



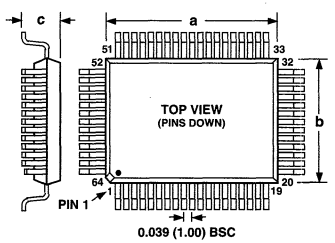

S-44, S-128




S-100A (Bumpered)



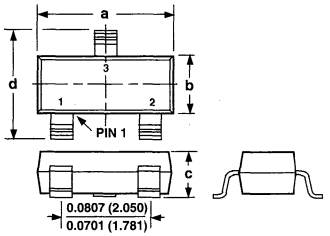

S-64




## Plastic Quad Flatpack Package (PQFP)

| ADI Letter Designator | PMI Letter Designator | Product Description | a* | | b* | | c* | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Min | Max | Min | Max | Min | Max |
| S-44 | | 44-Terminal | 0.390 (9.90) | 0.398 (10.10) | 0.390 (9.90) | 0.398 (10.10) | | 0.096 (2.45) |
| S-52 | | 52-Terminal | 0.390 (9.90) | 0.398 (10.10) | 0.390 (9.90) | 0.398 (10.10) | | 0.096 (2.45) |
| S-64 | | 64-Terminal | 0.783 (19.90) | 0.791 (20.10) | 0.547 (13.90) | 0.555 (14.10) | | 0.122 (3.40) |
| S-80 | | 80-Terminal | 0.547 (13.90) | 0.555 (14.10) | 0.547 (13.90) | 0.555 (14.10) | | 0.096 (2.45) |
| S-100 | | 100-Terminal | 0.783 (19.90) | 0.791 (20.10) | 0.547 (13.90) | 0.555 (14.10) | | 0.096 (2.45) |
| S-100A | | 100-Terminal (Bumpered) | 0.897 (22.78) | 0.903 (22.94) | 0.897 (22.78) | 0.903 (22.94) | | 0.180 (4.57) |
| S-128 | | 128-Terminal | 1.098 (27.90) | 1.106 (28.10) | 1.098 (27.90) | 1.106 (28.10) | | 0.154 (3.92) |
| S-160 | | 160-Terminal | 1.098 (27.90) | 1.106 (28.10) | 1.098 (27.90) | 1.106 (28.10) | | 0.154 (3.92) |
| S-240 | | 240-Terminal** | 1.256 (31.90) | 1.264 (32.10) | 1.256 (31.90) | 1.264 (32.10) | | 0.161 (4.10) |
| S-304 | | 304-Terminal | 1.571 (39.90) | 1.579 (40.10) | 1.571 (39.90) | 1.579 (40.10) | | 0.167 (4.50) |

*For complete package dimensions see data sheet.
**Thermally Enhanced

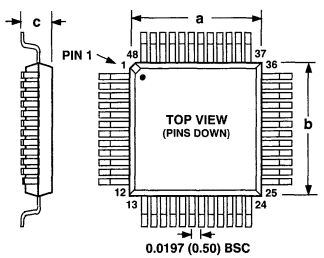



## Surface Mount SOT-23

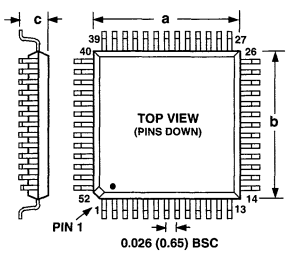
| ADI Letter Designator | PMI Letter Designator | Product Description | a* | | b* | | c* | | d* | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Min | Max | Min | Max | Min | Max | Min | Max |
| SOT-23 | | 3-Lead | 0.1102 (2.799) | 0.1200 (3.048) | 0.0470 (1.194) | 0.0550 (1.397) | 0.0320 (3.30) | 0.0440 (1.118) | 0.0827 (2.101) | 0.1040 (2.642) |

*For complete package dimensions see data sheet.

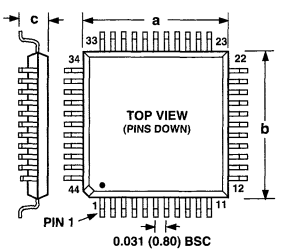
**ST-48, ST-100, ST-128, ST-160**



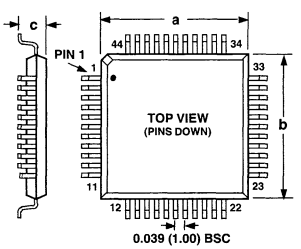

**ST-52, ST-80**




**ST-44, ST-64**




**ST-44A**

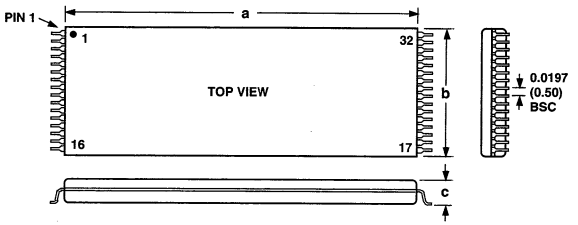



## Thin Quad Flatpack Package (TQFP)

| ADI Letter Designator | PMI Letter Designator | Product Description | a* | | b* | | c* | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Min | Max | Min | Max | Min | Max |
| ST-44 | | 44-Terminal | 0.390 (9.90) | 0.398 (10.10) | 0.390 (9.90) | 0.398 (10.10) | | 0.063 (1.60) |
| ST-44A | | 44-Terminal | 0.547 (13.90) | 0.555 (14.10) | 0.547 (13.90) | 0.555 (14.10) | | 0.063 (1.60) |
| ST-48 | | 48-Terminal | 0.272 (6.90) | 0.280 (7.10) | 0.272 (6.90) | 0.280 (7.10) | | 0.063 (1.60) |
| ST-52 | | 52-Terminal | 0.390 (9.90) | 0.398 (10.10) | 0.390 (9.90) | 0.398 (10.10) | | 0.063 (1.60) |
| ST-64 | | 64-Terminal | 0.547 (13.90) | 0.555 (14.10) | 0.547 (13.90) | 0.555 (14.10) | | 0.063 (1.60) |
| ST-80 | | 80-Terminal | 0.547 (13.90) | 0.555 (14.10) | 0.547 (13.90) | 0.555 (14.10) | | 0.063 (1.60) |
| ST-100 | | 100-Terminal | 0.547 (13.90) | 0.555 (14.10) | 0.547 (13.90) | 0.555 (14.10) | | 0.063 (1.60) |
| ST-128 | | 128-Terminal | 0.547 (13.90) | 0.555 (14.10) | 0.547 (13.90) | 0.555 (14.10) | | 0.063 (1.60) |
| ST-160 | | 160-Terminal | 0.941 (23.90) | 0.947 (24.10) | 0.941 (23.90) | 0.947 (24.10) | | 0.063 (1.60) |

*For complete package dimensions see data sheet.

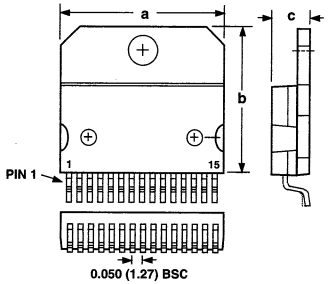
# Package Information–Outline Dimensions




## Thin Small Outline Package (TSOP)

| ADI Letter Designator | PMI Letter Designator | Product Description | a* | | b* | | c* | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Min | Max | Min | Max | Min | Max |
| U-32 | | 32-Lead | 0.720 (18.30) | 0.728 (18.50) | 0.307 (7.80) | 0.323 (8.20) | 0.037 (0.94) | 0.0410 (1.04) |

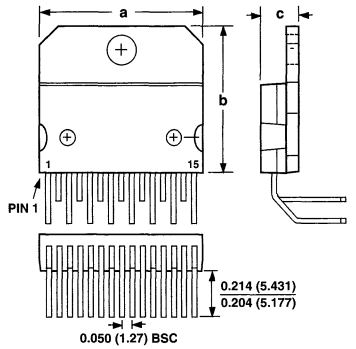
*For complete package dimensions see data sheet.




## Surface-Mount Package (DDPAK)

| ADI Letter Designator | PMI Letter Designator | Product Description | a* | | b* | | c* | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Min | Max | Min | Max | Min | Max |
| VR-15 | | 15-Lead | 0.778 (19.76) | 0.798 (20.27) | 0.684 (17.37) | 0.694 (17.63) | 0.172 (4.37) | 0.182 (4.62) |

*For complete package dimensions see data sheet.



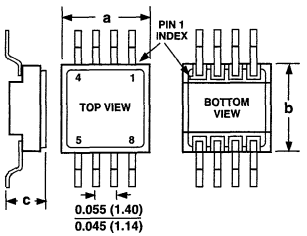

## Through-Hole SIP With Staggered Leads

| ADI Letter Designator | PMI Letter Designator | Product Description | a* | | b* | | c* | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Min | Max | Min | Max | Min | Max |
| Y-15 | | 15-Lead | 0.778 (19.76) | 0.798 (20.27) | 0.684 (17.37) | 0.694 (17.63) | 0.172 (4.37) | 0.182 (4.62) |

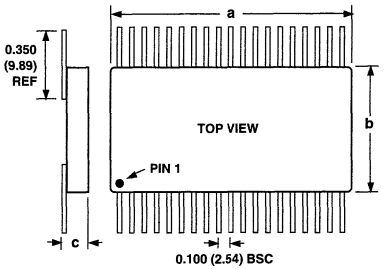
*For complete package dimensions see data sheet.

# Package Information–Outline Dimensions

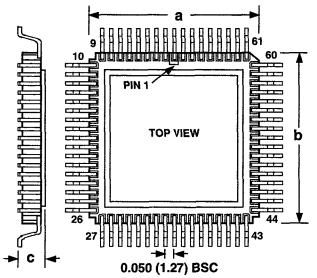
**Z-8A, Z-16, Z-16A/B/C, Z-28**




**Z-40**




**Z-68**




## Leaded Chip Carrier (Ceramic)

| ADI Letter Designator | PMI Letter Designator | Product Description | a* | | b* | | c* | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Min | Max | Min | Max | Min | Max |
| Z-8A | | 8-Lead | 0.250 (6.35) | 0.260 (6.60) | 0.250 (6.35) | 0.260 (6.60) | 0.018 (0.46) | 0.098 (2.49) |
| Z-16 | | 16-Lead | 0.391 (9.93) | 0.405 (10.29) | 0.250 (6.35) | 0.260 (6.60) | | 0.103 (2.62) |
| Z-16A | | 16-Lead | 0.442 (11.23) | 0.458 (11.63) | 0.442 (11.23) | 0.458 (11.63) | 0.103 (2.62) | 0.133 (3.38) |
| Z-16B | | 16-Lead | 0.542 (13.77) | 0.558 (14.17) | 0.542 (13.77) | 0.558 (14.17) | 0.113 (2.87) | 0.143 (3.63) |
| Z-16C | | 16-Lead | 0.391 (9.93) | 0.405 (10.29) | 0.250 (6.35) | 0.260 (6.60) | 0.018 (0.46) | 0.098 (2.49) |
| Z-28 | | 28-Lead | 0.710 (18.03) | 0.730 (18.54) | 0.490 (12.45) | 0.510 (12.95) | | |
| Z-40 | | 40-Lead | 2.074 (52.68) | 2.116 (53.75) | 1.079 (27.41) | 1.101 (10.67) | | 0.217 (5.51) |
| Z-68 | | 68-Lead | 0.940 (23.88) | 0.960 (24.38) | 0.940 (23.88) | 0.960 (24.38) | 0.092 (2.34) | 0.118 (2.997) |

*For complete package dimensions see data sheet.

# Appendix Contents

# Ordering Guide

## INTRODUCTION

This Ordering Guide should make it easy to order Analog Devices products. It will help you:

1. Find the correct part number for the options you want.
2. Get a price quotation and place an order with us, or one of our authorized distributors.
3. Know our warranty for components and subsystems.

For answers to further questions, call the nearest sales office (listed on pages 30–14 and 30–15).

## MODEL NUMBERING

In this reference manual many of the data sheets for products having a number of standard options contain an Ordering Guide. Use it to specify the correct part number for the exact combination of options you want. This manual contains two model numbering schemes. The first model numbering scheme is used for designating standard Analog Devices monolithic and hybrid products. The second scheme is used by our Santa Clara division (formerly PMI) as designators for its product line.

Figure 1 shows the form of model number used for our proprietary standard monolithic ICs and many of our hybrids. It consists of an "AD" (Analog Devices) prefix, a 3-to-5-digit number,* an alphabetic performance/temperature-range designator and a package designator. One or two additional letters may immediately follow the digits ("A" for second-generation redesigned ICs, "DI" for dielectrically isolated CMOS switches, e.g., AD536AJH, AD7512DIKD).

Figure 2 shows a different numbering scheme used by our Santa Clara division. This numbering scheme starts with a prefix which designates the device type and model number. It is then followed by a suffix consisting of alphabetic designators (as applicable) to indicate additional functional designations or options and packaging options.

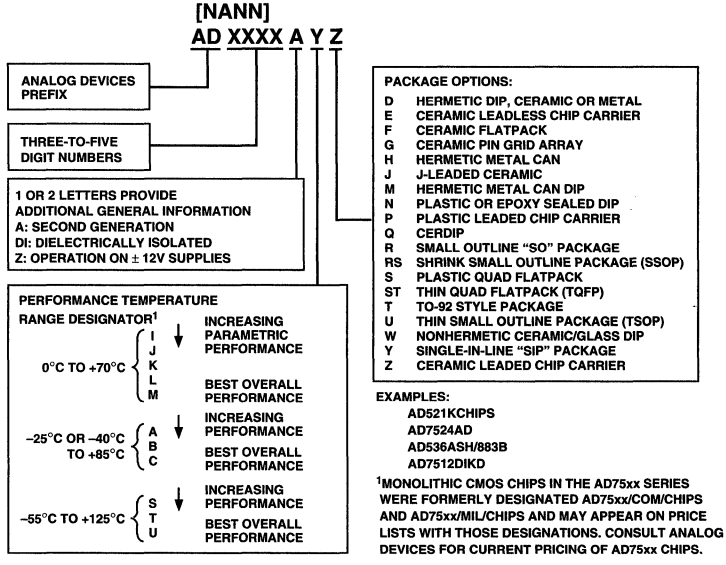



*Figure 1. Model-Number Designations for Standard Analog Devices Monolithic and Hybrid IC Products. S, T and U Grades Have the Added Suffix /883B for Devices that Qualify to the Latest Revision of MIL-STD-883, Level B.*

*For some models, the combination [digit] [letter] [two or three digits] is used instead of ADXXXX, e.g. 2S80.

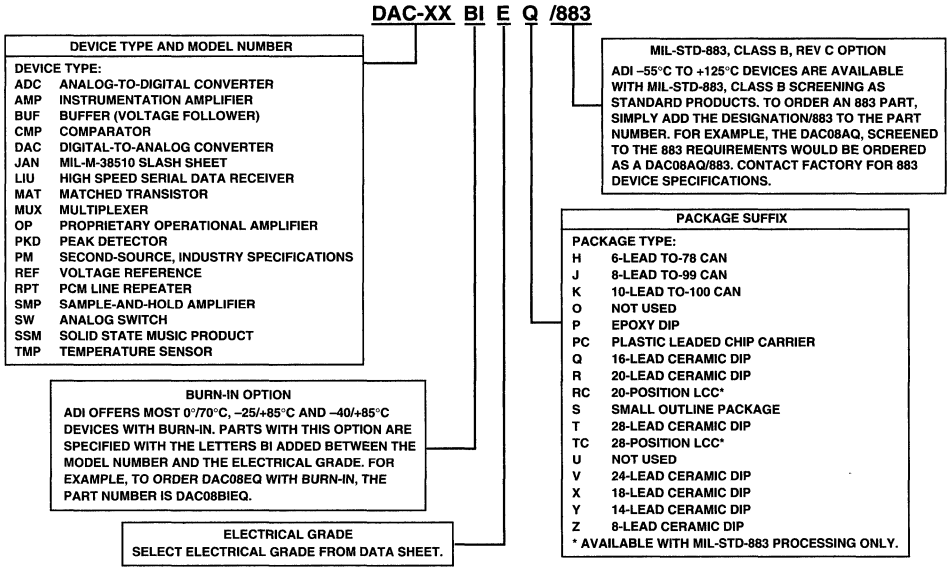



*Figure 2. Santa Clara Division's Product Designations*

## ORDERING FROM ANALOG DEVICES

When placing an order, please provide specific information regarding model type, number, option designations, quantity, ship-to and bill-to address. Prices quoted are list; they do not include applicable taxes, customs, or shipping charges. All shipments are F.O.B. factory.

Eligible customers may place their orders through our regional customer service centers by dialing 1-800-262-5645 (U.S.A. only) or through our representatives or authorized distributors. (The telephone numbers for our representatives or authorized distributors are listed on pages 30–14 and 30–15.) Analog Devices' minimum order value is $1,000.00.

## WARRANTY AND REPAIR CHARGE POLICIES

All Analog Devices, Inc., products are warranted against defects in workmanship and materials under normal use and service for one year from the date of their shipment by Analog Devices, Inc., except that components obtained from others are warranted only to the extent of the original manufacturers' warranties, if any, except for component test systems, which have a 180-day warranty. This warranty does not extend to any products which have been subjected to misuse, neglect, accident, or improper installation or application, or which have been repaired or altered by others. Analog Devices' sole liability and the Purchaser's sole remedy under this warranty is limited to repairing or replacing defective products. (The repair or replacement of defective products does not extend the warranty period. This warranty does not apply to components which are normally consumed in operation or which have a normal life inherently shorter than one year.) Analog Devices, Inc., shall not be liable for consequential damages under any circumstances.

**THE FOREGOING WARRANTY AND REMEDY ARE IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER REMEDIES AND ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, WRITTEN OR ORAL, STATUTORY, EXPRESS, OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.**

# Product Families Still Available

The information published in this Reference Manual is intended to assist the user in choosing components for the design of new equipment, using the most cost-effective products available from Analog Devices. The popular product types listed below may have been designed into your circuits in the past, but they are not likely to be the most economic choice for your new designs. Nevertheless, we recognize that it is often a wise choice to refrain from redesigning proven equipment, and we are continuing to make these products available for use in existing designs. Data sheets on these products are available upon request.

| Model | Model | Model | Model | Model | Model |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AC1226 | AD897 | AD7591DI | ADMK100 | OP09 | RDC1741 |
| AC2626 | AD1139 | AD7592DI | ADSC-SKD1 | OP10 | RDC1742 |
| AD1B60 | AD1154 | AD7773 | ADV475 | OP11 | REF05 |
| AD2S34 | AD1170 | AD7775 | ADV477 | OP12 | REF08 |
| AD2S44 | AD1175 | AD7820 | ADV601 | OP14 | REF10 |
| AD2S46 | AD1334 | AD7850 | AMP03 | OP15 | RPT82 |
| AD2S65 | AD1341 | AD7895 | AMP05 | OP16 | RPT83 |
| AD2S66 | AD1362 | AD8532 | BUF03 | OP17 | RPT85 |
| AD2S75 | AD1376 | AD9000 | CAV1210 | OP20 | RPT86 |
| AD20msp511 | AD1377 | AD9003 | CMP01 | OP21 | RPT87 |
| AD20msp512 | AD1378 | AD9003A | CMP02 | OP22 | SDC1740 |
| AD20msp815 | AD1846 | AD9005A | CMP05 | OP32 | SDC1741 |
| AD246 | AD1848 | AD9007 | CMP08 | OP41 | SDC1742 |
| AD346 | AD1856 | AD9028 | CMP404 | OP43 | SMP10 |
| AD363 | AD1860 | AD9038 | DAC10 | OP44 | SMP11 |
| AD364 | AD2010 | AD9502 | DAC86 | OP50 | SMP81 |
| AD365 | AD2700 | AD9505 | DAC88 | OP61 | SSM2013 |
| AD380 | AD2701 | AD9610 | DAC89 | OP64 | SSM2014 |
| AD386 | AD2702 | AD9621 | DAC100 | OP80 | SSM2015 |
| AD389 | AD2710 | AD9622 | DAC210 | OP160 | SSM2016 |
| AD390 | AD2712 | AD9623 | DAC888 | OP207 | SSM2018 |
| AD394 | AD5210 Series | AD9624 | DAC1136 | OP215 | SSM2100 |
| AD395 | AD5254 | AD9701 | DAC1138 | OP260 | SSM2110 |
| AD396 | AD5539 | AD9760 | DAC1146 | OP420 | SSM2131 |
| AD503 | AD7001 | AD9762 | DAC1408A | OP421 | SSM2132 |
| AD504 | AD7110 | AD75062 | DAS1152 | OSC1758 | SSM2134 |
| AD506 | AD7228 | AD75068 | DAS1153 | PKD01 | SSM2139 |
| AD507 | AD7240 | AD79015 | DAS1157 | PM108/208/308 | SSM2300 |
| AD510 | AD7245 | AD ADC71 | DAS1158 | PM111 | SW01/02 |
| AD517 | AD7248 | AD ADC72 | DAS1159 | PM119 | SW06 |
| AD518 | AD7341 | AD ADC80 | DRC1745 | PM139 | SW201 |
| AD521 | AD7371 | AD ADC84 | DRC1746 | PM139A | SW202 |
| AD522 | AD7501 | AD ADC85 | HDS1240E | PM155 | 1S74 |
| AD532 | AD7502 | ADC910 | HDS1250 | PM155A | 281 |
| AD533 | AD7503 | ADC912A | HOS050/050A/050C | PM156 | 284J |
| AD535 | AD7506 | ADC1130 | HOS060 | PM156A | 286J |
| AD545 | AD7507 | ADC1131 | HTC0300A | PM157 | 289 |
| AD562 | AD7520 | ADC1140 | HTS0010 | PM157A | 290A |
| AD563 | AD7522 | ADC1143 | HTS0025 | PM211 | 292A |
| AD567 | AD7523 | AD DAC71 | IPA1764 | PM219 | 2B20 |
| AD572 | AD7525 | AD DAC72 | JM38510/11301/11302 | PM239 | 2B22 |
| AD578 | AD7541A | AD DAC80 | LIU01 | PM355 | 2B23 |
| AD579 | AD7542 | AD DAC85 | MUX08 | PM356 | 2B30 |
| AD582 | AD7543 | AD DAC86 | MUX16 | PM1012 | 2B31 |
| AD611 | AD7545 | AD DAC87 | MUX24 | PM6012 | 2B50 |
| AD671 | AD7545A | ADDG815 | MUX28 | PM7524 | 2B54 |
| AD744 | AD7546 | ADEB770 | MUX88 | PM7528 | 2B55 |
| AD796 | AD7548 | ADG506A | OP01 | PM7533 | 2S50 |
| AD875 | AD7572 | ADG507A | OP02 | PM7541A | 2S54 |
| AD890 | AD7574 | ADG529A | OP04 | PM7543 | 2S56 |
| AD891 | AD7576 | ADG529F | OP05 | PM7545 | 2S58 |
| AD892E | AD7586 | ADM210 | OP06 | PM7548 | 755 |
| AD892T | AD7590DI | ADM212E | OP08 | PM7574 | 759 |

# Substitution Guide

The products listed in the left-hand column are no longer available from Analog Devices. In many cases, comparable functions and performance may be obtained with newer models, but—as a rule—they are not directly interchangeable. The closest recommended Analog Devices equivalent, physically and electrically, is listed in the right-hand column. If no equivalent is listed, or for further information, contact your local sales office.

| Model | Closest Recommended Equivalent | Model | Closest Recommended Equivalent | Model | Closest Recommended Equivalent |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD28msp01 | AD1843/45 | AD528 | OP42 | AD7544 | AD7548 |
| AD28msp02 | None | AD530 | AD633 | AD7550 | AD7713 |
| AD101A | OP176 | AD531 | AD532 | AD7552 | AD7713 |
| AD108/208/308 | AD705 | AD540 | AD711 | AD7555 | AD7713 |
| AD108A/208A/308A | AD705 | AD559 | AD557/AD558 | AD7560 | ADM660/8660 |
| AD111/211/311 | AD790 | AD565 | AD565A | AD7570 | AD7776 |
| AD201A | OP176 | AD566 | AD566A | AD7571 | AD7896 |
| AD206 | None | AD575 | AD573 | AD7583 | AD7890 |
| AD230 | ADM230L | AD583 | AD585 | AD7591 | AD7590/92 |
| AD231 | ADM201A | AD612 | AD524 | AD7772 | AD7776 |
| AD232 | ADM232A | AD614 | AD524 | AD7775 | None |
| AD233 | None | AD651 | AD650/AD654 | AD9006 | None |
| AD234 | ADM204A | AD674A | AD674B | AD9011 | AD9002 |
| AD235 | None | AD682 | AD684 | AD9016 | None |
| AD236 | ADM206A | AD689 | AD589 | AD9521 | AD640 |
| AD237 | ADM207A | AD707 | OP177 | AD9611 | AD9632 |
| AD238 | ADM208A | AD770 | AD9002 | AD9686 | AD9696 |
| AD239 | ADM209A | AD801 | AD711 | AD9615 | AD9617 |
| AD241 | ADM241L | AD1145 | AD7846 | AD9685 | AD96685 |
| AD293 | AD210 | AD1147/48 | AD669 | AD9687 | AD96686 |
| AD294 | AD210 | AD1175 | AD7713 | AD9688 | AD9002/AD9028 |
| AD295 | AD210 | AD1321 | AD1324 | AD9703 | None |
| AD301A | OP176 | AD1322 | AD1324 | AD9950 | None |
| AD301AL | OP176 | AD1332 | None | AD9955 | None |
| AD345 | AD1321/1324 | AD1408 | AD558 | AD ADC816 | AD7820/AD7821 |
| AD351 | AD790 | AD1508 | AD558 | AD DAC08 | DAC08 |
| AD362 | AD1362 | AD1678 | AD678 | AD DAC100 | DAC100 |
| AD367 | None | AD1679 | AD679 | ADC908 | None |
| AD368 | None | AD1779 | AD779 | ADG200 | None |
| AD369 | None | AD1885 | None | ADG201 | ADG201A |
| AD370/371 | AD767 | AD2006 | None | ADLH0032G/CG | AD843 |
| AD376 | AD1376 | AD2020 | None | ADLH0033G/CG | BUF04 |
| AD381 | AD744 | AD3554 | AD843/AD845 | ADM501 | AD843 |
| AD382 | AD744/AD845 | AD3860 | AD567 | ADM203A | None |
| AD392 | AD664 | AD5010/6020 | AD9000 | ADM205A | None |
| AD395/883B | AD394/883B | AD5201 | AD1672 | ADM233L | None |
| AD501 | AD711 | AD5202 | AD5212 | ADM235L | None |
| AD502 | AD711 | AD5204 | AD5214 | ADP501 | None |
| AD505 | AD817 | AD5205 | AD5215 | ADREF01 | REF01 |
| AD506SH/883B | OP42AJ/883 | AD5211 | AD578 | ADREF02 | REF02 |
| AD507 | AD841 | AD5240 | AD ADC85 | ADSHC85 | AD585 |
| AD507SH/883B | AD841 | AD6012 | AD565A | ADSHM5 | HTC0300A |
| AD508 | OP177 | AD7005 | AD7011/AD7013 | ADSP-1008A | None |
| AD509 | AD841 | AD7115 | AD7111 | ADSP-1009A | None |
| AD511 | AD711 | AD7513 | ADG201A | ADSP-1010A | None |
| AD512 | OP97 | AD7516 | AD7510DI | ADSP-1010B | None |
| AD513 | AD711 | AD7519 | None | ADSP-1012A | None |
| AD514 | AD711 | AD7521 | AD7541A | ADSP-1016A | None |
| AD516 | AD711 | AD7527 | AD7548 | ADSP-1024A | None |
| AD520 | AD524 | AD7530 | AD7533 | ADSP-1080A | None |
| AD523 | AD549A | AD7531 | AD7541A | ADSP-1081A | None |

| Model | Closest Recommended Equivalent |
|---|---|
| ADSP-1101 | None |
| ADSP-1110A | None |
| ADSP-1401 | None |
| ADSP-1402 | None |
| ADSP-1410 | None |
| ADSP-2102 | None |
| ADSP-2106 | None |
| ADSP-2112 | None |
| ADSP-3128A | None |
| ADSP-3201 | None |
| ADSP-3202 | None |
| ADSP-3210 | None |
| ADSP-3211 | None |
| ADSP-3212 | None |
| ADSP-3220 | None |
| ADSP-3221 | None |
| ADSP-3222 | None |
| ADSP-21msp50 | ADSP-21msp58/59 |
| ADSP-21msp51 | None |
| ADSP-21msp55 | ADSP-21msp58/59 |
| ADSP-21msp56 | ADSP-21msp58/59 |
| ADSP-21010 | ADSP-21020 |
| ADV7141 | None |
| ADV7146 | None |
| ADV7148 | None |
| AMP01BX | AMP01AX |
| AMP01BX/883C | AMP01AX/883C |
| AMP05BX | AMP05AX |
| AMP05BX/883C | AMP05Z/883C |
| BUF03BJ/883C | BUF03AJ/883C |
| CAV0920/1020 | AD9020/9060 |
| CAV1202 | AD9223 |
| CAV1205 | AD871 |
| CMP01Z | CMP01J |
| CMP05BJ | CMP05CJ |
| CMP05BZ | CMP05CZ |
| CMP05GJ | CMP05CJ |
| CMP404BY | CMP404AY |
| CMP404BY/883C | CMP404AY/883C |
| DAC01 | None |
| DAC02/03 | None |
| DAC05/06 | None |
| DAC10BX | DAC10FX |
| DAC10CX | DAC10GX |
| DAC20 | None |
| DAC100AAQ7 | DAC100ACQ7 |
| DAC100AAQ8 | DAC100ACQ8 |
| DAC100ABQ7 | DAC100ACQ7 |
| DAC100ABQ8 | DAC100ACQ8 |
| DAC100BBQ5/883C | DAC100ACQ5/883C |
| DAC100BCQ7 | DAC100BBQ7 |
| DAC100DDQ7 | DAC100CCQ7 |
| DAC312BR | DAC312ER |
| DAC888AX | DAC888EX |
| DAC888BX | DAC888EX |
| DAC1408-6P | DAC1408-8P |
| DAC1408-7P | DAC1408-8P |
| DAC1408-7Q | DAC1408-8Q |
| DAC1408-GQ | DAC1408-8Q |
| DAC1420 | None |
| DAC1422 | None |
| DAC1423 | None |
| DAC1508A | DAC1408A |
| DAC1508A-8Q | DAC1408-8Q |
| DAC8012 | AD7945 |
| DAC8212 | AD7247 |
| HAS0802 | AD7821 |
| HAS1002 | AD1672 |
| HAS1202 | AD1672 |
| HDD1015 | AD9720 |
| HDD1409 | AD768 |
| HDG0805 | AD7128 |
| HDH0802 | AD9720 |
| HDH1003 | AD9720 |
| HDH1205 | AD9713B |
| HDL3805 | ADV453/ADV478 |
| HDL3806 | ADV453/ADV478 |
| HDM1210 | AD668/AD9713B |
| HDS0810E | ADV7128 |
| HDS0820 | ADV7128 |
| HDS1015E | ADV7128 |
| HDS1025 | ADV7128 |
| HOS100AH/SH | BUF04 |
| HOS200 | AD9620/30 |
| HTC0300 | HTC0300A |
| HTC0500 | HTC0300A |
| IRDC1730-33 | AD2S80A/82A |
| MAH0801 | AD9005 |
| MAH1001 | AD9005 |
| MAS0801 | AD9005 |
| MAS1001 | AD9005 |
| MAS1202 | AD9005 |
| MAT01/883C | MAT01AH/883C |
| MAT02BH | MAT02AH |
| MAT02BH/883C | MAT02AH/883C |
| MUX08AQ | MUX08BQ |
| MUX24AQ | MUX24EQ |
| MUX24BQ | MUX24FQ |
| MUX16AT | MUX16ET |
| MUX16BT | MUX16FT |
| OP01HJ | OP01J |
| OP01HZ | OP01HP |
| OP02BJ | OP02AJ |
| OP02BJ/883C | OP02AJ/883C |
| OP02EJ | OP07DJ |
| OP02EP | OP177GP |
| OP02EZ | OP177GZ |
| OP02J | OP02AJ |
| OP02/883C | OP02AZ/883C |
| OP04DY | OP04CY |
| OP04GBC | OP04NBC |
| OP04Y/883C | OP04AY/883C |
| OP05Z | OP05AZ |
| OP05/883C | OP05AZ/883C |
| OP06BJ/883C | OP06AJ/883C |
| OP06EZ | OP06GZ |
| OP06FZ | OP06GZ |
| OP08AJ | PM1008AJ |
| OP08AJ/883C | PM1008AJ/883C |
| OP08AZ/883C | PM1008AZ/883C |
| OP08CZ/883C | PM1008AZ/883C |
| OP08EJ | PM1008EJ |
| OP08EZ | PM1008EZ |
| OP09ARC/883C | OP11ARC/883C |
| OP09FY | OP09EY |
| OP12BZ | OP12AZ |
| OP12CZ | OP12AZ |
| OP12GZ | OP12FZ |
| OP14DZ | OP14CZ |
| OP14GRBC | OP14GBC |
| OP14J/883C | OP14AJ/883C |
| OP15BJ | OP15AJ |
| OP15BZ | OP15AZ |
| OP16BJ | OP16AJ |
| OP17BZ/883C | OP17AZ/883C |
| OP17CJ | OP17AJ |
| OP17FJ | OP17EJ |
| OP17FZ | OP17EZ |
| OP20CJ | OP20BJ |
| OP21GRBC | OP21GBC |
| OP215BJ | OP215AJ |
| OP215BJ/883C | OP215AJ/883C |
| OP215BZ | OP215AZ |
| OP215CZ/883C | OP215BZ/883C |
| OP21BJ | OP21AJ |
| OP21BZ | OP21AZ |
| OP21EJ | OP21AJ |
| OP220BJ | OP220AJ |
| OP22AJ | OP22AJ/883C |
| OP22EJ | OP22AJ/883C |
| OP32 | OP193/OP196 |
| OP65 | AD817 |
| OP111 | AD795 |
| OP147 | AD817 |
| OP160 | AD811 |
| OP166 | AD811 |
| PM148/248 | OP495 |
| PM562 | AD565A/566A |
| PM725 | OP177 |
| PM741 | OP195 |
| PM0820 | None |
| PM6012 | AD568/668 |
| PM7224 | AD7224 |
| PM7541 | AD7541A |
| PM7542 | AD7542 |
| PM7645 | AD7545A |
| SHA1144 | None |
| SSM2044 | None |
| SSM2045 | None |
| SSM2047 | None |
| SW7510/7511 | AD7510/11 |

# Technical Publications

Analog Devices provides a wide array of FREE technical publications. These include data sheets, reference manuals and catalogs, application notes and guides, and three serial publications: *DSPatch®*, a newsletter about digital signal-processing (applications); *Analog Briefings®*, current information about products for military/avionics and the status of reliability at ADI; *Communications Direct*, a newsletter on systems and IC solutions for demanding markets; and *Analog Dialogue*, our technical magazine, with in-depth discussions of products, technologies and applications.

In addition to the free publications, a group of technical reference books are available at reasonable cost. Subsystem products are supported with hardware, software, and user documentation, at prices related to content.

Brief descriptions of typical technical publications appear below. For copies of any items, to subscribe to any of our free serials or to request any other publications, please get in touch with your nearest sales office or the Analog Devices literature center; phone (617) 461-3392; toll free in U.S., 800-262-5643; or fax (617) 821-4273.

## REFERENCE MANUALS AND CATALOGS

**Data Acquisition Products Reference Manuals**
These databooks contain selection guides, data sheets and other useful information about all Analog Devices ICs, hybrids, modules and subsystem components recommended for new designs. In the current series:

*DSP/MSP PRODUCTS REFERENCE MANUAL*—1995. A 622-page databook on products for digital- and mixed-signal processing. Includes General Information, Signal-Processing Products, Sound-Processing Products (Computer Audio), Sound-Processing Products (Digital Audio), Technical Support, Application Notes.

*DESIGN-IN REFERENCE MANUAL*—1994. The sixth volume in ADI's reference manual series. Comprising 2400 pages of selection trees, selection guides and data sheets to all new ADI products introduced after the publication of Amplifier, Special Linear, and Data Converter Reference Manuals.

*APPLICATIONS REFERENCE MANUAL*—1993. A 1,344-page collection of 210 application notes, technical articles, and other design tutorials on such topics as audio and video circuits, A/D and D/A conversion, data acquisition and signal conditioning, digital signal processing, sigma-delta conversion, and much more. Cross-indexed by topic, product, subject, and application note number.

*AMPLIFIER REFERENCE MANUAL*—1992. Data sheets and selection guides to Operational Amplifiers, Comparators, Instrumentation Amplifiers, Isolation Amplifiers, Mixed-Signal ASICs, Power Supplies.

*SPECIAL LINEAR REFERENCE MANUAL*—1992. Data sheets and selection guides to Analog Multipliers/Dividers, Signal Compression Components, RMS-to-DC Converters, Mass Storage Components, ATE Components, Special Function Components, Matched Transistors, Temperature Sensors, Signal Conditioning Components, Automotive Components, Digital Signal Processing Products, Mixed-Signal ASICs, Power Supplies.

*DATA CONVERTER REFERENCE MANUAL*—1992: Volumes I and II. Data sheets and selection guides on A/D and D/A Converters, V/F and F/V Converters, Synchro/Resolver-to-Digital Converters, Sample/Track-Hold Amplifiers, Switches and Multiplexers, Voltage References, Data-Acquisition Subsystems, Analog I/O Ports, Communications Products, Bus Interface and I/O Products, Application-Specific ICs, Digital Panel Meters, Power Supplies.

*POWER SUPPLIES**—Linear Supplies •DC-DC Converters. 12-page Short Form Catalog listing AC/DC Power Supplies, Modular DC/DC Converters, Power-Supply Test Procedures, Transients, Thermal Derating, Mechanical Outlines of Packages and Sockets.

## APPLICATION NOTES

Available individually upon request:

**Accelerometers**

"Compensating for the 0-g Offset Drift of the ADXL50 Accelerometer" [AN-380]
"Embedded Shock and Temperature Recorder" [AN-383]
"Increasing the Frequency Response of the ADXL Series Accelerometers" [AN-377]
"Make Wide Temperature Range, Ultralow Drift Accelerometers Using Low Cost Crystal Ovens" [AN-385]
"Mounting Considerations for the ADXL Series Accelerometers" [AN-379]
"Reducing the Average Power Consumption of Accelerometers" [AN-378]
"Understanding Accelerometer Scale Factor and Offset Adjustments" [AN-396]
"Using Accelerometers in Low-*g* Applications" [AN-374]

DSPatch and Analog Briefings are registered trademarks of Analog Devices, Inc.
*This publication is available in North America only.

**A/D Converters**

"AD671 12-Bit, 2-MHz ADC Digitizes CCD Outputs for Imaging Applications" [AN-298]
"AD7672 Converter Delivers 12-Bit 200-kHz Sampling Systems" [AN-294]
"Asynchronous Clock Interfacing with the AD7878" [AN-291]
"Bipolar Operations with the AD7572" [E1010a]
"Circuit Delivers for 16-Bit, 150-kHz Multichannel Sampling System" [AN-341]
"Evaluation Board for the AD7701/AD7703 Sigma-Delta A/D Converters" [AN-368]
"Evaluation Board for the AD7711 24-Bit, Sigma-Delta Converter" [AN-366]
"Evaluation Board for the AD7712 24-Bit, Sigma-Delta Converter" [AN-365]
"Evaluation Board for the AD7713 24-Bit, Sigma-Delta Converter" [AN-367]
"FIFO Operation and Boundary Conditions in the AD1332 and AD1334" [E1355]
"How to Obtain the Best Performance from the AD7572" [E1038]
"Implement Infinite Sample-and-Hold Circuits Using Analog Input/Output Ports" [AN-284]
"Overcoming Converter Nonlinearities with Dither" [AN-410]
"Simple Circuit Provides Ratiometric Reference Levels for AD782x Family of Half-Flash ADCs" [AN-299]
"Simultaneous and Independent Sampling of Analog Signals with the AD1334" [E1358]
"The AD7574 Analog-to-Microprocessor Interface" [AN-293]
"Using Multiple AD1334s in Many-Channel Synchronous Sampling Applications" [AN-295]

**Amplifiers**

"A Balanced-Input High-Level Amplifier" [AN-112]
"AD9617/AD9618 Current-Feedback Amplifier Macro-Models" [AN-259]
"An IC Amplifier User's Guide to Decoupling, Grounding, and Making Things Go Right for a Change" [AN-202]
"An Unbalanced Virtual-Ground Summing Amplifier" [AN-113]
"Applications of High-Performance BiFET Op Amps" [E727]
"Evaluation Boards for Single, Dual, and Quad Operational Amplifiers" [AN-398]
"JFET-Input Amps Are Unrivalled for Speed and Accuracy" [AN-108]
"Low-Cost Two-Chip Voltage-Controlled Amplifier and Video Switch" (AD539) [AN-213]
"Replacing Output Clamping Op Amps with Input Clamping Amps" [AN-402]
"Using the AD9610 Transimpedance Amplifier" [E1097]

**Analog Signal-Processing and Measurement**

"A Function Generator and Linearization Circuit Using the AD7569" [AN-285]
"Precision Surface Measurements Using the AD2S58" [E1486]
"RMS-to-DC Converters Ease Measurement Tasks" [AN-268]
"Understanding and Applying the AD7341/AD7371 Switched-Capacitor Filters" [AN-303]
"Using the AD834 in DC to 500-MHz Applications: RMS-to-DC Conversion, Voltage-Controlled Amplifiers and Video Switches" [AN-212]

**Audio**

"A Balanced Mute Circuit for Audio Mixing Consoles" [AN-122]
"A Constant-Power 'Pan' Control Circuit for Microphone Audio Mixing" [AN-123]
"A High-Performance Compandor for Wireless Audio Systems" [AN-133]
"An Automatic Microphone Mixer" [AN-134]
"A Two-Channel Dynamic Filter Noise Reduction System" [AN-125]
"Applications of the SSM2120 Dynamic Range Processor" [AN-382]
"Considerations for Mixed Signal Circuit Board Design (How to Design a PCB Layout/Assembly Compatible with the AD1845 and CS4231 Codecs)" [AN-404]
"High Performance Stereo Routing Switcher" [AN-121]
"Interfacing the AD1890/AD1891 to AES/EBU Receivers and Digital Filters" [AN-399]
"Interfacing Two 16-Bit AD1856 (AD1851) Audio DACs with the Philips SAA7220 Digital Filter" [AN-207]

**D/A Converters**

"AD7528 Dual 8-Bit CMOS DAC" [AN-318]
"Analog Panning Circuits Provide Almost Constant Output-Power" [AN-206]
"An Outboard Digital-to-Analog Converter for Digital Audio Sources" [AN-394]
"Circuit Applications of the AD7226 Quad CMOS DAC" [AN-317]
"Dynamic Performance of CMOS DACs in Modem Applications" [AN-329]
"8th Order Programmable Low-Pass Filter Using Dual 12-Bit DACs" [AN-209]
"Exploring the AD667 12-Bit Analog Output Port" [E875]
"Gain Error and Tempco of CMOS Multiplying DACs" [E630C]
"Generate 4 Channels of Analog Output Using AD7542 12-Bit D/A Converters and Control the Lot with Only Two Wires" [AN-328]
"Interfacing the AD7549 Dual 12-Bit DAC to the MCS-48 and MCS-51 Microcomputer Families" [E941]
"MDAC Circuit Gives Freedom of Choice for Both Output SPAN and DC Offset Voltage" [AN-372]
"Replacing the AD1145 with the AD7846" [E1467]
"Simple Interface Between D/A Converter and Microcomputer Leads to Programmable Sine-Wave Oscillator" (AD7542) [AN-319]
"The AD7224 DAC Provides Programmable Voltages Over Varying Ranges" [AN-316]
"Three-Phase Sine-Wave Generation Using the AD7226 Quad DAC" [AN-321]
"Understanding and Preventing Latchup in CMOS DACs" [AN-109]
"Voltage Adjustment Applications of the DAC8800 TrimDAC®, an Octal 8-Bit D/A Converter" [AN-142]

**Digital Interface**

"ADM2xxL Family for RS-232 Communications" [AN-375]

**Digital Signal Processing**

"Considerations for Selecting a DSP Processor" (ADSP-2101 vs. TMS320C50) [AN-233]
"Considerations for Selecting a DSP Processor" (ADSP-2111 vs. DSP56000) [AN-231]
"Considerations for Selecting a DSP Processor" (ADSP-2115 vs. TMS320C5x) [AN-393]
"Considerations for Selecting a DSP Processor—Why Buy the ADSP-2181? (The Analog Devices ADSP-2181 vs. Texas Instruments & Motorola Fixed-Point DSPs)" [AN-400]
"Considerations for Selecting a DSP Processor—Why Buy the ADSP-21060? (The Analog Devices ADSP-21060 SHARC vs. Texas Instruments TMS320C40)" [AN-403]
"Implement a Cache Memory in Your Word-Slice® System" [E1062]
"Sharing the Output Bus of the ADSP-1401 Microprogram Sequencer" [E1059]
"Using Digitally Programmable Delay Generators" [AN-260]
"Variable-Width Bit Reversing with the ADSP-1410 Address Generator" [E1061]

**Disk-Drive Electronics**

"Microstepping Drive Circuits for Single Supply Systems" [AN-323]
"Simple DAC-Based Circuit Implements Constant Linear Velocity (CLV) Motor Speed Control" [AN-324]

**Modeling**

"AD9617/AD9618 Current-Feedback Amplifier Macro-Models" [E1460]
"OP42 Advanced SPICE Macro-Model" [AN-117]
"OP64 Advanced SPICE Macro-Model" [AN-110]
"OP260 Advanced SPICE Macro-Model" [AN-126]
"OP400 SPICE Macro-Model" [AN-120]
"OP470 SPICE Macro-Model" [AN-132]
"SPICE-Compatible Op Amp Macro-Models" [AN-138]

**Power Management**

"Circuit Design and Applications of the ADM663A/ ADM666A Micropower Linear Voltage Regulations" [AN-392]

**Practice**

"An IC Amplifier User's Guide to Decoupling, Grounding, and Making Things Go Right for a Change" [AN-202]
"Electrically Induced Damage to Standard Linear Integrated Circuits: The Most Common Causes and the Associated Fixes to Prevent Reoccurrence" [AN-397]
"How to Reliably Protect CMOS Circuits Against Power-Supply Overranging" [C1499]

**Resolver (Synchro) to Digital Conversion**

"Circuit Applications of the 2S81 and 2S80 Resolver-to-Digital Converters" [E1140]
"Dynamic Characteristics of Tracking Converters" [AN-264]
"Dynamic Resolution-Switching on the 1S74 Resolver-to-Digital Converter" [E919]
"Using the 2S80 Series Resolver-to-Digital Converters with Synchros: Solid-State Scott-T Circuit" [AN-252]
"Using the AD2S80A Series Resolver-to-Digital Converter in Control Transformer Applications" [AN-203]
"Why the Velocity Output of the 1S74 and 1S64 Series R/D Converters Is Continuous and Step-Free Down to Zero Speed" [E893]



TrimDAC and Word-Slice are registered trademarks of Analog Devices, Inc.

**Sample-Holds**

"Applications of the SMP04 and SMP08/SMP18 Quad and Octal Sample-and-Hold Amplifiers" [AN-204]
"Applying IC Sample-Hold Amplifiers" [AN-270]
"Generate 4 Channels of Analog Output Using AD7542 12-Bit D/A Converters and Control It All with Only Two Wires" [AN-328]
"Implement Infinite Sample-and-Hold Circuits Using Analog Input/Output Ports" [AN-284]

**Switches and Multiplexers**

"ADG201A/ADG202A and ADG221/ADG222 Performance with Reduced Power Supplies" [AN-248]
"Bandwidth, OFF Isolation, and Crosstalk Performance of the ADG5xxA Multiplexer Series" [AN-250]
"$R_{ON}$ Modulation in CMOS Switches and Multiplexers; What It Is and How to Predict Its Effect on Signal Distortion" [AN-251]

**Temperature Measurement**

"Thermocouple Signal Conditioning Using the AD594/AD595" [AN-369]
"Use of the AD590 Temperature Sensor in a Remote Sensing Application" [AN-273]
"Embedded Shock and Temperature Recorder" [AN-383]

**V/F Converters**

"Analog-to-Digital Conversion Using Voltage-to-Frequency Converters" [AN-276]
"Operation and Applications of the AD654 IC V-to-F Converter" [AN-278]
"Using the AD650 Voltage-to-Frequency Converter as a Frequency-to-Voltage Converter" [AN-279]

**Video Applications**

"Animation Using the Pixel Read Mask Register of the ADV47x Series of Video RAM-DACs" [AN-330]
"Changing Your VGA Design from a 171/176 to an ADV471" [AN-331]
"Design and Layout of a Video Graphics System for Reduced EMI" [AN-333]
"Improved PCB Layouts for Video RAM-DACs Can Use Either PLCC or DIP Package Types" [AN-332]
"Increasing the Speed of the Output Response of the AD606" [AN-405]
"Low Cost Two-Chip Voltage-Controlled Amplifier and Video Switch" (AD539) [AN-213]
"Video Formats & Required Load Terminations" [AN-205]

## FREE APPLICATION GUIDES AND BROCHURES

*Amplifier Products Cross-Reference Guide.* A 54-page short form guide to amplifier selection. Includes selection trees, ordering information, model numbering system, and package information, cross-reference to amplifier products from other manufacturers, and military amplifier product information, plus a list of sales offices and distributors.

*The Analog Devices family of high-speed op amps.* A 6-page selection guide to high speed op amps.

*The Analog Devices family of instrumentation amplifiers.* A 6-page selection guide to instrumentation amplifiers.

*The Analog Devices family of low-noise op amps.* A 6-page selection guide to low noise op amps.

*The Analog Devices family of precision op amps.* A 6-page selection guide to precision op amps.

*Analog. Digital. Solutions.* A 20-page brochure on corporate capabilities.

*ATE Components.* A 20-page brochure describing Analog Devices' capabilities and application-specific standard products for pin electronics in automated testing. Includes descriptions of Delay Generators, Pin Drivers, Active Load, Comparators, Parametric Measurement Components, and Level-Setting Components.

*The Best of Analog Dialogue, 1967 to 1991.* A 224-page bonus edition containing 52 articles excerpted from the first 25 years of *Analog Dialogue.* Included are articles of lasting interest on practice, techniques, ideas, and applications, as well as articles that introduced landmark products.

*CMOS Switches and Multiplexers.* A 10-page guide, including tables, block diagrams, and cross-reference guides.

*Digital Signal Processing.* A 24-page guide to Analog Devices' products and capabilities in Digital Signal Processing.

*ESD Prevention Manual*—Protecting ICs from electrostatic discharges. Thirty pages of information that will assist the reader in implementing an appropriate and effective program to assure protection against electrostatic discharge (ESD) failures.

*High-Speed Op Amp Sliding Selection Guide.* A slide rule for selecting op amps by model number of by bandwidth.

*High-Speed Signal Processing.* A 16-page brochure illustrating how Analog Devices' broad high-speed product offering addresses the requirements of various real-world applications by showing complete "signal chain" solutions.

*Industrial Capabilities:* I/O components for process control and industrial automation, including sensors, amplifiers, A/D and V/F converters, intelligent signal conditioners, D/A converters, motion control. A 16-page brochure.

*Instrumentation Amplifier Application Guide,* by Charles Kitchin and Lew Counts. Its 44-pages include basic instrumentation-amplifier ("in-amp") theory, design considerations, applications, specifications, and products—plus a brief bibliography and two indexes (by topic and by device model number).

*Key Products Overview–Standard Linear Products.* A 102-page brochure.

*Low-Power Analog-to-Digital Converters.* An 8-page reference guide to power-saving ADCs.

*New Audio Signal Processing Integrated Circuits—1995–1996.* A 12-page brochure featuring "design-in" audio products: including op amps, DSP, codecs, special functions, and converters.

*New High-Performance Amplifiers,* including high-speed, precision, low-noise, instrumentation, single-supply, low-power. A 12-page brochure.

*Personal Sound Architecture.* An 8-page brochure describing a programmable architecture for integrating sound into personal computers using software-based technologies and IC chipsets (including Analog Devices' DSPs, codecs, and other peripherals) for sound cards.

*RMS-to-DC Conversion Application Guide 2nd Edition* by C. Kitchin and L. Counts (1986—61 pages). RMS-DC Conversion: Theory, Basic Design Considerations; RMS Application Circuits; Testing Critical Parameters; Input Buffer Amplifier Requirements; Programs for Computing Errors, Ripple and Settling Time.

*Sampling Analog-to-Digital Converter Integrated Circuits—1992 Short Form Selection Guide.* Its 28 pages cover 35 different models with resolutions from 8 to 16 bits, and 12-bit resolution up to 20 MSPS. Besides block diagrams and key specs of each product, the booklet includes a detailed discussion of selection issues and a selection table sorted by resolution and speed.

*A Selection Guide for Serial DACs.* Eight pages of Serial 8-/16-bit DACs for supplies from +3 to ±15 V.

*Single Supply Amplifier Guide.* A card summarizing single-supply amplifiers available from ADI in Fall '95.

*Signal Chain Guide, Volume 1, 1996.* A 56-page brochure providing a means for selecting all of the appropriate Analog Devices Standard Linear Products from the Signal Chain System perspective.

*Solutions for GSM/DCS–1800/DCS–1900.* A 12-page brochure on chips and chipsets for wireless. Includes a glossary of wireless "buzzwords," such as TCH-HS.

*Surface Mount IC.* * A 28-page guide to ICs in SO and PLCC packages. Products include op amps, rms-to-dc converters, DACs, ADCs, VFCs, sample-holds and CMOS switches.

**DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSING USER'S MANUALS**

Available at no charge for single copies; write on letterhead.

*ADSP-2100 FAMILY USER'S MANUAL, 3rd Edition,* 1995. A comprehensive reference for Analog Devices' ADSP-2100 Family, an architectural and code-compatible set of 16-bit fixed-point DSP microprocessors that offer varying levels of feature integration. Topics covered in this manual include: Base architecture—computation units, program sequencer, data-address generators; Integrated on-chip peripherals—serial ports, timer, host interface port, A/D and D/A converters, DMA ports; System hardware and memory interfacing; Programmer's model and instruction-set reference; System design and programming examples.

*ADSP-21020 USER'S MANUAL.* [Floating-point processor] Introduction; Computational Units; Program Sequencing; Data Addressing; Timer; Memory Interface; Instruction Summary; Assembly Programmer's Tutorial; Hardware System Configuration; Appendixes; Index. Contains 394 pages.

**NEW**—*ADSP-2106x SHARC USER'S MANUAL, First Edition,* (1995). A comprehensive reference for Analog Devices' ADSP-2106x SHARC—Super Harvard Architecture Computer—a high performance 32-bit floating-point digital signal processor. The topics covered in this manual include: Core Processor-Computation Units, Program Sequencer, Instruction Cache, Data Address Generators; Dual-Ported SRAM; External Host Port; I/O Processor-DMA Controller, Serial Ports, Link Ports; System Hardware and Memory Interfacing; Instruction Set Reference; Systems Design and Programming Examples.

30

*This publication is available in North America only.

**TECHNICAL REFERENCE BOOKS**

Can be purchased in North America from Analog Devices, Inc., at the prices shown.* If more than one book is ordered, deduct a discount of $1.00 from the price of each book. Price of the entire set of 13 books is $265.00—a bargain for your department's library. VISA and MasterCard are welcome; phone (617) 461-3392 or fax (617) 821-4273. Or send your check for the indicated amount to Analog Devices, Inc., P.O. Box 9106, Norwood, MA 02062-9106.

***NEW**—ADSP-21000 FAMILY APPLICATIONS,* Vol. I, published by the Applications Staff of Analog Devices, DSP Division (358 pages), 1994. A companion to the ADSP-21000 family of floating-point processors. Introduction; Trigonometric, mathematical, and transcendental functions; Matrix functions; FIR and IIR filters; Multirate filters; Adaptive filters; Fourier transforms; Graphics; Image processing; JTAB downloader; Index. Includes 33 figures, 14 tables, and 61 program listings. $22.00

*AMPLIFIER APPLICATIONS GUIDE,* by the Applications Engineering Staff of Analog Devices and edited by Walt Kester, published by Analog Devices (1992). Contains 648 pages of timely and practical information on amplifiers—including operational, audio, instrumentation, video, and log amps. Topics include: Introduction; Precision transducer interfaces; High impedance, low current; Single-supply, low-power; Audio; Filtering, Driving ADCs; Video and other high-speed applications; Nonlinear circuit applications; Unusual applications; Subtleties; Hardware techniques; Simulation; and a complete Index. $20.00

*ANALOG-DIGITAL CONVERSION HANDBOOK: Third Edition,* by the Engineering Staff of Analog Devices, edited by Daniel H. Sheingold. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice Hall (1986). A comprehensive guide to A/D and D/A converters and their applications. This third edition of our classic is in hardcover and has more than 700 pages, an Index, a Bibliography, and much new material, including: video-speed, synchro-resolver, V/F, high-resolution, and logarithmic converters, ICs for DSP, and a "Guide for the Troubled." Seven of its 22 chapters are totally new. $32.95

*DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSING APPLICATIONS USING THE ADSP-2100 FAMILY,* Vol. I, by the Applications Staff of Analog Devices, DSP Division; edited by Amy Mar (628 pages). Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice Hall (1992). Bridge the gap between DSP algorithms and their real-world implementation on state-of-the-art signal processors. Each chapter tackles a specific application topic, briefly describing the algorithm and discussing its implementation on the ADSP-2100 family of DSP chips. Comprehensive source-code listings are complete with comments and accompanied by explanatory text. Programs are listed on a pair of supplementary diskettes—furnished with the book. Application areas include fixed- and floating-point arithmetic, function approximation, digital filters, one- and two-dimensional FFTs, image processing, graphics, LP speech coding, PCM, ADPCM, high-speed modem algorithms, DTMF coding, sonar beam-forming. Additional topics include memory interface, multiprocessing, and host interface. The book can serve as a companion to *Digital Signal Processing in VLSI.* **Now in paperback;** its price includes a diskette. $30.00

*DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSING APPLICATIONS USING THE ADSP-2100 FAMILY,* Vol. II, by the Applications Staff of Analog Devices, DSP Division; edited by Jere Babst, (658 pages). Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice Hall (1995). This book is the second volume of Applications for the ADSP-2100 Family of Digital Signal Processors, and it is intended to complement, rather than replace, the information contained in Volume I. Each chapter embraces a single application topic, briefly describes the algorithm, and discusses its implementation on ADSP-2100 Family Processors. This book can serve as a companion to *Digital Signal Processing in VLSI* and *Digital Signal Processing Applications Using the ADSP-2100 Family,* Vol. I, in paperback; the price includes a diskette. $30.00

*DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSING IN VLSI,* by Richard J. Higgins. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice Hall (1990). An introductory 614-page guide for the engineer and scientist who needs to understand and use DSP algorithms and special-purpose DSP hardware ICs—and the software tools developed to carry them out efficiently. Real-World Signal Processing; Sampled Signals and Systems; The DFT and the FFT Algorithm; Digital Filters; The Bridge to VLSI; Real DSP Hardware; Software Development for the DSP System; DSP Applications; plus Bibliography and Index. $38.00

*HIGH-SPEED DESIGN SEMINAR,* published by Analog Devices (1990). A 496-page guide to the practical application of high-speed semiconductor devices in processing of analog signals. Topics include: data conversion, digital video applications, high-speed sample-holds and operational amplifiers, nonlinear signal processors (including log amps), comparators and pin electronics, time-delay generators, phase-locked loops, direct digital synthesis, computer graphics and RAM-DACs, and high-speed techniques. $20.00

*Outside of North America consult your local sales of office or distributor.

*LINEAR DESIGN SEMINAR,* published by Analog Devices (1994). The basics of practical analog design with: Amplifiers, comparators, analog multipliers & mixers, rms-to-dc converters, sampled-data systems, data acquisition & conversion, voltage references, switches and muxes, sample-holds, transducer interfacing, filtering, practical hardware design techniques. In 710 pages, 8 1/2" × 11" softcover. $25.00

*MIXED-SIGNAL DESIGN SEMINAR,* published by Analog Devices (1991). Contents: Introduction to mixed-signal processing of real-world signals and signal conditioning; Linear and nonlinear analog signal processing; Fundamentals of sampled-data systems; ADCs for DSP applications; DACs for DSP applications; Sigma-delta ADCs and DACs; Digital signal-processing techniques; DSP hardware; Interfacing ADCs and DACs to digital signal processors; Mixed-signal processing applications; Mixed-signal circuit techniques; Index. In 392 pages. $22.00

*NONLINEAR CIRCUITS HANDBOOK: Designing with Analog Function Modules and ICs,* by the Engineering Staff of Analog Devices, edited by Daniel H. Sheingold. Norwood, MA: Analog Devices, Inc. (1976). A 540-page guide to multiplying and dividing, squaring and rooting, rms-to-dc conversion, and multifunction devices. Principles, circuitry, performance, specifications, testing, and application of these devices—contains 325 illustrations. $5.95

**NEW**—*PRACTICAL ANALOG DESIGN TECHNIQUES,* published by Analog Devices, 1995. Op amps: Single Supply; High Speed. ADCs: High Resolution; High Speed. Undersampling. Multichannel. Overvoltage effects on analog ICs. Distortion measurements. Hardware design techniques. Index. Contains 428 pages. $30.00

*TRANSDUCER INTERFACING HANDBOOK: A Guide to Analog Signal Conditioning,* edited by Daniel H. Sheingold. Norwood, MA: Analog Devices, Inc. (1980). A book for the electronic engineer who must interface transducers for temperature, pressure, force, level, or flow to electronics, these 260 pages tell how transducers work—as circuit elements—and how to connect them to electronic circuits for effective processing of their signals. $14.50

*SYSTEMS APPLICATIONS GUIDE,* published by Analog Devices, 1993. Precision sensor signal conditioning and transmission; MUXing; PGAs; High-accuracy: sample-holds, references, conversion; audio; video; high-speed: signals & systems, amplification, ADC selection, interfacing, performance verification Σ-Δ; wide-dynamic range; DDS, signal computing, motor control. In 800 pages. $30.00

# Worldwide Sales Directory

## North American Sales Offices and Representatives

**Alabama**: *205-534-2414
**Alaska**: *206-575-6344, *714-641-9391
**Arizona**: *714-641-9391, *602-840-7258
**Arkansas**: *214-231-5094
**California**: *714-641-9391, *408-559-2037
**Colorado**: *714-641-9391
**Connecticut**: *203-740-8687
**Delaware**: *215-643-7790
**Florida**: *407-660-8444
**Georgia**: *770-497-4440
**Hawaii**: *714-641-9391
**Idaho**: *714-641-9391
**Illinois**: *847-519-1777
**Indiana**: *219-489-3083
**Iowa**: *319-377-7497
**Kansas**: *314-839-1465
**Kentucky**: *770-497-4440
**Louisiana**: *214-231-5094
**Maine**: *617-461-3000
**Maryland**: *215-643-7790
**Massachusetts**: *617-461-3000
**Michigan**: 810-615-4000, *810-348-5795
**Minnesota**: 612-835-9234
**Mississippi**: *770-497-4440
**Missouri**: *314-839-1465
**Montana**: *714-641-9391
**Nebraska**: *314-839-1465
**Nevada**: *408-559-2037, *714-641-9391
**New Hampshire**: *617-461-3000
**New Jersey**: *516-366-0765 (north), *215-643-7790 (south)
**New Mexico**: *714-641-9391, *602-840-7258
**New York**: *617-461-3000
**North Carolina**: *770-497-4440
**North Dakota**: 612-835-9234
**Ohio**: 216-247-0060, 513-742-8447, 614-487-1882
**Oklahoma**: *214-231-5094
**Oregon**: *206-575-6344
**Pennsylvania**: *215-643-7790
**Rhode Island**: *617-461-3000
**South Carolina**: *770-497-4440
**South Dakota**: 612-835-9234
**Tennessee**: *770-497-4440
**Texas**: *214-231-5094
**Utah**: *1-800-626-5645
**Vermont**: *617-461-3000
**Virginia**: *215-643-7790
**Washington**: *206-575-6344
**West Virginia**: 412-745-8441
**Wisconsin**: *847-519-1777
**Wyoming**: *714-641-9391
**Puerto Rico**: *809-753-9811
**Canada**: 905-821-7800, 613-564-0014, 514-697-0801, 604-465-6892
**Mexico**: *617-461-3000

*Analog Devices, Inc., Direct Sales Offices

## North American Distributors

*Allied Electronics* 800-433-5700
*Bell Industries* 800-289-2355
*Chip Supply* 407-298-7100
*Future Electronics* 800-388-8731
*Hamilton Hallmark* 800-332-8638
*Newark Electronics* 800-367-3573
*Pioneer* 800-227-1693
*Semi Dice* 714-952-2216
*Wyle* 800-414-4144

## International Direct Sales Offices

**Australia**: (59) 867755
**Austria**: (1) 888 55 04-0
**Denmark**: 42 845800
**France**: (1) 46 74 45 00
**Germany**: 089/57 005-0, 0221/68 929-0, 0711/139 908-0
**Hong Kong**: (2) 506-9336
**India**: (80) 526-3606
**Israel**: (9) 7744461
**Italy**: (2) 665 00 120, †(6) 5220 0186
**Japan**: (3) 5402-8210, (6) 372-1814
**Korea**: (2) 554-3301
**Netherlands**: (162) 481500
**Singapore**: 375-8202
**Sweden**: (8) 282 740
**Taiwan**: (02) 7195 612
**United Kingdom**: 01932 266 000

## International Distributors

**Australia**: *HarTec Ltd.* (3) 9268 9000, (2) 898 0133; *Integrated Circuit Distributors* (3) 9761 3455, (2) 585 5000; *Lockhart Pty Ltd.* (9) 244 3979
**Austria**: *SEI-Elbatex* (1) 86642-0, *SPOERLE ELECTRONIC Distribution International GmbH* (1) 318 72 70-0
**Baltics and Estoria**: *Adimir Ltd.* (2) 52 6402
**Belgium**: *ACAL NV/SA* 02-720 59 83, *EURODIS TEXIM Electronics* 02-2474969
**Brazil**: *HITECH-ELECTRONICA* (11) 505 2914
**Bulgaria**: *K1 ELECTRONICS* (92) 519 793
**Croatia**: *ALMA-ELECTRONIC* 385/1/325509, *SEI-Elbatex* 386/1/1597198
**Czechia**: *AMTEK SPOL s.r.o.* (5) 43216066, *SEI-Elbatex* (2) 47 63 707
**Denmark**: *Jacob Hatteland Electronic A/S* 42 57 10 00
**Finland**: *Oxxo Oy* 0-5842 600
**France**: *Avnet EMG* (1) 49 65 25 00, *CCI Electronique* (1) 41 80 70 00, *Dimacel Composants* (1) 34 23 70 00, *SEI SCAIB* (1) 69 19 89 00
**Germany**: *SASCO SEMICONDUCTOR* 089/46 11-0, *SEI-Jermyn* 06431/508-0, *Semitron* 07742/80 01-0, *SPOERLE ELECTRONIC* 06103/30 4-0
**Greece**: *MICRELEC* (1) 5395042
**Hong Kong**: *General Engineers* (2) 503-2212, *Tektron Electronics (HK) Ltd.* (852) 388-0629
**Hungary**: *SEI-Elbatex* (1) 269 90 93, *SMD Technology KFT* (1) 3707994
**India**: *Analog Sales* (212) 342150, (11) 6862460, (80) 526-3606
**Ireland**: *Arrow Electronics* 1 4595540, *Avnet Lyco* 1 8901000, *FES* 1 307 522, *Polar Electronics* 01525 850344
**Italy**: *Avnet EMG srl* (2) 381901, *Hellis S.A.S.* (536) 804104, *La Tecnika Due* (11) 2425905, *Special-Ind* (2) 66805177, (6) 5917337, *Tecnika Due* (438) 555447
**Korea**: *Analog World* (2) 7015993, *Tong Baek Electronics* (2) 715-6623
**Malaysia**: *Excelpoint Systems (PTE) Ltd.* 03-2448929
**Mexico**: *Canadien* (8) 3652020
**Netherlands**: *Auriema bv* 040-2502602, *EURODIS TEXIM Electronics bv* 053-5733333
**New Zealand**: *HarTec (NZ) Ltd.* (9) 278 0811; *Integrated Circuit Distributors* (9) 634 4384
**Norway**: *BIT ELEKTRONIKK* 66 98 13 70
**People's Republic of China**: *Excelpoint Systems (PTE) Ltd:* Beijing Office (10) 68373894; Chengdu Office (28) 662-8872; Shanghai Office (21) 64822280
**Poland**: *P.E.P. ALFINE* (61) 213 375, *SEI-Elbatex* (2) 6217122
**Portugal**: *SEI-SELCO* (2) 973 82 03
**Romania**: *TOP 9+* (401) 210 91 24
**Russia**: *AO AUTEX* (7095) 3349151, *ARGUSSOFT Co.* (7095) 2883602
**Singapore**: *Excelpoint Systems PTE* 741-8966
**Slovakia**: *DIALOGUE s.r.o.* (838) 722 030, *SEI-Elbatex* (7) 295007
**Slovenia**: *ALMA-ELECTRONIC* (1) 1598510, *SEI-Elbatex* (1) 1597198
**South Africa**: *Analog Data Products CC* (11) 444-8160
**Spain**: *SEI-SELCO* (91) 637 10 11
**Sweden**: *IE KOMPONENTER AB* 8-804685
**Switzerland**: *SASCO SEMICONDUCTOR* 01 874 62 80, 021-8032550; *SEI-Elbatex AG* 056/275 111; *SPOERLE ELECTRONIC Distribution International GmbH* 01/874 62 62, 024-270100
**Taiwan**: *Andev Technology Co., Ltd.* (02) 763-0910, *Chieftron Enterprise Co., Ltd.* (02) 722 3570
**Turkey**: *ELEKTRO* (216) 418 12 70
**United Kingdom**: *Arrow-Jermyn Electronics* 01234 270027, *Avnet-Access* 01462 480888, *Phoenix Electronics Limited* 01555 751566, *Polar Electronics* 01525 858000, *SEI/Millenium Electronic Components* 01203 694 555

## EUROPE HEADQUARTERS

Edelsbergstraße 8-10, 80686 München, Germany; Tel: 089/57 005-0; Fax: 089/57 005-257

## JAPAN HEADQUARTERS

New Pier Takeshiba, South Tower Building, 1-16-1 Kaigan, Minato-ku, Tokyo 105, Japan; Tel: (3) 5402-8210; Fax: (3) 5402-1063

## SOUTHEAST ASIA HEADQUARTERS

2102 Nat West Tower, Times Square, One Matheson Street, Causeway Bay, Hong Kong; Tel: (2) 506-9336; Fax: (2) 506-4755

## WORLDWIDE HEADQUARTERS

One Technology Way, P.O. Box 9106, Norwood, MA 02062-9106, U.S.A.
Tel: (617) 329-4700, (1-800) 262-5643 (U.S.A. only);
Fax: (617) 326-8703

# Faxcode Directory

To obtain a complete data sheet by return fax for any Analog Devices product, call 800-446-6212 (U.S.A. and Canada) and follow the prompts using the faxcode corresponding to the data sheet of your choice as listed below.

For fax retrieval from Europe and Israel, please follow the instructions given on the inside front cover of this volume.

| Product | Faxcode |
|---|---|
| AC1226 | 1028 |
| AC2626 | 1029 |
| AD1B60 | 1079 |
| AD2S34 | 1112 |
| AD2S44 | 1113 |
| AD2S46 | 1114 |
| AD2S65 | 1115 |
| AD2S66 | 1116 |
| AD2S75 | 1117 |
| AD2S80A | 1118 |
| AD2S81A | 1119 |
| AD2S82A | 1119 |
| AD2S83 | 1121 |
| AD2S90 | 1122 |
| AD2S93 | 1123 |
| AD2S99 | 1823 |
| AD2S100 | 1110 |
| AD2S105 | 1111 |
| AD20msp410 | 1920 |
| AD20msp511 | 1087 |
| AD20msp512 | 1088 |
| AD20msp815 | 1822 |
| AD102 | 1819 |
| AD104 | 1819 |
| AD202 | 1081 |
| AD203SN | 1084 |
| AD204 | 1081 |
| AD208 | 1086 |
| AD210 | 1089 |
| AD215 | 1981 |
| AD230 | 1092 |
| AD346 | 1124 |
| AD363 | 1125 |
| AD364 | 1126 |
| AD365 | 1127 |
| AD380 | 1128 |
| AD386 | 1129 |
| AD389 | 1130 |
| AD390 | 1131 |
| AD394 | 1132 |
| AD395 | 1132 |
| AD396 | 1134 |
| AD420 | 1135 |
| AD421 | 1892 |
| AD507 | 1136 |
| AD515A | 1138 |
| AD517 | 1139 |
| AD521 | 1140 |
| AD522 | 1141 |
| AD524 | 1142 |
| AD526 | 1144 |
| AD532 | 1145 |
| AD534 | 1146 |
| AD536A | 1147 |
| AD537 | 1148 |
| AD538 | 1149 |
| AD539 | 1150 |
| AD542 | 1151 |
| AD544 | 1151 |
| AD545A | 1153 |
| AD546 | 1154 |
| AD547 | 1151 |
| AD548 | 1156 |
| AD549 | 1157 |
| AD557 | 1159 |
| AD558 | 1160 |
| AD561 | 1161 |
| AD562 | 1162 |
| AD563 | 1163 |
| AD565A | 1164 |
| AD566A | 1164 |
| AD568 | 1166 |
| AD569 | 1167 |
| AD570 | 1168 |
| AD571 | 1169 |
| AD572 | 1170 |
| AD573 | 1171 |
| AD574A | 1172 |
| AD578 | 1174 |
| AD579 | 1175 |
| AD580 | 1176 |
| AD581 | 1177 |
| AD582 | 1178 |
| AD584 | 1180 |
| AD585 | 1181 |
| AD586 | 1182 |
| AD587 | 1183 |
| AD588 | 1184 |
| AD589 | 1185 |
| AD590 | 1186 |
| AD592 | 1187 |
| AD594 | 1188 |
| AD595 | 1188 |
| AD596 | 1190 |
| AD597 | 1190 |
| AD598 | 1192 |
| AD600 | 1193 |
| AD602 | 1193 |
| AD603 | 1195 |
| AD604 | 1959 |
| AD605 | 1941 |
| AD606 | 1196 |
| AD607 | 1824 |
| AD608 | 1825 |
| AD620 | 1197 |
| AD621 | 1198 |
| AD622 | 1986 |
| AD624 | 1199 |
| AD625 | 1200 |
| AD626 | 1201 |
| AD630 | 1202 |
| AD632 | 1203 |
| AD633 | 1204 |
| AD636 | 1205 |
| AD637 | 1206 |
| AD639 | 1207 |
| AD640 | 1208 |
| AD641 | 1908 |
| AD642 | 1209 |
| AD644 | 1210 |
| AD645 | 1211 |
| AD647 | 1212 |
| AD648 | 1213 |
| AD650 | 1214 |
| AD652 | 1215 |
| AD654 | 1216 |
| AD660 | 1217 |
| AD664 | 1218 |
| AD667 | 1219 |
| AD668 | 1220 |
| AD669 | 1221 |
| AD670 | 1222 |
| AD671 | 1223 |
| AD673 | 1224 |
| AD674B | 1226 |
| AD676 | 1227 |
| AD677 | 1228 |
| AD678 | 1229 |
| AD679 | 1230 |
| AD680 | 1231 |
| AD684 | 1233 |
| AD688 | 1234 |
| AD693 | 1235 |
| AD694 | 1236 |
| AD698 | 1237 |
| AD704 | 1244 |
| AD705 | 1245 |
| AD706 | 1246 |
| AD708 | 1248 |
| AD711 | 1249 |
| AD712 | 1253 |
| AD713 | 1254 |
| AD720 | 1255 |
| AD721 | 1256 |
| AD722 | 1909 |
| AD734 | 1274 |
| AD736 | 1276 |
| AD737 | 1277 |
| AD741 | 1279 |
| AD743 | 1280 |
| AD744 | 1281 |
| AD745 | 1282 |
| AD746 | 1283 |
| AD760 | 1827 |
| AD766 | 1330 |
| AD767 | 1332 |
| AD768 | 1334 |
| AD773A | 1899 |
| AD774B | 1226 |
| AD775 | 1345 |
| AD776 | 1346 |
| AD779 | 1354 |
| AD780 | 1355 |
| AD781 | 1356 |
| AD783 | 1361 |
| AD790 | 1386 |
| AD795 | 1392 |
| AD796 | 1393 |
| AD797 | 1394 |
| AD800 | 1395 |
| AD802 | 1395 |
| AD803 | 1398 |
| AD805 | 1399 |
| AD807 | 1904 |
| AD809 | 1935 |
| AD810 | 1400 |
| AD811 | 1401 |
| AD812 | 1402 |
| AD813 | 1403 |
| AD815 | 1938 |
| AD816 | 1978 |
| AD817 | 1404 |
| AD818 | 1405 |
| AD820 | 1406 |
| AD822 | 1407 |
| AD823 | 1907 |
| AD824 | 1810 |
| AD826 | 1408 |
| AD827 | 1409 |
| AD828 | 1410 |
| AD829 | 1411 |
| AD830 | 1412 |
| AD831 | 1413 |
| AD834 | 1414 |
| AD835 | 1415 |
| AD840 | 1416 |
| AD841 | 1418 |
| AD842 | 1419 |

| Product | Faxcode |
|---|---|
| AD843 | 1420 |
| AD844 | 1421 |
| AD845 | 1422 |
| AD846 | 1423 |
| AD847 | 1424 |
| AD848 | 1425 |
| AD849 | 1426 |
| AD871 | 1430 |
| AD872 | 1431 |
| AD872A | 1891 |
| AD875 | 1432 |
| AD876 | 1838 |
| AD890 | 1434 |
| AD891 | 1435 |
| AD892E | 1436 |
| AD892T | 1437 |
| AD897 | 1438 |
| AD976 | 1953 |
| AD977 | 1958 |
| AD1139 | 1041 |
| AD1154 | 1042 |
| AD1170 | 1043 |
| AD1315 | 1044 |
| AD1317 | 1045 |
| AD1324 | 1046 |
| AD1334 | 1048 |
| AD1341 | 1049 |
| AD1362 | 1050 |
| AD1376 | 1051 |
| AD1377 | 1052 |
| AD1378 | 1053 |
| AD1380 | 1054 |
| AD1382 | 1055 |
| AD1385 | 1056 |
| AD1403 | 1057 |
| AD1403A | 1057 |
| AD1580 | 1963 |
| AD1671 | 1059 |
| AD1672 | 1880 |
| AD1674 | 1060 |
| AD1812 | 1944 |
| AD1843 | 1902 |
| AD1845 | 1900 |
| AD1846 | 1820 |
| AD1847 | 1061 |
| AD1848 | 1062 |
| AD1849 | 1063 |
| AD1851 | 1064 |
| AD1856 | 1065 |
| AD1857 | 1988 |
| AD1858 | 1988 |
| AD1859 | 1853 |
| AD1860 | 1066 |
| AD1861 | 1067 |
| AD1862 | 1068 |
| AD1864 | 1069 |
| AD1865 | 1070 |
| AD1866 | 1071 |
| AD1868 | 1072 |
| AD1876 | 1073 |
| AD1877 | 1074 |
| AD1878 | 1075 |
| AD1879 | 1076 |
| AD1890 | 1077 |
| AD1891 | 1078 |
| AD1893 | 1821 |
| AD2010 | 1080 |
| AD2700 | 1103 |
| AD2701 | 1103 |
| AD2702 | 1103 |
| AD2710 | 1106 |
| AD2712 | 1106 |
| AD5240 | 1143 |
| AD5539 | 1158 |
| AD7001 | 1238 |
| AD7002 | 1239 |
| AD7008 | 1240 |
| AD7010 | 1241 |
| AD7011 | 1242 |
| AD7013 | 1243 |
| AD7015 | 1921 |
| AD7111 | 1250 |
| AD7111A | 1250 |
| AD7112 | 1251 |
| AD7118 | 1252 |
| AD7224 | 1257 |
| AD7225 | 1258 |
| AD7226 | 1259 |
| AD7228 | 1260 |
| AD7228A | 1261 |
| AD7233 | 1262 |
| AD7237 | 1263 |
| AD7242 | 1264 |
| AD7243 | 1265 |
| AD7244 | 1266 |
| AD7245 | 1267 |
| AD7245A | 1268 |
| AD7247 | 1269 |
| AD7248 | 1267 |
| AD7248A | 1268 |
| AD7249 | 1272 |
| AD7306 | 1273 |
| AD7341 | 1275 |
| AD7351 | 1994 |
| AD7371 | 1278 |
| AD7390/91 | 1957 |
| AD7501 | 1285 |
| AD7502 | 1287 |
| AD7503 | 1288 |
| AD7506 | 1289 |
| AD7507 | 1292 |
| AD7510DI | 1294 |
| AD7511DI | 1295 |
| AD7512DI | 1296 |
| AD7524 | 1297 |
| AD7528 | 1298 |
| AD7533 | 1299 |
| AD7534 | 1300 |
| AD7535 | 1301 |
| AD7536 | 1302 |
| AD7537 | 1303 |
| AD7538 | 1304 |
| AD7541A | 1305 |
| AD7542 | 1306 |
| AD7543 | 1307 |
| AD7545 | 1308 |
| AD7545A | 1309 |
| AD7547 | 1310 |
| AD7548 | 1311 |
| AD7549 | 1312 |
| AD7564 | 1313 |
| AD7568 | 1314 |
| AD7569 | 1315 |
| AD7572 | 1316 |
| AD7572A | 1317 |
| AD7574 | 1318 |
| AD7575 | 1319 |
| AD7576 | 1897 |
| AD7578 | 1320 |
| AD7579 | 1321 |
| AD7580 | 1321 |
| AD7581 | 1323 |
| AD7582 | 1324 |
| AD7586 | 1325 |
| AD7590DI | 1326 |
| AD7591DI | 1327 |
| AD7592DI | 1328 |
| AD7628 | 1329 |
| AD7669 | 1331 |
| AD7672 | 1333 |
| AD7701 | 1336 |
| AD7703 | 1337 |
| AD7710 | 1338 |
| AD7711 | 1339 |
| AD7711A | 1828 |
| AD7712 | 1340 |
| AD7713 | 1341 |
| AD7714 | 1812 |
| AD7715 | 1813 |
| AD7716 | 1342 |
| AD7721 | 1829 |
| AD7722 | 1942 |
| AD7730 | 1945 |
| AD7769 | 1347 |
| AD7773 | 1348 |
| AD7774 | 1349 |
| AD7775 | 1348 |
| AD7776 | 1351 |
| AD7777 | 1351 |
| AD7778 | 1351 |
| AD7804 | 1830 |
| AD7805 | 1830 |
| AD7808 | 1830 |
| AD7809 | 1830 |
| AD7820 | 1357 |
| AD7821 | 1358 |
| AD7824 | 1359 |
| AD7828 | 1359 |
| AD7834 | 1859 |
| AD7835 | 1859 |
| AD7837 | 1362 |
| AD7840 | 1363 |
| AD7845 | 1364 |
| AD7846 | 1365 |
| AD7847 | 1366 |
| AD7848 | 1367 |
| AD7849 | 1831 |
| AD7850 | 1890 |
| AD7851 | 1873 |
| AD7853 | 1814 |
| AD7854/L | 2006 |
| AD7858 | 1815 |
| AD7859/59L | 1874 |
| AD7861 | 1962 |
| AD7868 | 1368 |
| AD7869 | 1369 |
| AD7870 | 1375 |
| AD7870A | 1898 |
| AD7871 | 1372 |
| AD7872 | 1372 |
| AD7874 | 1373 |
| AD7875 | 1375 |
| AD7876 | 1375 |
| AD7878 | 1376 |
| AD7880 | 1377 |
| AD7882 | 1832 |
| AD7883 | 1378 |
| AD7884 | 1379 |
| AD7885 | 1379 |
| AD7886 | 1381 |
| AD7890 | 1382 |
| AD7891 | 1383 |
| AD7892 | 1384 |
| AD7893 | 1385 |
| AD7895 | 1985 |
| AD7896 | 1816 |
| AD7943 | 1389 |
| AD7945 | 1389 |
| AD7948 | 1389 |
| AD8001 | 1396 |
| AD8002 | 1834 |
| AD8004 | 1835 |
| AD8011 | 1863 |
| AD8013 | 1939 |
| AD8015 | 1833 |
| AD8031 | 1983 |
| AD8032 | 1984 |
| AD8036 | 1836 |

| Product | Faxcode |
|---|---|
| AD8037 | 1836 |
| AD8041 | 1925 |
| AD8042 | 1929 |
| AD8044 | 1940 |
| AD8047 | 1868 |
| AD8048 | 1868 |
| AD8072 | 1977 |
| AD8073 | 1977 |
| AD8300 | 1808 |
| AD8303 | 1946 |
| AD8401 | 1417 |
| AD8402 | 1867 |
| AD8403 | 1867 |
| AD8522 | 1427 |
| AD8532 | 1980 |
| AD8582 | 1428 |
| AD8600 | 1429 |
| AD8801 | 1876 |
| AD8802 | 1933 |
| AD8803 | 1876 |
| AD8804 | 1933 |
| AD8842 | 1433 |
| AD9000 | 1439 |
| AD9002 | 1440 |
| AD9003 | 1441 |
| AD9005A | 1442 |
| AD9007 | 1444 |
| AD9012 | 1445 |
| AD9014 | 1446 |
| AD9020 | 1448 |
| AD9022 | 1840 |
| AD9023 | 1841 |
| AD9026 | 1842 |
| AD9027 | 1842 |
| AD9028 | 1449 |
| AD9032 | 1450 |
| AD9034 | 1451 |
| AD9038 | 1452 |
| AD9040A | 1453 |
| AD9042 | 1922 |
| AD9048 | 1454 |
| AD9049 | 1976 |
| AD9050 | 1843 |
| AD9057 | 2007 |
| AD9058 | 1455 |
| AD9059 | 1937 |
| AD9060 | 1456 |
| AD9066 | 1905 |
| AD9100 | 1457 |
| AD9101 | 1458 |
| AD9220 | 1936 |
| AD9221 | 1936 |
| AD9223 | 1936 |
| AD9300 | 1459 |
| AD9500 | 1460 |
| AD9501 | 1461 |
| AD9505 | 1462 |
| AD9560 | 1894 |
| AD9610 | 1463 |
| AD9617 | 1464 |
| AD9618 | 1465 |
| AD9620 | 1466 |
| AD9621 | 1886 |
| AD9622 | 1887 |
| AD9623 | 1888 |
| AD9624 | 1889 |
| AD9630 | 1467 |
| AD9631 | 1468 |
| AD9632 | 1468 |
| AD9660 | 1906 |
| AD9661A | 1971 |
| AD9696 | 1472 |
| AD9698 | 1472 |
| AD9701 | 1474 |
| AD9712B | 1476 |
| AD9713B | 1476 |
| AD9720 | 1479 |
| AD9721 | 1479 |
| AD9760 | 1989 |
| AD9762 | 2008 |
| AD9768 | 1481 |
| AD9830 | 1993 |
| AD9850 | 1990 |
| AD9901 | 1482 |
| AD22001 | 1090 |
| AD22050 | 1883 |
| AD22057 | 1914 |
| AD22100 | 1091 |
| AD22103 | 1861 |
| AD22105 | 1974 |
| AD75004 | 1284 |
| AD75019 | 1286 |
| AD75062 | 1290 |
| AD75068 | 1291 |
| AD75089 | 1293 |
| AD79015 | 1387 |
| AD96685 | 1470 |
| AD96687 | 1471 |
| AD ADC71 | 1030 |
| AD ADC72 | 1031 |
| AD ADC80 | 1032 |
| AD ADC84 | 1033 |
| AD ADC85 | 1034 |
| ADC910 | 1484 |
| ADC912A | 1485 |
| ADC1140 | 1486 |
| AD DAC80 | 1035 |
| AD DAC85 | 1036 |
| AD DAC87 | 1037 |
| ADDC02805S | 1947 |
| ADDC02812 | 2012 |
| ADDC02815 | 2012 |
| ADDG815 | 1822 |
| ADDS-21xx-EZ | 1487 |
| ADDS-21xx-Tools | 1919 |
| ADDS-21xxx-EZ | 1490 |
| ADDS-210xx-SW | 1489 |
| ADEL2020 | 1491 |
| ADG201A | 1492 |
| ADG201HS | 1493 |
| ADG202A | 1492 |
| ADG211A | 1495 |
| ADG212A | 1495 |
| ADG221 | 1497 |
| ADG222 | 1498 |
| ADG333A | 1973 |
| ADG406 | 1499 |
| ADG407 | 1499 |
| ADG408 | 1501 |
| ADG409 | 1501 |
| ADG411 | 1503 |
| ADG412 | 1503 |
| ADG413 | 1503 |
| ADG417 | 1844 |
| ADG419 | 1506 |
| ADG426 | 1499 |
| ADG428 | 1508 |
| ADG429 | 1508 |
| ADG431 | 1510 |
| ADG432 | 1510 |
| ADG433 | 1510 |
| ADG436 | 1918 |
| ADG438F | 1855 |
| ADG439F | 1855 |
| ADG441 | 1513 |
| ADG442 | 1513 |
| ADG444 | 1513 |
| ADG506A | 1516 |
| ADG507A | 1517 |
| ADG508A | 1518 |
| ADG508F | 1845 |
| ADG509A | 1519 |
| ADG509F | 1845 |
| ADG511 | 1520 |
| ADG512 | 1520 |
| ADG513 | 1520 |
| ADG526A | 1523 |
| ADG527A | 1523 |
| ADG528A | 1525 |
| ADG528F | 1845 |
| ADG529A | 1525 |
| ADG529F | 1845 |
| ADG608 | 1912 |
| ADG609 | 1912 |
| ADM202 | 1528 |
| ADM203 | 1528 |
| ADM205 | 1530 |
| ADM206 | 1530 |
| ADM207 | 1530 |
| ADM207E | 1991 |
| ADM208 | 1530 |
| ADM208E | 1991 |
| ADM209 | 1530 |
| ADM210 | 1530 |
| ADM211 | 1530 |
| ADM211E | 1991 |
| ADM212E | 1991 |
| ADM213 | 1530 |
| ADM222 | 1539 |
| ADM223 | 1540 |
| ADM230L | 1540 |
| ADM231L | 1540 |
| ADM232A | 1539 |
| ADM232L | 1540 |
| ADM233L | 1540 |
| ADM234L | 1540 |
| ADM235L | 1540 |
| ADM236L | 1540 |
| ADM237L | 1540 |
| ADM238L | 1540 |
| ADM239L | 1540 |
| ADM241L | 1540 |
| ADM242 | 1539 |
| ADM485 | 1553 |
| ADM560 | 1556 |
| ADM561 | 1556 |
| ADM660 | 1934 |
| ADM663 | 1558 |
| ADM663A | 1559 |
| ADM666 | 1558 |
| ADM666A | 1559 |
| ADM690 | 1562 |
| ADM691 | 1562 |
| ADM692 | 1562 |
| ADM693 | 1562 |
| ADM694 | 1562 |
| ADM695 | 1562 |
| ADM696 | 1568 |
| ADM697 | 1568 |
| ADM698 | 1570 |
| ADM699 | 1570 |
| ADM705–708 | 1865 |
| ADM706/8R/S/T | 1866 |
| ADM709 | 1893 |
| ADM1485 | 1527 |
| ADM5170 | 1554 |
| ADM5180 | 1555 |
| ADM8660 | 1934 |
| ADMC200 | 1960 |
| ADMC201 | 1961 |
| ADMK100 | 1572 |
| ADMOD79 | 1573 |
| ADP667 | 1917 |
| ADP3367 | 1913 |
| ADP3603 | 1982 |
| ADP3604 | 1982 |
| ADSC-SDK1 | 1574 |
| ADSP-210xx-Tools | 2010 |
| ADSP-2100A | 1576 |
| ADSP-2101 | 1579 |
| ADSP-2103 | 1579 |
| ADSP-2105 | 1579 |

| Product | Faxcode |
|---|---|
| ADSP-2111 | 1579 |
| ADSP-2115 | 1579 |
| ADSP-2161 | 1579 |
| ADSP-2162 | 1579 |
| ADSP-2163 | 1579 |
| ADSP-2164 | 1579 |
| ADSP-2171 | 1869 |
| ADSP-2172 | 1869 |
| ADSP-2173 | 1869 |
| ADSP-2181 | 1927 |
| ADSP-2181 long | 1928 |
| ADSP-21020 | 1578 |
| ADSP-21060 long | 1882 |
| ADSP-21060 short | 1870 |
| ADSP-21062 long | 1882 |
| ADSP-21062 short | 1870 |
| ADSP-21csp01 | 1975 |
| ADSP-21msp58 | 1901 |
| ADSP-21msp59 | 1901 |
| ADSP-21xx family | 1966 |
| ADV101 | 1586 |
| ADV453 | 1587 |
| ADV458 | 1588 |
| ADV471 | 1589 |
| ADV473 | 1590 |
| ADV475 | 1591 |
| ADV476 | 1592 |
| ADV477 | 1593 |
| ADV478 | 1594 |
| ADV601 | 2011 |
| ADV7120 | 1595 |
| ADV7121 | 1596 |
| ADV7122 | 1596 |
| ADV7128 | 1598 |
| ADV7129 | 1854 |
| ADV7150 | 1602 |
| ADV7151 | 1603 |
| ADV7152 | 1604 |
| ADV7160 | 1851 |
| ADV7162 | 1852 |
| ADV7175 | 1948 |
| ADV7176 | 1948 |
| ADVFC32 | 1605 |
| ADXL05 | 1846 |
| ADXL50 | 1606 |
| ADXL181 | 1847 |
| ADXLEM | 1943 |
| AMP01 | 1607 |
| AMP02 | 1608 |
| AMP03 | 1609 |
| AMP04 | 1610 |
| AMP05 | 1611 |
| BUF03 | 1612 |
| BUF04 | 1613 |
| CMP01 | 1614 |
| CMP02 | 1615 |
| CMP04 | 1616 |
| CMP05 | 1617 |
| CMP401 | 1872 |
| CMP402 | 1872 |
| DAC08 | 1618 |
| DAC10 | 1619 |
| DAC16 | 1621 |
| DAC100 | 1620 |
| DAC312 | 1622 |
| DAC8012 | 1623 |
| DAC8043 | 1624 |
| DAC8143 | 1625 |
| DAC8221 | 1626 |
| DAC8222 | 1627 |
| DAC8228 | 1628 |
| DAC8229 | 1629 |
| DAC8248 | 1630 |
| DAC8408 | 1631 |
| DAC8412 | 1632 |
| DAC8413 | 1633 |
| DAC8420 | 1634 |
| DAC8426 | 1635 |
| DAC8512 | 1895 |
| DAC8562 | 1896 |
| DAC8800 | 1636 |
| DAC8840 | 1637 |
| DAC8841 | 1638 |
| DAS1152 | 1639 |
| DAS1153 | 1640 |
| DAS1157 | 1641 |
| DAS1158 | 1642 |
| DAS1159 | 1643 |
| DRC1745 | 1644 |
| DRC1746 | 1645 |
| IPA1764 | 1646 |
| LIU01 | 1647 |
| MAT01 | 1648 |
| MAT02 | 1649 |
| MAT03 | 1650 |
| MAT04 | 1651 |
| MLT04 | 1652 |
| MUX08 | 1653 |
| MUX16 | 1654 |
| MUX24 | 1655 |
| MUX28 | 1656 |
| OP01 | 1657 |
| OP02 | 1658 |
| OP04 | 1659 |
| OP05 | 1660 |
| OP06 | 1661 |
| OP07 | 1662 |
| OP09 | 1663 |
| OP10 | 1664 |
| OP11 | 1665 |
| OP12 | 1667 |
| OP14 | 1668 |
| OP15 | 1669 |
| OP16 | 1670 |
| OP17 | 1672 |
| OP20 | 1676 |
| OP21 | 1679 |
| OP22 | 1682 |
| OP27 | 1688 |
| OP32 | 1700 |
| OP37 | 1701 |
| OP41 | 1703 |
| OP42 | 1705 |
| OP50 | 1717 |
| OP61 | 1718 |
| OP64 | 1719 |
| OP77 | 1720 |
| OP80 | 1721 |
| OP90 | 1722 |
| OP97 | 1723 |
| OP113 | 1666 |
| OP150 | 1950 |
| OP160 | 1671 |
| OP162 | 1951 |
| OP176 | 1673 |
| OP177 | 1674 |
| OP183 | 1675 |
| OP191 | 1809 |
| OP193 | 1857 |
| OP196 | 1926 |
| OP200 | 1677 |
| OP207 | 1678 |
| OP213 | 1680 |
| OP215 | 1681 |
| OP220 | 1683 |
| OP221 | 1684 |
| OP227 | 1685 |
| OP249 | 1686 |
| OP250 | 1950 |
| OP260 | 1687 |
| OP262 | 1951 |
| OP270 | 1689 |
| OP271 | 1690 |
| OP275 | 1691 |
| OP279 | 1811 |
| OP282 | 1692 |
| OP283 | 1693 |
| OP284 | 1871 |
| OP285 | 1694 |
| OP290 | 1695 |
| OP291 | 1696 |
| OP292 | 1697 |
| OP293 | 1857 |
| OP295 | 1698 |
| OP296 | 1926 |
| OP297 | 1699 |
| OP400 | 1702 |
| OP413 | 1704 |
| OP420 | 1706 |
| OP421 | 1707 |
| OP450 | 1950 |
| OP462 | 1951 |
| OP467 | 1708 |
| OP470 | 1709 |
| OP471 | 1710 |
| OP482 | 1711 |
| OP484 | 1871 |
| OP490 | 1712 |
| OP491 | 1713 |
| OP492 | 1714 |
| OP493 | 1857 |
| OP495 | 1698 |
| OP496 | 1926 |
| OP497 | 1716 |
| OSC1758 | 1724 |
| PKD01 | 1725 |
| PM108 | 1727 |
| PM111 | 1728 |
| PM139 | 1729 |
| PM139A | 1730 |
| PM155A | 1731 |
| PM156A | 1732 |
| PM157A | 1733 |
| PM208 | 1734 |
| PM211 | 1735 |
| PM239 | 1736 |
| PM308 | 1737 |
| PM1012 | 1726 |
| PM6012 | 1738 |
| RDC1740 | 1752 |
| RDC1741 | 1753 |
| RDC1742 | 1754 |
| REF01 | 1755 |
| REF02 | 1756 |
| REF03 | 1757 |
| REF05 | 1758 |
| REF08 | 1759 |
| REF10 | 1760 |
| REF43 | 1762 |
| REF191 | 1761 |
| REF192 | 1761 |
| REF193 | 1761 |
| REF194 | 1761 |
| REF195 | 1761 |
| REF196 | 1761 |
| REF198 | 1761 |
| RPT82 | 1763 |
| RPT83 | 1764 |
| RPT85 | 1765 |
| RPT86 | 1766 |
| RPT87 | 1767 |
| SDC1740 | 1770 |
| SDC1741 | 1771 |
| SDC1742 | 1772 |
| SMP04 | 1773 |
| SMP08 | 1774 |
| SMP10 | 1775 |
| SMP11 | 1776 |
| SMP18 | 1777 |
| SSM2000 | 1952 |
| SSM2005 | 1965 |
| SSM2013 | 1778 |

| Product | Faxcode |
|---|---|
| SSM2014 | 1779 |
| SSM2015 | 1780 |
| SSM2016 | 1781 |
| SSM2017 | 1782 |
| SSM2018 | 1783 |
| SSM2018T | 1784 |
| SSM2024 | 1785 |
| SSM2110 | 1786 |
| SSM2118T | 1784 |
| SSM2120 | 1788 |
| SSM2122 | 1789 |
| SSM2125 | 1790 |
| SSM2126 | 1791 |
| SSM2131 | 1792 |
| SSM2134 | 1793 |
| SSM2135 | 1794 |
| SSM2139 | 1795 |
| SSM2141 | 1796 |
| SSM2142 | 1797 |
| SSM2143 | 1798 |
| SSM2160 | 1848 |
| SSM2161 | 1848 |
| SSM2163 | 1954 |
| SSM2164 | 1849 |
| SSM2165 | 1955 |
| SSM2166 | 1956 |
| SSM2210 | 1799 |
| SSM2211 | 1979 |
| SSM2220 | 1800 |
| SSM2402 | 1801 |
| SSM2404 | 1802 |
| SSM2412 | 1803 |
| SW06 | 1804 |
| SW201 | 1805 |
| SW202 | 1806 |
| TMP01 | 1807 |
| TMP03 | 1850 |
| TMP04 | 1850 |
| TMP12 | 1970 |
| TMP35 | 1972 |
| TMP36 | 1972 |
| TMP37 | 1972 |
| 1B21 | 1001 |
| 1B22 | 1002 |
| 1B31 | 1003 |
| 1B32 | 1004 |
| 1B41 | 1005 |
| 1B51 | 1006 |
| 1S74 | 1007 |
| 2B20 | 1014 |
| 2B22 | 1015 |
| 2B23 | 1016 |
| 2B30 | 1017 |
| 2B31 | 1018 |
| 2B50 | 1019 |
| 2B54 | 1020 |
| 2B55 | 1021 |
| 2S50 | 1022 |
| 2S54 | 1023 |
| 2S56 | 1024 |
| 2S58 | 1025 |
| 281 | 1008 |
| 284J | 1009 |
| 286J | 1010 |
| 289 | 1011 |
| 290A | 1012 |
| 292A | 1013 |
| 755 | 1026 |
| 759 | 1027 |

# Product Index

**WORLDWIDE HEADQUARTERS**

One Technology Way, P.O. Box 9106, Norwood, MA 02062-9106, U.S.A.
Tel: (617) 329-4700, Fax: (617) 326-8703

Complete Worldwide Sales Office Directory Can Be Found on Pages 30-14 and 30-15.

PRINTED IN U.S.A.
G2132-150-5/96
$12.95